

ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

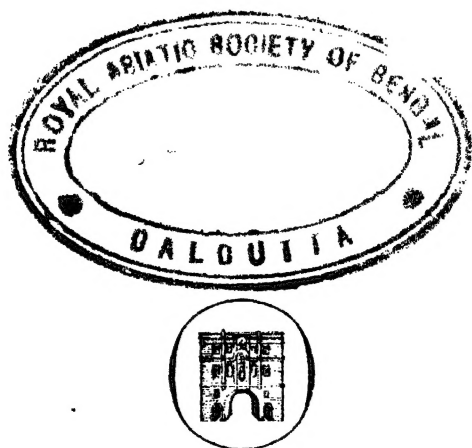
ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

A VOCABULARY OF THE ATTIC LANGUAGE

BY

S. C. WOODHOUSE, M.A.

LATE SCHOLAR OF CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD



LONDON

ROUTLEDGE & KEGAN PAUL LTD

BROADWAY HOUSE: 68-74 CARTER LANE, E.C.4

First published 1910

Reprinted 1950

27966.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
LUND HUMPHRIES
LONDON • BRADFORD

PREFACE.

MY ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY has this year come of age. The fact that it enjoys a steady sale leads one to hope that it fulfils a useful purpose. Considerations of cost and convenience limit my revision to typographical corrections and such additions to the text as can be made without breaking up unduly the structure of the page. In the days of my youth such a work as this was viewed by teachers with deep distrust, and perhaps not unreasonably. The only example available made little or no distinction between the various Greek dialects, and compositions relying upon its aid were apt to blend the stylistic idiosyncrasies of Thucydides with those of the Pentateuch. On the other hand, experience has shown me that unless some such help, as I try to give, is forthcoming the beginner expends a great deal of unprofitable labour. His reading is not wide enough to enable him to do without assistance. My object is to act as his guide to relevant passages, whence he can select words and phrases of good authority and adapt them to his requirements. Custom, wisely I think, has decided that Greek Compositions shall be done in Attic. How much are we to include under that description? The classical period covers the century and a half from Æschylus to Demosthenes. The fall of Athenian power before the forces of Macedon led to a moral and intellectual collapse that makes the later Attic seem almost a different language from that of the golden age. Only in the New Comedy, of which few specimens survive, and during the short-lived renaissance of Lucian's time did the old traditions survive. Athens, who was called by Pericles the school of Greece, remained the school of Greece far into the Roman period. But with what a difference! In the days of her greatness she taught the world by the production of masterpieces. In her declining years she was content to act as interpreter of her past achievements and to pass to another and less gifted nation the torch that had grown dim in her own hands.

I will not enter upon the question whether Composition in Greek is worth doing at all. That it helps to a clearer conception of the Greek outlook on life is undoubted, and Greece has for the modern world a message we are all too ready to forget. By no surer means can we learn to appreciate the dignity, the flexibility, the rhythm, and the music of Attic speech than by attempting, however ineffectually, to imitate its excellencies.

The writers from whom I have selected my material are, for prose composition, Thucydides, Plato, Xenophon, Demosthenes, and the Orators. For verse I depend upon the authority of Æschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides, excluding the lyrical passages. Occasionally words have been incorporated from Homer, Herodotus, and Aristotle, only, however, when I could find no equivalent in the best Attic. A few late Greek renderings of Latin words, such as names of Roman magistrates, are included. I have not drawn upon Xenophon to any large extent. The abbreviations are simple: P. before a word signifies prose authority; V. indicates verse authority. A word with both P. and V. before it may, as a rule, be used in any species of composition. If a word occurs in Aristophanes, I mark its presence in that author by the letters Ar. before it, but in the case of words occurring frequently in prose and verse, I have not thought it necessary to show that they are found in Aristophanes as well. I have added a Supplement of Proper Names, including Greek equivalents for names famous in Roman History.

S C. WOODHOUSE.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| absol. | Absolutely. |
| acc. | Accusative. |
| act. | Active. |
| adj. | Adjective. |
| adv. | Adverb. |
| Æsch. | Æschylus. |
| Andoc. | Andocides. |
| Ant. | Antipho |
| aor. | Aorist. |
| Ar. | Aristophanes. |
| Arist. | Aristotle. |
| conj. | Conjunction. |
| cp. | Compare. |
| dat. | Dative. |
| Dem. | Demosthenes. |
| Eur. | Euripides. |
| fem. | Feminine. |
| frag. | Fragment. |
| fut. | Future. |
| gen. | Genitive |
| Hdt. | Herodotus. |
| imperf. | Imperfect. |
| indic. | Indicative. |
| infin. | Infinitive. |
| interj. | Interjection. |
| intrans. | Intransitive. |
| Isae. | Isaeus. |
| Isoc. | Isocrates. |
| lit. | Literally. |
| Lys. | Lysias. |
| masc. | Masculine. |
| met. | Metaphorically. |
| mid. | Middle. |
| neut. | Neuter. |
| opt. | Optative. |
| P. | Prose. |
| part. | Participle. |
| perf. | Perfect. |
| pl. | Plural. |
| Plat. | Plato. |
| prep. | Preposition. |
| pres. | Present. |
| pro. | Pronoun. |
| sing. | Singular. |
| Soph. | Sophocles. |
| subj. | Subjunctive. |
| subs. | Substantive. |
| Thuc. | Thucydides. |

| | |
|-------------|--------------------|
| V. | Verse. |
| v. | Verb. |
| v. trans. | Verb transitive. |
| v. intrans. | Verb intransitive. |
| voc. | Vocative. |
| Xen. | Xenophon. |

TITLES OF ÆSCHYLUS' PLAYS.

| | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| Ag. | Agamemnon. |
| Choc. | Choephoroe. |
| Eum. | Eumenides. |
| Pers. | Persae. |
| P.V. | Prometheus Vincetus. |
| Supp. | Supplices. |
| Theb. | Septem Contra Thebas. |

TITLES OF ARISTOPHANES' PLAYS.

| | |
|--------|--------------------|
| Ach. | Acharnians. |
| Av. | Aves. |
| Ecel. | Ecclesiazusae. |
| Eq. | Equites. |
| Lys. | Lysistrata. |
| Nub. | Nubes. |
| Pl. | Plutus. |
| Ran. | Ranae. |
| Thesm. | Thesmophoriazusae. |
| Vesp. | Vespae. |

TITLES OF EURIPIDES' PLAYS.

| | |
|--------|----------------------|
| Alc. | Alcestis. |
| And. | Andromache. |
| Bacc. | Bacchae. |
| Cycl. | Cyclops. |
| El. | Electra. |
| Hec. | Hecuba. |
| Hel. | Helen. |
| Herac | Heracidae. |
| H.F. | Hercules Furens. |
| Hipp. | Hippolytus. |
| I.A. | Iphigenia in Aulis. |
| I.T. | Iphigenia in Tauris. |
| Med. | Medea. |
| Or. | Orestes. |
| Phoen. | Phoenissae. |
| Rhes. | Rhesus. |
| Supp. | Supplices. |
| Tro. | Troades. |

TITLES OF SOPHOCLES' PLAYS.

| | |
|--------|------------------|
| Aj. | Ajax. |
| Ant. | Antigone. |
| El. | Electra. |
| O.C. | Œdipus Coloneus. |
| O.R. | Œdipus Rex. |
| Phil. | Philoctetes. |
| Trach. | Trachiniae. |

TITLES OF PLATO'S DIALOGUES.

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Ap. | Apology. |
| Alc. I. | Alcibiades I. |
| Alc. II. | Alcibiades II. |
| Charm. | Charmides. |
| Crat. | Cratylus. |
| Criti. | Critias. |
| Euth. | Euthyphro. |

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Euthy. | Euthydemus. |
| Gorg. | Gorgias. |
| Hipp. Maj. | Hippias Major. |
| Hipp. Min. | Hippias Minor. |
| Lach. | Laches. |
| Legg. | Leges. |
| Lys. | Lysis. |
| Men. | Meno. |
| Parm. | Parmenides. |
| Phædr. | Phædrus. |
| Phil. | Philebus. |
| Pol. | Politicus. |
| Prot. | Protagoras. |
| Rep. | Republic. |
| Soph. | Sophista. |
| Symp. | Symposium. |
| Theact. | Theætetus. |
| Tim. | Timæus. |

ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

A

Abandon, v. trans. *Quit* : P. and V.

λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξᾷμέβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Relinquish* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίεναι, Ἀρ. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίεναι. *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ἀρ. and P. προίεναι or mid. *Give up, yield* : P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι, πᾶριέναι. *Leave empty* : P. and V. κenoῖν, ἐρημοῖν. *Abandon (a feeling, etc.)* : P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. πᾶριέναι. *Abandon oneself (to a feeling, etc.)* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Abandon to slavery* : εἰς δουλείαν προέσθαι (Dem. 102). *They abandoned themselves to their fate* : P. προίεντο σφᾶς αὐτοῦς (Thuc. 2, 51). *Abandon one's post* : P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῖν.

Abandonment, adj. *Left empty or left alone* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Betrayed* : V. πρόδοτος. *Base (of character)* : P. and V. κακός, αἰσχρός, V. πᾶνώλης, πάντολμος, παντότολμος, P. ἀπονενοημένος, Ἀρ. and V. ἐξώλης, πᾶνώλεθρος; see *base*.

Abandonment, subs. P. ἀπόλειψις, ἦ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἦ.

Abase, v. trans. P. and V. καθαρῖν, κατᾰβάλλειν, σιστέλλειν, κολοῖεν, P. ταπειοῦν, Ἀρ. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κατάρρῆπειν, κλίνειν. *Be abased* : use also P. and V. κόμπτεσθαι (Plat.).

Abasement, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἦ; see *disgrace*.

Abash, v. trans. *Make ashamed* : P.

and V. αἰδῶ παρέχειν (dat.). *Be abashed* : P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐποισχύεσθαι. See *ashamed*.

Abashed, adj. V. κατηφής.

Abate, v. trans. P. and V. μεθίεναι, κουφίζειν; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφῶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπαυίεναι. *Abate from* : P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.), ἀυίεναι (gen.), Ἀρ. and V. ὑφίεναι (gen.), V. ἐξυίεναι (gen.).

Abatement, subs. P. λώφησις, ἦ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφωσις, ἦ. *Abatement, relief from* : P. and V. λῆσις, ἦ (gen.), ἀπαλλάγη, ἦ (gen.): see *relief, cessation*.

Abbreviate, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῖεν.

Abbreviated, adj. P. and V. σύντομος.

Abbreviation, subs. P. συντομία, ἦ (Plat.).

Abdicate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

Abdomen, subs. Ἀρ. and P. ἡτρον, τό; see *belly*.

Abduction, subs. P. and V. ἀρπάγη, or pl., V. ἄγωγῆ, ἦ (Æsch., 19. 1263).

Aberration, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἦ, V. πλάνος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἦ; see *madness*.

Abet, v. trans. *Encourage* : P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, πᾶράκλειν, ὀρῶν, V. ὀτρύνειν; see *encourage, aid*. *Have a hand in* : P. and V. συμπράσσειν, V. συμβῦτείν. *Her father Menelaus abets his daughter herein* : V. πατήρ τε θυγατρί Μενέλεως συνδράτάδε (Eur., And. 40).

Abettor, subs. See *accessory, helper*.

Abeyance, leave in, v. trans. P. and V. εἶν, παρᾰλείπειν.

Abhor, v. trans. P. and V. μῖσεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν, ἔχθαιρεν.

Abhorrence, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, V. στυγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Object of abhorrence*, subs.: V. μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγῆμα, τό; see *hatred*.

Abhorrent, adj. P. and V. μῖαρός, κατὰπτυστος, V. μίσσητός, στυγῆτός, στυγνός, Ar. and V. ἀποπτυστος; see *hateful*, *hated*.

Abide, v. trans. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾶμεναι, Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶμεναι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν (rare P.), ἀμμένειν; see *wait for*. *Endure*: see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, πᾶρᾶμεναι, Ar. and P. κατᾶμμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν, μῖμναι; see *wait*. *Dwell*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, Ar. and V. ναίειν; see *dwell*. *Abide by* (decision, terms, etc.): P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

Abiding, adj. *Lasting*: P. μονίμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος.

Abiding-place, subs. Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ; see *dwell*, *ling*.

Ability, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have natural ability for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι [eis (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.)].

Abject, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός. *Of things extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Abject poverty*: P. μυρία πενία, ἡ (Plat.), πολλὰ ἔνδεια, ἡ (Dem.).

Abjectly, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.

Abjuration, subs. *Sworn denial*: Ar. and P. ἐξωμοσία, ἡ. *Renunciation*: P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.

Abjure, v. trans. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἐξομνᾶναι (or mid.), ἀπομνᾶναι. *Renounce*: P. and V. εἶναι, χαίρειν εἶναι.

Able, adj. *Clever*: Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός, σοφός. *Having power or capacity* (with in-

fin.): P. and V. δυνάτός, οἷός τε, ἱκανός. *Having natural ability*: P. and V. εὐφυῆς (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be able*, v. intrans.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Abolution, subs. P. ἀπόλουσις, ἡ.

Ably, adv. *Cleverly*: P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Aboard, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. *Go aboard*, *put aboard*: see *embark*.

Aboard, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.).

Abode, subs. *House*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, ἔδρα, ἡ; see *house*, *dwelling*. *Of the gods*: V. ἔδη τὰ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Abolish, v. trans. P. and V. κῆθαιρεῖν, λθεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλθεῖν.

Abolition, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Abolition of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ (Plat.).

Abominable, adj. See *hateful*.

Abominably, adv. See *hatefully*.

Abominate, v. trans. See *hate*.

Abomination, subs. See *hatred*.

Object of hatred: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγῆμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Anything polluted*: P. and V. μῖασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό; see *pollution*.

Aberiginal, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.

Abortion, subs. P. ἀμβλωσις, ἡ. *Cause abortion to*: P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. and V. εξαμβλοῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Abortive, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, P. ἀκαρπος, ἀπρακτος, V. ἀκάρπωτος.

Abortively, adv. *In vain*: P. and V. ἄλλως, μάτην (Plat.), V. ματαιῶς; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

Abound, v. intrans. P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθύνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν; see *flourish*. *Abound in*: P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also

but rare P.), πλήθει (gen.), Ar. and V. βρίειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with* : P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.). *Let the means of life abound* : V. περιρρέτω βίος (Soph., *El.* 362). *Abounding in* : V. φλέων (dat.); see *rich in*.

About, prep. of time or place. P. and V. περί (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.). Of time, also P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *About this very time* : P. ὑπ' αὐτὸν τὸν χρόνον. *Near* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.) *About one's knees* : V. ἀμφὶ γούνασι (Eur., *Alc.* 947). *Concerning* : P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.), V. ἀμφὶ (gen. or dat.). After verbs expressing anxiety, fear, etc. : P. and V. περί (dat.), ἀμφί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). *For the sake of* : P. and V. ἐνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκά (gen.), ἐκᾶτι (gen.), V. εἰνεκά (gen.).

About, adv. *Round about, around* : P. and V. περί (rare P.), κύκλω. *Nearly* : P. and V. σχεδόν, σχεδόν τι. With numbers : P. μάλιστα, ὡς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *What are you about?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις ; *Be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (inf.). *Bring it about that* : see *effect*. *Come about* : see *happen*.

Above, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *In a former passage (in a book)* : P. ἄνω. *From above* : P. and V. ἄνωθεν, P. καθύπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν, V. ὑπόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε. *Above ground, on earth* : P. and V. ἄνω, V. ἄνωθεν (ν).

Above, prep. of place. P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Of measure* : P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *In preference to* : P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἐμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.). *Superior to* : use P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Above being bribed* : P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. *Above the law* : P. ἐμπροσθεν τῶν νόμων. *Not to wish to be above the law* : τῶν νόμων γε μὴ πρότερος εἶναι

θέλειν (Eur., *Or.* 487). *Remain over and above* : Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι.

Abreast, adv. *In a line* : P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Keep abreast of*, v. : use P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.).

Abridge, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν.

Abridged, adj. P. and V. σύντομος ; see *short*.

Abroad, adv. *Out of doors* : P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι. *From abroad* : P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύραθεν. *Of motion to* : Ar. and V. θύραζε. *Away from home* : use adj., P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος. *Go or live abroad* : P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀπογενοῦσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, V. ξενοῦσθαι. *Going or living abroad*, subs. : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Get abroad (of rumors)* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι ; see *be bruited abroad, under bruit*. *Owing to service in the field and occupation abroad* : P. διὰ τὰς στρατείας καὶ τὴν ἐπιπόριον ἀσχολίαν (Thuc. 8, 72).

Abrogate, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλύειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν.

Abrogation, subs. P. κατὰλυσις, ἡ.

Abrupt, adj. *Sheer, steep* : P. ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, ἀποτόμος (Plat.), ἀπόρρωξ (Xen.), V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς ; see *steep*. *Of speech* : P. βραχύλογος. *Sudden* : see *sudden*.

Abruptly, adv. *In few words* : P. and V. ἐν βραχεί, P. διὰ βραχείων. *Suddenly* : P. and V. ἐξαίφνης, P. αἰφνιδίως.

Abruptness, subs. *Of speech* : P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Suddenness* : see *suddenness*.

Abscess, subs. P. φῦμα, τό (Plat.).

Abscond, v. intrans. *Run away* : Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Desert* : Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν ; see *desert*. *Withdraw privily* : P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι.

Absence, subs. P. and V. ἀπουσία, ἡ. *Living away from home* : P.

- and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Absence of mind*: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.
- Absent**, adj. P. and V. ἄπών. *From home*: P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος. *Forgetful*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Be absent*: P. and V. ἀπείναι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.), P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι. *Be from home*: P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν. *It is nothing. Finish your tale. I was absent in mind*: V. οἷδεν· πῆραίε δ'· ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε (Eur., *I.T.* 781).
- Absolute**, adj. *Entire*: P. and V. παντελής, τέλειος, τέλειος. *Pure, sheer*: P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλούς, ἄκρατος. *Supreme in authority*: P. and V. κίριος. *Despotic*, adj.: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός. *Arbitrary*: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
- Absolutely**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, Ar. and P. πάντῃ, ἀπεχρῶς. *With a negative*: P. and V. ἀρχήν. *Despotically*: P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς. *Taken by itself*: P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό. *Purely*: P. εἰλικρινῶς. *As opposed to relatively*: P. ἀπλῶς (Arist.).
- Absolution**, subs. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγονι, ἡ. *Purification*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λῆσις, ἡ.
- Absolve**, v. trans. P. and V. λῆειν, ἐκλῆειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *acquit, purify*.
- Absorb**, v. trans. *Drink*: P. and V. πίνειν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλλασκειν, P. καταναλίσκειν, ἀπαναλίσκειν. *Mix up*: Ar. and P. κῡτᾱμειγνύναι. *Be absorbed into*: P. συγκαταμίγνεσθαι εἰς (acc.) (Plat.). *Draw*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Absorbed in* (met.): P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.); V. ἀνεμένος εἰς (acc.). *Be absorbed in* (met.): P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).
- Abstain**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see *refrain*. *Abstain from*: use verbs given with the gen. *Abstain from food*: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν.
- Abstemious**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων.

- Sober*, adj.: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.), δεινός (Plat.); see *temperate*.
- Abstemiously**, adv. P. ἐγκρατῶς, P. and V. σωφρόνως; see *temperately*.
- Abstemiousness**, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *temperance*.
- Abstinence**, subs. *Self-restraint*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *temperance*. *Abstinence from food*: V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.
- Abstinent**, adj. P. ἐγκρατής, P. and V. σώφρων; see *temperate*.
- Abstract**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεφαίρειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal, remove*.
- Abstract**, subs. *Summary*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.
- Abstract**, adj. *Opposed to concrete*: P. αἰτός, e.g. *abstract justice*: P. αἰτὸ τὸ δίκαιον, *abstract beauty*: P. αἰτὸ τὸ καλόν. *The abstract conception (of a thing)*: P. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *concrete*. *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός.
- Abstraction**, subs. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Of mind*: V. πλάνος, ὁ. *Thought*: P. νόησις, ἡ; see *thought*.
- Abstruse**, adj. P. and V. ὠσᾱφής, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, V. ὀσείρετος, ἄσημος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
- Abstrusely**, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *obscurely*.
- Abstruseness**, subs. P. ὠσᾱφεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Absurd**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Strange, odd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ridiculous*: P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀγέλαστος. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.
- Absurdity**, subs. *Folly*: P. and V. ἀνοια, ἡ, μωρία, ἡ, P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐθία, ἡ. *Ridiculousness*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *It is the height of absurdity*: P. ἔστι πολλή ἀλογία.
- Absurdly**, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, P. μώρως (Xen.); see *foolishly*. *Ridiculously*: P. ἀτόπως, γελοῖως, καταγέλαστος.

Abundance, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. Also with gen. following: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό.

Abundant, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, Ar. and P. συγχρὸς, εὐπορος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος.

Abundantly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἐπὶόρως. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Abuse, v. trans. *Misuse*: P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Speak evil of*: P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), ἐπηρέάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κῦκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεινάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κῦδάζεσθαι (dat.).

Abuse, subs. *Reproach, insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὀνειδος, τό, διάβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ. *Mischief, evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό.

Abusive, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλασφημος, κακήγορος, φιλολοιδόρος, σύκοφαντικός, V. λοιδόρος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόςτομος, P. and V. κακός.

Abusively, adv. P. ἐλαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς, P. and V. κακῶς.

Abut, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν; see *project*. *Abut on, be near*: P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

Abysmal, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Abyss, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βυθός, ὁ. Met. of grief, trouble, etc.: use P. and V. πέλαγος, τό (Plat.), V. βάθος, τό. *You have come to such an abyss of folly*: P. εἰς τοῦτο ἀφίχθε μωρίας.

Academy, subs. Ar. and P. Ἀκαδημία, ἡ; see *school*.

Accede, v. intrans. P. and V. συχωρεῖν, ἐπαινεῖν, σὺνανεῖν (Plat.). *Accede to*: P. and V. συχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc.), V. προσχωρεῖν (dat.); see *assent, agree*.

Accelerate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπείγειν; see *hasten*.

Accent, subs. *Pitch*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Way of speaking*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ; see *voice*. *Mark on syllable to show accent*: P. δέυτης, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 399A). *Have a foreign accent*, v.: P. ξενίζειν.

Accentuate, v. trans. Met. *increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Inflame, embitter*: P. and V. παροξύνειν.

Accept, v. trans. P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Take, receive*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν; see *receive*. *Agree to*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc. or dat.) (also Ar. absol.). *Believe, trust*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.).

Acceptable, adj. P. and V. ἡδὺς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος, θύμηδής; see *agreeable*. *If the same course be acceptable to all*: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταῦτὸν πράγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I. T.* 581).

Acceptably, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως; see *agreeably*.

Acceptance, subs. P. and V. λήψις, ἡ. *Acceptance of brides*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ.

Access, subs. P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, πρόσβυσις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἡ, P. ἐφοδος, ἡ. *To a person*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ; see *intercourse*. *Visitation, assault*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of illness*: P. καταβολή, ἡ; see *fit*. *In access of passion*: V. ὄργῃ χρώμενος (Soph., *O. R.* 1241). *Access to the walls*: V. τειχίων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744).

Accessible, adj. P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), P. προσβατός (Xen.), V. εὐπρόσιτος. *Of persons*: P. εὐπρόσδος, P. and V. εὐπροσίγορος; see *affable*.

Accession, subs. *Addition*: P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Succession*: P. and V. ἐκδοχή, ἡ, διαδοχή, ἡ.

Accessory, adj. P. and V. *συναίτιος*, *κοινωνός*. *Accessory to* : P. and V. *συναίτιος* (gen.), *κοινωνός* (gen.), *μέτοχος* (gen.), *μεταίτιος* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *παράιτιος* (gen.), *ἰστωρ* (gen.). *Be accessory* : P. and V. *συνειδέναι*.

Accessory, subs. *Something added* : P. and V. *προσθήκη*, ἡ. *Something subordinate* : P. and V. *πάρεργον*, τό. *Of a person sharing guilt* : see *accomplice*.

Accident, subs. P. and V. *τύχη*, ἡ, *συμφορά*, ἡ, P. *περίπτωμα*, τό, *σύμπτωμα*, τό. *In case of accident* : P. ἢν τι συμβῇ.

Accidental, adj. *Unintentional* : P. and V. *οὐχ ἐκούσιος*, P. *ἀκούσιος*; see *unintentional*.

Accidentally, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. *τύχη*, P. *ἐκ τύχης*, *κατὰ τύχην*. *Unintentionally* : P. and V. *ἀκουσίως*; see *unintentionally*.

Acclaim, v. trans. *Celebrate* : P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*. *Shout approval* : Ar. and P. *θορυβεῖν* (absol.). *Applaud* : P. *κροτεῖν* (absol.). *Praise* : P. and V. *ἐπαινεῖν*.

Acclamation, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος*, ὁ. *Applause* : Ar. and P. *κρότος*, ὁ. *Praise* : P. and V. *ἐπαινος*, ὁ.

Accustomise, v. trans. *Accustom* : P. and V. *ἐθίζειν*.

Accommodate, v. trans. *Gratify* : P. and V. *χαρίζεσθαι* (dat.). *Hold, have room for* : P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Accommodate with a loan* : P. *εἰπορεῖν* (acc. of loan, dat. of person). *Accommodate oneself to* : P. and V. *εἰκεῖν* (dat.), P. *συγκαθιέναι* (dat.); see *yield*.

Accommodating, adj. P. *ράδιος*, P. and V. *εὐχερής*; see *obliging*.

Accommodation, subs. *Lodging* : P. and V. *κατάλοις*, ἡ. *Terms* : P. *ὁμολογία*, ἡ.

Accompaniment, subs. P. and V. *μέλος*, τό. *To the accompaniment of* : P. and V. *ὑπό* (gen.).

Accompany, v. trans. P. and V. *ἕπεσθαι*, *σύνεπεσθαι*, *ὁμιλεῖν*, Ar. and

P. *ἀκολουθεῖν*, *παρᾶκολουθεῖν*, P. *συνακολουθεῖν*, V. *μεθέπεσθαι*, *ὁμαρτεῖν* (all with dat.). *On a journey* : P. and V. *συμπορεύεσθαι* (absol. or with dat.). *Be with* : P. and V. *συνεῖναι* (dat.), *συνγίγνεσθαι* (dat.). *In music* : Ar. *ὑπαδεῖν* (dat.). *On a voyage* : P. and V. *συμπλεῖν* (absol. or dat.). *On an expedition* : P. *συστρατεύειν* (absol. or dat.).

Accomplice, subs. P. and V. *συνεργός*, ὁ or ἡ, *συναίτιος*, ὁ or ἡ, *κοινωνός*, ὁ or ἡ, *συλλήπτωρ*, ὁ, *μέτοχος*, ὁ or ἡ, V. *συνεργάτης*, ὁ, *συνεργάτης*, ἡ. *The part of an accomplice* : V. *τὸ συνδρῶν χρέος* (Eur., *And.* 337).

Accomplish, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀνύτειν*, *κατάνυτειν*, *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *πράσσειν*, *διαπράσσειν* (or mid. in P.), *ἐργάζεσθαι*, *κατεργάζεσθαι*, *ἐξεργάζεσθαι*, *περαίνειν*, V. *ἐξανύτειν*, *τελευτᾶν*, *ἐκπράσσειν*, *τελεῖν* (rare P.), *ἐκπεραίνειν*, *κραίνειν*, *ἐπικραίνειν*, P. *ἐπιτελεῖν*; see *complete*. *Help to accomplish* : P. and V. *συμπεραίνειν* (τί, τινι), *συνκατεργάζεσθαι* (τί, τινι). *Having accomplished these labours* : V. *ἄθλων τῶνδ' ὑπερτελής* (Soph., *Trach.* 36). *Be accomplished (of an oracle)* : see *be fulfilled*, under *fulfil*.

Accomplished, adj. *Fulfilled* : P. *ἐπιτελής*, P. and V. *τέλειος* (rare P.), *τέλεος* (rare P.), V. *ἐκτελής*, *τελεσφόρος*. *Met. clever* : Ar. and P. *χᾶρίεις*, *φίλομουςτος*, P. and V. *μουσικός*.

Accomplishment, subs. P. and V. *πράξις*, ἡ, V. *ἄνη*, ἡ (Æsch., *Theb.* 713). *End* : P. and V. *τέλος*, τό, *τελευτή*, ἡ, *πέρασ*, τό. *Skill* : P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ.

Accord, subs. P. *ὁμόνοια*, ἡ, *συμφωνία*, ἡ (Plat.). *With one accord* : P. and V. *ομοῦ*, P. *μᾶ ὁρμῇ* (Xen.), *ἐκ μᾶς γνώμης*, *ἀπὸ μᾶς ὁρμῆς*, Ar. and P. *ὁμοθυμᾶδόν*; see *unanimously*. *Of one's own accord* : use adj., P. and V. *ἐκὼν* *αὐτεπάγγελτος*, P. *ἐκὼν γε εἶναι*. *Of things, without human agency* : use adj., P. and V. *αἰτό-*

μᾶτος, P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *Be in accord* : see *agree*.

Accord, v. trans. See *grant*. *Accord with* : P. and V. συνάδειν (dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.).

Accordance, subs. See *accord*. *In accordance with* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), sometimes ἐκ (gen.).

Accordant, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), συνφῶδός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, V. προσωδός, συνήγορος.

According to, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Accordingly, adv. *Therefore* : P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάροι; see *therefore*. *Act accordingly* : P. and V. τὰ δέοντα πράσσειν.

Accost, v. trans. P. and V. προσάγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν; see *address*.

Account, subs. *Narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Give an account of one's career* : P. τοῦ βίου λόγον διδόναι. *Report, description* : P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Value, consideration* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Make no account of* : P. περὶ οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. οὐδᾶμοῦ τίθεται (acc.). *Of no account* : V. ἀναρίθμητος, πᾶρ οὐδέν. *Be of no account* : V. οὐδᾶμοῦ εἶναι. *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρησθαι (dat.). *On account of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἑκάτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). *Reckoning* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Cast accounts* : P. τιθεῖν ψήφους (Dem. 304). *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account* : P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἰρηκα τῶν τοιούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *Examination of accounts* : Ar. and P. εἰθῶνα, ἡ, or pl. *Demand one's accounts* : P. λόγον ἀπαιτεῖν. *Render account* : P. εἰθῶναν διδόναι.

λόγον ἀποφέρειν. *Put down to one's account*, v. : P. καταλογίζεσθαι (τί, τινι), P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι, εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *Take into account* : P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι.

Account, v. trans. See *consider*. *Understand* : P. and V. συνιέναι; see *understand*. *Account for* : P. λόγον δίδοναι (gen.). *Be cause of* : P. and V. αἴτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Be satisfactorily accounted for (of money)* : P. δικαίως ἀποφαίνεσθαι.

Accountable, adj. *Liable to give account* : P. and V. ἐπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *The cause of* : P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.); see *liable*.

Accountant, subs. P. εἰθῶνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.

Account-book, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γραμμῆτα, τά.

Accoutre, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, στέλλειν (Plat.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Arm* : P. and V. ὀπλιζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν (Plat.); see *dress*.

Accoutrement, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σῆγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀπλίσις, ἡ; see *dress*.

Accredited, adj. *Be accredited as consul*, v. : P. προξενεῖν. *As ambassador* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν.

Accretion, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.

Accrue, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκείσθαι, προσγίγνεσθαι, προσεῖναι.

Accumulate, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν. *Hear up* : P. and V. νέιν, P. συννέιν. *V. intrans.* : P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι.

Accumulation, subs. *Hear up* : Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.); see *heap*. *Quantity* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Accuracy, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ.

Accurate, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True* : P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός. *Be accurate* : P. ἀκριβολογείσθαι. *State as accurate* : V. ἐξακριβοῦν.

Accurately, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς. *Know accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβοῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Accursed, adj. *Under a curse* : P. ἐναγής, ἐπάρατος, V. ἀραιός, Ar. and P. ἀλίτηριος. *Abominable* : P. and V. κατάρατος, μᾶρός, Ar. and V. ἐξώλης, πᾶνώλεθρος, V. δυσώνυμος, πᾶνώλης, θεομυσής, θεοστύγης, θεόπτιστος, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομυστής; see *cursed*.

Accusation, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγορήματα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάματα, τό, ἐγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Legal suit* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Malicious accusation* : Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ.

Accuse, v. trans. P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (τινός, τι), αἰτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐγκαλεῖν (τινί, τι), Ar. and P. ἐπικαλεῖν (τινί, τι). *Prosecute* : P. and V. δῶκειν, Ar. and P. γράφεσθαι. *Join in accusing* : P. συγκατηγορεῖν (τινός, τινι, or τινός, μετά τινος). *Accuse maliciously* : Ar. and P. σύκοφανεῖν.

Accused, The (judicially), subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων.

Accuser, subs. P. and V. κατήγορος, ὁ, ἡ. *Prosecutor* : P. and V. ὁ δῶκων. *Malicious accuser* : Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.

Accustom, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνθερίζειν. *Be accustomed to* (with infin.) : P. and V. εἰωθεῖναι, φιλεῖν, ἐθίζεισθαι.

Accustomed, adj. *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Accustomed to* : P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθᾶς (gen.).

Ace, subs. *The whole army came within an ace of defeat* : P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφίκετο πᾶν τὸ στράτευμα νικηθῆναι (Thuc. 4, 129). *He came within an ace of being killed* : P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).

Acerbity, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Ache, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγῆδών, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ, ἀλγῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *pain*.

Ache, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδύνασθαι, V. ἀλγύνεσθαι.

Achieve, v. trans. *Win for oneself* : P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν; see *win*. *Win by labour* : V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐκμοχθεῖν. *Accomplish* : see *accomplish*.

Achievement, subs. *Acquisition* : P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Feat* : P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Acid, adj. P. αὐστηρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός.

Acidity, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Acknowledge, v. trans. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (only three times in V.), P. προσομολογεῖν; see *confess*. *Admit as genuine* : P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Recognise, receive* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Acknowledge* (favours, etc.), repay : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι (χάρου).

Acknowledgment, subs. *Confession* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Return, recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.).

Acme, subs. P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Met.*, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Be at its acme* : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *The acme of madness* : P. ὑπερβολή μανίας.

Acorn, subs. P. βάλανος, ἡ (Homer and Aristotle).

Acquaint, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *inform*. *Be acquainted with* (i.) *things* : P. and V. γνωρίζειν, μανθάνειν, (ii.) *persons* : P. and V. γνωρίζειν, P. χρήσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμως εἶχειν (dat.). *Have experience of* : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), χρήσθαι (dat.).

Acquaintance, subs. *Friendship* : P. οἰκίότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ (Plat.). *Friend* : see *adj.*, P. συνήθης, γνώριμος, ἐπιτήδειος, οἰκίος; see *friend*. *Acquaintance with, experience of* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.).

Acquainted with, adj. P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιτητήμων* (gen.), V. *ἰδρις* (gen.); see *versed in*. **Knowing**: V. *ἴστωρ* (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *He made himself acquainted with all he could of the Persian language and the customs of the country*: P. *τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἡδύνατο κατενόησε καὶ τῶν ἐπιτηδευμάτων τῆς χώρας* (Thuc. 1, 138).

Acquiesce, v. P. and V. *ἐπαινεῖν*, *στέργειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀγαπᾶν*, V. *αἰνεῖν*; see *assent*. **Acquiesce in**: P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.); see *endure*.

Acquiescence, subs. **Endurance**: P. *κυρτερία*, ἡ. **Calm**: Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ.

Acquire, v. trans. **Win for oneself**: P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *φέρεισθαι*, *κομίζεσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεισθαι*, *ἐκφέρεισθαι*, Ar. and V. *φέρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εὐρίσκειν*, V. *ἀρνυσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἀνύττεσθαι*. **Obtain**: P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *κατακτᾶσθαι*, *λαμβάνειν*, P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*. **Acquire by labour**: V. *ἐκπονεῖν*, *ἐκμοχεῖν*. **Acquire in addition**: P. and V. *ἐπικτᾶσθαι*, P. *προσκατᾶσθαι*. **Help to acquire**: P. *συγκτατᾶσθαι* (τί, τινι), *συγκατακτατᾶσθαι* (τί, τινι).

Acquired, adj., opposed to *native*. P. and V. *ἐπακτος*, *ἐπείσακτος*.

Acquirement, subs. P. and V. *κτήσις*, ἡ. **Receiving**: P. and V. *λήψις*, ἡ. **Skill**: P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ.

Acquisition, subs. See *acquirement*. **Something acquired**: P. and V. *κτῆμα*, τό. **Advantage, gain**: P. and V. *κέρδος*, τό.

Acquit, v. trans. P. and V. *λύειν*, *ἐκλύειν*, *ἀφίεναι*, *σώζειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀπολύειν*, P. *ἀποχειροτονεῖν* (gen.), *ἀποψηφίζεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀπογιγνώσκειν* (gen.). **Acquit of blame**: P. *ἀπολύειν τῆς αἰτίας*. **Acquit oneself** (*bravely, etc.*): use *παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν* (ἀνδρείον); see *behave*. **Be acquit-**

led: P. and V. *φείγειν*, *σώζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφείγειν*.

Acquittal, subs. P. *ἀποψήφισις*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἀπόφενξις*, ἡ, P. and V. *τὸ φείγειν*.

Acre, subs. Use P. and V. *πλέθρον*, τό (*about a quarter of an acre*). *Many broad acres shall I leave you*: *πολυπλέθρους δὲ σοὶ γῆας λείψω* (Eur., *Alc.* 687).

Acreage, subs. **Divide by acreage**: Ar. *διελεῖν κατὰ γῆας*.

Acrid, adj. Ar. and P. *δριμύς*.

Acrimonious, adj. P. and V. *πικρός*.

Acrimoniously, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Acrimony, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ.

Acrobat, Be an, v. P. *κυβιστᾶν*; see *tumbler*.

Acropolis, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀκρόπολις*, ἡ, V. *ἀκρόπολις*, ἡ.

Across, prep. **Through**: P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.). **Over**: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen. and acc.). **On the other side of**: P. and V. *πέραν* (gen.). **Adv.**, P. and V. *πέραν*. **Crosswise**: P. *φορμηδόν*. **At right angles**: use adj., P. *ἐγκάρσιος*. **Build across** (so as to intercept), v. trans.: P. *παροικοδομεῖν*.

Act, subs. P. and V. *πράγμα*, τό, *πράξις*, ἡ, *ἔργον*, τό, Ar. and V. *πράγος*, τό, V. *ἔργμα*, τό. **Legislative act**: P. and V. *ψήφισμα*, τό, *ψήφος*, ἡ. **Catch in the act**: P. and V. *ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν*, P. *καταφωρᾶν*. **Caught in the act**, adj.: P. *αὐτόφωρος*, V. *ἐπὶληπτος*.

Act, v. intrans. P. and V. *ποιεῖν*, *δρᾶν*, *πράσσειν*. **Act on the stage**, v. trans.: P. *ὑποκρίνεσθαι* (acc.), *ἀγωνίζεσθαι* (Dem. 418 and 449); see also *play*. **Act part of Antigone**: P. *Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι*. **Answer, succeed**: P. and V. *προχωρεῖν*, *χωρεῖν*; see *answer*.

Action, subs. Opposed to *idleness*: P. and V. *πράξις*, ἡ; see *act*. *The hands of the young are braced for action*: V. *νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἐντονοῖ*

χέρες (Eur., *Frag.*). *At law* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Bring action against* : P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάσθαι (acc.). *Virtue, power* (of drugs, etc.) : V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *Battle* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Put ships out of action* : P. ναῦς ἄπλους ποιεῖν (Thuc. 7, 34). *Some seven (ships) were put out of action* : P. ἐπτά τινες ἄπλοι ἐγένοντο (Thuc. 7, 34). *Action, as opposed to passivity* : P. πράξις, ἡ.

Actionable, adj. P. ὑπόδικος.

Active, adj. *Busy* : P. and V. ἄσχαλος, V. πολῦπνος; see *industrious*. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντομος; see *eager*. *Of mind* : Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Nimble* : P. and V. εὐαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαίψηρός. *Energetic* : P. and V. δραστήριος. *An active man* (a good walker) : P. ἀνὴρ εὖζωνος (Thuc. 2, 97). *In active service* (of ships) : P. ἐνεργός. *Be on active service* (of troops) : P. ἐξστρατεῦσθαι (perf. mid. of ἐκστρατεῖν); see *take the field, under field*. *Take active part in, be busy with* : P. and V. οὐμλεῖν (dat.). *Share in* : P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Manage* : P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.).

Active agent, subs. *Ringleader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Actively, adv. *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ. *Nimblely* : V. κοῦφως, Ar. εὐαφρῶς.

Activity, subs. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Energy* : P. τὸ δραστήριον. *Ease of movement* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ (Plat.), εὐχέρεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Agility* : P. εὐαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Bustle* : P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Quickness* : P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Actor, subs. Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Pantomime actor* : P. μῖμος, ὁ. *Third rate actor* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ.

Actual, adj. *Genuine* : P. ἀληθινός. *True* : P. and V. ἀληθής, V. ἐτύμος

(also Plat. but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Actually, adv. *Genuinely* : P. ἀληθινῶς. *Truly* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ἐτητύμως. *Really* : P. and V. ὄντως. *Opposed to nominally* : P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. **Actuate, v. trans.** *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *induce*.

Acumen, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. φρονησις, ἡ, ἀγχίνουα, ἡ (Plat.).

Acute, adj. *Dangerous* : Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. and V. δεινός; see *dangerous*. *Extreme* : P. and V. ἰσχυρός. *Violent* : P. σφοδρός, ἰσχυρός. *Quick-witted* : P. and V. σύνετος, σοφός, δεινός, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, φρόνιμος, P. ἀγχίνους. *Clever* (of things) : P. and V. σοφός, δεινός. *Of an angle, accent, etc.* : P. ὀξύς.

Acutely, adv. *Violently* : P. and V. σφοδρῶς, δεινῶς, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Very, extremely* : P. ἀμηχάνως.

Acuteness, subs. *Violence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quick wit* : see *acumen*.

Adage, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *According to the adage* : P. τὸ λεγόμενον.

Adamant, subs. P. and V. ἀδάμας, ὁ.

Adamantine, adj. P. and V. ἀδამάντινος.

Adapt, v. trans. P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), σύναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be adapted for* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Adapt oneself to* : P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Yield to* : P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.); see *yield*. *Adapted for* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. εὐφύης (πρός, acc.).

Adaptable, adj. *Easy to manage* : P. εὐμεταχειρίστος.

Add, v. trans. P. and V. προστιθέναι, προσβάλλειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν.

Be added : P. and V. προσγίγνεσθαι, προσκείσθαι, προσείναι. *Add up, calculate* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *I added that I had no expectations* : P. προσέθηκα ὅτι οὐδὲ προσδοκῶ (Dem. 355).

Adder, subs. See *snake*.

Addicted to, adj. *Habituated to* : P. συνήθης (dat.). *Inclined to* : P. προπετής (πρός, acc.), V. προνωπής (εἰς, acc.); see *inclined*.

Addition, subs. *What is added* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Act of adding* : P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ. *In addition to*, prep. : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *In addition*, adv. : P. and V. πρὸς (rare P.), ἐπὶ, Ar. and P. προσεῖτι. *He exacted seventy drachmae and a small sum in addition* : P. εἰσέπραξε δραχμὰς ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ μικρόν τι πρὸς (Dem. 611). *In compounds*, use P. and V. πρὸς, e.g. *receive in addition* : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν.

Additional, adj. *Use in addition*. *Additional pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Additionally, adv. See *besides*.

Addled, adj. P. ἀνέμιατος (Plat.), Ar. ὑπνημέιος. Met., see *mad*.

Address, subs. P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Public speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Address to troops before battle* : see *exhortation*. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη. *Addresses, courting* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Pay one's addresses to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *court*.

Address, v. trans. P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσεπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσανδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν. *That I might come to address the goddess Pallas in prayer* : V. Παλλάδος θεᾶς ὅπως ἰκοίμην εὐγμάτων προσήγορος (Soph., Ant. 1184). *Addressed by whom?* V. τῷ προσήγορος; (Soph., Phil. 1353). *Address (publicly)* : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Of*

a general addressing troops : P. παρακαλεῦεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *exhort*. *Address oneself to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, ἐπὶ, εἰς, acc.), ἔχεσθαι (gen.), νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), καθίστασθαι εἰς (acc.). *Consult* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *The servants all addressed their hands to work* : V. δμῶς πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἴεσαν χέρας (Eur., El. 799).

Adduce, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσφέρειν, πᾶρέχεσθαι.

Adept, subs. and adj. Use P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων.

Adequate, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν; see *sufficient*. *Be adequate*, v. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐφαρκεῖν; see *be enough*, under *enough*.

Adequately, adv. P. and V. ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς; see *enough*.

Adhere to, v. intrans. *Cling to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.). *Be attached to* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσείναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by* : P. and V. ἑμμένειν (dat.).

Adherent, subs. Use adj., P. and V. φίλος, εἵνους. *Ally* : P. and V. σύμμαχος. *Win as adherent*, v. : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Receive as adherent*, v. : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Be adherent of*, v. : P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Be friendly to* : P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.).

Adhesion, subs. *Good-will* : P. and V. εἵνοια, ἡ. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἡ.

Adhesive, adj. P. γλισχρός.

Adieu, interj. See *farewell*.

Adjacent, adj. P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring*.

Adjoin, v. trans. P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Lie near* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).

Adjoining, adj. See *adjacent*. *Next* : P. ἐχόμενος.

Adjourn, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὔριος ἀποτίθεσθαι.

Adjournment, subs. P. and V. ἀνᾱβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

Adjudge, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαίρειν. *Assign as judge* : P. ἐπιδικάζειν (τί, τινι), V. κρίνειν (τί, τινι) ; see *assign*.

Adjudicate, v. intrans. P. and V. δικάζειν. *Adjudicate on* : P. and V. διαίρειν (acc.), διαγιγνώσκειν (acc.), δικάζειν (acc.), κρίνειν (acc.).

Adjudication, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Adjunct, subs. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary* : P. and V. πᾶρεργον, τό.

Adjuration, subs. P. παράκλησις, ἡ, V. πᾶράκλευσμα, τό ; see *entreaty*. *Adjuration of the gods* : P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, θεῶν ἐπικλήσις, ἡ, θεῶν ἐπιμαρτυρία, ἡ, θεῶν ἀνάκλησις, ἡ.

Adjure, v. trans. P. παρακελεύεσθαι, P. and V. πᾶράκαλεῖν, ἐπίσκηπτειν ; see *entreat*. *Call on as witness* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτυρεσθαι. *Call to aid* : P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι.

Adjust, v. trans. *Fit* : P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν, συναρμύζειν. *Put to* : P. and V. προστίθεσθαι. *Put in order* : Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι, Ar. and V. καταστέλλειν. *Adjust (a quarrel, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐτῖθεσθαι or εὐτῖθεσθαι ; see *make up*.

Adjustment, subs. *Arrangement* : P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Reconciliation* : P. and V. διαλλαγῇ, ἡ, συναλλαγῇ, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Administer, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾱμενεῖν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.) ; see *supply*. *Administer oath to* : P. ἐξορκεῖν (acc.).

Administration, subs. P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the government* : P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Admirable, adj. *Excellent* : P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγαθός, σπουδαῖος, καλός, ἕμμεπτος.

Admirably, adv. P. and V. εὖ καλῶς, ἕμμεπτος (Xen.).

Admiral, subs. P. and V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, στρατηγός, ὁ.

Admiralty, subs. *Office of admiral* : P. ναυαρχία, ἡ. *Board of admiralty* : use P. οἱ ἀποστολῆς.

Admiration, subs. P. and V. ζῆλος, ὁ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ.

Admire, v. trans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ζηλοῦν, V. ἐκπαγλείσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄγασθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Admire (for a thing)* : P. and V. θαυμάζειν (gen.), ζηλοῦν (gen.). *Admired by all*, adj. : P. and V. περιβλεπτος. *Be admired and honoured* : V. περιβλέπεσθαι τίμιος.

Admirer, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ ; see *suitor*.

Admissible, It is, v. impers. P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρᾱ, πᾶρεῖκει, P. ἐνδέχεται, ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται.

Admission, subs. *Letting in* : P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Way in or right of entrance* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Confession* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ, ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Admit, v. trans. *Let in* : P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν, παρίεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. παρεισδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφρεῖν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίσθαι, εἰσιέναι. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν, P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Admit (a claim, etc.)* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προστίεσθαι, P. ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Admit of* : P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *To admit of excuse* : P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Admittance, subs. See *admission*.

Admixture, subs. P. and V. κράσις, ἡ, σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Without admixture, pure* : P. and V. ἄκράτος.

Admonish, v. trans. P. and V. νοθεύειν, παραινέειν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. φρενοῦν, πνύνσκειν (once), παρηγορεῖν. *Bring to book* : P. and V. σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν.

Admonisher, subs. *Teacher* : P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Chastener* : P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Counsellor* : P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

Admonition, subs. P. and V. παράνευσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, Ar. νουθεσία, ἡ.

Admonitory, adj. P. νουθετητικός.

Adolescence, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood*.

Adolescent, adj. *Full-grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής. *Be adolescent* : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, V. ἐφηβᾶν.

Adopt, v. trans. *Into a family* : P. ποιέσθαι, εἰσποιέσθαι. *Get adopted* : P. εἰσποιεῖν. *Get oneself adopted* : P. ἑαυτὸν εἰσποιεῖν. *Adopt a course of action* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, P. προαιρεῖσθαι. *Put into force, use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Adopt new manners* : V. μεταρροῦσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., P.V. 309).

Adopted, adj. P. εἰσποιητός, ποιητός, P. and V. θετός (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Whoso receives adopted children into his house* : V. ὅστις . . . παῖδας θυραίους εἰς δόμους ἐκτίσασατο (Eur., *Frag.*).

Adoption, subs. P. εἰσποιήσις, ἡ, ποιήσις, ἡ. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Adorable, adj. P. and V. ἐράσμιος (Plat.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Lovable* : P. and V. προσφιλής. *Dear* : P. and V. φίλος.

Adoration, subs. *Worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Adore, v. trans. *Worship* : P. θεραπεύειν, P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, προσκυνεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *worship*. *Love* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.) (Plat.); Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.).

Adorer, subs. *Worshipper* : P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Adorn, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκειν, ἐξασκειν; see

equip. *Adorn oneself* : Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

Adorned, adj. V. εὖκοσμος.

Adornment, subs. P. and V. κόσμος; ὁ. *Ornament* : V. ἀγαλμα, τό. *Personal adornment* : P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *The art of personal adornment* : P. ἡ κομμωτική (Plat.).

Adroit, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἀγαθός, Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὖχειρ. *Adroit in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.); see *versed in*.

Adroitly, adv. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ.

Adroitness, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Adulation, subs. See *flattery*.

Adulatory, adj. See *flattering*.

Adult, adj. *Full grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής.

Adulterate, v. trans. P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μυνδναι, συμμυγνύναι, ἀναμυγνύναι. *Defile* : P. and V. μαιίνειν.

Adulterated, adj. P. and V. κιβδηλός.

Adulteration, subs. P. κιβδηλεία, ἡ. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Adulterer, subs. Ar. and P. μοιχός, ὁ; see *paramour*.

Adulteress, subs. P. μοιχεύτρια, ἡ.

Adultery, subs. P. μοιχεία, ἡ. *Commit adultery*, v. : Ar. and P. μοιχεύειν.

Adumbrate, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. υπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

Adumbration, subs. *Sketch in outline* : P. υπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.

Advance, v. trans. *Lead or bring forward* : P. and V. προάγειν. *Promote, help on* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject : P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Promote in rank* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, προτιμᾶν, V. τίμιον ἀνάγειν. *Bring to greatness* : P. προάγειν. *Bring to success* : P. and V. κατορθοῦν. *Bring forward*,

adduce : P. and V. ἐπαγειν, προσφέρειν, παρήχεσθαι. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Lend, advance money* : Ar. and P. δανείζειν.

Advance, v. intrans. P. προέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. προΐναι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Improve* : P. and V. προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Advance against* : P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.). *Advance in price* : see *rise*.

Advance, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἦ. *Improvement* : P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Loan* : P. δάνεισμα, τό. *In advance of* : P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ships sent in advance* : P. νῆες πρόπλοι αἱ. *Knowing Tissaphernes' intentions far in advance* : P. εἰδὼς ἐκ πλείονος τὴν Τισσαφέρνηους γνώμην (Thuc. 8, 88). *Advances (friendly)* : P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Make advances to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Make advances (to an enemy)* : P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.). *Advances (of a lover)* : P. πείρασις, ἦ (Thuc. 6, 56).

Advanced in years, adj. Use P. πύρρῳ τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβληκῶς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced* : V. πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίωτος (Eur., Hipp. 795).

Advanced-guard, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἦ, οἱ προφύλακες.

Advanced-post, subs. P. προτείχισμα, τό.

Advancement, subs. *Improvement* : P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Increase* : P. αὐξήσις, ἦ.

Advantage, subs. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Benefit* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἦ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἦ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἦ. *Superiority* : P. πλεονεξία, ἦ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *To the advantage of, in favour of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Have the advantage, v.* : P. περιεῖναι, πλεόν ἔχειν. *Get the advantage of, v.* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.), πλεόν ἔχειν (gen.). *Take advantage of, v.* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

Use : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Derive advantage, v.* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν ὀνίνασθαι. *Have the advantage (benefit) of, v.* : see *benefit*. *Fight at an advantage* : P. ἐκ περιόντος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 46). *It is a great advantage for him to be sole master of the whole position* : τὸ εἶναι ἐκείνῳ ἓνα ὄντα κύριον . . . πολλῶ προέχει (Dem. 10). *Tyrants have no such advantages* : P. τοῖς δὲ τυράννοις οὐδὲν ὑπάρχει τοιούτου (Isoc. 15, C). *The borrower has the advantage of us in everything* : P. ὁ δανειζόμενος ἐν παντὶ προέχει ἡμῶν (Dem. 1283). *We have many natural advantages in war* : P. πρὸς πόλεμον πολλὰ φύσει πλεονεκτήματα ἡμῖν ὑπάρχει (Dem. 124). *What advantage is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., Phoen. 553). *What advantage will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Antiphon, 140.)

Advantage, v. trans. See *benefit*.

Advantageous, adj. *Profitable* : Ar. and P. κερδαλέος, P. λυσιτελής; superlative, use V. κερδιστός. *Beneficial* : P. and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, χρησίμος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος. *Suitable* : P. ἐπικαιρός. *Be advantageous, v.* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, V. λθεῖν τέλῃ or λθεῖν alone; see *profit*.

Advantageously, adv. *Profitably* : P. κερδαλέως, λυσιτελοῦντως. *Beneficially* : P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Conveniently* : P. and V. προύργον.

Advent, subs. P. ἀφίξις, ἦ, P. and V. ἄρουσία, ἦ.

Adventitious, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπίεστακός, V. θύραιος,

Adventure, subs. *Incident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό. *Risk* : P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *risk*.

Adventure, v. trans. and intrans. *Dare* : P. and V. τολμᾶν; see *dare*.

- Put to risk*: Ar. and P. *παρᾶβάλλεσθαι*, V. *κίβευεν*; see *risk*.
- Adventurer**, subs. *One who dares*: P. *κινδυνευτής*, ὁ, *τολμητής*, ὁ. *Impudent impostor*: use P. and V. *ἰβρωτής*, ὁ.
- Adventurous**, adj. P. *φολακίνδυνος*. *Bold*: P. and V. *τολμηρός*.
- Adversary**, subs. P. and V. *ἀντᾶγωνιστής*, ὁ, V. *πᾶλαιστής*, ὁ, *ἀντηρέτης*, ὁ, *ἐνστάτης*, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, P. *ὑπεναντίος*; see *opponent*, *enemy*.
- Adverse**, adj. P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, *προσάντης*. *Hostile*: P. and V. *ἐχθρός*. *Of wind*: P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, V. *ἐναντιώμενος*. *Be contrary* (of wind), v.: V. *ἀντιοστᾶτείν*.
- Adversely**, adj. P. and V. *ἐναντίως*.
- Adversity**, subs. P. and V. *δυσπραξία*, ἡ, *πᾶθος*, τό, *πᾶθημα*, τό, *συμφορά*, ἡ, *κᾶκόν*, τό, V. *πῆμα*, τό, *πημονή*, ἡ, P. *δυσδαιμονία*, ἡ, *δυστυχία*, ἡ; see *misfortune*.
- Advert to**, v. P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι* (*πρός*, acc.).
- Advertise**, v. trans. *Proclaim*: P. *ἀναγορεύειν*, P. and V. *ἀνειπεῖν*. *Puff*: P. *μεγαλύνειν*.
- Advertisement**, subs. *Public notice*: P. *πρόρρησις*, ἡ.
- Advice**, subs. P. and V. *βουλή*, ἡ, *πᾶραίνεις*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ, P. *συμβουλία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *συμβουλή*, ἡ. *Admonition*: P. and V. *νουθέτησις*, ἡ, *νουθέτημα*, τό. *If you take my advice*: P. *ἂν ἐμοὶ χρησθε συμβούλῳ* (Dem. 659, cf. *Æsch.*, P.V. 322).
- Advisability**, subs. P. and V. *τὸ σύμφορον*.
- Advisable**, adj. *Advantageous*: P. and V. *σύμφορος*, *πρόσφορος*, *χρήσιμος*, Ar. and P. *ὠφέλιμος*. *It is advisable*: see *it profits*, under *profit*.
- Advisably**, adv. P. *συμφόρως*, *ὠφελίμως*, *χρησίμως*.
- Advise**, v. trans. P. and V. *συμβουλεύειν* (*τί*, *τινι*), *πᾶραινεῖν* (*τί*, *τινι*), Ar. and P. *ὑποτίθεσθαι* (*τί*, *τινι*). *Admonish*: P. and V. *νουθετεῖν* (*τινά*). *Recommend*: P. and V. *ἐξηγεῖσθαι* (*τί*, *τινι*), Ar. and P. *εἰσηγεῖσθαι* (*τί*, *τινι*). *Advise to do a thing*: P. and V. *συμβουλεύειν* (dat. and infin.), *πᾶραινεῖν* (dat. and infin.), P. *ὑποτίθεσθαι* (dat. and infin.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc. and infin.), *ἐπαινεῖν* (acc. or dat. and infin.), *βουλεύειν* (dat. and infin.).
- Advised**, Be, v. *Be wise*: P. and V. *σωφρονεῖν*.
- Advisedly**, adv. P. and V. *ἐκ προνοίας*, P. *ἐκ παρασκευῆς*, Ar. and P. *ἐπίτηδες*; see *intentionally*, *on purpose*, under *purpose*.
- Adviser**, subs. P. and V. *σύμβουλος*, ὁ, P. *ἐξηγητής*, ὁ.
- Advocacy**, subs. P. *συνηγορία*, ἡ. *Recommendation*: P. and V. *πᾶραίνεις*, ἡ.
- Advocate**, v. trans. *Speak on behalf of a person or thing*: P. and V. *συνηγορεῖν* (dat.), *ὑπερδίκειν* (gen.) (Plat.), P. *συναγορεύειν* (dat.). *Speak for a person*: P. and V. *συνδίκειν* (dat.), P. *συνειπεῖν* (dat.). *Recommend*: P. and V. *συμβουλεύειν*, *πᾶραινεῖν*.
- Advocate**, subs. P. and V. *συνήγορος*, ὁ or ἡ, *σύνδικος*, ὁ or ἡ, P. *παράκλητος*, ὁ. *One who recommends*: P. *ἐξηγητής*, ὁ. *Advocate's fee*: Ar. *συνηγορικόν*, τό.
- Ædile**, subs. P. *ἀγορανόμος*, ὁ (late). *Of ædiles*, adj.: P. *ἀγορανομικός* (late).
- Aerial**, adj. P. and V. *οὐράνιος*. *High in air*: Ar. and P. *μετέωρος*, Ar. and V. *μετάρσιος*.
- Afar**, adv. P. and V. *μακράν*, P. *ἄποθεν*, Ar. *τηλοῦ*, Ar. and P. *πόρρω*, Ar. and V. *ἄπωθεν*, V. *πόρτω*, *πρόσω*, *ἐκάς* (Thuc. also but rare P.). *From afar*: P. *πόρρωθεν*, *ἄποθεν*, V. *πρόσωθεν*, *τηλόθεν*, Ar. and V. *ἄπωθεν*; see *far*. *Sent from afar*, adj.: V. *τηλέπομπος*.
- Affability**, subs. P. *εὐπροσηγορία*, ἡ, *φιλανθρωπία*, ἡ, V. *εἰπέπια*, ἡ.
- Affable**, adj. P. and V. *εὐπροσηγορος*, *φιλόφρων*, *φιλόφρων* (Xen.), P. *εὐπρόσδοτος*, *ῥάδιος*, *κοινός*.

Affably, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Affair, subs. P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό, χρῆμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό; see also act. *Affairs of state*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα. *Affairs, property*: P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, P. τὰ ὄντα.

Affect, v. trans. *Move, touch*: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθᾶπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.). *Overcome*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθίσσειν, νικᾶν, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν. *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Well affected*: P. εὖ διακείμενος, P. and V. εὖνους. *Be affected, moved*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, κατακάμπτεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Influence*: P. and V. ῥοπήν ἔχειν (gen.). *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβάλλειν; see *change*. *Be affected, feel*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *Be similarly affected*: P. ταῦτὸν συμπάσχειν. *How you have been affected by my accusers I know not*: P. ὅ,τι μεν ἡμεῖς . . . πεπόνθατε ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν κατηγορῶν, οὐκ οἶδα (Plat., Ap. 17 A).

Affect, v. trans. *Pretend to*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pretend*.

Affection, subs. *Pretence*: P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Over-refinement*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Affected, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be affected*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός.

Affection, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Desire*: πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Goodwill*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Parental love*: V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Love for one's husband*: V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Bodily affection*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *The bonds of*

natural affection: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως οἰκεῖα (Dem. 1117).

Affectionate, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φιλάνωρ. *Affectionate message*: V. φίλον ἔπος.

Affectionately, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφιλῶς (Plat.), Ar. and P. οἰκεῖως.

Affiance, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.), ἐγγνᾶν, σὺνοικίζειν, V. ἀρμόζειν; see *betroth*.

Affidavit, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *Take an affidavit*: P. ἀντὸμνυσθαι, διόμνυσθαι.

Affinity, subs. *Kinship*: P. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *kinship*. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό. *Connection generally*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Affirm, v. trans. *Assert*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Opposed to deny*: P. and V. φάναι, P. καταφάναι. *I know not how to affirm or deny this, my child*: V. οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως φῶ τοῦτο καὶ μὴ φῶ, τέκνον (Eur., I.A. 643). *Affirm in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντίλεγειν.

Affirmation, subs. *Opposed to negation*: P. φάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Oath*: P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ. *Affidavit*: Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. **Affirmative**, Answer in the, v. P. and V. φάναι.

Affix, v. trans. P. and V. προσάπτειν, προστῖθναι, προσαρμόζειν. *Nail*: P. προσηλοῦν, V. πασσάλειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσάλειν; see *attach*. **Afflatus**, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

Afflict, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, κακοῦν, πιέζειν; see *distress*. *Be afflicted*: use also P. and V. πονεῖν, νοσεῖν, V. ἀτάσθαι. *Be afflicted with, labour under*: P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), σὺνείναι (dat.); see *labour under*.

Afflicted, adj. See *sorrowful*. *Ill, sick* : P. and V. νοσῶν, κάμνων ; see also *waimed, mad*.

Affliction, subs. *Anything that causes trouble* : P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό. *Distress* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, πόνος, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Misfortune* : P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, P. δυστυχία, ἡ ; see *misfortune*. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

Affluence, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Riches* : P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, P. εὐπορία, ἡ. *Be in affluence*, v. : P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν.

Affluent, adj. *Rich* : P. and V. πλούσιος, ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.), V. ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ξαχρῦσος, πολυκτήμων, P. εὐπορος ; see *rich*. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπίρρυθτος.

Affluently, adv. P. εὐπόρως, P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Afford, v. trans. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), παράσκειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.). *Give* : P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι, δίδοναι. *I cannot afford to* : P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός εἰμι (infin.). *Buy* : P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι.

Affray, subs. V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνδοδος, ἡ ; see *fight*.

Affright, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκπλησσειν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τάρασσειν ; see *frighten*.

Affright, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δαῖμα, τό, δέος, τό ; see *fear*.

Affront, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, προπηλακίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι ; see *insult*. *Be affronted* : use P. and V. δεινὰ πάσχειν.

Affront, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἡ.

Afoot, adv. P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός.

Afraid, adj. P. περίφοβος, περιδεής ; see also *cowardly*. *Be afraid*, v. :

P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *fear*.

Afresh, adv. *From the beginning* : P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς ; see *again*.

Aft, adv. *At the stern* : P. κατὰ πρύμνον. *From the stern* : V. πρύμνηθεν.

After, prep. *Of time, place or degree* : P. and V. μετὰ (acc.). *Of time* : P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Just after (of time)* : Ar. and P. ἔπο (acc.). *After a time (interval)* : P. and V. διὰ χρόνον. *After dinner* : Ar. ἀπὸ δείπνου. *Producing argument after argument* : P. λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων (Dem.). *One after another* : V. ἄλλος δι' ἄλλου. *In search of* : P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *On the day after the mysteries* : P. τῇ ὑστεραία τῶν μυστηρίων (Andoc. 15). *On the day after he was offering sacrifice for victory* : P. τῇ ὑστεραία ἣ ἦ τὰ ἐπινίκια ἔθνευ (Plat., Symp. 173A). *Shortly after this* : P. μετὰ ταῦτα οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον (Thuc. 1, 114). *Immediately after the naval engagement at Corcyra* : P. εὐθὺς μετὰ τὴν ἐν Κερκύρα ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 1, 57). *(Be named) after* : P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.). *Behind* : P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.). *After all* : P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *How mad I was after all, (though I did not know it)* : Ar. ὥς ἐμαινόμενην ἄρα (Nub. 1476).

After, adv. *Of time* : P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθύτερον. *Those who come after* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. οἱ μεθύτεροι ; see *descendants*. *Of place* : P. and V. ὕστερον, ὀπισθεν ; see *behind*.

After, conj. P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ἐπειδῆ ; see *when*.

Afternoon, subs. P. and V. δειλη, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Late in the afternoon* : P. περὶ δειλην ὥψια, δειλὴς ὥψιας.

Afterwards, adv. *Thereupon* : P.

and V. εἶτα, ἔπειτα. *Later* : P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθίστερον. *Hereafter* : P. and V. αὐθις, εἰσαυθις, V. μεταυθις.

Again, adv. P. and V. αὐθις, πάλιν, αὐθις αὖ, Ar. and V. αὐθις αὖ πάλιν (Ar., *Nub.* 975), αὐθις πάλιν (Ar., *Pl.* 859), μάλ' αὐθις (Ar., *Nub.* 670), Ar. and P. πάλιν αὖ; see *afresh*. *Again* (turning to a fresh point in argument, etc.) : use Ar. and P. ἔτι δέ. *Twice as much again* : P. δις τοσούτους, V. δις τόσος; see *twice*.

Against, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). After verbs of speaking, deciding, etc. : P. and V. κατὰ (gen.). *In opposition to, contrary to* : P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). (*Stumble, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.). (*Sin, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Over against* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Opposite* : P. ἀντίπερας (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *They piled a bank of earth against the city* : P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (*Thuc.* 2, 75). In compounds to express *opposition* : use P. and V. ἀντι, e.g. *Make a stand against* : P. and V. ἀντίστασθαι (dat.).

Agape, adj. Ar. and P. κεχρηώς (perf. part. of χάσκειν). *Astonished* : P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένους (perf. part. pass. of ἐκπλήσσειν).

Age, subs. *Period of time* : P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Time of life* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Generation* : Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννη, ἡ; see *generation*. *Time (generally)* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Old age* : P. and V. γῆρας, τό; see under *old*. *Of what age*, adj. (indirect) : P. and V. ἡλικός. *Of such an age*, adj. : P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Advanced in age* : P. προβεβληκώς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ, πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας; see under *advanced*. *Be of age*, v. : P. and V. ἡβᾶν; see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *One of the same age (contemporary)*, subs. : Ar. and

P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, συνήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ; see *contemporary*. *Of marriageable age*, adj. : P. and V. ὥραϊος. *Marriageable age*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *He died at the age of sixty-seven* : P. ἔτη γεγονὼς ἑπτα καὶ ἐξήκοντα ἀπέθανε. *Be seven years of age* : P. ἐπτά ἐτῶν εἶναι. *Being about fifty years of age* : P. γεγονὼς ἔτη περὶ πενήκοντα (*Dein.* 564). *Those of the same age* : P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (*Dem.* 477).

Age, v. intrans. *Grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατῆγρηάσκειν.

Aged, adj. P. and V. γεραιός, V. γηραιός (rare P.), γηράλειος, Ar. and V. πᾶλαιός (rare P.), πᾶλαιγενής, V. μακραίων; see *old*.

Ageless, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος; see *immortal*.

Agency, subs. V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Through the agency of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτι (gen.).

Agent, subs. *Helper, associate* : P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *State agent* : P. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Steward* : P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ. *Hiveling* : Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *He who acts* : P. and V. ὁ δρῶν.

Aggrandise, v. intrans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν. V. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν.

Aggrandisement, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Increase* : P. αὐξήσις, ἡ.

Aggrandiser, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Aggravate, v. trans. *Anger* : P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν; see *anger*. *Make worse* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὐξεν. *Contribute to* : P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (gen. or eis, acc.).

Aggravating, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ὁχληρός, βᾰρὺς.

Aggravation, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Vexatiousness* : P. and V. δυσχείρευς,

ή, P. βαρύτης, ή. *Going to further lengths* : P. and V. υπερβολή, ή. *Is not this an aggravation of his shocking greed?* P. ταὐτ' οὐχ ὑπερβολή δεινῆς αἰσχροκερδείας ; (Dem. 825).

Aggression, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ή, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Wrong-doing* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ή, ἀδικημα, τό, τὸ ἀδικεῖν (V. τᾶδικεῖν). *Pugnacity* : P. φιλονεικία, ή.

Aggressive, adj. *Exactiing* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Pugnacious* : Γ. φιλονεικος.

Aggressively, adv. *Exactingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Pugnaciously* : P. φιλονεικῶς.

Aggressor, subs. *The wrong-doer* : P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν. *Be the aggressor, be the first, v.* : P. and V. ἄρχειν, ὑπάρχειν.

Aggrieved, Be, v. *Be injured* : P. and V. ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Feel oneself aggrieved* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι.

Aghast, adj. P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος, ἐκπλῆγεις (perf. and aor. part. pass. of ἐκπλήγησεν).

Agile, adj. P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θούς, V. λαυτήρος.

Agility, subs. V. ὠκύτης, ή, ἐλαφρότης, ή (Plat.).

Agitate, v. trans. *Move, shake* : P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν. *Met., Disturb* : P. and V. ταρασσεῖν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν ; see *disturb*. *Excite* : P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐξάγειν (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.). *Be agitated* : also P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, V. ἀρθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of αἰρεῖν). *Agitated* : V. πεπαλμένος ; see *excited*. *Agitate (politically)* : P. νευτερίζειν.

Agitation, subs. *Movement* : P. κίνησις, ή. *Mental agitation* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ή, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ή, V. ἀνάκησις, ή, ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Disturbance (political or otherwise)* : P. and V.

θόρυβος, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ή, παραχή, ή, V. ταραγμός, ὁ. *Revolution* : P. νευτερισμός, ὁ ; see *revolution*. *Factionousness*, subs. : P. and V. στάσις, ή.

Agitator, subs. *In political sense* : P. δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Revolutionist* : use adj., P. νευτεροποιός.

Ago, adv. Ar. and P. πρότερον. *A year ago* : Ar. and P. πέρυσσι. *Two years ago* : P. προπέρυσσι. *Long ago* : P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου.

Agonising, adj. Ar. and P. δδύνηρός, V. διώδυνος ; see *painful*.

Agony, subs. P. περιωδυνία, ή (Plat.) ; see *pain*.

Agrarian, adj. *Rural* : Ar. and P. γεωργικός ; see *rural*. *Agrarian law* : P. νόμος κληρουχικός, ὁ (late).

Agree, v. intrans. *Say ditto* : P. and V. συμφάσαι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. συνομολογεῖν, Ar. and V. ὁμορροθεῖν. *Agree with (a person or thing said)* : P. and V. συμφάσαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), συναγορεύειν (dat.), V. προσάδειν (dat.), σῖναινεῖν (dit.). *Correspond (with)* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, or pass. (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (absol.) ; see *correspond*. *Hold same views* : P. ὁμονοεῖν, P. and V. ταῦτὰ φρονεῖν. *Consent* : P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σῖναινεῖν (Plat.), V. σιννεῖν. *Consent to* : P. and V. σῖναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπίνεῖν (acc.), κᾶταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.) ; see *consent*. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι ; see *promise*. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι. *Agree in wishing* : P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν. *Agree to, accept* : P. and V. δέχσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι ; see *accept*. *Agree with, suit* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat.). *Settle with* : P. and V. συν-

τίθεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.); see *covenant*.

Agreeable, adj. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *pleasant*, *acceptable*. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστέιος. *Agreeable to, in accordance with* : Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or use P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Be agreeable to* : see *please*.

Agreeably, adv. *Pleasantly* : P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.); see also *pleasantly*. *In a friendly way* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Agreeably to, in accordance with* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Agreeably to the law* : P. τοῖς νόμοις ἀκολουθῶν (Dem. 1100).

Agreed upon, adj. *Fixed* : P. and V. ῥητός.

Agreement, subs. *Assent* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Concord* : P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Written bond* : P. γραμματεῖον, τό, συγγραφή, ἡ, γράμματα, τά. *Covenant* : P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *By agreement* : P. ἐκ συνθήκης. *In agreement with, adj.* : P. ὁμογνώμων (dat.). *Be in agreement with, make common cause with* : P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.).

Agricultural, adj. Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Agriculturalist, subs. Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ; see *farmer*.

Agriculture, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.

Aground, adv. *Run aground*, v. trans. : P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν; v. intrans. : P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν.

Ague, subs. P. ῥίγος, τό.

Ah, inter. *Exclamation of surprise* : P. and V. ἄ, ἰοῦ, πάπαϊ, βάβαϊ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. ἔα, πάπαιξ (Eur., *Cycl.* 163), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.). *Alas!* P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαῖ, ἰώ. *Cry ah*, v. : V. οἰμῶμεν, αἰάζειν, φεῦξαι (aor. of φεύξω). *Ah me!* see *alas!*

Ahead, adv. *Onwards* : P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *In front* : P. ἐμπροσθεν. *Forward* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Look ahead, take precautions* : P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι. *Anticipate* : P. and V. φθάνειν. *Ahead of* : P. and V. προσθε(ν) (gen.), P. ἐμπροσθεν (gen.). *Be ahead of* : P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.); see also *excel*. *Be ahead, be in front*, v. : P. προῦχειν, προλαμβάνειν; met., *Excel* : P. and V. προῦχειν. *Go ahead, advance*, v. : P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν.

Aid, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. and dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπαρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve* : P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by* : Ar. and V. συμπάραστῃτεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), παραστῆτεῖν (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of* : P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *Work with* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), σὺνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάρμνειν (dat.), σὺνέρδειν (dat.), σὺνκεπονεῖν (dat.), σὺνεργίζεσθαι (absol.). Ar. and P. σὺνᾱγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Aid (a work)* : P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), σὺνδράν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σὺνκεπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject* : P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Aid, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέχημα, τό, ἄρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἀρηγίς, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό; see *help*. *By the aid of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.).

Aider, subs. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπάραστάτης, ὁ, V. βοηθόρμος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμάτορος, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ; see *helper*.

Aiding, adj. See *helping*.

Ail, v. intrans. P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *What ails you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

Ailing, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Ailment, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Sickness* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό; see *sickness*.

Aim, v. trans. *Direct a weapon* : V. ὀρθοῦν, ἰάπτειν, ἰθύνειν; see *shoot*, *direct*. *Aim with an arrow* : P. and V. τοξεύειν. *Generally, direct (to certain point)* : P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).

Aim at, v. trans. *With a weapon* : P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow* : P. and V. τοξεύειν (eis, acc., rarely acc. alone (Xen.), V. also gen.). *He aimed his arrow at another* : V. ἄλλω δ' ἐπέχεε τόξα (Eur., *H. F.* 984). *Aim at (generally)* : P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ὀργιγᾶσθαι (gen.) (rare P. and V.), V. τοξεύειν (gen.). *The very deed shows us at what we must aim* : V. αὐτὸ δηλοῖ τοῦργοι ἢ τείνειν χρεῶν (Eur., *Or.* 1129). *He proposes a personal decree aimed against an individual* : ὁ δὲ ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ γράφει ψήφισμα ἰδίον (Dem., 692). *Well-aimed*, adj. : V. εἰστοχος, εὖσκοπος. *Aiming well*, adj. : P. and V. εὖστοχος (Plat.).

Aim, subs. *Mark aimed at* : P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose* : P. and V. νόμη, ἡ, ὁρος, ὁ, βούλευμα, τό. *Policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Aimless, adj. *Vain* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Random* : V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Aimlessly, adv. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Air, v. trans. *Dry* : P. ἀποξηραίνειν,

V. θάλπειν. *Air (opinions)* : P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Show off* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύειν or mid. (acc.).

Air, subs. P. and V. αἶρ, ὁ (Plat.), αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Sky* : P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ. *Wind* : P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, αὔρα, ἡ (rare P.), V. ἄημι, τό. *Tune* : P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Appearance* : see *appearance*. *High in air* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετῆρσιος. *In the open air* : use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἶθριος (Soph., *Frag.*); also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open air* : P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Take the air, walk* : Ar. and P. περιπάτειν. *Build castles in the air* : P. ὄνευροπολεῖν.

Airily, adv. *Light-heartedly* : Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Airs, subs. *Graces* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ (Plat. and Ar.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Put on airs and graces*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι. *Gave oneself airs* : P. and V. ἀβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), τρυφᾶν, φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, σεμνύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. πνεῖν μέγαλᾶ.

Airy, adj. *High in the air* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετῆρσιος. *In or of the sky* : P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Light* : P. and V. ελαφρός, κοῖφος. *Lightly moving* : Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Fleeting* : P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.); see also *unsubstantial*. *Vain* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Careless, light-hearted* : P. and V. νεανικός.

Akin, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, προσήκων, ἀναγκαῖος, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, ὁμαίμων, ὁμαιμος; see *kindred*. *Met. of things* : P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Alabaster, subs. *Alabaster box* : P. ἀλαβαστοθήκη, ἡ, Ar. ἀλάβαστος, ὁ.

Alack, interj. See *alas*!

Alacrity, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Alarm, v. trans. *Arouse* : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. *Frighten* : P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, διαπτόειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

Alarm, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὄρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό. *Confusion, noise* : P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Signal* : Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see *signal*. *Beacon fires to give the alarm* : P. and V. φρυκτοί, οἱ; see *signal*.

Alarm bell, subs. Use P. and V. κῶδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Alarming, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.

Alarmingly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Alas, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πᾶται, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαί, ἰώ. *Cry alas* : V. οἰμῶζειν, αἰάζειν, φεῦξαι (1st aor. of φευξέειν). *Alas for* : P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), ἰώ (gen.).

Albeit, conj. P. and V. ὁμῶς, V. ἔμπᾶς; see *although*.

Alchemist, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ. *Sorcerer* : P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. αἰοδός, ὁ.

Alchemy, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Drug* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Magic arts* : V. μαγείμᾶτα, τά.

Alcove, subs. V. κευθμών, ὁ, κευθος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P.).

Ale, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ, τό. *Wine* : P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. μέθυ, τό.

Alert, adj. P. and V. ἐξύς. *Ready* : P. and V. ἐτοῖμος. *Zealous* : P. and V. προθύμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Be on the alert* : P. διά φυλακῆς ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι; see *watch*.

Alertness, subs. *Quickness* : P. ἐξύτης, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Alien, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρους, Ar. and P. ξενικός.

Imported, foreign : P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπέισακτος, V. θύραιος. *Barbarous*, adj. : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Alien to* : P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).

Alien, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, fem. ξένη, ἡ, V. ξείνος, ὁ, ἑπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. *Alien resident in an adopted city* : P. and V. μετοίκος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be an alien* : P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Alien act*, subs. : P. ξενηλασία, ἡ. *Tax on resident aliens* : P. μετοίκιον, τό. *Banish aliens*, v. : Ar. ξενηλατεῖν.

Alienate, v. trans. *Transfer* : P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν. *Make hostile* : P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. διστάναι.

Alienation, subs. P. ἀλλοτριώσεις, ἡ; see *hostility*.

Alight, v. intrans. *Dismount, from chariot, etc.* : Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν. *From a horse, etc.* : Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *Of a bird, insect, etc.* : P. ἵζειν. *Alight on, of a bird, etc.* : P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Alight on, generally* : see *light on*.

Alight, adj. *Lighted* : P. and V. ἡμμένος.

Alike, adj. *Like* : P. and V. ὁμοῖος; see *like*.

Alike, adv. *In like manner* : P. and V. ὁμοῖα, ὁμοίως. *Equally* : P. and V. ὁμοίως, ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Together, at the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

Aliment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*.

Alive, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἑμφύχος. *Breathing* : P. and V. ἔμνονος. *Be alive* : see *live*. *Take alive (as prisoner)*, v. : P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *Be alive to* : P. and V. νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.). *Bear in mind* : P. and V. ἐννοεῖν or mid.

All, adj. P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπᾶς. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος. *All together* : P. and V. σὺμπᾶς, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *After all* : P.

and V. ἄρα, V. ἴρα. *All but* : P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly* : Ar. and P. ὀλίγον. *They are all but here* : P. ὅσον οὐπω πάρεστι (Thuc.) *They took one ship, crew and all* : P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *The black abyss of Tartarus hides old Cronos, allies and all* : V. Ταρτάρου μελαμβαθῆς κευθῶν καλύπτει τὸν παλαιγενῆ Κρόνον, αὐτοῖσι συμμάχοισι (Æsch., *P.V.* 219, cf. Eur., *Cycl.* 705). *At all events* : P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν. *One's all* : P. τὰ ὅλα. *At all, in any way* : P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *Not at all* : P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ πᾶράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν. *By no means* : P. and V. οὐδ᾽ ἄμῳς, μὴδ᾽ ἄμῳς, P. οὐδ' ὅπωςτι οὐν. *All the more* : P. and V. τοσῶδε μᾶλλον, τοσούτῳ μᾶλλον. *All the less* : P. and V. τοσῶδε ἥσσον. *On all grounds* : P. and V. παντᾶχι. *Run on all fours* : V. τρέχειν χερσίν (Æsch., *Eum.* 37). *It is all over with* : see over. *All in all* : see everything. *It is all one* : see one.

Allay, v. trans. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter* : P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), ἐπικουφίζειν, V. ἰξευαῖρίζειν. *Lull to rest* : V. κοιμᾶν, P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Soften* : P. and V. πρᾶννειν. *Allay one's thirst* : see quench.

Allayer, subs. V. πανστήρ, ὁ.

Allaying, adj. V. πανωτήριος (gen.). *Allaying pain* : V. πανσιλύπος.

Allegation, subs. *Accusation* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό; see accusation. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκήψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Assertion* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.

Allege, v. trans. *Urge as accusation* : Ar. and P. αἰτιάσθαι. *Urge in excuse* : P. προφασίζεσθαι, σκήπτεισθαι, P. and V. προῦχεσθαι, V. σκήπτειν. *Assert* : P. and V. φάναι, φάσκειν, P. ισχυρίζεσθαι, διςχυρίζεσθαι.

Allegiance, subs. *Faith* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Throw off one's allegiance* : P. ἀφίστασθαι.

Allegorical, adj. *Represented in allegory* : P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., *Rep.* 378D). *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης.

Allegory, subs. P. ὑπόκειναι, ἡ. *Legend* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

Alleviate, v. trans. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Lighten* : P. and V. κουφίζειν, ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἰξευαῖρίζειν. *Soften* : P. and V. πρᾶννειν. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

Alleviation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ, πᾶραψύχη, ἡ (rare P.), P. παραμύθιον, το, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνάκουφίσις, ἡ. *Relief*, subs. : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Alley, subs. P. λαύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Narrow way* : P. and V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Place to walk* : P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.).

Alliance, subs. Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Treaty* : P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Alliance by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κηδεία, ἡ, κῆδευμα, τό. *Marriage* : P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. *Defensive alliance* : P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ. *In alliance with* : P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (dat. or gen.). *In accordance with the terms of the alliance* : P. κατὰ τὸ συμμαχικόν (Thuc.).

Allied, adj. P. and V. σύμμαχος, before fem. words, P. συμμαχίς. *Allied with* : P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (gen. or dat.). *Allied friends* : V. συνασπισταὶ φίλοι. *Allied forces* : Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν. *Be allied*, v. : P. and V. συμμαχεῖν. *Be allied with*, v. : P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *One allied by marriage*, subs. : P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδέμων, ὁ, V. κῆδευμα, τό. *Met., Kindred* : P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος; see kindred.

Allocate, v. trans. See *allot*.

Allocation, subs. See *allotment*.

Allot, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, ἐπιμέμειν. *Appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Assign by lot*: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. *Have allotted to one*: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, λαγχάνειν; see *obtain by lot*, under *lot*.

Allotment, subs. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Piece of land allotted*: P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *What is allotted, share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λᾶχος, τό. *Land for allotment*: Ar. γῆ κληρουχική.

Allotted, adj. *Appointed*: P. and V. προκειμένος.

Allottee, subs. *Of land*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

Allow, v. trans. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν. *Confess*: P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (rare V.). *Grant*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, P. παραδίδοναι, V. εἶκειν; see *grant*. *Permit (persons)*: P. and V. εἶν, ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μεθίεσθαι (dat.), πᾶριεσθαι (dat.), πᾶρχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Allow (put up with) things*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξανέχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Allow to* (with infin.): P. and V. εἶν (acc.), πᾶριεσθαι (dat.), ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. πᾶρχειν (dat.). *Allow a person to be injured*: Ar. and P. περιορᾶν or P. προΐσθαι τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not allow others to bear children*: V. οὐκ ἀνέξεται τίκτοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *And.* 711). *He privately begets sons and allows them to perish*: παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμείλει (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Allow for, take into account*: P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι, ὑπόλογον, ποιέσθαι (gen.). *Allow of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.); see *admit of*. *Allowed, it is*: P. and V. ἔστι, παρ᾽ ἐστι, παρ᾽, πᾶρχει, πᾶρχει, P. ἐγχορεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται.

Allowable, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός; see *lawful, right*. *It is allowable*: see *it is allowed*.

Allowance, subs. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνωια, ἡ. *Make allowance for*: P. and V. συγγνώμην, ἔχειν (gen.), V. χᾶλᾶν (dat.). *Something measured out*: V. μέτρομα, τό, P. μέτρον, τό (Plat., *Rep.* 621a). *Receive an allowance of*, v.: P. μετρέισθαι (acc.), διαμετρέισθαι (acc.). *Allowance for provisions*: P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

Alloy, subs. P. κιβδηλία, ἡ. *With-out alloy*, adj.: P. and V. ἄκρατος.

Alloy, v. trans. P. and V. κιβδηλεῖν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν. *Mix*: P. and V. μινύειν, συμμινύειν, ἀν᾽ αὐτῷ μινύειν.

Alloyed, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος.

All-powerful, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής.

All-seeing, adj. Ar. and V. πᾶν ὄψτης.

Allude to, v. *Mean*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Mention*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μνησθέναι) (gen.), ἐπιμνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιμνησθέναι) (gen. or περί and gen.), P. μνημονεύειν (acc.); see *mention*. *Refer to covertly*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

Allure, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπιπᾶσθαι. *Allure by false arts*: Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν. *Allure (as with a bait)*: P. δελεάζειν.

Allurement, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Alluring, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφορκός, προσαγωγός. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἡδός, τερπνός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

Alluringly, adv. *Charmingly*: P. χαρίεντως.

Allusion, subs. *Mention*: P. and V. μναία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ. *Make allusion to*: P. μναίαν ποιέσθαι (περί, gen.).

Alluvial deposit, subs. P. πρόσχωις, ἡ (Thuc. 2. 102).

All-wise, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

Ally, subs. P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. πᾶραστᾶτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπαραστᾶτης, ὁ, V. συνασπιστής, ὁ; see *friend, helper*. *Introduce as allies*, v.: P. ἐπάγεσθαι (acc.). *Take as an ally*, v.: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.) (mid. in P.).

Ally, v. trans. See *unite*. *Ally oneself (by marriage) with*: P. and V. κῆδος συνάπτειν (dat.); see *connect*. *Ally oneself with*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετὰ (gen.), P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.); see *join*.

Almighty, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής.

Almost, adv. *Nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγου δέιν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ.

Alms, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό; see *gift*. *Ask alms*: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.

Aloft, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ἄρδην, ὑψοῦ; see *high*. *From aloft*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε, P. καθὑπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν.

Alone, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνυ-νος, οἶος, μονᾶς. *Solitary*: V. μονόστολος, μονόρρυθμος, μονοστιβής. *Travelling alone*: V. οἰόζωνος. *Let alone*, v. trans.: P. and V. εἶν, πᾶριέναι. *They are useless even for women let alone men*: P. ἀχρηστοί εἰσι καὶ γυναῖξιν . . . μὴ ὅτι ἀνδρῶσιν (Plat., *Rep.* 398 B).

Alone, adv. P. and V. μόνον.

Along, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Throughout*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (rare P.). *By side of*: P. and V. παρὰ (acc. or dat. according as motion or rest is expressed). *All along*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Aloof, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδῶν; see *afar*. *Stand aloof (from)*: P. and

V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀποστατεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠφίστασθαι (gen.).

Aloofness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Aloud, adv. P. and V. μέγα, P. μεγάλη φωνῇ. *Do not say aloud what you mean*: V. ἂν λέγῃς . . . μὴ φωνεῖ μέγα (Soph., *Phil.* 574). *My master prayed the contrary, speaking not the words aloud*: V. δεσπότης ἐμός τάναντί' ἤχε' οὐ γεγωνίσκων λόγους (Eur., *El.* 808).

Alphabet, subs. P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Already, adv. P. and V. ἤδη.

Also, adv. P. and V. καί. *And moreover*: P. and V. καὶ δῆ, P. καὶ δῆ καί. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμα ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς.

Altar, subs. P. and V. βωμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, V. ἐστία, ἡ, θυμέλη, ἡ. *Of the altar or near the altar*: V. βώμιος. *Before the altar*: V. προβώμιος. *Guarding the altar*: Ar. and V. ἐστιούχος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Altar of sacrifice*: V. δεξιμηλος ἐσχάρα, ἡ. *Stand by the altar*, v.: V. ἐπιβωμοστυτεῖν. *The altar precincts*: V. προβώμιαι, τά (Eur., *Herac.* 79).

Alter, v. trans. P. and V. μετὰτιθέναι, μεθιστάναι, μετᾱφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, μετᾱβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μετᾱτίπτειν, P. περιύστασθαι; see *change*. *Alter one's mind*: P. and V. μετᾱγινώσκειν, μετᾱβουλεύεσθαι, P. μετανοεῖν. *Alter what is written*: P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

Alterable, adj. P. μετακίνητος.

Alteration, subs. P. and V. μετᾱβολή, ἡ, μεταλλάγή, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), μετᾱστάσις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ.

Altercation, subs. P. and V. ἐρις, ἡ, διᾱφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ; see *quarrel*.

Alternate with, v. *Succeed to*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat.); see *succeed*.

Alternately, adv. Ar. and P. ἐναλλάξ, P. and V. παρᾶλλάξ. *In succession*: P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς, κατὰ διαδοχὴν.

Alternation, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

Alternative, subs. *Choice*: P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἐξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *One of two alternatives*: P. and V. θάτερον δυοῖν. *I see two alternatives*: P. βλέπω δύο ῥοπάς (Eur., *Hel.* 1090).

Although, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitico) (both take the participle and are used when subject of main and subordinate clause are the same). *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, ἐὰν καί, ἤν καί, κἄν; see *though*.

Altitude, subs. See *height*.

Altogether, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πάνυ, ἄτεχνῶς, P. κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, παντάπασιν, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας. *Utterly*: P. and V, ἄρδην.

Always, adv. P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *For ever*: P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαεῖ, ἑσαεῖ, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδίων. *Through everything*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Am, v. intrans. See *be*.

Amain, adv. P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*.

Amalgamate, v. trans. *Mix together*: P. and V. συγκεραννύναι, συμμεγνύναι. *Band together*: P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Unite (politically in one city)*: P. συνοικίζειν. V. intrans. *Use passives of verbs given*; also P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταῦτον ἔρχεσθαι.

Amalgamation, subs. P. and V. σύγκρασις, ἡ, P. σύμμιξις, ἡ. *Union in a single state*: P. συνοικίσις, ἡ.

Amanuensis, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾶτεῖς, ὁ.

Amass, v. trans. P. and V. ἀθροίζειν, συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀγείρειν.

Amateur, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.

Amateurish, adj. P. ἰδιωτικὸς.

Amateurishly, adv. P. ἰδιωτικῶς.

Amatory, adj. P. ἐρωτικός.

Amaze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήρσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be amazed*: see *wonder*.

Amazement, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P., but used in Plat. and Thuc.).

Amazing, adj. P. and V. θαυμασιός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφύης, V. ἐκπαγλός.

Amazingly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, θαυμάσιως.

Ambassador, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. For pl. use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεῖς βεῦματα, τά (Eur., *Supp.* 173). *Be ambassador*, v.: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Represent as ambassador*: V. πρεσβεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 479). *Send ambassadors*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Fellow-ambassador*: see under *fellow*.

Amber, subs. Use P. and V. ἡλεκτρον, τό.

Ambient, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The ambient air*: use V. οὐρανοῦ περιπτύχαι, αἱ.

Ambiguity, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Ambiguous, adj. P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφιλέκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, αἰνικτός, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσκριτος; see *obscure*.

Ambiguously, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως, αἰνικτηρίως, δυσκριτῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Ambition, subs. P. and V. φιλοτιμία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 532), τὸ φιλότιμον (Eur., *I.A.* 342, 345). *Self-aggrandisement*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Aim, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *purpose*.

Ambitious, adj. P. and V. φιλότιμος, P. φιλόδοξος. *Fond of rule*: P. φίλαρ-

χος. *Pushing, grasping* : P. πλεονεκτικός.

Ambitiously, adv. P. φιλοτίμως. *Graspingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Amble, v. intrans. Use P. and V. βαδίζειν (rare V.).

Ambrosia, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμβροσία, ἡ.

Ambrosial, adj. Use *divine*.

Ambuscade, subs. See *ambush*.

Ambush, subs. P. ἐνδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay an ambush*, v. : P. ἐνεδρεύειν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush*, v. : P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush for*, v. : P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Watch for* : P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Occupy with an ambush*, v. : P. προλοχίζειν (acc.). *Be caught in an ambush*, v. : P. λοχίζεσθαι. *We lie in ambush in the leaves of the bushes* : V. θαμνῶν ἐλλοχίζομεν φύβαις (Eur., Bacch. 722). *Demosthenes, fearing he should be surrounded, posts heavy armed troops in ambush on a certain road which ran between banks and was covered with scrub* : P. ὁ Δημοσθένης δέισας μὴ κυκλωθῇ λοχίζει ἐς ὁδὸν τινα κοίλην καὶ λοχμῶδη ὁπλίτας (Thuc. 3, 107).

Ameliorate, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμείνονα ποιεῖν (*make better*), Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. *Improve* : P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'αυορθοῦν.

Amenable, adj. *Docile* : P. εὐάγωγος, ὁ, ὕμνος, V. εὐαρκτος; see *docile*. *Amenable to*, *obedient to* : P. and V. εἰπειθής (dat.). *Liable* : P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπόδικος, ὑπαίτιος, ἔνοχος. *Be amenable to*, *allow of* : P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Amend, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'αυορθοῦν; see also *alter*, *improve*.

Amendment, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement* : P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Propose an amendment* : P. παρσισφέρειν νόμον (Dem. 484).

Amends, subs. *Retribution* : P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ, V. ἀποινα, τὰ (rare P.), πονή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.). *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy*. *Making good* : P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *Make amends*, v. : P. ἐξαικίσθαι (Plat.), ἀκείσθαι (Plat.). *Make amends for* : P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἵασθαι (acc.), ἐξιᾶσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty* : P. and V. δίκην or τίσιν, τίνειν, ἐκτίνειν, δίδόναι; see under *penalty*.

Amenity, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *docility*.

Amerce, v. trans. See *punish*, *fine*.

Amiability, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευνμένεια, ἡ.

Amiable, adj. P. and V. εὐμενής, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, φίλῳφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. εὐκολος, P. ῥάδιος, V. πρευνμενής.

Amiably, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. εὐκόλως, πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. πρευνμενῶς.

Amicable, adj. See *friendly*.

Amicably, adv. See in a *friendly way*, under *friendly*.

Amid, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between* : P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.). *Ram amidships* : P. ἐμβάλλειν μέσῃ (νῆϊ) (Thuc. 2, 91).

Amiss, adv. P. and V. κῶκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *In composition*, P. and V. παρα, e.g. πῦράγειν, *lead amiss*. *Take amiss* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χᾶλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be angry*.

Amiss, adj. P. and V. φλαῖρος.

Amity, subs. See *friendship*.

Amnesty, subs. P. ὁδία, ἡ. *Binding them by stringent pledges to grant an amnesty* : P. ὀρκώσαντες πίστεσι μεγάλας μὴδὲν μνησικακήσειν (Thuc. 4, 74).

Among, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In presence of* : P. and V. πᾶρσ (dat.), ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον

- (gen.). *To the presence of* : P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.).
- Amongst**, prep. See *among*.
- Amorous**, adj. P. ἐρωτικός, V. φιλογάμος (Eur., *I.A.* 392).
- Amorously**, adv. P. ἐρωτικῶς.
- Amorousness**, subs. P. φιλεραστία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.
- Amorphous**, adj. P. ἀμορφος.
- Amount**, subs. *Quantity* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Size* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, V. ἀριθμημα, τό. *Sum (of money)* : P. δύναμις, ἡ. *The whole amount* : P. and V. τὸ σύνπαν. *What amount of, how much*, interrogative : P. and V. πόσος; indirect P. and V. ὅσος.
- Amount to**, v. intrans. Lit., P. γίνεσθαι. Met., Ar. and P. δύνασθαι. *A demand peremptorily made on one's neighbours before its justice is tested, be it large or small, amounts equally to enslavement* : P. τὴν αὐτὴν δύναται δούλωσιν ἢ τε μεγίστη καὶ ἐλαχίστη δικαίωσις . . . πρὸ δίκης τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141). *If to yield grudgingly and to yield quickly amount to the same thing* : P. εἰ τὸ αὐτὸ δύναται σχολῇ καὶ ταχὺ συμβῆναι (Thuc. 3, 46).
- Amphora**, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ. *A mixing-bowl to hold ten amphorae* : V. κρατὴρ δεκάμφορος (Eur., *Cycl.* 388). *Holding ten thousand amphorae*, adj. : Ar. μυριάμφορος.
- Ample**, adj. *Large in space* : P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς. *Large in quantity* : P. and V. μέγας, πολὺς, ἄφθονος. *Enough* : P. and V. ἱκανός, ἄρκων, V. ἑξαρκής, P. διαρκής. *More than enough* : P. and V. περισσός.
- Amplification**, subs. *Filling in, completion* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Exaggeration* : P. δεινώσεις, ἡ.
- Amplify**, v. trans. *Fill in in detail* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Exaggerate* : P. μεγαλύνειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *exaggerate*.
- Amply**, adv. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἄφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Enough* : P. and V. ἄλῃς, ἄδην (Plat.), ἄρκύντως, P. ἱκανῶς; see *enough*. *More than enough* : P. and V. περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως.
- Amputate**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. ἀπαῖμάν.
- Amputation**, subs. P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Need amputation* : V. τομᾶν.
- Amulet**, subs. P. περιάπτον, τό; see *charm*.
- Amuse**, v. trans. *Make laugh* : Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τῖθέναι (dat.). *Delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν. *Amuse oneself, pass the time* : P. διαγεῖν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. *Amuse oneself with, pass the time over* : Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.).
- Amusement**, subs. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Pastime* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Way of spending time* : P. and V. διατρίβη, ἡ. *Holidaymaking* : P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Spectacle* : Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ; see *spectacle*. *Fond of amusement*, adj. : P. φιλοθεΐμων (Plat.). *Fond of laughter* : P. φιλόγελως (Plat.).
- Amusing**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.
- Amusingly**, adv. P. γελοίως.
- Analogous**, adj. *Like* : P. and V. ὁμοίος, ἴσος; see *like*. *Analogous to, proportionate to* : P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.).
- Analogously**, adv. *Similarly* : P. and V. ὁμοίως. *In proportion* : P. κατὰ λόγον, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον.
- Analogy**, subs. *Likeness* : P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *Proportion* : P. λόγος, ὁ, ἀναλογία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Analyse**, subs. *Resolve into elements* : P. διαλύειν. *Examine* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*.
- Analysis**, subs. *Examination* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ; see *examination*.
- Anapæsts**, subs. *Anapæstic verses* : Ar. ἀνάπαιστοι, οἱ.
- Anarchic**, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, ἀναρχος.

Anarchy, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Anathema, subs. See *curse*.

Anathematise, v. trans. See *curse*.

Ancestor, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's ancestors*: P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ παῖρος.

Ancestral, adj. P. and V. πατρῶος, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός.

Ancestress, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ἡ.

Ancestry, subs. See *lineage*. Concretely, use *ancestors*.

Anchor, subs. P. and V. ἀγκῖρα, ἡ. *At anchor*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀγκῦρας. *Bring to anchor*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὁρμίζειν; see *anchor* (verb). *Come to anchor*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι, P. προσορμίζεσθαι. *Drop anchor*: P. ἀγκυραν ἀφίεναι (Xen.), V. ἀγκῦραν μεθίεναι. *Lie at anchor*: P. and V. ὁρμῆν. *Lie at anchor opposite*: P. ἀνθορμῆν (dat.). *Ride at anchor*: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Riding at anchor*, subs.: V. ἀγκῦρουχία, ἡ (Æsch., *Supp.* 766). *Weigh anchor, put out to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, V. ναῦν ἀφορμίζεσθαι, P. ἐξορμῆν; see *put out*. *The sailors weighed the ship's anchor*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐμήρυσαντο νηὸς ἰσχάδα (Soph., *Frag.*).

Anchor, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρμίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι, P. καθορμίζεσθαι, ἐφορμίζεσθαι. *Anchor in front of*, v. trans.: P. προσορμίζειν (ναῦν) πρό (gen.). *Anchor round*, v. intrans.: P. περιορμῆν (absol.).

Anchorage, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι ἔδραι, αἱ. *Harbour*: P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ. *Affording anchorage*, adj.: V. ναύλοχος, εὖορμος. *Affording bad anchorage*: V. δύσορμος. *Bring round into anchorage*: P. περιορμίζειν (acc.).

Anchoring, coming to anchor, subs. P. προσόρμισις, ἡ.

Ancient, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαιφάτος. *Long existing*: V. δηναῖός; see *old*. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ παῖλαι, ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν. *The ancients*: use P. and V. οἱ παῖλαιοί, οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν.

Anciently, adv. P. and V. παῖλαι, παῖλαι ποτέ, τὸ πρῖν; see *formerly*.

And, conj. P. and V. καί, τε (enclitic), V. ἡδέ (rare).

Anecdote, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ.

Anger, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *By reason of Ares' old anger against Cadmus*: V. Κάδμου παλαιῶν Ἀρεὸς ἐκ μηνιμάτων (Eur., *Phoen.* 934). *Quick temper*: V. δεῦθυμία, ἡ. *Quick to anger*: see *angry* (adj.).

Anger, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν, εξαγριῶν (Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (Xen. and Ar. in pass.), V. δεῦναι, ὀργαίνειν, θήγειν.

Angle, subs. Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles*, adj.: P. ἐγκάσιος.

Angle, v. intrans. See *fish*.

Angler, subs. See *fisherman*.

Angling, subs. See *fishing*.

Angrily, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, δι' ὀργῆς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὀργίλως, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν, V. ἐπ' ὀργῆς, ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως.

Angry, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἐγκotos. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *sullen*. *Quick to anger*: P. and V. δεῖς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχυλος, Ar. and V. δεῦθυμος, V. δύσοργος. *Be quick to anger*, v.: V. δεῦθυμῆν (also pass. in Ar.). *Be angry*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μηνῆναι, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Be angry at or with*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι (dat.), θυμοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγ-

- νακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσμεναίνειν (dat.), ὀργαίνειν (dat.), χολοῦσθαι (dat.); see *be vexed at*, under *vex*. *Be angry at*: also P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Angry with his father for the deed of blood*: V. πατρὶ μνηστὰς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 1177). *Join in being angry*, v.: P. συνοργίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Anguish**, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγῆδών, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγῆμα, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πῆμονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄχος, τό, ἄλγος, τό; see *pain*.
- Angular**, adj. P. γωνιώδης.
- Animadversion**, subs. See *blame*.
- Animadvert on**, v. See *blame*.
- Animal**, subs. P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Wild beast*: P. and V. θῆρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Creature generally*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).
- Animal**, adj. E.g., *animal (passions)*: P. and V. θηριώδης.
- Animate**, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. *Bring back to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Encourage*: see *encourage*.
- Animate**, adj. P. ψυχὴν ἔχων, P. and V. ἐμψύχος. *The animate world*: P. τὰ περὶ ἡμᾶς ζῶα (Plat., *Rep.* 510A).
- Animated**, adj. *Eager*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σίντονος, ὀξύς, πρόθυμος. *Cheerful (of looks)*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωτός. *Cheerful (generally)*: P. εὐθυμος; see *cheerful*.
- Animation**, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Animosity**, subs. See *anger*, *enmity*.
- Animus**, subs. See *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
- Anise**, subs. Ar. ἀννηθον, τό.
- Ankle**, subs. P. and V. σφύρον, τό, V. ποδῶν ἄρθρα, τά, τένων, ὁ. *With beautiful ankles*: V. εὐσφύρος.
- Anklets**, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).
- Annalist**, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.
- Annals**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.
- Annex**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Appropriate*: P. σφετερίζεσθαι, οικειοῦν. *Enslave*: P. καταδουλοῦν. *Subjugate*: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι.
- Annexation**, subs. P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Enslavement*: P. καταδουλώσις, ἡ. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.
- Annihilate**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθεῖρην, ἀπολλύναι, ἀναιρεῖν, ἔσολύναι, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἀστοῖν, ἄστων, ἐξαῖστοῦν, ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy*. *Wipe out (met.)*: P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεν, Ar. and P. διαλθεῖν.
- Annihilation**, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.
- Anniversary**, subs. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Feast*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ.
- Annotation**, subs. *Note*: P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.
- Announce**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Announce to some one within*: P. and V. εἰσαγγέλλειν. *Proclaim*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεῖν, V. ἐκηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Declare*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, προσσημαίνειν, V. προῖννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάλλειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν. *Announce beforehand*: P. προαγγέλλειν, προεξαγγέλλειν. *Who will announce our arrival?* V. τίς . . . φράσειεν ἂν ἡμῶν . . . παρυσταν; (Soph., *El.* 1103). *Announcing evil tidings*, adj.: V. κακάγγελος. *Announcing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος.
- Announcement**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό.

Proclamation : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό; see *tidings*.

Announcer, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Annoy, v. trans. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *distress*. *Be annoyed* : P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνιάσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. γάλεπας φέρειν; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Harass in warfare* : P. and V. λυπεῖν.

Annoyance, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ; see *distress, anger*. *Cause annoyance*, v. : P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.).

Annoying, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βῆρὺς, ἀνιάρως, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός; see *vexatious*.

Annoyingly, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς; see *vexatiously*. *For the purpose of annoying* : P. δι' ἀχθιδόνα (Thuc. 4, 40).

Annual, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, V. ἔτειος.

Annually, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ ἔτος ἑκάστον.

Annul, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, P. ἀκύρον, ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν; see *cancel*.

Anoint, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Anoint with ointment* : Ar. μύριζεν, μύρουν. *Anoint all round* : Ar. and P. περιᾶλείφειν. *Anoint (the eyes)* : Ar. and P. ὑπᾶλείφειν. *Anoint oneself* : Ar. and P. ἀλείφεσθαι (mid.). *Anointed with* : Ar. κατᾶλειπτος (dat.).

Anomalous, adj. *Strange* : P. and V. δεινός, ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Anomalously, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἀτόπως.

Anomalousness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Anomaly, subs. Use P. ἀτοπον, τό, παράλογος, ὁ.

Anon, adv. *Afterwards* : P. and V. ἔπειτα, ὕστερον, V. μεθύτερον. *Immediately* : P. and V. αὐτίκᾳ, παραιντικά, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παρὰρρήμα.

Anonymous, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος.

Another, adj. P. and V. ἄλλος. *Of two* : P. and V. ἕτερος. *Another's, belonging to or of another* : P. and V. ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος, e.g. *another's prosperity* : V. ὁ θύραϊος ὄλβος (Æsch., *Ag.* 837). *Of another country* : P. ἀλλοδαπός (Xen.). *In another direction* : P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἐτέρωσε. *Of another kind* : P. ἄλλοιως. *At another place* : see *elsewhere*. *At another time* : P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Hereafter* : P. and V. εἰσαῦθις. *At one time . . . at another* : P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ; see *under time*. *One another* : P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *In another way* : P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἄλλῃ, ἐτέρως, Ar. and V. ἐτέρα.

Answer, subs. P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular answer* : P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό; see *oracle*. *In answer to*, prep. : P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Send an answer by letter* : P. ἐπιστολὴν ἀντεπιτιθέναι (Thuc. 1, 129). *The answer to the letter was as follows* : P. ἀντεγέγραπτο τὰδε (Thuc. 1, 129).

Answer, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (Eur., *Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιλέγειν, ἀνταπεῖν, V. ἀνταυδᾶν, ἀντιφωνεῖν, ἀμειβεσθαι, ἀνᾶμειβεσθαι. *Retort* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Answer on behalf of (another)* : Ar. ὑπερᾶποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Of an oracle* : P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναίρειν. *Answer (a riddle)* : P. and V. λύειν, V. διεπεῖν; see *solve*. *Answer a knock* : P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or dat. of pers.). *Answer (charges)* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.) (of Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Correspond to* :

P. and V. *συνάδειν* (dat.), *συμφέρειν* (dat.); see *correspond*. *Equal*: P. and V. *ἴσουςθαι* (dat.), *ἐξισοῦσθαι* (dat.). *Suit*: P. and V. *ἀρμόζειν* (dat.). *Answer for*: see *guarantee*. *Defend*: Ar. *ἐπερᾶποκρίνεσθαι*; see *defend*. *Answer to*: see *correspond to*. *Resemble*: P. and V. *ὁμοιοῦσθαι* (dat.), *ἐξομοιοῦσθαι* (dat.). *Obey*: P. and V. *πείθεσθαι* (dat.). *Bid him sail home to answer the charges the city brought against him*: P. *κελεύειν ἀποπλεῖν εἰς ἀπολογίαν ὧν ἡ πόλις ἐνεκάλει* (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. *εὖ χωρεῖν*, *προχωρεῖν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κάτορθοῦν* (or pass.), *εὖ φέρεσθαι*, *κἄλως φέρεσθαι*. *Turn out*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν*, P. *ἀποβαίνειν*; see *turn out*.

Answerable, adj. See *responsible*.

Answering, adj. See *corresponding*. *Chant an answering strain*: V. *παῖνα ἀντηχεῖν*.

Ant, subs. P. and V. *μύρμηξ*, ὁ.

Antagonism, subs. *Hostility*: P. and V. *ἔχθρα*, ἡ, *ἔρις*, ἡ; see *hostility*.

Antagonist, subs. P. and V. *ἀνταγωνιστής*, ὁ, V. *παλαιστής*, ὁ, *ἐνσπῆτης*, ὁ, *ἀντηρέτης*, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, P. *ὑπεναντίος*. *In a law suit*: P. *ἀντίδικος*, ὁ. *In a speech*: P. *ἀντιλέγων*, ὁ.

Antagonistic, adj. P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, P. *ὑπεναντίος*. *Hostile*: P. and V. *ἐχθρός*; see *hostile*.

Antagonistically, adv. P. and V. *ἐναντίως*. *In a hostile way*: P. *ἐχθρῶς*.

Antecedent, adj. *Prior*: P. and V. ὁ *πρότερον*, *πρότερος*. *Antecedent to, before*: P. and V. *πρό* (gen.).

Antecedents, subs. *Past life*: P. *τὰ βεβιωμένα*. *Generally*: P. *τὰ προῦπηργμένα* (Dem. 314).

Ante-chamber, subs. *Fore-court*: V. *πᾶραστάς*, ἡ, or pl., *θύρῶν*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *πρόθυρον*, τό.

Antediluvian, adj. *Old-fashioned*: Ar. and P. *κρονικός*; see *old-fashioned*.

Antelope, subs. P. and V. *δορκάς*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *βοῦβάλις*, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Deer*: P. and V. *ἐλάφος*, ὁ or ἡ.

Anterior, adj. P. and V. ὁ *πρότερον*, *πρότερος*. *Anterior to, before*: P. and V. *πρό* (gen.).

Anthem, subs. P. and V. *ὕμνος*, ὁ. *Song of victory or thanksgiving*: P. and V. *παιάν*, ὁ; see *song*.

Antics, subs. *Sport*: P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ. *Posturing*: P. and V. *σχῆμῆτα*, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221). *Monkey tricks*: Ar. *πῆθηκισμοί*, οἱ.

Anticipate, v. trans. *Get the start of*: P. and V. *προλαμβάνειν*, *φθά-ναι*, *προφθάνειν*, P. *προκαταλαμβάνειν*. *Perceive beforehand*: P. *προαισθάνεσθαι*, P. and V. *προγινώσκειν*. *Expect*: P. and V. *προσδοκᾶν*, *ἐλπίζειν*, *προσδέχεσθαι*.

Anticipation, subs. *Expectation*: P. *προσδοκία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἐλπίς*, ἡ.

Antidote, subs. P. and V. *φάρμακον*, τό, P. *ἀλεξιφάρμακον*, τό, V. *ἄκος*, τό; see *remedy*.

Antipathy, subs. P. and V. *ἔχθρα*, ἡ, *ἔχθος*, τό; see *dislike*, *hostility*. *Opposition*: P. *ἐναντίωσις*, ἡ. *Discord*: P. and V. *ἔρις*, ἡ.

Antiquarian research, subs. P. *ἀρχαιολογία*, ἡ (Plat.).

Antiquated, adj. *Obsolete*: P. and V. *ἀρχαῖος*, *πάλαιος*, P. *ἔωλος*, *ἀρχαιότροπος*, Ar. *ἀρχαῖός*.

Antique, adj. Γ. and V. *ἀρχαῖος*, *πάλαιος*; see *ancient*.

Antiquity, subs. P. and V. *πάλαιότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀρχαιότης*, ἡ. *Concretely, the ancients*: P. and V. οἱ *πάλαιοι*, οἱ *πάλαι*, οἱ *πρόσθεν*.

Antithesis, subs. P. *ἀντίθεσις*, ἡ. *Opposition*: *ἐναντιώσις*, ἡ. *Contrary*: use adj., P. and V. *ἐναντίος*.

Antler, subs. P. and V. *κέρως*, τό.

Antlered, adj. P. and V. *κερασφόρος* (Plat.), V. *εὐκερως*. With masc. subs.: V. *κεράστης*. With fem. subs.: V. *κεραστής*, *κερούσσα*.

Anvil, subs. V. *ἄκμων*, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *As with a blow upon an*

anvil, swinging his club above his head, he brought it down upon the child's flaxen head : V. μυδρόκτυπον μίμη' ὑπὲρ κάρα βαλὼν ξύλον καθῆκε παυδὸς ἐς ξανθὸν κάρα (Soph., *Frag.*).

Anxiety, subs. P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear, care*. **Eagerness** : P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. **Anxieties** : V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles*. **Perturbation** : V. ταραγμα, τό, ταραγμός, ὁ.

Anxious, adj. **Eager** : P. and V. πρόθυμος, έντονος, σύντονος. *In suspense* : P. μετέωρος. **Fearful** : P. περίφοβος, περιδείης, φοβερός. *Of looks* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνές, σύνωφρυμένος. *Be anxious, in suspense* : V. κηραίνεν, P. αἰωρείσθαι, μετέωρος εἶναι. *Be eager* : P. and V. προθυμείσθαι, σπουδάζειν, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Be anxious about* : P. and V. μεριμνᾶν. (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπάρ (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. προκηραίνεν (gen.), προκήδεσθαι (gen.); see *fear for*. **Look anxious** : V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν, πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν.

Anxiously, adv. **Eagerly** : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *In fear* : P. φοβερώς, περιδεώς, V. σὺν φόβοις.

Any, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *At any rate* : see *however*. *At any time* : P. and V. ποτέ (enclitic). *In any case* : P. and V. πάντη, πάντως. *A citizen of any country rather than his native land* : P. πάσης πόλεως πολίτης . . . μᾶλλον ἢ τῆς πατρίδος (Lys. 143).

Anyhow, adv. *By some means* : P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Without order or arrangement* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, P. χυδῆν, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *At least* : P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἀλλὰ.

Any one, pron. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Any one soever* : Ar. and P. ὁτισοῦν. *Any chance comer* : P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών.

Anything, pron. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Any thing soever* : Ar. and P. ὁτιοῦν.

Anywhere, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *From anywhere* : P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic). *To anywhere* : P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *Anywhere rather than at Thebes* : P. πανταχοῦ μᾶλλον ἢ Θήβησι (Lys. 168).

Apart, adv. P. and V. χωρίς, δέχᾱ. *Set apart* : P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι. *Aloof* : P. and V. ἐκποδών. *At long distances apart* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *Stand apart* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεν (Plat.).

Apart from, prep. *Without* : P. and V. χωρίς (gen.), ἀνευ (gen.), V. δίχᾱ (gen.), νόσφί (gen.) (rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.). *Outside the scope of* : P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Without reckoning* : P. and V. ἀνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), V. δίχᾱ (gen.).

Apartment, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see *chamber*. *Men's apartments* : P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Women's apartments* : Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ, P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.).

Apathetic, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων. *Idle* : P. and V. ῥαθυμός, ἀργός. *Be apathetic, v.* : P. ῥαθυμεῖν. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχᾶος (Plat.), P. ἡσυχίος. *Dulled* : P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

Apathetically, adv. P. and V. ἀπραγμόως. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως.

Apathy, subs. *Idleness* : P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, ἀργία, ἡ, P. ῥηστῶνη, ἡ. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *Inactivity* : Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. τὸ ἀπραγμον.

Ape, subs. Ar. and P. πύθηκος, ὁ.

Ape, v. trans. See *imitate*.

Aperture, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Outlet* : P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

Perforation : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.

Apex, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ; see *top*.

Aphorism, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Aphorisms* : P. and V. γνώμαι, αἰ. *Speak in aphorisms*, v. : P. παροιμιάζεσθαι (Plat.); see *maxim*.

Apiece, adv. Use P. καθ' ἑκαστον. *Between two* : P. καθ' ἑκάτερον.

Apocryphal, adj. *Made up* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.). *Counterfeit* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρδ-σημος. *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης; see *fictional*.

Apologist, subs. *Advocate* : P. and V. σὺνηγόρος, ὁ or ἡ.

Apologise, v. intrans. *Make defence* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., Bacch. 41). *Make excuses* : Ar. and P. προφᾶσιζεσθαι. *Ask pardon* : P. and V. πᾶραιεῖσθαι, πᾶριεσθαι.

Apologue, subs. See *fable*.

Apology, subs. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφᾶσις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό, σκῆψις, ἡ.

Apophthegm, subs. See *aphorism*.

Apostasy, subs. *Defection* : P. ἀποστασις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Apostate, subs. *Traitor* : P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

Apostatise, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι.

Apostle, subs. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Apothecary, subs. Ar. and P. φαρμάκοπῶλης, ὁ; see also *doctor*.

Appal, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, φοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.

Appalling, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἱμφοβος; see *terrible*.

Apparatus, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Contrivance* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. τέχνημα, τό. *Implements* : P. and V. ὄργανα, τά. *Tackling* : Ar. and P. σκῆψ, τά.

Apparel, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τὰ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.),

σκευή, ἡ, V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Apparel, v. trans. P. and V. σκενάζειν, V. στέλλειν (rare P.), περι-στέλλειν; see *dress*.

Apparent, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, ἐναργής, φάνερός, σαφής, ἐμφάνης, ἐκφάνης, περίφανής, P. καταφανής, Ar. and P. κατὰδῆλος. *Assumed, not genuine* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός. *Seeming* : P. and V. δοκῶν; see *fictional*.

Apparently, adv. *As it seems* : P. and V. ὡς εἰοικε. *To all seeming* : V. ὡς εἰκάσαι, ὡς ἐπικᾶσαι. *Opposed to genuinely* : P. and V. λόγφ, opposed to ἔργφ.

Apparition, subs. *Phantom* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

Appeal to, v. *Invoke* : P. and V. ἀνάκᾶλιν (acc.), μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), πᾶράκᾶλιν (acc.), V. ἀγκᾶλιν (or mid.) (acc.), Ar. and V. κᾶλιν (or mid.) (acc.), κικλήσκεν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπικαλῆν (acc.). *Call in as witness* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπικαλῆν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Conjure* : P. and V. ἐπισκίπτειν (dat.), ἱκετεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Please, gratify* : P. and V. τέρπειν, χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Appeal to (another tribunal)* : P. ἐφιέναι eis (acc.). *He wished for the future to pay three obols till he had appealed to the king* : P. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνον ἰβούλετο τριῷβολον δίδοναι ἕως ἂν βασιλείᾳ ἐπέρηται (Thuc. 8, 29).

Appeal, subs. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδὼν, ἡ. *Appeal to the gods* : P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ. *Entreaty* : P. παράκλησις, ἡ, P. and V. ἱκεσία, ἡ, P. ἱκετεία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ. *Exhortation* : P. παράκλησις, ἡ.

παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.), V. πᾶράκλεισμα, τό, P. and V. πᾶραινεσις, ἡ. *Appeal (to another tribunal)*: P. ἔφεσις, ἡ. *Appeal to, use of*: P. and V. χρεῖο, ἡ (gen.). *Appeal to pity*: P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ.

Appealing, adj. *Suppliant*: V. ἱκίσιος, ἱκτήριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.); see *suppliant*.

Appear, v. intrans. *Seem*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, P. καταφαίνεσθαι. *As opposed to reality*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *As it appears*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *Come into being*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, φέεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνφαίνεσθαι. *Come into prominence*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι, V. προφαίνεσθαι. *Appear in court*: P. ἀπαντᾶν. *Be visible*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ὁρᾶσθαι, φαντάζεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκφαίνεσθαι. *Appear above*: P. ὑπερφαίνεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 4, 93). *Be visible above*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *Appear before (a judge, etc.)*: P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis or πρός, acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρὸς (acc.).

Appearance, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσωψις, ἡ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), τύπος, ὁ, φῆσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Approach*: Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἡ. *Presence*: P. and V. παρουσία; ἡ. *Arrival*: P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Make one's appearance*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Appearance, pretence, opposed to reality*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Semblance*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *What people think*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Under the appearance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *They send a man faithful to them and to all appearance no less friendly to the Syracusan generals*: πέμπουσιν ἄνδρα σφίσι μὲν πιστὸν τοῖς δὲ τῶν Συρακοσίων στρατηγοῖς τῇ δοκίμῃ οὐχ ἥσσον ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 6, 64).

Appease, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶττειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθίσσειν, Ar. and P. μᾶλίσσειν; see *soothe, propitiate*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Appease one's hunger*: use P. and V. ἐσθίειν. *Appease one's thirst*: use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench*. *Hard to appease*, adj.: Ar. δυσκάθαρτος; see *inevorable*.

App easement, subs. *Soothing*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.), παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.). *Something that soothes*: V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό, θέλγητρον, τό; see *propitiation*.

Appeasing, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος.

Appellation, subs. P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό; see *name*.

Append, v. trans. See *add, attach*.

Appendage, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Appertain, v. intrans. See *belong*.

Appetite, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ. *Appetite for food*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ. *Hunger*: P. πείνα, ἡ. *Appetite for, desire for*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *A slave to one's appetite*: P. γαστροδὴ ἥσσων (Xen.), V. νηδύος ἥσσημίνος (Eur., Frag.). *Measuring happiness by appetite and base desires*: τῇ γαστρὶ μετροῦντες καὶ τοῖς αἰσχίστοις τὴν εὐδαιμονίαν (Dem. 324).

Applaud, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Clap hands*: P. κροτεῖν (absol.); see *clap*. *Cheer*: P. θορυβεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.).

Applauder, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Applause, subs. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐλογία, ἡ. *Clapping*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ. *Cheering*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Apple, subs. *Tree or fruit*: Ar. and P. μῆλον, τό.

Appliance, subs. *Applying* : P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Instrument* : P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Device* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ.

Applicable, adj. P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπής, ἐπιτήδειος. *Be applicable to* : see *apply*.

Application, subs. P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of the mind* : P. πρόσεξις, ἡ (Plat.). *Diligence* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Request* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ.

Apply, v. trans. *Put to* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *He applied the goad to the horses* : V. ἐπήγε κέντρον . . . πώλοις (Eur., Hipp. 1194). *Attach* : P. and V. προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Nor again can I apply the dream to my friends* : V. οἷδ' αὖ συνάψαι τοῦναρ εἰς φίλους ἔχω (Eur., I. T. 59). V. intrans. *Suit, fit* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν, προσήκειν. *In his accusation he spoke those words which now apply to himself* : P. κατηγορῶν ἐκείνους τοὺς λόγους εἶπεν οἱ κατ' αὐτοῦ νῦν ὑπάρχουσι (Dem. 416). *Be in force* : P. and V. ἰσχύειν, κύριος εἶναι. *Apply one's mind to* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχων τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat. without prep.). *Apply oneself to* : P. and V. ἔχεισθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.). *Apply for* : see *seek*. *Apply to (a person for help, etc.)* : P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.).

Appoint, v. trans. P. and V. καθιστάναι or mid., τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *Set up* : P. and V. τίθηναι, ἰσθάναι, προτίθεναι or mid. *Fix, lay down* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Set over* : P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Mark off* : P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Appoint by lot* : P. and V. κληροῦν. *Be appointed* : P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Of laws, etc.* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Appoint beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. *It is appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἰμαρται, V. πέπρωται. *Appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.). *Appointed, fixed* : P. and V. προκείμενος, κύριος, P. ῥητός.

Appointment, subs. *Act of appointing* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Duty, office* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see also *election*.

Apportion, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, τάσσειν, προτάσσειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν.

Apportionment, subs. P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

Apposite, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, Ar. and P. πρεπύδης; see *suitable*.

Appositely, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως; see *suitably*.

Appraise, v. trans. See *appreciate*.

Appreciable, adj. P. and V. αξιοῦς λόγου.

Appreciably, adv. Use P. and V. αξιοῦς λόγου; (see Plat., Ap. 23b).

Appreciate, v. trans. *Esteem* : P. and V. τίμῶν; see *value*. *Think highly of* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν; see *prize*. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *praise*. *Understand* : P. and V. σινιέναι (acc. or gen.).

Appreciation, subs. *Honour* : P. and V. τίμη, ἡ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ; see *praise*.

Apprehend, v. trans. *Arrest* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, συναρπάζειν; see *arrest*. *Grasp with the mind* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατέχειν, νοεῖν, αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Fear* : P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι; see *fear*. *Anticipate* : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι.

Apprehension, subs. *Arrest* : P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V.

αἰσθησις, ἡ. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ. *Expectation* : P. προσδοκία, ἡ.

Apprehensive, adj. *Fearful* : P. περιφοβός, περιδεής.

Apprehensively, adv. P. περιδεῶς.

Apprentice, subs. Ar. and P. μάθητις, ὁ.

Apprise, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *inform*. *Be apprised of* : P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *hear, learn*.

Approach, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. without prep.), προσβαίνειν (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), προσμιγνύναι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), προσμίσγειν (πρός, acc., Ar. and V. προσέρπειν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. of προσβλώσκειν) (dat.), χρίμπεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχρίμπτεν (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν or pass. (gen. or dat.), ἐπιστείχειν (acc.); also absol., V. προσστείχειν. *Make to approach* : V. πελάζειν (acc. and dat.), χρίμπτεν (acc. and dat.). *Approach, apply to, a person* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Approach (with prayers)* : V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Approach, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσσος, ἡ, V. ἐπίσοςδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ. *Means of approach, access* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, πρόσβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσσοςδος, ἡ, P. ἔφοδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ.

Approachable, adj. P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), P. πρόσβατος (Xen.), V. πρόσπλατος, εὐπρόσιτος. *Of persons* : P. εἰπρόσσοςδος, P. and V. εὐπρόσσηγορος.

Approbation, subs. See *praise*.

Appropriate, v. trans. *Take as one's own* : P. οἰκειοῦν, or mid., σφετερίζεσθαι, ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Claim as one's own* : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι; see *claim*. *Set aside for any purpose* : Ar. and P. κατ'ἰτίθεσθαι.

Appropriate, adj. *Suitable* : P. and

V. πρόπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος, P. οἰκείος; see *suitable*.

Appropriately, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως.

Appropriation, subs. P. οἰκείωσις, ἡ. *Claiming* : P. προσποίησης, ἡ.

Approval, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *With your approval, if it seems good to you* : P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ.

Approve, v. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Examine* : Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν; see *examine*. *Approve of* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), προστίεσθαι (acc.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Approve itself to* : see *please*. *Join in approving* : P. συνεπαινεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Approximate, adj. *Nearly like or equal* : P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.

Approximate, v. trans. *Make equal* : P. and V. ἱσοῦν, ἐξισοῦν. *Make like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν. V. intrans. *Be made equal* : P. and V. ἱσοῦσθαι, ἐξισοῦσθαι. *Be made like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι, ἐξομοιοῦσθαι. *Come near to* : use P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (gen.).

Approximately, adv. *Nearly* : P. and V. σχεδόν; see *near, nearly*.

Approximation, subs. P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ.

April, subs. Ar. and P. Μουνύχων, ὁ.

Apron, subs. Use P. διάζωμα, τό.

Apt, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. πρόπων, προσήκων, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, σύμμετρος, P. οἰκείος. *Easy to manage* : P. εὐμεταχείριστος. *Quick at learning* : P. εὐμαθής. *Possessed of good qualifications* : P. and V. εὐφύης (Eur., *Frag.*). *Apt to, inclined to* : see *inclined*.

Aptitude, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδείότης, ἡ. *Quickness at learning* : P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.

Aptly, adv. *Suitably* : P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως. *Aptly named after* : V. εὐλόγως ἐπ'ωνύμος (gen.) (Æsch., *Supp.* 252).

Aptness, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ.

Aquatic, adj. *Connected with ships* : P. and V. ναυτικός. *Living in the water* : Ar. and P. ἑνδρος.

Aqueduct, subs. P. ὀχετός, ὁ ; see *conduit*.

Aqueous, adj. P. ὑδατώδης.

Aquiline, adj. *Of features* : P. γρυπός, ἐπίγρυπος.

Arable, adj. P. ἐργάσιμος. *Arable land* : Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος.

Arbiter, subs. See *arbitrator, judge*. *One who has power over* : P. and V. κύριος, ὁ or ἡ (gen.).

Arbitrament, subs. V. βράβεία, ἡ ; see *judgment, arbitration*.

Arbitrarily, adv. *By violence* : P. and V. βίβ. *Tyrannically* : P. τυραννικῶς ; see *peremptorily*. *They arbitrarily altered the established application of names to deeds* : P. τὴν εἰωθὺν ἀξίωσιν τῶν ὀνομάτων ἐς τὰ ἔργα ἀντήλλαξαν τῇ δικαίῳσει (Thuc. 3, 82).

Arbitrary, adj. *Irresponsible* : Ar. and P. ἀνπεύθυνος. *Acting on one's own authority* : Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Acting with violence* : P. and V. βίαιος. *Tyrannical* : P. δεσποτικός.

Arbitrate, v. intrans. P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *Arbitrate between* : P. διαιτᾶν (dat.). *Arbitrate on* : P. and V. βραβεύειν (acc.), P. διαιτᾶν (acc.). *Go to arbitration* : P. εἰς ἐπιτροπὴν ἔρχεσθαι.

Arbitration, subs. Ar. and P. δίατα, ἡ, P. δίκη, ἡ, V. βράβεία, ἡ. *Reference to arbitration* : P. ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Go to arbitration about* : P. δίκῃ κρίνεσθαι περὶ (gen.). *Submit to the arbitration of* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι). *Settle by arbitration* : P. δίκῃ διαλύεσθαι περὶ (gen.), δίκῃ λύεσθαι (acc.). *Submit to arbitration before cities mutually agreed upon* : P. δίκας δοῦναι παρὰ πόλεσιν αἷς ἀν ἀμφοτέροι συμβῶσι (Thuc. 1, 28).

Arbitrator, subs. P. διατητής, ὁ, μέσος

δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, P. and V. βράβεις, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτήs, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ. *Decide as arbitrator against a person*, v. : P. καταδιαιτᾶν (gen. or absol.). *Decide as arbitrator in favour of a person*, v. : P. ἀποδιαιτᾶν (gen.).

Arbitress, subs. V. βράβεις (Eur., *Hel.* 703).

Arbour, subs. V. ψυκτήριον, τό (Eur., *Frag.* ; Æsch., *Frag.*), or use V. μῦχος, ὁ, φυλλὰς, ἡ.

Arbutus, subs. Ar. κόμαρος, ἡ,

Arch, subs. P. ἀψίς, ἡ (also in Ar. in met. sense). *Circle* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Arch, v. trans. *Bend* : Ar. and V. κάμπτειν, V. κυρτοῦν.

Arch, adj. *Playful* : Ar. and P. φιλοπαΐσμων. *Be arch*, v. : Ar. and P. θρίπτεισθαι. *Mischievous, gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Winning* : Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

Arched, adj. V. κύρτος ; see *bent*.

Archer, subs. P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted archer* : Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ. *Commander of archers* : P. τόξαρχος. *Nor will he bring back his life to his archer mother* : V. οὐδ' ἀποίσεται βίον τῇ καλλιτόξῳ μητρί (Eur., *Phoen.* 1161). *Armed with the bow*, adj. : V. τοξοτευχής, Ar. τοξοφόρος.

Archery, subs. P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.).

Archetype, subs. *Pattern* : P. τύπος, ὁ (Plat.) ; see *pattern*. *Abstract form* : P. ἰδέα, ἡ (Plat.).

Architect, subs. P. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ ; see also *maker*. *Builder* : Ar. and P. οἰκοδόμος, ὁ.

Architectural, adj. P. οἰκοδομικός.

Architecture, subs. *Art of building* : P. ἡ οἰκοδομική. *Structure* : P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Act of building* : P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ.

Archives, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τὰ ; see *records*.

Archly, adv. *Winningly* : P. χαριέντως.

Arctic, adj. *Northern* : Ar. and P. βόρειος, V. βορραῖος, πρόσβορρος.

The Arctic Regions, the North : P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ. *Cold* : P. and V. ψυχρός.

Ardent, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος, θερμός, ὄξυς, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), Ar. and V. θούριος, V. αἰθων, θούρος, Ar. and P. ἱάμος, P. σφοδρός. *Bold* : P. and V. θραῦς, τολμηρός.

Ardently, adv. *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως, σπουδαίως, P. ἱταμῶς. *Boldly* : P. τολμηρῶς. *Desire ardently*, v. : P. γλίχεσθαι (gen., also infin.).

Ardour, subs. *Eagerness* : P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, ὁρμή, ἡ. *Boldness* : P. and V. θραῦς, τό, τόλμη, ἡ.

Arduous, adj. P. and V. ἀμύχανος (rare P.), ἄπορος, δυσχερής, προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, δύσχιμος, Ar. and P. χυλεπός; see *difficult*, *laborious*.

Arduously, adv. *With difficulty* : P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, V. δυσπετῶς; see *laboriously*.

Arduousness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, δυσχερεία, ἡ.

Area, subs. *Size* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Width* : P. and V. εἶρος, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Length* : P. and V. μήκος, τό. *Circuit* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, P. περιφορά, ἡ. *Extend over a wide area of sea* : P. ἐπὶ πολὺ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 1, 50).

Arena, subs. P. ἀγών, ὁ. *Racecourse* : P. στάδιον, τό. *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμλλα, ἡ. *Enter the arena* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν, met., P. εἰς τὸ μέσον προέρχεσθαι, V. εἰς μέσον ἔρχεσθαι. *Enter the political arena* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).

Argent, adj. See *silver*.

Argue, v. trans. *Argue a question* : see *discuss*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμλλασθαι, ἐρίειν, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν; see *contend*. *Contend that* : P. διαμάχεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζε-

σθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι (with infin.). *Argue against* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντεπεῖν (dat.). *Argue out (a thing)* : P. and V. διαπεραίνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Argue with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμλλασθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίειν (dat.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.); see *contend with*.

Argument, subs. *Dispute* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἔρις, ἡ, ἀμλλα, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Arguments, reasonings* : P. and V. ἐνθυμήματα, τά. *Case put forward* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Plot, story* : P. σύστασις, ἡ (Arist.). *Let us see whether Nicias thinks he is making a point, and whether he is not speaking thus for the sake of argument* : P. ὀρώμεν μὴ Νικίας οἶεται τι λέγειν καὶ οὐ λόγου ἕνεκα ταῦτα λέγει (Plat., *Laches*. 196c).

Argumentative, adj. P. ἐριστικός, φιλονεικος. *Be argumentative*, v. : P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Argumentatively, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, φιλονεικῶς.

Argumentativeness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Arid, adj. See *dry*.

Aright, adv. See *rightly*.

Arise, v. intrans. *Awake* : P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι (Plat.). *Arise from sitting* : P. and V. ἀνστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι. *Arise from bed* : P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *Of sun, etc.* : see *rise*. *Come into being* : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι, V. ὀρῶναι (perf. of ὀρνύναι); see *spring*. *Come to pass* : P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συμβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι. *If occasion arise* : P. ἦν τι ἐξῆ. *Mutual strife arose* : V. στάσις δ' ἐν ἀλλήλοισιν ὀρθόνητο (Æsch., P. V. 200).

Aristocracy, subs. P. ὀριστοκρατία, ἡ. *Be governed by an aristocracy*, v. : P. ὀριστοκρατεῖσθαι.

Aristocratical, adj. P. ὀριστοκρατικός.

Arithmetic, subs. P. λογισμός, ὁ, ἡ

- ἀριθμητική, ἡ λογιστική, P. and V.
 ἀριθμός, ὁ.
Arithmetical, adj. P. λογιστικός,
 ἀριθμητικός.
Arithmetician, subs. P. λογιστικός,
 ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.
Ark, subs. Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό,
 σκάφη, ἡ, V. κύτος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ.
Arm, subs. P. and V. βραχίων, ὁ, Ar.
 and V. ἀγκάλαι, αἱ, ὠλένη, ἡ, V. ἀγκών,
 ὁ, πήχυς, ὁ. *Forearm*: P. and V.
 πήχυς, ὁ. *In the arms*, adv.: V. ἀγκά-
 θεν. *Clasp in the arms*: V. ὑπαγκά-
 λισσθαι. *Come to my arms*: V. ἔρπε
 . . . ὑπ' ἀγκάλας (Eur., *And.* 722).
Keep at arm's length, v. trans.: met.,
 P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. πρόσωθεν
 ἀσπάζεσθαι. *Arm of a river*: P.
 κέρας, τό. *Arm, weapon*, subs.: P.
 and V. ὅπλον, τό (almost always pl.),
 ὅπλισμα, τό (Plat.); see *weapon*.
Arm, v. trans. P. and V. ὀπλίξιν,
 ἐξοπλίξιν (Plat.). *Arm oneself with
 breast-plate*: P. ἐπιθωρακίζεσθαι
 (Xen.). *Armed with a breast-plate*:
 P. τεθωρακισμένος. *Be armed to
 resist*: P. and V. ἀνθοπλίξεσθαι (dat.
 or πρός, acc.) (Xen.). *Armed with
 a spear*: V. ἐστολισμένος δορί (Eur.,
Supp. 659). *A well-armed host*:
 V. εὖ κεकाσμένος δόρυ (Æsch., *Eum.*
 766).
Armada, subs. P. and V. στόλος, ὁ,
 νεῶν στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυβάτης στόλος, ὁ.
Armament, subs. *Equipment*: P.
 and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.),
 V. σάγη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀπλίστις, ἡ;
Force: P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ;
 see *army*, *fleet*.
Armed, adj. V. τευχεσφόρος, ἔνοπλος,
 P. and V. ὀπλισμένος; see *under
 arm*. *Armed force*: use *army*.
Heavy armed, light armed: see
under heavy, light. *Well-armed*:
 Ar. and P. εὖοπλος (Xen.).
Arming, subs. Ar. and P. ὀπλίστις,
 ἡ, Ar. and P. παράσκευή, ἡ (Ar.,
Ach. 190).
Armistice, subs. P. and V. σπονδαί,
 αἱ, Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνο-
 κωχή, ἡ.
Armlets, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).
Armorial bearings, device, crest.
 Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό,
 ἐπίσημα, τό.
Armory, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and
 V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.
Armour, subs. P. and V. ὅπλα, τά,
 V. τεύχη, τά, σάγη, ἡ. *Breast-plate*:
 P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ. *Full suit of
 armour*: Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ,
 V. παντευχία, ἡ. *Dressed in full
 armour*, adj.: V. πάνοπλος. *Dressed
 in golden armour*, adj.: χρύστευχῆς.
In full armour, adv.: P. πανοπλία,
 V. σὺν παντευχία. *Fighting in arm-
 our*, subs.: P. ὅπλομαχία, ἡ.
Armour-bearer, subs. P. and V.
 ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ,
 ὁ. *Esquire*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης,
 ὁ (Thuc. 3, 17); see *esquire*.
Arm-pit, subs. Ar. μασχάλη, ἡ.
Under the arm-pit: Ar. and P.
 ὑπὸ μᾶλης (Plat.).
Arms, subs. P. and V. ὅπλα, τά, V.
 τεύχη, τά; see also *war*. *Arms
 stripped from the dead*: P. and V.
 σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλεί-
 μῦτα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά; see *strip*.
Bear arms against, v.: P. ὅπλα
 ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *By force of arms*:
 P. κατὰ κράτος. *By violence*: P.
 and V. βίᾳ. *Carry arms*, v.: P.
 σιδηροφορεῖν, or mid. *Take up
 arms*, v.: P. and V. πόλεμον αἰρε-
 σθαι. *Under arms*: P. and V. ἐν
 ὅπλοις, P. σὺν ὅπλοις, V. ἐφ' ὅπλοις.
Wearing similar arms, adj.: P.
 ὁμόσκευος.
Army, subs. P. and V. στραῖος, ὁ,
 στρατευμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P.
 στρατιά, ἡ, V. (sometimes) δόρυ, τό
 (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Expedition*:
 P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see *expedition*.
Aroma, subs. P. and V. ὁσμῆ, ἡ, P.
 εἰωδία, ἡ.
Aromatic, adj. P. and V. εἰωδῆς.
Around, prep. P. and V. περί (acc.
 or dat.), V. ἀμφί (acc. or dat.) (rare
 P.), περίξ (acc.).
Around, adv. P. and V. κύκλω, περίξ
 (rare P.). *In composition*: P. and

V. περι. In distributive sense: δια; e.g., *Look around*: P. and V. περι-σκοπεῖν; *hand around*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι.

Arouse, v. trans. *Awake*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Kindle, excite (persons or feelings)*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν. *Rouse*: see *excite*. *Arouse in (a person)*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκειν (Plat.) (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί τινι).

Arraign, v. trans. See *accuse*.

Arraignment, subs. See *accusation*.

Arrange, v. trans. *Manage*: Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νόμαν, πορσύνειν; see *administer*. *Set in order*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν. *Prepare*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν, ἐξαρτῶν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Settle*: P. and V. καθιστάειν. *Help to arrange*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάειν. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ or κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι (or mid.). *Make agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *We cannot arrange how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμνεῖσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arranged, fixed, agreed upon*: P. and V. προκείμενος, ῥητός.

Arrangement, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, bargain*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκη, αἰ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Let one's friends come to some arrangement (in a legal dispute)*: τοῖς φίλοις ἐπιτρέψαι διαταν (Dem.). *Let our friends come to some arrangement concerning his dispute with me*: P. ἐν τοῖς φίλοις διαιδικάσασθαι τὰ πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 864).

Arrant, adj. *Absolute, complete*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος; see *absolute*.

Array, v. trans. *Set out in order*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar.

and P. διατάσσειν. *Arm*: P. and V. ὀπλίζειν; see *arm*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἄσκειν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἐγάλλειν; see also *dress, equip*.

Array, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διατάξις, ἡ. *Close array, press*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Adornment*, subs.: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Full array, full armour*: V. παντευχία, ἡ, Ar. and P. πᾶνοπλία, ἡ. *In full array*: P. πανοπλίᾳ, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος.

Arrear, subs. *Be in arrear (in paying the award of the court)*: P. υπερήμερος γίνεσθαι.

Arrears, subs. P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *Arrears of tribute*: P. φόρων ἔκδειαι, αἰ.

Arrest, subs. *Apprehension*: P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Summary arrest*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ. *Liable to arrest*: P. ἀγώγιμος.

Arrest, v. trans. *Apprehend*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Arrest summarily*: P. ἀπάγειν. *Seize*: P. and V. συναρπάζειν. *Check, stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see *check*. *Arrest (the attention)*: P. and V. κᾶτεχεν (νοῦν).

Arrival, subs. P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Presence*, P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *By sea*: P. κατάπλους, ὁ, καταγωγή, ἡ. *New-comer*: P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ, V. ἐπηλυσ, ὁ or ἡ.

Arrive, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι, εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι. Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι, V. ἰκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι, κᾶταιρειν (rare P.). *Have arrived*: P. and V. ἦκεν, ἐφήκειν (rare P.), ἐξήκειν (Plat.), πᾶρῆναι, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱγίγνεσθαι, V. προσήκειν. *Arrive by sea*: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V. κᾶτάγεισθαι. *Arrive beforehand*: P. προαφικνεῖσθαι. (*Arrive*) at: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπὶ (acc.), also V. acc. alone. *Arrive at a conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι.

Arrogance, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ,

- χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ.
- Arrogant**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ἰψηλός, P. ἐπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, ὀγκώδης, V. ὑπέρφρων, ἑπρόκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Be arrogant*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, σεμνύνεσθαι, ὑπερφρονεῖν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν, πνεῖν μέγαλα.
- Arrogantly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ἰψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.
- Arrogate**, v. trans. *Claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.).
- Arrow**, subs. P. and V. τόξωμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἄτρακτος, ἡ, πτερόν, τό, γλυφίδες, αἱ. *Bow and arrow*: P. and V. τόξα, τά. *Shoot an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. *Shoot (a person) with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξευτός.
- Arrow-head**, subs. V. γλωχίς, ἡ.
- Arsenal** (naval), subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Armory*, subs.: P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.
- Arson**, subs. V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.
- Art**, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *craft*. *Refinement*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Skill, cleverness*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ. *The whole world of nature and art*: P. πᾶν τὸ φυτευτὸν καὶ τὸ σκευαστὸν γένος (Plat., Rep. 510A). *Producing all arts*, adj.: V. πάντεχνος.
- Artery**, subs. P. ὑρτηρία, ἡ (Arist.).
- Artful**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πᾶνούργος, δεινός, πυκνός (Plat.), V. μηχανόρραφος, Ar. and V. αἰμύλος (also once in Plat.).
- Artfully**, adv. P. πανούργως. *By craft*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ.
- Artfulness**, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Article**, subs. *Thing*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc. 5, 29).
- Articulate**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής.
- Articulate**, v. trans. or absol. *Utter*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*.
- Articulate**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς.
- Artifice**, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἁπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ; see *trick*. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, εἴρημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐξ-εἴρημα, τό.
- Artificer**, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ; see *workman*.
- Artificial**, adj. P. χεироποίητος. *Spirious, pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fictitious*.
- Artillery**, subs. *Engine of war*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό; see *engine*.
- Artisan**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, V. χειρωναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ.
- Artist**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. τέκτων, ὁ. *An artist in (etc.)*: use adj., P. τεχνικός περί (gen.) or εἰς (acc.). *Painter*: P. and V. γραφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ. *He is thought the best artist*: P. οὗτος εἶναι δοκεῖ τεχνικώτατος (Plat.).
- Artistic**, adj. P. φιλόκαλος, φιλό-τεχνος, τεχνικός. *Skilful (of things)*: P. τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*. *Well wrought*: P. and V. ποικίλος, κᾶλός, V. δαϊδῆλος. *Be artistic (love art)*, v.: P. φιλοκαλεῖν.
- Artistically**, adv. Ar. and P. μουσικῶς, P. τεχνικῶς. *Beautifully*: P. and V. κᾶλως; see *skilfully*.
- Artless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εὐήθης; see *guileless*.
- Artlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see *guilelessly*.
- Artlessness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- As**, adv. *Of time*, P. and V. ὅτε, ὥς,

ἡνικά, V. εἵτε. *Of cause, because* : P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁδοῦνεκα, εἵτε. *Since* : P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὡς, ἐπειδὴ, ἐπείπερ, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ. *Of comparison* : P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, οἷα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ἄπερ, ὅποια; see also *like*. *In the way in which* : P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, V. ὅπως. *As if* : P. and V. ὥσπερ. *As far as* : see under *far*. *As quickly as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, ὅσον τάχιστα. *As soon as* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα, V. ὅπως τάχιστα. *As for*, prep. : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.), ἔνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.). *As for your question* : V. ὃ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾷτε (Æsch., P.V. 226). *As it is* : P. and V. νῦν, νῦν (Eur., Supp. 306, but rare V; also Ar.).

Ascend, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Be lifted up* : P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised into the air* : Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. V. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.), Ar. ἐπαναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.).

Ascendant. *In the ascendant* : use adj., P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *Be in the ascendant*, v. : P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*.

Ascendency, subs. *Superiority in power* : P. and V. κράτος, τό. *Leadership* : P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Influence* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ.

Ascending (of ground), adj. P. προσάντης; see *rising*.

Ascent, subs. *Going up* : P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, ἐπάνodos, ἡ. *Way up* : P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, V. προσάμβάδους, ἡ.

Ascertain, v. trans. P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, V. πύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναπυνθάνεσθαι; see *learn*. *Discover* : P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν.

Ascetic, adj. *Temperate* : P. and V. σώφρων. *Crabbed* : P. and V. δύγκολος. *Sparing* : Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

Asceticism, subs. *Temperateness* : Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σώφρων. *Crabbedness* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Sparing* : Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Ascribe, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, προστιθέναι, Ar. and P. ἐπανάφέρειν, ἀνὰτιθέναι; see *impute*.

Ash, subs. See *ashes*. *Ash-tree*, subs. : V. μελία, ἡ (Soph., Frag., lyric passage).

Ashamed, adj. V. κατηφής. *Be ashamed* : P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι, ἐπαιδεῖσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι, καταιδεῖσθαι. *I am ashamed* : also P. and V. αἰδώς μ' ἔχει. *Be ashamed before (a person)* : P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (acc.), καταισχύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be ashamed of* : P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (dat. or acc. or ὑπέρ, gen.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (acc.), V. δι' αἰσχύνης ἔχειν (acc.). *Be ashamed to* : P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.).

Ashen, adj. *Of ash* : V. μέλινος (Hom.). *Pale* : see *pale*.

Ashes, subs. P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Ashes of the dead* : V. σποδός, ἡ. *Reduce to ashes*, v. : Ar. and V. καταιθάλλειν, κατὰθιν, V. κατὰμάθιν, Ar. σποδίζειν; see *burn*. *Be reduced to ashes*, v. : V. καπνοῦσθαι, κατανθράκουσθαι, ἀνθράκουσθαι. *He was reduced to ashes* : V. ἐφεπάλωθη (aor. of φεψαλούσθαι) (Æsch., P.V. 362).

Ashore, adv. *On land* : Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν. *To the land* : P. and V. πρὸς τὴν γῆν. *Bring ashore (into harbour)*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. κατὰγειν. *Cast ashore*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Cast ashore*, adj. : V. ἐκβλητός. *Be cast ashore*, v. : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Be driven ashore*, v. : P. καταφέρεισθαι. *Put ashore (land a person)*, v. trans. : P. ἐκβιβάζειν. *Put ashore*, v. intrans. : P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V.

προσέχιν; see also *touch at*. *Run* (a boat) *ashore*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run ashore*, v. intrans.: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν.

Ashy, adj. *Pale*: P. and V. ὤχρος.

Aside, adv. *Out of the way*: P. and V. ἐκποδών. In compounds: παρα-, ἀπο-, e.g. *turn aside*: P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *In a whisper*: see *whisper*. *Speak aside*: P. and V. λέγειν πρὸς αὐτόν (to oneself). *Lay aside*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρῶθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Undo, cancel*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν; see *cancel*. *Stand aside*, v.: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Stand aside for royalty*: V. τυράννοισ ἐκποδὼν μεθίστασο (Eur., *Phoen.* 40).

Ask, v. trans. or absol. *Ask a question*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐρίσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐπερίσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), πυθᾶνεσθαι (τινός τι), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν (τινά τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθᾶνεσθαι (τινός τι), V. ἱστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἀνιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξερωτᾶν (τινά), ἐξερίσθαι (τινά) (2nd aor.), πύθεσθαι (τινός τι); see *inquire*. *Ask in addition*: P. προσερωτᾶν, προσανερωτᾶν. *Ask again*: Ar. and P. ἐπανερωτᾶν. *Ask in return*: P. ἀντερωτᾶν. *Ask as a request*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξαίτεῖσθαι (τι). *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάξεν, προσπίπτειν, ἐξικετεῖν, Ar. and V. ἀντεσθαι, ἱκνεῖσθαι; see *entreat*. *Ask, entreat in return*: P. ἀντιδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Join in asking*: P. συνδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Ask to do a thing*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.),

ἀξιοῦν (τινά, infin.), δεῖσθαι (τινός, infin.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.). *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικάζοιεν (infin.); see *claim*. *Invite*: P. and V. καλεῖν, παρᾱκαλεῖν. *Ask back, demand back*: P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. *Ask for*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.) or mid., ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.) or mid. *As a favour*: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). *Given, not asked for*: V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητὸς (Soph., *O.R.* 384). *Ask for in return*: P. ἀνταπαιτεῖν (acc.).

Askance, adv. *Look askance at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. παρὰβλέπειν (acc.), V. παρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.); met., P. ὑφορᾶσθαι (acc.); see *suspect*. *Be looked askance at*: V. ὑποβλέπεσθαι.

Askew, adj. P. ἀτάκτως. *Out of order*: use adj., P. ἄτακτος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιῶς.

Asking, subs. P. αἰτησις, ἦ.

Aslant, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός. Adv.: P. εἰς πλάγια.

Asleep, adj. Use P. and V. καθεῖδων, V. ὑπνῷ νικώμενος, *Be asleep*: P. and V. καθεῖδεν, εὐδεν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and P. κατὰ-δαρθάνειν; see *sleep*. *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *In one's sleep*: P. καθ' ὕπνον, P. and V. ἐν ὕπνῳ, ὄνῳ.

Asp, subs. See *serpent*.

Aspect, subs. *Appearance*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἦ, ὄψις, ἦ. *The aspect of affairs*: P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις. *Look at it in this aspect*: P. σκοπεῖτε ὧδε. *Shame is but one aspect of fear*: P. μόριον γὰρ αἰδῶς δέους (Plat., *Euthyd.* 12c).

Asperity, subs. *Of temper*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἦ. *With asperity, angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλει-πῶς.

Asperse, v. trans. See *slander*.

Aspersio, subs. See *slander*.

Aspirant, subs. P. and V. ὁ ζητών.
One who desires : P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ ;
 see also *suitor*.

Aspiration, subs. *Hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Pious aspiration, castle in the air* : P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Aspire, v. intrans. : P. and V. ζῆτείν.
Desire : P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν ; see *desire*. *Hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίζειν.
Aspire to : P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.) ; see *seek*. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.) ; see *desire*. *Hope for* : P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.).

Ass, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ.
Pack ass : Ar. κάνθων, ὁ, κανθήλιος, ὁ, P. ὄνος κανθήλιος, ὁ. As term of reproach : use *fool*. *Of an ass*, adj. : Ar. ὄνειος.

Assail, v. trans. See *attack*.

Assailable, adj. P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος. *Easy to be taken* : P. and V. ἁλώσιμος.

Assailant, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ προσβάλλων, or participles of other verbs meaning *to attack*.

Assassin, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ ; see *murderer*.

Assassinate, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν ; see *murder*.

Assassination, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ ; see *murder*.

Assault, v. trans. See *attack*. *Assault a person* : Ar. and P. ὑβρίζειν.

Assault, subs. See *attack*. *Assault and battery* : P. αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ. For reference to case of assault, see Dem. 524, 525.

Assay, v. trans. Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν, δοκιμάζειν ; see *try*.

Assay, subs. Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ ; see *trial, test*.

Assesblage, subs. See *assembly*.

Assemble, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, συγκάλειν, ἀγειρεῖν, P. συναγείρειν, V. ἀλίζειν (rare ; used also in Plat., *Crat.* 409A, in a derivation). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs

given, also P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, σίνιστασθαι, P. συντρέχειν, συρρεῖν.

Assembled, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The assembled company* : P. οἱ συνόντες (Dem.). *Assembled in council*, adj. : V. σύνεδρος.

Assembly, subs. *Act of collecting* : P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *People assembled* : P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σίνοδος, ἡ. *Crowd* : P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, ἄθροισμα, τό, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ ; see *crowd*. *Assembly for a festival* : P. and V. πανηγύρις, ἡ. *Popular assembly* : Ar. and P. ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Hold an assembly* : Ar. and P. ἐκκλησιάζειν.

Assent, v. intrans. P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σὺναινεῖν (Plat.), ἐπαινεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεῖν. *Assent to* : P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), σὺναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

Assent, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Assert, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φάναι, φάσκειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, ληγυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι. *Assert confidently* : V. αἰχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξανχεῖν ; see *swear, vow*. *Assert in opposition* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Assert (a claim, etc.), make good, secure*, v. trans. : P. βεβαιοῦν. *Assert a claim to* : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Assert oneself, be bold* : P. and V. τολμᾶν, θρασύνειν. *Be obstinate* : P. αἰθυδιζεσθαι.

Assertion, subs. *Statement* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Claim* : P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Self-assertion*, subs. : P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασυτής, ἡ. *Aggression* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : see *obstinacy*.

Assertive, adj. *Bold* : P. and V. θραῦς, τολμηρός. *Aggressive* : P. πλεονεκτικός ; see also *obstinate*.

Assertively. *Boldly* : P. τολμηρῶς. *Aggressively* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς ; see also *obstinately*.

Assess, v. trans. *Taxes, tribute, etc.* :

P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν; see *value*.
Damages (in a law-suit): Ar. and P. τιμῶν. *Against oneself*: P. τιμᾶσθαι.

Assessment, subs. *Fixing of the amount*: P. τάξις, ἡ, πρόσταξις, ἡ. *Amount fixed*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Damages (in a law-suit)*: Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Fixing of the damages*: P. τιμήσις, ἡ.

Assessor, subs. *One who assesses damages*: P. τιμητής, ὁ. *One who helps with advice*: P. and V. σὺνεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, πάρεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺνθάκος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be assessor (to)*, v.: P. παρεδρεύειν (dat.), οὐνδικάζειν (absol.), V. ἐφήσθαι (absol.).

Asseverate, v. intrans. *Protest*: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι; see *swear*, *assert*.

Asseveration, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ; see *assertion*.

Assiduity, subs. *Perseverance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ; *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Practice*: P. μελέτη, ἡ.

Assiduous, adj. *Persevering*: P. and V. λιπάρης (Plat.), Ar. γλίσχρός. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Of things*: see *continuous*.

Assiduously, adv. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς. *Industriously*: P. φιλοπόνως, P. and V. σπουδῇ.

Assign, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾶναι, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, κατανέμειν. *Assign by lot*: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν; see *under lot*. *Appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Everywhere through the domain consecrated lands have been assigned me*: V. πανταχοῦ δέ μοι χθονὸς τεμένη δέδοσται (Eur., H.F. 1328).

Assignee, subs. *One who receives assignment of land*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

Assignment, subs. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Land assigned*: P. κλήρος, ὁ. *Share allotted*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λῶχος, τό.

Assimilate, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν, προσεικάζειν.

Assimilation, subs. P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ.

Assist, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικούρειν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπάρηγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. συμπαρᾶσταιν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. παρᾶσταιν (dat.), συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμάχεῖν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), σὺνεργειν (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), σὺνέρδειν (dat.), σὺνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σὺνεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. σὺνᾶγωνίζεσθαι. *Assist (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), σὺνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σὺνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Assistance, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλῃσις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλῃσις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἀρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἀρηξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό; see *help*.

Assistant, subs. P. and V. ἐπικούρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παρᾶστάτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., Frag.). Fem. V. παρᾶστάτις, ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμάρος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπαρᾶστάτης, ὁ. *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρετής, ὁ. *Partner in work*: P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. σὺνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem. σὺνεργαῖτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner*.

Assisting, adj. P. and V. ἀρωγός

(Thuc., Plat.), ἐπικούρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending*: V. ἀλεξητήριος.

Associate, adj. P. and V. σύννομος, V. συντελής (Æsch., Ag. 532).

Associate, subs. *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ; see *partner*. *Companion*: P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ; see *friend*. *One's associates, companions*: P. and V. οἱ σύνοντες. *One living with another*: use adj., P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.). *One brought up with another*: use adj., P. and V. σύντροφος (dat.).

Associate, v. trans. *Make partner*: P. κοινούν. *Alas! for the doom that associates a just man with his more sinful fellows*: V. φεῦ τοῦ συναλλάσσοντος ὀρθοῦς βροτοῖς δίκαιον ἀνδρα τοῖσι δυσσεβετέροις (Æsch., Theb. 597). *Associate with oneself, take as associate*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, P. προσαιρέσθαι. *Unite together*: P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνδέν; see *unite*. *Associate (mentally)*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι; see *impute*. *Associating folly with the gods*: V. θεοῖσι προσθεῖς ἀμαθίαν (Eur., Hipp. 951). *Associate with, have dealings with*: P. and V. συγκίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὺνείναι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), διμῖλαιν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *dealings*. *Associate oneself with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Associated with*, adj.: P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.).

Association, subs. *Dealings*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, διμῖλία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ. *Political club*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ. *Associations, memories*: P. ὑπομνήματα, τά.

Assort, v. trans. P. and V. διωστάναι (Eur., Frag.); see *arrange, separate*.

Assorted, adj. *Of various kinds*: Ar. and P. παντοδαπός, P. and V.

παντοῖος. *Heaping abuse upon his ill-assorted marriage*: V. τὸ δυσπάρεινον λέκτρον ἐνδατούμενος (Soph., Trach. 791).

Assortment, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, διάταξις, ἡ. *Batch*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Assuage, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶθναι. *Stop, check*: P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter*: P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρχειν, κουφίζειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Assuage one's thirst*: use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench*.

Assuaged, adj. V. πέπων (Soph., O.C. 437). Fem. adj., V. πέπειρα (Soph., Trach. 728).

Assume, v. trans. *Put on clothes, etc.*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύειν (or mid.), V. ἀμφιβάλλεσθαι, ἀμφιδύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεσθαι (or mid.), ἀμπίσχειν (or mid.). *Take on oneself*: P. and V. ἀναιρέσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *undertake*. *Assuming the trouble of your rearing*: V. (γῆ) πανδοκοῦσα παιδείας ὄλον (Æsch., Theb. 18). *He assumes and takes upon himself all these men's iniquities*: P. πάντα ἀναδεχόμενος καὶ εἰς αὐτόν ποιούμενος τὰ τούτων ἀμαρτήματά ἐστι (Dem. 352). *Pretend*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *A man might assume a fictitious character*: P. δύνατ' ἂν τις πλάσασθαι τὸν τρόπον τὸν αὐτοῦ (Lys. 157). *Infer*: P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *infer*. *Assume (hypothetically)*: P. τιθέναι (or mid.). *I will assume it to be so*: P. θήσω γὰρ οὕτω (Dem. 648). *Assume as a principle*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed*: P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκίσθαι. *This being assumed*: V. ὑπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., El. 1036).

Assumed, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός; see *fictitious*.

Assuming, adj. *Insolent*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Aggressive*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Assuming that, if*: P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν; see *suppose*.

Assumption, subs. *Pretence*: P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ.

Assurance, subs. *Pledge of good faith*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, V. πιστώματα, τά; see *warrant*. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see *confidence*. *Certainty*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Perchance to-day will be an assurance of much good fortune*: ἡ δὲ νῦν ἴσως πολλῶν ἐπάρξει κύρος ἡμέρα καλῶν (Soph., *El.* 918).

Assure, v. trans. *Make sure or secure*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Assert vigorously*: P. ισχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπισχεῖσθαι (τινὶ τι). *Be assured* (imperative): P. and V. ἴσθι, P. ἀκριβῶς ἴσθι, Ar. and V. σάφ' ἴσθι (also Xen., *Cyr.* 5, 2, 32). *Be assured*: P. and V. σάφ' εἰδέναι (Ant. and Xen. but rare P.); see also *learn*.

Assured, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.

Assuredly, adv. *Yes, in answer to a question*: P. and V. ναί, ναιχέ, μάλιστα γε, πῶς γὰρ οὐ; Ar. and P. κομῶδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, πάντῃ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γε. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῖν, γε δὴ, ἀλλά, ἀλλά . . . γε. *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.), ἦ κάρτᾳ. *In oaths or strong assertions*: P. and V. ἦ μὴν.

Astern, adv. P. κατὰ πρύμναν, V. πρύμνηθεν.

Astonish, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be astonished*: see *wonder*.

Astonishing, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμαστός, ὑπερφυής, V. ἐκπαγλος.

Astonishingly, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμασίως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

Astonishment, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.).

Astray, adv. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλάναν, P. ἀποπλανᾶν. *Be lead astray*: also P. παραφρεσθαι (Plat.). *Go astray*: P. and V. πλάνασθαι; see *err*. *Going astray*, subs.: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.

Astride, adv. *Seated astride on*: V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.), ἐμβεβῶς (dat.). *Be seated astride on*: use *sit on*.

Astringency, subs. P. αἰσθηρότης, ἡ.

Astringent, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός, P. αἰσθηρός.

Astrologer, subs. Ar. μετεωροσκοφιστής, ὁ.

Astronomer, subs. P. ἀστρονόμος, ὁ, μετεωρολόγος, ὁ. *Be an astronomer*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀστρονομεῖν.

Astronomical, adj. P. ἀστρονομικός.

Astronomy, subs. Ar. and P. ἀστρονομία, ἡ.

Astute, adj. P. and V. σύνετος, σοφός, P. δέξυς, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *clever, prudent*.

Astutely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *prudently*.

Astuteness, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness, prudence*.

Asunder, adv. P. and V. χωρίς, δίχῃ, P. διχῇ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν; see *tear*.

Asylum, subs. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ. *Protection*, subs.: P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Right of asylum*: see *sanctuary*. *What stranger will protect my life, offering an asylum and a home where I may be safe?* V. τίς γῆν ἄσυλον καὶ

δόμους ἐχεγγίους ξένος παρασχών
ῥύσεται τοῦμὸν δέμας ; (Eur., *Med.*
387).

At, prep. Of place: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.), πᾶρά (dat.), ἐν (dat.). Of time: use P. and V. dat. or ἐν and dat. Of price: use P. and V. gen. *Against*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). (*Rejoice, be angry, etc.*) at: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). (*Mock*) at: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (eis, acc.). (*Throw or aim*) at: use gen. *Not at all*: P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ πᾶράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν; see under *all*. *At enmity*: P. and V. δι' ἐχθρῶς. *At hazard*: P. and V. τύχῃ, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At home*: P. and V. οἶκοι, κατ' οἶκον, εἶδον, V. ἐν δόμοις; see under *home*. *At once*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αἰτίκᾳ, πᾶρμυτικά, Ar. and P. πᾶραχρήμῃ; see *immediately*.

Atheist, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄθεος.

Atheistical, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος.

Athirst, adv. P. and V. δαψῶν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δάψιος. *Be athirst*: P. and V. διψῶν (Soph., *Frag.*).

Athlete, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Alc.* 1027), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

Athletic, adj. P. γυμναστικός. *Athletic contest*: Ar. and P. γυμνικὸς ὄγων, P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ.

Athletics, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Love athletics*, v.: P. φιλογυμναστεῖν.

Athwart, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια, or use adj., πλάγιος. *At right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Atmosphere, subs. P. and V. αἴρ, ὁ; see *temperature, surroundings*.

Atone (for), v. P. and V. δίκην δίδόναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. λύειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τίνειν (acc.). *Make good*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι.

Atoning, adj. V. καθάρσιος.

Atonement, subs. *Expiation, puri-*

fication: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ; see *expiation. Compensation*: V. ἀποινα, τὰ (Plat. but rare P.), ποινή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.), P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Make atonement*: see *atone. Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Atrocity, subs. *Cruelty*: P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Dreadful act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ.

Atrocious, adj. *Savage*: P. and V. ἄγριος, δεινός, ὀμός, σχέτλιος. *Shocking*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Atrociously, adv. P. ὀμῶς, σχετλίως. *Shocking*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Atrociousness, subs. See *atrocity*.

Atrophy, subs. *Wasting away*: P. φθόη, ἡ; see *numbness*.

Attach, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δέιν, συνδέειν, V. ἐκδέειν. *Fasten*: P. and V. ὑπτᾶν, σὺνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν, κῆθᾶπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξᾶνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *fasten*. *Met.* (*blame, disgrace, etc.*): P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν, V. ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτίθεναι. *Attach to oneself*, met. of friends, etc.: P. and V. προσποιέσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. *Attach oneself to*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

Attach to, v. intrans. *Belong to*: P. προσρητήσθαι (perf. pass. προσαρτᾶν) (πρὸς, dat.), P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσκείσθαι (dat.). *Avoiding the discredit attaching to such conduct*: P. τὴν προσοῦσαν ἀδοξίαν τῷ πράγματι φείγοντες (Dem. 67).

Attached, adj. *Friendly, loving*: P. and V. φίλιος, εἰνους, προσφίλης. *Be attached to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (acc.), στέργειν (acc.).

Attachment, subs. *Anything that fastens*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σὺνδεσμος, ὁ. *Affection*: P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἔρως, ὁ; see *love*.

Attack, v. trans. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εισβάλλειν (eis, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εισπίπτειν (pros, acc.), ἐπέχειν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπέρχεται (dat. rarely acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιγίγνεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Attack by sea*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat.). *March to attack*: P. and V. ἐπιστρατεύειν (dat.). *Join in attacking*: P. συνεπιτίθεσθαι (μετά, gen. and dat. of object attacked). *Lay hands on*: P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack (with words)*: P. and V. ἐπιτίλινγεσθαι, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.); see *accuse*. *Attack a statement*: P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack (of sickness or physical sensations)*: P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), ἀνθᾶπτεισθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), κατυσκίπτειν (eis, acc.). *Of a plague*: P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), P. and V. ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Be attacked (by disease, misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.).

Attack, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἢ, εισβολή, ἢ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἢ, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἢ, ἐφοδος, ἢ, ἐπιδρομή, ἢ. *Attack by sea*: P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ. *Of disease, etc.*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἢ, P. καταβολή, ἢ. *Open to attack*: P. ἐπίμυχος, εὐεπίθετος.

Attain, v. trans. *Reach*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), εἰσφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone); see *reach*. *Have attained, have reached*: P. and V. ἦκειν (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *reach*. *Attain an object*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see also *acquire, accomplish, gain*. *Those*

in Sicily attained to the greatest power: P. οἱ ἐν Σικελίᾳ ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐχώρησαν δυνάμεως (Thuc.).

Attainable, adj. P. καταληπτός.

Attainder, subs. *Loss of civil rights*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

Attainment, subs. *Acquirement*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ; *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Attaint, v. trans. *Deprive of civil rights*: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῖν.

Attainted, adj. *Deprived of civil rights*: P. and V. ἀτίμος.

Attempter, v. trans. *See temper*. *Suit*: see *suit*.

Attempt, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἄπτεισθαι (gen.); see *undertake*. *Absol.*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγχειρεῖν (infin.), περᾶν or mid. (infin.).

Attempt, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring attempt*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδένευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾳ, ἡ. *Preliminary attempt*: P. πρόπειρα, ἡ. *Make an attempt on (a fortified place, etc.)*: P. περᾶν or mid. (gen.), ἀποπειρᾶν (gen.).

Attend, v. trans. *Accompany*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.), ἐφέπεισθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεισθαι (dat.), ὁμλεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), πᾶρακολουθεῖν (dat.), P. συνακολουθεῖν (dat.), V. μεθέπεισθαι (dat.), ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.). *Escort*: P. and V. προπεμπεῖν. *Wait on*: P. and V. διακονεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.), θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Attend (school, etc.)*: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc.). *Attend (school with others)*: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν (absol.). *Be present at*: P. and V. παρῆναι (dat. or eis, acc.), Ar. and P. παρᾱγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Wait for*: see *await*. *Attend medically*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν, V. κηδεύειν. *Attend on, be consequent on*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεισθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Attend on (as a servant on a child)*:

P. and V. παιδᾶγωγεῖν (acc.). *Attend to, look after* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιμελείαν, ποιέεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. ὦραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Attend to, pay attention to* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat.).

Attend, absol. *Pay attention* : P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν, προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Be present* : P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρῶ- γίγνεσθαι.

Attendance, subs. *Service* : P. διακονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ, P. and V. λατρεία, ἡ (Plat.), θεραπεία, ἡ; see *tendance*. *Presence*, subs. : P. and V. παρὸνσία, ἡ. *Attendance on children* : P. and V. παιδᾶγωγία, ἡ. *On the sick* : P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. παιδᾶγωγία, ἡ, προσεδρία, ἡ. *Attendance (at a course of teaching, etc.)* : P. συνουσία, ἡ.

Attendant, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, V. πρόσ- πολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπάδος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. ἀμφίπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *servant, maid*. *Attendance on children* : P. and V. παιδᾶγωγός, ὁ.

Attendant, adj. *Pertaining, consequent* : P. ἐχόμενος, ἀκόλουθος. *Attend on* : Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Attendant train* : V. ὀπισθόπους κόμος, ὁ (Eur., Hipp. 54).

Attention, subs. *Care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὦρα, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Pay attention to* : see *attend to*. *Show attention to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεῖν (acc.). *Give me your attention* : P. προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν; see *attend*.

Attentive, adj. *Careful* : P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Thoughtful, considerate* : P. εὐγνώμων. *Be attentive* : see *attend*.

Attentively, adv. *Carefully* : P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Let him listen attentively* : P. προσέχων ἀκουσάτω (Dem. 516).

Attenuated, adj. Ar. and V. λεπτός, ἰσχνός.

Attenuation, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Attest, v. trans. *Bear witness to* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, συμμαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν, P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν. *Show, prove* : P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, δηλοῖν; see *prove*.

Attestation, subs. *Evidence* : Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρημα, τό.

Attic, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπερφόν, τό.

Attire, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Attire, v. trans. *Adorn* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκειν, ἐξασκειν, ἀγάλλειν; see *dress, equip*.

Attitude, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Way of standing* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting* : V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Adopt an attitude towards, behave towards*, v. : P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Feel towards* : P. διακεῖσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ.

Attitudinise, v. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.

Attorney, subs. See *lawyer*.

Attract, v. trans. *In physical sense* : P. and V. ἔλκειν, V. προσάγεσθαι (Soph., Frag.). Met. P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν; see *delight*. *A beauty that attracts the eyes of men* : V. ὦρα . . . ἐπίστρεπτος βροτοῖς (Æsch., Supp. 997).

Attraction, subs. Lit. P. ὀλκή, ἡ. Met. *charm* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Bait* : P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.

Attractive, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προσ- αγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful* : P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς.

Attractively, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Attributable, adj. *The fact that they did not all die of hunger was mainly attributable to him*: P. τοῦ μὴ τῷ λιμῷ πάντας αὐτοὺς ἀποθανεῖν αἰτιώτατος ἐγένετο (Dem. 469).

Attribute, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι or εἰς τινα), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), αἰτιάσθαι (τινός τινα), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινός τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνατίθεναι (τί τινι), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (τινός τινι). Assign: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι.

Attribute, subs. Sign: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό; see sign. Peculiar quality: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό. Part: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *I must endeavour to say what is the attribute of each divinity*: P. ἃ ἑκάτερος εἰληχε πειρατέον εἰπεῖν (Plat., Symp. 180E). *You appear unwilling to explain the essential nature of righteousness, but to state a certain attribute of it*: P. κινδυνεύεις τὴν μὲν οὐσίαν (τοῦ δόσιον) οὐ βούλεισθαι δηλώσαι, πάθος δέ τι περὶ αὐτοῦ λέγειν (Plat., Euth. 11A). *We shall find all things despised except such as have received a share in this attribute (beauty)*: P. εὐρήσομεν πάντα καταφρονούμενα πλὴν ὅσα ταύτης τῆς ιδέας κεκοίνωκε (Isoc. 216E).

Attribution, subs. Assignment: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Attrition, subs. P. τρῖψις, ἡ.

Attune, v. trans. P. ἀρμόζειν (Plat.); see tune. Met. see adapt.

Attuned, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος; see harmonious. Attuned to: met. P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σὺνφδός (dat.), προσφδός (dat.).

Auburn, adj. P. and V. πυρρός, ξανθός.

Auction, subs. Sell by auction, v. trans: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

Audacious, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός, θράσος, V. πάντολμος. Shameless: P. and V. ἀναιδής. Impudent: P. ὑβριστικός. Audacious in speech: V. θράσυστομος. Be audacious: P. and V. τολμᾶν, ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν.

In speech: V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐλενθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελενθεροστομεῖν.

Audaciously, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, Ar. and P. θράσέως. Impudently: P. ὑβριστικῶς. Shamelessly: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Audacity, subs. P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασυτής, ἡ. Impudence: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. Shamelessness: P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ.

Audible, adj. P. ἀκουστός, V. ἀκούσιμος (Soph., Frag.).

Audience, subs. Admittance to a hearing: P. and V. εἴσδος, ἡ. Grant audience: P. λόγον δίδόναι, V. λόγον ἐνδιδόναι (Eur., And. 965). Have an audience with: see interview. Spectators: P. and V. θεαταί, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμενοι. Hearers: P. ἀκρουαῖ, οἱ, Ar. and P. οἱ ἀκροώμενοι, P. and V. οἱ ἀκούοντες.

Audit, subs. Ar. and P. εὐθινα, ἡ, or plural.

Audit, v. trans. See examine.

Auditor, subs. Accountant: P. εἰθυνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ. Hearer: P. ἀκρουαῖς, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐπήκουος.

Auger, subs. P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., Cycl. 461).

Aught, pron. See anything. For aught I know: Ar. ὅσον γ' ἐμ. εἰδέναι.

Augment, v. trans. P. and V. αἰξάνειν, αἰξιν, V. ὀφέλλειν; see increase.

Augmentation, subs. P. αὐξησις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Augur, subs. V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκοπός, ὁ.

Augur, v. trans. Forebode: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. Signify, portend: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., El. 829), V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. They took the matter the more to heart because it seemed to augur ill for the success of the expedition: P. τὸ πρᾶγμα μειζόνως ἐλάμβανον τοῦ γὰρ ἔκπλου οἰωνὸς ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc. 6, 27).

Augury, subs. Art of augury: P. ἡ οἰωνιστική (Plat.), V. οἰωνώσιμα, τὰ

τά. *Practise augury* : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν. *Seat of augury* : V. θάκος οἰωνοσκοπός. ὁ. *Omen* : P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, V. πτερόν, τό.

August, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*. *Magnificent* : Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. P. and V. λαμπρός. *In invocations to goddesses* : use fem. adj., Ar. and V. πότνια.

August, subs. P. Μεταγαιτηνίων, ὁ.

Augustly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Augustness, subs. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *Magnificence* : P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

Aunt, subs. P. τηθίς, ἡ.

Auspices, subs. See *augury*, *omen*.

Under favourable auspices : V. ὀρνιθὶ αἰσῶ (Soph., O.R. 52). *Enjoying favourable auspices* : P. οἰωνοῖς χρησάμενος αἰσίοις (Xen., Cyr. 3, 3, 22). *They leagued themselves together under the auspices of some of the best generals* : P. συνίσταντο . . . ἔχοντες ἡγεμόνας τῶν πάντων στρατηγῶν (Thuc. 8, 89). *Take auspices*, v. : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν.

Auspicious, adj. Of omens : P. and V. καλός, εὐφύμνος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρενυμένος, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). Of persons : P. and V. ἰλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρενυμένος. *You made it (our land) an auspicious battleground for the Greeks to fight in* : P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν εὐμενῇ ἐναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Auspicious words* : P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use auspicious words* : P. and V. εὐφημεῖν. *Using auspicious words*, adj. : Ar. and V. εὐφύμνος.

Auspiciously, adv. P. and V. εὖ καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσιῶς. *Seasonably* : P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. εἰς καλόν, ἐν καλῷ; see *seasonably*.

Austere, adj. P. and V. τραχὺς, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός. *Crabbed* :

P. and V. δύσκολος *Frugal* : Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

Austerely, adv. P. τραχέως, Ar. and P. σκληρῶς, χάλεπῶς. *Crabbedly* : P. δυσκόλως. *Frugally* : P. φειδωλῶς.

Austerity, subs. P. and V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Crabbedness* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Frugality* : Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Authentic, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, P. ἀληθινός. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, P. ἀξιόπιστος.

Authenticate, v. trans. P. βεβαιοῦν.

Authenticity, subs. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν.

Author, subs. *Creator* : P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἡ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Doer* : P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, ὁ δράσας, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Maker* : P. ποιητής, ὁ. *One who causes* : use adj., P. and V. αἰτιος. *Contriver* : P. and V. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Prime-mover* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ. *Of a murder* : see *murderer*. *The author of one's being* : V. ὁ γένους ἀρχηγέτης (Eur., Or. 555); see *father*. *Writer*, prose-writer : P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Verse-writer* : P. ποιητής, ὁ.

Authorisation, subs. P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ; see *authority*.

Authorise, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.), P. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat.); see *allow*.

Authorised, adj. *Having authority*. P. and V. κύριος (Eur., El. 259).

Authoritative, adj. *Positive, certain* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός. *Peremptory* (of persons) : P. δεσποτικός. *Of a command* : P. ισχυρός; see *peremptory*. *Possessed of authority* : P. and V. κύριος.

Authoritatively, adv. P. κυρίως. *Positively* : P. and V. βεβαίως. *Firmly* : P. ισχυρῶς. *Expressly* :

P. διαπρήδην. *Peremptorily*: see *peremptorily*.

Authority, subs. *Power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, δυνάμεις, ἡ, κύρος, τό, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύριον, τό or Pl. Concretely, *witness*: P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Quote as authority*, v.: P. παρατίθεσθαι (acc.). *An authority on*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ (gen.). ἔμπειρος, ὁ or ἡ (gen.). *Having authority*, adj.: P. and V. κύριος. *Having full authority*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Without authority*, adj.: P. ἀκυρος. *Without your authority*: P. μὴ σημηναντός σου (Plat., Phaedo 62c). *On one's own authority*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *They accused the generals of making terms without their authority*: P. τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐψηφίσαντο ὅτι ἀνευ αὐτῶν συνέβησαν (Thuc. 2, 70). *The authorities, those in authority*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *This period (of history) was omitted by all authorities before me*: τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἀπασιν ἐκλιπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).

Autochthonous, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.

Autocracy, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ, τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Autocrat, subs. P. and V. μόνάρχος, ὁ, τυραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.

Autocratic, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, P. δεσποτικός.

Autocratically, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Automatic, adj. *Self-acting*: P. and V. αὐτόματος.

Automatically, adv. P. ἀπὸ ταῦτομάτου.

Autonomous, adj. P. αὐτόνομος. *Be autonomous*: P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι.

Autonomy, subs. P. αὐτονομία, ἡ.

Autumn, subs. P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὁπώρα, ἡ.

Autumnal, adj. P. μετοπωρινός.

Auxiliary, adj. P. and V. ἐπικούρος, ἄρωγός (Plat., Thuc.), P. βοηθός. *Of things, subordinate*: P. ὑπηρετικός. *Auxiliary troops*: P. and V. ἐπικουρία, ἡ, P. οἱ ἐπικούροι. *Of auxiliary troops*: P. ἐπικουρικός.

Avail, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ὀνῖνάναι (acc.). *Have power*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Avail oneself of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy fruits of*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρίσκεισθαι (gen.).

Avail, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage*. *It is of no avail*: P. οὐδὲν προὔργον ἐστί. *Of what avail is it?* P. and V. τί πλέον ἐστί; *Of no avail, useless*: use adj., P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*.

Available, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be available*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, P. ὑπείναι. *The large sums taken at the sack of Iasus were available for the soldiers*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς Ἰάσου μεγάλα χρήματα διαρπασθέντα ἱπῇν τοῖς στρατιώταις (Thuc. 8, 36).

Avarice, subs. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, ἀπληστία, ἡ, P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ. *Greediness*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Avaricious, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, ἀπληστος, P. φιλοχρηματός. *Greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικός.

Avariciously, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς, ἀπληστῶς.

Avaunt, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε.

Avenge, v. trans. *Persons or things*: P. and V. τιμωρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. or gen. of thing). *Persons*: V. ποινὰς λαμβάνειν (gen.). *Things*: P. and V. δίκην or τιμωρίαν λαμ-

βάνειν (gen.), V. ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκπράσσειν, ἀποινα (τά) μετίναι (gen.); see *take vengeance for, under vengeance*. *Avenge oneself on*: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντᾱμείβεσθαι (acc.), V. ποινᾶσθαι (acc.), τίνεσθαι (acc.); see *take vengeance on, under vengeance*.

Avenger, subs. P. and V. τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ποινάτωρ, ὁ, τιμᾶτορ, ὁ or ἡ, δίκηφόρος, ὁ or ἡ, πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Avenger of a father's death*: V. πατρί τιμωρὸς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 14). *I will become the avenger of my children's blood*: V. τέκνοις δικαστῆς αἵματος γενήσομαι (Eur., *H.F.* 1150).

Avenging, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός, V. ποινίμος, δίκηφόρος, τιμᾶτορ. *Avenging spirit*: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, P. ἀλκτήριος, ὁ or ἡ.

Avenue, subs. *Grove*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.); see *grove*. *Way, means*: P. and V. ἥρος, ὁ. *Avenue of escape*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Aver, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, φάναι, φάσκειν; see *assent, confess*.

Average, adj. *Lying between two extremes*: P. and V. μέσος. *Moderate, not excessive*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Customary*: P. and V. εἰωθώς, σὺνήθης, εἰθισμένος.

Average, subs. *Middle point*: P. τὸ μέσον. *On the average, for the most part*: P. τὰ πολλά, ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ; see *mostly*. *To strike the average between the largest and smallest number of ships*: πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10).

Average, v. trans. *Equalise*: P. ἐπανισοῦν; see *equalise*.

Averse, adj. *Hostile*: P. and V. δυσμενής, ἐχθρός, δύσνους, V. δύσφρων; see *hostile*. *Unwilling*: P. and V. ἄκων. *Be averse to (things)*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. and V.

ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Hate*: P. and V. μισεῖν; see *hate*. *Disapprove*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Be unwilling to (with infin.)*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν.

Aversion, subs. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Hatred*: P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred*. *Dislike*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Have an aversion to*: P. and V. μισεῖν; see *hate*. *View with aversion*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.); see *dislike*.

Avert, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, ἀπείργειν; see *ward off*. *Oh Gods! may ye avert these calamities*: V. ὦ θεοὶ γένοισθε τῶνδ' ἀπότηροι κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 586).

Averted, adj. *Turned away*: V. ἀπώστροφος, πάλιντροπος.

Averting, subs. P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Averting, adj. Ar. and P. ἀποτρόπαιος, V. τροπαῖος, ἀπότροπος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Averting evil*: Ar. ἀλεξί-κῦκος.

Avidity, subs. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Greed*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Avocation, subs. Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ; see *work*.

Avoid, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.). Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγάνειν, ἐκφυγάνειν, ἀλίσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Shirk*: Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι; see *shirk*. *Not to be avoided, use adj.*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος (Plat.). *Avoid meeting (a person)*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to avoid*: V. φευξέειν (acc.).

Avoidance of, subs. P. and V.

φῦγή, ἡ (gen.), P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπόκησις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄλυξις, ἡ.

Avow, v. trans. See *confess, assert*.

Avowal, subs. See *confession, assertion*.

Await, v. trans. P. and V. μένειν, ἀναμένειν, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44), Ar. ἐπ'ἀναμένειν. *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. καῖραδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.).

Awake, adj. P. and V. ἐρηγγορός. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἀύπνος. *In a state of being awake*: use P. and V. ὕπαρ (opposed to ὄναρ, in a dream).

Awake, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Met., see arouse*. *Lie awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.

Awaken, v. trans. See *awake*.

Awakening, subs. P. ἐγερσις, ἡ. *Met., surprise*: P. παράλογος, ὁ. *Theirs was a rude awakening*: P. ὁ παράλογος αὐτοῖς μέγας ἦν (Thuc. 7, 55).

Award, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, P. ἐπιδικάζειν; see *assign, adjudge*.

Award, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Aware, adj. *Knowing*: P. and V. εἰδώς. *Be aware of*: P. and V. γινώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *know*. *Learn*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *learn*.

Away, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδών. *Far off*: Ar. and P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω; see *far*. *Be away*: P. and V. ἀπείναι. *Be from home*: P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν; see *be abroad, undet abroad*. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.), see *remove, abolish*. *Make*

away with: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν (acc.), ἀφάνιζειν (acc.).

Away, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε. *Away with labours*: V. χαιρόντων πόνοι (Eur., H.F. 575).

Awe, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν; see *frighten*.

Awe, subs. *Sanctity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Reverence*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ, σέβας, τό, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, φόρκτη, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., Tro. 1026); see *fear*. *Object of awe*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *View with awe*: P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *fear, respect*.

Awestruck, Be, v. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.

Awful, adj. *Fearful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φορικώδης, V. δυσχίμος, ἐμφοβος. *Majestic*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Awfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Majestically*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Awfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Majesty*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ.

Awhile, adv. P. and V. τέως. *For a while, for a little while*: use P. and V. μικρὸν χρόνον, ὀλίγον χρόνον, βραχὺν χρόνον.

Awkward, adj. *Clumsy*: P. and V. σκαῖός, Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος, V. ἀμήχανος. *Uneducated*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος ἀμήχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλεπός.

Awkwardly, adv. *Clumsily*: Ar. and P. σκαίως, ἀγροίκως. *Embarrassingly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως. *Behave awkwardly*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be awkwardly placed*: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

Awkwardness. *Clumsiness*: P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Boorishness*: P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Embarrassment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Awning, subs. P. στέγασμα, τό; see

covering. An awning of cloth : V. πτέρυξ πέπλον (Eur., Ion, 1143).

Awry, adj. P. σκολιός. Turned awry : V. διαστρόφος. Turn awry, v. trans. : P. and V. διαστρέφειν, πᾶραστρέφειν. Met., false, jarring : P. and V. πλημμελής.

Awry, adv. P. εἰς σκολία. Falsely, jarringly : P. πλημμελῶς.

Axe, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). Battle-axe : P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.). Pick-axe : Ar. and P. σμίονη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, μακέλλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τῦκος, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ. Unhewn by the axe, adj. : V. ἀσκέπαρνος.

Axiom, subs. Self-evident proposition : P. ἀξιώμα, τό (Aristotle).

Axis, subs. P. πόλος, ὁ.

Axle, subs. P. and V. ἄξων, ὁ, V. σῆρυγξ, ἡ. Turning in the axle, adj. : V. ἀξονήλατος.

Ay, interj. See yes. To add emphasis : P. and V. δῆ, δῆτα.

Aye, adv. See always.

Azure, adj. V. κυάνεος, P. κυανοῦς (Plat.).

B

Babble, v. intrans. Talk nonsense : P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν. Chatter : P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρῦλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνᾶθαι, στωμύλλεσθαι ; see chatter. Make a noise : of inanimate things, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Babble, subs. Nonsense : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλαυρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. Chatter : Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. ἀλήμματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ ; see chatter. Noise : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. Meaningless talk : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Babbler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. ἀλῆγμα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Babbling, subs. V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ ; see babble.

Babbling, adj. Talking : P. and V.

λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. ἄθυρόγλωσσος, στόμαργος, Ar. ἀληθικός. Noisy : V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος.

Babe, subs. Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. Child in arms : P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. Child (generally) : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.). Of a babe, adj. : V. νήπιος.

Babel, subs. Confused noise : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ψόφος, ὁ ; see ταιρμων.

Baby, subs. See babe.

Babyhood, subs. See childhood. From babyhood : P. ἐκ μικροῦ παιδαρίου (Dem. 1252).

Babyish, adj. P. and V. παιδικός ; see childish.

Baboon, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ.

Bacchanal, subs. P. and V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P. and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θνιάς, ἡ, μανιάς, ἡ.

Bacchanalia, subs. P. and V. βακχεΐαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βύκχειμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.), τελεταὶ εἵναι, αἱ.

Bacchanalian. See Bacchic.

Bacchante, subs. See Bacchanal.

Bacchic, adj. Ar. and V. βάκχεϊος, βακχεύσιμος, εἷνός. Bacchic revels, subs. : see bacchanalia. Indulge in Bacchic revels : P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat., Io. 534A), V. βακχεύειν. Bacchic frenzy : V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

Bachelor, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀγάμος, ἡθεός (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ.

Back, subs. P. and V. ὠπτον or pl. Of the back : P. and V. ὠπταῖος (Plat.). Of things : P. τὰ ὀπισθεν. The back legs : P. τὰ ὀπίσθια σκέλη (Xen.). At the back, behind, adv. : P. and V. ὀπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κατόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. In the rear : P. κατὰ νότον. On horse-back : P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππον. On one's back, adj. : P. and V. ὑπίτιος. Turn one's back, v. intrans. : V. ὠπίζεω. They turned their backs in flight : V. πρὸς φυγὴν

ἐνώτισαν (Eur., *And.* 1141). Bind (a person's) hands behind his back : Ar. and P. ὀπίρω τὴν χεῖρα δεῖν (Ar., *Lys.* 434, and Dem. 356). Binding his hands behind his back : P. τὴν χεῖρα περιαγαγὼν εἰς τοῦπισθεν (Lys. 94). Clasp one's hands behind one's back : P. τὴν χεῖρα εἰς τοῦπίσω συμπλέκειν (Thuc. 4, 4). Why do you weep turning your back upon my face : V. τί μοι προσώπῳ νῶτον ἐγκλίνασα σὸν δῦρει (Eur., *Hec.* 739).

Back, adv. P. and V. πάλιν, ἔμπᾶλιν, εἰς τοῦπισθεν, P. εἰς τοῦπίσω, V. ἀφ' ὀρον, or use adj., V. ἀφ' ὀρος, πάλισστος, πάλιντροπος, πάλινπλαγκτος. Ago : P. and V. πρότερον. Come back, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι ; see return. Give back, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. Hang back, v. intrans. : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἀτοκνεῖν, μέλλειν ; see hesitate. Turn back, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν ; v. intrans., P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν or pass., ὑποστρέφειν or pass. ; see under turn.

Back, v. trans. Back water : Ar. and P. ἀνὰκρούεσθαι (*Vesp.* 399), P. κρούεσθαι πρῶμαν. Favour : P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.). Support, confirm : P. βεβαιοῦν. V. intrans. Go back : P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν or pass. Back out (of an undertaking) : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). Back out of what one has said : P. ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28).

Backbite, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν, V. κερτόμεν.

Backbiter, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.

Backbiting, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ.

Backbone, subs. P. and V. σφόνδυλος, ὁ. Spine : P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλος, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκωνθα, ἡ, νωτιαία ἄρθρα, τά. Of the backbone : P. and V. νωτιαῖος. A farmer, one

of those that are the backbone of the land : V. αὐτοῦργός, ὅσπερ καὶ μόνοι σώζουσι γῆν (Eur., *Or.* 920).

Backdoor, subs. P. πύλις, ἡ.

Background, subs. Use P. τὰ ὀπίσω. There was one in the background ready to bid against us : P. ὁ ἀντωνούμενος . . . ὑπῆρχεν ἑτοιμος (Dem. 307). Keep in the background, v. trans. : use P. ἐκποδὼν ποιέισθαι ; see also hide ; v. intrans. : use P. and V. ἐκποδὼν ἵστασθαι.

Backing, subs. Support, favour : P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ. Backing water : P. ἀνάκρουσις, ἡ.

Backward, adj. Dull, slow : P. and V. σκαιός, νωθός, ἀμαθής, ἀφύης, P. βλακικός ; see dull. Not eager : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. I am backward in the customs of the Greeks : V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλλήσιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Backwardly, adv. Without eagerness : P. ἀπροθυμῶς.

Backwardness, subs. Dullness : P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ, νωθία, ἡ. Hesitation, hanging back : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Backwards, adv. See back. Backwards and forwards : V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958) ; see to and fro under to.

Bad, adj. Wicked : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾶνοῦργος, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, V. παντοῦργός. Utterly bad : P. and V. πάγκακος, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. Unfortunate : P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος. Spurious : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰσημος. Incapable : P. and V. φαῖλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, ἀδύνατος. In bad health : see ill. Injurious : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λῦμαντήριος ; see harmful. Sorry, mean : P. and V. φαῖλος, εὐτελής, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δέλιαος. Wine that has gone bad : P. οἶνος

- ἐξεστηκώς** (Dem.). *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός.
- Badge**, subs. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Sign, token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό.
- Badger**, v. trans. See *worry*.
- Badinage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, or pl., P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ; see *mockery*.
- Badly**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, V. παγκάκως, δυσπότηως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *In a bad plight*: P. ἀπόρως, μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. *Injuriously*, adv.: P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.). *Be badly off*: P. ἀπόρως ἔχειν; see *poor*.
- Badness**, subs. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κακῆ, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of things (bad condition)*: P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ, P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.
- Bad-tempered**, adj. See *ill-tempered*.
- Baffle**, v. trans. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cause to fail (of persons or things)*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing), P. ἐκκρούειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing). *Be baffled in*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be baffled*: P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (absol.).
- Baffled**, adj. *Unsuccessful (of persons)*: P. ἀπρακτος.
- Baffling**, adj. *Hard to unravel*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. δῖσευρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἀσκοπος; see *obscure*. *Baffling description*: P. and V. κρείσσων λόγος.
- Bag**, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἀσκάς, ὁ, θύλακος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), P. μάρσιπος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Baggage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τὰ, V. σάγη, ἡ. *Baggage animals*: P. ὑποζύγιον τό; also in pl., τὰ σκευοφόρα. *Carrying one's own baggage*: V. αὐτοφόρτος οἰκέα σάγη (Æsch., Cho. 675).
- Bail**, subs. P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Bailing out*: P. ἐξεγγήσις, ἡ. *One who goes bail*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *Offer bail*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Offer bail for*: P. διεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Offer bail to appear before the court*: P. ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι κριθῆναι (Andoc. 7).
- Bail**, v. trans. P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Bail out*: P. ἐξεγγυᾶν. *Be bailed*: P. διεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.), ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.).
- Bailiff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.
- Bait**, subs. P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δέλεασμα, τό. *Now have they spread a tempting bait for my mind*: V. καὶ νῦν καθέισαν δέλεαρ ἡδύ μοι φρενῶν (Eur., I.T. 1181).
- Bait**, v. trans. P. δελεάζειν. *Feed*: Ar. and P. χορτάζειν; see *feed*. *Worry*: P. ἔλκειν.
- Bake**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur. Cycl.). *Of pottery, bricks, etc.*: P. ὀπτᾶν. *Bake bread*: P. and V. σιτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Setting one the task of baking bread*: V. προσθεῖς ἀνάγκην σιτοποιῶν (Eur., Hec. 362). *Women to bake bread*: P. γυναῖκες σιτοποιοί (Thuc.).
- Baked**, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.
- Baker**, subs. P. ἀρτοκόπος, ὁ or ἡ, σιτοποιός, ὁ or ἡ. *Baker's wife*: Ar. ἀρτοπῶλις, ἡ.
- Bakery**, subs. Ar. ἀρτοπῶλιον, τό.
- Baking**, subs. *Of bread*: Ar. and P. ἀρτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Balance**, subs. *Pair of scales*: Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ; see *scale*. *Tongue of the balance*: Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ. *Lie in the balance*: met., V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι. *Equilibrium*: P.

ισορροπία, ἢ, τὸ ἀντίπαλον. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περιόν, περιουσία, ἢ. *Is the balance of trade so much in our favour?* τοσούτον αὐτῶν πλεονεκτοῦμεν κατὰ τὴν ἐμπορίαν; (Plat., *Euth.* 15A). *Come, strike a balance*: V. φέρ' ἀντίθεος γάρ (Eur., *Heracr.* 153). *Weigh in the balance*: P. ἐν ζυγῷ ἰστάναι.

Balance, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and P. ἰστάναι. Met., *put one thing as a set off against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (acc. and gen.), V. ἀντισηκοῦν (dat. or gen.), P. ἀντιτάσσεισθαι (mid.) (acc. and πρὸς, acc.); see counterbalance. *Balance in the mind, examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see examine. *Balance accounts*: P. διαλογίζεσθαι. *Make equal*: P. ἀντίπαλον καθιστάναι; see counterbalance. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀντίπαλα καθίστασθαι. *If the accounts balance*: P. ἂν καθαραὶ ᾧσιν αἱ ψήφοι (Dem. 303).

Balanced, adj. *Equally balanced*: P. and V. ἰσορροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. Met., *moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Self-restrained*: P. and V. σώφρων.

Balancing, adj. *Compensating for*: P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), ἀντίρροπος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.).

Balancing, subs. *Of account books*: P. διάλογισμός, ὁ.

Bald, adj. P. and V. φάλακρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 227). Met., *simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. ψιλοῦς.

Baldrick, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἢ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.

Bale, subs. *Bundle*: Ar. and P. φορτίον; see burden.

Bale out, v. trans. P. ἐξαιτλεῖν. *Baling out the ship*: V. ἀντλον εἰργων ναός (Eur., *Tro.* 686).

Baleful, adj. *Harmful*: P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυγρός, λυμαντήριος, P. and V. κακός.

Balefully, adv. P. and V. κακῶς.

Balk, v. trans.; see baulk, baffle.

Ball, subs. *For playing with*: P. σφαῖρα, ἢ. *Disk, round body*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Of the eye*: see

eyeball. *Play at ball*, v.: P. σφαίριζεν (Plat.). *Catch a ball*: P. σφαῖραν ἐκδίχεσθαι (Plat.).

Ballad, subs. P. ἔπος, τό; see song.

Ballast, subs. Ar. ἔρμα, τό. *Without ballast*: P. ἀνερμάτιστος.

Ballot, subs. *Voting pebble or act of voting*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἢ. *Voting*: P. διαψηφίσις, ἢ, V. ψήφου φορά, ἢ. *The secrecy of the ballot*: P. τὸ κρύβδην ψηφίζεσθαι (Dem. 415).

Ballot, v. intrans. P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι, P. διαψηφίζεσθαι.

Ballot-box, subs. Ar. and P. κάδυσκος, ὁ; see urn.

Balm, subs. *Ointment*: P. and V. μῦρον, τό. Met., *anything that soothes*: P. παραμύθιον, τό, V. ἱκος, τό, P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἢ.

Balmy, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Balsam, subs. P. and V. μῦρον, τό.

Ban, subs. P. and V. ἀρα, ἢ, V. κατεύγματα, τά; see curse.

Ban, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαρᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κατάρᾶσθαι (dat.); see curse. *Forbid*: Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν; see forbid.

Band, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ. V. ἄμμα, τό. *For the head*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνάδημα, τό, ἀνδημα, τό, P. ταινία, ἢ. *For the hair*: Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἢ. *For the waist*: P. and V. ζώνη, ἢ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό. *Twisted bands of thongs*: V. πλεκταὶ ἱμάντων στροφέδες (Eur., *Andr.* 718). *Collection of people*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύντασις, ἢ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὀμιλία, ἢ, ὀμηγύρις, ἢ, πάνηγυρις, ἢ. *Band of revellers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Band of soldiers*: P. and V. τάξις, ἢ, λόχος, ὁ. *With a large band*: V. πολλῇ χειρί.

Band, v. trans. *Unite together*: P.

and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιπτάται. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

Bandage, subs. V. τελαμών, ὁ, Ar. λαμπάδιον, τό, ὀθόνια, τά.

Bandage, v. trans. *Bind* : P. and V. δαίν. *We shall find many with their wounds still bandaged* : P. εὐρήσμεν πολλοὺς ἐπὶ τραύματα ἐπιδεμένους (Xen., Cyr. 5, 2, 32).

Bandit, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ ; see *robber*.

Bandy, adj. P. βλαισός (Xen.).

Bandy, v. trans. *Bandy words* : V. συμβάλλειν λόγους. *Words of reproach were bandied about* : V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *Why do I thus bandy words with you?* V. τί ταῦτα σοῖς ἡμιλλῶμαι λόγοις ; (Eur., Hipp. 971). *Bandy about, keep talking of* : V. ἀνὰ στόμα ἔχειν, ἐνδ᾽αἰεῖσθαι ; see *circulate*.

Bane, subs. *Poison* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἴος, ὁ. *Cause of mischief* : P. and V. καῖον, τό, V. δῆλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *Concretely, of a person* : P. and V. λυμείων, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό. Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ ; see *curse*.

Baneful, adj. P. βλαβερός, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσηδῆς, V. λυμαντήρως, λυγρός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Bang, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πατάγος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.) ; see *noise*.

Bang, v. trans. *Strike* : P. and V. κρούειν. V. intrans. *Make loud noise* : P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν.

Bangles, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).

Banish, v. trans. *Drive into exile* : P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, ἀπελαίνειν, ἐξελαίνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διωρίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἀνδρῆ-λαττεῖν, ἀποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. *Met. (get rid of a feeling, etc.)*, P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), παύεσθαι

(gen.). *Banish with another* : V. συνέξελαίνειν (τινά τινα). *Be banished* : use also P. and V. φεῖγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενοῦσθαι. *Be banished with another* : P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).

Banished, adj. P. and V. φῦγας, ἄπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπολις, ἀπωστός, ἐξεδρος.

Banishment, subs. *Driving out* : P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ. *Exile* : P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Public banishment* : V. φῦγή δημῆλατος. *Banishment for life* : P. αἰεφυγία, ἡ ; see *exile*.

Bank, subs. *Of a river* : P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.). *Mound* : P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ ; see *mound*. *Bank of earth* : P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *They arrive at the banks of the Erineus* : P. ἀφικνοῦνται ἐπὶ τὸν ποταμὸν τὸν Ἑρινεόν (Thuc. 7, 82). *The Syracusans lining the other bank of the river* : P. εἰς τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα τοῦ ποταμοῦ παραστάντες οἱ Συρακοῖσι (Thuc. 7, 84). *Place to deposit money* : P. τράπεζα, ἡ. For references to *banking*, see Dem. 1236 et seqq. *Having one bank of oars*, adj. : P. μονόκροτος (Xen.). *Having two banks of oars* : P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with three banks of oars* : Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

Bank, v. trans. *Bank up* : P. προσχωρῆναι, προσχοῦν, P. and V. χοῦν. *Banked up with earth* : V. χωστός. *Piling up the banked clouds* : V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν νέφος (Eur., Frag.).

Banker, subs. P. τραπεζίτης, ὁ. *Be a banker*, v. : P. τραπεζίτευειν.

Bankrupt, Be, v. P. ἀνασκεινάζεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 981). *They went utterly bankrupt* : P. ἐξίστησαν ἀπάντων τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 959). *Be bankrupt in money* : P. χρήμασι πενηκέναι (Dem. 30). *Met., Are we utterly bankrupt even as our fortunes?* V. παντ' ἀνεσκενίσμεθ' ὥσπερ αἱ τυχαί ; (Eur., El. 602).

Banned, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. *κατάρματος, μᾶρος, ἐξάγιστος*. V. *ἀραιός*; see *cursed*.

Banner, subs. P. *σημείον, τό* (Xen.).

Banquet, subs. P. and V. *ἐστίαμα, τό* (Plat.), *θούνη, ή* (Plat.), *δαῖς, ή* (Plat.), P. *ἐστίασις, ή*.

Banquet, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐστιᾶν, εὖωχεῖν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. *δαινύναι, θοινᾶν*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Banquet on*: Ar. and P. *ἐστιᾶσθαι* (acc.), P. *εὖωχεῖσθαι* (acc.) (Xen.), V. *ἐκθονᾶσθαι* (acc.), *θοινᾶσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *δαινύσθαι* (acc.).

Banqueter, subs. P. *δαιτύμων, ό* (Plat.), V. *δαιτάλεύς, ό*, *θοινάτωρ, ό*.

Banqueting-hall, subs. P. and V. *συσσίτιον, τό*, P. *θόλος, ή*.

Banter, v. trans. P. *ἐρσσχληῖν* (acc. or dat.) (Plat.), P. and V. *παίξεν* *πρός* (acc.); see *mock*.

Banter, subs. P. *χλευασμός, ό*, P. and V. *παιδιά, ή*; see *mockery*.

Bantling, subs. P. and V. *θρέμμα, τό* (Plat.); see *child, young*.

Bar, subs. *For fastening*: P. and V. *μοχλός, ό*, Ar. and V. *κλήθρα, τά*. *Rail round a chariot*: V. *ἀντυξ, ή*. *Law-court*: Ar. and P. *δικαστήριον, τό*. *Of the bar, judicial*, adj.: Ar. and P. *δικανικός*. *Bar* (*uncoined*) *gold*: P. *χρυσός ἀσημος, ό*. *Across a harbour*: P. *ζεῦγμα, τό*. *At the mouth of a river*: V. *πρόσχωμα, τό*. *Hindrance*: P. *κώλυμα, τό*, *διακόλυμα, τό*, *ἐμπόδισμα, τό*, *ἐναντίωμα, τό*. *Be a bar to*: P. *ἐμπόδιος εἶναι* (gen.), P. and V. *ἐμπόδιον εἶναι* (dat.), *ἐμπόδιον γίγνεσθαι* (dat.).

Bar, v. trans. *Fasten*: P. and V. *κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν*, Ar. and P. *κατακλήειν*. *Put bar across*: Ar. *μοχλοῦν*. *Block up*: P. and V. *φράσσειν*, P. *ἀποφράσσειν, ἐμφράσσειν*. *Prevent*: P. and V. *κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν*; see *prevent*. *Shut out*: P. and V. *ἀποκλήειν, ἐκκλήειν*. *Except*: P. and V. *ἐξαιρεῖν*.

Barb, subs. P. and V. *κνώδων, ό* (Xen.). *Hook*: P. *ἀγκιστρον, τό*.

Sharp point: V. *ἀκμή, ή*, *γλωχίς, ή*, Ar. *ἀκῆς, ή*, P. and V. *κέντρον, τό*. *Horse*: see *horse*.

Barbarian, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *βάρβαρος*.

Barbaric, adj. P. and V. *βάρβαρος, ὀθνείος*, P. *βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος*.

Barbarism, subs. *Uncivilised state*: P. *ἀπαιδευσία, ή*. *Savageness*: P. *ἀγριότης, ή*, P. and V. *ὀμότης, ή*.

Barbarity, subs. *Savageness*: P. *ἀγριότης, ή*, P. and V. *ὀμότης, ή*; see *cruelty*.

Barbarous, adj. *Strange, foreign*: P. and V. *βάρβαρος, ὀθνείος*, P. *βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος*. *Savage*: P. and V. *ἄγριος, ὀμός*; see *savage*. *Become barbarous*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγριοῦσθαι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Neither Greece nor barbarous land*: οὐδ' Ἑλλὰς οὐτ' ἄγλωστος (Soph., *Trach.* 1060). *Barbarous in speech*: P. *ἄγνωστος γλῶσσαν*. *Half-barbarous*, adj.: V. *μειοβάρβαρος*. *Talk in barbarous speech*, v.: P. *βαρβαρίζειν, ὑποβαρβαρίζειν*.

Barbarously, adv. *Savagely*: P. *ὀμῶς*; see *cruelly*.

Barbed, adj. Ar. and V. *ὀξύστομος, V. λογχωτός*. *Met., bitter*: P. and V. *πικρός, V. τεθηγγμένος*.

Barber, subs. P. *κουρεύς, ό*.

Barber's shop, subs. Ar. and P. *κουρείον, τό*.

Bard, subs. P. and V. *ραψωδός, ό* (Plat.), *ψόδς, ό* (Plat.), V. *δοιδός, ό*, *ἵμνοποιός, ό*. *Poet*: P. and V. *ποιητής, ό* (Eur., *Frag.*), V. *μουσοποιός, ό*.

Bare, adj. *Uncovered*: P. and V. *γυμνός, ψιλός*. *Of country bare of vegetation, etc.*: P. *ψιλός*. *Empty*: P. and V. *κενός, ἐρήμος*, P. *διάκενος*. *Bare of*: P. and V. *γυμνός* (gen.), *κενός* (gen.), *ἐρήμος* (gen.), P. *ψιλός* (gen.). *Mere*: P. *ψιλός*. *Barely sufficient*: P. and V. *ἀναγκαῖος*. *Just listen to a few words, merely a bare outline*: P. *μικρὰ ἀκούσατε αὐτὰ τἀναγκαῖα* (Dem. 284). *Scanty, insufficient*: P. and V.

ένδεής, σπάνιος. *Bare* (unsupported statement) : P. ψιλὸς λόγος. *Laying their sides on the bare ground* : V. ἀστρώτω πῖδ' ἢ πλευρὰς τίθεντες (Eur., H.F. 52).

Bare, v. trans. P. and V. γυμνοῦν, V. γυμνὸν τίθιναι. *Strip off clothes* : P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Empty or strip* (generally) : P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποφίλοῦν, P. ψιλοῦν ; see *uncover*.

Barefaced, adj. *Open* : P. and V. φανερός, ἐμφάνης. *Impudent* : P. and V. ἀναδής.

Barefooted, adj. V. νηλέπους, ἀναρ-βύλος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀνὶπόδητος.

Bare-headed, adj. P. γυμνῇ τῇ κεφαλῇ.

Barely, adv. *With difficulty* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλεπώς. *Insufficiently* : P. ἐνδεώς.

Bareness, subs. *Destitution* : P. and V. ἐρημία, ἦ. *Insufficiency* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἦ, P. ἐνδεία, ἦ.

Bargain, v. trans. *Make a covenant* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Traffic* : P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν ; see *buy*, *sell*. *Hard to bargain with* : P. δυσξύμβολος.

Bargain, subs. *Covenant* : P. and V. σύμβασις, ἦ, συνθήκαι, αἰ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἦ. *Purchase* : P. and V. ὦνή, ἦ, ἐμπολή, ἦ (Xen., and Eur., Cycl. 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., Cycl. 137). *At a bargain, cheaply* : P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.).

Barge, subs. See *boat*.

Bark, subs. *Of a tree* : P. φλοιός, ὁ. (Xen.). *Boat* : P. and V. πλοῖον, τό ; see *boat*. *Of a dog* : P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, P. κλαγγή, ἦ (Xen.), ἱλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὕλαγμα, τό.

Bark, v. intrans. *Of a dog* : P. and V. ὑλακτεῖν, Ar. and P. κλάζειν (Xen.). *Bark at* : Ar. and P. ὑλακτεῖν (acc.).

Barley, subs. P. and V. κριθή, ἦ. *Barley meal* : Ar. and P. ἀλφίτον, τό, or pl. *Barley meal for sprinkling*

over victims in sacrifice : V. προ-χῦται, αἰ, Ar. ὀλαί, αἰ. *Barley cake* : Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἦ (Plat.).

Barn, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ.

Barque, subs. See *boat*.

Barrack, subs. Use P. and V. στρα-τόπεδον, τό (lit., camp), P. τὰ ὄπλα (place of arms).

Barrel, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Barren, adj. *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Bare of trees* : P. ψιλός. *Of land* : P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females* : P. and V. ἀτοκος (Plat.), V. ἄτεκνος, ἄγονος (also Plat., met.), ἄκυμων, χέρσος, στεῖρος, Ar. and P. στέριφος (Plat.). *Childless* : P. and V. ἀπαις. *Make barren*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν. *Vain, barren of result* : P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty* : P. and V. μά-ταιος, κενός ; see *vain*. *Barren of* : P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *His pyre is barren of honours* : V. πυρὰ δὲ χέρσος ἀγλαϊσμάτων (Eur., El. 325).

Barrenness, subs. *Desolation* : P. and V. ἐρημία, ἦ. *Of females* : P. ἀφορία, ἦ, ὀλιγογονία, ἦ, V. ἄκαρπια, ἦ. *Childlessness* : P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἦ. *Cursed with barrenness (of land)* : V. ἄκαρπῶς ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., O.T. 254). *Uselessness* : P. ἀχρηστία, ἦ.

Barricade, subs. P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό ; see *barrier*.

Barricade, v. trans. P. and V. κλή-ειν, συγκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλῆειν. *With a wall* : P. ἀποικοδομεῖν.

Barrier, subs. P. and V. ἔρυμα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, P. προβολή, ἦ. *Any-thing that hinders* : P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδιμα, τό, ἐναντί-ωμα, τό. *Be a barrier to*, v. : P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἐμ-ποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Barrier (against)* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), P. προβολή, ἦ (gen.) ; see *defence*. *Barriers*

against crime: P. ἐμφράγματα τῶν ἀμαρτημάτων (Isoc. 148A).

Barrister, subs. P. and V. σὺνδίκος, ὁ, σὺνήγορος, ὁ.

Barrow, subs. *Tomb*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χώμα, τό (rare P.). *Cairn*: V. κολωνή, ἡ, λαῖνα ἐξογκώματα, τά.

Barter, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.), ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), διαλλάσσειν. *Take in exchange*: P. and V. μετ'αλαμβάνειν; see also *buy, sell*. *Barter one's life*: V. ἀπεμπολᾶν ψυχὴν.

Barter, subs. P. ἀλλαγὴ, ἡ, V. διαλλάγη, ἡ.

Base, subs. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Foundation*: P. θεμέλιος, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν, P. and V. πυθμὴν, ὁ, V. ρίζα, ἡ. *Of a hill*: P. κρίσις, πέδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a triangle*: P. βάσις, ἡ. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὁρμητήριον, τό: *Fortify (as a base against an enemy)*, v. intrans.: P. ἐπιτειχίζειν. *Making Naupactus their base*: P. ὁρμώμενοι ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *A base against a place*: P. ἐπιτειχισμός, ὁ (dat. or κατά, gen.).

Base, v. trans. *Secure, confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Statements based on no foundation of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμῶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).

Base, adj. *Morally*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πάγκρατος, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακοῦργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Mean (of birth, rank, etc.)*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής; see *obscure*. *Degrading*: P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀνάξιος. *Vulgar*, Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρδσημος.

Base-born, adj. See *base*.

Baseless, adj. *Vain, empty*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. διάκενος. *False*:

P. and V. ψευδής. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.

Baselessly, adv. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.

Baselessness, subs. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Basely, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, ἀγεννῶς. *Behave basely*: P. and V. κακῶνενθαι. *Vulgarly*: P. φορτικῶς. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.

Baseness, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of birth, etc.*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Bashful, adj. P. αἰσχυνηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

Bashfully, adv. P. αἰσχυνηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

Bashfulness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Basin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό. *Basin of rock*: V. κράτηρ, ὁ (Soph., O.C. 1593).

Basis, subs. *Foundation*: P. and V. πυθμὴν, ὁ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Assumption (in reasoning)*, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Be assumed as a basis*: P. ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.

Bask, v. intrans. *Rest, be idle*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι.

Basket, subs. P. and V. κῆνόν, τό, Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ, Ar. κἀλῆθος, ὁ, κἀλῆθίσκος, ὁ, τἀλῆρος, ὁ, κόφινος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Large basket*: Ar. σπύρίς, ἡ. *Small basket*: P. φορμίσκος, ὁ. *Fishing basket*: P. κύρτος, ὁ (Plat.).

Bass, adj. P. and V. βαρὺς.

Bastard, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. *Met., spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, P. νόθος. *A bastard's portion*: Ar. τὰ χρήματα τὰ νόθεια (Av. 1656).

Bastion, subs. P. προμαχεῖον, ὁ (Xen.); see *bulwark*.

Bat, subs. Ar. and P. νυκτερίς, ἡ (Plat.).

Batch, subs. *Quantity or amount*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ; see *collection*.

Bath, subs. Ar. and P. βῶλάνειον, τό; P. and V. λουτρόν, τό, V. δροῖτη, ἡ. *Swimming-bath*: P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ. *Hot-baths*: P. θερμά, τά (Xen.), V. θερμά λούτρα, τά. *Bath attendant*: Ar. and P. βῶλάνεύς, ὁ. *Bathing-room*: P. and V. λουτρών, ὁ (Xen.). *Bathing-tub*: Ar. πύελος, ἡ. *Have a bath*, v.: P. and V. λούσθαι.

Bathe, v. trans. P. and V. λούειν; see *wash*. *Bathe hands and feet*: V. νίξιν, Ar. and P. ἀπονίξιν. *Cleanse by bathing*: Ar. and P. ἀπολούειν (Plat.), P. and V. ἀπονίξιν (Plat.). *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet*: P. and V. δένειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.). *Bathe in perspiration*: ἰδρῶτι βρέχειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Bathed in tears*: V. κεκλαυμένος; see *weep*. V. intrans. P. and V. λούσθαι.

Bathe, subs. P. and V. λουτρόν, τό.

Battalion, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τάγμα, τό (Xen.).

Batten, v. intrans. V. θοινᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, δαίνυσθαι; see *feed*. *Batten on*: V. θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθοινᾶσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.); see *be satiated with*. *Live luxuriously*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Batter, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν, συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. παίνει (rare P.), ἀράσσειν, θείνειν. *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι, κταρρηγνύναι, ἀπορρηγνύναι, κταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραίνειν (rare P.), V. συνθραίνειν, συνᾶρῖσσειν. *Batter down*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, κατασκάπτειν, P. κατασείειν, V. ἐρείπειν.

Battering-ram, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κρίς, ὁ. *Head of a battering-ram*: P. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Battery, subs. See *assault*.

Battle, v. intrans. See *fight*. *Battle*

with the waves: V. κάμνειν πρὸς κύματι (Æsch., Theb. 210).

Battle, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἄγων, ὁ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ; see *combat*. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ. *Encounter*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Sea battle*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Line of battle*: P. παράταξις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἱ. *The god of battles*: V. Ζεὺς ἀγωνίος. *Fallen in battle*, adj.: V. δοριπετής. *Without a battle*: use adv., P. ἀμαχεί.

Battle-axe, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.).

Battle-cry, subs. P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Raise the battle-cry*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν.

Battle-field, subs. P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.); see *field*.

Battlements, subs. P. and V. ἐπάλξεις, αἱ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. κρήδεμνα, τά, θυράκεια, τά.

Bauble, subs. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό (Plat.), V. ἄθυρμα, τό (Eur., Frag.).

Baulk, v. trans. *Cause to fail*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of*: P. and V. ψεῖδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινά τινος); see *baffle*. *Be baulked of*: see *lose*. *In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning*: V. ἡ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., H.F. 460).

Bawl, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾶβοᾶν, κεκραγέειν (perf. of κράζειν), ὀλολίζειν (rare P.), ἀλᾶλάζειν (Xen.), ἀνᾶλᾶλάζειν (Xen.), V. ἀπολολίζειν, P. λαρυγγίζειν; see *shout*. *Out-bawl*: Ar. κατᾶβοᾶν (acc.). *I will out-bawl the orators*: Ar. λαρυγγῶ τοὺς ῥήτορας (Eq. 358).

Bay, subs. *Bend of the shore*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), πύχαι, αἱ. *Laurel tree*: Ar. and V. δάφνη, ἡ; see *laurel*. *Of a dog*: see *bark*.

Bay, Stand at, v. P. πρὸς ἀλκὴν τρέπεισθαι, V. ἐς ἀλκην ἐλθεῖν.

Bay, adj. See *brown*.

Bay, v. intrans. V. κλαγγαίνειν; see *bark*.

Bayonet, subs. Use *sword, spear*.

Bazaar, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. δαίμα, τό.

Be, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, Ar. and V. φύναι (2nd aor. of φύειν), πεφύκῃναι (perf. of φύειν), πέλειν, V. πέλεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, κῦρεῖν. With adv.: P. and V. ἔχειν. *It is well*: P. and V. κάλῳς ἔχει. *Be in existence*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν. *Just as I am*: P. and V. ὡς ἔχω. *Are to* (expressing necessity): use P. and V. verbals in τέος or δεῖ with infin. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus*: P. ναυτικὸν ὃ ἔδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).

Beach, subs. Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.), P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.).

Beach, v. trans. *Run ashore*: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Draw up on the beach*: P. ἀνέλκειν.

Beacon, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl. *Signalling by beacon fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ, V. πῦρὸς πάραλλ᾽ αἰ. *Beacon fire*: V. ἀγᾶρον πῦρ, τό, πορευτὸς λαμπάς, ἡ, πῦρ πόμπιμον, τό, λαμπτήρ, ὁ, λαμπάς, ἡ, πυρπόλημα, τό. *A succession of beacon fires*: V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρὸς (Æsch., Ag. 299). *Signal by beacon fires*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.).

Beak, subs. Ar. ῥάμφος, τό, ῥύγχος, τό, or use P. and V. στόμα, τό, V. χείλος, τό (Eur., Ion, 1199). *Of a ship*: P. and V. ἔμβολον, τό.

Beaker, subs. See *cup*.

Beam, subs. Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of light*: P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκρίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).

Beam, v. intrans. *Shine*: P. and V.

ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.); see *shine*. *Beam upon, smile upon*: P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.).

Beaming, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός.

Bean, subs. Ar. and P. κῦμος, ὁ, Ar. φάσγλος, ὁ. *Beans, pulse*: P. ὄσπρια, τά.

Bear, subs. P. ἄρκτος, ἡ. *The Great Bear*: P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ.

Bear, v. trans. *Bring forth* (of animals generally): P. and V. τίττειν, V. ἀνίεναι. *Of women*: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίττειν, V. γείνασθαι (1st aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλοχεύεσθαι. *Be born*: see under *born*. *Of trees, etc.*: P. and V. φέρειν. *A wife to bear children*: V. δάμαρ παιδοποιός, ἡ. *Bear children in a place*: P. and V. ἐντίττειν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Help to bear*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινὶ τι), V. συνεκκομίζειν (τινὶ τι); v. intrans. with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι (part.); see *bring oneself to*. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *carry*. *Bear arms*: P. ὀπλοφορεῖν (Xen.), σιδηροφορεῖν. *Bear arms against*: P. ὅπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), V. δόρυ ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *Bear (grudge, goodwill, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν; see *harbour*. *Bear in mind*: P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (perf. infin. of μνησκεισθαι); see *remember*. *Bear malice*: Ar. and P. μνησικακέειν. *Bear witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν; see under *witness*. *Bear oneself, behave*: P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι; see *behave*. V. intrans. *Turn*:

P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι*. Of a road : P. and V. *φέρειν*, *ἄγειν*. *Bear along* : P. and V. *φέρειν*. *Bear away* : P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*, P. *ἀποκομίζειν* ; see *carry off*. *Bear down* : P. and V. *κάθαιρειν*. *Bear down upon* : Ar. and P. *ἐπιτίθεσθαι* (dat.) :—see *attack*. *Bear forth* : P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*. *Bear off* : see *carry off*. *Bear out* : lit., P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, met. (a statement, etc.), P. *βεβαιοῦν*. *Support by evidence* (a person or thing) : P. and V. *συμμαρτυρεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of thing). *Bear round* : P. and V. *περιφέρειν*, P. *περικομίζειν*. *Bear up*, v. trans. : see *sustain* ; v. intrans. : P. and V. *καρτερεῖν*, *ἀνέχεσθαι*, P. *ὑπομένειν*. *Bear up against* : see *endure*. *Bear with* : see *endure*. *Acquiesce in* : P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.). *Bear with a parent's natural anger* : V. *χαλὰ τοκέεσιν εἰκότως θυμουμένοις* (Eur., *Hec.* 403). *Bring to bear* : P. and V. *προσφέρειν*, *προσάγειν*, P. *προσκομίζειν*. *Bringing engines to bear, he besieged* (the city) : P. *μηχανήματα ἐπιπτήσας ἐπολιόρκει* (Dem. 254).

Bearable, adj. P. and V. *φορητός*, *ἀνεκτός* (usually negative), P. *οἰστός* (Thuc.) ; see *tolerable*.

Beard, subs. P. and V. *ώγων*, ὁ, V. *γενειάς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *γένειον*, τό, *ἑπήνη*, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Have a beard*, v. : Ar. and P. *γενεῖαν*. *Begin to have a beard*, v. : P. *γενεῖασκεν*.

Beard, v. trans. *Beard the lion* : P. *ξυρεῖν λέοντα* (Plat., *Rep.* 341c).

Bearded, adj. Ar. and P. *γενειῶν*, P. *εὐγένειος*, Ar. *δασυώγων*.

Beardless, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀγένειος*.

Bearer, subs. *Of news* : P. and V. *ἄγγελος*, ὁ or ἡ.

Bearing, subs. *Of children* : P. and V. *τόκος*, ὁ, *λοχεία*, ἡ (Plat.). *Gait* : P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό. *Ways* : P. and V. *τρόποι*, οἱ. *Past bearing* : use adj., *intolerable*. *Meaning* : P. *διάνοια*, ἡ ; see *meaning*. *It* (the

earthquake) *was said and indeed seemed to have a bearing on what was to follow* : P. *ἐλέγετο καὶ ἐδόκει ἐπὶ τοῖς μέλλουσι γειήσεσθαι σημῆναι* (Thuc. 2, 8). *Trend* : P. *φορά*, ἡ ; see *drift*.

Bearings, subs. See *direction*.

Beast, subs. *Animal* : P. and V. *ζῶον*, τό, *θρέμμα*, τό (Plat.). *Wild beast* : P. and V. *θήρ*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό, Ar. and V. *κνώδαλον*, τό, V. *δάκος*, τό. *Beast of burden* : P. *ὑποζύγιον*, τό. *Head of cattle* : P. and V. *βόσκημα*, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. *βοτόν*, τό, P. *κτήνος*, τό (Xen.). *Of a person* : Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό. *Of wild beasts*, adj. : P. and V. *θήριος*. *Haunted by beasts*, adj. : V. *ἐνθηρος*. *Turn into a beast*, v. intrans. : V. *ἐκθηριοῦσθαι*.

Beastlike, adj. P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

Beastliness, subs. P. *βδελυρία*, ἡ.

Beastly, adj. *Disgusting* : Ar. and P. *βδελύρος*, V. *βδελύκτροπος* ; see *loathsome*. *Beast-like* : P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

Beat, v. trans. *Strike* : P. and V. *κρούειν*, *τύπτειν*, *κόπτειν*, *συγκόπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 228), *πᾶράξει* (1st aor. of *πατάσσειν*), Ar. and V. *παίειν* (rare P.), *θείνειν*, *ἄράσσειν*. *Be beaten* : use also P. and V. *πληγῆναι*, 2nd aor. pass. of *πλήσσειν*, Ar. and P. *πληγὰς λαμβάνειν*. *Strike noisily* : P. and V. *κροτεῖν*. *Flog* : Ar. and P. *μαστιγοῦν*. *Beat to death* : P. *ἀποτυμπανίζειν*. *Beat metal* : P. *συγκροτεῖν*. *Conquer* : P. and V. *νικᾶν*, *χειροῦσθαι*. *Excel* : P. and V. *ὑπερβαλλεῖν*, *κράτειν* (gen.). V. intrans. *Of the pulse, etc.* : P. *σφίζειν*, P. and V. *πρῆδαν*. *Of the heart* : V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. *Beat the breast* : P. and V. *κόπτεσθαι* (absol.). *Beat off* : P. and V. *ἄπωθεῖν* or *μῖδ.*, *ἄμυνεσθαι*. P. *ἀποκροῦσθαι*, *ἐκπρούειν* ; see *repulse*. *Beat a retreat* : see *retreat*. *Beat up, procure* : P. *παρασκευάζεσθαι*. *Beat upon* : see *strike*. *The breath of the horses beat upon them* : V.

εἰσέβαλλον ἱππικαὶ πνοαί (Soph., *El.* 719).

Beat, subs. *Noise of the foot, etc.* : P. and V. κρότος, ὁ. *Of the heart* : V. πῆγμα, τό. P. πῆγος, ἡ. *Rhythmic motion* : V. πτύλος, ὁ. *With beat of plashing oar* : V. κωπῆς ροδιάδος σὺνεμβολῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Beaten, adj. *Hammered* : V. σφύρῃλατος. *Trodden down (of ground)* : P. ἀπόκροτος, στειβόμενος (Xen.), V. στιπτός. *A beaten path* : Ar. ἀτράπος τετριμμένη.

Beating, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Give a beating* : P. πληγὰς δίδουσι (dat. of person). *Receive a beating* : Ar. and P. πληγὰς λαμβάνειν. *Beating of drums* : Ar. τυμπάνισμός, ὁ, V. τυμπάνων ἀρύγματα, τὰ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Beating of breasts* : V. στέρνων ἀραγμοί, οἱ.

Beau-ideal, subs. *Pattern, example* : P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

Beautiful, adj. *Generally* : P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής. *Of personal appearance* : also P. and V. εὐδής (Plat.), V. εὐώπός, καλλίμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφνής, Ar. περικαλλής. *With beautiful prow* : V. καλλίπρωρος. *Variegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος.

Beautifully, adv. P. and V. καλῶς.

Beautify, v. trans. *Adorn* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἑξασκεῖν. *Make varied* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Make beautiful* : P. καλὸν ποιεῖν.

Beauty, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.). *Of personal appearance* : also P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό. *Bloom* : P. and V. ὦρα, ἡ. *Prize of beauty*, V. καλλιστεία, τὰ (rare sing.). *Take the prize of beauty*, v. : V. καλλιστεῖσθαι.

Beaver, subs. P. κίστωρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Becalmed, Be, v. P. and V. ἀπλοῖα χρησθαι.

Because, conj. P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since* : P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὥς, ἐπειδὴ ; see *since*.

Because of, prep. P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἐνεκά (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκά (gen.), ἐκὰτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκά (gen.).

Beck, subs. *Nod* : P. νεῦμα, τό. *Be at the beck of* : P. and V. εἶναι (gen.). *Stream* : P. and V. ρεῖμα, τό ; see *stream*.

Beckon, v. intrans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. νεύματι χρησθαι, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

Becloud, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Become, v. trans. P. and V. πρόπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Be brought into a certain state* : P. and V. καθίστασθαι. *What is to become of me* : P. and V. τί γένομαι, τί πάθω (Eur., *Phœn.* 895, also Ar., *Av.* 1432). *It becomes you (to)* : P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἐστί) (infin.), ἀρμόζει σέ (infin.).

Becoming, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχημων, Ar. and P. πρεπύδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρέπης. *Seasonable* : P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος ; see *seasonable*.

Becomingly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναυσίμως. *Seasonably* : P. and V. καίριως (Xen.) ; see *seasonably*.

Bed, subs. P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ (Plat.), κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό, or pl., δέμνιον, τό, or pl., Ar. and V. λέχος, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ (also used in the phrase ἐν ταῖς εὐναῖς, *in their beds*, in Thuc. 3, 112, and 4, 32). *Put to bed*, v. : Ar. and P. κάτακλίνειν, V. εἰνάζειν. *Go to bed* : P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι, κοιμίζεσθαι, V. εἰνάζεσθαι. *Make a bed*, v. : Ar. and V. στορεννύναι, στορονύναι. *Truckle-bed* : Ar. and P. σκίμπους, ὁ. *Bed of leaves* : P. and V. στῖβάς, ἡ (Plat.). *Of a mountain stream* : Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ. *Of the sea* : use P.

ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a garden*: P. πρασία, ἡ (Homer). *Marriage bed*: see under marriage. *Getting in each other's way in the bed of the river*: P. ἐν κοίλῳ ὄντι τῷ ποταμῷ ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταρασσόμενοι (Thuc. 7, 84).

Bedaub, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιάλειφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. κᾶταπλάσσειν, V. χρεῖν, προχρεῖν; see appoint.

Bedazzle, v. trans. See dazzle.

Bed-clothes, subs. *Bed coverings*: Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά.

Bedding, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, P. and V. στρωμή, ἡ.

Bedeck, v. trans. See adorn.

Bedew, v. trans. P. and V. βρέχειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), V. κᾶταστάζειν. *Bedewed with tears*, adj.: V. διάβροχος. *Bedewing the eyes*, adj.: V. ὀφθαλμότεγκτος.

Bedfellow, subs. *Of a man*: V. σύνευνος, ὁ, σύνευνέτης, ὁ, ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, ὁμεινέτης, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ; see husband. *Of a woman*: Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύζυγος, ἡ, σύνευνος, ἡ, σύνευνέτις, ἡ, ἀκοίτις, ἡ, εὐνίς, ἡ, δάμαρ, ἡ, ὁμεινέτις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ; see wife.

Bedim, v. trans. See dim.

Bedizen, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see adorn.

Bedraggled, adj. P. and V. ἀναιμένος.

Bed-ridden, Be, v. Ar. and P. κᾶτακλίνεσθαι.

Bedroom, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, V. θάλαμος, ὁ, εὐντήριον, τό; see chamber.

Bedstead, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, V. δέμιον, τό, or pl.

Bee, subs. P. and V. μέλισσα, ἡ, V. ἀνθεμουργός, ἡ (Æsch., Pers. 612). *Humble-bee*: Ar. βομβυλῖός, ὁ.

Beech, subs. P. and V. φηγός, ἡ. *Spear of beechwood*: V. ὀξύ, ἡ.

Beech-nut, subs. Ar. and P. φηγός, ἡ.

Beef, subs. P. and V. κρέα βόεια, τά (Eur., Frag., and Plat.). *Of beef*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος.

Beehive, subs. P. σμήνος, τό.

Bee-keeper, subs. P. μελισσοουργός, ὁ (Plat.).

Beer, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ, τό, or use wine.

Beestings, subs. Ar. πύος, ὁ.

Beeswax, subs. Ar. and P. κήρος, ὁ, κηρίον, τό.

Beetle, subs. Ar. and V. κάνθᾶρος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Beetling, adj. P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκλημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκλημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός; see steep.

Beeves, subs. See cattle.

Befall, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶτᾱλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), πᾶρᾱπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχάνειν (dat.), κύρειν (dat.), Ar. περιπίπτειν (dat.). *Of misfortunes*: also V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.). *Befall in addition*: V. προσκύρειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, συμβαίνειν, πᾶρᾱπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κύρειν; see happen.

Befit, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *It befits you (to)*: P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἔστι) (infin.), ἀρμόζει σέ (infin.).

Befitting, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχημων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος; see seasonable.

Befittingly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισῆμως. *Seasonably*: P. and V. καίριως (Xen.); see seasonably.

Befool, v. trans. *Cheat*: P. and V. ψεῦδειν. *Deceive*: P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, πᾶρᾱγειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, V. φηλοῦν.

Before, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.), ἐμπρόςθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πάροιθε (gen.), πᾶ-

ρουθεν (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.). Of time: P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἐμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθεν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.), παρῶθεν (gen.), παρῶθεν (gen.). Of preference or superiority: P. and V. πρό (gen.), ἐπίπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.), παρῶθεν (gen.), παρῶθεν (gen.), P. ἐμπροσθεν (gen.). In the presence of: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.). Into the presence of: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.). Appear before (a judge, etc.): P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι εἰς or πρὸς (acc.). (Speak, plead) before: P. and V. ἐν (dat.). Leochares is the cause of my speaking before you: P. αἴτιος μὲν ἐστὶ Λεωχαρῆς τοῦ . . . ἐμὲ λέγειν ἐν ὑμῖν (Dem. 1080). The citizens will become better with this as an example before them: P. τοῦτω παραδείγματι χρώμενοι βελτίους ἔσονται οἱ πολῖται (Lys. 140). The day before: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen. or absol.). On the day before the trial: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης (Plat., Phaedo, 58A). Before heaven (in adjurations): P. and V. πρὸς θεῶν.

Before, adv. Of place: P. and V. πρόσθεν, ἐπίπροσθεν, P. ἐμπροσθεν. Of time: P. and V. πρόσθεν, πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πρὸ τοῦ, πρότερον, P. ἐμπροσθεν, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. παρῶθεν τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον. Formerly, long ago: P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ; see formerly. Already: P. and V. ἤδη. Hitherto: P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see hitherto.

Before, conj. P. and V. πρῖν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἢ, πρότερον πρῖν. The day before he set sail: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ ἢ ἀνήγετο (Lys. 153).

Beforehand, adv. See before. In compounds: προ. Prepare beforehand: P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Befoul, v. trans. See foul.

Befriend, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποπρυγεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). Stand by: V.

πᾶραστᾶτεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπαράστᾶτεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.); see aid.

Beg, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινὰ τι), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινὶ τι), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινὰ τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), δέουθαί (τινός τι); see ask, entreat. Ask as a beggar: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι). Be a beggar: Ar. and P. πτωχεῖν. Beg to be excused: P. and V. παρίεσθαι (absol.), παραιτεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.). Beg off (person or thing): P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). Deprecate: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι. Beg pardon: P. and V. παρίεσθαι; see under pardon. Beg the question: P. τὸ ἐξ ἀρχῆς αἰτεῖσθαι (Arist.).

Beget, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, σπεῖρειν (Plat.), παιδοποιεῖν, or mid. (used absol.), φύτευειν (rare P.), φύειν (rare P.), φῦνται (Plat. but rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (1st. aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), τεκνοῦν, or mid., ἐκφύειν, ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι, κᾶτασπεῖρειν. Met., produce: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, ποιεῖν, V. φύτευειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Met.; beget (in another): P. and V. ἐν-τίκτειν (τινὶ τι), ἐντίθεσθαι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), V. ἐνίεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐνορνεῖν (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι).

Beggetter, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γέννητωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ.

Begetting, subs. P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). Begetting children, adj.: V. παιδοποιός, φύτουργός, φύτοσπόρος.

Beggar, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Beggar woman: V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. Be a beggar, v.: Ar. and P. πτωχεῖν.

Beggarly, adj. P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός; see mean.

Beggary, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ. Poverty: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια.

Begging, subs. Request: P. δέησις, ἡ. Beggary: Ar. and P. πτωχεία,

ή. *Begging off*: P. παραίτησις, ή. *Collect by begging*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀγείρειν.

Begin, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχιν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προὔπαρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), or mid., ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Begin the rites*: see under rites. *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰσθάναι, τίθηναι, Ar. and P. κατὰ δεικνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see start. *Prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμάζεσθαι. *Begin to*: P. and V. ἀρχιν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Begin with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι ἀπό (gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Beginner, subs. P. and V. ὁ ὑπαρχων, P. ὁ ἀρχόμενος. *Inexperienced person*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, ὁ or ή, P. ἀνεπιστήμων, ὁ or ή.

Beginning, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ή. *With defining genitive*: Ar. and V. εἰσβολή, ή. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ή. *Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ή (Plat.). *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Be the beginning of*: P. and V. ἀρχιν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *This day will be the beginning of sore trouble for the Greeks*: P. ἦδε ή ημέρα τοῖς Ἑλλήσι μεγάλων κακῶν ἄρξει (Thuc. 2, 12). *This day has been the beginning of many troubles for the house of Œdipus*: V. πολλῶν ὑπῆρξεν Οἰδίπου κακῶν δόμοις τοῦ ἡμαρ (Eur., Phoen. 1581). *From the beginning*: P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, V. ἀρχῆθεν (Soph., Frag.), P. ἀνωθεν. *In the beginning, originally*: P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχάς.

Begone, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπᾶγε. *Woe-begone*, adj.: see miserable.

Begrime, v. trans. *Stain*: P. and

V. μαιίνειν. *With smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, V. αἰθᾶλουν.

Begrudge, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), V. μεγαίρειν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), P. βασκαίνειν (dat. of pers.). *Envy*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.).

Beguile, v. trans. P. and V. παράγειν, ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξάπάτᾶν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. παρὰ πᾶτᾶν, φηλοῦν, P. παρακροῦσθαι, γοητεύειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλᾶνᾶν (Plat.).

Beguiler, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ.

Behalf. *On behalf of*, prep.: P. and V. πρό (gen.); ὑπέρ (gen.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἑκάτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.). *On my behalf*: P. and V. ἐμὴν χάριν (Plat.).

Behave, v. intrans. *With adv.*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν with adj., γίγνεσθαι with adj. *Behave bravely*: παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν ἀνδρείῳ or γίγνεσθαι ἀνδρείῳ. *Behave towards a person*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (τινι), προσφέρεισθαι (τινι or πρὸς τινα). Absol. P. and V. ἔχειν. *Behave properly*: Ar. κοσμίως ἔχειν. *Behave unfairly towards*: P. ἀνίσως ἔχειν (πρὸς, acc.). *Behave well*: P. εὐσχημονεῖν. *Behave badly*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Behaviour, subs. *Manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action*: P. and V. πράξις, ή. *Bad behaviour*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ή. *Wickedness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ή. *Good behaviour*: P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ή.

Behead, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινος), V. κάρατομειν, αἰχηνίζειν, κάρᾱ τέμνειν (τινός), κάρᾱ τέμνειν (τινός), κάρᾱ θερίζειν (τινός).

Beheaded, adj. V. κάρᾱτομος.

Beheading, subs. *Death by beheading*: V. κάρᾱνιστής μόρος, ὁ.

Behest, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ή (Plat. but

rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελυσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ.

Behind, prep. P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.), V. ὀπισθε (gen.), Ar. and P. κατόπιν (gen.). *Bind (a person's) hands behind his back* : ὀπίσω τῷ χεῖρε δεῖν (Dem. and Ar.).

Behind, adv. P. and V. ὀπισθεν, εἰς τοῦπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κατόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. *In the rear* : P. κατὰ νότον. *Be left behind*, v. : P. and V. λείπεσθαι. *Stay behind*, v. : see remain. *Be behind, be too late*, v. : P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑστερίζειν. *Behind, too late*, adj. : P. and V. ὑστερος.

Behindhand, adj. P. and V. ὑστερος. *Deficient* : P. ἐλλείψης. *Be behindhand* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι.

Behold, interj. Ar. and V. ἰδού, ἴδεσθε, ἦν (rare V.). *Introducing some new point* : P. and V. καὶ μὴν.

Behold, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν (or mid.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν ; see see, look.

Beholden to, Be, v. P. and V. χάριτ', ὀφείλειν (dat.).

Beholder, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.

Behove, v. *It behoves* : P. and V. πρέπει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), προσήκει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), θέμις ἐστί (dat. and infin.), πρέπειν ἐστί (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.).

Being, subs. *Existence* : P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Soul, spirit* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Living thing* : P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Person* : P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. φῶς, ὁ. *Come into being*, v. : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, V. πρὸς φῶς ἀνελθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.

Belabour, v. trans. See beat.

Belated, adj. *Behind the time* : P. and V. ὑστερος ; see benighted.

Belch, v. trans. V. ἐρυγγάνει (Eur., Cycl. 523), Ar. and V. ἐμείν (also Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐξεμείν. *Met., breathe forth* : V. ἐκπνέειν. *Emit* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι ; see emit.

Beldam, subs. P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον.

Beleaguer, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆσθαι, προσκαθεῖσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be beleaguered* : also V. πυργηρεῖσθαι.

Belfry, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.

Belie, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.

Belief, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ.

Believable, adj. P. and V. πιστός.

Believe, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. *Hold, think* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, δοξάζειν, ἀγειν, V. νέμειν ; see think. *Believe in the gods* : P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἡγείσθαι. *I can well believe it* : P. ἔγωγε νομίζω (Dem. 313).

Believing, adj. *Easily deceived* : P. εὐαπάτητος.

Bell, subs. P. and V. κύδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Belles lettres, subs. See literature.

Bellicose, adj. P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., Frag.), P. πολεμικός.

Belligerent, adj. Use P. and V. πολεμῶν (part. of πολεμεῖν).

Bellow, v. intrans. *As an animal* : P. and V. μῦκασθαι (Ar. also, but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι (Plat.) ; see shout.

Bellow, subs. V. μύκημα, τό, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό ; see shout.

Bellows, subs. P. φύσα, ἡ. *Blow with bellows*, v. : P. φυσᾶν.

Belly, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ. *Abdomen* : P. ἦτρον, τό. *Of a vessel* : Ar. and V. κύτος, τό, Ar. ἦτρον, τό.

Belong to, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.), ὕπαρ-

χειν (dat.). *Appertain to*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχασθαι (gen.). *Be reckoned among (a class)*: P. and V. τελεῖν (eis, acc.), P. συντελεῖν (eis, acc.). *To you belongs the ending of these sorrows*: εἰς σὲ τείνει τῶνδε διάλυσίς κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 435).

Belongings, subs. Ar. and P. χρήματα, τά, σκευή, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Beloved, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), εἰφίλης, P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.

Beloved, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐρώμενος, ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).

Below, prep. *Beneath*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen., V. also dat.; see *under*), Ar. and P. ὑπένεθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσσιον (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

Below, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From below*: P. and V. κάτωθεν. *A little below on the left hand you may perchance see a spring of water*: Ὡ. βαῖον δ' ἐνερθεν ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς τάχ' ἀν' ἰδοῖς ποτὸν κρηναῖον (Soph., *Ph.* 20, 21). *Those below, i.e., the dead*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρετροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The world below*: P. and V. Αἰδης, ὁ; see *under world*.

Belt, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό.

Bemoan, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλαῖν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P., but used by Dem., 300 and 308), στανάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), V. κάταστένειν, ἀναστένειν; see *lament*.

Bench, subs. P. and V. βαθρόν, τό. *Seat*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.). *Benches for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέματα, τά, ἐδώλια, τά. *The bench (judicially)*: P. and V. οἱ δίκασταί. *Bring (a person) before the bench*:

P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναι (acc.); see *bring to trial*, *under trial*.

Benched (of ships), adj. V. εὐσελμος.

Bend, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰκάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline (in any direction)*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *turn*. *Arch*: V. κυρτοῖν. *Bend (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Bend the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone, P. συγκάμπτειν τὸ σκέλος (Plat.). *Worship*: see *worship*. *Met, influence, affect*: P. κατακλάν, P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), V. γνάμπτειν. *Soften*: Ar. and V. μάλισσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be bent, crushed*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι; see also *stoop*. *Incline*: P. and V. κλίνεισθαι; see *incline*. *Be formed into an arch*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be affected*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι.

Bend forward, v. trans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, P. προνεεῖν. *Bend towards (a person)*: Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν (dat. or absol.).

Bend, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Curve, angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Of the coast-line*: P. τὸ κοῖλον (Thuc. 7, 52), V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 52, but rare P.).

Beneath, prep. P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.); see *under*. *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσσιον (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

Benediction, subs. See *blessing*. *Good words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ.

Benefaction, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑποῖργημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see also *benefit, service*.

Benefactor, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ.

Benefactress, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ.

Beneficence, subs. *Kind act*: see

benefaction. Goodness of heart : P. φιланθρωπία, ἥ; see *kindness*.

Beneficent, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, χρηστός; see *kind*.

Beneficently, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

Beneficial, adj. P. and V. σύμφορος, χρήσιμος, V. συμφέρων, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ωφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ωφελήσιμος, όνήσιμος.

Beneficially, adv. P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ωφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

Benefit, subs. *Advantage* : P. and V. ωφέλεια, ἥ, όφελος, τό, όνησις, ἥ, Ar. and V. ωφέλημα, τό, V. ωφέλησις, ἥ. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό; see *advantage*. *Benefaction* : see *benefaction*. *Have the benefit of* : see *benefit*, v. *I heard from some that they will not even give him any longer the benefit of their harbours and markets* : P. ἤκουαν ἔγωγε τινων ὡς οὐδὲ τοὺς λιμένας καὶ τὰς ἀγορὰς ἔτι δώσωιν αὐτῷ καρποῦσθαι (Dem. 15).

Benefit, v. trans. *Do service to* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). *Confer advantage* : P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ωφέλειν (acc. or dat.), όνίναί (or mid.), Ar. and P. λύσιτελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λέν (dat.), λέν (dat.). V. intrans. *Gain advantage* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν, όνίσασθαι. *Benefit from, have benefit of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρῶσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπιζέσθαι (acc.).

Benevolence, subs. *Good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἥ. *Kindness* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἥ; see *kindness*. *Gift from a subject* : P. εὖνοια, ἥ (Dem. 96).

Benevolent, adj. *Kindly disposed* : P. and V. εῖνους, P. εὖνοϊκός. *Kind* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*.

Benevolently, adv. *In a friendly way* : P. εὖνοϊκῶς. *Kindly* : P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

Benighted, adj. *Be benighted, spend*

the night : P. and V. ἀλίζεσθαι. *Desolate (of places)* : P. and V. ἐρήμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος. *Ignorant, rude* : P. and V. ἁμαθής, ἄμουςος.

Benign, adj. See *kind*.

Benignant, adj. See *kind*.

Benignantly, adv. See *kindly*.

Benignly, adv. See *kindly*.

Benison, subs. See *blessing*.

Bent, adj. P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος; see *curved*. *Stooping, bent with age* : Ar. κῦφός, V. διπλούς, προνωπής. *Be bent on* : P. and V. σπονδιάζειν (infin.), προθυμείσθαι (infin.).

Bent, subs. *Inclination* : P. προαίρεσις, ἥ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἥ; see *inclination*.

Benumb, v. trans. *Chill* : P. and V. ψέχειν. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλέειν, ἀπαμβλέειν, V. κᾶταμβλέειν. *Benumbed with grief (of Phaedra)* : V. λύπη παχνωθέισα (Eur., Hipp. 803). *Be benumbed*, lit. : P. νυρκᾶν (Plat.). *Benumbed* : P. ἀπονεναρκομένως (Plat.).

Bequeath, v. trans. Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alc. 688).

Bequest, subs. P. δωρεά, ἥ, δόσις, ἥ. *Receive by bequest*, v. : P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Will, testament* : Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἥ.

Bereave of, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τί τινα), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τί τινα), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σῦλᾶν (τί τινα), ἀποσῦλᾶν (τί τινα), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), ἀποψίλουν (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), νοσφίσαι (aor. of νοσφίζειν) (τινά τινος), ἀποννοσφίζειν (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῦν (τινά τινος) (rare P.). *Bereave of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξωτάται (acc.), V. ἐλαύνειν ἔξω τοῦ φρονεῖν. *Bereave of parents* : V. ὀρφανίζειν. *Be bereft of*, use also : P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.).

Bereavement, subs. *Deprivation, loss* : P. στέρησις, ἥ, ἀποστέρησις, ἥ,

V. τὸ τηρᾶσθαι. *Taking away* : P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραιρέσις, ἡ. *Orphanhood* : V. ὀρφάνημα, τό.

Bereft, adj. *Of parents* : P. and V. ὀρφανός. *Bereft of* (generally) : P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἔμφορος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμφορος (gen.). *Bereft of one's senses* : V. κενός τοῦ νοῦ; see *mad*.

Berry, subs. *Use fruit*.

Berth, subs. *Mooring place* : P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ. *Sleeping place* : P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ. *Give a wide berth to* : P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.), V. πρόσωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.).

Besech, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), πᾶραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεῖν, δεύσθαι (gen.), λιπᾶρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀνταῖζειν, προσπίνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἐξἱκετεῖν, Ar. and V. ἄντεσθαι. *Ask for* : P. and V. πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προαἰτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαἰτεῖν (acc.).

Beseem, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.); see *befit*.

Beset, v. trans. *Encircle, stand round* : P. and V. περιώσασθαι, κυκλοῦσθαι, V. ἀμφιάσθαι. *Set round* : P. and V. περιβίλλειν. *Occupy, seize* : P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Besiege* : Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν; see *besiege*. *Met., harass* : P. and V. πιέζειν, λυπεῖν. *Fear has beset me* : V. φόβος τις εἰσεληλύθε (Eur., Or. 1324). *Be beset, haunted by* : P. and V. συνένειναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Reset with, infested with* : P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Besetting, adj. *Habitual* : P. and V. σινηθής, σιμφύθος, P. σύντροφος.

Beside, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc. for motion, dat. for rest). *Outside of* : P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen., but rare P.). *Beside the point* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *Except* : P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), V. δίχα (gen.), Ar. and P. πᾶρά (acc.).

Over and above : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Beside oneself* : P. ἔξω ἑαυτοῦ, V. ἔξω φρενῶν, ἔξω γνώμης; see *mad*.

Besides, adv. P. and V. πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἔτι, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι.

Besiege, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθέζεσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι, προσκαθῆσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be besieged* : also V. πυργηρεῖσθαι. *Join in besieging*, v. trans. : P. συμπολιορκεῖν. *Besiege in retaliation*, v. trans. : P. ἀντιπολιορκεῖν.

Beslaver (with flattery), v. trans. Ar. κῆτάρδην (absol.).

Besmear, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾶρᾰλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Stain* : P. and V. μαιίνειν.

Besom, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.

Besotted, adj. *Dull, stupid* : P. and V. νοθής, ἄμαθής, ἄφνης. *Drunk* : P. and V. μεθυσθεῖς (Eur., Cycl.), V. ψυωμένος, μέθη βρεχθεῖς, Ar. and V. πετωκώς; see *drunk*.

Bespangle, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Adorn* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*.

Bespangled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός.

Bespatter, v. trans. *Soil* : P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Sprinkle* : V. ραίνειν, πᾶλυνειν.

Bespeak, v. trans. *Hire, engage* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Claim* : P. and V. δικάζειν.

Besprinkle, v. trans. V. ραίνειν, πᾶλυνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Besprinkle with blood* : P. and V. αἱματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαιμάσκειν (Plat.), V. αἱμάσσειν, φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, Ar. and V. καθαιμαῖτον. *Besprinkled with blood* : see *bloody*.

Best, adj. P. and V. ἀριστος, βέλτιστος, κράτιστος, V. φέρτατος, λῶστος (used in Plat., but rare P.), βέλτατος (rare), ἐξοχος. *Vocative, also* V. φέριστε (used once in Plat.). *Fairest* : P. and V. κάλλιστος. *Be*

- best*, v.: V. πρὸςβείν (Soph., *Ant.* 720). *We will do our best to prevent it*: P. οὐ περιοφόμεθα κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν (Thuc. 1, 53). *The fort was built in the best part of the country for committing depredations*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς χώρας τοῖς κρατίστοις εἰς τὸ κακουργεῖν ὠδοκομεῖτο τὸ τεῖχος (Thuc. 7, 19). *Have the best of it*: P. περιεῖναι, πλέον ἔχειν. *To the best of one's ability*: P. κατὰ δύναμιν.
- Best**, adv. P. and V. ἀριστα, βέλτιστα, κάλλιστα. *Best of all* (closing a series of alternatives): P. and V. μάλιστα.
- Bestial**, adj. P. and V. θηριώδης.
- Bestiality**, subs. P. and V. τὸ θηριώδες.
- Bestir oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι. *Make an effort*: P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν, Ar. σπουδῇ, ποιεῖσθαι; see also *hasten*.
- Bestow**, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, προσφέρειν, προστιθεῖναι. *Bring*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Attach (to a person)*: P. and V. προσάπτειν. *Bestow attention*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Bestow in marriage*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι; see *betroth*. *Stow*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι; see *set*.
- Bestrew**, v. trans. P. and V. στορρνύναι, Ar. and P. στορνύναι, V. σπείρειν.
- Bestride**, v. trans. P. and V. καθήσθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.), καθέζεσθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.). *Bestriding*: V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.); see *mount*. *Bestriding a horse*, adj.: Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων.
- Bet**, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό; see *pledge*. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.
- Bet**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, V. προβάλλειν, παραρρίπτειν. Absol. *Make a bet*: Ar. περιδιδόσθαι. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμμιλλᾶσθαι.
- Betake oneself**, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, φοιτᾶν, κομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζαν αὐτόν. *Fly for refuge*: P. καταφεύγειν.
- Bethink oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. φράζεσθαι; see *consider*. *Bethink oneself of*: P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (acc. or gen.) (perf. of μνημήσκων).
- Betide**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν; see *be fall*.
- Betimes**, adv. *Early*: P. and V. πρῶ. *Seasonably*, adv.: P. εὐκαιρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς κάλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρῶν; see *seasonably*.
- Betoken**, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, δηλοῦν; see *show*. *Show by signs beforehand*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.
- Betray**, v. trans. P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. καταπροδιδόναι, προῖεναι (or mid.). *Fling away*: P. and V. προτίνειν, Ar. and P. προῖεναι (or mid.). *Reveal*: P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκφέρειν, δηλοῦν, V. προμηνύειν. *Inform against*: P. καταμηνύειν (gen.), P. and V. κατεπειν (gen.). *Seduce (a woman)*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι, λωβῶσθαι. *Exhibit, give proof of*, see *under show*.
- Betrayal**, subs. P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Seduction*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Laying of information*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ.
- Betrayed**, adj. P. and V. ἐκδοτος.
- Betrayer**, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὁ; fem., V. προδότις, ἡ. *Seducer*: P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ. *Informant*: P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, V. μηνυτήρ, ὁ.
- Betroth**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (also mid.), συνοικίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κῦτεγγυᾶν, νυμφεῖν, μνηστεύειν, ἀρμύζειν. *Have betrothed to one*: P.

ἐγγάσθαι (acc.). *Creon announces that he will betroth me to him who should discover the riddle of the wise maiden*: V. Κρέων . . . κηρύσσει ὅστις σοφῆς αἰνίγμα παρθένου μάθῃ τούτῳ συνάψιν λέκτρα (Eur., *Phoen.* 47).

Betrothal, subs. P. ἐκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἐγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστευῖν, τά.

Betrothed bride, subs. V. μελλόνυμφος, ἡ.

Better, adj. P. and V. ἀμείνων, βελτίων, κρείσσων, καλλίων, V. λῶων (P. rare), φέρτερος, ὑπέρτερος. *Better in health*: P. ῥᾶν. *Be better in health*, v: ῥαίξειν.

Better, adv. P. and V. ἀμεινον, βελτίον, κρείσσον, κάλλιον, V. λῶων. *More, rather*: P. and V. μᾶλλον. *Think better of*: see reconsider, repent. *Think better of it*: V. φρόνησιν . . . λῶω . . . λαβεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 1078). *Get the better*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, P. περιέχειν, ὑπερέχειν. *Get the better of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλέον φέρεσθαι (gen.); see excel, conquer. *If they listen to our representations so much the better*: P. ἦν μὲν εἰσακούσασσι τι προσβευομένων ἡμῶν ταῦτα ἄριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *All the better*: P. τοσούτῳ ἀμεινον.

Better, v. trans. *Improve*: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'αυορθοῦν. *Excel*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see excel.

Betters, subs. *One's betters*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοι.

Between, prep. or adv. P. and V. μεταξύ (gen.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).

Betwixt, prep. or adv. See between.

Beverage, subs. P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, ποτόν, τό, πῶμα, τό.

Bevy, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῖνδος, ἡ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό; see crowd.

Bewail, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδυρεσθαι, ἀποδυρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηνῆν, ἀποκλαῖν (or mid.), δακρύνειν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στεναίνειν (Dem. but rare

P.), Ar. and V. γοῶσθαι, κωκυῖν, οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, V. κύτοιμῶζειν, κάταστίνειν, ἀναστίνειν, ἀνὰ κωκυῖν (absol.), ἀνολολίζειν, δῦρεσθαι, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι; see lament, wail. Met., *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), χάλειπαιν (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under vex.

Beware, v. intrans. P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, P. φυλακῆν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι. *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). With a clause instead of a subs. use P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.), or εὐλαβεῖσθαι μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.), V. φρουρεῖν μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.); see also mind.

Bewilder, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τῶράσσειν, συντῶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat.), P. διατῶράσσειν. *Be bewildered*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Bewildering, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος. *Full of confusion*: P. παραχώδης. *Difficult to understand*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. δυσμάθης, δύσκριτος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, ἄσημος.

Bewilderingly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκριτῶς.

Bewildernment, subs. P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

Bewitch, v. trans. Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεῖν, κατεπαδεῖν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.).

Bewitching, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος. *Charming, delightful*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφρόδιτος, P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. ἐφίμερος.

Bewitchingly, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Beyond, prep. Of time or place: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). Of place only,

- across** : P. and V. *πέραν* (gen.). *The parts beyond* : P. and V. *τοῦ-πέκεινα* (gen.). *Of measure* : P. and V. *ὑπὲρ* (acc.). *Except* : P. and V. *πλὴν* (gen.). *Outside of* (time or place) : P. and V. *ἔξω*. *Beyond description* : P. and V. *κρείσσων λόγου*, V. *κρείσσων ἢ λέξει*. *Beyond expectation* : P. and V. *πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα*, V. *ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος*, *ἔξω ἐλπίδος*. *Beyond measure* : see *exceedingly*. *Beyond one's strength* : P. *παρὰ δύναμιν*, *ὑπὲρ δύναμιν*. *Requiring nothing beyond sufficient support* : *πέρα ἱκανῆς τροφῆς οὐδὲν ἀξιοῦντες* (Plat., *Critias*, 110D). *Go beyond* : P. and V. *ὑπερβάλλειν* (acc.); see *exceed*.
- Beyond**, adv. *Of time, place or degree* : P. and V. *πέραν*. *Of place only* : P. and V. *πέραν*. *Farther* : P. and V. *περαιτέρω*. *More* : P. and V. *πλέον*, V. *ὑπέρτερον*.
- Bias**, subs. *Of things, impulse* : P. *φορά* ἢ. *Of persons, favour* : P. and V. *εὐνοια*, ἢ. *Hostility* : P. and V. *δύσνοια*, ἢ, P. *κακόνοια*, ἢ. *Favouritism* : P. and V. *χάρις*, ἢ. *To decide without bias* : P. *μηδὲ μεθ' ἐτέρων γενόμενοι* . . . οὕτω διαγνώναι (Dem. 1236).
- Bias**, v. trans. *Dispose* : P. *διατιθέναι*. *Persuade* : P. and V. *πείθειν*.
- Biassed**, adj. P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably* (of persons) : P. and V. *εὖνους*. *Biassed unfavourably* : P. and V. *δύσνους*, Ar. and P. *κακόνους*. *Give a biased judgment* : P. and V. *κατ' εὖνοιαν κρίναι*.
- Bibber**, subs. *Wine-bibber*, subs. : P. *οἰνόφλυξ*, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj., P. *φίλοινος*.
- Bicker**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἰρίζειν*, *ἀγωνίζεσθαι*, *μάχεσθαι*, V. *διχοσπᾶν*, Ar. and P. *διαφέρεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *σπᾶσιάζειν*.
- Bickering**, subs. P. and V. *ἔρις*, ἢ, *διὰφορά*, ἢ, *στάσις*, ἢ, Ar. and V. *νεῖκος*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Bid**, v. trans. P. and V. *κελεύειν* (τινά τι), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (τινί τι), *προστάσσειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπιστέλλειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (τινί τι), Ar. and V. *ἐφίσταθαι* (τινί τι); see *command*. *With infin.* : P. and V. *κελεύειν* (acc.), *ἐπιστέλλειν* (acc. or dat.), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (dat.), *προστάσσειν* (dat.), *τάσσειν* (dat.), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (dat.), Ar. and V. *ἐφίσταθαι* (dat.), V. *ἀνῶγειν* (acc.), *αὐδᾶν* (acc. or dat.), *ἐννέπειν* (acc. or dat.), *λέγειν* (dat.), *φωνεῖν* (acc.), *μῦθεσθαι* (absol.), *ἐξεφίσταθαι* (absol.). *Bid against at an auction* : P. *ἀντωνεῖσθαι* (dat. or absol.). *When these men were bidding against one another* : P. *τούτων ὑπερβαλλόντων ἀλλήλους* (Lys. 165). *Bid for* : P. *ὠνεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Bid farewell* : see *farewell*.
- Bid**, subs. *Price offered* : P. and V. *ὠνή*, ἢ. *Make a bid for*, met. : see *aim at*.
- Bidding**, subs. P. *πρόσταγμα*, τό, *ἐπίταγμα*, τό, V. *ἐντολή*, ἢ (Plat. but rare P.), *κέλευσμα*, τό. *κελευσμός*, ὁ, *ἐφετμή*, ἢ, *ἐπιστολαί*, αἱ.
- Bide**, v. intrans. *See remain*. *Live* : P. and V. *διάγειν*, *διαιεῖσθαι*. V. trans.; see *wait for*. *Biding his time* : V. *καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος* (Eur., Or. 699).
- Biennial**, adj. P. *διετής*.
- Bier**, subs. P. *κλίνη*, ἢ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. *λέκτρον*, τό.
- Big**, adj. P. and V. *μέγας*. *Spacious* : P. and V. *μακρός*, *εὐρύς*. *Very big* : P. *ὑπερμεγέθης*, Ar. *ὑπέρμεγας*. *Fat* : P. and V. *εὐρᾶφής*, Ar. and P. *πᾶχύς*. *Talk big* : see *boast*. *How big* : interrog., P. and V. *πόσος*, A. and P. *πηλίκος*; indir., P. and V. *ὅσος*, *ὅποσος*. *So big* : P. and V. *τοσοῦτος*, *τοσόσδε*, P. *τηλικούτος*, *τηλικόσδε*, V. *τόσος* (rare P.).
- Bight**, subs. See *bay*.
- Bigness**, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ.
- Bigot**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *αὐθάδης*, *obstinate*.
- Bigotry**, subs. *Obstinacy* : P. *αὐθάδεια*, ἢ, Ar. and V. *αὐθάδία*, ἢ.
- Bile**, subs. P. and V. *χολή*, ἢ. Met. : see *anger*.

Bilge, subs. *Hull of a ship*: P. and V. σκάφος, τό. *Bilge water*: V. ἄντρος, ὁ.

Bilingual, adj. P. δίγλωσσος.

Billious, adj. P. χολώδης.

Bill, subs. *Axe*: P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Sickle*: P. and V. δρέπανον, τό. *Account*: see *account*. *Measure, decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Measure proposed by the Senate*: P. πρόβουλεγμα, τό. *Account books*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματείον, τό. *Of a bird*: see *beak*.

Bill and coo, v. Use P. and V. φιλεῖν, Ar. and V. κυνεῖν.

Billet, v. trans. P. καταστρατοπεδεύειν (Xen.). *Be billeted on*: P. καταλύειν παρὰ (dat.), σκηνεῖν ἐν (dat.); see *quarter*.

Billet, subs. *Log*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ, Ar. σχίζα, ἡ.

Billingsgate, subs. *Bad language*: use P. πομπεία, ἡ. *Use Billingsgate*, v.: P. πομπεύειν.

Billow, subs. P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλύδων, ὁ, κλύδωνιον, τό. *Surf*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ. *Big waves*: P. and V. τρικυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

Billow, v. intrans. P. κυματοῦσθαι, P. and V. κύμαίνειν (Plat.).

Bin, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. κυψέλη, ἡ.

Bind, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Crown, wreath*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶδεῖν. *Fasten*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμαῖν, σφίγγειν, κίρκοῦν. *Met., hold together*: P. and V. συνδεῖν, σνέχειν. *Bind round*: Ar. and P. περιδεῖν. *Bind under*: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖν. *Bind up*: see *bandage*. *Put in bonds*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, δεσμεύειν (Plat.), πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.). *Bind hand and foot*: P. συνδεῖν

τοὺς πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας (Plat., *Euth.* 4c). *Bind (by oath)*: Ar. and P. ὀρκοῦν; see under *oath*.

Binding, adj. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Of an oath*: P. and V. πιστός, V. ἐμπέδος, (Eur., *I.T.* 758). *Of an enchantment*: V. δέσμιος. *Make binding, ratify*, v.: P. and V. κύρουν. *Be binding*, v.: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Biped, subs. Use adj., P. and V. δίπους.

Bird, subs. P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό. For various names of birds, see Ar., *Av.* 302, 303, 304. *Bird of prey*: Ar. and P. οἰωνός, ὁ. *Bird of omen*: P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, οἰωνός, ὁ. *Birds of the air*: P. and V. τὰ πτηνά (Plat.), V. πετεινά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*), περρωτοί, οἱ. *Of a bird*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὀρνίθειος (Xen.). *Dear to birds*, adj.: V. φίλορνις. *Love of birds*, subs.: Ar. φίλορνιθία, ἡ. *Destroying birds*, adj.: V. οἰωνοκτόνος. *Catch birds*, v. intrans.: P. ὀρνιθεύειν (Xen.).

Bird-cage, subs. Ar. αὐλή, ἡ.

Bird-catcher, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνιθευτής, ὁ (Plat.). Ar. ὀρνιδοθήρας, ὁ.

Bird-lime, subs. V. ἱξός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 433).

Bird's-eye view, subs. P. σύνοψις, ἡ.

Birch, subs. *Child-birth*: P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, γονή, ἡ. *A coming into being*: P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. γονή, ἡ. *Descent*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπορά, ἡ; see *descent*. *By birth*: P. and V. γένει, V. γένεσιν (acc. of γένεσις), γονῇ. *Younger by birth*: V. φῦσει νεώτερος. *Father by birth* (as opposed to adoption): P. γόνω πατὴρ. *Origin, beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *From birth*: P. ἀπὸ γενεᾶς (Xen.). *High birth*: P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον. *Low birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ.

Birthday, used as adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος. *Birthday offerings to the gods*: P. and V. γενέθλια, τά. *Hold birthday sacrifice*: P. and V. γενέθλια θύειν.

Birth-place, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἥ; see *native land*.

Birthright, subs. Use P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά.

Bisect, v. trans. P. διχάζειν, διχοτομεῖν.

Bit, subs. *For a horse, etc.*: P. and V. χάλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Take the bit between the teeth*: P. ἐνδάκνει τὸν χάλινόν (Plat.), V. στόμια ἐνδάκνειν. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Piece*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα; see *fragment*. *Not a bit*: P. and V. οὐδ᾽ αὐτῶς, μηδ᾽ αὐτῶς, Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἀκάρῃ.

Bitch, subs. P. and V. κύων, ἥ.

Bite, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν. *Take between the teeth*: P. and V. ἐνδάκνειν, P. συνδάκνειν (Xen.). *Bite the dust*: V. ὀδίζεαιρεῖν γαῖαν (Eur., Phoen. 1423). *Make to bite the dust*: Ar. κατασποδεῖν (also Aesch., Theb. 809, in perf. part. pass.).

Bite, subs. P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen., also Ar.), V. χάραγμα, τό.

Biting, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής; see *harsh*.

Bitter, adj. *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός. *Met., painful*: P. and V. πικρός, λυπηρός, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, V. λυπρός. *Distressing*: P. and V. δυσχερής, βᾶρύς, ἐπαχθής. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. πικρός, V. τετηγγμένος. *Exceeding bitter*: V. ὑπέρπικρος. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός; see *hostile*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ὤμος, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλειπός; see *cruel*. *Of cold*: use P. and V. πολὺς.

Bitterly, adv. *Painfully*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, V. λυπρῶς. *Of cold*: use *exceedingly*. *In a hostile way*: P. ἐχθρῶς, πολ-

μῶς. *Cruelly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως, ὤμῶς, Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς.

Bitterness, subs. *Of taste*: P. πικρότης, ἥ. *Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἥ; see also anger. Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἥ, ἀνία, ἥ; see *pain*. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθος, τό, ἐχθρα, ἥ, δυσμένεια, ἥ. *Cruelly*: P. χάλειπότης, ἥ, P. and V. ὤμότης, ἥ.

Bitumen, subs. P. ἀσφαλτος, ἥ (Xen.).

Bivouac, v. intrans. P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, καταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπανλίζεσθαι, ἐνανλίζεσθαι (act. used once in V.), σκηνοῦν, σκηνεῖν. *Encamp*: P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὅπλα θέσθαι; see *encamp*.

Bivouac, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό; see *camp*.

Blab, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. θρυλεῖν, λαλεῖν, ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., Frag.). *V. trans., Disclose*: P. and V. μὴνύειν, P. ἐκλαλεῖν.

Blabber, subs. *Betrayer*: P. and V. μὴνύτης, ὁ.

Blabbing, subs. *Betrayal*: P. μήνυσις, ἥ. *Reward for blabbing*: P. μῆνυτρα, τά.

Black, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελαγχίμος; see *dark*. *Met., of crime, etc.*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στρυγνός. *Black and deep*: V. μελαμβᾶθής. *Black eye*: P. and V. ὀπώπιον, τό (Eur., Frag. (Satirical poem)). *Having black eye*: Ar. ἔπωπιασμένος; see *under eye*. *Black with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Black, v. trans. *Black a person's eye*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς συνκλήειν (Dem. 1259). *Black shoes*: Ar. ἐμβάδια περικωνεῖν.

Black, subs. *Colour*: P. μέλαν, τό. *Negro*: use P. μέλας ἄνθρωπος; see *negro*.

Blackbird, subs. Ar. κόψιχος, ὁ.

Blacken, v. trans. *Lit., P. and V.*

μελαίνειν. *Make dirty* : V. αἰθᾶλου; see *soil*. Met. : *Blacken the character, etc.* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

Blackguard, subs., used adj. P. and V. πᾶνοῦργος, κᾶκος, μιᾶρός, πάγκᾶκος, αἰσχρός; see *rascal*.

Blackguardly, adj. P. and V. πᾶνοῦργος, κᾶκος, μιᾶρός, πάγκᾶκος, αἰσχρός, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος.

Black-hearted, adj. V. κελαινόφρων, Ar. μελάνοκάριος.

Blackmail, subs. *Malicious accusation* : Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ.

Blackmail, v. trans. *Accuse maliciously* : Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν.

Blackmailer, subs. Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.

Blackness, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*.

Black-rimmed, adj. V. μελάνδετος.

Black-robed, adj. V. μελάμπепλος.

Blacksmith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκείς, ὁ, V. σῦδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Blacksmith's forge* : P. χαλκείον, τό.

Black-winged, adj. Ar. μελάνοπτερος.

Bladder, subs. P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ. *Gall bladder* : V. χολαί, αἱ, χολῆς δοχαί, αἱ.

Blade, subs. *Stalk of a plant* : Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.). *Of corn* : P. καλᾶμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Green shoots* : P. and V. χλοή, ἡ. *Demeter who guards the blade* : V. εὐχλούς Δημήτηρ (Eur., *Frags.*). *Of a sword* : V. σπάθη, ἡ. *Sharp edge* : V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Of an oar* : Ar. and V. πλάτη, ἡ; see *oar*. *Sword (generally)* : P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ. *Leaf* : P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Shoulder blade* : P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

Blain, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

Blamable, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπιμορφος, μωμητός.

Blame, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτιμήσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ. *Lay blame on* : P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν (dat.

or εἰς, acc.), P. ψόγον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.); see *lay on*, under *lay*. *Loxias will take the blame upon himself* : Λοξίας γὰρ αἰτίαν εἰς αὐτὸν οἶσιν (Eur., *El.* 1226).

Blame, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιάσθαι, αἰτιάσθαι, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν, (dat. of person, acc. of thing, or sometimes dat., vid. Dem. 246, 1231), κακίζειν, δὲ αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι. *Chide* : V. ἐνίπτειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 590). *Be blamed* : P. and V. ψόγον ἔχειν, μέμψιν ἔχειν. *Blame for a thing* : P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (τί τι, V. also τινός τι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τι).

Blameless, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπιλήπτος, V. ἀμορφος, ἀμωμος, ἀμεμφής. *Guiltless*, adj. : P. and V. ἀναίτιος.

Blamelessly, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Blameworthy, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπίμορφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

Blaming, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίμορφος, ἐπίμορφος (dat.).

Blanch, v. trans. *Make white* : P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν. V. intrans. *Turn pale* : Ar. and V. ὠχρίαν. *They did not blanch* : V. χρῶμα οὐκ ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246).

Blanched, adj. *White* : P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής. *Pale of face* : P. and V. ὠχρός.

Blind, adj. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσῆγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσοδος, ῥᾶδιος, κοινός. *Gentle* : P. and V. πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Flattering*, adj. : P. θωπευτικός; see *flattering*.

Blandish, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολᾶκεῖν; see *flatter*.

Blandishment, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ, V. θωπεύματα, τὰ, ἀσπάσματα, τὰ.

Blandly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently* : P. φιλάνθρωπως, πρᾶως; see *gently*.

Blank, adj. *Empty* : P. and V. κενός, ἰρήμος, P. διάκενος. *Bare* : P. and V. γυμνός, φίλος. *Met., of amaze-ment, etc.* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Vain* : P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, *Helpless* : P. and V. ἀπορος. *Life is a blank* : P. and V. ἀβιωτόν (ἔστι). *Point blank* : see altogether. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδην.

Blanket, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτά φάρη, τί. Ar. σῖ-σῆρα, ἡ.

Blare, subs. P. and V. φθέγγος, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, αὐτή, ἡ, αἰδή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ, ἡχή, ἡ.

Blare, v. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγε-σθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελαδεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102).

Blaspheme, v. intrans. P. βλασφη-μεῖν. *Be impious* : P. and V. ἀσε-βεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

Blasphemous, adj. P. and V. ἀσε-βής, ἄθεος, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.) ; see *impious*.

Blasphemously, adv. P. and V. ἄθῶς.

Blasphemy, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

Blast, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φύσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. *Of a trumpet* : see *blare*.

Blast, v. trans. *Break in pieces* : P. διαθραύειν (Plat.), P. and V. θραύειν (Plat.), V. συνθραύειν. *Destroy, ruin* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν. *Mar, injure* : P. and V. βιάπτειν, λυμαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. διάλυμαίνε-σθαι. *His might was blasted by lightning* : V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., *P.V.* 362). *Bring to dis-grace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατασ-χύνειν. *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v. : P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.).

Blasted, adj. *Desolate* : P. and V. ἑρήμος. *Blasted with the thunder-bolt* : V. κεραίνιος.

Blatant, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός ; see *vulgar*.

Blatantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς ; see *vulgarly*.

Blaze, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He set the city in a blaze* : met., ἐξέφλεξε τὴν πόλιν (Ar., *Pax*, 608). *They kindled an answering blaze* : V. οἱ ὁ ἀντέλαμψαν (Æsch., *Ag.* 294).

Blaze, v. intrans. *Burn* : P. and V. καίεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι. *Shine* : P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν, (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι (Eur., *I.T.* 1156), V. μαρμαίρειν, αἶθαι, αἰ-θεσθαι. *Blaze up* : V. δαίεσθαι. *Of anger* : see *boil*. *Blaze abroad*, v. trans. : P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν ; see *circulate*. *Be blazed abroad* : P. and V. θρυλείσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, V. κηρῆσθαι, ὑνεῖσθαι, P. διαθρυ-λεῖσθαι (Xen.).

Blazing, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, V. φαεσφόρος, πύρπολος, αἰθάλους, πᾶμφλεκτος ; see *bright*. *Met., λαμπρός*.

Blazon, v. trans. *See adorn*. *Blazon abroad* : see *noise abroad*.

Blazoner, subs. V. σημάτουργός, ὁ.

Blazonry, subs. *Crest* : P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Bleach, v. trans. P. λευκοῦν, V. λευ-καίνειν.

Bleak, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος.

Blear-eyed, adj. Ar. and P. γλάμων.

Bleat, v. intrans. Ar. βληχᾶσθαι.

Bleat, subs. V. μύκηθμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), βρύχημα, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Bleating, adj. *μῆκας* (Eur., *Cycl.* 189).

Bleed, v. intrans. P. and V. αἱμά-ρυσθαι, V. αἱμάσσεσθαι, φονίσσε-σθαι. *Stream with blood* : V. ῥεῖν φόνε, στάζειν αἱμάτι. *Met., be pained* : P. and V. λυπείσθαι.

Bleeding, adj. V. αἰμορραγής, Ar. and V. αἰμάτοσταγής

Blemish, subs. *Stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ (Antipho). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό. *Deformity*: P. αἰσχος, τό, πονηρία, ἡ. *Without blemish*: adj. *Of beasts for sacrifice*: V. ἐντελής. *Fault*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάτημα, τό.

Blemish, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύειν, κἀταισχύειν, V. κηλιδούν, χραίνειν.

Blend, v. trans. P. and V. μινύναι, συμμινύναι, ἀνᾱμινύναι, κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι. *Confound*: P. and V. φύρειν. *Blended with*: P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.), V. ἀνᾱπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans.: use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίττειν.

Blend, subs. P. and V. κράσις, ἡ, σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). P. μίξις, ἡ, σύμμιξις, ἡ.

Blended, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγης (Plat.), μίγας, Ar. and P. μικτός.

Bless, v. trans. *Invoke blessings on*: P. and V. ἀγαθὰ εὐχεσθαι (dat.). *Consecrate*: P. and V. καθιερῶν, P. ἱερῶν; see consecrate. *Prosper, promote*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Make happy*: V. ὀλβίζειν. *Favour*: see favour. *Bless you*: P. and V. εὖ σοὶ γενοίτο, V. εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναιο. *Bless you for*: V. ὄναιο (gen.). O Zeus, bless such natures: ὦ Ζεῦ, διδοίης τοῦτοι τοιούτοιςιν εὖ (Soph., O.C. 642). *Be blessed in*: P. and V. ὄνασθαι (gen.) (aor. mid. of ὀνάναι).

Blessed, adj. P. and V. μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρι (rare P.), ὀλβιος, ζηλωτός, V. εὐαίον; see fortunate. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός, σεμνός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος, Ar. and V. ἁγνός. *In moral sense*: see good. *The islands of the blessed*: μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νῆσος, ἡ (Eur.).

Blessedness, subs. Ar. and P. εὖ-

τυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ, V. ὀλβος, ὁ.

Blessing, subs. P. and V. ἀγαθὰ, τά, V. κεδνά, τά, ἐσθλά, τά; see also advantage. *Blessings on you*: V. εὐτυχίης, εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναιο. *Blessings on you for your words*: V. ὄναιο μύθων. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: πολλά ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εἴξονται (Plat., *Phædr.* 233E). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλά καὶ μοὶ κεδνὰ ἀρωμῶμαι τυχεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 1138).

Blight, subs. *Mildew*: P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Canker*: V. λειχήν, ὁ.

Blight, v. trans. P. and V. μαρναίνειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν; see wither.

Blind, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμανρός, σκοτεινός, ἄδερκτος, ὀμᾶτω-στερής. *Heedless*: P. and V. ἀσύνετος. *Unreasoning*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄλογος, ἀλόγιμος; see rash. *Be blind to one's own interests*: P. τυφλῶς ἔχειν πρὸς τὸ ὠφελίμων (Plat., *Gorg.* 479H). *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, ἀμύθης.

Blind, subs. Met., screen, pretext: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see pretext.

Blind, v. trans. P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.), σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.).

Blindly, adv. P. τυφλῶς. *Heedlessly*: P. and V. ἀφροντίστως. *Rashly*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος. *Unreasoningly*: P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως. *Ignorantly*: P. and V. ἀμύθως. *You must not rush blindly into base agreements*: P. χρὴ μὴ προπετῶς ὑμᾶς αὐτοὺς ἐμβαλεῖν εἰς αἰσχροὺς ὁμολογίας (Isoc. 126D).

Blindness, subs. P. τυφλότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Mental blindness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό (Dem. 411). *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἀγνοια, ἡ, ἀπειρία, ἡ; see ignorance.

Blink, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμύ-

- δύσσειν (Xen.; Eur., *Cycl.*). *Without blinking*: use adv., P. ἀσκαρ-μαδυνκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρ-μαδυνκτος.
- Bliss**, subs. P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen., but rare P.); see *happiness*.
- Blissful**, adj. P. and V. εὐδαιμών, μακάριος, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων.
- Blissfully**, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάρως.
- Blister**, subs. Ar. and P. φλίκταινα, ἡ, Ar. φῶδες, αἰ.
- Blithe**, adj. P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. and V. ἡδύς. *Cheerful* (of looks): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός, λαμπρός, εὐ-πρόσωπος. *Making cheerful*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς; see *happy*.
- Blithely**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως, ἡδέως; see *happily*.
- Blizzard**, subs. See *storm*.
- Bloated**, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, ὑπερμε-γεθής, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Block**, subs. *Of wood*: Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Of stone*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see *hindrance*. *Row*: P. and V. στοί-χος, ὁ. *Blocking up*: P. ἀποφραξίς, ἡ (Xen.), V. φραγμός, ὁ. *Butcher's block*: Ar. ἐλεόν, τό. *Executioner's block*: Ar. and V. ἐπίζηνον, τό.
- Block**, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, κλέην, συγκλέην, ἀποκλέην, P. ἐμ-φράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατακλέην. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Blockade**, v. trans. *By land*: Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιείν. *By sea*: P. περι-ορμῆν, ἐφορμῆν (dat.). *Besiege*: Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆ-σθαι, περικαθῆσθαι; see *besiege*.
- Blockade**, subs. *By a wall*: P. περιτείχισις, ἡ, ἀποτειχίσις, ἡ. *By sea*: P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἐφορμος, ὁ. *Siege*: P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Keeping watch*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Block-*
- ading lines, circumvallation*: P. ἀποτειχίσις, τό, περιτειχίσις, τό.
- Blockhead**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., σιδηροῦς, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντης; see *stupid*.
- Blockhouse**, subs. P. περιτόλιον, τό.
- Blonde**, adj. P. and V. ξινθός.
- Blood**, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ; see *murder*. *Be related by blood*: P. and V. γένει προσήκειν; see *descent, relationship*. *The barbed weapons of the men drew no blood*: V. τοῖς μὲν γὰρ οὐχ ἤμασσε λογχωτὸν βέλος (Eur., *Bacch.* 761). *In cold blood*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (lit., of set purpose). *Stain with blood*, v. trans.: P. and V. αἱματῶν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαί-μασσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καθαί-ματῶν, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν.
- Blood-guilty**, adj. P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πάλλαμναιος, μαιφόνος.
- Blood-guiltiness**, subs. P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V. μῦσος, τό, P. μαιφονία, ἡ, μαρία, ἡ.
- Bloodless**, adj. P. ἀναιμος, V. ἀναι-μάτος. *Unstained by blood*: V. ἀναιμακτος. *They thought that a bloodless victory might fairly be attributed to them*: P. ἐνόμιζον αὐτοῖς ὥσπερ ἀκονιτὶ τὴν νίκην δικαίως ἂν τίθεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 73).
- Blood-red**, adj. P. αἱματώδης; see *red*.
- Blood-relation**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Bloodshed**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἰ, V. αἱμάτα, τό.
- Blood-stained**, adj. See *bloody*.
- Blood-sucking**, adj. V. αἱματορρό-φος.
- Blood-thirsty**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. δᾶφονός, φίλαίμα-τος; see *cruel, murderous*.
- Bloody**, adj. V. αἱματηρός, αἱματοπός, αἱματοῦς, καθαίμος, φοίνιος, Ar. and V. αἱματοσφάγης. *Of a battle*: use

P. κατερός (lit., *stubbornly contested*); see *murderous*.

Bloom, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό. Met., *perfection*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bloom of youth*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in full bloom*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Be in bloom of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Lose bloom*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀπαυθεῖν.

Bloom, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.); see *flourish*.

Blooming, adj. Ar. and V. ἀνθηρός, ἀνθεμώδης, V. ἀνθεισφόρος, Ar. and V. εὐανθής. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ἡβῶν, ὠραίος, V. θάλλερός, ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, Ar. ὠρικός; see *fresh*.

Blossom, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό.

Blossom, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν. *Put forth flowers*: P. and V. ἐξανθεῖν. *Blossom out into*: met., P. ἐξανθεῖν (dat.).

Blot, subs. P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ. *Blemish*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ, P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀμαρτήμα, τό. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό.

Blot, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. μαινείν, V. χραίνειν. *Disgrace*: αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδόειν, P. καταρριπαίνειν. *Blot out, exterminate*: lit., P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, met., P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ἐξάλειφειν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *A wet sponge blots out the picture*: V. ὑγρῶσσω σπόγγος ὡλεσεν γραφήν (Æsch., Ag. 1329).

Blotch, subs. See *blot*. *Deformity*: P. αἰσχος, τό; see *deformity*.

Blow, subs. P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πληγμα, τό. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow of the sword*: V. φασγάνου τομαί, αἰ. *Deal (blows)*, v. trans.: P. and V. δίδοναι, P. ἐντείνειν. *Blow of fortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, πταίσμα, τό, V. πληγή, ἡ. *At one blow*: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Come to blows (with)*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν (dat.), διὰ μάχης ἵνα (dat.),

μάχην σὺνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (absol.), P. συμμηνῆναι (dat.). *Thrasylbulus strikes Phrynichus and fells him with a blow*: P. ὁ μὲν Θρασύβουλος τύπτει τὸν Φρύνιχον καὶ καταβάλλει πατάξας (Lys. 136). *The capture of Plemmyrium was a crushing blow to the Athenian force*: P. ἐν τοῖς πρώτον ἐκάκωσε τὸ στράτευμα τὸ τῶν Ἀθηναίων ἢ τοῦ Πλημμυρίου λήψις (Thuc. 7, 24). *We must bear the blows of fortune*: P. φέρειν χρεὶ τὰ δαιμόνια. *Blow of fortune*: P. παρὰ τῆς τύχης ἐναντίωμα τό (Dem. 328). *They are gone without a blow*: V. φροῦδοι δ' ἀπληκτοὶ (Eur., Rhes. 814). *Take without striking a blow*: P. αὐτοβοεῖ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Blow, v. trans. *Extend by blowing*: P. and V. φῦσᾶν (also used of musical instruments). *Of the wind*: P. and V. φέρειν. *Blow the nose*: P. and V. ἀπομύσσεσθαι (Xen.; Eur., Cycl., also Ar.).

Blow, v. intrans. *Puff*: P. and V. φῦσᾶν, V. φύσιάν; see also *breathe*. *Of the wind*: P. and V. πνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν. *If the wind should blow from the gulf*: P. εἰ ἐκπνεύσειεν ἐκ τοῦ κολποῦ τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 84). *When the trumpet blew*: P. ἐπεὶ ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.). *Blow about*: P. and V. φέρειν, διαφέρειν. V. intrans. V. ἄσσεσθαι. *Blow away*: P. διαφυσᾶν. *Blow out, extend by blowing*: P. and V. φῦσᾶν. *Extinguish*: P. and V. σβεσνέναι; see *extinguish*. *Blow up, throw up by blowing*: P. ἀναφυσᾶν. *Shatter*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥηγνυσθαι. *Blow upon*: V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.).

Bludgeon, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόπαλον, τό, V. κορένη, ἡ, P. and V. ξύλον, τό.

Blue, adj. P. κυανούς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος.

Blue-grey: P. and V. γλαυκός.

Blue, subs. *Blue sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. αἶθρα, ἡ.

Bluff, subs. *Crag*: P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, V. ἀγμός, ὁ, σπῖλᾶς, ἡ, Ar. and V. σκοπέλος, ὁ.

Bluff, adj. *Of manner, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομψος. **Bold**: P. and V. θράσους, τολμηρός. **Boastful**, adj.: V. ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος.

Bluffness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ (*freedom of speech*). **Boldness**: P. and V. θράσος, τό.

Blunder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, πταίνειν.

Blunder, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξἁμαρτία, ἡ.

Blundering, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. σκαίως.

Blunderingly, adv. Ar. σκαίως.

Blunt, adj. P. and V. ἀμβλύς. *Rude, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομψος. *Be blunt of speech*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θραύσσοτομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν.

Blunt, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν, lit., V. ἐκκωφείν. *Are their swords blunted at the sight of beauty?* V. ἀρ' εἰς τὸ κάλλος ἐκκεκώφηται ξίφη; (Eur., Or. 1287). *With feelings blunted*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

Bluntly, adv. *Rudely*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *In speech*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak bluntly*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θραύσσοτομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

Bluntness, subs. *Of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Rudeness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Blur, v. trans. *Make dim*: P. and V. ἀμαυρῶν (Xen.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Blurt out, v. P. and V. μηνῆναι, ἐκβάλλειν (Eur., Frag.). *Fling out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν.

Blush, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθρῶν, ἐρυθρῶνιζεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν.

Blush at, v. See (be) ashamed of.

Blushing, adj. Use V. εἰνωπός.

Bluster, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. φόφος, ὁ. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία,

ἡ (Thuc.), αὐχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαύρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see also *threat*.

Bluster, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. παφλάζειν. *Boast*: P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (Thuc. also, but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*, *threaten*.

Blustering, adj. *Tempestuous*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκύμαντος. *Boastful*: P. ὑπερήφανος, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, V. ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος; see *boastful*.

Blusteringly, adv. V. ὑψικόμπως; see *boastfully*.

Boa, subs. See *snake*.

Boar, subs. P. and V. ἴς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σῦς, ὁ (Eur., Supp. 316).

Board, subs. P. and V. σάνις, ἡ, πίναξ, ὁ. *Plank*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό, P. κεραία, ἡ, Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Maintenance*, subs.: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δαίτα, ἡ. *Feeding*: Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ. *Table*: lit. and met., P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *Council*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Board of ten*: P. οἱ δέκα. *To elect a board of men advanced in years*: P. ἀρχήν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 1). *On the boards (stage)*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. *On board*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.); of *motion*: P. ἐπί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.); adv., P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. *Be on board*, v.: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Go on board*, v.: see *board*, v. *Put on board*, v.: P. ἐπιβιβάζειν, εἰσβιβάζειν, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). *Take on board*, v.: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναβιβάζεσθαι. *Overboard*: see *overboard*.

Board, v. trans. *Go on board*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (absol. or εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεμβαίνειν (absol.), ἐπιβαίνειν (dat. or gen. or absol.), εἰσβαίνειν (εἰς, acc., V. also acc. alone), P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.).

Board enemy's ship : P. ἐπιβαίνειν (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 70). *Supply with food* : P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Live* : P. and V. διατεῖσθαι.

Boast, subs. P. αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαῦσμα, τό. *The boast of* (concretely of persons or things) : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1131).

Boast, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἶπεν, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι, V. ἐξείχεσθαι, ἐπειχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξεπείχεσθαι, αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν, κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), ἐκκομπάζειν, φλύειν (Æsch., *P.V.* 504). *Boast of* : P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρόννεσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπικομπεῖν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), κομπάζειν (acc.) (rare P.), ἐξείχεσθαι (acc.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐπαιχεῖν (dat.).

Boaster, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Boastful, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων. P. μεγαλόφρων, κομπώδης (Thuc.), ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψηγόρος, στόμαργος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Of words, etc.* : P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑπέροκος.

Boastfully, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερόκως.

Boastfulness, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

Boasting, subs. See *boastfulness*.

Boat, subs. P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), Ar. and P. ἀκάτος, ἡ, P. ἀκάτιον, τό, V. πορθμῖς, ἡ, δόρυ, τό, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Ship* : P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Small boat* : Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, πλοιάριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ.

Be in the same boat with : met., P. ἐπὶ τῆς αὐτῆς ὁρμεῖν (dat.) (Dem. 319).

Boat, v. intrans. See *row*.

Boatman, subs. *Ferryman* : P. and V. πορθμῖς, ὁ. *Sailor* : P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ.

Boatswain, subs. P. and V. κελυστήης, ὁ. *Boatswain's signal* : P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό.

Bode, v. trans. *Betoken* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presage* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι; see *augur*.

Bodily, adj. P. σωματοειδής. *Of the body* : use, P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Bodily exercise* : P. σωμασκία, ἡ.

Boding, adj. *Prophetic* : P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντείος. *Prophetic of* : V. πρόμαντις (gen.), μάντις (gen.).

Bodkin, subs. *Pin* : V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ.

Body, subs. P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό; see also *flesh*. *Dead body* : P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό, Ar. and V. νέκϋς, ὁ, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk* : P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame* (of things) : P. σῶμα, τό; see *frame*. *Group of individuals* : P. and V. σύνδοσις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The body politic* : Ar. and P. τὸ κοινόν, P. and V. ἡ πόλις. *In a body* : P. and V. ἀθροῖ. *With three bodies*, adj. : V. τρισώματος. *Exercise of the body* : P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Be strong in body*, v. : Ar. and V. εἰσωματεῖν.

Bodyguard, subs. P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Attend as bodyguard*, v. : P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.).

Bog, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.

Bogey, subs. *Goblin* : Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ; see *goblin*.

Boggy, adj. P. λιμνώδης.

Bogus, adj. P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος; see *fictitious*.

Boil, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, P. and V. ἔλκος, τό.

Boil, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔφειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 404), Ar. *ἀναβράσσειν*. *Boil* (a kettle) : V. *ἐπιζέειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 392). V. intrans. Lit. or met., P. and V. *ζεῖν*; see *rage*. *Let one's (anger) boil up* : V. *ἐξάναζεῖν χόλον*.

Boiled, adj. P. and V. *ἐφθός* (Eur., *Cycl.* 246), P. *ἐψητός* (Xen.).

Boiling, subs. P. *ἔψησις*, ἡ, *ζέσις*, ἡ.

Boisterous, adj. P. *σφοδρός*, *ταραχωδής*, V. *λαβρός*, *θοῦρος*, *αἰθων* (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *θοῦριος*.

Boisterously, adv. P. *σφοδρῶς*, *ταραχωδῶς*, V. *λαβρῶς*.

Boisterousness, subs. P. *σφοδρότης*, ἡ. *Rush* : P. and V. *ὄρμη*, ἡ.

Bold, adj. *Brave* : P. and V. *ἀνδρείος*, *ἀγᾶθος*, *θράσυς*, *τολμηρός*, *εὐψυχος*, Ar. and V. *ἀλκίμος* (rare P.), V. *εὐτολμος*, *εὐθαρσής* (also Xen.), *θράσυσπλαγχνος*, *τῆλαιφρων*, *τλήμων*, *εὐκάρδιος*, P. *θαρσαλέος*; see *fearless*. In bad sense : P. and V. *θράσους*, *τολμηρός*, V. *τῆλαιφρων*, *τλήμων*, P. *θαρσαλέος*. *Reckless* : Ar. and P. *ἱπᾶμός*; see *reckless*. *Bold of speech* : V. *θράσυστομος*, *ἐλευθερόστομος*. *Be bold*, v. : P. and V. *θαρεῖν*, *θράσυνεσθαι*, *τολμᾶν*, Ar. and V. *τλῆναι* (2nd aor. of *τλᾶν*). *Be bold in speech*, v. : V. *θράσυστομεῖν*, *ἐλευθεροστομεῖν*, P. *παρρησιάζεσθαι*.

Boldly, adv. P. and V. *ἀνδρείως*, Ar. and P. *θράσείως*, P. *τολμηρῶς* *θαρσαλέως*, V. *θράσυσπλαγχνως*, *εὐθαρσῶς*, *εὐτόλμως*, *εὐκαρδίως*. In bad sense : P. *τολμηρῶς*, *θαρσαλέως*; see *fearlessly*, *out-spokenly*.

Boldness, subs. *Courage* : P. and V. *ἀρετή*, ἡ, *ἀνδρεία*, ἡ; *θάρσος*, τό, *θράσος*, τό, *τόλμᾶ*, ἡ, *τάνδρειον*, *εὐψυχία*, ἡ, V. *εὐανδρία*, ἡ, *εὐτολμία*, ἡ; see *bravery*. In bad sense : P. and V. *θράσος*, τό, *τόλμᾶ*, ἡ, P. *θρυσότης*, ἡ. *Boldness of speech* : P. and V. *παρρησία*, ἡ.

Bole, subs. *Trunk of a tree* : Ar. and P. *πρέμνον*, τό, *στέλεχος*, τό, Ar. and V. *κορμός*, ὁ.

Bolt, subs. *Missile* : P. and V. *βέλος*, τό (rare P.), V. *βέλεμνον*, τό. *Arrow* : P. and V. *τόξενμα*, τό, *οἰστός*, ὁ (rare P.), V. *ἰός*, ὁ, *ἄτρακτος*, ἡ, *πτερόν*, τό; see *arrow*. *Thunderbolt* : P. and V. *κεραυνός*, ὁ, V. *κεραυνίοι βολαί* (Eur., *Tro.* 92, cf. Ar., *Av.* 1242); see *thunderbolt*. *Bar for fastening* : P. and V. *μοχλός*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *κλῆθρα*, τά. *Bolt-pin*, subs. : Ar. and P. *βάλλανος*, ἡ. *Rivet* : V. *ἄρμός*, ὁ, *γόμεφος*, ὁ.

Bolt, v. trans. Ar. *βάλλανόν*, *μοχλοῦν*. *Fasten, bar* : P. and V. *κλῆειν*, *συγκλῆειν*, *ἀποκλῆειν*, Ar. and P. *κάτακλῆειν*. *Bolt in* : P. and V. *ἐγκλῆειν*; see *shut in*. *Bolt out*, *shut out* : P. and V. *ἀποκλῆειν*, *ἐκκλῆειν*. *Be bolted, riveted* : Ar. and V. *γομφοῦσθαι*, V. *ἐφηλοῦσθαι*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. *ἀποδιδράσκειν*; see *run away*. *Bolt upright* : see *upright*.

Bombard, v. trans. P. *κατασειεῖν* (*shake down*); see *overwhelm*.

Bombast, subs. P. and V. *ὑβρις*, ἡ, Ar. *παφλάσμᾶτα*, τά; see *boastfulness*.

Bombastic, adj. P. *ὀγκώδης*, Ar. and P. *χαῖνος*; see *boastful*.

Bona fide, adj. P. *ἀξίопιστος*, Ar. and P. *ἀξίοχρεως* (also Eur. but rare V.).

Bond, subs. *Anything that binds* : P. and V. *δεσμός*, ὁ, *σύνδεσμος*, ὁ. *Fetter* : P. and V. *πέδη*, ἡ, V. *ἀμφίβληστρον*, τά, *δεσμώνῃματα*, τά, *ψάλλια*, τά. *Bonds* : see *bondage*. *Bond of union*, subs. : P. *δεσμός*, ὁ, *σύνδεσμος*, ὁ. *Written bond* : P. *συγγραφή*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *γράμματα*, τά, *γραμμάτειον*, τό; see *contract*. *Security* : P. and V. *ἐγγύη*, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ, *πιστόν*, τό, V. *πιστώματα*, τά. *They were anxious to do right beyond the letter of their bond* : P. *τὸ δίκαιον μᾶλλον τῆς συνθήκης προθύμως παρέσχοντο* (Thuc. 4, 61).

Bondage, subs. *Imprisonment* : P.

and V. δεσμί, τά, δεσμοί, οἱ, φυλάκή, ἡ. *Hold in bondage* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Slavery* : P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δοῦλον. *Sold into bondage*, adj. : V. πρᾶτός.

Bond, adj. *In bondage* : P. and V. δοῦλος.

Bondman, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *slave*. *Villein* : P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ. *Prisoner of war* : P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος.

Bondwoman, subs. P. and V. δούλη, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶϊς, ἡ, αἰχμάλωτις, ἡ.

Bone, subs. P. and V. ὀστοῖν, τό. *Made of bone*, adj. : ὀστῆϊνος (Plat.), Ar. ὀστίνος.

Bon-fire, subs. See *heacon*.

Bonnet, subs. *Cap* : P. and V. κνῆνῃ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πῖλιδιον, τό.

Bonus, subs. *Extra pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Bony, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

Book, subs. P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ, P. σύγγραμμα, τό, συγγραφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βιβλίον, τό, V. πῦθαί βιβλων, αἱ. *Division of a work* : P. λόγος, ὁ.

Bookish, adj. Ar. and P. πολυμάθης.

Boom, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, P. βόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πᾶτᾱγος, ὁ. *Obstacle across a harbour etc.* : P. ζεύγμα, τό (Thuc. 7, 69).

Boom, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Βομβεῖν, κτυπεῖν* (rare P.), V. βρέμειν.

Boon, subs. *Favour* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, V. προσφωμί, ἡ (Soph., O.C. 581). *Grant a boon* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι, χάριν δίδοναι, V. χάριν θέσθαι. *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὠφελος, τό; see *advantage*.

Boon-companion, subs. P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ.

Boor, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Boorish, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος,

φορτικός, Ar. ἀγρεῖος, P. and V. σκαῖός. *Ignorant* : P. and V. ἀμᾱθής, ἄμουντος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος.

Boorishly, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως, Ar. σκαῖως, P. φορτικῶς.

Boorishness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, P. ἀπαίδευσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμουνσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), σκαῖότης, ἡ.

Boot, v. intrans. *Be of advantage* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν, V. λῦειν τελεῖν, or λῦειν alone; see *profit, avail*.

Boot, subs. Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ, V. ἀρβύλη, ἡ; see *shoe, sandal*.

Bootmaker, subs. See *shoemaker*.

Booth, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Market booths* : P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

Bootless, adj. See *useless*.

Bootlessly, adv. See *uselessly*.

Booty, subs. P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾱγή, ἡ. *Quarry* : P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρᾱμα, τό. *Arms taken from the foe* : P. and V. σκῆλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκευελείματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά. *Person or thing preyed on* : V. σκῆλον, τό, ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό, διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀρπᾱγή, ἡ. *Thing to be devoured* : Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ, V. θωνᾱτήριον, τό, θοίνη, ἡ. *Drive off booty*, v. : V. λεηλατεῖν.

Border, subs. *Fringe* : Ar. and V. κρισιπῆδα, τά. *Edge* : P. χεῖλος, τό. *Of land* : P. ἐσχατία, ἡ; see *edge*. *Fringe* : met., P. and V. κρᾱσιπῆδα, τά (Xen.). *Boundary* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.).

Border, adj. (E.g. *border-town*) : P. μεθόριος.

Border, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on, be near* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Neighbour* : Ar. and P. γειννῆαν (dat.), P. and V. γειτονεῖν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.).

Borderers, subs. Ar. and P. πλησιῶχωροι, οἱ.

Bordering, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring*. *The plains bordering on . . .*: V. σύγχορτα πῆδια (gen. or dat.).

Border line, subs. *On the border line, between*: use P. μεθόριος, with two genitives.

Bore, v. trans. *Pierce with a hole*: P. and V. τετραίνειν τριπᾶν (Soph., Frag.). *Wearied*: Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Borer, subs. *Instrument for boring*: P. and V. τρύπανον, τό.

Born, Be, v. P. and V. γίνεσθαι, γενῆσθαι, φέεσθαι, V. βλαστάνειν, ἐκφύεσθαι, ἐκγίγνεσθαι. *Be born before*: V. προφύειν (2nd aor. of προφύεσθαι) (Soph., Aj. 1291).

Borough, subs. See *city*.

Borrow, v. trans. Ar. and P. δανείζεσθαι, χρήσασθαι (1st aor. mid. κισχράναι). *Borrow in addition*: P. προσδανείζεσθαι.

Borrower, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ.

Bosom, subs. Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. στέρνον, τό, or pl., ἦπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl., καρδιά, ἡ, κέαρ, τό.

Boss, subs. ὀμφᾶλός, ὁ (Hom.).

Both, adj. P. and V. ἄμφω, ἀμφότεροι (neuter only in V.). *Both together*: P. συνάμφω, συναμφότεροι. *Tearing her hair with the fingers of both hands*: V. κόμην σπῶσ' ἀμφιδεδίξις ἀκαῖς (Soph., O.R. 1243). *From both sides*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *In both ways*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρως.

Both . . . and, conj. P. and V. τε . . . τε, καί, καί . . . καί.

Bother, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματι πᾶριχεν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *trouble, distress*.

Bother, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *trouble, distress*.

Bottle, subs. Ar. and P. λήκιθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *For wine*: use P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Bottom, subs. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Foundation*: P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ, P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a hill*: P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a ship*: P. ἔδαφος, τό. *To live right at the bottom of the sea*: P. ἐν μέσῳ τῷ πυθμένι τοῦ πελάγους οἰκεῖν (Plat., Phaedo, 109c). *To the bottom, downwards*: P. and V. κάτω. *Thoroughly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας; see *utterly*. *Bottom upwards*: use adj., P. and V. ἑπτιος. *Get to the bottom of*: see *discover*.

Bottomless, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Bottomry, subs. P. ἐκδοσις, ἡ. *Money borrowed or lent on bottomry*: P. ναυτικόν, τό.

Bough, subs. Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant bough of olive*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἰκετηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἰκτηρία, ἡ.

Boulder, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμαῖς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Crag*: P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, V. λέπας, τό. *Strewn with boulders*, adj.: P. and V. πετρώδης, V. λεπαῖος; see *rocky*.

Bounce, subs. *Jump*: V. πτόδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Met., impudence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ.

Bounce, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν.

Bouncing, adj. *Very big*: P. ὑπερμεγέθης. *Fat*: Ar. and P. παχύς.

Bound, adj. *In chains*: Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or use pass. part. of *bind*.

Bound, subs. *Limit*: P. and V. πέρᾶς, τό, ὅρος, ὁ, V. τέρμα, τό. *End*: P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ. *Due*

- bounds, measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό; see also *boundary*. *Leap*: V. πήδημα, τό, άλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό. *Set bounds to, check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Keep within bounds, v. intrans.*: P. μετριάζειν. *Go beyond bounds*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Within bounds, moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.
- Bound, v. trans.** *Set bounds to*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Fix a limit to*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεισθαι (gen.). *Form boundary of*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. πήδαν (Plat.), ἀλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπήδαν (Plat.), σκιρτάν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *I am bound (with infin.)*, P. and V. ὀφείλω, (Dem. 753), or use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, Ar. and V. χρεών με (rare P.). *We are all bound to suffer this fate*: V. πᾶσιν γὰρ ἡμῖν τοῦτ' ὀφείλεται παθεῖν (Soph., El. 1173). *Be bound to, be sure to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).
- Boundary, subs.** P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ, ὄρια, τά, V. τέρμων, ὄ, τέρμα, τό, ὄρισμα, τό; see *end, border*. *Boundary line*: met., P. μεθώριον, τό; see *border line*.
- Bounden, adj.** *It is my bounden duty (with infin.)*: P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, προσήκει με, Ar. and V. χρεών με (rare P.); see *I am bound, under bound*.
- Boundless, adj.** P. and V. ἀπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦρός (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀβυσσος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυθτος; see *immeasurable*.
- Bounteous, adj.** *Generous*: P. φιλόδορος, V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυθτος.
- Bounteously, adv.** *Generously*: P. φιλοδόρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).
- Bounteousness, subs.** P. ἀφθονία, ἡ.

- Bountiful, adj.** See *bounteous*.
- Bountifully, adv.** See *bounteously*.
- Bountifulness, subs.** See *bounteousness*.
- Bounty, subs.** *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Bourgeon, subs.** *Sprout*: P. and V. πορθός (Plat.), V. βλάστημα, τό (rare P.), βλαστή, ἡ (rare P.).
- Bourgeon, v. intrans.** P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), V. κλημῆναι (Soph., Frag.).
- Bourn, subs.** *Limit*: P. and V. πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τερμών, ὄ. *End*: P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ.
- Bout, subs.** P. and V. ἀγών, ὄ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὄ (Plat. but rare P.). *In wrestling*: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό (Plat.). *Drinking bout*: Ar. and P. συμπίσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὄ.
- Bow, v. trans.** Ar. and P. κατὰ-κάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline in any direction*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Crush*: P. and V. πιέζειν, V. γνάμπτειν. *Humble*: P. and V. κῆθαιρειν, συστέλλειν. *Bow the head*: V. νεύειν κῆρᾱ. *I am bowed down with woe*: V. συνένταλμαι κακοῖς (Eur., H.F. 1417). *Bow the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone. V. intrans. *Bend*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Incline*: P. and V. κλίνεισθαι. *Bend forward*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Make obeisance*: P. and V. προσκύνειν, V. προσπίπτειν, προσιπτίνειν. *Bow to*: met., P. and V. ἐποπτησσειν (acc.). *Yield to*: P. and V. εἶκειν (dat.), ἐπείκειν (dat.). *Bowing (to fate) since they thought that all was on the way to being lost*: P. ὑποκατακλινόμενοι ἐπειδὴ τοῖς ὅλοις ἡτῶσθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). *Since I hear you say so, I bow (to your decision)*: P. ἐπειδὴ σοῦ ἀκούω ταῦτα λέγοντος κάμπτομαι (Plat., Prot. 320B).
- Bow, subs.** *Obeisance*: P. προκύνησις, ἡ.

Bow, subs. *Circular shape* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Loop* : P. and V. ἀγκύλη, ἡ (Xen.). *Weapon* : P. and V. τόξον, τό. *Of a bow*, adj. : P. and V. τοξικός, V. τοξήρης. *Armed with the bow*, adj. : V. τοξοτευχής, Ar. τοξοφόρος. *Conquering with the bow*, adj. : V. τοξοδαμνος. *Shoot with the bow*, v. trans. or intrans. : P. and V. τοξεύειν ; v. trans., Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. *Have two strings to one's bow* : see under *string*. *Rain-bow* : P. Ἴρις, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 616b).

Bowed (with age), adj. Ar. κύφος, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής.

Bowels, subs. P. and V. ἔντερα, τὰ (Plat.), σπλάγχνα, τὰ (Plat.). *Bowels of compassion* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, V. οἶκτος, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.) ; see *pity*.

Bower, subs. V. κενθμών, ὁ, μῦχος, ὁ, κεῖθος, τό, ψυκτήριον, τό (Æsch., and Eur., Frag.) ; see *arbour*.

Bowery, adj. *Shady* : P. σύσκιος, ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κατὰσκιος, δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, V. ὑπόσκιος.

Bowl, subs. *Hollow of anything* : P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, Ar. and V. κύτος, τό. *Cup* : P. and V. κύλιξ, ὁ (Plat. ; Eur., Cycl.), ἔκπωμα, τό ; see *cup*. *Mixing-bowl* : P. and V. κρᾶτήρ, ὁ. *For catching the blood of victims* : Ar. and V. σφαγῆιον, τό.

Bowl, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν or κύλινδειν (Xen., also Ar.). *Bowl over* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Bowman, subs. P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted bowman* : Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ.

Bows, subs. *Of a ship* : P. and V. πῦρα, ἡ. *From the bows* : P. and V. ἐκ πῦρας, P. πῦραθεν.

Bowshot, subs. P. and V. τόξευμα, τό. *Within bowshot* : P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of bowshot* : P. ἔξω τοξεύματος.

Bowstring, subs. P. and V. νευρά, ἡ (Xen.), V. θῶμγξ, ὁ.

Bow-wow. *Sound made by a dog* : Ar. αὐ αὐ (Vesp. 903).

Box, subs. Ar. and P. κάδος, ὁ (Plat., Rep. 616b), κίβωτος, ἡ (Lys.), P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, ζῦγμιστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. λέβης, ὁ. *Box on the ear* : Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear* : P. ἐπὶ κόρης τύπτειν (acc.). *Witness-box* : see *witness-box*.

Box, v. intrans. P. and V. πυκτεῖν.

Boxer, subs. P. and V. πύκτης, ὁ.

Boxing, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ, P. πυκτική, ἡ. *Boxing match* : P. πυκτική μάχη (Plat.). *Good at boxing*, adj. : P. πυκτικός.

Boxing-gloves, subs. P. ἱμάντες, οἱ (Plat., Prot. 342b).

Boy, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Lad* : Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιλλον, τό, P. μειράκισκος, ὁ. *Little boy* : Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Of a boy*, adj. : P. and V. παιδείος.

Boyhood, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From boyhood* : P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ νέου.

Boyish, adj. Ar. and P. παιδικός, P. μειρακίωδης, P. and V. νέος.

Brace, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Brace, v. trans. *Tighten* : P. ἐπιτείνειν. *Met., encourage* : P. ἐπιρρωνῖναι, P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν. *Brace oneself*, v. : P. and V. ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννῖναι), P. ἐπερρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπιρρωνῖναι). *Make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.

Braced up, adj. *Met., P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος. The hands of the young are braced for action* : V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι χεῖρες (Eur., Frag.).

Bracing, adj. *Cool* : P. and V. ψυχρός. *Healthy* : P. ὑγιεινός.

Bracelets, subs. P. φέλια, τὰ (Xen.).

Brackish, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.

Brag, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα ἔπειν, P. μεγαλυνχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν

(also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν, εὐχεσθαι, ἐξέυχεσθαι, ἐξεπέυχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομπᾶν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boasi*. *Brag of*: see *boast of*.

Brag, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον; see *boast*, *boastfulness*.

Braggart, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ. V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Braggart, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑλήγορος, στόμαργος, γαῖρος; see *boastful*. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὑπέρκωτος.

Bragging, adj. See *boastful*.

Braggingly, adv. V. ὑψικώμπως, ὑπερκώπως; see *boastfully*.

Braid, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see also *adorn*.

Braid, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκῆμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ.

Brain, subs. P. and V. ἐγκέφαλος, ὁ, V. μυελός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*.

Brainless, adj. P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος.

Brake, subs. See *thicket*. *For checking speed*: use met., P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ.

Bramble, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

Bran, subs. P. πίτυρα, τά.

Branch, subs. *Bough*: Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλάς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant branch of olive*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἱκτηρίτι, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ. *Associated club*: P. συνομοσία, ἡ. *Division of a family, etc.*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μερίς, ἡ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Species, kind*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό. *Tribe*: P. and V. φιλῆ, ἡ. *Root and branch (des-troy)*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and

V. αὐτόπρεμος, or adv., V. πρηνυό-θεν; see *utterly*. *Seamanship is a branch of art*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ (Thuc. 1, 142).

Branch, v. intrans. *Of a road, river, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Branching, adj. V. σχιστός, δίστομος, πολίσχιστος. *Of horns*: P. and V. ὑψηλός.

Branching, subs. P. σχίστις, ἡ.

Brand, subs. *Torch*: P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. δαλός, ὁ, πεύκη, ἡ, πύρρος, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ. *Sword*: P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσιγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ; see *sword*. *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *Mark burnt in*: P. ἔγκανμα, τό (Plat.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, κηλῖς, ἡ.

Brand, v. trans. *Mark the body*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Set a mark on*: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν; see *stamp*. *Brand with infamy, disgrace publicly*: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῖν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῖν. *Branded with infamy, publicly disgraced*: Ar. and P. ἀτίμος. *Branded as a runaway*: Ar. δρῦπέτης ἐστιγμένος. *A branded slave*: Ar. and P. στιγματίας, ὁ (Xen.).

Brandish, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαινεῖν, τινάσσειν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν.

Brandishing, subs. P. ἐπανάσεις, ἡ.

Brasier, subs. See *brazier*.

Brass, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Brazen vessel*: Ar. and P. χάλχωμα, τό, P. χαλκεῖον, τό. *Chains of brass*: V. χαλκεῖμᾶτα, τά. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Brass, adj. See *brazen*.

Bravado, subs. *Boasting*: P. κονφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), αἰγῆμα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαῖρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσμᾶτα, τά; see *threat*.

- Brave**, v. trans. *Face*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν. *Withstand*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσύν (acc.).
- Brave**, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγῆθός, θρασύς, τολμηρός, εὐψυχός, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμός, εὐθαρώς (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχος, τάλαιφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see also *fearless*. *Fine, splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, σεμνός.
- Bravely**, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασέως, P. τολμηρώς, θαρσαλέως, V. θραύσυσπλάγχχως, εὐθαρώως, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως; see also *fearlessly*. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.
- Bravery**, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, τάνδρειον, θυμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, τὸ ἐσθλόν, εὐανδρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότητι, ἡ, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ.
- Bravo**, interj. Ar. and P. εὐγε.
- Brawl**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, ἄγων, ὁ, μίχη, ἡ, στᾶσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).
- Brawl**, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διάφereσθαι; see *quarrel*. *Riot*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *riot*.
- Brawler**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Brawn**, subs. Met., *strength of body*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag*).
- Brawny**, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *strong*.
- Bray**, subs. *Of an ass*: use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.
- Bray**, v. trans. *In a mortar*: Ar. and P. τρίβειν. V. intrans. *Of asses*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. βρωμᾶσθαι. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.
- Braze**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν, συγκολλᾶν.
- Brazen**, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης. *A brazen vessel*: see *copper*. *Impudent*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, P. ὑβριστικός, ὑπεραναίσχυντος; see *shameless*. *With brazen sides*, adj.: V. χαλκόπλευρος.
- Brazen-armed**, adj. V. χαλκοπληθής (Eur., *Supp*. 1220).
- Brazen-backed**, adj. V. χαλκόνωτος.
- Brazen-beaked**, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.
- Brazen-faced**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, V. κύνῳπις; see *shameless*.
- Brazen-footed**, adj. V. χαλκόπους.
- Brazen-hoofed**, adj. Ar. χαλκόκοτος.
- Brazenly**, adv. Met., P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.
- Brazen-mouthed**, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.
- Brazenness**, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.
- Brazier**, subs. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, P. χαλκοτύπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Pan for coals*: Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.
- Breach**, subs. *In a wall*: P. τὸ διηρημένον (Thuc. 2, 76). *Hole*: P. τὸ κενούμενον. *Make a breach in (a wall)*: P. διαιρεῖν (acc. or partitive gen.). *Of friendship, trust, etc.*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a treaty*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Breach of law*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Commit a breach*: P. and V. παρῶβαινεῖν; see *transgress*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Making with the spear a wide breach in the gates*: V. πυλῶν ἐσω λόγχῃ πλατεῖαν εἰσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., *Rhes*. 603).
- Breach (a wall)**, v. trans. P. διαιρεῖν (acc. or partitive gen.).
- Bread**, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. *Loaf*: Ar. and P. ἄρος, ὁ. *Barley bread*: Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ (Plat.). *Food (generally)*: Ar. and P. σίτλα, τά, P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Bake*

bread : P. and V. σίτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Daily bread* : P. and V. ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή, V. ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά, ὁ καθ' ἡμέραν βίος.

Breadth, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal breadth with*, adj. : P. ἰσοπλατῆς (dat.). *Breadth of view* (met.), subs. : P. and V. πρῖνοια, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ; see also *liberalizing*.

Break, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κῦταρρηγνύναι, κῦταγνύναι, ῥηγνύναι (in P. generally compounded), V. ἀγνύναι. *Shiver* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραίνειν, συνθράσσειν, ἐρείκειν, P. διαθραίνειν (Plat.); see *shatter*. *Transgress* : P. and V. πᾶρᾶβαιναι, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύνειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι. *Break (the ranks of an army)* : P. παραρρηγνύναι. *Break (a seal)* : P. and V. λύνειν, V. ἀνίεναι. *V. intrans.* P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, κῦταρρήγνυσθαι, ἀπορρήγνυσθαι, κῦταγνυσθαι, V. ἀγνυσθαι. *Be shivered* : Ar. and V. θραίνεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραίνεσθαι (also Xen.), διαρρῖνέσθαι. *Of day, to dawn* : P. ὑποφαίνειν. *The left wing at once broke and fled* : P. τὸ εὐώνυμον κέρας εὐθὺς ἀπερραγὲν ἐφυγε (Thuc. 5, 10). *When they saw their line broken and not easily brought into order* : P. ὡς ἑώρων σφίσι τὸ στράτευμα διεσπασμένον τε καὶ οὐ ῥῆδιως συνταγσόμενον (Thuc. 6, 98). *The ranks broke* : P. ἐλύθησαν αἱ τάξεις (Plat., Laches. 191c). *Be broken in health* : P. ἀποθρῦπτεσθαι, διαθρῦπτεσθαι. *Be broken in spirit* : P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), P. and V. ἡσθᾶσθαι. *Have one's collar-bone broken* : P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγῆναι (Dem. 247). *I have got my head broken* : V. τὸ κράνιον . . . κατέαγα (Eur., Cycl. 683). *Break one's neck* : Ar. and P. ἐκτραχλίζεσθαι. *Break camp* : P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρα-

τόπεδον; see under *camp*. *Break away*, v. intrans. : see *escape*. *Break down*, v. trans. : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *A bridge* : P. λύνειν. *V. intrans.* *Fail in strength* : P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *faint*. *Be unmanned* : P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν); see under *unman*. *Fall short* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν. *Fail, not succeed* : P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Break forth* : see *break out*. *Break in, tame* : V. δαμίζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν. *Be broken in* : P. and V. κῦταρρύνεσθαι (Plat.). *Newly broken in* : V. νεοζιγῆς. *Break in, interrupt talk*, v. intrans. : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Break into (of attack)*, v. trans. : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν (εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), εἰσπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone); see *burst into*. *Break loose*, v. : see *escape*. *Break off, put end to*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. διᾶλναι, P. and V. λύνειν; see *discontinue*. *Break short off* : P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, ἀποκαυλίζειν, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. and V. ἀποθραίνειν, Ar. συγκλᾶν. *Break off*, v. intrans. : use pass. of trans. verbs. *Cease speaking* : P. and V. παύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Break open* : P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι, διαρρηγνύναι. *A seal* : P. and V. λύνειν, V. ἀνίεναι. *A door* : Ar. and P. κῦτασχιζειν, V. διαπᾶλναι. *Break out*, v. intrans. : see *escape*. *Of war*, etc. : Ar. and P. σπίνεσθαι, καθίστασθαι, P. συνερρωγῆναι (perf. of συρρηγνύναι), V. ἀναρρηγνύναι, ἐκρηγνύναι (or pass.), ἐρωγῆναι (perf. of ῥηγνύναι), Ar. κῦταρρηγνυσθαι. *The plague broke out there too and caused much trouble to the Athenians* : P. ἐπιγενομένη ἡ νόσος καὶ ἐνταῦθα δὴ πάνυ ἐπίεσε τοὺς Ἀθηναίους (Thuc. 2, 58). *Break out into eruptions (of the skin)* : P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49; cf. also Soph., Trach. 1089). *Break out into (lamentations, etc.)* : P. and V. καθίστασθαι (εἰς, acc.).

Break through, v. trans. : P. διακόπτειν, a wall, etc. P. διαιρείν. V. intrans. : see *escape*. *Break up*, v. trans. : lit. Ar. and P. διαλύειν; see *destroy*. *A meeting, army* : P. and V. διαλλέν, Ar. and P. λύνει (Xen.), P. καταλύειν. V. intrans. : Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι. *Of a meeting, army, etc.* : P. and V. διαλύεσθαι (Eur., I.A. 495). *Break with, rid oneself of*, v. : P. and V. απαλλάσσεσθαι (pass.) (gen.). *Stand aloof from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Break, subs. *Pause* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ. *Cessation* : P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ. *Respite* : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Division* : P. διαφύη, ἡ. *Fracture* : P. ῥήγμα, τό. See also *gap*. *Without a break* : see *continuously*.

Breaker, subs. V. ῥηγγίν, ὁ. *Breakers* : P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, or pl. *Beach where the breakers discharge themselves* : P. and V. ῥάχια, ἡ.

Breakfast, subs. P. and V. ἀριστον, τό.

Breakfast, v. trans. Ar. ἀριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀρυστάν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῖσθαι. *Breakfast with another* : Ar. and P. σὺνἀρυστάν (dat.).

Breaking up, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ.

Breakwater, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ.

Breast, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στήθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στήρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). Also *of women* : V. οἶθαρ, τό. *Bosom* : Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Seat of the feelings* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θύμός, ὁ, V. στήρνον, τό, or pl., ἥπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. καρδιά, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Beat the breast*, v. : P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (absol.). *Give the breast* : V. μαστὸν ἐπέχειν, μαστὸν προσέχειν.

Breast, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν.

Breast-band, subs. Ar. στορόφιον, τό.

Breast-plate, subs. P. and V. θώραξ,

ὁ. *Armed with breast-plate* : P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Breast-work, subs. P. and V. ἐπιδόξεις, αἱ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. θωράκειον, τό; see *defences*.

Breath, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, φύσημι, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνύη, ἡ. *Breath of life* : P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό; see also *breathing*. *Of wind* : see *wind*. *Hold one's breath*, v. : P. ἀπνευστί ἔχειν (Plat.). *We are silent, holding our breath* : V. σιωῶμεν ἐγκάψαντες αἰθέρα γνάθους (Eur., Cycl. 629). *In a breath (without taking breath)* : use adv., P. ἀπνευστί. *Be out of breath*, v. : V. φῦσιν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant* : P. and V. φῦσιν. *Recover breath* : V. πνεῦμα ἀθροΐζειν, P. ἐξαναρπνέειν. *Short of breath*, adj. : V. δύσπνοος. *Shortness of breath* : P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό. *The restlessness which is the breath of Philip's life* : P. ἡ φιλοπρωγεμοσύνη ἡ χρηταὶ καὶ συζῇ Φίλιππος (Dem. 13).

Breathe, v. trans. *Inhale* : use P. and V. ἔλκειν. Met., *breathe (words, etc.)* : see *whisper*. V. intrans. P. and V. πνέειν, P. ἀναπνέειν. *Be alive* : P. and V. ἐμπνέειν, V. ἔχειν πνοάς. Met., *breathe (slaughter, etc.)* : V. φῦσιν (acc.), ἐκπνέειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πνέειν (acc.). *Breathe forth* : see *breathe out*. *Breathe into* : P. and V. ἐμπνέειν (τινὶ τι). *Breathe on* : P. and V. ἐμπνέειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπνέειν (dat.) (Plat.). *Breathe one's last* : P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνέειν, ἐκπνέειν βίον, ἐκπνέειν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον; see *die*. *Breathe out*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐκπνέειν. Met., *breathe out (slaughter, etc.)* : Ar. and V. πνέειν, V. φῦσιν, ἐκπνέειν.

Breathing, subs. See *breath*. *Hard breathing* : P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, V. φῦσιάματα, τά, φύσημα δύσκλητον, τό, πνεῦμα ἡρεθισμένον, τό. *He cannot steady his breathing* : V.

ἀμπνῶς δ' οὐ σωφονίζει (Eur., *H.F.* 869). *Breathing out* : P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ.

Breathing, adj. P. and V. ἔμπνους.

Breathing space, subs. P. and V.

ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

Breathless, adj. V. δύσπνους.

Breathlessness, subs. P. and V.

ἄσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

Bred, adj. *Well-bred* : P. and V.

γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.). *Of manners* : Ar. and P. ἀστέιος, χᾶρις. *Ill-bred* : Ar. and V. δυσγενής, Ar. and P. ἄγενής. *Of manners* : Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, ἄγροικος.

Breeches, subs. P. ἀναξυρίδες, αἱ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θύλακος, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182).

Breed, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, φύειν (rare P.), φῦτείν (rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. ἐκφύειν ; see *beget*. *Of the earth* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι. *Bring forth* : P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν ; see *bear*. *Breed* (*produce in a person*) : P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), ἐντίθειναι (τινί τι), ἐμβίλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐνίεναι (τινί τι), ἐνορνύειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι). *Keep, maintain* (animals, etc.) : P. and V. τρέφειν. *Breed horses* : P. ἵπποτροφεῖν (absol.).

Breed, subs. *Descent* : P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γέννημα, τό. *Rearing* : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Something reared* : P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

Breeder, subs. *Of horses* : P. ἵπποτρόφος, ὁ.

Breeding, subs. *Procreation* : P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σπορά, ἡ (Plat.); see *procreation*. *Manners* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Education* : P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Good-breeding* : P. and V. εὐπαιδευσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *High birth* : P. and V. τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), γενναιότης, ἡ. *Maintenance* : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Breeding of horses* : P. ἵπποτροφία, ἡ.

Breeding horses, adj. P. ἵπποτρόφος.

Breeze, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, το,

Ar. and V. αὔρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), πνοή, ἡ (rare P.). *Wind* : P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ. *Favouring breeze* : V. οὔρος, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Brevity, subs. *Of speech* : P. συντομία, ἡ, βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Shortness* : P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *With brevity, concisely* : use adv., P. and V. συντόμως.

Brew, v. trans. See *boil*. *Met., contrive* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνῶσθαι, πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν ; see *contrive*. *Ignorance of the trouble brewing and gathering to a head* : P. ἄγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φερόμενου κακοῦ (Dem. 245).

Bribeable, adj. Ar. and P. δωροδόκος.

Bribe, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, Ar. and P. δῶρον, τό, χρημάτα, τά. *Receive bribes*, v. : Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν, κατὰδωροδοκεῖν. *Taking bribes*, adj. : Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Bring bribes*, v. : P. δωροφορεῖν.

Bribe, v. trans. P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν. *Bribed* : V. κατηγγρωμένος. *Be bribed* : Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

Bribery, subs. : P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Superior to bribery* : P. χρηματίων κρείσσον.

Brick, subs. Ar. and P. πλίνθος, ἡ. *Small brick* : P. πλινθίων, τό. *Make of bricks*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. πλινθεῖν (acc.). *Make bricks*, v. : Ar. πλινθουργεῖν, πλινθοποιεῖν, πλινθεῖν (mid. also in Thuc.). *Lay bricks*, v. : Ar. πλινθοφορεῖν.

Brick, adj. *Made of brick* : P. πλινθινος (Xen.), V. πλινθίφης.

Bricklayer, subs. Ar. πλινθοφόρος, ὁ.

Brickmaker, subs. P. πλινθουργός, ὁ.

Bridal, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ ; see *marriage*.

Bridal, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφί-

διος. *Bridal chamber*, subs. : V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνᾶτήριον, τό. *Bridal gifts*, subs. : V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Bridal song*, subs. : Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ.

Bride, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, V. νύμφευμα, τό, νυμφεῖα, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 568), sometimes V. γάμος, ὁ, or pl., λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. (Eur., *Hel.* 1634). *One about to be wedded* : V. μελλόνυμφος, ἡ; see also *wife*. *Leading the bride*, adj. : V. νυμφᾶγωγός. *Bride-chamber* : see *bridal chamber*.

Bridegroom, subs. P. and V. νυμφίος, ὁ.

Bridesmaid, subs. Ar. νυμφεύτρια, ἡ.

Bridge, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἡ. *They broke down the bridge over the Anaprus* : P. τὴν τοῦ Ἀνάπου γέφυραν ἔλυσαν (Thuc. 6, 66).

Bridge, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναι, P. γεφυροῦν (Plat.).

Bride, subs. P. and V. χάλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), ἡνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Bride, v. trans. P. χαλνοῦν (Xen.), V. ὀχμάζειν, met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν; see also *check*.

Bridle up, v. intrans. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see *angry*.

Brief, subs. *Hold a brief for* : see *advocate*.

Brief, adj. *Short* : P. and V. βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος. *Brief of speech* : P. βραχυλόγος. *Concise* : P. and V. σύντομος.

Briefly, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχεί, P. διὰ βραχείων, V. βραχεί μύθῳ.

Briefness, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Of speech* : P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Conciseness* : P. συντομία, ἡ.

Brier, subs. *Thorn* : P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), παλιούρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

Brig, subs. See *boat*.

Brigade, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see *division*.

Brigadier, subs. P. and V. λοχᾶγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.

Brigand, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.

Brigandage, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τό ληστικόν.

Bright, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαῖς, V. φαειρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώνψ, φοῖβος, εἰφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἐξαυγής (Eur., *Rhes.*); see also *flashing*. *Glossy* : Ar. and P. λιπύρος. *Cheerful of looks* : P. and V. φαειρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Of intellect, quick* : P. εὐφύης, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Magnificent* : P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής. *Happy* : see *happy*.

Brighten, v. trans. P. and V. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.), V. φαιδρύνειν. *Cheer* : P. and V. φαιδρύνειν (Plat.). *Glad-den* : P. and V. εὐφραίνειν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Wear bright looks* : P. φαιδροῦσθαι (Xen.), φαιδρύνεσθαι (Xen.). *Grow bright* : see *shine*.

Brightly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθῶμως (Xen.); see also *happily*.

Brightness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beam, light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀκρίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *light*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθῦμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Brilliancy, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ.

Brilliant, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφάνης, V. ἕχοχος.

Brilliantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Brim, subs. *Edge* : P. χεῖλος, τό. *The brim of* : use P. and V. adj., ἄκρος, agreeing with subs.; e.g., *the brim of the cup* : P. and V. ἄκρα κύλις; see also *lip*. *Fill to*

the brim : P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, V. ἐκπιπλάναι.
Brimming, adj. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.
Brimstone, subs. P. θεῖον, τό.
Bridled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός, κῆτάστικτος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
Brine, subs. P. and V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Sea* : P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλς, ἡ; see *sea*.
Bring, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν, ἐπάγειν, προσάγειν, κομίζειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry* : also, V. βαστάζειν; see also *lead*, *guide*, *escort*. *Bring (accusation)* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Bring about* : P. and V. πρᾶσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring away* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν, *Bring back* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *From exile* : P. and V. κατὰγειν. *Turn back* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν (rare P.). *Bring back to life* : see *revive*. *Bring before* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), προσάγειν (acc. of direct object, dat., or πρὸς (acc.), of indirect object). *Bring before the court* : see *hale*. *Bring down* : P. and V. κατὰγειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφέρειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Make come down* : P. καταβιβάζειν. *Knock down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Bring down (a weapon on a person or thing)* : V. καθίειν (acc.). *Humble* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κἀταρρεπείν, κλίνειν. *Bring forth* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν. *Bear, produce (of animals generally)* : P. and V. τίττειν, V. ἀνιέναι; (of human beings) : P. and V. γενᾶν, τίττειν, V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλοχεύεσθαι; (of trees, etc.) : P. and V. φέρειν; see *yield*. *Bring forward* : P. προάγειν. *Introduce* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, παρᾶφέρειν, παρᾶγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν.

Bring in : P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, εἰσκομίζειν. *Of money* : P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *Alaw* : P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion. 443). *Bring in besides* : P. and V. ἐπισφείρειν. *Bring on* : P. and V. ἐπαγειν, ἐπιφέρειν; *consequences, etc.* : P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι (Xen.). *Bring on oneself* : P. and V. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Bring oneself to* : P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλάν), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι (part.). *Bring out* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν, ἐξάγειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν; see also *expose*, *show*. *Bring out a play* : Ar. and P. διδάσκειν; a book : P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Bring over, win over to another* : P. προσποιεῖν; to oneself : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *bring round*, *win*. *Bring round* : P. περικομίζειν. *I know well that they will all be brought round to this view* : P. εὖ οἶδ' ὅτι πάντες ἐπὶ ταύτην κατευχθήσονται τὴν ὑπόθεσιν (Isoc. 295A). *Bring to* : P. and V. προσάγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Met., recover (one who is ill)* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Bring to bear* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προσάγειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Bring to land* : P. and V. κατὰγειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Bring to light* : P. and V. εἰς φῶς ἄγειν; see *expose*. *Bring to mind, remember* : P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass. μυνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημνεῖν; see *remember*. *Bring to another's mind* : P. and V. ἀνᾶμνησκειν; see *recall*. *Bring to pass* : P. and V. πρᾶσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring to trial* : P. εἰς δίκαστήριον, ἄγειν, ὑπάγειν εἰς δίκην; see *under trial*. *Bring together* : P. and V. σνᾶγειν. *Bring up* : lit., P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀνιέναι, V. ἐξᾶνάγειν; a question : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν; see *introduce*. *Rear* : P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Educate* : P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν,

παιδᾶγωγέιν. *An orphan* : V. ὀρφανένειν (acc.). *An accusation* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρει, P. προφέρειν. *Bring up (educate) again* : Ar. and V. ἀναπαιδεύειν (Soph., Frag.). *Bring up against* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τι τινί) ; see also *apply*. *Be brought up in* : P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be brought up (with another)* : P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), συνεκτρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Bring upon* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τινί τι), V. ἐσφέρειν (τινί τι).

Bringer, subs. V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ.

Bringing, subs. P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ.

Bringing up, subs. *Education, rearing* : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ, V. ἐκτροφή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. παιδοτρογία, ἡ (Plat.).

Brink, subs. *Edge* : P. χεῖλος, τό, Met., of danger, etc. : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bethink you that you are on the brink of doom* : V. φρόνει βεβώς . . . ἐπὶ ξυροῦ τύχης (Soph., Ant. 936). *I have come to sorer trials than Ilium, yea, to the very brink of danger* : V. κρείσσονας γὰρ Ἴλιου πόνοισι ἀφίγμαι κατὰ κινδύνου βάθρα (Eur., Cycl. 351). *Yea, to the very brink of danger* : V. ἀκμήν γ' ἐπ' αὐτήν (Eur., Phoen. 1081). *Be on the brink of*, v. : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.), V. ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἶναι (infin.).

Briny, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.

Brisk, adj. *Active* : P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῖφος. *Quick generally* : Ar. and P. ὀξύς ; see *active*.

Briskly, adv. *Nimble* : V. κούφος, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς. *Quickly* : P. ὀξέως ; see *quickly*.

Briskness, subs. *Agility* : P. ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quickness* : P. ὀξύτης, ἡ ; see *quickness*.

Bristle, subs. *Use hair*.

Bristle, v. intrans. Ar. and V. φρίσσειν (also Plat.).

Bristling, adj. *Standing upright* : P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος.

Bristly, adj. *Rough* : P. and V. τρᾶχῆς ; see *hairy*.

Brittle, adj. P. κραῦρος (Plat.).

Broach, v. trans. *Bore* : P. and V. τετραίνειν. *A subject* : P. and V. εἰσάγειν, κινεῖν ; see *introduce*.

Broad, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, Ar. and V. πλατύς, V. εὐρώνιος. *Of a river* : V. πλατύρρους. *Broad space*, subs. : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. Met., *generous* : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέρως ; see *generous*. *Coarse* : Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος, φορτικός : *Take a broader view* : P. περὶ αὐτῶν προνοεῖν (Thuc. 3, 43).

Broad-backed, adj. V. πλατύς, εὐρύνωτος.

Broad-cast, adv. P. and V. παντάχοῦ, V. ἀπαντάχοῦ. *Spread broad-cast*, v. : see *circulate*.

Broaden, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).

Broadly, adv. *Speaking broadly* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάντων εἰπείν ; see *generally*.

Broad-minded, adj. See *generous*.

Broadmindedness, subs. See *generosity*.

Broadness, subs. P. and V. εὐρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Thick-ness, fatness* : P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.).

Brocaded, adj. P. and V. ὑφαντός.

Brogue, subs. P. and V. γλώσσα, ἡ.

Broider, v. trans. See *embroider*.

Broil, subs. *Quarrel* : P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *quarrel*.

Broil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτάν.

Broiled, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

Broken, adj. *Of ground* : P. and V. τρᾶχῆς. *Broken in two* : V. διχορράγῃς ; see *split*.

Broken-hearted, adj. See *wretched*.

Brokenness, subs. *Of ground* : P. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Bronze, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Bronzes* : Ar. and P. χαλκομᾶτα, τὰ (Lys.).

Bronze, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, V. χάλκεος, χάλκηρος, πάγχαλκος, εὐχαλ-

κος, Ar. and P. χαλκήλατος; see *brazen*.

Bronzed, adj. *Sunburnt* : P. ἡλωμένος (Plat.).

Brooch, subs. V. πόρπη, ἡ, περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Cloak fastened by a brooch* : V. πορπάματα, τά.

Brood, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμίσθαι, φροντίζειν, συννοεῖν (or mid.). *Look gloomy* : Ar. and V. συννεφεῖν. *Brood on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμίσθαι (acc.), φροντίζειν (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νομᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect on*.

Brood, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, γένος, τό, V. νεοστοί, οἱ, σπέρμα, τό, γέννα, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό; see *offspring*. *Earth-born brood* : V. γηγενής στῆχης, ὁ.

Brooding, subs. P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, σίννοις, ἡ.

Brook, subs. P. and V. ῥή, ἡ, ῥέῃμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥέθρον, τό (Thuc. 7, 74), V. πηγή, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, χεῖμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ῥάμι, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Brook, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρέχεσθαι, φέρειν, ὑπέχειν, P. ἐτομμένειν, καρτερεῖν, τλήναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν), Ar. and V. ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξυέχεσθαι; see *bear*. *Acquiesce in* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Ill brook* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, P. and V. δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Broom, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.

Broth, subs. Ar. and P. ζωμός, ὁ, P. ἔμβαμμα, τό (Xen.).

Brothel, subs. P. κλισίον, τό, Ar. and P. πορνείον, τό. *Keep a brothel*, v. : Ar. πορνοβοσκεῖν.

Brothel keeper, subs. P. πορνοβοσκός, ὁ.

Brothel keeping, subs. P. πορνοβοσκία, ἡ.

Brother, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφός, ὁ. Ar. and V. κῆσίγνητος, ὁ, V. κῶσις, ὁ, ὁμαιμος, ὁ, ὁμαίμων, ὁ, ὁμίσπορος,

ὁ, ὁμόσπλαγχνος, ὁ, σύγγονος, ὁ, σύναιμος, ὁ. *Own brother* : V. αὐτάδελφος, ὁ, αὐδόμαιμος, ὁ.

Brotherhood, subs. *Relationship* : P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *relationship*. *Community* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Brother-in-law, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.

Brotherless, adj. V. ἀνᾶδελφος.

Brotherly, adj. P. and V. ἑδελφός (Plat.). *Of one's own brother* : V. αὐτάδελφος.

Brow, subs. P. and V. ὄφρῖς, ἡ. *Forehead* : P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Temple* : Ar. and P. κρόταφος, ὁ. *Of a hill* : P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, λόφος, ὁ, P. ἀκρωνυχία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ὄφρ' ἡ, ἡ. *Knit the brows* : Ar. τὰς ὄφρῖς στυάγειν. *With knitted brows* : V. στυφωμένος; see *knit*. *Knitting his brows in anger* : Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκίνιον συναγων (Iliad. 823). *Lift one's brows* : Ar. and P. ὄφρῖς ἀνασπᾶν. *Relax the brows* : V. κατὰβάλλει τὰς ὄφρῖς (Eur., *Cycl.* 167).

Brow-beat, v. trans. See *bully*.

Brown, adj. *Dark* : P. and V. μέλας, P. ὄφρῖνος. *Tawny* : P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξονθός.

Brown, v. trans. *Fry these (fish) and brown them nicely* : Ar. ὀπτᾶτε ταυτὶ καὶ καλῶς ξανθίζετε (Ach. 1047).

Browse, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.).

Browsing, adj. V. νομαῖς (Soph., *Frug.*)

Bruise, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, σεντριβεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 705); see *beat*.

Bruise, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Wound* : P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.

Bruit, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάζις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ.

Bruit, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπέειν

ρην; see *circulate*. *Be bruited abroad*: P. and V. *θρυλίσθαι*, *διέρχσθαι*, P. *διαθρυλίσθαι* (Xen.), V. *κλήζεσθαι*, *ὑμνέσθαι*.

Brunt, subs. *You bore the brunt of the fighting*: P. *προεκινδυνεύετε στρατηνόμενοι* (Dem. 25). *We say that we bore the brunt of the danger against the Barbarians*: P. *φάμεν* . . . *προκινδυνεύσαι τῷ βαρβάρῳ* (Thuc. 1, 73).

Brush, subs. *Broom*: Ar. *κόρημα*, τό. *Tail*: Ar. and P. *κέρκος*, ὁ. *Skirmish*: P. *ἀκροβολισμός*, ὁ.

Brush, v. trans. Ar. and P. *κορεῖν*, V. *σαίρειν*. *Cleanse*: P. and V. *καθαίρειν*. *Graze, touch*: P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.), V. *θιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.), *προσθιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ἐπιψαύειν* (gen.), *προσψαύειν* (gen.). *Skim*: V. *ψαίρειν*. *Brushing aside a stone that fell beneath his foot*: V. *μεταψαύειν πέτρων ἱχνους ὑπόδρομον* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1390).

Brushwood, subs. P. and V. *ἔλη*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κλημῆτιδες*, αἱ, *φρύγανι*, τά. *Bush*: P. and V. *θάμνος*, ὁ. *Thicket*: Ar. and V. *λόχμη*, ἡ. *Covered with brushwood*, adj.: P. *λοχμώδης*, Ar. and P. *δασύς*.

Brusque, adj. *Brief in speech*: P. *βραχύλογος*.

Brusquely, adv. *In brief*: P. *διὰ βραχείῳ*.

Brusqueness, subs. P. *βραχυλογία*, ἡ.

Brutal, adj. *Of a brute*: P. and V. *θῆριος*. *Like a brute*: P. and V. *θηρώδης*. *Unfeeling*: P. and V. *ἀνθρώμων*. *Cruel*: P. and V. *ἄγριος*, *ὀμός*; see *cruel*.

Brutalise, v. trans. V. *ἀγριοῦν*, *ἐξαγριοῦν*. *Become brutalised*: P. and V. *ἀγριοῦσθαι* (Xen., also Ar.).

Brutality, subs. P. and V. *ὀμότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀγριότης*, ἡ, *ἀναλγησία*, ἡ, *ἀγνομαισύνη*, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Brutally, adv. P. *ὀμῶς*, V. *νηλεῶς*, *ἀνοίκτως*; see *cruelly*.

Brute, subs. *Animal*: P. and V. *ζῷον*, τό. *Wild beast*: P. and V.

θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό, Ar. and V. *κνώδῃλον*, τό, V. *δάκος*, τό. *Creature (generally)*: P. and V. *θρέμμα*, τό (Plat.).

Brute, adj. *Senseless*: P. and V. *ἀννόμων*. *Irrational*: P. *ἄλογος*. *Brute force*, subs.: P. and V. *βία*, ἡ, *ἰσχύς*, ἡ, V. *τό καυτερόν*.

Brutish, adj. See *brutal*, *brute*.

Bubble, subs. P. *πομφόλυξ*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *πέμφιξ*, ἡ (Æsch., and Soph., *Frags.*).

Bubble, v. intrans. P. and V. *ζεῖν*. *Foam forth*: V. *ἐξανθεῖν*, *κηκίειν*. *Bubble up*: P. *ἀνακηκίειν* (Plat.).

Bubbling, subs. *Spray*: P. and V. *ζάλη*, ἡ (Plat.), *ἀφρός*, ὁ (Plat.), V. *πέλᾶνος*, ὁ.

Buccaneer, subs. P. and V. *ληστής*, ὁ; see *pirate*. *Band of buccaneers*: P. *ληστήριον*, τό.

Buccaneering, subs. P. *ληστική*, ἡ, *τὸ ληστήριον*.

Buck, subs. P. and V. *ἐλάφος*, ὁ. *Young buck*: Ar. and V. *νέβρος*, ὁ.

Bucket, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄγγειον*, τό, Ar. and V. *ἄγγος*, τό, V. *τεῦχος*, τό.

Buckle, subs. V. *περόνη*, ἡ, *περονίς*, ἡ, *πορπή*, ἡ.

Buckle, v. trans. V. *πορπᾶν*; see *fasten*.

Buckler, subs. P. and V. *ἀσπίς*, ἡ, V. *σάκος*, τό, *κύκλος*, ὁ; see *shield*.

Bucolic, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄγρικός*, P. and V. *ἄρουραίος* (Æsch., *Frags.*); see *rustic*, *rural*.

Bud, subs. Ar. and V. *κάλυξ*, ἡ, Ar. *φύτις*, τό, P. *ὀφθαλμός*, ὁ (Xen.). *Nip in the bud*: see *nip*.

Bud, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*, *βλαστάνειν* (Dem. 1251, and Thuc. 3, 26, but rare P.), P. *ἐκβλαστάνειν* (Plat.).

Budge, v. intrans. P. and V. *κινεῖσθαι*. *Fly*: P. and V. *φεύγειν*.

Buff, adj. P. and V. *ξανθός*.

Buffet, subs. P. and V. *πληγή*, ἡ. *Box on the ear*: Ar. and P. *κόνδυλος*, ὁ.

Buffet, v. trans. See *strike*. *Toss*

- to and fro*: V. διασφαιρίζειν; see *toss*. *Be buffeted* (*tossed about*): P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν.
- Buffoon**, subs. Ar. and V. βωμολόχος, ὁ, P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. *Play the buffoon*, v.: Ar. and P. βωμολοχεύεσθαι, P. γελωτοποιεῖν.
- Buffoonery**, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Bug**, subs. Ar. κόρις, ὁ.
- Bugbear**, subs. *Goblin*: Ar. Λάμα, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), μορμολύκειον, τό. *Object of hatred*: V. ἐχθός, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό; see *abomination*. *Frighten by a bugbear*, v.: Ar. and P. μορμυλλύσσεσθαι (acc.) (Plat.).
- Bugle**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ, P. κέρας, τό (Xen.); see *trumpet*.
- Bugler**, subs. P. σαλπικτής, ὁ.
- Build**, v. trans. Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν; see also *construct*, *erect*. *Raise by building*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Build* (ships): Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι, Ar. πηγυῖναι. *Build across*: P. παρικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Build in or on*: P. ἐνοικοδομεῖν (absol.). *Build on to*: P. προσικοδομεῖν (τινί τι). *Build up* (met., power, etc.): P. κατασκευάζειν, P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν. *Built by the gods*, adj.: V. θεόδητος. *Well built* (met., of the body): P. εὐπαγής.
- Builder**, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκοδόμος, ὁ. *Of ships*: P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.
- Building**, subs. *Act of*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδομησις, ἡ. *Of ships*: P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 460). *The art of building*: P. ἡ οἰκοδομική. *Thing built*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκευέσμα, τό, P. and V. οἰκήμα, τό; see *house*. *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγήσιμα, τά. *Building up*: met., Ar. and P. πᾶρσκευή, ἡ.
- Bulge**, v. intrans. *Swell*: Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν, V. ἐξ-

οἰδεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 227); see also *project*.

Bulk, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Size*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Extent*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *The majority*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *The bulk of the property*: P. τὰ πλείστα τῆς οὐσίας.

Bulkiness, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.); see *bulk*.

Bulky, adj. P. and V. μέγας, V. εὐογκος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. ἐπέρμεγας, P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος. *Fat*: P. and V. εὐτράφης, Ar. and P. πᾶχῦς.

Bull, subs. P. and V. ταῦρος, ὁ, βούς, ὁ. *Of a bull*, adj.: Ar. and V. ταύρεος. *Like a bull*, adv.: Ar. and P. ταυρήδον; adj.: V. ταυρόμορφος. *Became like a bull*, v.: V. ταυροῖσθαι. *Kill bulls*, v.: V. ταυροκτονεῖν, ταυροσφᾶν. *Altars where bulls are sacrificed*: Ar. βουθύτοι ἐσχάροι (Ar. 1232). *Killing bulls*, adj.: V. ταυροσφάγος. *Sacrifice bulls*, v.: Ar. and V. βουθύτεν. *Sacrificing bulls*, adj.: V. βουθύτος.

Bullet, subs. *Of lead*: P. μολυβδῆς, ἡ (Xen.).

Bullion, subs. *Uncoined gold*: P. χρυσίον ἄσημον.

Bull-necked, adj. Use P. κρυτεραύχην (Plat.).

Bullock, subs. Use *bull*.

Bully, v. trans. P. and V. λῦμαινεσθαι, λωβάσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν. *Domineer over*: P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.).

Bully, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Bullying, adj. P. ὑβριστικός.

Bullying, subs. P. and V. λῆμη, ἡ, (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Bulwark, subs. P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, ἐπαλξίς, ἡ, τείχος, τό, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Met., of a person*: V. ἐρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ; see *defence*. *Bulwark against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἐρύμα, τό (gen.), ῥῆμα, τό (gen.), ἐπαλξίς, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Bul-*

warks of a ship: V. *παρρηύσεις νέως* (Æsch., *Supp.* 715).

Bump, v. trans. See *knock, jostle*.

Bump, subs. *Swelling*: P. *οἶδημα, τό*; see *blow*.

Bumper, subs. Ar. and V. *ἄμυστις, ἡ* (Eur., *Rhes.* and *Cycl.*). *Drink a bumper*, v.: V. *ἄμυστιζεν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Pledging many a bumper*: V. *πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι* (Eur., *Rhes.* 419).

Bumpkin, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος, ὁ* or *ἡ*; see *countryman*.

Bunch, subs. *Of flowers*: P. and V. *στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμι, τό* (Plat.), V. *στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ*. *Of grapes*: P. and V. *βοτρυς, ὁ*. P. *σταφυλή, ἡ* (Plat.). *Plucking bunches of tender myrtle*: *δρέπων τερέινης μυρσίνης . . . πλόκους* (Eur., *El.* 778).

Bundle, subs. *Of wood*: P. and V. *φάκελος, ὁ* (Eur., *Cycl.* 242). *Pack*, subs.: Ar. and P. *σκεύη, τῆ*; see *burden*.

Bung, subs. Ar. *βύσμα, τό*.

Bung, v. trans. Ar. *ἐμβύνει*.

Bungle, subs. P. *ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ*; see *mistake*.

Bungle, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἁμυρτάνειν*.

Buoy, v. trans. *Support*: P. and V. *αἶρειν, V. βαστάζεν. Encourage*: P. and V. *ἐπαίρειν, θιρσόνειν, θρᾶσόνειν. Buoy up with hope*: P. *ἐπιπλίζεν* (Thuc. 8, 1). *Be buoyed up (on hope, etc.)*: P. and V. *ὀχεῖσθαι ἐπὶ* (gen.). *Buoyed up by one hope after another*: P. *ἀναρτόμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων* (Dem. 346). *Hope ever buoyed me up*: V. *ἐλπίς μ' αἰεὶ προῆγε* (Eur., *Anl.* 27). *It is hope that buoys up the generality of men*: V. *ἐλπίς γὰρ ἡ βόσκουσα τοὺς πολλοὺς βροτῶν* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Whosoever is buoyed up by empty hopes*: *ὅστις κενῶσιν ἐλπίσιν θερμαίνεται* (Soph., *Aj.* 478).

Buoyancy, subs. *Lightness*: P. *κουφότης, ἡ. Cheerfulness*: P. and V. *εὐθυμία, ἡ* (Xen.).

Buoyant, adj. *Light*: P. and V. *ελαφρός, κοῦφος. Cheerful*: P. *εὐθυμος.*

Buoyantly, adv. *Lightly*: V. *κούφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς. Cheerfully*: P. and V. *εὐθύμως.*

Burden, subs. P. and V. *ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορῖον, τό. Burden carried in the arms*: V. *βάσταγμα, τό. Used of a person*: P. and V. *ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφορκίς, ἡ. Met., of anything that gives trouble*: Ar. and P. *φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ. Hindrance*: P. *ἐμποδισμα, τό. The burden of sickness*: V. *τοῖσιπίαγμα τοῦ νοσήματος* (Soph., *Phil.* 755). *Freight (of a ship)*: P. and V. *γόμενος, ὁ*; see *freight. A ship of six hundred talents burden*: P. *πλοῖον εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα* (Thuc. 4, 118). *The clerk of the city came forward and read the Athenians (the letter), the burden of which was as follows*: P. *ὁ γραμματεὺς τῆς πόλεως παρελθὼν ἀνέγνω τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) δηλοῦσαν τοιαύδε* (Thuc. 7, 10). *Beast of burden*: see *under beast*.

Burden, v. trans. P. and V. *βαρύνειν. Load (a ship)*: P. and V. *γεμίζειν. Met.: see distress. Burdened with*: V. *σεσαγμένος* (gen.).

Burdensome, adj. P. and V. *βαρὺς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, Ar. and P. χυλεπός*; see *troublesome*.

Burgeon, subs. and v. intrans. See *bourgeon*.

Burgess, subs. See *citizen*.

Burglar, subs. Ar. and P. *τοιχωρυχός, ὁ*; see *thief*.

Burglarious, adj. See *thievish*.

Burglary, subs. P. *τοιχωρυχία, ἡ* (Xen.); see *theft. Commit burglary*, v.: Ar. and P. *τοιχωρυχεῖν*.

Burial, subs. P. and V. *τάφος, ὁ, τάφη, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ* (Thuc. 2, 52), V. *κατασκάφαι, αἱ*; see *funeral. For account of burial*, see Thuc. 2, 34. *Carry out for burial*, v. trans.: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν*; see *bury. Carrying out for burial*, subs.: P. and V. *ἐκφορά, ἡ. Com-*

pose for burial, v. trans. : see *compose*. *Pick up for burial (after battle)* : P. and V. ἀναρῆσθαι. *Picking up for burial (after battle)*, subs. : P. and V. ἀναρῆσεις, ἦ. *Prepare for burial*, v. trans. : V. κηδεύειν. *Burial by hands of friends* : V. τυμβοχόα χερῶματα (Æsch., Theb. 1022).

Burial-place, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὅ; see *tomb*.

Burlesque, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἦ.

Burlesque, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Burly, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης, μέγας, Ar. and P. πᾶχὺς; see *stout*.

Burn, v. trans. P. and V. καίειν, ἐμπιπράναι, πιμπράναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompound), Ar. and V. κατὰίθειν, Ar. ἐκφλέγειν, V. αἶθεν, πύρουν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπύρουν, συμπύρουν; see *warm*. Met., of *passion* : Ar. and P. καίειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, θάλλπειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν. Join in *burning* : V. σύνεμπιπράναι (Eur., Rhes.). Set *fire to* : P. and V. ἄπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, V. ὑπαίθειν; see *fire*. *Burn (bricks)* : P. ὀπτάν. *Burn down* : Ar. and P. κατὰκαίειν, P. καταφλέγειν, V. διαπύρουσθαι (Eur., Cycl. 694). *Burn out* : P. and V. ἐκκαίειν (Eur., Cycl. 633). *Have one's eyes burnt out* : P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἐκκαίεσθαι (Plat.). *Burn to ashes* : V. συμφλέγειν (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. καταιθάλλειν, κατὰίθειν; see *under ashes*. *Burn up* : P. συγκάειν (Plat.). V. intrans. P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι, V. αἶθεν, αἶθεσθαι. *Burn with fever* : P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Burn with passion, etc.* : Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεισθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. θάλλπεισθαι.

Burn, subs. See *stream*.

Burning, subs. P. ἔμπρησις, ἦ. *Burning heat* : P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Burning, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθᾶλός; see *hot*. *Blazing* : V. πάμφλεκτος. **Burning glass**, subs. Ar. ὕαλος, ἦ (Nub. 768).

Burnish, v. trans. See *polish*. *Burnished* : Ar. and V. ξεστός.

Burnt, adj. Of *bricks, etc.* : P. and V. ὀπτός. *Burnt up* : V. φλογιστός, ἐμπύρος. *Be burnt to ashes* : see *under ashes*.

Burnt-offerings, subs. V. ἐμπύρα, τά. *Divination by burnt offerings* : V. ἐμπύρος τέχνη, ἦ.

Burr, subs. Ar. τρίβολος, ὅ.

Burrow, v. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Burrow through* : Ar. and P. διαορύσσειν (acc.).

Burrow, subs. *Hiding-place* : V. κενθμών, ὅ; see *den*.

Burst, v. trans. *Break* : P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κταρρηγνύναι, κταγγύναι, ῥηγνύναι (P. usually compounded); see *break*. V. intrans. P. and V. διαρρηγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. Of a *storm* : V. ἐκπνέειν. Met., *come on* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. When the *storm bursts* : V. σκηπτὸς ἰόντος (Eur., Rhes. 674). *Burst forth* : V. ἐκρήγνυσθαι. *Burst forth in anger* : V. ἐξαναεῖν χόλον. So that a *bloody foam burst forth from the sea* : V. ὡς αἱματηρὸν πέλανον ἐξανθεῖν ἄλῃς (Eur., I.T. 300). *Burst in or into* : Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.), V. εἰσπυρᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), εἰσπαίειν (absol.), P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc.; V. dat. alone), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (eis, acc.), ἐπεισπηδᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐμπέπτειν (dat. or eis, acc.). *Bursting into tears* : V. δακρύων ῥήεσσι . . . νάματα (Soph., Trach. 919). *Burst out, rush out* : P. and V. ἐξορᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Burst out laughing* : P. ἰγελᾶν. *Burst out into (lamentation, etc.)* : P. and V. καθίστασθαι (eis, acc.). *Burst out into eruptions (of the skin)* : P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49). The whole plot would have burst over

the city like a torrent : P. ὡς περ χειμάρρους ἂν ᾗται τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσεν (Dem. 278).

Burst, subs. *When in a burst of passion she passed within the antechamber* : V. ὅπως γὰρ ὀργῇ χρωμένη παρήλθ' εἰς θυρώνος (Soph., O.R. 1241).

Bury, v. trans. *In the tomb* : P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν, V. κηδεύειν. Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν, *Carry out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν. *Help to bury* : συγκομίζειν, P. συνεκφέρειν, P. and V. συνθάπτειν. *Bury* (generally) : Ar. and P. κταορίσσειν. P. and V. κρύπτειν. *Buried, sunk in the earth* : use adj., V. κἀτῶρυξ. *Covered with a tomb* : use adj., V. τυμβήρης. *Buried with its owner (of arms, etc.)* : P. συνθεταμένος. *One who buries*, subs. : V. τάφεις, ὁ.

Bush, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket* : Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ, V. δρῦμός, ὁ. *Uncultivated land* : P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Scrub* : Ar. and P. τὸ δᾶσός (Xen.).

Bushel, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέδιμνος, ὁ (Dem. 467) (equals about a bushel and a half).

Bushy, adj. Ar. and P. δᾶσός, P. λοχυώδης, λᾶσιος. *Of hair* : Ar. and P. λᾶσιος, δᾶσός, V. εὐθριξ, δᾶσκως, ταρφύς, ζᾶπληθής. *Unkempt (of hair)* : V. ἐνθηρος.

Busily, adv. P. φιλοπόνιος. *Zelously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Be busily engaged* : P. ἀσχόλως ἔχειν. *Be busily engaged in* : Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.).

Business, subs. *Affair, work* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Occupation* : P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ. *Handicraft* : Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Object of attention* : P. and V.

σπουδῇ, ἡ. *Duty, work* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Do business*, v. : Ar. and P. χρηματίζειν. *Business dealings* : P. συμβόλαια, τά. *Do business with*, v. : P. συμβάλλειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc.) : see *have dealings with, under dealings*. *The business of banking* : P. ἡ ἐργασία τῆς τραπεζῆς (Dem. 946). *There having been many business transactions between us* : P. πολλῶν συμβολαίων ἡμῖν πρὸς ἀλλήλους γεγενημένων (Lys. 102). *Man of business* : P. χρηματιστής, ὁ. *Agent, steward* : P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ. *Be a bad man of business* : P. μὴ χρηστός εἶναι περὶ τὰ συμβόλαια (Isoc. 292a). *Mind one's own business* : P. and V. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *None saw them save those whose business it was to know* : P. ἴσθητο οὐδεὶς εἰ μὴ . . . οἷς ἐπιμελές ἦν εἰδέναι (Thuc. 4, 67).

Business-like, adj. P. πρακτικός.

Buskin, subs. Ar. κάθορνός, ὁ : see *boot*.

Bust, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό : see *statue, breast*.

Bustle, subs. *Confusion* : P. and V. θύρβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ. *Fuss* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Bustle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Be in confusion* : Ar. and P. θορβεῖν : see *hasten*.

Bustling, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *In confusion* : P. θορυβώδης.

Busy, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολός (rare V.) (Eur., Or. 93) : see *industrious*. *Full of work* : P. ἔνεργος. *Over busy* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be busy*, v. : P. and V. ἀσχολός εἶναι, σπουδάζειν. *Be busy with*, v. : Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν περί (acc. or gen., πρὸς, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.). *Manage* : P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.). *Be over busy*, v. : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τί

πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πρᾶσσειν πολλὰ. *Shall I launch my host against them when busy with their meal?* V. ἀλλ' ἀμφὶ δεῖπνον οὕσι προσβάλω δόρυ; (Eur., *Phoen.* 728). *Busy oneself with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθῆαι (gen.).

Busybody, subs. Use adj. Ar. and P. πολυπραΐμων, P. φιλοπραΐμων. *Busybodies*: V. οἱ περιστοί (Eur., *Frag.*).

But, conj. P. and V. ἀλλά, δέ, Ar. and V. ἀτάρ (also Plat. but rare P.).

But, adv. *Except*: P. and V. εἰ μὴ, πλὴν (gen.). *Nothing but*: P. οὐδὲν ἀλλ' ἢ. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly*: P. ὀλίγον. *But for, had it not been for*: Ar. and P. εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.). *We cannot but admire*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν, οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν. *Not but that*: P. οὐ μὲν ἀλλά.

Butcher, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*, also Ar.), met., P. and V. φονεὺς, ὁ, V. μαιφόνος, ὁ or ἢ, σφαγείς, ὁ.

Butcher, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν; see *kill, murder*.

Butchery, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφαγή, ἢ, Ar. and V. φοιαί, αἱ.

Butler, subs. See *servant*.

Butt, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. κύρισσειν (Plat.).

Butt, subs. See *cask*. *Target*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Object of laughter*: P. and V. γέλος, ὁ. *Butt-end*: P. στύρυξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.

Buttocks, subs. See *rumpr*.

Buttress, subs. and v. trans. See *support*.

Buxom, adj. P. and V. κῆλός, εὐπρεπής. *Plump*: P. and V. εὐπράφης; see *beautiful*.

Buy, v. trans. P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι (aor. πρίασθαι), Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν. *To be bought, for sale*, adj.: P. and V. ὠνητός. *Bought with money*, adj.: P. and

V. ἀργυρώνητος. *Buy off*: P. ἐξωνεῖσθαι, ὠνεῖσθαι. *Buy up*: P. συνωνεῖσθαι.

Buyer, subs. P. ὠνητής, ὁ.

Buying, subs. P. and V. ὠνή, ἢ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Buzz, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θυνόσσειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Buzz, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Buzzard, subs. Use *hawk*.

By, prep. *Along side of (of rest)*: P. and V. πᾶρά (dat.); *of motion*: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *At*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), πᾶρά (dat. or acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Near*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.); see *near*. *In adjurations to the gods*: P. and V. μὰ (acc.), Ar. and P. νή (acc.). *In oaths and entreaties*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Distributively*: P. and V. κατὰ. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν. *By twos, two by two*: P. κατὰ δύο. *By sevens*: Ar. καθ' ἑπτα (Av. 1079). *Of the agent*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Take, seize or drag by*: use gen. (cf. Eur., *El.* 784). *By only three votes did they let him off the death penalty*: P. παρὰ τρεῖς ἀφείσαν ψήφους τὸ μὴ θανάτω ζημιῶσαι (Dem. 688). *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem.). *He lived by himself*: P. ᾧκει καθ' αὐτόν (Dem. 1083). *By oneself, singly*: P. and V. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *By land and sea*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν καὶ θάλασσαν.

By, adv. *Near*: P. and V. πλησίον, πέλας, ἐγγύς; see *near*.

By-and-bye, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκα, διὰ χρόνον; see *presently*.

By-gone, adj. *Past*: P. and V. παρελθών, ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν, P. παρεληλυθώς. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός. *Let by-gones be by-gones*, v.: Ar. and P. μὴ μνησιῶκαῖεν.

By-way, subs. Use *path*.

By-word, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.

C

Cabal, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. *ἐταιρεία*, ἡ.

Cabbage, subs. Ar. *ράφανος*, ἡ.

Cabin, subs. *Hut*: P. and V. *σκηνή*, ἡ, P. *καλίβη*, ἡ, *κλισίον*, τό.

Cabinet, subs. *Box*: P. and V. *θήκη*, ἡ, *Room*: P. and V. *οἶκος*, ὁ, *οἶκημα*, τό. *The government*: P. and V. *οἱ ἐν τέλει*, P. *οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι*.

Cabinet-maker, subs. P. *κλινοποῖος*, ὁ.

Cable, subs. P. *σπάρτον*, τό, Ar. and P. *τόνος*, ὁ, P. and V. *κάλως*, ὁ, *πείσμα*, τό (Plat.), *δεσμός*, ὁ; see *rope*. *Mooring cables*: V. *χαλίνωτήρια*, τά, *πρυμνήσια*, τά. *Slip one's cables*: V. *ἐξίεναι κάλως*.

Cackle, v. intrans. P. and V. *φθέγγεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *κλάζειν* (rare P.), *met.*; see *chatter*.

Cackle, subs. V. *κλαγγή*, ἡ, *φθογγή*, ἡ, P. and V. *φθέγμα*, τό, *φθόγγος*, ὁ, *met.*; see *chatter*.

Cadaverous, adj. Ar. and P. *ἰσχνός*, P. *ἄσαρκος* (Xen.).

Cadence, subs. P. and V. *ῥυθμός*, ὁ, P. *εἰρηθμία*, ἡ. *Of voice*: Ar. and P. *ῥόνος*, ὁ.

Cage, subs. P. *εἰργμός*, ὁ (Plat.). *For birds*: Ar. *αἰλή*, ἡ; see *prison*.

Cage, v. trans. P. and V. *εἰργειν*, *κάτειργειν*, V. *σύνειργειν*; see *imprison*.

Cairn, subs. V. *κολώνη*, ἡ, *λαῖνᾶ ἐξ-ογκώματα*, τά; see *barrow*.

Caitiff, subs. and adj. Use adj. P. and V. *πάνουργος*, *κακούργος*, V. *λεωργός* (also Xen.), *αἰσχροπνοῖος*.

Cajole, v. trans. P. and V. *θωπεύειν*, *ὑποτρέχειν*, *ἐπέρχασθαι*, Ar. and P. *κολάκευειν*, Ar. *ὑποθωπεύειν*, V. *θώπτειν*, *πῦράπᾶτᾶν*.

Cajolery, subs. P. and V. *θωπεία*, ἡ, *θωπευμάτα*, τά, P. *κολακεία*, ἡ.

Cake, subs. Ar. *πλάκους*, ὁ, *ἄμυλος*, ὁ. *Of barley*: Ar. and P. *μάζα*, ἡ. *Cakes of fresh dough*: P. *νεήλατα*, τά. *Twisted cakes*: P. *στρεπτά*, τά.

Lump: P. and V. *θρόμβος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Cake, v. trans. P. *συνφύρειν*, P. and V. *φύρειν*, *φῦρᾶν*. *Caked with*: P. and V. *πεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Xen.), *συνπεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Plat.), V. *ἁνῶπεφυρμένος* (dat.).

Caked, adj. V. *ἀμφίθρεπτος*.

Calamitous, adj. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. *διστῦχής*; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. *ἄσύμφορος*, *κακός*; see *harmful*.

Calamitously, adv. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. *δυστῦχῶς*, *κακῶς*; see *unfortunately*.

Calamity, subs. P. and V. *συμφορά*, ἡ, *κακόν*, τό, *πάθος*, τό, *πάθημα*, τό, *σφίλημα*, τό, P. *ἀτύχημα*, τό, *ἀτυχία*, ἡ, *δυστύχημα*, τό, *δυστυχία*, ἡ, *πτωίσμα*, τό; see *misfortune*.

Calcline, v. trans. See *reduce to ashes*, under *ashes*.

Calculate, P. and V. *λογίζεσθαι*, P. *ἐκλογίζεσθαι*, *διαλογίζεσθαι*, *ἀπολογίζεσθαι*; see also *reckon*, *measure*. *Judge of*: P. and V. *τεκμαίρεσθαι* (acc.), P. *συντεκμαίρεσθαι* (acc.). *Take into consideration*: P. and V. *ἐνθίμεισθαι*, *ἐννοεῖν* (or *mid.*); see *consider*. *Calculate on*, *trust to*: P. and V. *πιστεύειν* (dat.). *Expect*: P. and V. *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.); see *expect*, *reckon on*.

Calculation, subs. Ar. and P. *λογισμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *λόγος*, ὁ.

Calculator, subs. Ar. and P. *λογιστής*, ὁ.

Caldron, subs. P. and V. *λέβης*, ὁ, *τρίπους*, ὁ, P. *χαλκεῖον*, τό, Ar. and P. *χάλκιωμα*, τό.

Calf, subs. P. and V. *μόσχος*, ὁ or ἡ, V. *δαμάλη*, ἡ, *πάρτις*, ἡ, *πόρις*, ἡ. *Of a calf*, adj.: V. *μόσχιος*, P. *μύσχιος* (Xen.).

Calk, v. trans. Ar. *πακτοῦν*.

Call, v. trans. *Name*: P. and V. *καλεῖν*, *ὀνομάζειν*, *ἐπονομάζειν*, *ἀνᾶ-καλεῖν*, *λέγειν*, *προσιπεῖν*, *εἰπεῖν*, *προσ-ἄγορεύειν*, V. *προσενέπειν*, *κυκλητικεῖν*, *κληζειν* (also Xen. but rare P.). *Call (insultingly)*: P. and V. *ἀπο-*

κἄλῃν. *Be called* : P. and V. ἀκούειν, V. κλῖν. *So-called* : P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. κἀλούμενος, V. κλημένος. *Summon* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, προσκἄλῃν, P. ἀνακαλῃν, V. φωνῇν. *Address* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, προσᾄγορεύειν, V. προσενέπειν ; see *address*. *Invite* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, παρῃκἄλῃν. *Absol. Cry out* : P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνάβοᾶν, κεκραγέναι (Perf. κρίζειν) (also Ar., rare P.) ; see *shout*. *Call after, name after* : P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινὶ τινος). *Called after, adj.* : P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *Call back* : P. ἀποκαλῃν (Xen.), ἀνακαλῃν. *Call down* ; see *invoke*. *Call for* : P. καλῃν (Dem. 285) ; see *demand*. *Call forth* : P. and V. ἐκκἄλῃν, V. προκἄλῃσθαι. *Elicit* : P. and V. ἐκκἄλῃσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., Supp. 770). *Call in as ally* : P. ἐπικἄλῃσθαι, Ar. and P. παρῃκἄλῃν. *As witnesses* : P. εἰσκαλῃν, ἐπικιλιῃσθαι, πυρικαλῃν. *One's debts* : P. εἰσπράσσειν, ἐγκαλῃν. *Call on, invoke* : P. and V. ἀνᾱκαλῃν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκἄλῃν), μαρτυρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπimarτυρεσθαι, παρῃκἄλῃν, P. ἐπικαλῃν, ἐπιβοᾷσθαι, Ar. and V. κἄλῃν (or mid.), κικλήσκειν. *Call on the gods* : P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλιῖν (absol.) ; see *call upon*. *Visit* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Call out (for service), v. trans.* : P. ἀνιστάναι ; v. intrans. : see *shout*. *Call over, v. trans.* : P. and V. ἀνᾱκἄλῃν. *Call together* : P. and V. συγκἄλῃν. *Call to mind* : see *remember*. *Call up, recall* : P. and V. ἀνᾱμνήσκειν ; see *recall*. *Raise from the dead* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν ; see *raise*. *Call upon* : see *call on*. *Demand (that a person should do a thing)* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (acc. and infin.). *I am called upon (to)* : P. and V. προσήκει με (infin.), δεῖ με (infin.).

Call, subs. *Claim* : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἦ. *Cry* : P. and V. βοή, ἦ ; see *cry*. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις,

ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ. ; see *voice, command*.

Calling, subs. *Summons* : Ar. and P. κλήσις, ἦ. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις, ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ. *Avocation* : P. ἐπιήδευμα, τό ; see *avocation*.

Callous, adj. P. and V. σφέλιος, ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλγητος. *Pitiless* : V. νηλής. *Blunted in feeling* : P. and V. ἀμβλῆς, ἀνάλγητος. *Make callous, v.* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κῆταμβλύνειν. *Grow callous about private misfortunes* : P. ἀπαλγῇν τὰ ἴδια (Thuc. 2, 61).

Callously, adv. *Pitilessly* : P. ἀνηλεῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀναλγητῶς, ἀνοίκτως.

Callousness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ.

Callow, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat., and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος. *Callow young* : P. and V. νεοστός, ὁ.

Calm, adj. *Of character* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχῆος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος. *Quiet* : P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Be calm* : v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, P. ἡρεμῖν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be soothed* : Ar. and V. μάλίσσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσσεσθαι. *Free from care* : V. ἔκηλος. *Of weather* : P. εὖδιος (Xen.), Ar. and V. νήμενος, V. γᾶληνός, εὐήνεμος. *Waveless* : V. ἀκύμων.

Calm, subs. *Of character* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ, V. τὸ ἡσυχῆον. *Peace* : P. and V. γᾶληνῃ, ἦ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἦ. *Of weather* : P. and V. εὐδία, ἦ, γᾶληνῃ, ἦ, P. νηνεμία, ἦ. *Nonchalance* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ.

Calm, v. trans. P. and V. πράττειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλίσσειν ; see *soothe*. *Check* : P. and V. παίνειν. *Charm* : P. and V. κηλῃν. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

Calmly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾳ (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμᾳ, ἡρέμᾳ (Plat.). *Peacefully, without care* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

- Calmness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ; see *calm*.
- Calumniate**, v. trans. P. and V. διάβαλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. βασκαίνειν; Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν, V. κάκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*.
- Calumniator**, subs. Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Calumnious**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. συκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., *Cycl.*), κάκοστομος; see *abusive*.
- Calumniously**, adv. P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.
- Calumny**, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἥ, P. βασκανία, ἥ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἥ; see *abuse*.
- Cambrie**, subs. *Fine linen*: P. and V. σίνδων, ἥ.
- Camel**, subs. P. and V. κάμηλος, ὁ or ἥ (Dem. 185, also Ar.).
- Camp**, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen. also Ar.) P. τὰ ὄπλα. *Break camp*: P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρατοπεδον, ἀνασκευάζεσθαι, ἀναζευγνύειν. *Pitch one's camp*: P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι; see *encamp*.
- Camp**, v. intrans. P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι; see *encamp*. *Camp out*: P. θυραυλεῖν, P. and V. αἰλιζεσθαι; see *divouac*.
- Campaign**, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἥ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἥ. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἥ. *Go on a campaign*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Take the field (of a general)*: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηγᾶτεν. *Join in a campaign*: P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.); v. trans.: συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat.).
- Camp fires**, subs. P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρσά, τά.
- Camp followers**, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.).
- Camp-stool**, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.
- Can**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἥ (also Xen.), V. τεύχος, τό.
- Can**, v. intrans. P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.
- Canal**, subs. P. διώρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὄχετός, ὁ. *Cut (a canal)*, v.: P. τέμνειν.
- Cancel**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λθεῖν, P. ἄκυρον ποιεῖν, ἀναίρειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κᾶτλύνειν; see *revoke*. *Rule out of court*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *What is fated none will ever cancel*: V. ὁ χρή γὰρ οἰδεῖς μὴ χρεῶν θήσει ποτέ (Eur., *H.F.* 311).
- Canceling**, subs. *Of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἥ.
- Cancer**, subs. V. φάγδαίνα, ἥ (*Æsch. Frag.*, Eur. *Frag.*).
- Candid**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος; see *free*.
- Candidate**, subs. *Be candidate for*, v.: P. μνηστειν (acc.). *Suitor in marriage*: V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (used in Thuc. and Plat. in reference to the suitors in the *Odyssey*).
- Candidly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρὺς, ἐλευθέρως, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak candidly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.
- Candle**, subs. *Use torch*.
- Candour**, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἥ, P. ἀπλότης, ἥ (Xen.).
- Cane**, subs. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κῆλᾶμός, ὁ. *Stick*: Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἥ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό; see *stick*. *For punishing*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἥ.
- Cane**, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν; see *beat*.
- Canine**, adj. Ar. κύνειος.
- Canister**, subs. P. and V. κάνοιν, τό; see also *box*.
- Canker**, subs. V. λειχήν, ὁ. *Cancer*: V. φάγδαίνα, ἥ. *Disease generally*: P. and V. νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό. *Festering sore*: lit. and met., P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. Met., *plague spot*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό.
- Canker**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Cause to rot*: P. and V. σήπειν.

Cannibal, adj. V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀμόσσιτος. *Cannibal fare* : V. βορὰ ἀνθρωποκτόνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 127).

Canoe, subs. Use *boat*.

Canon, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. κᾶνων, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Standard for judging* : P. κριτήριον, τό.

Canopy, subs. *Tent* : P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Taking the sacred hangings from the treasure-house, he made a canopy* : V. λαβὼν ὑφίστασθ' ἱρὰ θησαυρῶν πάρα κατεσκίαζε (Eur., *Ion*, 1141). *Upon the roof he spreads a canopy of cloth* : V. ὀρόφῳ πτέρυγα περιβάλλει πέπλων (Eur., *Ion*, 1143).

Cant, subs. *Pretence* : Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

Cantankerous, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος.

Cantankerously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Cantankerousness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Canter, v. intrans. P. and V. δρόμω ἱέναι.

Canter, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρόμημα, τό.

Canting, adj. *Spurious* : P. and V. κίβδηλος. *Making false claims* : Ar. and P. ἀλάζων.

Canton, subs. P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Cantonment, subs. See *camp*.

Canvas, subs. Use P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Sail* : P. and V. ιστίον, τό (generally pl.), V. λαῖφος, τό. *Tent* : P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.). *Be under canvas*, v. : P. and V. αἰλιέσθαι, κῆταυλιέσθαι (Xen.), P. σκηναῖν, σκηνοῦν ; see *δινοῦαι*.

Canvass, subs. *Paying court* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Intrigue, lobbying* : P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Canvass, v. trans. *Examine, discuss* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *Visit (to ask support)* : P. προσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 341). *Canvass for (office)* : P. μηνστεῖν (acc.). *They canvassed the soldiers individually, urging them not to permit it* : P. τῶν στρατιωτῶν ἓνα

ἕκαστον μετῆσαν μὴ ἐπιτρέπειν (Thuc. 8, 73).

Canvassing, subs. *Intrigue* : P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Cap, subs. *For the head* : P. and V. κνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πιλίδιον, τό. *Lid* : Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Cap of darkness* : P. ἡ Ἄιδος κνῆ (Plat. from Homer).

Cap, v. trans. *Surpass* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Put finishing touch to* : see *finishing*.

Capability, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ ; see *ability*.

Capable, adj. *Able* : P. and V. δυνάτος, ἱκανός, οἷός τε. *Possessed of natural gifts* : P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Clever* : P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, σύνετός. *Business-like* : P. πρακτικός. *Capable of ruling* : P. ἀρχικός. *Be capable of, admit of* : P. ἐδέχεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. εἶναι (acc.). *Dare* : P. and V. τολμᾶν (acc.).

Capably, adv. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς.

Capacious, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς.

Capacity, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ ; see *ability*. *Have a capacity for* : P. εὐφυής εἶναι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). *Mental power* : P. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Caparison, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ὑσκέιν, ἐξασκέιν.

Caparisoned, adj. V. εὐκοσμος.

Cape, subs. *Headland* : P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ. *Mantle* : Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνίς, ἡ, χλαῖμυς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. φᾶρος, τό, φάρος, τό, χλαῖνιδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, V. εἶμα, τό ; see *mantle*.

Caper, v. intrans. *Jump* : P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.). *Dance* : P. and V. χορεῖν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Capers, subs. *In dancing* : P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221, also Ar.), Ar. στρόβιλοι, οἱ. *Cut*

capers, v.: Ar. σχηματίζειν (*Pax*, 324).

Capital, subs. *Chief town*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city of colonies*: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Of a pillar*: V. ἐπικράνον, τό, P. κόκκρανον, τό (Xen.). *As opposed to interest*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα, P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Make capital out of*: met., use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Capital, adj. *Foremost*: P. and V. μέγιστος; see *principal*. *Excellent*: P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *good*. *Capital charge*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς ἀγών. *Be tried on a capital charge*: P. κρίνεσθαι περὶ θανάτου.

Capital, interj. Ar. and P. εἴγε.

Capitalist, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Capitally, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, κάλλιστα.

Capitol, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, ἀκρόπολις, ἡ.

Capitulate, v. intrans. P. προσχωρεῖν ὁμολογί, προσέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 59). *Force to capitulate*, v. trans.: P. and V. πᾶριστασθαι (acc.). *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ὁμολογίαν ποιεῖν.

Capitulation, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Handing over*: P. παραδοσις, ἡ.

Capon, subs. *Chicken dressed for food*: Ar. ὀρνίθεια, τά, Ar. and P. κρέα ὀρνίθεια τά (Xen.).

Caprice, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὁργή, ἡ, ἦθος, τό. *Fixing the limit (of punishment) at the passing caprice of either side*: P. εἰς τὸ ἐκατέροις που αἰεὶ ἡδονὴν ἔχον ὀρίζοντες (τὰς τιμωρίας) (Thuc. 3, 82).

Capricious, adj. P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. εὐμετάβολος. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρεστος. *Light-minded*: V. κουφόνους. *Inconstant*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Capriciousness, subs. *Moroseness*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Fickleness*: τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Inconstancy*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Capsize, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, V. ἐξᾶναστρέφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεισθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι, ἐξᾶναστρέφεισθαι.

Capstan, subs. See *windlass*.

Captain, subs. *Military*: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχος, ὁ, P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ. *Be a captain*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν. *Naval*: V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, ναυκράτωρ, ὁ, νεὺς ἀναξ, ὁ, ναυβάτων ἀρμόστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be captain of a ship*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν. *Of a trireme*: P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Captain of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Captain of ten thousand*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριώνταρχος, ὁ. *Leader, chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *Commander (generally)*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, Ar. and V. τάγος, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, λοχᾶ γέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (Ar. also in form ἀρχέλᾶς), βραβείος, ὁ, ἐπαρχος, ὁ.

Captain, v. trans. P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen.), V. στρατηλάτειν (gen. or dat.), τάγειν (gen.), ναυκληρεῖν (acc.).

Captaincy, subs. P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ.

Captious, adj. P. ἐριστικός, σοφιστικός. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόσογος. *Captious reasoner*: V. ἐξεριστής τῶν λόγων (Eur., *Suupp.* 894).

Captiously, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, σοφιστικῶς.

Captivate, v. trans. P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. νικᾶν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν.

Captivating, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις; see *charming*.

Captive, adj. *Taken in war*: P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρτέληπτος, δο-

- ρίκτητος, δηάλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.). *Female*, adj.: V. αἰχμάλωτις. *Bond*: Ar. and V. δέσμος.
- Captive**, subs. *In war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος. *Female*: V. αἰχμάλωτις, ἡ. *Prisoner*: P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ. *Of captives*, adj.: V. αἰχμάλωτικός. *Take captive*, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.).
- Captivity**, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Bonds*: P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, δεσμά, τά. *Ward, bondage*: P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ.
- Capture**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν: see *catch*. *Capture (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be captured*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Be captured in turn*: V. ἀνθάλισκεσθαι. *Captured ships*: V. νῆες αἰχμάλωτοι (Thuc. 8, 107). *Easy to capture*, adj.: P. εύάλωτος, P. and V. ἀλώσιμος, ἄλωτός. *Help to capture*: P. and V. σὺνεξαίρειν (τινί τι).
- Capture**, subs. P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Of a town*: P. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ. *Thing captured*: see *booty*. *Tidings of capture*: V. βαῖξις ἄλωσιμος, ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 10).
- Car**, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (also Plat., Criti. 119B, but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἅπηνη, ἡ; see *chariot*.
- Caravan**, subs. See *waggon*.
- Caravansary**, subs. P. καταγώγιον, τό; see *inn*.
- Carbon**, subs. *Charcoal*: Ar. and P. ἄνθραξ, ὁ.
- Carcass**, subs. See *body*.
- Card**, v. trans. P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν.
- Card**, subs. *For writing on*; see *tablet*.
- Carder**, subs. P. and V. κνᾶφεύς, ὁ.
- Cardinal**, adj. *Important*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος.
- Care**, subs. *Anxious thought*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Attention, regard*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ,

Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπῆνυμα, τό (Eur., H. F. 633), ἐπιστροφῆ, ἡ, σπονδῆ, ἡ, V. ὦρα, ἡ, ἐντροπῆ, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Object of care*: Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. τρίβη, ἡ. *Take care, beware*, v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *beware*. *Take care of, guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.); see *guard*. *Beware of*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *care for*. *Take care that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.); see also *mind*.

Care, v. intrans. P. and V. φροντίζειν, μεριμνᾶν, or use impersonal verb, P. and V. μέλει (dat.), *it is a care to*. *I do not care*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *I care not if the whole city saw me*: V. μέλει μὲν οἷδέν εἰ με πᾶσ' εἶδεν πόλις (Eur., H.F. 595). *Care to, wish to* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Care for, love*: see *love*. *Pay regard to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεται (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὦραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Be anxious about*: P. and V. κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκηδεσθαι (gen.). *Attend to*: P. and V. θεραπεῖν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.); see *tend*. *Value*: P. and V. κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐνᾱριθμῆσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *For all they cared I was sent away homeless and proclaimed an exile*: V. ἀνάστατος αἰτοῖν (dat.) ἐπέμφθη κατέκρηρύχθη φυγὰς (Soph., O.C. 429).

Career, v. intrans. See *rush*.

Career, subs. *Speed in motion* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *One's career* : P. τὰ τινι βεβιωμένα. *Vocation* : P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *You have all you need for a political career* : Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (Eq. 219).

Careful, adj. P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Prudent* : P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Carefully, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Prudently* : P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλαβῶς. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Carefulness, subs. See *care*.

Careless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ὀλιγώρως, ἀφροντίστος (Xen.), P. and V. ῥαθύμως; see *heedless*. *Taking no trouble* : P. ἀταλαιπώρος. *Be careless*, v. : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν. *Be careless of* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.). V. δι' οὐδένος ποιῆσθαι (acc.). *Bad*, poor : P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Carelessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, ὀλιγώρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἀφρασμόνως. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαῦλως.

Carelessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ. *Being off one's guard* : P. ἀφύλαξια, ἡ. *Badness* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Caress, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θέλγειν, θυγαίνειν (gen.), προσπτύσσεσθαι; see *touch*, *embrace*. *Stroke* : Ar. and P. κατὰψᾶν, P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. κατὰψήχειν. *Fawn on* : Ar. and V. νικάλλειν (acc.), V. θώπτειν (acc.).

Caress, subs. V. ἀσπάσματα, τὰ, θωπεύματα, τὰ; see *kiss*, *embrace*. *I gave and received caresses* : V. φίλας χάριτας ἔδωκα κἀντεδέξαμην (Eur., I.A. 1222).

Caressing, adj. V. θελκτικός.

Careworn, adj. See *sad*, *anxious*. *Look careworn* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν.

Cargo, subs. P. and V. γόμος, ὁ, V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ ἀγώγιμα (Dem. 1290), ναῦλον, τό. *Cargo boat* : P. ναὺς στρογγύλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλκάς, ἡ.

Caricature, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

Caricature, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Carious, adj. See *rotten*.

Carnage, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφαγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

Carnal, adj. P. σωματοειδής. *Carnal pleasures* : P. αἱ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί.

Carnival, subs. P. and V. ἐορτή, ἡ, πανηγύρις, ἡ, θύσια, ἡ; see *revel*.

Carnivorous, adj. *Eating raw flesh*. P. ὠμοφάγος, V. ὀμόσιτος.

Carol, subs. P. and V. ψδῆ, ἡ, μέλος, τό; see *song*.

Carol, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. αἶεν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *sing*.

Carousal, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ; see *feast*.

Carouse, subs. See *carousal*.

Carouse, v. intrans. P. and V. κωμάζειν, πίνειν; see *feast*.

Carouser, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ.

Carp, v. intrans. P. φιλονικεῖν. *Carp at* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.).

Carpenter, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ. *Of a carpenter*, adj. P. τεκτονικός. *Carpenter's rule* : P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Carpentry, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξύλουργία, ἡ. *Do carpentry*, v. : Ar. and P. τεκταίνεσθαι. *Though but a craftsman you turned your hand from carpentry* : V. τέκτων γὰρ ὢν ἐπρασσεσ οὐ ξύλουργικά (Eur., Frag.).

Carper, subs. P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

Carpet, subs. Ar. τάπης, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶπῆς, ἡ (Xen.), V. εἶμα, τό, πετάσματα, τὰ.

Carping, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Carping, adj. *Censorious*: P. and V. φίλαίτιος, φιλόσογος (Plat.). *Sophistical*: P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

Carpingly, adv. *Sophistically*: P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

Carriage, subs. *Deportment*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Vehicle*: P. πορείον, τό (Plat.). *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Chariot*: P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. ὀφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχος, ὁ, ὄχημα, τό, ἀπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse carriage*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl. *Covered carriage*: Ar. and P. ἀρμάμαξα (Xen.). *Conveyance, act of carrying*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ. *Of a carriage*, adj.: V. ἁμαξήρης.

Carriage-road, subs. V. ἁμαξίτιος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), V. ἁμαξήρης τρέβος, ὁ or ἡ.

Carrion, subs. *Dead body*: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκῆς, ὁ. *Flesh*: P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *He shall become carrion for the sea birds*: V. ὀρνίσι φορβὴ παραλίοις γενήσεται (Soph., Aj. 1065); in same sense use V. ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό; see *prey*.

Carrion, adj. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὀμωστής, ὀμώσιτος.

Carry, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Bring*: P. and V. ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry by sea*: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλαῖν; see *convey*. *Carry one's point*: P. and V. κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ, or simply P. and V. νικάν. *The motion was carried that . . .* P. and V. ἐνίκησε (infin.). *Carry about one's person (as stick, arms, etc.)*: P. and V. φορεῖν. *Carry a wall in any direction*; see *run*. V. intrans. *Reach*: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι, δικνεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι. *Carry about*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, περιφέρειν. *Carry about with one*: P. συμπεριφέρειν. *Carry*

across: P. διαβιβάζειν. *Carry away*: P. and V. ἀποφέρειν, ἀπάγειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, P. ἀποκομίζειν, V. ἀπαίρειν; see *carry off*. Met., *carry away (by feeling)*: V. ἀρπάζειν. *Be carried away (by feeling)*: P. ἐξαγεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., H.F. 1246). *Carry in*: P. and V. εἰσκομίζειν. *Carry off, kill*: P. διαχρήσθαι; see *kill*. *Carry off to safety*: P. and V. ἐπεκτιθεσθαι; see *rescue*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, σῖναρπάζειν; see *carry away, seize*. *Be carried off*: V. λελῆσθαι (peri. pass. λήζεσθαι). Met., *carry off (a prize)*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρεω (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κομίζειν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐπισπᾶν (Soph., Aj. 769); see *win*. *Carry on, manage*: Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μετὰχειρίζεσθαι. *Carry on a profession*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν, ἀσκεῖν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Carry on war*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (Eur., Ion, 1386), P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. *Carry out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνῆτειν, κατὰνῆτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Carry over*: Ar. and P. διάγειν, διακομίζειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Carry through, bring to success by effort*: P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχθεῖν; see *work out, accomplish, wage*. *Carry to*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν.

Carrying, subs. P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying in*: P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying out*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ; see *accomplishment*.

Cart, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Toy cart*: Ar. ἁμαξίς, ἡ.

Cart, v. trans. See *carry*.

Carte-blanc, subs. *Allowed carte-blanc*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκρίτωρ.

Cart-load, subs. *Throwing on the ample hearth logs enough for three cart-loads*: V. κορμοῖς πλατείας ἐν

χάρας βαλὼν ἐπὶ τρισσῶν ἀμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 384).

Cartoon, subs. Use picture.

Carve, v. trans. *Cut up*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατ'ατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτάμειν. *Sculpture*: Ar. and P. γλύφειν, ξέειν.

Carved, adj. *Carven*: Ar. and V. ξεστός, P. and V. ποικίλος.

Carver, subs. *Of meat*: V. κρεανόμος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 245). *Sculptor*: P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

Carving, subs. *Sculpture*: P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. *Carved work*: use P. and V. ποικίλμα, τό.

Cascade, subs. See waterfall.

Case, subs. *Box*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see box. *Cover*: Ar. and P. ἑλτρον, τό, P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *For a shield*: Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό. *Sheath*: P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περίβολαί, αἱ. *Question, matter*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *Case at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. V. κρίμα, τό. *Ground for legal action*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *When the case comes on*: P. ἐνεστηκίας τῆς δίκης. *The case having already gone against him*: P. κατεγνωσμένης ἡδὴ τῆς δίκης (Dem. 872). *Lose one's case*: P. ἀποτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγῶνος (Dem. 1175). *Aphobus having already lost his case against me*: P. ὀφλόντος μοι τὴν δίκην Ἀφύβου (Dem. 866). *Win one's case*: P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγῶνος (Dem. 1175), δίκην αἰρεῖν. *Decide cases of murder and wounding*: P. δικάζειν φόνον καὶ τραύματος (Dem. 628). *Excuse, plea*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Circumstances*: P. and V. πράγματα, τά. *Have nothing to do with the case*: P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος εἶναι (Dem. 1318). *In case (supposing that)*: P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. *In any case*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντη. *In my case*: P. τοῦμόν μέρος. *In the case of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *In this case*: P. and V. οὕτως. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως. *This is so in all cases*: P. ἐπὶ πάντων οὕτω τοῦτ'

ἔχει (Dem. 635). *It is not a case for*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔργον (gen.). *Since the case stands thus*: P. and V. τοῦτων οὕτως ἐχόντων, V. ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων, ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων τῶνδε. *Thus stands my case*: P. and V. οὕτως ἔχει μοι. *And such indeed was the case*: P. καὶ ἦν δὲ οὕτως. *This would now be the case with the Athenians*: P. ὅπερ ἂν νῦν Ἀθηναῖοι πάθοιεν (Thuc. 6, 34). *I myself am in the same case as the majority*: P. αὐτὸς ὅπερ οἱ πολλοὶ πέπονθα (Plat., *Meno.* 95c). *As is generally the case*: P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *As is generally the case with large armies*: P. ὅπερ φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόσπεδα (Thuc. 4, 125). *The facts of the case*: see under fact.

Case, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν; see cover, sheathe.

Casement, subs. See window.

Cash, subs. *Money*: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά. *Current coin*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

Cashier, v. trans. *Dismiss*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν.

Casing, subs. P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περίβολαί, αἱ.

Cask, subs. P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 217).

Casket, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, V. λέβης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see box.

Casque, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

Cast, v. trans. P. and V. βύλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τέλειν, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see throw. *Be cast in damages*: Ar. and P. ὀφλισκάνειν. *Cast in one's mind*: see ponder. *Cast lots*: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι; see lot. *No lot was cast*: V. κλήρος . . . οὐκ ἐπ'άλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). *Cast metal*: Ar. χροανεύειν (absol.); see mould. *Cast a vote*: P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι; see vote. *Cast about*: see scatter.

Cast about for : see *seek*. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Cast (glances) around* : V. κυκλοῦν διαφέρειν ; see *roll*. *They stood upright and cast glances around* : ἕστησαν ὄρθαι καὶ διήνεγκαν κόρας (Eur., Bacch. 1087). *Cast ashore* : see *under ashore*. *Cast aside* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Lose wilfully* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι ; see *reject*. *Cast away* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν ; see *cast aside*. *Cast down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κἀταρρίπτειν ; see *throw down*. *Cast down upon* : V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τί τι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τί). *Bring down* : P. and V. κἀθαιρεῖν, V. κἀταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Be cast down* : met., P. and V. ἀθυμείν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι. *Cast in* : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν ; see *throw in*. *Cast in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τι). *Cast off* : see *cast aside, throw off*. V. intrans. *Of a ship* : P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀναγεσθαι. *Cast on* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τι). *Cast out* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Cast out as a prey to dogs and birds* : κυσὶν πρόβλητος οἰωνοῖς θ' ἔλωρ (Soph., Aj. 830). *Be cast out* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίττειν. *Cast up* : P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., Frag.) ; see *throw up*. *Reckon* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *Of the sea* : see *cast ashore, under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τι).

Cast, subs. *Act of throwing* : P. ῥῆψις, ἦ. *Throw, range* : P. and V. βολή, ἦ. *Of the dice* : V. βλήμα, τό, βολή, ἦ ; see *throw*. *Of a quoit* : V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., Frag.). *Cast- ing of a vote* : P. and V. ψήφου φορά, ἦ. *Of a net in fishing* : V. βόλος, ὁ. *The man approaches within range of our cast* : V.

ἄνθρωπος εἰς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., Bacch. 847). *Cast in metal* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape, character* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό.

Castanets, subs. Use V. κρόταλλα, τά (Eur., Cycl. 205).

Cast, subs. *Class* : P. ἔθνος, τό. See Hdt. II. 164.

Castellated, adj. Use V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. καλλιπυργος.

Castigate, v. trans. *Beat* : Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν. *Punish* : P. and V. κολάζειν. *Bring to one's senses* : P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

Castigation, subs. *Blows* : P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Punishment* : P. κόλασις, ἦ. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Castig-vote, subs. Use P. and V. κύρια ψήφος, ἦ.

Castle, subs. P. and V. φρούριον, τό. *Citadel* : Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ. *Royal residence* : P. βασιλεία, τά (Xen.). *Castle in the air* : P. εὐχή, ἦ. *Build castles in the air*, v. : P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

Castrate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

Castration, subs. P. ἐκτομή, ἦ.

Casual, adj. *Appearing by chance* : P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών. *The casual observer* : P. ὁ παρατυχών. *Acting without design* : V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., Frag.) ; see *careless*.

Casually, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Remark casually*, v. : P. παραφθέγγεσθαι (absol. or acc.).

Casualty, subs. *Disaster* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό ; see *disaster*. *Losses from an army* : see *loss*.

Casuist, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the casuist* : P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Casuistical, adj. P. σοφιστικός.

Casuistically, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς.

Casuistry, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τὰ.

Cat, subs. P. αἰλουρος, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.) (cf. Ar., *Ach.* 879).

Catalogue, subs. Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ; see *list*.

Catalogue, v. trans. *Enlist*: Ar. and P. κατ'αλέγειν. *Sort*: P. διατάσσειν. *Run through, describe*: P. and V. διεξέρχεται (acc.).

Cataract, subs. P. and V. χειμάρρους, ὁ, V. ρεῖθρον χειμάρρον, τό, κατὰβυσμός, ὁ.

Catarrh, subs. P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Catastrophe, subs. *Disaster*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κῆκόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πῆγμα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

Catch, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατ'αλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν. *Catch by hunting*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.). *Overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Catch something thrown*: P. and V. ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, or use also P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατ'αλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἰρεῖν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be caught in the act*: use also P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Caught in the act*: P. ἐπίληπτος. *Catch (a disease)*: V. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπύμπλασθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), V. πλησθῆναι (dat.) (aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), λαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), ἐξαιρεσθαι (Soph., *Trach.* 491), κτᾶσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 305). *So that the former soldiers also caught the disease from Hagnon's force*: P. ὥστε καὶ τοὺς προϊέρονς στρατιώτας νοσῆσαι ἀπὸ τῆς σὺν Ἀγνωνί στρατιᾶς (Thuc. 2, 58). *Easy to catch*, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος. *Hard to catch*, adj.: P. δυσάλωτος. *This I deem a general's part to know well where his enemy may best be caught*: V. τὸ δὲ στρατηγεῖν τοῦτ'

ἐγὼ κρίνω, καλῶς γινῶναι τὸν ἐχθρὸν ἢ μάλισθ' ἀλώσιμος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be caught in a storm*: P. and V. χειμᾶζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. ἐνέχεσθαι; see *be entangled*. *The scythe caught somewhere in the tackling of the ship*: P. τὸ δρέπανον ἐνέσχετό που ἐν τοῖς τῆς νεὸς σκευέει (Plat., *Lach.* 183E). *Catch at*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Catch fire*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι. *Catch in*: see *be entangled in*. *Catch up, overtake*, v. trans.: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Interrupt in speaking*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Snatch up*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν; see *snatch*.

Catch, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Thing caught*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θηράμα, τό. *Of a door*: use P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τά. *Bolt pin*: Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ. *Draught of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.

Catching, adj. *Infectious*: use P. λοιμώδης.

Catechise, v. trans. *Question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Categorical, adj. *Absolute*: P. and V. παντελής.

Categorically, adv. *Absolutely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, P. ὅλως. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην.

Category, subs. *Class*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *In logic*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Arist.).

Cater, v. intrans. P. and V. τροφῆν, πᾶρχειν. *Cater for, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.), βόσκειν (acc.) (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.). *Met., gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Cathedral, subs. Use *temple*.

Cattle, subs. P. and V. βοσκήματα, τά, Ar. and V. βοτά, τά, P. κτήνη, τά (Plat.). *Small cattle*: Ar. and P. πρόβατα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά.

Cattle-driver, subs. See *herdsman*.

Cauldron, subs. See *caldron*.

Caulk, v. trans. See *calk*.

Cause, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἴτιον, τό. *Occasion* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *First cause, origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause at law* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Source, root* : P. and V. πηγὴ, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ. *The cause of* : use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.). *Of these things I am the cause* : V. τῶνδ' ἐγὼ παρ-αίτιος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Joint cause of* : use adj., P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.). *From what cause* : V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why*. *The common cause* : P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Make common cause with*, v. : P. κοινο-λογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῷ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Making common cause with your father* : V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., *Ion*, 577). *Her cause is in the hands of her parents and friends* : V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., *And.* 676). *If the cause of the Medes should pre-vail* : P. εἰ τὰ τοῦ Μήδου κρατήσῃ (Thuc. 3, 62). *Ruin one's cause* : P. ἀπολλύναι τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 8, 75).

Cause, v. trans. *Be cause of* : P. and V. αἰτίος εἶναι (gen.). *Produce* : P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκειν (Plat.), ποιεῖν, V. φυτεύειν, τεύχειν, P. ἀπερ-γάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*. *Cause to do a thing* : P. and V. ποιεῖν (acc. and infin.). *Cause a thing to be done* : P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως τι γενήσεται. *Start, set in motion* : P. and V. κινεῖν.

Causeless, adj. *Vain* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Causelessly, adv. *In vain* : P. and V. ἄλλως. *Unreasonably* : P. ἄλό-γως. *Without purpose* : P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Causelessness, subs. *Unreasonable-ness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Causeway, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; or use *road*.

Caustic, adj. P. and V. πικρός; see *bitter*.

Caustically, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *bitterly*.

Cauterise, v. trans. P. and V. καίειν.

Cautery, subs. P. καῦσις, ἡ.

Caution, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution money* : P. ἀρραβών, ὁ, πρόδοσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. θείσις, ἡ.

Cautious, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής, P. and V. σώφρων. *More cautious* : V. προνοούτερος. *Quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχός. *Be cautious* : P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *take precautions under precaution*.

Cautiously, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβῶς, σωφρόνως. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ.

Cautiousness, subs. See *caution*.

Cavalcade, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.

Cavalier, subs. P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. As adj. *Harsh* : P. and V. τρᾶχὺς. *Despotic* : P. and V. τυραννικός.

Cavalierly, adv. *Harshly* : P. τρα-χέως. *Despotically* : P. τυραννικῶς. *Be cavalierly treated* : use P. and V. ἀνᾶξια πάσχειν.

Cavalry, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππικόν, P. ἱππεία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἱππικὸς ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ. *Suitable for cavalry* (of ground), adj. : P. ἱππασίμος (Xen.). *Un-suited for cavalry* (of ground), adj. : P. ἀφιππος (Xen.). *Cavalry battle* : P. ἱππομαχία, ἡ. *Fight cavalry battle*, v. : P. ἱππομαχεῖν. *Com-mander of cavalry*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἱππαρχος, ὁ. *Command cavalry*, v. : P. ἱππαρχεῖν. *Be superior in cavalry*, v. : P. ἱπποκρατεῖν. *Serve in the cavalry*, v. : P. ἱππεύειν. *Cavalry transports*, subs. : P. νῆς ἱππαγωγαί, αἱ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶ-γωγαί, αἱ (alone).

Cave, subs. P. σπηλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αὔλιον, τό, V. θαλάμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σήραγξ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*; Plat., *Phaedo*, 110 A); see *den*.

Cavern, subs. See *cave*.

Cavernous, adj. P. σπηλαιώδης (Plat.), P. and V. κοίλος, V. κοιλωτός. *Wide*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *Abysmal*: Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Cavil, subs. V. μῶμος, ὁ; see *blame*. (Personified in Plat., *Rep.* 487A.)

Contentiousness: P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Cavil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, P. φιλονεικεῖν. *Cavil at*, *blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

Caviller, subs. *One who blames*: P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

Cavilling, adj. P. ἐριστικός. *Contentious*: P. φιλονεικος.

Cavity, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *hollow*.

Caw, v. intrans. Ar. κρώζειν.

Cease, v. trans. *See cease from*.

V. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνὰπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν; see also *abate*. *Cease from*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνὰπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παρήναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Cease from hostilities*: Ar. and P. κατὰλύειν πόλεμον. *Cease (to do a thing)*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνιέναι (part.).

Cease, interj. *See stop*.

Ceaseless, adj. P. ἀπαντος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Incessant*: V. δαίτελής.

Ceaselessly, adv. Ar. and P. σύνεχως, V. διανεκῶς (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 319),

Cedar, subs. V. κέδρος, ἡ. *Of cedar*, adj.: V. κεδρίνος. *Cedar-wood coffin*: V. κέδρος, ἡ.

Cede, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, P. προίεσθαι, παραχωρεῖν (gen.).

Ceiling, subs. Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 529B).

Celebrate, v. trans. *A festival, day, etc.*: P. and V. ἄγειν; see *festival*. *A sacrifice*: P. and V. τελεῖν (acc.), θύειν (acc. or absol.). *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise*. *Celebrate (in song)*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. ᾄδειν. *Celebrate (in the dance)*: V. χορεύειν (acc.), ἀναχορεύειν (acc.). *There the gods celebrated the marriage feast of Peleus*: V. ἐνταυθ' ἔδαισαν Πηλέως γάμους θεοί (Eur., *I.A.* 707). *He celebrated the victory in revels with the gods*: V. τὸν καλλίνικον μετὰ θεῶν ἐκόμισε (Eur., *H.F.* 180).

Celebrated, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, εὐδοξος, διαφανής, ἁλλόγμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*. *Celebrated in song*: Ar. πολύνυμος.

Celebration, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ; see *festival*. *Hold a celebration*: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Praise*: P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Celebrator, subs. *In song*: P. ὑμνητής, ὁ. *Praiser*: P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Celebrity, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εἰδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Celebrated person*: use adj., *celebrated*.

Celerity, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ; see *speed*.

Celestial, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Of or in the sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Sent from heaven*: V. θεόσπυτος, θεήλατος, θεοπτος. *Celestial phenomena*: Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

Celibate, adj. P. and V. ἀγάμος, V. ἄνυξ; see *single*.

Cell, subs. *Prison*: P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δοσμωτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. κατὰσκάφης οἰκησις, ἡ; see also *room*. *Cell in comb of bees, etc.*: Ar. κύτταρος, ὁ.

Cellar, subs. *Store-room* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.
Cement, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.
Cement, v. trans. Met., P. and V. σπένγειν, συνδέειν.
Cemetery, subs. Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό; see also tomb.
Cenotaph, subs. P. κenoτάφιον, τό (Xen.), V. κενὸς τάφος, ὁ. *Honour with a cenotaph*, v. : V. κenoτάφειν (acc.).
Censer, subs. P. θυμιατήριον, τό.
Censor, subs. *Judge* : P. and V. κριτής, ὁ. *One who punishes* : P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Roman magistrate* : P. τιμητής, ὁ (late). *Of the censor*, adj. : P. τιμητικός (late).
Censorious, adj. P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψυγος (Plat.). *You are censorious towards your friends* : ἐπιμορφος εἰ φίλοις (Eur., *Rhes*. 327).
Censoriousness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.
Censorship, subs. *Roman magistracy* : P. τιμητεία, ἡ (late).
Censurable, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπιμορφος, μωμητός.
Censure, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.
Censure, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτῖσθαι, αἰτιῖσθαι, P. κακίζειν, δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμемφесθαι, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι.
Censurer, subs. P. and V. ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ, P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).
Census, subs. *List, register* : Ar. and P. κῆτύλογος, ὁ. *Assessment for taxation purposes* : P. τίμημα, τό.
Central, adj. P. and V. μέσος.
Centralise, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἐν συνάγειν. *Bring under a central government* : P. σινοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15).
Centre, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *The central point of the earth* : P. and V. ὀμφαλός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 427c). *The shrine at earth's centre* : V. μεσομφαλὸν ἱδρυμα, τό (Æsch., *Cho.*

1036). *In the centre of the line of battle* : P. κατὰ τὸ μέσον. Met., *starting-point* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ.

Centre in, v. *Depend on* : P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.); see *depend on*. *All evils - centre in a long old age* : V. πάντ' ἐμπέφυκε τῷ μακρῷ γήρῃ κακὰ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Much wisdom is centred in short speech* : V. βραχεὶ λόγῳ δὲ πολλὰ πρόσκειται σοφία (Soph., *Frag.*). *All that I spoke of is centred in this* : V. ἐιπαῦθα γάρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζεται (Soph., *O.C.* 585). *Your pain centres in one only and in him alone* : V. τὸ μὲν γὰρ ἡμῶν ἄλγος εἰς ἐν ἔρχεται μόνον καθ' αὐτόν (Soph., *O.R.* 62). *Be centred in oneself* : P. εἰς ἑαυτὸν σιλλέγεσθαι καὶ ἄθροΐζεσθαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83a).

Centurion, subs. *Roman* : P. ἑκατοντάρχης, ὁ (late).

Century, subs. *Hundred years* : P. and V. ἐκάτῳν ἔτη, τά. *Long period of time* : P. and V. αἰὼν, ὁ.

Ceramic, adj. Ar. and P. κεραμικός.

Ceramics, subs. P. ἡ κεραμική.

Cereals, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ.

Ceremonial, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Ceremonial, subs. See *ceremony*.

Ceremonious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Ceremoniously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Ceremoniousness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Ceremony, subs. *Rites* : P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *rites*. *Solemn procession* : P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. *Outward show* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Certain, adj. *To be relied on* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἔμπεδος. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής, δῆλος, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *It is practically certain* : P. σχεδόν τι δῆλον (Plat., *Crit.* 53b). *Not to be disputed* : P. ἀραμφισβήτητος. *Hastening to certain death* : V.

ὁρμώμενος εἰς προὔπτον Ἄιδη (Soph., O.C. 1439). *Accurate, exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false* : P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Fixed upon, arranged* : P. and V. προκείμενος, P. ῥητός. *A certain* (Latin, *quidam*) : P. and V. τις. *Be certain, positive* : P. and V. πεποιθῆναι (perf. pass. πείθειν), πιστεύειν, V. πιστοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. πείθειν). *Be certain to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infinitive). *For certain* : see *certainly*.

Certainly, adv. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφάνως. *Accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *By all means, in answer to a question* : P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γὰρ οὐ, μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομῶδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, πάντῃ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γε. *At any rate* : P. and V. γε, γοῖν, γε δὴ, ἀλλὰ, ἀλλὰ . . . γε. *Verily* : P. and V. ἦ, V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), ἦ κάρτᾱ. *By all means* : P. and V. πάντως, P. παντάπασι.

Certainty, subs. *Assurance* : P. βεβαιώτης, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Exactness* : P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὁρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ. *Distinctness* : P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Certify, v. trans. *Confirm* : P. βεβαιῶν, P. and V. ἐμπεδοῖν (Plat., also Ar.). *Bear witness to* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

Certitude, subs. See *certainty*.

Cerulean, adj. P. κυανοῦς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος.

Cessation, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπανσις, ἡ. *Abatement* : P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Breathing space* : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό. *Cessation of hostilities* : P. πολέμου διάλυσις, ἡ, πολέμου κατάλυσις, ἡ, Ar. πολέμου διαλλάγη, ἡ; see *truce*.

Cession, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

Chafe, v. trans. *Rub* : P. and V. τρίβειν. *Gall, annoy* : P. and V.

λῖπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *annoy*. V. intrans. *Be vexed* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, χἀλεπαίνειν, P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θύμουσθαι, V. μηντεῖν, χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν; see *rage*. Of horses, *be restless* : V. ὀρμαίνειν, ἐμβριμούσθαι. *Chafing against the bit* : V. χαλινῶν κατασθμαίνων (Æsch., Theb. 393).

Chaff, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Badinage* : P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό; see *mockery*.

Chaff, v. trans. *Mock* : Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

Chaffer, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶπηλεῖν.

Chagrin, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *vexation, anger*. *Be chagrined* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see *vexed, angry*.

Chain, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. δεσμώνματα, τά, ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, ψάλλι, τά, P. ἄλυσις, ἡ. *Chains of brass* : V. χαλκεύματα, τά. *Fetter* : P. and V. πέδη, ἡ. *Series* : P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Events long-past I have found to be as I have related, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence* : P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα εἶρον χαλεπῶ ὄντα παντὶ ἐξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεῦσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Put in chains*, v. trans. : P. and V. δεῖν, δεσμεῖν. *In chains*: use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or P. and V. δεδεμένος (perf. part. pass. δεῖν).

Chain, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν; see *bind*. *Fetter* : P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen., and Soph., Frag.), Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν.

Chair, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Chair of state* : P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seat* : Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θῶκος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θάκημα, τό. *Take the chair, be chairman* : Ar. and P. ἐπιστάτειν. **Chairman**, subs. P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

Chaise, subs. See *carriage*.

Chalice, subs. See *cup*.

Chalk, subs. P. γύψος, ἡ (Plat.).

Challenge, v. trans. P. προκαλεῖσθαι. Have no fear of: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.); see *oppose*, *doubt*.

Challenge, subs. P. πρόκλησις, ἡ.

Chamber, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δῶμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see *room*. Bridal chamber: V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνατήριον, τό. Chamber for men: P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. Chamber for women: Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ, P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.). Guest-chamber: P. and V. ξενῶν, ὁ. Maiden's chamber: V. παρθενῶνες, οἱ.

Chamberlain, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ.

Champ, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύκνειν (Plat.), V. δάκνειν.

Champaign, subs. Meadow land: V. ὀργάν, ἡ (also Xen.). Plain: P. and V. πεδῖον, τό; see *plain*.

Champion, subs. Protector, defender: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, τίμωρος, ὁ or ἡ, V. τίμαρος, ὁ or ἡ. Leader: P. and V. ἡγεμῶν, ὁ or ἡ. One who stands first: use adj., P. and V. πρῶτος. Advocate, recommender: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. Used adjectivally = of the highest excellence: P. and V. ἀκρος. Be champion, take the first place: P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. ἀριστεύειν.

Champion, v. trans. P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), τίμωρεῖν (dat.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμάχειν (gen.), ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερ-στατειν (gen.); see *defend*.

Championing, adj. V. προστάτηριος.

Championship, subs. Leadership, patronage: P. προστασία, ἡ. First place: P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl.

Chance, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. Accident: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. Opportun-

ity: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. By chance: P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. If by chance: P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. Get the chance, v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι. Throw away one's chances one by one: προϊεσθαι καθ' ἑκαστον αἰετὶ τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 13). (They reflected) that, if they had not been seen to have arrived, there would have been no chance for them: P. εἰ μὲν γὰρ μὴ ὥφθησαν ἐλθόντες, οἶκ' ἂν ἐν τύχῃ γίγνεσθαι σφίσιν (Thuc. 4, 73).

Chance, v. intrans. Happen, occur: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, πᾶράπιπτειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. κύρεῖν, ἐκίπτειν (Soph., Frag.). Chance (to do a thing): P. and V. τυγχάνειν (part.), V. κύρεῖν (part.). Chance upon: see *light on*.

Chance, adj. Casual: P. and V. ὁ τυχῶν, ὁ ἐπιτυχῶν, ὁ προστυχῶν, ὁ συντυχῶν. Of persons only: P. ὁ ἐντυχῶν, ὁ παρατυχῶν, V. ὁ ἐπιών. The riddle was not one for any chance comer to solve: τὸ γ' αἰνυγμ' οὐκ τοιπιόντος ἦν ἀνδρὸς διεπιεῖν (Soph., O.R. 393). Making inquiries of any chance comer: P. ἐκ τοῦ παρατυχόντος πυνθανόμενος (Thuc. 1, 22).

Chancel, subs. Use P. and V. ἄδυτον, τό.

Chandelier, subs. Lamp stand: Ar. λυχνοῦχος, ὁ.

Change, v. trans. P. and V. μετατίθε-
-ναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταβάλλειν, μετα-
-στρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, ἀλλάσσειν, με-
-αλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν. Exchange: see *exchange*. Change (what is written): P. and V. μετα-
-γράφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσεσθαι, μεταλλάσσεσθαι, ἀλλοι-
-οῦσθαι, μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθίστασθαι, τρέπεσθαι, μετᾰπτεν, P. περιστά-
-σθαι, μεταβάλλειν. Since your for-
-tunes have changed: V. ἐπειδὴ περι-

πεταῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., *And.* 982). *Change into*, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν εἰς (acc.); v. intrans.: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (eis, acc., or ἐπί, acc.). *Change one's abode*: P. μετανίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν. *Change one's clothes*: V. ἐσθῆτα ἐξαλλάσσειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1297). *Change colour*: see colour. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγνώσκειν, μετὰβουλεύεσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 1526), P. μεταδοξάζειν (Plat.), μεταοεῖν. *Change money, convert into smaller coins*: Ar. διακερματίζεισθαι (acc.). *Changing money openly at the banks*: P. τὸ χρυσίον καταλλισσόμενος φανερῶς ἐπὶ ταῖς τραπεζίαις (Dem. 376). *Change ships*: P. μετεκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Change sides (politically)*: P. μεθίστασθαι. *Change the form of*: P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.); see transform. *Change one's wish*: V. μετείχεσθαι (absol.).

Change, subs. P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μεταλλάγη, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., *Frag.*), μετὰστάσις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ; see exchange. *Small change in money*: Ar. κέρματα, τὰ. *Change of abode*: P. μετανίστασις, ἡ, μετοίκησις, ἡ. *Change of mind, reconsideration*: P. ἀναλόγισμος, ὁ. *Repentance*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. μετᾰγνοια, ἡ.

Changeability, subs. See changeableness.

Changeable, adj. *Alterable*: P. μετακίνητος. *Fickle*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἐπιστος, Ar. μετὰβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Changeableness, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Changeful, adj. See changeable. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. αἰώλος.

Changeless, adj. P. and V. βίβαιος, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Changeling, subs. V. διάλλαγμα, τό, P., use adj., ὑποβολιμαῖος.

Channel, subs. *Narrow strip of sea*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, στενόν, τό, or pl., πορθμός, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἡ, αἰλῶν, ὁ, δίαυλος, ὁ, στενωπός, ἡ. *Canal*: P. διωρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὄχετός, ὁ; see also trench. *Bed (of a river)*: see bed. *Conduit*: P. ὄχετός, ὁ, αἰλῶν, ὁ (Plat.). *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοῖς (V. ῥόος), ὁ, ῥεῖμα, τό; see stream. *Met., of thought*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Turn into a different channel*, v. trans.: met., P. and V. πᾶροχετεῖν. *He severs with his sword the channel of breath*: V. τέμνει σιδήρῳ πνεύματος διαρροᾶς (Eur., *Hec.* 567).

Chant, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κᾰτάδειν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see sing. *Chant incantations over*: Ar. and P. ἐπαδεῖν (τινὶ τι, or absol.). *Chant in turn*: V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Chant over*: P. and V. ἐφρυνεῖν (τινὶ τι) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐπαδεῖν (τινὶ τι). *Chant hymns over*: V. ὕμνους ἐπενφρυνεῖν (dat.). *Chant the pæan*: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾰνα ἐφρυνεῖν, παιᾰνα ἐπεξιμικάζειν.

Chant, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, ὕμνος, ὁ, μελωδία, ἡ, V. ὑμνωδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ; see song.

Chaos, subs. Ar. and P. χάος, τό. *Met., confusion*: P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰραγμα, τό, τᾰραγμός, ὁ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.

Chaotic, adj. P. ταραχώδης, V. ἄκοσμος. **Chaotically**, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χυδῆν, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, V. τῦρβᾰ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Chapel, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ; see temple.

Chaplain, subs. Use priest.

Chaplet, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγμα, τό.

Chapter, subs. Use P. λόγος, ὁ.

Char, *v. trans.* *Reduce to ashes*: Ar. σποδίζειν, Ar. and V. καταίθειν, καταιθάλλου, V. κατᾱμβύνειν; see *burn*. *Be charred*: V. καπνοῦσθαι, κατανθράκουσθαι, ἀνθράκουσθαι. *Charred*: V. φλογιστός, ἐμπύρος.

Character, subs. *Of a person*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Force of character*: P. φύσεως ισχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Written characters (letters)*: P. and V. γράφαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Form*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Kind, description*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what character*, adj.: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Of such character*: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιόσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Character in a play*: P. σχῆμα, τό. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *reputation*. *They have become men of repute and public characters*: P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐνδοξοὶ καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106).

Characterise, *v. trans.* See *describe*. *Their proceedings were characterised by indifference and a general dilatoriness*: P. ἀμέλειά τις ἐὴν καὶ διατριβὴ τῶν πάντων (Thuc. 5, 38).

Characteristic, subs. *Distinguishing feature*: P. and V. ἴδιον (Eur., El. 633). *Form*: P. σχῆμα, τό; see *property*.

Characteristic, adj. *Appropriate*: P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος; see *appropriate*. *Native, inborn*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος. *It is characteristic of a woman*: P. and V. γυναικὸς ἐστὶ, πρὸς γυναικὸς ἐπὶ.

Characteristically, adv. *Appropriately*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, σύμμετρος, P. προσήκοντως. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει.

Charcoal, subs. P. and V. ἄνθραξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 244).

Charge, *v. trans.* or *absol.* *Attack*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρὸς, acc.),

ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or *pass.* (rare P.), P. προσφέρεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.); see *attack*. *Demand as payment*: P. and V. εἰσπράσσειν; see *exact*. *He charges half the amount to himself, the rest is reckoned as theirs*: P. τὸ μὲν ἡμῶν αὐτῷ τίθησι τὸ δὲ τοῖσις λελόγισται (Lys. 211.) *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι), V. εἰσχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι). *Exhort, command*: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιστέλλειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεφίεσθαι (absol.). *Accuse*: see *accuse*. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι, πιμπλάιναι (rare P. uncompound), γεμίζειν.

Charge, subs. *Attack*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ. *Run*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Of ships*: P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Like a bull ready for the charge, he bellows fiercely*: V. ταῦρος ὥς εἰς ἐμβολὴν δεινὰ μυκάται (Eur., II.F. 869). *Price*: P. ὠνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ; see *price*. *Exaction*: P. εἰσπραξίς, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ. *At his own charges*: P. τοῖς αὐτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *At the public charge*: P. δημοσία. *Duty, task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. *Guardianship*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Something intrusted to one's care*: V. μέλημα, τό, φροῖρημα, τό. *Put in charge of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι); see *intrust*. *Take charge of*: P. and V. ἐπιστᾶτεῖν (dat.), θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.), μέλεισθαι (gen.); see *manage*, *guard*. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελουσμός, ὁ, ἐφετηγή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *I impose this service as a charge upon you*:

V. ἰμῖν . . . τήνδ' ἐπισκήπτω χάριν (Soph., *Aj.* 566). *Accusation*: see *accusation*. *On a charge of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.).

Charger, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοιπός, ἡ. *Horse*: P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ.

Charily, adv. *Reluctantly*: P. and V. σχολῇ. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλάβως.

Chariness, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Chariot, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἀπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse chariot*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl., V. τέθριππον ἄρμα, τό. *Drive chariot*, v.: Ar. and P. ἡνιοχεῖν, V. διφρηλατεῖν.

Charioteer, subs. P. and V. ἡνίοχος, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.* 804), ἀρμαγλήτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. τροχληάτης, ὁ, ἡνιοστρόφος, ὁ, διφρεντής, ὁ, ἀρμάτων ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἀρμάτων ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ, ποιμὴν ὄχου, ὁ.

Chariot-rail, subs. P. and V. ἀντυξ, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 207A, but rare P.).

Charitable, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ὁ, ἐπιεικής, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*. *Generous*: P. φιλόδορος, V. ἀφρονος; see *generous*.

Charitably, adv. P. φιланθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως; see *kindly*.

Charity, subs. P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τοιπικεῖς; see *kindness*. *Alms, gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό. *Ask charity*, v.: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.

Charlatan, subs. P. and V. γόγης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φένας, ὁ.

Charm, v. trans. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρεσκεῖν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Bewitch*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. κατεπαδεῖν, γοητεῖν, κατακληλεῖν (Plat.): *Enchant*: met., P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Charm away*: P. and V. ἐξεπαδεῖν.

Charm, subs. *Amulet*: P. περίαπτον, τό. *Love-charm*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό. *Enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλητρον, τό (in P. only, *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κλητήριον, τό, μάγεύματα, τά. *Charm against*: V. ἐπωδή, ἡ (gen.), or use P. and V., adj., ἐπωδός (gen.). *Sing as a charm or incantation*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (acc.). *Use charms*, v.: Ar. μαγγανεύειν. *Attraction, grace*, subs.: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Charmed, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Be charmed*, v.: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι. *Be charmed to*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.).

Charmer, subs. *Enchanter*: P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόγης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰοδός, ὁ. *Beloved*: P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Enchantress*: V. αἰοδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ.

Charming, adj. *Delightful*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θύμηδης, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς, Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστείος, P. ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφροδίτος, εὐχαρις; see *delightful*.

Charming, subs. P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Charmingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Chart, subs. *Map*: P. πίναξ, ὁ (Hdt.). *Chart of the world*: Ar. γῆς περίοδος, ἡ.

Charter, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. συμβάσις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ.

Charter, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Chary, adj. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be chary of (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (inf.).

Chase, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen., also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύννηγετεῖν (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐκκύννηγετεῖν. *Met., seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν,

V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληατεῖν. *Chase away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιώκειν; see *drive away*. *Run after*: P. μεταθεῖν. *Join in chasing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Emboss*: P. ἐκτυποῖν.

Chase, subs. *Pursuit*: P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.). *Give chase*: see *pursue*. *Hunt*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἀγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγία, ἡ. *Art of the chase, hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Trophies of the chase*: V. ἀγρεύματα, τά. *Of the chase*, adj.: Ar. and P. θηρευτικός. *Fond of the chase*: P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.). *Good at the chase*: V. εὐθηρος. *Eager pursuit*, subs.: met., P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Search*: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.

Chased, adj. *Embossed*: V. εὐκρότητος. *Chased with gold*: V. χρυσόκολλος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Chasm, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *cave, gulf*.

Chaste, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, καθᾶρός, P. ἀδιάφθορος, V. ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἀκέρατος. *Virgin*: V. πάρθενος. *Continent*: P. and V. σῶφρων, P. ἐγκρατής. *Be chaste*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρεύειν.

Chastely, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως, ἀγνῶς (Xen.). *Continently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

Chasten, v. trans. P. and V. κολάζειν, νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν.

Chastener, subs. P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Chastening, subs. P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Chastise, v. trans. *Beat, flog*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, P. πληγὰς διδόναι (dat.). *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι, ζημιοῦν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *punish*.

Chastisement, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἰ. *Punishment*: P. κόλασις, ἡ, P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, or pl.

Chastiser, subs. P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθύνος, ὁ.

Chastity, subs. V. ἀγνευμα, τό, P. ἀγνεία, ἡ. *Maidenhood*: V. παρθενεία, ἡ. *Continence*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν (Eur., *El.* 923). *Personified*: V. Ἀιδώς (Eur., *Hipp.* 78).

Chat, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *converse*.

Chat, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ; see *conversation*.

Chattels, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Chatter, v. intrans. P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι.

Chatter, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Gossip*: V. λεσχαί, αἰ.

Chatter-box, subs. See *chatterer*.

Chatterer, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. λαλήμα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Chattering, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολίγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος, Ar. λαλητικός.

Chattering, subs. V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

Cheap, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὖωνος. *Costing nothing*: Ar. ἀδάπανος. *Worthless, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *At the cheapest possible rate*: P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys. 165). *I have never yet seen cheaper articles*: Ar. οὐπώποτ' ἀφίας εἶδον ἀξιωτέρας (*Eq.* 645).

Cheapen, v. trans. P. ἐπευνωρίζειν.

Cheaply, adv. P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), V. ἀδάπανως.

Cheapness, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Cheat, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξαπάτᾶν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενάκιζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοη-

- τεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παῖράτῃαν, ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. περιέρχεσθαι, ἐξαπατῆλαιν; see *defraud*, *beguile*, *deceive*. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Be cheated, balked of*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *He died in sorry plight by being cheated of his money*: V. τέθνηκεν αἰσχρὸς χρημάτων ἀπαιόλη (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Cheat**, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμῃ, τό; see *trick*. *One who cheats*: P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Thief*: P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ; see *deceiver*.
- Cheating**, subs. *Deception*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκροισις, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενάκιμος, ὁ. *Fraud*: P. and V. πῦνονργία, ἡ.
- Check**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερέκειν, ἐρητύειν, ἐρύκειν, σχύζειν, κᾶταστέλλειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν; see *hinder*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check* (an attacking force): P. and V. ἀναστέλλειν. *Examine*: P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *One who checks* (accounts), subs.: P. ἀντιγραφεύς, ὁ. *Auditor*: P. εὐθνος, ὁ.
- Check**, subs. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *Be a check to*: P. and V. ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Defeat*: P. ἦσσα, ἡ, πάθος, τό. *Audit*: Ar. and P. εὐθνα, ἡ, or pl. *Tally*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.
- Checker**, v. trans. See *chequer*.
- Checkered**, adj. See *chequered*.
- Checkmate**, v. trans. Met., P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.
- Cheek**, subs. P. and V. πᾶρειά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), γνάθος, ἡ (lit., jaw), V. πᾶρῆς, ἡ, πᾶρῆς, ἡ, or use γενειάδες, αἱ, γένυς, ἡ. *Give blow on the cheek*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.

Puff out one's cheeks: P. τὰς γνάθους φυσᾶν (Dem. 442, cf. Ar., *Thesm.* 221). *With beautiful cheeks*, adj.: V. καλλίπρῳρος.

Cheep, v. intrans. Of birds: Ar. πιπίζειν.

Cheer, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, παῖράκλειν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιπρῳνῖναι, Ar. and P. παῖράμῃθεισθαι. *Comfort*: P. and V. παῖράμῃθεισθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, V. αἰνεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Gladden*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθύμειν (Æsch., *Frag.*). V. intrans. *Shout applause*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν. *Cheer on*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπὶκελεῖν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐγκελεῖν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνεῖναι. *Cheer up*, v. intrans.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν.

Cheer, subs. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπαθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. θάλια, ἡ (Plat. once). *Enjoy good cheer*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι. *Hospitality*, subs.: P. and V. ξένια, τὰ Mirth, joy: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, θορύβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *So speaking he drew cheers and commendation from many of his hearers*: P. εἰπὼν ταῦτα πολλοῖς θόρυβον παρέσχε καὶ ἐπαινον τῶν ἀκούοντων (Plat., *Prot.* 339D-E). *Be of good cheer*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾶσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerful, adj. P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Cheering*: V. εὐφρων. *Bright, happy*: Ar. and P. εὐήμερος. *Zealous, ready*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Be cheerful*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerfully, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.).

- Zealously* : P. and V. *προθύμως*. *Willingly* : P. and V. *ἡδέως*, or use adj., P. and V. *ἄσμενος, ἐκόν*. *Bear cheerfully* : P. and V. *ῥαδίως φέρειν* (acc.).
- Cheerfulness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐθυμία*, ἡ (Xen., and Æsch., *Supp.* 959); see *joy*. *Zeal, readiness* : P. and V. *προθύμια*, ἡ, *σπουδή*, ἡ.
- Cheering**, adj. V. *εὐφρων*. *Welcome* : P. and V. *ἡδύς, ἄρεστός*, V. *φίλος*. *Hopeful* : P. and V. *εὐελπίς*. *Cheering words* : P. *παρακείμεναι*, ἡ, V. *παράκλεισμα*, τό.
- Cheerless**, adj. V. *ἀτερπής* (also Thuc. but rare P.).
- Cheese**, subs. P. and V. *τύρος*, ὁ, V. *τυρεῖνμῆτα*, τά. *The Market for fresh cheese* : P. ὁ *χλωρὸς τυρός* (Lys. 167^b).
- Cheesemonger**, subs. Ar. *τύροπώλης*, ὁ.
- Cheeseparer**, Met., subs. and adj. : see *meanness, mean*.
- Cheese-strainer**, subs. Ar. *τάλαρος*, ὁ.
- Chemist**, subs. *Seller of drugs* : Ar. and P. *φαρμακοπώλης*, ὁ.
- Chemistry**, subs. *Handling of drugs* : P. *φαρμακεία*, ἡ.
- Cheque**, subs. *Ticket* : P. and V. *σύμβολον*, τό.
- Chequer**, v. trans. P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*, P. *διαποικίλλειν*.
- Chequered**, adj. P. and V. *ποικίλος*. *Variegated* : Ar. and V. *αἰόλος*.
- Cherish**, v. trans. *Tend* : P. and V. *θεράπειν*, V. *κηδεύειν*; see *tend*. *Foster* : P. and V. *τρέφειν*, V. *ἀτάλλειν, βόσκειν*. *Guard* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν, περιστέλλειν*. *Fondle* : P. and V. *ἀσπάζεσθαι*, V. *προσπύσσεισθαι*. *Cherish (a feeling)* : P. and V. *ἔχειν, τρέφειν* (Plat.); see *harbour*. *Indulge* : P. and V. *χαρίζεσθαι* (dat.). *Cherish in old age*, v. : Ar. and V. *γηροβοσκεῖν* (acc.), P. *γηροτροφεῖν* (acc.).
- Cherished**, adj. *Dear* : P. and V. *φίλος, προσφίλης*, V. *εὐφίλης*. *Cherishing in old age* : V. *γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος*.
- Chest**, subs. *Breast* : P. and V. *στήθος*, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), *στέρον*, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). *Box* : P. and V. *θήκη*, ἡ, *ζύγαστρον*, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. *κίβωτός, ἡ* (Lys.), Ar. and V. *ἄγγος*, τό, V. *λέβης*, ὁ.
- Chew**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τρώγειν*, Ar. and V. *βρύκειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. *μαῖσασθαι, κάτατρώγειν*, V. *δάπτειν*; see *eat*. *Chew the cud* : P. *μηρυκάζειν* (Arist.).
- Chicanery**, subs. P. *γοητεία*, ἡ, *φενაკισμός*, ὁ.
- Chick**, subs. P. and V. *νεοσσός*, ὁ.
- Chicken**, subs. P. and V. *ὄρνις*, ὁ or ἡ. *Chicken's flesh* : Ar. and P. *κρέα ὀρνίθεια*, τά (Xen.), Ar. *ὀρνίθεια*, τά.
- Chide**, v. trans. P. and V. *μέμφεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *ψέγειν*, Ar. and V. *μωυῖασθαι*, V. *ἐνίπτειν* (Æsch., *Ag.* 590); see *blame, abuse*.
- Chief**, subs. P. and V. *δυνάστης*, ὁ, *ἡγεμών*, ὁ or ἡ, *προστάτης*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *ἐπιστάτης*, ὁ (rare P.), *ἄρχων*, ὁ, *ἄναξ*, ὁ, *κοῖρανός*, ὁ, *πρόμος*, ὁ, *τάγος*, ὁ, V. *ἀρχηγός*, ὁ, *ἀρχηγέτης*, ὁ, *ἀνάκτωρ*, ὁ, *ἄκτωρ*, ὁ, *ἀρχελαός*, ὁ (also Ar. in form *ἀρχέλās*), *βραβεύς*, ὁ, *κύριος*, ὁ, *κρέων*, ὁ, in pl. also V. *ἀριστῆς*, οἱ. *Chiefs of the Danaï and Mycenæans* : V. *Δαναῶν καὶ Μυκηναίων ἄκροι* (Eur., *Phoen.* 430).
- Chief**, adj. *Principal* : P. and V. *μέγιστος, πρῶτος*. *Select, chosen* : P. and V. *ἐξάιρετος*. *The chief point* : P. *τὸ κεφάλαιον*. *Supreme* : P. and V. *κύριος*.
- Chiefly**, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα*. *For the most part* : P. *ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ*.
- Chieftain**, subs. See *chief*.
- Chieftainship**, subs. P. *ἡγεμονία*, ἡ, *προστασία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *κράτος*, τό.
- Chilblain**, subs. Ar. *χίμετλον*, τό.
- Child**, subs. P. and V. *παῖς*, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. *τέκνον*, τό (rare P.), *τέκος*, τό, *γόνος*, ὁ, V. *γονή*, ἡ, *γέννημα*, τό, *γέμελλον*, τό, *σπέρμα*, τό (rare P.),

σπορά, ἡ; see *son, daughter*. *Offspring* : P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Scion* : V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό. Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό; see *scion*. *Little child, infant* : P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό, Ar. τεκνίδιον, τό. *Babe* : V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of children*, adj. : P. and V. παιδῆιος (Plat.). *Of infants* : V. νήπιος. *Blest in one's children* : Ar. and V. εὖπαις, V. εὐτεκνος. *Be blest in one's children*, v. : V. εὐτεκνέιν (Eur., Frag.). *Blessing of good children*, subs. : Ar. and V. εὐπαιδία, ἡ. *Cursed in one's children*, adj. : V. δύστεκνος. *Having two children* : V. δίπαις. *Having fifty children* : V. πεντηκοντάπαις. *Having fair children* : V. καλλίπαις. *Loving one's children* : Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Murder one's children*, v. : V. παιδοκτονεῖν. *Murdering one's children*, adj. : V. παιδοκτόνος. *The guilt of child-murder* : V. τεκνοκτόνον μῦσος (Eur., H.F. 1155). *From a child* : see *from childhood under childhood*. **Childbed**, subs. P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὥδῖς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. *The pains of childbed* : V. ὥδῖς, ἡ, λόχεια νοσήματα, τά. *A woman who has just been in childbed* : Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ. **Childbirth**, subs. See *childbed*. **Childhood**, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *youth, boyhood, maidenhood*. *From childhood* : P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ μεираκίου. **Childish**, adj. *Of a child* : P. and V. παιδῆιος, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Like a child* : V. ἀντίπαις. *Met., trifling* : P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδῶδης, Ar. and V. νήπιος, P. παιδαρώδης, μεираκιώδης; see *foolish*. **Childishly**, adv. P. παιδικῶς; see *foolishly*. **Childishness**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Childless, adj. P. and V. ἀπαις, ἀποκος (Plat.), V. ἀτεκνος. **Childlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἡ. **Child's play**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ (Æsch., P.V. 314). **Chill**, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός. **Chill**, subs. P. and V. ψῦχος, τό, V. κρύμος, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.), met., κρύος, τό. *Cold in the head* : P. κατάρρους, ὁ. **Chill**, v. trans. *Cool* : P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κατὰψύχειν. *Met., dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Chilled with grief* : V. λύπη παχυνθεῖσα (Eur., Hipp. 803). **Chilliness**, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ; see *chill*. **Chilly**, adj. See *chill*. **Chime**, subs. Use *sound*. **Chime**, v. intrans. Use *sound*. *Chime in* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. **Chimera**, subs. *Creation of the fancy* : P. εὐχή, ἡ. **Chimerical**, adj. *Impossible* : P. and V. ἀδυνάτος, ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.). **Chimney**, subs. Ar. κάπνη, ἡ, ὀπή, ἡ. **Chin**, subs. Ar. and V. γένειον, τό, γένυς, ἡ. **Chine**, subs. Ar. and V. ὀσφύς, ἡ, or use P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (spine), νῶτον, τό, or pl. (back). **Chink**, subs. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Joint* : V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Rattle* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. **Chink**, v. intrans. *Rattle* : P. and V. ψοφεῖν. **Chip**, subs. Ar. σχίζα, ἡ. *Chips, shavings* : Ar. φόρυτος, ὁ, κάρφος, τό. **Chip**, v. trans. P. περικόπτειν. **Chirp**, v. intrans. Ar. πεπιρίζειν, P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. εἰστομεῖν. **Chisel**, subs. Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ, V. τύκος, ὁ. **Chisel**, v. trans. *Carve* : Ar. and P. γλύφειν. *Shape stones* : Ar. τυκίζειν. **Chivalrous**, adj. P. μεγαλόψυχος, P. and V. γενναῖος; see *generous*.

Chivalrously, adv. P. μεγαλοψύχως, P. and V. γένναιως; see *generously*.
Chivalry, subs. *Horsemen*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, ἵππης, οἱ, τὸ ἱππικόν. *Chiefs*: V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Magnanimity*: Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.
Choice, adj. P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἐκκρίτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *Choice troops*: P. and V. λογαῖδες, αἱ.
Choice, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ. *Election to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ; see *election*. *Choice by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.
Choir, subs. *Band*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.). *στόλος*, ὁ, *λόχος*, ὁ, *ὀμίλια*, ἡ; see *band*. *Chorus*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ; see *chorus*.
Choke, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν, πνίγειν. *Fill*: see *fill*. *The vast expanse of heaven was choked withal*: V. ἐν δ' ἐμεστῶθη μέγας αἰθήρ (Soph., Ant. 420). *Choke up a stream, etc.*: P. καταχωινύναι; see *silt up*.
Choking, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, ῥό. *Throttling*: V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (Eur., H.F. 154).
Choking, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός.
Choler, subs. *Bile*: P. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.
Choleric, adj. Met., Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, P. and V. ὀξύς. Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος. V. δύσσοργος; see *angry*.
Choose, v. trans. *Pick out*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Choose (between alternatives)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Elect (to office, etc.)*: Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Choose in addition*: P. προσαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose in stead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose by lot*: see under *lot*. *Choose the best*,

take one's pick of: V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπωλωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. *Be willing*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Deign*: P. and V. ἐξιῶν, τολμᾶν, δίκαιον, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν). *Make it one's purpose*: P. προαιρεῖσθαι (with infin.).
Chop, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν; see *cut*. *Chop up*: P. κερματίζειν (Plat.), κατακερματίζειν (Plat.). *Carve*: Ar. and P. κατὰ-τέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμεν.
Chopper, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.).
Choral, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός. *Choral dance*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., Phoen. 1265).
Chord, subs. P. χορδή, ἡ.
Choric, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός.
Chorus, subs. Ar. and P. χορός, ὁ. *Member of the chorus*: Ar. and P. χορευτής, ὁ. *Leader of the chorus*: P. κορυφαῖος, ὁ. *One who provides a chorus*: Ar. and P. χορηγός, ὁ. *Provision of a chorus*: P. χορηγία, ἡ. *Provide a chorus, v.*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *A chorus of approval*: use P. and V. πολὺς ἔπαινος.
Chosen, adj. P. and V. ἐκκρίτος, ἐξαιρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Chosen troops*: P. and V. λογαῖδες, αἱ.
Chough, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.
Christening, subs. Use Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ (Ar. 922, cf. also Eur., El. 1126).
Chronic, adj. *Recurring annually*: Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος. *Lasting a long time*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Become chronic, v.*: P. ἐγχρονίζεσθαι (pass.). *Chronic return (of disease)*: P. περίοδος, ἡ.
Chronicle, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.
Chronicle, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν; see *narrate*.
Chronicler, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ. *Historian*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ.

Chronologically, adv. *In order* : P. and V. ἐξῆς. As regards dates, P. κατὰ χρόνους.

Chronology, subs. *Time* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Dates* : P. οἱ χρόνοι (Thuc. 1. 97).

Chronometer, subs. See *clock*.

Chubby, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. πᾶχυσ.

Chuckle, v. intrans. Ar. κᾶχάζειν ; see *laugh*.

Church, subs. Use *temple*, *priests*.

Churl, subs. P. and V. αὐτοურγός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Churlish, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. δυσχερής, δύσκολος ; see *rude*. *Inhospitable* : P. and V. ἄξιενος, V. κᾰκόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος.

Churlishly, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως ; see *rudely*.

Churlishness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ ; see *rudeness*.

Cicatrised, adj. P. and V. ἑπούλος.

Cicatrix, subs. See *scar*.

Cincture, subs. *Girdle* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.

Cinder, subs. See *ashes*.

Cinerary urn, subs. V. τεῦχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκίς, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τύπωμα, τό, P. λάρναξ, ἡ.

Cipher, subs. *Nothing* : P. and V. οὐδέν. *A mere cipher* : Ar. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Be a mere cipher* : P. and V. οὐδὲν εἶναι. *A dispatch in cipher* : P. σκυτάλη, ἡ.

Ciphering, subs. P. ἡ ἀριθμητική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Circle, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Geometrical figure* : Ar. and P. κύκλος, ὁ. *Anything of circular shape* : V. κύκλωμα, τό. *Circular motion* : P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ. *In a circle (all round)* : P. and V. κύκλῳ, πέριξ (rare P.).

Circle, v. intrans. P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, P. and V. κυκλίσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι.

Circuit, subs. *Circumference* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), περιβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ. *The circuit of the walls* : V. τειχέων περιπτυχαί (Eur., *Phoen.* 1357). *Going round, detour* : P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide circuit* : P. μακρὴν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.). *Revolution* : Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ ; see *revolution*.

Circuitous, adj. P. and V. μακρός.

Circuitously, adv. V. πέριξ.

Circular, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκύκλος (Plat.), V. εὐτόρνος, κυρτός, κυκλιωτός, ἀμφίτορνος ; see *round*.

Circular, subs. See *letter*.

Circulate, v. trans. *Spread (news, etc.)* : P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκευδανύναι ; see *blaze abroad*. *Circulate rumours*, absol. : P. διαθροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Circulate among* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). *Move in a circle* : P. περιφέρεισθαι.

Circulation, subs. *Money in circulation* : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

Circumambient, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The circumambient heaven* : V. οὐρανοῦ περιπτύχαι, αἱ.

Circumference, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ.

Circumlocution, subs. V. περιπλοκαί λόγων, αἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 494), Ar. περίλεξις, ἡ. *Long-windedness* : P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Circumnavigate, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν, P. περιβάλλειν.

Circumnavigation, subs. P. περίπλους, ὁ.

Circumscribe, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν ; see *limit*. *Starting from ground that was not narrow and circumscribed* : P. οὐκ ἐκ βραχέος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ ὀρμώμενοι (Thuc. 7, 49).

Circumspect, adj. P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious* : P. εὐλάβης. *Orderly* : P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκοσμος.

Circumspection, subs. P. and V. τὸ σώφρων, τὸ σωφρονεῖν. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. περιωπή, ἡ, φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Orderliness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Circumspectly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλάβως. *In an orderly way* : P. κοσμίως, εὐτάκτως.

Circumstance, subs. *Affair* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρήμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρεός, τό. *Event* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα. *Under these circumstances* : P. and V. οὕτως ἔχόντων (*things being thus*). *Circumstances will be found to be changing, not our city* : P. φανήσεται τὰ πράγματα . . . μεταβαλλόμενα οὐχ ἡ πόλις ἡμῶν (Dem. 206). *Making with the Lacedaemonians the best terms they could under the circumstances* : P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων κράτιστα πρὸς Λακεδαιμονίους σπονδὰς ποιησάμενοι (Thuc. 5, 40). *War generally contrives from itself the means to meet the circumstances* : P. (πόλεμος) αὐτὸς ἀφ' αὐτοῦ τὰ πολλὰ τεχνᾷται πρὸς τὸ παρατυγχάνον (Thuc. 1, 122). *Circumstances, position, fortune* : V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ. *Good circumstances* : P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Be in good circumstances* : P. εὐπραγεῖν; see *prosper*. *Be in bad circumstances* : P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Circumstanced, Be* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι.

Circumstantial, adj. *Clear, accurate* : P. and V. ἀκριβής, σαφής.

Circumstantially, adv. *Clearly, accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς, σαφῶς.

Circumvallate, v. trans. P. περιτειχίζειν.

Circumvallation, subs. P. περιτειχισις, ἡ.

Circumvent, v. trans. *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν; see *baffle*. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξυπατᾶν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν; see *deceive*.

Cistern, subs. P. δεξαμενὴ, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Citadel, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, πέργαμα, τό.

Citation, subs. *Summons* : Ar. and P. κλήσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ.

Cite, v. trans. *Summon into court* : P. ἀνακαλεῖν; see *summon*. *Call to witness* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι. *Call (a person) as witness* : P. μάρτυρα προσκαλεῖν (acc.). *Bring forward* : P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, παρέχειν (or mid.); P. προφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Call to mind, mention* : P. μνημονεύειν; see *mention*.

Citizen, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἄστος, ὁ. *Female citizen* : P. and V. πολίτις, ἡ. *Be a citizen*, v. : P. πολιτεύειν.

Citizenship, subs. P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

City, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, V. πόλις, ἡ. *Township* : P. and V. πόλισμα, τό. *Town* : P. and V. ἀστὺ, τό. *State* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. and V. πόλις, ἡ. *Of the city or town*, adj. : P. and V. ἀστικός. *Dwelling in the city* : V. πολισοῦχος. *Dwelling near the city* : V. ἀγχίπολις. *Protecting the city* : V. πολισοῦχος; see *tutelar*.

Civic, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Civil, adj. *Of a city or state* : P. πολιτικός. *Courteous* : P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλόφρωνος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάρις. *Civil suit* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Civil rights* : P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ. *Possessed of civil rights*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμος. *Deprivation of civil rights*, subs. : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Deprive of civil rights*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. *Deprived of civil rights*, adj. : P. and V. ἀτίμος. *Internecline* : P. and V. οἰκίος, V. ἐμφύλιος.

Civilian, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ.
Civilisation, subs. *Education* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ ; see *education*.

Civilise, v. trans. *Educate* : P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Tame* : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν ; see *tame*, *reclaim*.

Civilised, adj. P. and V. ἡμερος. *Educated* : P. πεπαιδευμένος.

Civility, subs. P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *I met with scant civility* : P. ἐτυχον οὐδένοσ τῶν μετριῶν (Lys. 114).

Civilly, adv. P. φιλανθρωπῶς.

Claim, v. trans. P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) ; see *exact*. *Claim in return* : P. ἀνταξιοῦν (acc.).

Demand : see *demand*. *No one will claim the crown (of sorrow) in her stead* : V. οὐδεὶς στέφανον ἀνθαιρήσεται (Eur., *Hec.* 660). *Profess* : P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Claim an estate (at law)* : P. ἐπιδίξεσθαι κλήρον, ἀμφισβητεῖν κλήρον. V. intrans. *Think right (with infin.)* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάωιν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν. *Profess* : P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι.

Claim, subs. *Arrogation to oneself* : P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Demand* : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Claim to gratitude* : P. ἀξίωσις χάριτος. *Have a claim to nobility in one's personal appearance* : V. τὴν ἀξίωσιν τῶν καλῶν τὸ σῶμ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lay claim to* : see v., *claim*.

THEOCL. *Giving my bride to another ?*

CHO. *Yes, to those that have a better claim.*

THEOCL. *But who has a claim to what is mine ?*

ΘEO. τὰμὰ λεκτῷ ἄλλω διδοῦσα ;

XO. τοῖς γε κυριωτέροις.

ΘEO. κύριος δὲ τῶν ἐμῶν τίς ; (Eur., *Hel.* 1634.)

'Tis a bold claim : V. μεγάλ' ὁ κόμπος (Eur., *H.F.* 1116). *Just claim* : P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαίωσις, ἡ, δικαίωμα, τό. *Have*

claims on, deserve : P. and V. ἀξίως εἶναι (gen.). *Have a claim to* : P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.) ; see *deserve*. *Claim to an estate (at law)* : P. ἐπιδικασία (ἡ) κλήρον. *Claim to half the inheritance* : P. ἀμφισβήτησις (ἡ) τοῦ ἡμικληρίου (Dem. 1174). *Abandon a claim* : P. ἐκλιπεῖν ἀμφισβήτησιν (Dem. 1178). *Thus I made good to you my claim* : P. οὕτως ἐπιδικασάμην παρ' ὑμῖν (Isae. 85). *Rival claims to an estate* : P. διαδικασία (ἡ) τοῦ κλήρον. *Profession* : P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Debt* : Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό.

Clamber, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ; see *mount, climb*. *Clamber down* : Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν.

Clammy, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. μῦδῶν.

Clamorous, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V. πολύρροθος ; see *loud, noisy*.

Clamour, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγένοι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, V. θροεῖν ; see *shout*. *Clamour against* : P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Clamour for* : see *demand*.

Clamour, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ. *Shout* : P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κρυγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βόάμα, τό, V. κέλαδος, ὁ ; see *shout*. *Clamour against a thing* : P. καταβοή, ἡ. *Ye have inspired base cowardice by your clamour* : V. διερορθήσατ' ἄψυχον κάκην (Æsch., *Theb.* 192).

Clamp, subs. *Rivet* : P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 43A). *Stones fastened together by clamps on the outside and by lead* : P. λίθοι σιδήρω πρὸς ἀλλήλους τὰ ἔξωθεν καὶ μολυβδῳ δεδεμένοι (Thuc. 1, 93).

Clan, subs. Ar. and P. φύλη, ἡ, φρατρία, ἡ. *In the clan*, adj. : V. ἐμφύλος, ἐμφόλιος. *Heads of the clans* : P. γεννήται, οἱ.

Clandestine, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.

Clandestinely, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and

- P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾶ.
- Clang**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δούπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κλαγγή, ἡ, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.
- Clang**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κλάζειν, κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Clank**, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.
- Clanship**, subs. P. and V. ἑταιρεία, ἡ.
- Clansman**, subs. P. and V. φρατήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. φύλιτης, ὁ.
- Clap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Applause*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ, P. and V. θύρῃος, ὁ. *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.
- Clap**, v. trans. *Clap (hands)*: V. κρούειν (acc.), Ar. συγκροεῖν (acc.), P. κροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), συγκροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνυκροτεῖν (acc.) (Aeschines, 33). *Clap (into prison)*: use P. and V. ἔγειν. V. intrans. V. κροτεῖν.
- Clap-trap**, subs. V. στροφαὶ δημηγοροὶ, αἱ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Talk clap-trap*, v.: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Clarion**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. As adj., see *loud*.
- Clash**, v. trans. P. and V. συμβάλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. πάταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Clash together*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν. *Of arms*: P. κρούεσθαι πρὸς ἀλλήλα (Thuc. 3, 22). *Be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν; see *variance*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *Coincide with*: P. and V. εἰς ταὐτὸ συμβαίνειν (dat.).
- Clash**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Encounter*: Ar. and P. ὀνόμος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορα, ἡ; see *quarrel*.
- Clashing**, adj. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *loud*.
- Clasp**, subs. *Pin*: V. περόνη, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Of a necklace*: Ar. βάλανος, ἡ. *Fastening*: P. and V. ἄμμᾶ, τό (Plat.). *Embrace*: V. ἀσπάζματα, τά, ἀμφιπτύχαι, αἱ, περιπτύχαι, αἱ, P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.); see *embrace*.
- Clasp**, v. trans. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν; see *embrace*. *Clasp in one's arms*: V. ὑπαγκυλίεσθαι; see also *strain*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.); see *touch*. *Fasten*: P. and V. δεῖν συνάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Clasp one's hands behind one's back*: P. συμπλέκειν εἰς τοῦπίσω τῷ χεῖρι (Thuc. 4, 4). *Clasp and join hand with hand*: V. σὺναπτε καὶ συνωρίζον χέρα (Eur., Bacch. 198). *Seize her, clasp your hands about her*: V. λάβεσθε μοι τῆσδ', ἀμφελίξαντες χέρας (Eur., And. 425). *He begged me earnestly, clasping my hand*: V. ἐξικέτευσε τῆς ἐμῆς χειρὸς θιγών (Soph., O.R. 760).
- Class**, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sort, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό. *Social division*: P. ἔθνος, τό, P. and V. μερίς, ἡ. *The wealthy classes*: P. and V. οἱ πλοῖσιοι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *The governing classes*: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμειοι. *To this class you seem to belong*: V. ἧς καὶ σὺ φαίνει δεκάδος (Eur., Suppl. 219).
- Class**, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Rank, place*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. *Be classed among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Classification**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάταξις, ἡ.

Classify, v. trans. See *class*.

Clatter, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τὰ, κροτησμός, ὁ.

Clatter, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), Ar. and P. πᾶταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.); see *resound*.

Clause, subs. P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc., 5, 29). Add a clause: P. προσγράφειν (absol.).

Claw, subs. P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ.

Clay, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. Potter's clay: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. Figures in clay: P. πῆλιντοι, οἱ. Fashioned from clay, adj.: V. πηλόπλαστος (Æsch., Frag.), P. πῆλινος; see *earthen*.

Clayey, adj. P. πηλώδης.

Claymore, subs. See *sword*.

Clean, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός. Glossy: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. Of clothes: Ar. φᾶνός. Pure (morally): P. and V. καθᾶρός, ὅσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἀγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραφνής. Be clean (morally): P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρευειν. With clean hands: met., use P. καθαρῶς. Utter, entire: P. and V. παντελής. One flock of thrushes shall make a clean sweep of them: Ar. ἀναλέξει πάντας καθαρῶς αὐτοὺς ἀγέλη μία κιχλῶν (Av. 591).

Clean, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, Ar. and P. διακκαθαίρειν. Sweep: Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. See also *wash*.

Cleanliness, subs. P. καθαριότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Cleanly, adj. See *clean*.

Cleanly, adv. P. καθαρῶς.

Cleanse, v. trans. See *clean*. Cleanse from guilt, etc.: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακκαθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Cleanser, subs. P. and V. καθαρτής, ὁ.

Cleansing, subs. Purification: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λῦσις, ἡ, P. καθαρσις, ἡ; see *purification*. A recompense for his cleansing of land and sea: V. ποντίων καθαρμάτων χέρσου τ' ἡμοιβαί (Eur., H. F. 225).

Cleansing, adj. V. καθάρσιος, P. καθαρτικός.

Clear, adj. Limpid: P. and V. καθᾶρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφανής. Of weather: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γαληνός. Clear weather: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). Of sound: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *loud*. Of sight: Ar. and P. ὁξύς. Evident, manifest: P. and V. δῆλος, ἐναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ἔνδηλος, φάνερός, ἐμφάνης, ἐκφάνης, διαφανής, περιφανής, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρῶνής, Ar. and P. εἶδηλος, κατὰδῆλος, Ar. ἐπίδῆλος. Clear beforehand: P. πρόδῆλος. Intelligible: see *intelligible*. Free from trees: P. ψιλός; see *open*. Undeified: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ὅσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἄγνος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραφνής. Net: P. ἀτελής. Clear of: P. and V. ψιλός (gen.): see *free from*. Keep clear of: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). Stand clear: P. and V. ἐκποδὸν στήναι (2nd aor. ἴστασθαι). Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get clear: P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλλουσιν ἀλλήλους, οὐ ραδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Clear, v. trans. Reclaim (from wild state): P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.), καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. Empty: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἔρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. Make clear, plain: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφεῖν (Plat.), V. ὁμᾶτοῦν, ἐξομᾶτοῦν. Cross: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν; see *cross*. Jump over: see *jump over*. Acquit: P. and V. ἀφίεται, λύειν, ἐκλύνειν; see *acquit*. Double (a charge): P. ὑπερβάλλειν. Clear oneself of (a charge): P. ἀπολύεσθαι (acc. or

- absol.). *Be cleared (acquitted)*: P. and V. *φεύγειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφεύγειν*. *Clear the way*: see *prepare*. *Clear away, remove*: P. and V. *ἐξαιρεῖν*, P. *ἐκκαθαίρειν*. *Get rid of*: Ar. and P. *διᾶλττειν*. *Clear away the tables*: Ar. *ἀποκάθαιρε τὰς τραπέζας* (Pax, 1193). *Clear off (a debt)*: P. *διαλύειν*. *Run away*: see *run away*. *Clear up, solve*: P. and V. *λύειν*, P. *διαλύειν*; see *solve*.
- Clear-headed, adj.** P. *ἀγχίνους* (Plat.); see *shrewd*.
- Clear-headedness, subs.** P. *ἀγχίνοια*, ἥ; see *shrewdness*.
- Clearly, adv.** (*Hear or see*) *clearly*: P. and V. *σάφως*. *Loudly*: P. and V. *μέγᾳ, μεγάλᾳ*, V. *τορῶς*. (*Know or speak*) *clearly*: P. and V. *σάφως*, Ar. and V. *σάφᾳ* (rare P.), V. *τορῶς*, *τρανώς*, *σκεθρῶς*, Ar. and P. *κάθᾳρως*. *Manifestly*: P. and V. *σάφως*, *ἐμφανῶς*, *δηλαδῆ*, *λαμπρῶς*, *περιφανῶς*, Ar. and P. *φάνερως*, *κατάφανῶς*, P. *διαφανῶς*, *ἐπιφανῶς*, V. *σάφηνως*, Ar. *ἐπιδήλως*.
- Clearness, subs.** P. and V. *σάφήνεια*, ἥ.
- Cleave, v. trans.** P. and V. *σχίζειν*, *τέμνειν*, *διᾶττειν*, P. *διασχίζειν*, V. *κείρειν*. *Cut (an animal) in twain*: V. *ῥαχίζειν*. *Cleave to*: P. and V. *ἔχεισθαι* (gen.), *ἀντέχεισθαι* (gen.), *λαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.); see *cling to*.
- Cleaver, subs.** *Knife*: P. and V. *μάχαιρα*, ἥ.
- Cleft, subs.** *Hole*: Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. *χάσμα*, τό. *Gorge*: P. and V. *φάραγξ*, ἥ, V. *πτύχαι*, α.
- Cleft, adj.** P. and V. *σχιστός* (Plat.), V. *διχορράγης*, *διαρρῶς*.
- Clemency, subs.** *Kindness*: P. *πραότης*, ἥ, *ἐπιείκεια*, ἥ, *φιλάνθρωπία*, ἥ, P. and V. *τοῦπικέες*, V. *πρευνέμενα*, ἥ. *Pity*: P. and V. *ἔλεος*, ὁ; see *pity*.
- Clement, adj.** P. and V. *πρᾶος*, ἥπιος, *φιλάνθρωπος*, *ἐπιεικής*, *συγγνώμων*, V. *πρευνεῖν*; see *pitiful*.
- Clerk, subs.** Ar. and P. *γραμματεὺς*, ὁ. *Be a clerk*, v.: Ar. and P. *γραμματεύειν*. *Under-clerk*, subs.: P. *υπογραμματεὺς*, ὁ. *Be under-clerk*, v.: P. *υπογραμματεύειν*.
- Clever, adj.** Of persons or things: P. and V. *σοφός*, *κομψός* (Plat. and Eur.), Ar. and P. *δεξιός*, *φρόνιμος*. Of persons: P. and V. *σύνετός*, *δεινός*. *Deft*: V. *εὖχειρ*. *Quick at learning*: P. *εὐμαθής*. *Very clever*: P. and V. *πάνσοφος*; see *prudent*.
- Cleverly, adv.** P. and V. *σοφῶς*; see *prudently*.
- Cleverness, subs.** P. and V. *σοφία*, ἥ, *σύνεσις*, ἥ, *τὸ σύνετον*, P. *δεινότης*, ἥ, Ar. and P. *δεξιότης*, ἥ. *Skill*: P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἥ. *Excessive cleverness*: P. *περίνοια*, ἥ; see *prudence*.
- Clew, subs.** Ar. *τολύπη*, ἥ. *Wind into a clew*, v. trans.: Ar. *τολύπειν*.
- Client, subs.** *Dependant*: P. *πελάτης*, ὁ (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 4c).
- Cliff, subs.** P. and V. *πέτρα*, ἥ, *ἄκρα*, ἥ, *κρημνός*, ὁ, V. *σπλάς*, ἥ, *ἀγκός*, ὁ, *λέπας*, τό, Ar. and V. *σκόπελος*, ὁ. *Ringed with cliffs*, adj.: V. *ἀμφί-κρημνος*.
- Climate, subs.** *Air*: P. and V. *ἀήρ*, ὁ. *Seasons*: P. and V. *ὥραι*, αἱ. *Temperature*: P. and V. *κρᾶσις*, ἥ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A climate singularly equable*: P. *ὥραι μετρώτατα κεκραμέναι* (Plat., *Criti.* 111e). *The equability of the climate*: P. ἡ *εὐκρασία τῶν ὥρῶν* (Plat., *Tim.* 24c). *The climate was regulated to exclude suffering*: P. *τὸ τῶν ὥρῶν ἄλυτον ἐκέκρατο* (Plat., *Pol.* 272a).
- Climax, subs.** *Culminating point*: P. and V. *θρυγκός*, ὁ (lit., *corning stone*) (Plat.). *Critical point*: P. and V. *ἀκμή*, ἥ, *ροπή*, ἥ. *Reach a climax*: P. *ἐπ' ἀκμῆν ἤκειν*; see *crisis*.
- Climb, v. trans.** P. and V. *ὑπερβαίνειν*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. *ἀνβαίνειν*, V. *ἀμβαίνειν* (Eur., *Hec.* 1263); see *mount*.
- Climb, subs.** P. *ἀνοδος*, ἥ, *ἐπάνοδος*, ἥ.

Clinch, v. trans. *Ratify*: P. and V. κῦρουν, ἐπικῦρουν; see *ratify*.

Cling (to), v. P. and V. ἔχσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντὶλάττειν (gen.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Cling fast to*: V. ἄπριξ ἔχσθαι (gen.), Ar. προσέχσθαι (dat.). *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἐμφύειν (dat.) (2nd aor. ἐμφύειν), P. ἐκκρεμάνυσθαι (gen.) (Thuc., 7, 75), V. ἐκκρήμασθαι (gen.), ἐξαπατάσθαι (gen.). *Clinging to one another*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλουςιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O.C. 1620). *Clinging to one hope after another*: P. ἀναρτῶμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων (Dem. 346).

Clip, v. trans. *Shear*: P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν. Of sheep also: Ar. πεκτεῖν. *Dock, shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῦναι. *Clipped short* (of hair): V. ἐϋρήκης, διατετιλμένος (Soph., Frag.).

Clique, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ.

Cloak, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνις, ἡ, χλαῖνός, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλαῖνιδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse cloak*: Ar. and P. τρίβων, ὁ, τρίβώνιον, τό. *Wearing a cloak*: Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. Met., *pretext*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Screen*: P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό.

Cloak, v. trans. See *hide*. Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.).

Clock, subs. Used to regulate length of speeches in court: Ar. κλειψύδρα, ἡ. *Stop the clock*: P. ἐτίλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *What o'clock is it?* Ar. and P. πηρὶ ἐστὶ; see *time*.

Clod, subs. Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Small clod*: Ar. βῶλιον, τό.

Clod-hopper, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, Ar. ἀγρείος.

Clog, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder*.

Clog, subs. *Impediment*: P. ἐμποδισμα, τό; see *hindrance*.

Cloister, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

Close, adj. *Solid, dense*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Narrow*: P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. *Close-packed*: P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Stifling*: Ar. and P. πνιγρός. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος; see also *taciturn*. *Keep close*: see *hide*. *Mean, stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Evenly balanced* (e.g., a close fight): P. and V. ἰσορροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *I did not expect the numbers would be so close*: P. οὐκ ᾤμην ἔγωγε οὕτω παρ' ὀλίγον ἔσεσθαι τὸν γεγονότα ἀριθμόν (Plat., Ap. 36A). *Near*: P. ὅμορος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγγιτέρων, P. and V. πρόσχωρος; see *near*. *Careful*: see *attentive*. *Close relationship*: P. ἀναγκαῖα συγγένεια, ἡ; see *near*. *At close quarters*: use adv., P. and V. ὁμώσε, P. συνστάδον.

Close, subs. *Consecrated ground*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, κἄταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Cessation*: P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ.

Close, v. trans. P. and V. κλῆναι, συγκαλῆναι, ἀποκλῆναι, Ar. and P. κἄτακλῆναι. *Put to*: P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten close, etc.*: Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πῦκάζειν. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.); see *end*. *Close (eyes) of another*: P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σὺναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκαλῆναι. *Close one's eyes*: P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κἄτᾰμύειν. *Close one's mouth*: V. ἐγκαλῆναι στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβύειν στόμα, P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα.

Keep quiet and close your mouth : V. ἡσυχάζετε συνθέντες ἄρθρα στόματος (Eur., *Cycl.* 624) ; see also *shut*.
Close ranks : P. and V. συντάσσεσθαι, P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Close with, except* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.). *Close with (an enemy)* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ὁμοίε ἰέναι (dat.), P. συμμυγνύναι (dat.) ; see *engage*. V. intrans. *Come to an end* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβανειν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Of combatants* : P. and V. μάχην σὺνᾶπτεν, συμβάλλειν, P. συμμυγνύναι, συμμίσγειν, εἰς χεῖρας ἰέναι, V. εἰς ταῖτον ἦκειν. *Shut* : P. and V. κλῆσθαι, συγκλῆσθαι.
Close by, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.) ; see *near*.
Close by, prep. P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.) ; see *near*.
Closed, adj. P. and V. κληστός (Eur., *Frag.*).
Closely, adv. *Securely* : P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Closely related (by blood)* : P. and V. ἀναγκύως, οἰκίως. *Nearly* : P. and V. ἐγγύς. *Carefully* : see *attentively*.
Closeness, subs. *Narrowness* : P. στενότης, ἡ. *Density* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Heat* : Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Meanness* : Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Evenness, equality* : P. τό ἀντίπαλον. *Closeness of relationship* : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεῖα, τά ; see *relationship*.
Close quarters, At. See *near*. *Come to close quarters* : P. and V. ὁμοίε ἰέναι.
Close-shaven, adj. V. ξυρήκης ; see *shaved*.
Closet, subs. See *room*. *Place for storing* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ. *Be closeted with*, v. : P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.) ; see *interview*.
Close together, adj. P. σύνεγγυς.
Close woven, adj. V. σπᾶθητός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Closing, adj. *Last* : P. and V. ἔσχατος.

Closing, subs. P. ἀπόκλησις, ἡ.

Clot, subs. P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. στάγυν, ἡ.

Cloth, subs. P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό, ἔφαί, αἱ (Plat.) ; see *fabric*. *Fine linen* : P. and V. σινδών, ἡ. *Cloths spread on the ground* : V. πετάσματα, τά, ποδοψηστρα, τά.

Clothe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπόσχειν, *Clothe* (oneself) : P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι ; see *dress*. Met.. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. περιστελλεῖν.

Clothes, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά, P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκενὴ, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἑμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά ; see *garment, dress*.

Clothing, subs. See *clothes*.

Clotted, adj. *Of blood* : V. ἀμφίθρεπτος, θρομβώδης. *Clotted with* : P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.).

Cloud, subs. P. and V. νέφος, τό, νεφέλη, ἡ. *Mist* : Ar. and P. ὀμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.). Met., *cloud on the brow* : V. νέφος, τό, σίστασις τῶν φρενῶν (Eur., *Hipp.* 983). *Wear a cloud upon the brow* : V. συννεφεῖν ὀμματα (Eur., *El.* 1078). *Cloud of dust* : Ar. and P. κοινορτός, ὁ. *The dust rose up in clouds* : P. ὁ κοινορτός ἐχώρει πολὺς ἄνω (Thuc. 4, 34).

Cloud, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκοτοῦν. Met., see *disgrace*. *What is Zeus doing? Is he clearing off the clouds or clouding over?* Ar. τί γὰρ ὁ Ζεὺς ποιεῖ ; ἀπαιθρίαίε τὰς νεφέλας ἢ συννεφεῖ ; (Ar. 150).

Clouded, adj. *A clouded look* : V. σὺννεφεῖς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Or.* 957).

Cloudless, adj. *A cloudless sky, clear weather* : Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.).

Cloudy, adj. P. συννεφέλος, Ar. περινεφέλος. *The rain and the cloudy state of the weather caused the ships*

to lose their way and get confused in the darkness : P. *υετός τε καὶ τὰ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ συννέφαλα ὄντα πλάνησιν τῶν νεῶν ἐν τῷ σκοτει καὶ παραχῇν πύρεσχε* (Thuc. 8, 42).

Cloven, adj. P. and V. *σχιστός*. Of a hoof : V. *διχῆλος*.

Clown, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκος*, P. and V. *σκαῖός*. *Peasant* : P. and V. *αὐτουργός*, ὁ, *ἐργάτης*, ὁ. *Buffoon* : P. and V. *γελωτοποιός*, ὁ. *Play the clown*, v. : P. *γελωτοποιεῖν*.

Clownish, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκος*, P. and V. *σκαῖός*, Ar. *ἀγρίως*.

Clownishly, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*, *σκαῖως*.

Clownishness, subs. P. *ἀγροικία*, ἡ, P. and V. *σκαϊότης*, ἡ.

Cloy, v. intrans. P. and V. *κόρον ἔχειν*, *κόρον παρῆχειν*.

Club, subs. P. and V. *ξύλον*, τό, Ar. and P. *ροπάλον*, τό (Xen.), V. *κορύνη*, ἡ. *Political associations* : Ar. and P. *σύνδοδος*, P. *ἐταιρεία*, ἡ, *ἔρανος*, ὁ, *σύστασις*, ἡ, *συνωμοσία*, ἡ, τὸ *ἐταιρικόν*. *Clubs formed to influence trials and elections* : P. *συνωμοσίαι ἐπὶ δίκαις καὶ ἀρχαῖς* (Thuc. 8, 54). *Club together*, v. trans. : P. *συντελεῖν* ; see *contribute*.

Clue, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. *ἵχνος*, τό. *Sign*, *token* : P. and V. *σύμβολον*, τό, *τεκμήριον*, τό, *σημεῖον*, τό, V. *τέκμαρ*, τό. *With face whose colour gives no clue to what has passed* : V. *χρῶς ἀδήλω τῶν δεδραμένων περὶ* (Eur., Or. 1318). *Hint* : V. *φράδαί*, αἰ.

Clump, subs. *Of trees, coppice* : V. *δρύμος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *λόχη*, ἡ ; see *wood*.

Clumsily, adv. Ar. and P. *σκαῖως*. *Poorly*, *badly* : P. and V. *φαύλως*. *Somewhat clumsily equipped* : P. *ἀπεριότερον παρσκευασμένοι* (Thuc. 1, 49).

Clumsiness, subs. P. and V. *σκαϊότης*, ἡ. *Poorness* : P. and V. *φανλώτης*, ἡ.

Clumsy, adj. P. and V. *σκαῖός*, V. *ἀμήχανος*. *Untrained* : Ar. and P.

ἀπαίδευτος, P. and V. *ἀμαθής*, *ἀπειρος*. *Poor*, *bad* : P. and V. *φαύλος*.

Cluster, subs. Ar. and P. *ὀρμῆθος*, ὁ. *Of grapes* : P. and V. *βότρυς*, ὁ, P. *σταφυλή*, ἡ (Plat.). *Rich in clusters*, adj. : V. *εὐβοτρυς*, *πολύβοτρυς*.

Cluster, v. intrans. See *collect*.

Clustering, adj. V. *βοτρυνώδης*.

Clutch, v. trans. P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀνθάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐφάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *λαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀρπάζειν*, V. *ἀντὶλάττειν* (gen.), *συμμάρπτειν* (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. *λίσσασθαι* (acc. or gen.), *μάρπτειν*.

Clutches, subs. *Fall into any one's clutches* : P. and V. *ὑποχείριος γίνεσθαι* (dat.). *Get (a person) into one's clutches* : P. and V. *ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.), V. *χείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.).

Coach, subs. See *carriage*.

Coachman, subs. P. and V. *ἡνίοχος*, ὁ ; see *charioteer*.

Coadjutor, subs. P. and V. *συνεργός*, ὁ or ἡ, *συλλήπτωρ*, ὁ, V. *συνεργάτης*, ὁ (fem., *συνεργάτις*, ἡ), P. *συναγωνιστής*, ὁ.

Coagulate, v. trans. P. and V. *πηγνύναι*. V. intrans. P. and V. *πηγνύσθαι*.

Coal, subs. Use P. and V. *ἄνθραξ*, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 244, 671).

Coalesce, v. intrans. P. and V. *συγκεράννεσθαι*, *συνέρχεσθαι*, P. *συμφύεσθαι*. *Met.*, of parties : P. and V. *συνέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *σύνισσασθαι*.

Coalition, subs. *Association* : P. and V. *κοινωνία*, ἡ. *Political coalition* : P. *σύστασις*, ἡ, Ar. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ. *The coalition (concretely)* : Ar. and P. *οἱ σύνιστάμενοι*.

Coarse, adj. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκος*. *Uneducated* : P. and V. *ἀμουσος*, *ἀμαθής*, Ar. and P. *ἀπαίδευτος*. *Common*, *bad* : P. and V. *φαύλος*. *Vulgar* : Ar. and P. *φορτικός*.

Coarsely, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*. *Vulgarly* : P. *φορτικῶς*.

Coarseness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Want of education* : P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπειδευσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Coast, subs. P. and V. παρᾶλία γῆ, ἡ, ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.). P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλάσσια. *Shore* : Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.). *Of or on the coast*, adj. : P. and V. παρᾶλιος, παρᾶλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, παράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος. *On the coast* : P. κάτω. *Live on the coast*, v. : P. κάτω οἰκεῖν. *March along the coast* : P. παρᾶναι. *Sail along the coast* : P. παραπλεῖν.

Coast along, v. P. παραπλεῖν (acc. or absol.), παρακομίζεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Coasting voyage*, subs. : P. παράπλους, ὁ.

Coat, subs. *Tunic* : P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ ; see *cloak, tunic, coating*. *Coat of arms* : Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Coat of mail* : P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλον ἀμφιβλήματα, τό. *Clad in coat of mail* : P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Coat, v. trans. *Smear* : Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιᾶλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν. *Coat with tin* : P. κασιγνέω περιτήκειν (Plat., *Criti.* 116B).

Coating, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμι, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 76A). *A coating of ice had formed not strong enough to give a foothold* : P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23).

Coax, v. trans. *Persuade* : P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Flatter on* : P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν, V. θώπτειν, σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν ; see *flatter, deceive*.

Coaxing, subs. P. and V. θωπεΐα, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

Coaxing, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Coaxing words* : P. and V. θώπες λόγοι (Plat., *Theaet.* 175E, and Eur., *Frag.*).

Cob, subs. Use *horse*.

Cobble, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν. *Cobble shoes* : P. νευρορραφεῖν, Ar. and P. σκυτοτομεῖν, κασστέιν.

Cobbler, subs. Ar. and P. νευρορράφος, ὁ, σκυτοτομος, ὁ, σκυτέυς, ὁ.

Cobbler's shop, subs. P. σκυτοτομεῖον, τό,

Cobbling, subs. P. σκυτοτομία, ἡ. *Of cobbling*, adj. : Ar. and P. σκυτοτομικός.

Cobweb, subs. P. ἀράχνη, τό (Arist.).

Cock, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλεκτρών, ὁ, V. ἀλέκτωρ, ὁ.

Cock, v. trans. *Prick up* : V. ὀρθῶν ἰστᾶναι (acc.).

Cockchafer, subs. Ar. μηλολόνη, ἡ.

Cockle, subs. Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Cockroach, subs. See *beetle*.

Cockswain, subs. *Pilot* : P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ.

Coddle, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν. *Be coddled* : P. and V. τρέφειν.

Coddling, subs. P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ ; see *nursing*.

Code, subs. *Laws* : P. and V. οἱ νόμοι, V. οἱ θεσμοί (rare P.). *Tables of the law* : Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ.

Codicil, subs. P. ἐπιδιαθήκη, ἡ (late).

Codify, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν.

Coequal, adj. See *equal*.

Coerce, v. trans. *Compel* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν ; see *compel, repress*.

Coercion, subs. *Necessity* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ ; see also *repression, punishment*.

Coercive, adj. *Violent* : P. and V. βίαιος.

Coeval, adj. V. ὁμήλιξ ; see *contemporary*.

Coffer, subs. P. and V. θήκη ; see *chest*. *Treasury* : P. ταμεῖον, τό. *State treasury* : P. τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον.

Coffin, subs. Ar. and P. σορός, ἡ, P. λάρναξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. μνήμα, τό. *Coffin of cedar-wood* : V. κέδρος, ἡ. *May one coffin of wrought cedar-*

wood receive us : V. μνήμα δέξαιθ' ἐν, κέδρον τεχνάσματα (Eur., Or. 1053).

Coffin-maker, subs. Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.

Cogency, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

Cogent, adj. P. and V. πιθανός, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60).

Cogently, adv. Ar. and P. πιθανῶς.

Cogitate, v. intrans. See ponder.

Cogitation, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.); see reflection.

Cognate, adj. Related by blood : P. and V. συγγενής, οικείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων; see kindred. Met., of things : P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Cognisance, subs. Take cognisance of : see notice, examine, punish.

Cohabit (with), v. P. and V. συννοικεῖν (dat.).

Cohabitation, subs. P. συννοίκησις, ἡ.

Cohere, v. intrans. Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι. Make to cohere : P. and V. συνέχειν (acc.).

Coherence, subs. Intelligibility : P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ. Without coherence : use P. and V. εἰκῇ (at random).

Coherent, adj. Intelligible : P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. σαφηνής, εὐσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος; see intelligible, clear.

Coherently, adv. Intelligibly : P. and V. σαφῶς, γνωρίμως, V. σαφηνῶς; see clearly.

Cohesion, subs. Met., unanimity : P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

Cohort, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Coil, subs. V. πλεκτή, ἡ, σπείρα, ἡ, σπείραμα, τό, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτάνη, ἡ. Having many coils, adj. : V. πολύπλοκος.

Coil, v. trans. Twine : P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. V. intrans. V. ἐλίσσεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰλίσσεσθαι; see wind. **Coil round** : P. περιελίσσειν (τι περί τι) (Xen.). **Coil (oneself) round** : P. περιελίσσεσθαι (περί (acc. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Plat.).

Coiled, adj. V. ἐλικτός, P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.).

Coin, v. trans. Ar. κόπτεσθαι. Met., P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν.

Coin, subs. Piece of money : use Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ. Money generally : Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἀργύρος, ὁ.

Coinage, subs. Coined money, currency : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμα, τό.

Coincide, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίπτειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. Agree : P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι; see agree.

Coincidence, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Coincident with, adj. V. σίμμετρος (dat.). At the same time as : P. and V. ἅμᾳ (dat.).

Coined, adj. P. ἐπίσημος.

Cold, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυρός. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. Not eager : P. ἀπρόθυμος. Haughty : P. υπερήφανος, V. ὑπερφρων; see haughty. Be cold : Ar. and P. ψέχεσθαι (Plat.), ρίγῶν (Plat.).

Cold, subs. P. and V. ψύχος, τό, P. ψυχρότης, ἡ, ῥίγος, τό. Ice-cold : V. κρύμῳς, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). Met., chill : V. κρύος, τό. Cold in the head : P. κατάρρους, ὁ. Have a cold, v. : P. κατάρρω νοσεῖν. Cold weather, subs. : P. ψύχος, τό; see winter.

Coldly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. Haughtily : P. υπερηφάνως; see haughtily. Not eagerly : P. ἀπροθύμως.

Coldness, subs. See cold. Met., P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. Haughtiness : P. υπερηφανία, ἡ; see haughtiness. Quarrel : P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ.

Collaborate, v. intrans. P. and V. συνεργεῖν, συμπράσσειν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν.

Collaboration, subs. Partnership : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Collaborator, subs. P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. Partner : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.

Collapse, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κῦταρ-

ρήγνυσθαι, κἀτάρρεῖν; see *fall*. *Fail*: P. and V. σφάλλυσθαι; see *fail*.
Collapse, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀνιάστῳς, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό; see *failure*. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.
Collar, subs. P. στρεπτός, ὁ, V. κλωός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 184). *For horses*: V. ζεύγλη, ἡ, πλάστιγξ, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 303). *Wooden collar used for punishment*: P. and V. κλωός, ὁ (Xen., Ar., and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.
Collar-bone, subs. P. κλείς, ἡ. *Have one's collar-bone broken*: P. τὴν κλείν κατεαγέαι (Dem.), τὴν κλείν συντριβῆναι (Andoc.).
Collate, v. trans. P. παραναγιγνώσκειν.
Collateral descent, subs. Use P. συγγένεια, ἡ.
Colleague, subs. *Fellow magistrate*: P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Be colleague to*: P. συνάρχειν (dat.). *Fellow general*: P. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Be fellow general*: συστρατηγεῖν (absol.). *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.
Collect, v. trans. *Persons or things*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν. *Persons only*: P. and V. συγκάλειν, P. συναγείρειν. *Things only*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Collect (money)*: P. and V. ἀγείρειν. *Collect oneself*: P. συναγείρειν ἑαυτόν.
V. intrans. P. and V. σύνερχεσθαι, σὺνίστασθαι, or pass. of verbs given above. *Collect your wits*: V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβέ (Eur., *H.F.* 626).
Collected, adj. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχῆς; see *calm*.
Collection, subs. *A gathering together of persons or things*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἀθροῖς, ἡ. *Of taxes, etc.*: P. εἰσπραξις, ἡ. *What is collected*: P. ἀθροῖσμα, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 157b). *Collection of persons*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀθροῖσμα, τό; see *crowd*.
Collective, adj. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθρόος, σύμπας.

Collectively, adv. *Comprehensively*: P. and V. συλλήβδην. *Reflect singly and collectively*: P. ἐνθυμέσθε καθ' ἐκάστους τε καὶ σύμπαντες (Thuc. 7, 64).
Collector, subs. *Of taxes*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ, P. πράκτωρ, ὁ.
College, subs. *School*: P. διδασκαλείον, τό; see *school*.
Collide, v. intrans. P. συγκρούειν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc.), προσβάλλειν (πρὸς, acc.); see *dash against*.
Collision, subs. Ar. and P. σένοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Bring into collision*: met., P. συγκρούειν. *Come into collision (with a person)*: met., P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).
Colloquial, adj. P. κοινός (late).
Colloquy, subs. See *conversation*.
Collude with, v. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (acc.).
Collusion, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ (Dem. 872).
Colonisation, subs. P. οἰκισίς, ἡ, κατοίκισις, ἡ.
Colonise, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν, κτίζειν. *Join in colonising*. P. and V. σὺνοικίζειν (ab-sol.), P. συγκτίζειν (τινι τι). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.).
Coloniser, subs. P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ.
Colonist, subs. Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ; see *settler*. *Fellow-colonist*: P. σύνοικος, ὁ.
Colonnade, subs. Ar. and P. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ. *Surrounded by a colonnade*, adj.: V. περίστυλος, ἀμφικίων.
Colony, subs. P. and V. ἀποικία, ἡ; see *settlement*.
Colossal, adj. See *huge*.
Colour, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χρώς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ (rare P.). *Pigment*: P. χρώμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό. *For reference to various colours* see Plat., *Tim.* 68. *Complexion*: P. and V.

χρῶμα, τό; see *complexion*. *The tawain stood in gleaming arms and changed not colour* : V. ἔσταν δὲ λαμπρῷ χρῶμα τ' οὐκ ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246); see *turn pale*, under *pale*. *Changing neither colour nor expression* : P. διαφθείρις οὐτὲ τοῦ χρώματος οὐτὲ τοῦ προσώπου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117b). *These men will be shown in their true colours* : P. οὔτοι ἐπιδειχθήσονται οἳοί εἰσιν ἄνθρωποι (Dem. 1050).

Colour, v. trans. *Dye* : P. and V. βάπτειν. *Tinge* : P. χρώζειν (Plat.), Ar. χρωτίζεισθαι (Nub. 516). *Paint* : P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν; see also *mix*, *influence*. V. intrans. See *blush*.

Colourable, adj. *Plausible* : P. and V. εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής.

Colouring, subs. *Dyeing* : P. and V. βύφή, ἡ.

Colourless, adj. *Pale* : P. and V. ὥχρος, χλωρός. *Met., see dull*.

Colt, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Of a colt*, adj. : V. πωλίκος.

Column, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταβμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab* : P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Of an army* : P. and V. κέρῆς, τό. *In column* : P. ἐπὶ κέρῳ, or use adj., ὀρθιος (Xen.).

Coma, subs. See *sleep*.

Comatose, adj. See *sleepy*, *numb*.

Comb, subs. V. κτεῖς, ὁ. *Of a cock* : Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *To press the threads in weaving* : P. and V. σπάθῃ, ἡ. *Honey-comb* : Ar. and P. κηρίον, τό.

Comb, v. trans. Ar. and V. κτενίζειν. *Comb (wool)* : P. κνάπτειν; see *card*.

Combat, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πάλασμα, τό, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.). *Engage in single combat*, v. : P. and V. μονομάχειν. *Engaged in single combat*, adj. : Ar. and V. μονομάχος.

Combat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.),

ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Argue against* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.).

Combatant, subs. *Soldier* : Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ. *Rival* : P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστος, ὁ. *Combatants* : use *armies*.

Combative, adj. P. φιλονεικος, φιλαπεχθήμων. *Warlike* : P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Combateness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Combination, subs. *Putting together* : P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Mixing* : P. and V. κράσις, ἡ. *Political association* : P. εἵρμηνία, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ.

Combine, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. *Put together* : P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Mix together* : P. and V. συγκεραννύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Combine politically* : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, καθ' ἑν γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 10), P. and V. συνόμνυναι. *Contribute towards* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.); see *contribute*.

Combining, subs. *Of wool* : V. κτενισμός, ὁ.

Combustible, adj. P. καύσιμος.

Combustion, subs. *Burning* : P. ἔμψησις, ἡ.

Come, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, προσέρχεσθαι, ἵεναι, χωρεῖν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. προσβλώσκειν), προσστείχειν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. *Have come, be come* : P. and V. ἦκεν, πᾶρῆναι, ἐφήκειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. παρᾱγίνεσθαι, V. προσήκειν. *Arrive* : P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι, εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι, V. ἱκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι; see *arrive*. *Keep coming, come and go* : P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Wherefore, come fire! come swords!* V. πρὸς ταῦτ' ἴτω μὲν πῦρ, ἴτω δὲ φάσγανα (Eur., *Phoen.* 521). *Come*, interj. : P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἴθι, φέρε δῆ, εἰα

(Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), εἰα δὴ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.). *Come about, happen*, v. intrans.: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν; see *happen*. *Come across, light on*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.); see *light on*. *Come away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀπείναι, V. ἀποστείχειν; see *depart*. *Come back*: P. and V. ἐπ'απέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Come down*: P. and V. κτέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. κῆθρπειν (Soph., Frag.), Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *Of territory, reach*: P. καθήκειν. *Come forward*: P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *Come forward (to speak)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. πᾶρέρχεσθαι. *Come in, enter*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, ἐπισπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. εἰσβαίνειν. *Of revenue, etc.*: P. προσέρχεσθαι. *Capitulate*: see *capitulate*. *Come off, succeed, fare, of things*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν; *of persons*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν. *They have come off worse than we did*: P. χείρον ἡμῶν ἀπηλλάχασιν (Dem. 246). *Come on*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι; see also *approach, grow*. *Of a storm*: P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, κατιέναι, γίνεσθαι. *Come out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). *Met., turn out, issue*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Come out to battle*: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι εἰς μάχην. *Come over (of a feeling coming over one)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over*. *Join as ally*: P. προσχωρεῖν. *Come round, change*: P. and V. μετίστασθαι, P. περιστάσθαι. *Recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν; see *recover*. *Come round to the same place (in argument)*: P. εἰς τὸ αὐτὸ περιφέρεισθαι (Plat., Gorg. 517c). *Come short*: see *Gorg.* *Come to, recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν; see *recover*. *Come*

to yourself: V. ἐν παντὶ γενοῖ (Soph., Phil. 950). *Coming to yourselves even at the eleventh hour*: ἡμῶν αὐτῶν ἐτι καὶ νῦν γερόμενοι (Dem. 26). *Come to pass*: see *happen*. *Come to the same thing*: Ar. and P. ταὐτὸ δύνασθαι. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Come up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Approach*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *approach*. *Happen*: see *happen*. *Come up to*: see *reach*. *Come upon, attack*: P. and V. προσβῆλιν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *attack*. *Of misfortune, etc.*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.). *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπ'τυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κυχάνειν (acc. or gen.).

Comedian, subs. P. κωμωδός, ὁ, Ar. τρύγωδός, ὁ. **Comic actor**: P. κωμικός ὑποκριτής, ὁ. **Low comedian**: P. μῖμος γελοίων, ὁ (Dem. 23).

Comedy, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ, Ar. τρύγωδία, ἡ.

Comeliness, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εἰπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό.

Comely, adj. P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐωπός, καλλίμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εἰφνής.

Comer, subs. *First-comer*: see under *first*. *New-comer*: use *stranger*.

Comet, subs. Use *star*.

Comfort, v. trans. *Cheer, encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾷσύνειν, παρὰ-καλεῖν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωννύειν, Ar. and P. παρὰμυθεῖσθαι. *Console*: P. and V. παρὰμυθεῖσθαι (Eur. Or. 298), V. παρρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *assuage*.

Comfort, subs. *Consolation*: P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰμύχη, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging*: V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.); see *alleviation*. *Hope*: P.

and V. ἐλπῖς, ἡ. *Easy circumstances*: P. and V. εὐμαρία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Comforts, blessings*: P. and V. τὰγαθά. *Be of good comfort*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θαρσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθυμῆν (Eur. *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν. *Go in for greater comfort*: P. εἰς τὸ τρυφερώτερον μεθίστασθαι (Thuc. 1, 6). *This one child was the last remaining comfort of my life*: εἰς παῖς ὃς ἦν μοι λοιπὸς ὀφθαλμὸς βίου (Eur. *And.* 406).

Comfortable, adj. *Be comfortable*, v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν. *Causing comfort*: P. and V. ἡδὺς. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *pleasant*.

Comfortably, adv. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat.). *Softly*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς. *Place your elbow comfortably*: V. θές νυν τὸν ἄγκῶν' εὐρυθμῶς (Eur. *Cycl.* 563).

Comforting, adj. V. θελκτήριος.

Comfortless, adj. *Dreary*: V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀρῆς; see *miserable*.

Comic, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδικός. *Comic actor*: P. κωμικός ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Laughable*: P. and V. γέλιος, V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch. *Frag.*), Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος. *Comic poet*, subs.: P. κωμῳδός, ὁ, κωμωδοποιός, ὁ, Ar. κωμωδοδιδασκάλος, ὁ.

Comical, adj. See *comic*.

Comicality, subs. P. τὸ γέλοιον.

Comically, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

Coming, adj. *About to occur*: P. and V. μέλλων, ἐπιών.

Coming, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Arrival*: P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Presence*: P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ.

Comity, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *courtesy*.

Command, v. trans. *Bid*: P. and V. κελεύειν (τινὰ τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινὶ τι), προστάσσειν (τινὶ τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινὶ τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινὶ τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (τινὶ τι). *Command in addition*: V. ἐπεντέλλειν (τινὶ τι). *Command beforehand*: V.

προὔξομαι (absol.). *With infin.*: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιστέλλειν (acc. or dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), τάσσειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), V. ἀνώγειν (acc.), αὐδᾶν (acc. or dat.), ἐννέπειν (acc. or dat.), λέγειν (dat.), φωνεῖν (acc.), μὐθεῖσθαι (absol.), ἐξέφισθαι (absol.). *Join in commanding*: P. and V. συγκελεύειν (absol.). *Be at head of*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Rule over*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κράτειν (gen.); see *rule*. *Be in command of*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (gen., V. also dat.), ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.). *As general*: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen., V. also dat.), V. στρατηλάτης (gen. or dat.). *Command (a view, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ἔχειν. *A position that was precipitous and directly commanded the city*: P. χωρίον ἀπόκρημον καὶ ὑπὲρ τῆς πόλεως εὐθὺς κείμενον (Thuc. 6, 96). *So that, though only a few men were thrown into it (the fort), they could command the entrance*: ὥστε καθεζομένων ἐς αὐτὸ ἀνθρώπων ὀλίγων ἄρχειν τοῦ εἰσπλου (Thuc. 8, 90). *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν (Thuc. 7, 48).

Command, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *Word of command*: P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, παράγγελμα, τό. *Pass word of command*: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρίτος, τό. *Post of general*: P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ. *Be in command*, v.: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάτειν. *The command of the sea*, subs.: P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος (Thuc. 1, 143).

Commander, subs. *General*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ. *Generally*: P. and V. τᾶγός, ὁ, V. λοχῆγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in form

- ἀρχέλᾱς, βράβεύς, ὁ, ἐπαρχος, ὁ; see *chief, captain*. *Commander of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Commander of ten thousand men*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόνταρχος, ὁ. *Naval commander*: see *captain*.
- Commanding**, adj. *Inspiring awe*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Of a position, strong*: P. ἐχυρός; see *strong*.
- Commemorate**, v. trans. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν; see *celebrate*. *Have in memory*: P. and V. μνημονεύειν.
- Commemoration**, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, μνήμη, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.
- Commence**, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν, κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), ἐξάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (Xen.), P. προϋπάρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (or mid.) (acc. or gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, τίθηναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεκνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *start*. *Prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. προοιμιάζεσθαι. *Commence to*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Commence with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι (ἀπό, gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).
- Commencement**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Starting-point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *beginning*.
- Commend**, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., Rep. 404b, but rare P.). *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι), V. εἰσ-
- χειρίζειν (τινὶ τι); see *intrust*. *Refer (for decision)*: Ar. and P. ἀνατίθεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι); see *refer*. *Commend oneself to*: see *please*.
- Commendable**, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθοτος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος; see *just*.
- Commendably**, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως; see *justly*. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς.
- Commendation**, subs. P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ. *He was the first of those engaged in the war to receive public commendation in Sparta*: P. πρῶτος τῶν κατὰ τὸν πόλεμον ἐπηνέθη ἐν Σπάρτῃ (Thuc. 2, 25).
- Commender**, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.
- Commensurate**, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος, ὁμοιος, ἰσόροπος, P. ἰσοπαλής, ἀντίπαλος.
- Comment**, v. intrans. *Give opinion*: P. and V. γνώμην ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Comment on, interpret*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.
- Comment**, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Interpretation*: P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνευμα, τό, or pl.
- Commentary**, subs. *Notes*: P. ὑπομνήματα, τὰ.
- Commentator**, subs. *Interpreter*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Commerce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Engage in commerce*: P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι. *Make money*: P. χρηματίζεσθαι.
- Commercial**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός. *Have commercial dealings with*: P. συμβόλαια συμβάλλειν (dat.).
- Commercial centre**, subs. *Trading-station*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.
- Commingle**, v. trans. P. and V. μινύειν, συμμινύειν, ἀνάμινύειν, κε-

- ραννέναι, συγκεραννέναι; see *mix*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given.
- Commiserate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεῖν, οἰκτεῖν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖν, P. κατελεῖν; see *pity*.
- Commiseration**, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).
- Commissariat**, subs. Provisions: P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, Ar. and P. σῖτία, τά, P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ.
- Commission**, subs. Command: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό. Task, duty: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. Embassy: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. Body of commissioners: P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ; see *commissioner*. Council: P. συνέδριον, τό. Performance, act of committing: P. πράξις, ἡ.
- Commission**, v. trans. See *charge*.
- Commissioner**, subs. P. συνέδρος, συγγραφεὺς. Manager, overseer: P. and V. τῦμις, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. Ambassador: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. Special commissioners to examine offences against the state: P. ζητηταί, οἱ.
- Commit**, v. trans. A crime, etc.: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν, Ar. and V. τολῶν. Be committed: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. Intrust: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, διαπιστεύειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. Deposit: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι (or mid.). Give: P. and V. δίδόναι; see *give*. Hand over: P. and V. παράδιδόναι. Refer: Ar. and P. ἀνὰτίθεσθαι, ἐπιτρέπειν, P. ἐφίεναι. Commit oneself, make a promise. P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι. Commit to writing: use *write*.
- Committee**, subs. Commissioners: P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ, σύνεδροι, οἱ; see *board*. Elect a committee of five men: P. προέδρους ἐλέσθαι πέντε ἄνδρας (Thuc. 8, 67). Committee meeting: P. συνέδριον, τό.
- Commix**, v. trans. See *mix*.

- Commodious**, adj. Ample: P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς. Convenient: P. ἐπίκαιρος, P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος.
- Commodiously**, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως. Well: P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ.
- Commodiousness**, subs. Convenience: P. ἐπιτηδεότης, ἡ.
- Commodity**, subs. Thing: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. χρήμα, τό. Articles for sale: P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά.
- Commodore**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ; see *captain*.
- Common**, adj. Shared by others: P. and V. κοινός, V. ξῖνός, πάγκοινος. Public: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος; see *public*. Customary: P. and V. σὺνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθῆς, P. συντροφος, Ar. and V. νομιζόμενος. Vulgar: Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. Inferior: P. and V. φαῦλος. The common people, the commons, subs.: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλήθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ. Of the common people, adj.: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. Ordinary, everyday: P. and V. τῶν, ἐπιτῶν; see *ordinary*. Make common cause with: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῷ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι (πρός, acc.). Making common cause with your father: V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., Ion. 577). 'Twixt us and this man is nothing in common: V. ἡμῶν δὲ καὶ τῷδ' οὐδὲν ἔστιν ἐν μέσῳ (Eur., Heracl. 184; cf. Ion, 1285). What is there in common between? P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; (with two gens.). Have nothing in common with: P. οὐδὲν ἐπικοινωνεῖν (dat.). In common, jointly: P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, ὁμοῦ, V. κοινῶς. For the common good: P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν.
- Commonalty**, subs. See *commons*.
- Commoner**, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἀνὴρ δημότης, ὁ.
- Commonly**, adv. Usually: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ. Commonly speaking: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάν ἐπείν. Vulgarly: P. φορτικῶς.

Commonness, subs. See *prevalence*.
Grossness: see *grossness*.

Commonplace, adj. P. ἐπιτόλιος.
Everyday, ordinary: P. and V. τῶν, ἐπιτυχόν. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

Commons, subs. P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and V. λαός, ὁ, λεώς, ὁ.

Common-sense, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Commonwealth, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Democracy*: Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἡ.

Commotion, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, Ar. τάραξις, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Commune with. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Commune with oneself*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖσθαι, συννοεῖσθαι; see *reflect*.

Communicable, adj. *That may be taught*: P. and V. διδασκός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός. *That may be spoken*: P. and V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Communicate, v. trans. P. and V. κοινόν, or mid. Ἀννουνεῖν: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce, disclose*. *Communicate with, have dealings with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συμμίσγεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.); see under *dealings*. *Communicate with by herald*: P. διακηρυκεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.). *Take advice of*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾱκοινύειν (dat.), or mid. *Give a passage*: use P. δίοδον ἔχειν.

Communication, subs. *What is announced*: P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ; see *letter*.

Proclamation: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Disclosure, act of disclosing*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Thing disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Intercourse, dealings*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμείζια, ἡ, V. συναλλαγáι, αἰ. *Passage*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Have communication with*: see *communicate with*.

Communicative, adj. *Talkative*: P. and V. λαλός; see *sociable*.

Communicativeness, subs. *Talkativeness*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

Communion, subs. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Share, partnership*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ; see *intercourse*.

Community, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Body politic*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

Commutation, subs. See *change*.
Remission: P. ἄνεσις, ἡ.

Commute, v. trans. See *change*.
Remit: P. and V. ἀνιέναι.

Compact, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Of the limbs*: P. εὐπαγής.

Compact, subs. P. and V. συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Compact, v. trans. P. and V. συμπηγνύναι; see *construct*. *Compacted of*: P. συγκείμενος (ἐκ, gen.).

Compactness, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Companion, subs. P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ, ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σύνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Companions*: P. and V. οἱ σύνοντες. *Associate*: P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ. *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. *Helper*: P. and V. πᾶραστῆτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπράαστάτης, ὁ; see *assistant*. *Boon-companion*: P. and V. συμπίτης, ὁ. *Companion in arms*: P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ. *Fem.*: Ar. συσκηνητήρια, ἡ, P. and V.

λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. συνασπιστής, ὁ, πῦρασπιστής, ὁ. *Be companionship in arms to* : V. συνασπίζειν (dat.) (Eur. *Cycl.* 39), P. συσκηρῆν (absol., or dat.) (Xen.). *Travelling companion* : P. and V. συνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

Companionship, subs. P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ. *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἐταιρεία, ἡ.

Company, subs. *Intercourse, society* : P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ; see *society*. *Did they avoid your company for want of money?* P. ἀρ' ἐνδεία χρημάτων ἔφευγον τὴν σὴν ὁμιλίαν; (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 283b). *Division of an army* : P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Band* : P. and V. ὁμίλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, πάνηγυρις, ἡ. *Keep company with*, v. : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), συνείναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Comparable, adj. V. εἰκαστός; see *like*.

Comparative, adj. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος.

Comparatively, adv. *Moderately* : P. and V. μετρίως.

Compare, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεικάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Set side by side* : P. and V. ἀντίτιθέναι, P. παρατίθεναι, συμβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρῶβάλλειν; see *contrast*. *Compared with* : use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Compare oneself with* : Ar. ἀντιφέρειν (dat.) (*Eq.* 813).

Comparison, subs. P. παραβολή, ἡ. *In comparison with* : use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Compass, subs. *Limit* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό, ὅρος, ὁ. *Circuit* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος ὁ (Plat.), περιβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P., περιφορά, ἡ. *Pair of compasses* : Ar. and P. διαβήτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Fetch a compass*, v. : P. περιβάλλειν, περιπλεῖν. *It is easy to pray, gather-*

ing together in a small compass all one's desire : P. εὐξασθαι ῥάδιον εἰς ταὐτὸ πᾶν ὅσα βούλεται τις ἀθροίσαντα ἐν ὀλίγῳ (Dem. 33). *Within the compass of* : P. and V. ἐντός (gen.).

Compass, v. trans. *Encompass* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπόσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, πύκάζειν; see *cover*. *Compass an object* : P. περιβάλλεσθαι; see *contrive, accomplish*. *Compass (a person's) death* : P. παρασκευάζειν θάνατον (dat.). *If, however, we compass not the death of Helen* : V. ἢν δ' οὖν τὸν Ἑλένης μὴ κατὰσχωμεν φόνον (Eur., *Or.* 1149). *If we compass our wishes* : P. ἐὰν κατὰσχωμεν ἃ βουλομεθα (An. doc. 6). *Include* : see *include*.

Compassion, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

Compassionate, adj. P. and V. φίλοκτιρμων (Plat.), P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων.

Compassionate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κῆτοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεεῖν, Ar. and V. κῆτοικτεῖρειν.

Compassionately, adv. V. ἐλεεινῶς.

Compatibility, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Accordance* : P. συμφωνία, ἡ.

Compatible, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδεις, σύμφωρος, προσφωρος. *Compatible with, consistent with* : P. and V. σύμφωνος (dat.) (Plat.), συνωδός (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), V. προσωδός (dat.).

Compasspatriot, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δημότης, ὁ.

Compeer, subs. Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Compel, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάγκαιεν, ἐπᾶναγκάειν, κᾶτᾶναγκάειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσιᾶναγκάειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξᾶναγκάειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι.

Compendious, adj. P. and V. σύντομος, βραχύς.

Compendiously, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, ἐν βραχεί, συλλήβδην, P. διὰ βραχείων, V. βραχεί μύθω.

Compendiousness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ, συντομία, ἡ.

Compensate, v. trans. *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Compensate for, make good* : P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνὰλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ἐξακείσθαι (acc.) (Xen.). *Make atonement for* : P. and V. δίκην δίδόναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.); see *atonement*. *Compensating for*, adj. : P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.). *Counterbalance* : see *counterbalance*.

Compensation, subs. *Atonement* : V. ποιή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (Plat. also but rare P.), P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό.

Compete, v. intrans. P. and V. ἄγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διαῖγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξἄγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξἀμιλλᾶσθαι; see *contend*. *Compete with* : see *contend with*.

Competence, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Capacity* : P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Property* : P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ. *Authority* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Competent, adj. *Fit, suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδεις, πρόνθορος, σύμφορος. *Adequate* : P. and V. ἱκανός. *Able* : P. and V. δυνάτος; see *able*. *With sufficient power to* : P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξίωχρως (infin.) (Eur., Or. 597). *Having authority* : P. and V. κύριος.

Competently, adv. P. ἱκανῶς. *Sufficiently* : P. and V. ἀρκούντως.

Competition, subs. *Rivalry* : P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ; see *rivalry*. *Contest* : P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἀμλλα, ἡ; see *contest*.

Competitor, subs. P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστής, ὁ; see *rival*.

Compilation, subs. *Act of composing* : P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Work composed* : P. συγγραφή, ἡ, σύγγραμμα, τό.

Compile, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, P. and V. συντίθεμαι.

Compiler, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, συνθέτης, ὁ.

Complacency, subs. *Good temper* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Affability* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ. *Hear with complacency* : P. and V. ἡδέως ἀκούειν. *Bear with complacency* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν.

Complacent, adj. *Good-tempered* : Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσηγγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος. *Easy to deal with* : P. and V. εὐχερής.

Complacently, adv. *Good-temperedly* : P. εὐκόλως. *Easily, lightly* : P. and V. ῥαδίως. *With pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδέως.

Complain, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν. *Complain to (a person)* : P. σχετλιάζειν (πρός, acc.). *Be annoyed* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *Complain of, accuse* : P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.), αἰτιάσθαι (acc.), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (acc.). *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.). *Make lamentation* : P. and V. ὑδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν or mid., δακρύειν or mid. (Dem. but rare P.), στενεῖν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), V. κύταστένειν, ἀναστενεῖν, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν; see *lament*.

Complaining, adj. See *querulous*.

Complaint, subs. *Accusation* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτίημα, τό, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Expression of anguish*.

- ance* : P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ. *Lamentation* : P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), σπόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰκτισμάτῃ, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.
- Complaisant**, adj. See *complacent*.
- Complement**, subs. P. and V. πληρωμα, τό.
- Complete**, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης; see also *absolute, finished*.
- Complete**, v. trans. *Accomplish* : P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, δι᾿απεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. ἐξ-ἀνύτειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see *work out*. *Fill up, make complete* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *The other labours he has completed* : V. καὶ τοὺς μὲν ἄλλους ἐξεμόχθησεν πόνους (Eur., H. F. 22).
- Completely**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πάνυ, τελέως, P. ὅλως, παντάπαστι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν; see *altogether*.
- Completion**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τί, V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Finishing off* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.
- Complex**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πολυπλοκος. *Hard to understand* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀόηλος, ποικίλος, V. δυσμάθης, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἀσκοπος, ἀσφύμετος. *Make complex* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Complexion**, subs. P. and V. χροῖμα, τό, χροί, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροῖς, ἡ. *Of good complexion*, adj. : Ar. and P. εὐχρως (Xen.). *Have good complexion*, v. : Ar. εὐχρᾶν. Met., the complexion of affairs : P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις.
- Complexity**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, V. περίπλοκαί, αἱ. *Obscurity* : P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Compliance**, subs. *Giving way* : P. ὑπειξίς, ἡ (Plat.), συγχώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Good nature* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ.
- Compliant**, adj. *Obedient* : P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπῆθής, πειθαρχος. *Obliging* : P. and V. εὐχερής.
- Complicate**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Complicated**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πολυπλοκος.
- Complication**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ.
- Compliment**, subs. *Praise* : P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ. *This is a great compliment to you, Athenians* : ὁ καὶ μέγιστόν ἐστι κατ' ὑμῶν ἐγκώμιον, ὃ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι (Dem. 68).
- Compliment**, v. trans. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise*. *Compliment on* : P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and P. μικάριζεν (τινά τινος).
- Complimentary**, adj. *Polite* : Ar. and P. ἀσπείτος, χάρις, P. εὐχαρις.
- Comply**, v. intrans. *Obeys* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι, πειθαρχεῖν. *Yield* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, εἵκειν, ὑπείκειν. *Consent* : P. and V. σὺναινέειν (Plat.), ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Acquiesce* : P. and V. ἐπινεῖν. *Comply with* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), σὺναινέειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Oblige* : P. and V. χάριζεσθαι (dat.).
- Comport oneself**, v. With adv. : P. and V. προτέχειν ἑαυτόν. With adj. : γίγνεσθαι; see *behave*.
- Compose**, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεμαι, Ar. and P. συνιστάναι, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Calm* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. *Settle (a quarrel, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐτίθεσθαι, κἀλως τίθεσθαι, P. διαλύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, λύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰλύεσθαι. *Compose (a book)* : P. συντίθεμαι (acc.), συγγράφειν (acc. or absol.), λογοποιεῖν

(absol.). *Compose poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Compose songs*: Ar. μελοποιεῖν (absol.). *Compose (for burial)*: P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι V. συγκαταρμόζειν. *Be composed (for burial)*: P. and V. προκείμεσθαι. *Compose oneself*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and V. μάλασσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσσεισθαι, ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be composed of*: P. συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.), συγκείμεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Words specially composed to meet the occasion*: P. λόγοι πρὸς τὸ πυρὸν μεμηχανημένοι (Dem. 847). *Men with composed features*: P. οἱ πεπλασμένοι (Dem. 1122). *Composing his features to hide his knowledge of the calamity*: P. ἀδῆλως τῇ ὄψει πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).

Composed, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχῶς, P. ἡσυχιος, ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής.

Composedly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς, Ar. and V. ἀτρεμῶς, Ar. and P. ἀτρεμῶς, ἡρεμῶς.

Composer, subs. *Of songs*: Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ. *Writer*: P. συνθέτης, ὁ, συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Of poetry*: P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.; also Ar.).

Composite, adj. P. σύνθετος.

Composition, subs. *Putting together*: P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Framework, organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστιάσις, ἡ, κάτασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Of a book*: P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Book composed*: P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Of poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιήσις, ἡ. *Of music*: P. μελοποιία, ἡ.

Composure, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάειον. *With composure*: see *composedly*. *Bear with composure, v. trans.*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν.

Compound, v. trans. *Put together*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι. *Mix*: P. and V. μινγνῆναι, κεραννῆναι; see *mix*.

Compound, adj. P. σύνθετος. *Compound interest*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτοκοι, οἱ.

Compounded of: P. συγκείμενος ἐκ. *Be compounded of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Comprehend, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Comprehend under one name*: P. εἰς ἓν ὄνομα συναγαγεῖν. *Understand*: P. and V. μαρθάνειν, σὺνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἐπάτειν, ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν or mid., P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμαρθάνειν, κατανοεῖν; see *understand*.

Comprehensible, adj. P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύννετος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσημος, εὐσύμβλητος.

Comprehension, subs. *Intelligence, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Power of understanding*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ.

Comprehensive, adj. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος.

Comprehensively, adv. P. and V. συλλήβδην.

Compress, subs. Ar. κατὰπλασμα, τό.

Compress, v. trans. P. συνουθεῖν (Plat.), συμπιέζειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν. *Shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, νυστέλλειν, κολοῦναι.

Compressed, adj. *Shortened*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Compression, subs. *Squeezing*: P. συμπίεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Shortening*: P. συντομία, ἡ.

Comprise, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν.

Compromise, subs. *Arrangement*: P. and V. σύμβάσις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Make a compromise*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν.

Compromise, v. trans. *Give information against*: P. μηνῆναι κατὰ (gen.); see *accuse*. *Put in danger*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶρᾰρρίπτειν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Compromise (an action at law)*: P. καθυφίεσθαι (acc.). *Be*

- compromised in* : P. and V. ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be compromised in the violation of the mysteries* : P. μεμηνῶσθαι περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων ὡς ἀσεβῶν (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι.
- Compromised**, adj. *Accessory to* : P. and V. συναίτιος (gen. or absol.), μέτοχος (gen. or absol.).
- Compromising**, adj. *Suspicious* : P. and V. ὁπποτος.
- Comptroller**, subs. P. and V. τὰμίας, ὁ.
- Compulsion**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under compulsion* : P. ἐπ' ἀνάγκης, δι' ἀνάγκης, P. and V. ἀνάγκη, βίη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας.
- Compulsorily**, adv. *See under compulsion*.
- Compulsory**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος.
- Compunction**, subs. P. φειδῶ, ἡ (Thuc. 7, 81). *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδῶς, ἡ. *Remorse* : P. and V. μετᾱμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Pity* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ οἰκτος, ὁ.
- Computation**, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Compute**, v. trans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, κατ' ἀριθμῶν, P. ἐξαριθμεῖν : see also *measure*.
- Comrade**, subs. P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σὺνῆλιξ, ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ (also Ar.), ὁ or ἡ, δὴλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Associate* : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *companion*.
- Con over**, v. Ar. and P. μελετᾶν (acc.).
- Concave**, adj. P. and V. κοῖλος.
- Concavity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, As opposed to *convexity* : P. κοιλότης, ἡ (Arist.).
- Conceal**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεισθαι, κλέπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπι-
- καλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κἀλύπτειν, V. συγκἀλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κεῖθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπεχεῖν (rare P.), ἀμπόσχειν (rare P.), σὺν-αμπέχειν, σὺν-αμπόσχειν. *Help in concealing* : V. σὺν-εκκλέπτειν (acc.).
- Easy to conceal*, adj. : V. εὐκρυπτος.
- Concealed**, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής ; see *secret*. *Each with a dagger concealed about his person* : P. μετὰ ξιφιδίου ἀφανοῦς ἑκαστος (Thuc. 8, 69).
- Concealment**, subs. V. κρίψις, ἡ. *Secrecy* : P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Lie in concealment* : P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι, V. κεῖθειν ; see *hide*.
- Concede**, v. trans. *Yield* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, ἐφίεναι, παρίεναι, Ar. and P. παρῶχωρεῖν (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι ; see *give*, *allow*.
- Conceit**, subs. *Pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. χαννότης, ἡ, ὑπερφηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Idea, thought* : Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ ; see *fancy*. *Conceit of language* : P. κομψεία, ἡ.
- Conceited**, adj. P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, Ar. and P. χαῖνος ; see *boastful*.
- Conceitedly**, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως ; see *boastfully*.
- Conceivable**, adj. P. νοητός. *Every conceivable form of death* : P. ἰδέα πάντα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29).
- Conceivably**, adv. *Perhaps* : P. and V. ἵσως, τὰχῦ.
- Conceive**, v. trans. *Understand, grasp in the mind* : P. and V. μαρθάνειν, σντίνεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμαρθάνειν. *Devise* : see *devise*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Become pregnant* : P. κυεῖν, Ar. and V. κύειν (Eur., *Frag.* ; also Xen.), V. φέρειν ὑπὸ ζωνήν.
- Concentrate**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἓν σὺνάγειν. V. intrans. P. and

V. συνίστασθαι; see *collect*. *Concentrate for defence*: P. συμβοηθεῖν. *Concentrate (one's thoughts)*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (τὸν νοῦν).

Concentration, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ. *Collection*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

Concept, subs. Ar. and P. νόημα, τό.

Conception, subs. *Pregnancy*: P. κύησις, ἡ. *Idea, thought*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Form a conception of*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.); see *idea*.

Concern, subs. *Business*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό; see *work*. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear*. *You have no concern in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.).

Concern, v. trans. *Have to do with*: P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.), τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *It concerns, it is a care to*: P. and V. μέλει (dat.). *Be concerned about*: P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπέρ (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκηδεσθαι (gen.), προκημῖναι (gen.). *Be concerned in, have a share in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μετᾶλαμβάνειν (gen.). *Concerned in, joint cause of*, adj.: P. and V. σὺναιτίως (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.); see *accessory*. *As far as you are concerned*: P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος; see *under far*. *As far as he is concerned*: V. τοῦκείου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as . . . is concerned*: P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), V. οὔνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 865; also *And.* 759), ἑκάτι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655). *As far as decrees are concerned he would long ago have paid the penalty*: P. πάλοι ἂν ἕνεκά γε ψηφισμάτων ἐδεδώκει δίκην (Dem. 32).

Concerning, prep. P. and V. περί (acc. or gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), V. ἀμφὶ

(gen. or dat.). *In reference to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Concert, v. trans. Ar. and P. συνιστάναι, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. ράπτει, κатарράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, πλέκειν; see *contrive*. *Concert measures with*: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.).

Concert, subs. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *In concert, jointly*: P. and V. κοινῇ. *Music*: Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ.

Concerted, adj. *Joint*: P. and V. κοινός.

Concession, subs. P. συγχώρησις, ἡ. *Admission*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Conciliate, v. trans. *Win over*: P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶττειν.

Conciliation, subs. *Mediation*: P. and V. σὺναλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ.

Conciliatory, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Friendly*: P. and V. φίλιος. *Persuasive*: V. πειστήριος.

Concise, adj. P. and V. σύντομος. *Short*: P. and V. βραχῆς. *Laconic*: P. βραχύλογος.

Concisely, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *Shortly*: P. διὰ βραχείων, συνελόντι, P. and V. ἐν βραχεί.

Conciseness, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ. *Briefness*: P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Conclave, subs. See *assembly*.

Conclude, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκπεραίνειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν; see *end*. *Infer*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *infer*. *Decide*: P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Conclude a treaty*: P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι σύμβασιν, or P. and V. συμβαίνειν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν; see *end*.

Concluding, adj. *Last*: P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἑσχατός, ὑστέρτος.

Conclusion, subs. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ; see *end*. *Conclusion from premisses*: P. συλλόγισμος, ὁ. *Draw a right conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι ὀρθῶς. *I draw an opposite conclusion*: P. τάναντία γινώσκω (Thuc. 3, 44). *Decision*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *judgment*.

Conclusive, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής. *Incontrovertible*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Of a victory*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Conclusively, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, λαμπρῶς.

Conclusiveness, subs. *Clearness*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Concoct, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, V. πλέκειν, ράπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, καταράπτειν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν. *Be concocted*: P. and V. συγκείσθαι.

Concocter, subs. V. μηχανοράφος, ὁ or ἡ; see *deviser*.

Concoction, subs. *Met., act of concocting*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ. *What is concocted*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

Concomitant, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, συνεπόμενος, προσφυής.

Concord, subs. *Musical*: Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ, V. συγχορδία, ἡ. *Met., P. συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.), ἁρμονία, ἡ (Plat.), ὁμόνοια, ἡ.*

Concordant, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σὺνψόδος (Plat.), V. σύμφθογγος. *Agreeing*: P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμονοητικός.

Concordantly, adv. P. ὁμονοητικῶς.

Concourse, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνσδος, ἡ, ὁμίλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ὁμίλία, ἡ, ἄθροισμα, τό. *See crowd*.

Concrete, subs. *Rubble*: Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Cement*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

Concrete, adj. *Opposed to abstract*. *Did you not just say that the upholsterer makes not the abstract conception which, as we say, constitutes the bed, but the concrete bed*: P. οὐκ ἄρτι ἔλεγες ὅτι . . . (ὁ κλινοποιός) . . . οὐ τὸ εἶδος ποιεῖ δὲ δὴ φαμεν εἶναι ὃ ἐστὶ κλίνη ἀλλὰ κλίνην τινά (Plat. Rep. 597A).

Concubine, subs. Ar. and P. παλάκη, ἡ.

Concupiscence, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

Concupiscent, adj. P. ἐπιθυμητικός.

Concur, v. intrans. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίπτειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Agree*: P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι, συμφάναι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Concur with*: use verbs given with dat.

Concurrence, subs. *Agreement*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Concurrently, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἄμᾶ. *Concurrently with*: P. and V. ἄμᾶ (dat.).

Concussion, subs. *Shock*: P. σεισμός, ὁ. *Collision*: Ar. and P. σῦνδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *To have got concussion of the brain*: Ar. τὸν ἐγκέφαλον σεσεῖσθαι (Nub. 1276).

Condemn, v. trans. *Sentence to punishment*: P. and V. κατὰγινώσκειν (τινός τι), P. κατακρίνειν (τινός τι), καταχειροτονεῖν (τινός τι), καταψηφίεσθαι (τινός τι). *Convict*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be condemned, convicted*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Condemn beforehand*: P. προκᾶτὰ γινώσκειν (gen. or absol.). *Condemned to die*: V. ἐψηφισμένος θανεῖν (Eur., Heracl. 141). *The lot condemns me to*: V. ἐμὲ . . . πάλος καθαιρεῖ (infin.) (Soph., Ant. 275). *Blame*: P. and V. μέφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

Condemnation, subs. *Sentence to punishment*: P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ, καταχειροτονία, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Condense, v. trans. *Shorten* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Solidify* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. *Become solid* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

Condensed, adj. *Solidified* : P. and V. πηκτός. *Shortened* : P. and V. σύντομος.

Condescend, v. intrans. With infin. : P. and V. ἀξιῶν, δικάσιον, V. τολμῶν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. τλῶν). *Condescend (to)* : P. συγκαθίεναι (dat. or absol.).

Condescending, adj. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσίγητος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσδοτος, κοινός, ῥάδιος. *Pompous* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Condescendingly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως. *Pompously* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Condescension, subs. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pompousness* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Condign, adj. *Deserved* : P. and V. ἀξίος, V. ἐπάξιως.

Condiment, subs. Ar. and P. ὄψον, τό, ἡδυσμα, τό.

Condition, subs. *State* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατὰσκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. ἕξις, ἡ, διύθεσις, ἡ. *Good condition* : P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Bad condition* : P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Be in a certain condition* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι. *Affection* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *In good condition*, adj. : P. and V. ἐντελής. *Rank, station* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Stipulation* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ ; see terms. *Clause in an agreement* : P. γράμμα, τό. *On condition that* : Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On fixed conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ ταῖςδε. *On what conditions?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ ; *Are we held to this condition for our safety?* V. ἐν τῷδε κἀχόμεσθα σωθῆναι λόγῳ ; (Eur., Heracle. 498). *Under these conditions, under these circumstances* : P. and V. οὕτως ἔχοντων (things being thus). *Under*

present conditions : P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.

Conditionally, adv. Use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς (on fixed terms).

Condole (with), v. trans. P. and V. συνάλαγειν (dat. or absol.), P. συλλυπεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.) ; see sympathy.

Condolence, subs. *Pity*. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ ; see sympathy.

Conduce to, v. P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.), τείνειν (eis, acc.), φέρειν (eis, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Conductive to, adj. P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.).

Conduct, v. trans. *Lead* : P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.). *Escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, V. νομᾶν, πορσύνειν ; see manage. *Conduct (inquiry, etc.)* : P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι. *Conduct oneself* : see behave.

Conduct, subs. *Escort* : V. πομπή, ἡ. *Safe-conduct* : Ar. and P. διοίκος, ἡ, P. ἀδεία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Management* : P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Behaviour* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό. *Action* : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.

Conducting, adj. *Escorting on the way* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, εὐπομπος. *Conducting the souls of the dead* : V. ψυχοπομπός.

Conductor, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ ; see escort.

Conductress, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ἡ.

Conduit, subs. P. ὀχετός, ὁ. *Canal* : P. διῶρυξ, ἡ, διόρυγμα, τό. *Pipe* : P. αἰλὼν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδροπρόα, ἡ.

Confectionery, subs. P. πέμματα, τά. **Confederacy**, subs. *League* : P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμιχία, ἡ. *Form a confederacy* : P. and V. συννομῆναι, σνέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

Confederate, adj. *Allied* : P. and V. σύμμιχος. *Of allies* : Ar. and P. συμμιχικός.

Confederate, subs. *Allied*: P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Conspirator*: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ. *Accessory*: P. and V. συνάιτιος, ὁ or ἡ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be confederate*, v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι. *The confederate forces*: Ar. and P. τὸ συμμάχικόν.

Confederation, subs. See *confederacy*.

Confer, v. trans. P. and V. προσ-
τιθέναι, προσφέρειν, P. ἀπόνεμειν;
see *give*. *A foolish favour did
Adrastus confer on you*: V. ἀμαθείς
Ἄδραστος χάριτας ἐς σ' ἀνήφατο (Eur.
Phoen. 569). *Confer (with), have
conference (with)*: P. and V. συγ-
γίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.),
συμμιγνύναι (dat.), Ar. and P. δια-
λέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι
(dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἐρχεσθαι (dat.),
(cf. Ar. Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφι-
κνεῖσθαι (dat.). *I would confer with
him touching my own and state
affairs*: V. οἰκεία καὶ κοινὰ χθονός
θέλω πρὸς αὐτὸν συμβαλεῖν βουλευ-
ματα (Eur. Phoen. 692).

Conference, subs. P. and V. στένδος,
ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ. *When I met Polynices
in conference*: V. ὡς ἐς λόγους
συνήψα Πολυνείκει μολών (Eur.
Phoen. 702).

Confess, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμο-
λογεῖν (Soph. Phil. 980; Eur. I. A.
1142, and Frag.), P. προσομολογεῖν,
συνομολογεῖν.

Confessedly, adv. P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Confession, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ,
ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Confetti, subs. *Thrown at weddings,
etc.*: Ar. and P. κατ'αχύσματα, τὰ
(Dem. 1123).

Confidant, subs. Use P. and V.
συνειδώς (part. of συνειδέναι); see
confederate.

Confide, v. trans. *Intrust*: Ar. and
P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύ-
ειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see *intrust*.
Communicate: P. and V. κοινοῦν
(or mid.). *Deposit*: Ar. and P.
κατ'ατίθεναι (or mid.). *Confide in,
trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.),
παίθεσθαι (dat.).

Confidence, subs. *Trust*: P. and V.
πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V.
θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
Assurance: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Have confidence in: P. and V.
πίσιν ἔχειν (dat.); see *confide*.
Inform in strict confidence: P. ἐν
ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν (dat.) (Plat. Theaet.
152c). *Regain confidence*, v.: Ar.
and P. ἀναθαρσύν.

Confident, adj. *Bold*: P. and V.
θρᾶσὺς, P. θαρσαλέος; see *bold*.
Confident in: P. and V. πίσυνος
(dat.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Be confident
(that)*: P. and V. πιστεύειν, παίθεσθαι,
θαρσύν, V. πιστωθῆναι (aor. pass. of
πιστοῦν), αὐχαῖν.

Confidential, adj. *Secret*: P. and
V. κρυπτός, κρυφαῖος, ἀφανής.

Confidentially, adv. *Inform con-
fidentially*: P. ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν
(dat.) (Plat., Theaet. 152c). *Sec-
retly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Confidently, adv. Ar. and P. θρᾶσέως,
ἀδεῶς, P. θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.
Assert confidently, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζε-
σθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχαῖν (rare
P.), ἐξανχαῖν; see *assert*.

Confiding, adj. *Simple, guileless*:
P. and V. εὐήθης, P. ἄκακος.

Configuration, subs. P. and V.
σχῆμα, τό.

Confine, v. trans. *Check*: P. and
V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V.
ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare
P.), ἐρύκεν; see *check*. *Shut in*:
P. and V. εἰργειν, κατέργειν, ἐγκλῆειν,
V. σπινέργειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῆειν.
Limit: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *They
were confined to their ships*: P.
ταῖς ναυσὶ κατεκλήθησαν (Thuc. 1.
117).

Confinement, subs. *Ward*: P. and
V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Put in confinement*:
P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Prison*:
P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, εἰρκτή, ἡ, P.
δεσμοπηρίον, τό; see *prison*. *Child-
bed*: see *childbed*.

Confines, subs. *Boundary*: P. and
V. ὄρια, τὰ, P. μεθόρια, τὰ; see
border.

Confirm, v. trans. *Make a thing sure* : P. βεβαιῶν. *Verify* : P. ἐπαληθεύειν. *Ratify* : P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Encourage* : P. and V. θρασύνουν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι ; see ἐπικουράγε.

Confirmation, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Ratification* : P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κύρος, τό.

Confiscate, v. trans. P. δημεύειν, δημοσιῶν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

Confiscation, subs. P. δήμευσις, ἡ.

Conflagration, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό ; see *fire*.

Conflict, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Conflict of feeling* : P. ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Doubt* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Conflict of opinion* : Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ. *Come into conflict (with)* : P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).

Conflict, v. intrans. *Be opposed* : P. and V. ἐναντίος εἶναι, P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. δίχοσταιν ; see *be at variance*, under *variance*.

Conflicting, adj. *Opposed* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Not agreeing* : P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).

Conform, v. trans. *Adapt* : P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν, συναρμόζειν. *Conform to, obey* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.).

Conformable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐσόμενος, οἰκείος ; see *suitable*.

Conformably, adv. P. ἀκολούθως.

Conformation, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Conformity, subs. *Agreement* : P. συμφωνία, ἡ. *Similarity* : P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *In conformity with* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or P. adv., ἀκολούθως (dat.).

Confound, v. trans. *Throw into disorder* : P. and V. συγχέειν, τᾶρασσειν, συντᾶρασσειν, φύρειν (Plat.), κύκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. δονεῖν

(Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. συγκυκᾶν (Plat.). *Bring to nought* : P. and V. συγχέειν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν ; see also *destroy*. *Astonish* : P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν.

Confounded, adj. *Mixed in a heap* : V. συμφυρτός.

Confront, v. trans. *Meet* : P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Oppose* : P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.) ; see *oppose*. *Confront with, bring up against* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι).

Confronting, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος.

Confuse, v. trans. *Throw in disorder* : P. and V. τᾶρασσειν, συντᾶρασσειν, συγχέειν, Ar. and P. θορύβειν ; see *confound*. *Perplex* : P. and V. τᾶρασσειν, συντᾶρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θρίσσειν (Plat. but rare P.) ; see *perplex*. *Render obscure* : P. and V. συγχέειν. *Mix up* : P. and V. συγχέειν.

Confused, adj. *Indistinct* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. ἄσημος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμαθής. *Without order* : P. ἀτακτος ; see *disorderly*. *Shamefaced* : V. κατηφής ; see *ashamed*. *Mixed together* : P. and V. συμφυγής, σύμμεκτος, μίγας.

Confusedly, adv. P. τετραγαμένως. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρῳ (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder* : P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδὲν κόσμῳ, ταραχῶδως. *Of the mind* : P. ταραχῶδως. *Helplessly* : P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Confusing, adj. P. ταραχῶδης, P. and V. ἄπορος.

Confusion, subs. *Disorder* : P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, Ar. τάρaxis, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *All was in confusion* : V. σύμφυρτα δ' ἦν ἅπαντα (Eur., Hipp. 1234). *Perplexity* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Agitation* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ. *How ye all come to one point with confusion and distress in your looks* : V. ὡς μοι

- πάντες εἰς ἓν ἦκετε σύγχυσιν ἔχοντες καὶ παραγμὸν ὁμμάτων (Eur., I. A. 1127). *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Throw into confusion* : P. and V. τῦράσσειν; see *confuse*, *confound*.
- Confutation**, subs. P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ.
- Confute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν. ἐξελέγχειν, P. διελέγχειν *Not to be confuted*, adj. : P. ἀνελεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος. *Easy to confute* : P. εὐελέγκτος, εὐέλεγκτος.
- Congeval**, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγῆναι, P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.).
- Congealed**, adj. P. and V. πηκτός.
- Congenial**, adj. *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄριστός. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος.
- Congenially**, adv. *Pleasantly* : P. and V. ἡδέως.
- Congenital**, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος, P. σύντροφος, V. συγγενής, σύγγονος.
- Congratulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. μακάριζεν, P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and V. ἐλβίζειν. *Congratulate on* : Ar. and P. μακάριζεν (gen.), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (gen.). *Rejoice with another* : P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (dat.), P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθῆναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγεθῆναι).
- Congratulation**, subs. P. μακαρισμός, ὁ.
- Congregate**, v. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.
- Congregation**, subs. *Assembly at a religious festival* : P. and V. πανηγύρις, ἡ; see *assembly*.
- Congress**, subs. P. and V. σῖνδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly*. *Hold a congress* : P. σῖνονδον ποιᾶσθαι.
- Congruity**, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ.
- Congruous**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. οἰκείος; see *suitable*.
- Conjectural**, adj. P. δοξαστός (Plat.).
- Conjecturally**, adv. *As far as one can guess* : V. ὡς εἰκάσαι, ὡς ἐπεικασαι, ὡς ἀπεικασαι.
- Conjecture**, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate* : P. and V. σταθμᾶσθαι. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Easy to conjecture*, adj. : V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to conjecture* : V. δυστόπαστος.
- Conjecture**, subs. P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Many conjectures are made to explain why (the ships) did not arrive* : P. διότι οὐκ ἦλθον αἱ νῆες πολλαχῇ εἰκάζεται (Thuc. 8, 87).
- Conjecturer**, subs. P. εἰκαστής, ὁ, δοξαστής, ὁ. *Prophet* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.
- Conjoin**, v. trans. See *join*.
- Conjointly**, adv. See *jointly*.
- Conjugal**, adj. *Of marriage* : Ar. and P. γάμικος, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος; see *marriage*.
- Conjunction**, subs. *In conjunction with* : use P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (rare P.), ἀμὰ (dat.).
- Conjuncture**, subs. *Occurrence* : Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Crisis* : P. and V. καιρός, ὁ.
- Conjure**, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾱκάλειν, ἐπισκῆπτειν, P. παρακαλεῖσθαι. *Call upon* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, ἐπιβαῶσθαι; see also *entreat*. V. intrans. *Play the conjurer* : P. γοητεύειν. *Conjure away* : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Conjure up the dead* : Ar. and P. ψυχᾱγωγεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Conjure up* : met., P. and V. ἐκκᾱλεῖσθαι (acc.).
- Conjurer**, subs. P. θανματοποιός, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, *Sorcerer*:

P. and V. ἐπωδός, ὁ, φαρμακεύς, ὁ.
One who conjures up the dead : V. ψυχάγωγός, ὁ.
Conjuring, subs. P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ, γοητεία, ἡ, μαγανεία, ἡ, V. μαγεύματα, τά.
Connect, v. trans. *Fasten together*—P. and V. συνάπτειν. *Unite* : P. and V. συνάγειν. *Apply in mind* : P. and V. προστίθεναι ; see *apply*. *Connect oneself (by marriage) with* : V. κῆδος (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέχος (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέκτρα (τά) συνάπτειν (dat.). *Be connected with (of persons), associate with* : P. and V. συνείναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.) ; see *associate*. *Of things* : P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.).
Connected, adj. *By marriage* : P. and V. προσήκων. *By blood* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος. *Connected with (generally)* : P. and V. προσήκων (dat.). *The cause of* : P. and V. αἰτίας (gen.), συναίτιος (gen.).
Connection, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *What is the connection between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία ; (with double gen.). *I have no connection with* : P. and V. οὐδέν μοι μέτεστι (gen.), οὐδέν μοι προσήκει (gen.). *Have connection with* : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.). *Relation*, subs. : P. χρεία, ἡ ; see *relation*. *In connection with* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Relationship by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ. *By blood* : P. and V. τὸ συγγενές, συγγένεια, ἡ ; see *relationship*. *Persons related, by marriage* : P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό ; *by blood* : use adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος.
Connivance, subs. *Permission* : P. and V. ἔξουσία, ἡ. *They were wont with the connivance of the governor . . .* : P. εἰώθεσαν . . . πείθοντες τὸν ἄρχοντα . . . (Thuc. 4, 67).
Connive at, v. Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (with part.), προέσθαι (with part.), V. ἀμελεῖν (with part.). *Begging*

(them) not to connive at their destruction : P. δέομεθαι μὴ σφᾶς περιορᾶν φθειρομένους (Thuc. 1, 24). *He privily begets sons and connives at their death* : V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., Ion, 438).

Connote, v. trans. See *mean*.

Connubial, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γάμηλιος.

Conquer, v. trans. P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι. Met., of feelings : P. οὐκ ἐνδιδόναι (dat.), V. νικᾶν, οὐκ εἴκειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, ὑπερέχειν, Ar. P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιγίγνεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι. *Help in conquering* : P. and V. συννικᾶν (dat. or absol.). *Conquer in turn* : V. ἀντινικᾶν (absol.). *Be conquered* : P. and V. νικᾶσθαι, κρατεῖσθαι, ἡσασθαι, Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of δαμάζειν), V. δαμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of δαμάζειν).

Conquerable, adj. P. and V. ἄλωτος, ἄλώσιμος.

Conquered, The. Use P. and V. οἱ ἡσσονες.

Conquering, adj. V. νικηφόρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑπέρτερος ; see *victorious*.

Conqueror, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρατῶν, ὁ κρείσσων ; see *victor*.

Conquest, subs. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Conquering* : P. ἐπικράτησις, ἡ. *What is conquered* : P. and V. τὸ νικώμενον, V. χείρωμα, τό ; see *prey*.

Consanguineous, adj. See *kindred*.

Consanguinity, subs. P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές. *Nearness of relationship* : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ ; see *relationship*.

Conscience, subs. V. σύνεσις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 396), P. τὸ συνειδέναι. *To have guilt on one's conscience* : P. and V. συνειδέναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικούντι. *Something that weighs on one's conscience* : P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

- Satisfying their consciences with this at least, that they had not voted anything harmful to the city*: P. τοῦτο γοῦν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς συνειδότες ὅτι οὐδὲν κακὸν τῇ πόλει ἐψηφίσαντο (Lys. 127). *His determination never reached to this point, but shrank back, for a guilty conscience kept it in thrall*: P. οὐκ οὖν προσηύει πρὸς τοῦθ' ἢ δαίνοια ἀλλ' ἀνεδύετο· ἐπελαμβάνετο γὰρ αὐτῆς τὸ συνειδέναι (Dem. 406). *Keep a clear conscience, v.*: use P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν. *A clear conscience, subs.*: use P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἢ, τὸ εὐσεβές. *With a clear conscience*: use adv., P. and V. εὐσεβῶς.
- Conscientious, adj.** P. and V. ὅσιος, εὐσεβής, εἴορκος; see *just*.
- Conscientiously, adv.** P. and V. ὁσίως, εὐσεβῶς; see *justly*.
- Conscientiousness, subs.** P. ὁσιότης, ἢ, P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἢ.
- Conscious, adj.** *Knowing*: P. and V. εἰδώς, V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (rare P.), σινίστωρ (absol.) (rare P.). *Be conscious of, know*: P. and V. εἰδέναι (acc.), γιγνώσκειν (acc.), ἐπίστασθαι (acc.), οὐκ ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *know*. *Be conscious of doing wrong*: P. and V. συνιδέναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικῶντι. *By suffering we shall become conscious that we have sinned*: V. παθόντες ἂν συγγνωίμεν ἡμαρτηκότες (Soph., Ant. 925). *Conscious, as opposed to insensible*: P. and V. ἐμφρων.
- Consciously, adv.** Use P. and V. εἰδώς (perf. part. εἰδέναι). *Voluntarily*: use P. and V., adj., ἐκών.
- Consciousness, subs.** *Perception, feeling*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἢ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἢ. *Consciousness of guilt*: P. τὸ συνειδέναι. V. σῶνσις, ἢ. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἢ. *Lose consciousness, v.*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.
- Consecrate, v. trans.** P. and V. καθιεροῦν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιουῖσθαι, Ar. and P. καθᾶγξιν, P. ιεροῦν; see *dedicate*. *Dedicate (as an offering)*: P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι (Eur., Ion, 1384). *Consecrate (a person)*: P. and V. τελεῖν. *Consecrate (land)*: P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνιέναι (acc.).
- Consecrated, adj.** P. and V. ιερός, ἀνειμένος, V. ἱρός. *Consecrated to*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), ἀνειμένος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.). *Consecrated land, subs.*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηρός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.
- Consecration, subs.** P. καθιέρωσις, ἢ. *Initiation*: P. and V. τελετή, ἢ, or pl.
- Consecutive, adj.** *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Successive*: P. and V. διαδόχος.
- Consecutively, adv.** *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.
- Consent, v. intrans.** P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σὺναινεν (Plat.), συμφέρεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν, ἐπαινεῖν, συνεπαινεν, V. νεῖν, συννεύειν, Ar. and V. ὁμωροθεῖν. *Consent to*: P. and V. κῆταινεν (acc. or dat.), σὺναινεν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπινεῖν (acc.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Consent to (with infin.)*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. συνθέλειν, V. τολμᾶν; see *deign*.
- Consent, subs.** *Agreement*: P. ὁμολογία, ἢ. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἢ. *Get the consent of*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.). *It is not with my consent*: P. οὐ βουλομένῳ μοι ἐστὶ. *I will construe your silence into consent*: P. τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., Crat. 435b). *His silence gives consent*: V. φασὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592). *With one consent*: Ar. ἐξ ἐνὸς λόγου (Plut., 760); see *unanimously, together*.
- Consequence, subs.** P. τὸ ἀποβαῖον, τὸ συμβαῖον, τὸ ἐκβαῖον. *Result*: P. and V. τέλος, τό; see *result*. *Be the consequence, v.*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν,

περιγίγνεσθαι. *Importance*, subs.: of persons, P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; of things, P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *Be of consequence*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Of no consequence*, adj.: V. ἀνυρίμνητος, πᾶρ' οὐδέν, P. οὐδένοσ ἀξίως. *Of much consequence*: P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξίως; see *important*. *Consider of much consequence*, v.: P. περί πολλοῦ ποιείσθαι (acc.). *In consequence of*, prep.: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὔνεκα (gen.), ἕκαστε (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.).

Consequent, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, συνεπόμενος. *Be consequent on*, v.: P. and V. ἔπασθαι (dat.), σύνεπασθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.).

Consequential, adj. P. and V. σεμνός. **Consequently**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Consequently, adv. *Therefore*: P. and V. οἶν, οὐκοῖν; see *therefore*.

Conserve, v. trans. See *preserve*.

Consider, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἁποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc. or πρός, acc.), περισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. λείσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνασκοπεῖν. *Think, deem*, v. trans.: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν; see *think*. *Think, believe*, v. intrans.: P. and V. νομᾶζειν, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι; see *think*. *Be considered, seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν.

Considerable, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος. *Great*: P. and V. πολύς, μέγας.

Considerably, adv. P. and V. πολῶς, Ar. and V. πολλά, P. διαφερόντως. *With comparatives or superlatives*: P. and V. πολυ, πολλῶ.

Considerate, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπεικής, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

Considerately, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπεικῶς; see *kindly*.

Considerateness, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Consideration, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σίννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), ἐνθέμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frags.*), P. ἐννοια, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Take into consideration*: see *consider*. *Respect, deference*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *They treated (them) with the greatest consideration*: P. ἐν θεραπείᾳ εἶχον πολλῇ (Thuc. 1, 55). *Importance, reputation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Esteem, account*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *In consideration of, in return for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Considerateness*: see *kindness*.

Consign, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἔχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. δίδόναι, πᾶράδιδόναι. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send*.

Consist, v. intrans. *Be composed of*: P. συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.), συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Now the reviewing of negotiations consists in this*: P. τοῦτο γάρ εἰσι πρεσβείας εἵθυναί (Dem. 367).

Consistency, subs. *Composition*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σίστασις, ἡ. *Density*: Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Consistency of opinion*: P. τὸ ἐαυτῷ συμφωνεῖν.

Consistent, adj. *Be consistent (of persons)*: use P. and V. ταῦτὰ λέγειν, P. ἐαυτῷ συμφωνεῖν. *Nothing of what has been done seems rational or honest or consistent*: P. οὐδὲν τῶν πεπραγμένων οὐτ' εὐλογον οὐτ' ἀπλοῦν οὐθ' ὁμολογούμενον αὐτὸ αὐτῷ φαίνεται (Dem. 1114). *Consistent with*: P. ὁμολογούμενος (dat.), σύμφωνος (dat.). *Conformable to*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.); see *consonant*.

Consistently, adv. *Properly, fitly*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

Consistently with : P. ἀκολουθῶς (dat.). *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.

Consolation, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰψυχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Alleviation* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῖλα, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*.

Console, v. trans. *Cheer* : P. and V. παρὰκαλεῖν, θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωννῆναι, Ar. and P. παρὰμυθεῖσθαι. *Comfort* : P. and V. παρὰμυθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. παρηγορεῖν. *Assuage* : P. and V. πρᾶθναι, ἐπικουφίζειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξευαρίζειν; see *assuage*.

Consolidate, v. trans. *Organise* : P. and V. συντάσσειν. *Strengthen* : P. κρατύνειν. *Consolidate your existing power* : P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν δύναμιν συνέχειν (Dem. 108).

Consolidation, subs. *Organisation* : P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

Consoling, adj. V. θελεκτήριος.

Consonant with, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. σύμφωνος (dat.), P. and V. σὺνωδός (dat.), σύμμετρος (dat.).

Consonants, subs. *Opposed to vowels* : P. and V. ἄφωνα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Consort, subs. *Husband* : P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνἀορος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife* : P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀλοχος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἀκοίτις, ἡ, δάμαρ, ἡ, εὐνις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ; see *wife*.

Consort with, v. P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), κοινωνεῖσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), συμμίσγασθαι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), συνείναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Conspicuous, adj. P. and V. περιφανής, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ἐπίσημος, P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής, V. εὐσημος, εὐπρεπτος. *Clear* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *clear*. *Visible* : P. and V. φάνερός, δῆλος, P. κάτοπτος, V.

ἐπόψιος. *Be conspicuous*, v. : V. πρέπειν, Ar. and V. ἐμπρέπειν.

Conspicuously, adv. P. and V. περιφάνως, P. ἐπιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερός, κατὰφάνως. *Clearly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *clearly*.

Conspicuousness, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

Conspiracy, subs. Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἐπιβουλή, ἡ.

Conspirator, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ.

Conspire, v. intrans. P. and V. συννομνῆναι. *Band together* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι. *Plot* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν. *Conspire against* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεῖν (dat.). *Conspire with* : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.).

Constancy, subs. *Faithfulness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Steadfastness* : P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Constant, adj. *Faithful* : P. and V. πιστός. *Sure* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Unchanging* : P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής, P. ἀπυσστος.

Constantly, adv. *Often* : P. and V. πολλάκις. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Steadfastly* : P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως.

Constellation, subs. *Use star*.

Consternation, subs. *Confusion* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θορύβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό.

Constitute, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Amount to* : met. P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Help in forming* : P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Be constituted, disposed* : Ar. and P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Be* : P. and V. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν, καθεστηκέναι (perf. aot. καθιστάναι).

Constitution, subs. *Arrangement, organisation* : P. and V. κατὰστάς, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ, (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Bodily constitution* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Political constitution* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. P. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Form of government* : P. κόσμος, ὁ. *Change the city from its present constitution* : P. ἐκ τοῦ παρόντος κόσμου τὴν πόλιν μεθιστάναι (Thuc. 8, 48). *Enjoy a good constitution*, v. : P. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι. P. and V. εὖ οἰκίσθαι. *Accuse (a person) of violating the constitution* : P. γράφεσθαι (τινα) παρανόμων. *Charge of violating the constitution* : P. γραφή παρανόμων, ἡ.

Constitutional, adj. *In accordance with law* : P. and V. ἐννομος. *Affecting the state* : P. πολιτικός. *Of the body* : P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Ingrained* : P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.). *Befitting a citizen* : P. πολιτικός. *Constitutional state* : P. πολιτεία, ἡ (Dem. 71).

Constitutionally, adv. *In accordance with law* : P. ἐννόμως. *Politically* : P. πολιτικῶς. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει. *As befits a citizen* : P. πολιτικῶς. *Constitutionally delicate* : P. ἀσθενὴς τῷ σώματι (Dem.).

Constrain, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *compel*.

Constraint, subs. *Compulsion* : P. and V. ἀνίγκη, ἡ. *Feeling of constraint* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Construct, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι. *Devise* : P. and V. συνάπτειν; see *devise*. *Found* : P. and V. κτίειν. *Build* : Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν; see *build*.

Construction, subs. *Act of building* : P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ. *Composition, putting together* : P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ.

Frame-work, organisation : P. and V. κατὰστάς, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Making* : P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Interpretation* : P. ἐρμηνεία, ἡ.

Construe, v. trans. *Interpret* : P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν; see *interpret*. *I will construe your silence as consent* : P. τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., Crat. 435B).

Consul, subs. *Roman magistrate* : P. ὑπατος (late). *Be consul*, v. : ὑπατεύειν (late). *State agent residing abroad*, subs. : P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Be consul*, v. : P. and V. προξενεῖν. *Ex-consul*, subs. : use P. ὑπατενκῶς, ὁ (late).

Consular, adj. P. ὑπατικός (late).

Consulship, subs. P. ὑπατεία, ἡ (late).

Consult, v. trans. *Ask advice* : Ar. and P. συμβουλευέσθαι (dat.). *Communicate with* : Ar. and P. ἀνακοινοῦν (dat.) (or mid.), P. ἐπικοινωνοῦν (dat.). *Consult (oracle)* : P. and V. χορῆσθαι (dat.). *Go to for advice* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pay attention to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *You will best consult your own interests* : P. τὰ ἄριστα βουλευέσθε ἑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). V. intrans. *Deliberate* : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Consult with, have interview with* : P. and V. συμμιγνύναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.).

Consultation, subs. P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Interview* : P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ.

Consume, v. trans. *Burn* : P. and V. καίειν, ἐμπιπράναι, πιμπράναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompound), Ar. and V. καταίθειν, V. πύρρον (poetical word used in Plat.), ἐκπύρρουν, συμπύρρουν, αἶθειν. *Spend, use up (money, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, P. καταχορῆσθαι. *Pass (time, etc.)* : P. and V. διάγειν, τριβείν, Ar. and P. κατατριβείν; see *spend*. *Eat, devour* : P. and V. ἐσθίειν, καῖεσθίειν (Eur., Cycl. 341), P. κατα-

βιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν. *Wear out* : P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν, ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be consumed, worn out* : Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. τρέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κᾶταζαίνεσθαι ; see *waste away*. *Destroy* : P. and V. φθεῖρειν, διαφθείρειν, ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, κᾶθαιρειν, ἀναιρειν, ἀνᾱλίσκειν, ἀνᾱλῶν, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, ἐξᾱποφθείρειν, πέθειν, αἰστοῦν, ἄστοῦν, ἐξαἰστοῦν ; see *destroy*.

Consuming, adj. *Destructive* : P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος ; see *destructive*. *Devouring* : V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος ; see *devouring*. *Insatiable* : P. ἄπανστος, P. and V. ἄπληστος.

Consummate, adj. *Perfect* : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλος, ἄκρος ; see *perfect*.

Consummate, v. trans. P. τελεοῦν, ἐπιτελεῖν, V. τελεῖν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν.

Consummately, adv. Ar. and P. τελῶς, P. and V. παντελῶς.

Consummating, adj. V. τελεσφόρος.

Consummation, subs. *Conclusion* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ. *Finishing touch* : P. κολοφών, ὁ, κεφάλαιον, τό, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.).

Consumption, subs. *Expenditure* : P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ. *Eating* : P. βρώσις, ἡ. *Phthisis* : P. φθῆς, ἡ.

Contact, subs. *Touch* : P. ἀφή, ἡ. *Intercourse* : P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμῆξια, ἡ. *Come in contact with*, v : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιμῶγεσθαι (dat.). *Fall in with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.). *Collide with* : see *collide*.

Contagion, subs. *Defilement* : P. and V. μῖasma, τό, V. μῖσος, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νόσος, ἡ. *When you have caught the disease by contagion* (lit., by

being with it) : V. ὅταν δε πλησθῇ τῆς νόσου συνουσίᾳ (Soph., Phil. 520).

Contagious, adj. P. λοιμώδης.

Contain, v. trans. *Comprise* : P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Have room for* : P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 941). *Restrain* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Hold, keep in* : P. and V. στέγειν.

Contaminate, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. μαιίνειν. Met., *disgrace* : V. κηλιδῶν, P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατᾱίσχυνειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *With disease* : P. ἀναπιπλάναι.

Contaminated, adj. *Defiled* : P. and V. μῦᾱρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾱρός. *With blood* : V. μαιφόνος, πᾱλαμναῖος, P. ἐναγῆς ; see *blood-guilty*. *Contaminated with* : P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

Contamination, subs. *Of guilt* : P. and V. μῖasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῖσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἡ. Met., *disgrace* : P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Contaminator, subs. P. διαφθορεῖς, ὁ.

Contemn, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾱμελεῖν (gen.) ; see *disregard*.

Contemner, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.

Contemplate, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾱσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.) ; see *behold*. *Contemplate mentally* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, λογίζεσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν ; see *consider*. *Expect* : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν.

Contemplation, subs. *View, sight* : P. and V. θεᾱ, ἡ. *Mental contem-*

plation : P. *θεῖ, ἡ, θεωρία, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. Speculation* (in philosophic sense) : P. *θεωρία, ἡ.*

Contemplative, adj. As opposed to *practical* : P. *θεωρητικός* (Arist.). *Meditative* : P. *σύννοος.*

Contemporaneously (with), adv. P. *κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον* (dat.).

Contemporary, subs. Ar. and P. *ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σὺνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. One's contemporaries* : P. *οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες* (Dem. 477). *Contemporary with, at same time as* : use P. and V. *ἄμᾶ* (dat.).

Contempt, subs. P. *καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. Contemptuousness, pride* : P. and V. *φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ. Dishonour* : P. and V. *αἰτιμία, ἡ.*

Contemptible, adj. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. *φαῦλος, ἐυτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένος ἄξιος. Base* : P. and V. *αἰσχρός.*

Contemptibly, adv. *Basely* : P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως.*

Contemptuous, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπερφρων, ὑπερκόπος, ὑψηλόφρων* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὑψηλόγρος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. Contemptuous of* : P. *ὑπεροπτικός* (gen.), *ὀλίγωρος* (gen.).

Contemptuously, adv. P. *καταφρονητικῶς, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑνίκόμπως.*

Contemptuousness, subs. P. and V. *φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.*

Content, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἄγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι. Contend* (in words) : P. and V. *ἄγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, ἐρίζειν. Contend* (in races) : P. and V. *ἄγωνίζε-*

σθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι. Contend with : P. and V. *ἄγωνίζεσθαι* (dat. or *πρός, acc.*), *μάχεσθαι* (dat. or *πρός, acc.*), *ἀμιλλᾶσθαι* (dat. or *πρός, acc.*), *ἐρίζειν* (dat.), V. *ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι* (dat.), P. *διαμιλλᾶσθαι* (dat. or *πρός, acc.*), *ἀναγωνίζεσθαι* (dat.). *Affirm* : P. *ισχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. Affirm in opposition* : P. and V. *ἀντιλέγειν.*

Content, v. trans. *Please* : P. and V. *ἄρσκειν* (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. *ἀνδάνειν* (dat.). *Be enough for* : P. and V. *ἄρκειν* (dat.); see also *satisfy. Be contented* : see *be content*, under *content*, adj.

Content, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. *ἡδύς. I am content* : P. and V. *ἄρκει μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχρη μοι. He wasn't content with this* (he went further than this) : P. *οὐκ ἀπέχρησεν αὐτῷ τοῦτο* (Dem. 520). *Be content with, v.* : P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.), *ἡδέως ἔχειν* (acc.). *Be content* (absol.) : P. and V. *ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. One must be content if . . .* : P. *ἀγαπητόν ἐστιν εἰ . . .*

Content, subs. *Calm* : Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιῶν. Good temper* : P. *εὐκολία. Comfort* : P. *εὐπάθεια, ἡ*; see also *happiness. To one's heart's content, satisfactorily* : P. and V. *κατὰ γνώμην, P. κατὰ νοῦν. Contents, what is in a thing* : P. and V. *τὰ ἐνόντα. Of a letter* : P. and V. *τάγγεγραμμένα. The contents of the letter were as follows* : P. *ἐνεγέγραπτο τάδε ἐν αὐτῇ (τῇ ἐπιστολῇ)* (Thuc. 1, 128).

Contented, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. *ἡδύς. Good-tempered* : P. *εὐκόλος, V. ἐκῆλος*; see *content.*

Contentedly, adv. P. *ἀγαπητῶς.*

Contentedness, subs. P. *εὐκολία, ἡ.*

Contention, subs. *Rivalry* : P. and V. *ἐρίς, ἡ, ἄγων, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. φιλονεκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Opinion* :

- P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Argument* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opposing argument* : Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ; see *discussion*. *Basis of legal action* : P. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Contentious**, adj. P. φιλονεικός, ἐριστικός, φιλαπεχθίμων. *Be contentious*, v. : P. φιλονεικεῖν.
- Contentiously**, adv. P. φιλονεικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.
- Contentiousness**, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.
- Contentment**, subs. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχᾶν. *Good temper* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ; see *content*.
- Conterminous**, adj. P. ὁμορος.
- Contest**, subs. P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλασμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.); see *struggle, argument*. *Gymnastic contest* : P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ.
- Contest**, v. trans. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίσταςθαι (dat.). *Argue against* : P. and V. ἀντίλεγεν (dat.). *Contest a claim* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.); see *dispute*. V. intrans. *Be competitor* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμύλλασθαι; see *compete*. *Join in contesting* : P. συναγωνίζεσθαι (absol.).
- Contested**, adj. *In dispute* : P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος. *A contested point* : P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό (Plat.). *Contested points* : P. τὰ διαφέροντα.
- Contiguity**, subs. P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.
- Contiguous**, adj. P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιώχωρος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, V. ἀγχιτέρμων; see *neighbouring*. *Be contiguous to*, v. : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Contiguous to*, adj. : see *near*.
- Contiguously**, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς; see *near*.
- Continence**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σώφρων, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.
- Continent**, subs. *Mainland* : P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ.
- Continent**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, P. ἐγκρατής.
- Continental**, adj. P. ἡπειρωτικός. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἡπειρωτής.
- Continently**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.
- Contingency**, subs. *Chance, accident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. συναλλαγὴ, ἡ. *Affair, circumstance* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα τό. *In this contingency* : P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*).
- Contingent**, adj. *Be contingent on, depend on*, v. : P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.).
- Contingent**, subs. *Quota* : P. and V. τᾶξις, ἡ.
- Contingently**, adv. *On fixed conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς.
- Continual**, adj. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant* : V. διάτελής. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιός.
- Continually**, adv. *Frequently* : P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμᾶ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν. *Without break* : Ar. and P. σὺνεχώς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διάνεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319). *Through all* : Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Always* : P. and V. ἀεὶ.
- Continuance**, subs. *Succession* : P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Perseverance* : P. καρτερία, ἡ. *Through the continuance of the war* : ἰ. χρονισθέντος πολέμου (gen. absol.).
- Continuation**, subs. *See continuance*. *That which comes next to* : P. τὸ ἐξῆς (gen. or dat.). *The continuation of the argument* : P. ὁ ἐξῆς λόγος.
- Continue**, v. trans. *Resume* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Abide by* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Persevere in* : P. ἐγκατερεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. *Keep on* : P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). *Go forward* : P. προέρχεσθαι. *Last* : P. and V. μένειν, ἀντέχειν, παρᾶμένειν, P. δια-

μένειν, συμμένειν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Persevere*: P. and V. καρτερεῖν. P. διατελεῖν. *Extend*: P. διήκειν. *Continue with*: P. συνδιατελεῖν (dat.).

Continuous, adj. P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαυστος, V. διατελής; see *continual*.

Continuously, adv. Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διὰνεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319); see *continually*. *Without interruption*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.

Contort, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν.

Contorted, adj. V. δαίστροφος.

Contour, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Outline*: P. περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.

Contract, subs. *Written agreement*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Convention*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Break contract with*, v.: P. παρασυγγραφεῖν (acc.).

Contract, v. trans. *Make narrow*: P. and V. συνᾶγειν. *Abridge*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντμένειν. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτῆσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see *acquire*. *Contract (the brows)*: Ar. συνᾶγειν; see *knit*. *Contract (debt)*: P. λαμβάνειν. *Contract (a disease)*: P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.); see *catch*. *Contract (hatred, odium, etc.)*: see *incur*. *Contract (a marriage)*: V. συνάπτειν, P. συνάπτεσθαι; see *betroth*. *Contract for, give out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι κατὰ συγγραφὴν (acc.) (Dem. 268). *Be contractor for*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Contract with*: P. συμβόλαιον συμβάλλειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Make agreement with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Become narrow*: P. and V. συνᾶγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπισχνέσθαι, V. ἐπι-

σχεσθαι. *Make an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Be a contractor*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν.

Contracted, adj. *Abridged*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Contraction, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ.

Contractor, subs. P. ἐργολαβός, ὁ.

Contradict, v. trans. *A person*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντίφωνεῖν (absol.). *Deny*: see *deny*. *Falsify*: V. ψεῖδειν. *Contradict oneself*: P. ὑπεναντία λέγειν αὐτὸς αὐτῷ (Dem. 1179).

Contradiction, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ.

Contradictorily, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Contradictory, adj. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογικός. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Contrariety, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.

Contrarily, adv. See *contrariwise*.

Contrariness, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Contrariwise, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως, ἐμπᾶλιν, τοῦμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Contrary, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *Adverse*: P. and V. προσάντης. *Reverse*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *reverse*. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, V. ἀνάρσιος. *Of wind*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Be contrary (of wind)*, v.: V. ἀντιοστᾷτεῖν, P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let none think the contrary*: V. μηδέ τῷ δόξῃ πάλιν (Æsch., Theb. 1040). *On the contrary*: see *contrariwise*. *On the other hand*: P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αὐτε. *Contrary to*, prep.: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.).

Contrast, subs. *Difference*: P. and V. διάφορον, τό, P. διαφορά, ἡ; see *difference*.

Contrast, v. trans. P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι, P. ἀντιπαρτιθέναι, ἀντιπαρβάλλειν, παρτιθέναι; see *compare*.

Contravene, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P.

λύνειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, διαλύειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρέρχεσθαι.

Contravention, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *In contravention of*, prep.: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.).

Contributory, adj. *Paying taxes*: P. συντελής (also met. in V.).

Contribute, v. trans. *Money, etc.*: P. συντελεῖν, εισφέρειν. *Contribute voluntarily*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Generally*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Contribute to the common store*: V. εἰς κοινὸν φέρειν (acc.). *Contribute to*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.: V. gen. alone), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *help to*.

Contribution, subs. *Of money*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, συντέλεια, ἡ, εισφορά, ἡ. *Generally*: P. ἔρανος, ὁ. *Voluntary contribution*: P. ἐπιδοσις, ἡ.

Contributor, subs. *Use adj.*, P. συντελής.

Contributory, adj. *Contributory to, conducive to*: P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.). *Helping to cause*: P. and V. συνάιτιος (gen.).

Contrite, adj. *Humbled*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Be contrite*, v.: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν; see *repent*.

Contrition, subs. P. and V. μετάνεμελεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

Contrivance, subs. *Act of contriving*: Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Thing contrived*: P. and V. τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ. *Invention*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.

Contrive, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, παρασκευάζειν, Ar. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Contrive (plots, etc.)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ράπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, κάταρράπτειν, μηχανορραφῆν, ἐμπλέκειν. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσ-

κειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, V. ἐξᾶνευρίσκειν. *Help in contriving*: P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφῦτεύειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Contrive to*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.), P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.). *Help me to contrive that ye be saved yourselves and this land too*: V. συνεξεύρισχ' ὅπως αὐτοὶ τε σωθήσεσθε καὶ πέδον τόδε (Eur., *Heracle*. 420).

Contriver, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥάφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor*: P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress*: V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Contrivers of mischief*: V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *Andr*. 447).

Contriving, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος (Plat.). *Cunning*: V. μηχανορράφος; see *cunning*.

Contriving, subs. *Artifices*: P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ, τέχνη, αἱ.

Control, v. trans. *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι; see *govern*. *Be master of*: P. and V. κύριος εἶναι (gen.). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Control oneself, be calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Manage*: Ar. and P. ταμμεύειν; see *manage, arrange*.

Control, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Authority*: P. and V. κύρος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Management*: P. ταμεία, ἡ; see *management*. *Under control*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος, ὑποχείριος, V. χειρίως. *Self-control*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Controller, subs. P. and V. ταμίης, ὁ. *Ruler*: P. and V. ὁ κρατῶν.

Controversial, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

Controversy, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ; see *discussion*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Controvert, v. trans. *Confute*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Controvertible, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

Contumacious, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής (Plat.).

Contumaciously, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Contumaciousness, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Contumacy, subs. See *contumaciousness*.

Contumelious, adj. P. ὕβριστικός; see *insulting*, *contemptuous*.

Contumeliously, adv. P. ὕβριστικῶς; see *insultingly*, *contemptuously*.

Contumely, subs. P. and V. ὕbris, ἡ; see *insult*, *contempt*.

Conundrum, subs. P. and V. αἰνigma, τό, Ar. and V. αἰνιγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Convalescence, subs. *Recovery*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ.

Convalescent, adj. *Become convalescent*, v.: P. ραίζειν.

Convene, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, συγκάλειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν; see *assemble*.

Convenience, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Ease, comfort*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Convenient, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύς, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος; see *suitable*. *Befitting*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. σύμπρεπής. *Easy*: P. and V. εὐπορος, ῥάδιος, V. εὐμάρης. *Adapted (for)*: P. εὐφύς (πρός, acc.). *Be convenient (for)*: P. προὔργον εἶναι πρὸς (acc.).

Conveniently, adv. P. ἐπιτηδεύως, συμφόρως, P. and V. προὔργον (Eur., *L.T.* 309). *Befittingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat. but rare P.). (*The island*) *lies conveniently for the coasting voyage from both Italy and Sicily*: P. τῆς τε γὰρ Ἰταλίας καὶ Σικελίας καλῶς παράπλου κείται (ἡ νῆσος) (Thuc. 1, 36).

Convention, subs. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ. For a religious object: P. and V. πᾶν-γῶρος. ἡ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. As opposed to nature: P. συνθήκη, ἡ, νόμος, ὁ (Plat., *Gorg.* 483A).

Conventional, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος. *Does this theory please you better, that names are merely conventional symbols*: P. ἡ ὅδε μᾶλλον ἀρέσκει ὁ τρόπος . . . τὸ συνθήματα εἶναι τὰ ὀνόματα (Plat., *Crat.* 433E).

Conventionality, subs. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, τὰ καθεστῶτα.

Conventionally, adv. P. κατὰ συνθήκην.

Converge, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν. *Just where two branching roads of wayfarers converge*: V. ἐνθα δίαπτοροι μάλιστα συμβάλλουσιν ἐμπόρων ὁδοί (Soph., *O. C.* 900).

Convergence, subs. P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ.

Conversant, adj. *Acquainted with*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.), V. ἱδρῖς (gen.); see *versed in*. *Be conversant with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

Conversation, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλογος, ὁ, διάλεκτος, ἡ, V. λέσσαι, αἱ.

Converse, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak*. *Converse with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with*: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συμμιγνύειν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.).

Converse, subs. See *conversation*. *Intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμῆξια, ἡ. *The converse, the opposite*: P. and V. τοῦμᾶλιν, τούναντίον.

Conversely, adv. P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Conversion, subs. See *change*.
Change of mind: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

Convert, v. trans. See *change*.
Change a person's opinions: Ar. and P. μετᾰπείθειν (acc.). *Convert into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

Convertible, adj. P. ἀντίστροφος.

Convex, adj. *Round*: P. κυρτός (Arist.); see also *round*.

Convexity, subs. P. κυρτότης, ἡ (Arist.).

Convey, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βιασάξειν, πορεύειν (rare P. in act.), πορθμεύειν; see *carry*.
Send: P. and V. πέμπειν. *Convey by water*: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορείειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν. *Impart (news, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. πᾶραδίδοναι. *Convey across*: Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διάγειν, διαπέμπειν, P. διαβιβάζειν. *Convey (to a place)*: P. προσκομίζειν, V. εἰσπορεύειν. *Convey (to a place of safety)*: P. and V. ἐκκομίζεσθαι, ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν; see *rescue*.
Suggest: see *suggest*.

Conveyance, subs. *Carrying*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing in*: P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ, εἰσκομιδή, ἡ, παρακομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing out*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ. *Transference*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Vehicle*: P. πορείον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat. but rare P.); see *carriage*.

Convict, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Condemn*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, κᾰθαιρεῖν. *Be convicted*: P. and V. ἀλύνεσθαι. *Get a person convicted*: Ar. and P. αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Conviction, subs. *Condemnation*: P. κατήγνωσις, ἡ. *Confutation*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Belief*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Secure a conviction against*: καταδικάζεσθαι δίκην (gen.),

or omit δίκην. *Secure a conviction*: P. καταδικάζεσθαι, δίκην αἰρεῖν. *Carry conviction to*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

Convince, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾰπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Be convinced, be sure*: see under *sure*.

Convincing, adj. Of persons or arguments: P. and V. πῖθᾰνός. Of arguments: P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

Convincingly, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθᾰνῶς.

Convincingness, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

Convivial, adj. Ar. and P. συμποτικός. *Merry*: P. εὐθυμος, V. εὐφρων.

Conviviality, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *revelry*.
Drinking party: Ar. and P. συμπίσιον, τό.

Convivially, adv. *Merrily*: P. and V. εὐθῶμως (Xen.).

Convocation, subs. See *assembly*.

Convoke, v. trans. P. and V. συγκάλειν, σὶνάγειν; see *assemble*.

Convoy, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾰρά-πέμπειν. *Escort*: P. and V. προπέμπειν; see *escort*.

Convoy, subs. *Guides*: P. ἀγωγοί, οἱ, V. πομποί, οἱ, προπομποί, οἱ.

Convoing, subs. P. παραπομπή, ἡ.

Convulse, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, σείειν, κινεῖν. Met., P. and V. κῦκᾰν (Plat. and Ar.), συγχέειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφᾰδύζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾰσθαι. *Be convulsed with laughter*: use v. *laugh*.

Convulsion, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ἡ; see *disturbance*. Of the body: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφασμασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾰραγμός, ὁ.

Convulsive, adj. V. ἀντίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).

Cook, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 397, also Ar.), P. ὄψοποιός, ὁ. Of a cook, adj.: Ar. and

- P. μαγειρικός.** *Like a good cook :* use adv. Ar. *μαγειρικός.*
- Cook, v. trans.** Ar. and P. ὀπτάν, πέσσειν. *Boil :* P. and V. ἔψειν (Eur., Cycl. 404).
- Cooked, adj.** P. and V. ὀπτός. *Boiled :* P. and V. ἐφθός (Eur., Cycl. 246).
- Cookery, subs.** P. ἡ μαγειρική, ὀσποία, ἡ, ὀσποικική, ἡ.
- Cooking, subs.** P. ἔψησις, ἡ; see *cookery.*
- Cooking-pot, subs.** Ar. and P. ἀγχείον, τό.
- Cool, adj.** P. and V. ψυχρός. Met., *calm :* P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχαιός, P. ἡσυχίος. *Impudent :* P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Not eager :* P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Dulled :* P. and V. ἀμβλύς.
- Cool, v. trans.** P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κατὰψύχειν. Met., *dull :* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κατὰμβλύνειν. V. intrans. Met., *become cool :* P. and V. ἀμβλύνεσθαι, ἀπαμβλύνεσθαι, V. κατὰμβλύνεσθαι. *Not to let one's zeal cool :* P. οὐδὲν ἀπολείπειν προθυμίας (Thuc. 8, 22). *Let one's anger cool :* Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνιέναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξανιέναι.
- Coolly, adv.** Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Calmly :* P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Impudently :* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Not eagerly :* P. ἀπρόθυμῶς.
- Coolness, subs.** P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Cold :* P. and V. ψῦχος, τό. *Calm :* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *Impudence :* P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ. *Quarrel :* P. and V. διῆφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *quarrel.*
- Coop, subs.** Ar. αἰλή, ἡ; see *cage.*
- Coop, v. trans.** P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατεργεῖν, V. συνειργεῖν; see *confine.*
- Co-operate, v. trans.** P. and V. συμπράσσειν, συνδρᾶν, σύνεργεῖν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν, συγκάμνειν, συνεκπονεῖν, P. συνιγωνίζεσθαι; see *aid.*
- Co-operate with :** use verbs given with dat. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus :* P. ναυτικὸν ὃ εἶδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).
- Co-operation, subs.** *Assistance :* P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *assistance.* *Partnership :* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Co-operator, subs.** P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *Partner :* P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ; see *assistant, partner.*
- Co-ordinate, adj.** P. ἀντίστροφος.
- Co-ordinately, adv.** P. ἀντιστρόφως.
- Coot, subs.** Ar. φῶλῆρις, ἡ.
- Cope with, v. intrans.** P. and V. ἄγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal :* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Able to cope with :* P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.), ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.); see *match, deal with.*
- Coping-stone, subs.** P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), V. γαῖσα, τά. Met., P. κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.). *Put coping-stone to :* met., P. κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) (Plat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.); see *crown.*
- Copious, adj.** P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρῶτος.
- Copiously, adv.** P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.), P. εὐπόρως.
- Copiousness, subs.** P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.
- Copper, subs.** P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Copper vessel :* P. χαλκείον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ, Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Small coin :* Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.
- Copper, adj.** P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης.
- Coppersmith, subs.** Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.
- Coppice, subs.** V. δρυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόμη, ἡ (Eur., Bacch. 730); see *wood.*
- Corpse, subs.** See *coppice.*
- Copy, subs.** *Image :* P. and V. μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ὁμοίωμα, τό. *Duplicate in writing :* P.

ἀντίγραφον, τό. *Register* : P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ.
Copy, v. trans. *Imitate* : P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμιμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Register* : P. ἀναγράφειν.
Copy down : Ar. and P. ἐκγράφεσθαι.
Have a thing copied (in writing) : P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).
Coquet, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν, P. and V. τρύφᾶν, παίζειν.
Coquetry, subs. P. and V. τρύφή, ἡ.
Coracle, subs. Use P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.
Cord, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, κᾶλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, V. πλεκτή, ἡ, ἄρτάνη, ἡ; see *rope*.
Small cord : Ar. σπαρτίον, τό.
Noose : P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Cord for supporting a bed* : Ar. κειρία, ἡ.
Cord, v. trans. P. and V. δύν; see *bind*.
Cordial, adj. P. and V. προθύμος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and V. πρόφρων.
Strong, vehement : P. σφοδρός.
Cordiality, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).
Cordially, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Vehemently* : P. σφοδρῶς.
Core, subs. *Centre* : use P. and V. τὸ μέσον.
Cork, subs. P. and V. φελλός, ὁ.
Corn, subs. P. and V. σῖτις, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχυς, ὁ. *Wheat* : Ar. and P. πῦρος, ὁ. *Wheat-meal* : Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Barley* : P. and V. κριθή, ἡ. *Barley-meal* : Ar. and P. ἄλφιτον, τό, or pl. *Of corn, wheaten*, adj. : P. and V. πύρινος (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Import corn*, v. : P. σιτηγείν. *Importation of corn*, subs. : P. σιτηγία, ἡ. *Buying of corn* : P. σιτωνία, ἡ. *Carrying of corn* : P. σιτοπομπία, ἡ.
Corn-commissioner, subs. P. σιτοφύλαξ, ὁ.
Corn-dealer, subs. P. σιτοπώλης, ὁ.
Corn-transports, subs. P. πλοῖα σιτηγία, τά, νῆες σιταγωγαί, αἱ.

Cornel, subs. V. κράνεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).
Cornel, adj. *Made of cornel wood* : P. κρανείνος (Xen.).
Corner, subs. *Angle* : Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *Nook* : Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Three-cornered*, adj. : P. and V. τρίγωνος. *Get a person into a corner* : met., P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι (τινά). *The challenge has not been made in a corner, but in the middle of the market* : P. οὐχ ὑπὸ μάλης ἡ πρόκλησις γέγονεν ἀλλ' ἐν τῇ ἀγορᾷ μέσῃ (Dem. 848). *Make a corner in, buy up*, v. : P. συνωνεῖσθαι (acc.) (see Lys. 164, 35, 165, 8). *Turn a corner*, v. intrans. : Ar. and V. κύμπτειν.
Cornet, subs. See *horn*. *Cavalry officer* : use Ar. and P. φύλαρχος, ὁ.
Corollary, subs. Use P. τὸ ἀκόλουθον.
Coronal, subs. See *garland*.
Coronet, subs. See *crown*.
Corporal, adj. Use P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Corporal punishment* : P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Non-commissioned officer* : use Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.
Corporate, adj. *Belonging to citizens* : P. πολιτικός. *Shared by all* : P. and V. κοινός.
Corporately, adv. *Jointly* : P. and V. κεινῇ.
Corporation, subs. *Magistracy* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
Corporeal, adj. P. σωματοειδής.
Corps, subs. *Body of troops* : P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ.
Corpse, subs. P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό (Dem. 1071), Ar. and V. νέκυσ, ὁ, V. δέμης, τό. *Fallen body* : V. πτώμα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1697), πέσσημα, τό (*ibid.* 1701).
Corpulence, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ, πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).
Corpulent, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχὺς, πῖων, σάρκινος, Ar. γαστρώδης.

Correct, adj. *Accurate (of persons or things)*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. νᾶμερτής; see *true*. *Proper, becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης. *Be correct, judge rightly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς γιγνώσκειν.

Correct, v. trans. *Put right*: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. *Correct, alter (what is written)*: P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

Correction, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Chastening*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Corrective, adj. P. κολαστικός (Plat.).

Correctly, adv. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν. *Becomingly*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσήκοντως.

Correctness, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμερτεία, ἡ. *Accuracy*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ; see *truth*.

Corrector, subs. *Chastiser*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθύνο, ὁ.

Correspond, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλωσ ἔχειν. *Correspond with, agree with*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροεῖν (dat.). *In many would you find hair to correspond*: V. πολλοῖς ἂν εὖροις βοστρύχους ὁμοπτέρους (Eur., *El.* 530). *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Correspond with, have intercourse with*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.).

Correspondence, subs. *Letters*: P. and V. ἐπιστολαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τά, γράφαί, αἱ. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ. *Resemblance*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Correspondent, adj. P. and V. σὺν-φδός, σύμμετρος, P. σύμφωνος, V.

προσφδός, σὺνήγορος. *Of like kind*: P. σὺννομος.

Corresponding, adj. See *correspondent*. *Similar*: P. and V. ὅμοιος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος, P. παραπλήσιος. *Proportionate*: P. ἰκνούμενος.

Correspondingly, adv. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως. *Proportionately*: P. κατὰ λόγον.

Corridor, subs. Use Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ (way through).

Corroborate, v. trans. P. ἐπαληθεύειν, βεβαιοῦν.

Corroboration, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

Corrode, v. trans. P. καταβιβρώσκειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 110A). Met., P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

Corrupt, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Bribe*: P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀνᾶπειθειν. *Seduce*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, V. διολλύναι, αἰσχύνειν, P. καταισχύειν. *Corrupt beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν.

Corrupt, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός. *Taking bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος, P. and V. φιλᾶργγος. *In an unhealthy state*: P. and V. σαθρός, ὕπουλος. *Be corrupt, be in an unhealthy state, v.*: P. and V. νοσεῖν.

Corrupted, adj. *Bribed*: V. καταγῶρωμένος.

Corrupter, subs. P. διεφθορεὺς, ὁ, P. and V. λῑμεών, ὁ, Ar. λωβητής, ὁ. *Seducer*: V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

Corruptibility, subs. *Taking bribes*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ. *Perishableness*: P. φθορά, ἡ.

Corruptible, adj. *Open to bribery*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός.

Corruption, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Philosophically, as opposed to growth*: P. φθορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Dank-*

- ness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.
Bribery: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Be open to corruption, take bribes*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.
- Corsair**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.
Be a corsair, v.: P. ληστεύειν.
- Corse**, subs. See *corpse*.
- Corselet**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
- Cortege**, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.
- Coruscate**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.); see *glitter*. Met., see *excel*.
- Coruscation**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αἰγῆ, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.): see *glitter*. Met., *brilliant effort*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Cost**, subs. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, P. ὦνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ; see *price*. *Legal costs (paid by the loser in an action)*: P. ἐπωβελία, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 592). *You shall speak to your cost*: V. κλάω ἐρείς (Soph., *O. R.* 1152; same construction often in Aristophanes). *To make plans to avoid death at all costs*: P. μηχανάσθαι ὅπως (τις) ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Without cost*, adj.: Ar. ἀδάπανος, or use adv., V. ἀδάπανως; see *free*. *At the cost of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *At what cost?* P. and V. πόσους;
- Cost, v. trans.** *Be valued at*: P. τιμᾶσθαι (gen.). Met., *deprive of*: P. and V. στερίσκειν (τινά τινος). *I refused to charge more than they cost me*: P. οὐκ ἠθέλησα πράξασθαι πλέον ἢ ὅσον ἐμοὶ κατέστησαν (Andoc. 21). *Be at a price*: use Ar. and P. γίνεσθαι (gen.). *Costing nothing*, adj.: Ar. ἀδάπανος, or adv., V. ἀδάπανως.
- Costliness**, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ.
- Costly**, adj. P. πολυτέλής, δαπανηρός, P. and V. τίμιος. *In a costly way*: P. πολυτελῶς.
- Costume**, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ, ἐσθῆς, ἡ, ἐσθῆ- μᾶτα, τά, V. εἶμα, τό; see *dress*.
- Cot**, subs. See *cottage, bed*.
- Coterie**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ; see *faction*.
- Co-trustee**, subs. P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ.
- Cottage**, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό, or use *house*.
- Cotton**, subs. P. ἔρια ἀπὸ ξύλου, τά (Hdt.); see *wool, linen*.
- Couch**, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνὴ, ἡ, Ar. and V. λέχος, τό (or pl.), εἰνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό (or pl.); see *bed*.
- Couch, v. trans.** *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Couch in dark language*, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc.). *Couched in dark language*, adj.: P. and V. αἰνιγμα- τώδης, V. αἰνικτός. *Couch in fine language*: P. and V. καλλύνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι.
- Cough**, subs. P. βήξ, ὁ. *A bad cough*: P. βῆξ ισχυρός.
- Cough, v. intrans.** Ar. βήσσειν.
- Council**, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό. *Senate*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερουσία, ἡ. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ. *Of the council*, adj.: P. βουλευτικός.
- Council-hall**, subs. P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.
- Councillor**, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευ- τής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ.
- Counsel**, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραινέσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλὴ, ἡ; see also *intention*. *Admonition*, subs.: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *Take counsel*, v.: P. and V. βουλευέ- σθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι; see *consult*.
- Counsel, v. trans.** P. and V. συμβου- λεύειν (τί τινι), παραινέειν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινι). *Recom- mend*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι). *Ad- monish*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Counsel to do a thing*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παρ-

αἰνῶν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνῶν (acc. and infin.), ἔπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλευεῖν (dat. and infin.).

Counsellor, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Counsellors of craft*: V. δόλια βουλευτήρια (Eur., *And.* 446). *Adrastus' counsellor in these mischiefs*: V. κακῶν Ἀδράστῳ τῶνδε βουλευτήριος (Æsch., *Theb.* 575).

Count, v. trans. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, λογίζεσθαι, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), V. πεμπτάζειν. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, νομίζειν, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέειν. *Count among*: P. and V. κατ'ἀριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετά, gen.). *Be counted among*: P. and V. τελεῖν (εἰς, acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν and dat.). *Count on, trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Calculate on, expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.). *No one any longer calculates on his own death*: V. οὐδεὶς ἔθ' αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 482). *Count out*: P. ἔξαριθμεῖν, ἰριθμεῖν. *Count up*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. καταριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναλογίζεσθαι. V. intrans. *Be of importance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Count, subs. *In an indictment*: use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Countenance, subs. *Face*: P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; or use V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμα, τό. *Approval*, subs.: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *Favour, support*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.

Countenance, v. trans. *Approve of, praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνῶν (acc.). *Favour, support*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.).

Counter, subs. *For reckoning*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ. *Ticket*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό. *In a shop*: use P. τράπεζα, ἡ.

Counter, adj. *Opposite*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Run counter to*: P. and

V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *A counter charm to sleep*: V. ὑπνον . . . ἀντίμολπον ἄκος (Æsch., *Ag.* 17). *Anticipate a plot rather than meet it by counter-plots*: P. προεπιβουλεύειν μᾶλλον ἢ ἀντεπιβουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 33).

Counteract, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντὶτείνειν (dat.). *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.).

Counterbalance, v. trans. *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξῆῖσθαι (acc.). *Be equivalent to*: P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος εἶναι (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντιρρέπειν (absol.); see *balance*. *I consider their disadvantages counterbalance our numbers*: P. τὰς τούτων ἀπορίας ἀντιπάλους ἡγοῦμαι τῷ ἡμετέρῳ πλῆθει (Thuc. 4, 10). *Some god ruins you to counterbalance your former happiness*: V. ἀντισηκώσας δέ σε φθείρει θεῶν τις τῆς πάροιθ' εὐπραξίας (Eur., *Hec.* 57).

Countercharge, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντεγρᾶφή, ἡ.

Counterclaim, subs. P. ἀντίληψις, ἡ (Xen.).

Counterfeit, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.), Ar. and P. πῦρ-σημος, P. νόθος; see *spurious*. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πῦρᾶσημος.

Counterfeit, v. trans. *Forge*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (or mid.), P. παραποιεῖσθαι. *Money, etc.*: Ar. and P. κίβδηλεῖν. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

Counterfeit, subs. *Forgery*: P. πλάσμα, τό. *Imitation*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

Countermand, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

Counter-manceuvring, subs. P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Counterpane, subs. Ar. and P.

στρώματα, τό, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, εἶμα, τό.

Counterpart, subs. P., use adj., ἀντίστροφος. *Music was a counterpart of gymnastic* : P. ἦν (μουσική) ἀντίστροφος τῆς γυμναστικῆς (Plat., Rep. 522A).

Counterpoise, v. trans. See *counter-balance*.

Counterpoise, subs. Use adj., P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.).

Countersign, subs. *Watchword* : P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. σημείον, τό.

Counting, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Countless, adj. P. and V. ἀν᾿ριθμτος, V. ἀν᾿ριθμος, ἀν᾿ριθμος, μῦριος (Plat. also but rare P.).

Countrified, adj. See *rustic, rural*.

Country, subs. *Land* : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, αἶμος, ὁ. As opposed to *town* : P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ. *From the country*, adv. : V. ἀγρόθεν. *Up country* : see *inland*. *Native land*, subs. : P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Of what country* ? P. and V. ποδαπός ; indirect, P. ὀποδαπός. *Be in the country (in one's native land)*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν. *Be out of the country* : Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀποξενουῖσθαι (Plat.). *State*, subs. : P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

Country, adj. *Rural* : Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, V. ἀγρώστης (Soph., Frag.), ἀγραυλος. *Provincial* : P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., Frag.). *Country life*, subs. : Ar. βίος ἀγροικος, ὁ. *Of one's native land*, adj. : P. and V. πάτριος, πατρίως ; see *native*. *Of the state* : P. πολιτικός.

Countryman, subs. *Opposed to townsman* : Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), γηγής, ὁ, γᾰπόνος, ὁ. *Fellow-countryman* : P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ.

Country-side, subs. Use *country*. *Cease to tell me the petty fortunes of the countryside* : V. παῦσαι λέγων μοι τὰς προσανείους τύχας (Eur., Rhes. 273).

Countrywoman, subs. *Fellow-countrywoman* : Ar. δημότις, ἡ.

County, subs. Use P. δήμος, ὁ.

Couple, subs. P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. ζυγόν, τό, σύνωρις, ἡ. *Wedded couple* : P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.) ; see *pair*.

Couple, v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνύναι, ζευγνύναι (rare P. unaccompanied). *Attach* : P. and V. προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν. V. intrans. *Pair* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συμμίγνυσθαι.

Couplet, subs. *Elegiac couplet* : P. ἐλεγείον, τό.

Courage, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾰ, ἡ, τάνδρειον, θῦμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό, V. εἰτολμία, ἡ, εὐανδρία, ἡ. *Take courage*, v. : P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν. *Regain courage* : Ar. and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν.

Courageous, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγᾰθός, θραῦσός, τολμηρός, εὐψύχος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, τᾰλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάрдιος, P. θαρσαλέος ; see also *fearless*.

Courageously, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θραῦσώς, P. τολμηρώς, θαρσαλέως, V. θρασύσπλαγχνως, εὐθαρσώς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως ; see also *fearlessly*.

Courageousness, subs. See *courage*.

Courier, subs. P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.

Course, subs. *Running* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρέχος, ὁ. *Heat, lap* : Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό. *Race-course* : Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. διάυλος, ὁ. *For chariots, etc.* : P. ἱππόδρομος, ὁ. *Movement* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Orbit* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός,

ή, V. διέξοδος, ή, στροφή, ή (Soph., Frag.), περιστροφή, ή (Soph., Frag.), Ar. and P. περίφορα, ή. Path, way: P. and V. ὁδός, ή, πορεία, ή, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ή. Flight (of a weapon): P. πορεία, ή. Channel: P. and V. ὁχετός, ὁ. Change from its course, v.: met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). Course of life, subs.: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. Method: P. μέθοδος, ή: see method. Layer (of bricks): P. ἐπιβολή, ή. Course of action: P. προαίρεσις, ή. Dinner course: P. περίοδος, ή (Xen.). We have come to your land, being driven out of our course: V. σὴν γαίαν ἐξωσθέντες ἤκομεν (Eur., Cycl. 279). In course of time: P. προελθόντος τοῦ χρόνου. Follow the course of events: P. παρακολουθεῖν τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 285). Of course, adv.: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. Ironically: P. and V. δῆθεν. In answer to a question, assuredly: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ, μάλιστα γέ, Ar. and P. κομίδῃ γέ, ἀμέλει, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γέ. In the course of, prep.: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). Let these things take their course: P. εἰν ταῦτα φέρεσθαι (Dem. 106).

Course, v. trans. See chase. V. intrans. Run: P. and V. τρέχειν, θῆν (Eur., Ion, 1217), ἵσθαι.

Courser, subs. Use horse.

Court, subs. Of a house: P. and V. αἰλή, ή (Plat.). Of the court, adj.: P. and V. αἰλειος (Plat.), V. ἑρκειος; see fore-court. Room, subs.: see room. Palace: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, τά. Court of justice: Ar. and P. δικάστηριον, τό. Concretely, the judges: P. and V. δικάσταί, οἱ. Bring into court, v.: P. εἰς δικάστηριον ἄγειν. Produce in court: P. ἐμφανῶς παρέχειν (acc.). Rule out of court: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. In court, adv.: P. ἐνθάδε (lit. here). Courtship, subs.: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. Pay court to: see v., court. Pay your court to another woman:

ἄλλης ἐκπώνει μνηστεύματα γυναικός (Eur., Hel. 1514).

Court, v. trans. Seek in marriage: P. and V. μνηστεύειν (Plat.). Generally, seek one's favour: Ar. and P. θεράπειν (acc.). Seek after: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), θηρεύειν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). Challenge: P. προκαλεῖσθαι. Flatter: P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολᾷκεύειν. Suitors foremost in the land of Greece courted her: V. μνηστήρες ἦσαν Ἑλλάδος πρώτοι χθονός (Eur., El. 21). A thankless crew are ye who court the honours paid to demagogues: V. ἀχάριστον ὑμῶν σπέρμ' ὅσοι δημηγόρους ζηλοῦτε τιμᾶς (Eur., Hec. 254).

Courteous, adj. P. and V. φίλάνθρωπος, εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἁπτεῖος, P. ῥάδιος, κύνος.

Courteously, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Courtesan, subs. Ar. and P. ἐταῖρα, ή.

Courtesy, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ή, φιλανθρωπία, ή, V. εὐέπεια, ή. Pay courtesies to, v.: P. φιλανθρωπεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). Call by courtesy: Ar. and P. ὑποκορῖζεσθαι (acc.).

Courtier, subs. Attendant: Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ή, ὁπάων, ὁ; see attendant. Flatterer: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ. The king's courtiers: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν βασιλέα.

Courting, subs. Paying court: P. θεραπεία, ή.

Courtliness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Courtly, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Courtship, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Courtyard, subs. P. and V. αἰλή, ή (Plat.). Of the courtyard, adj.: P. and V. αἰλειος, V. ἑρκείος.

Cousin, subs. P. and V. ἀνεψιός, ὁ. Fem., P. ἀνεψιά, ή. Own cousin: P. and V. ἀντ'ἀνεψιος, ὁ. Second cousin: P. ἀνεψιαδούς, ὁ.

Cousinship, subs. P. ἀνεψιότης, ή.

Cove, subs. *Bay*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτῦχαι, αἱ.

Covenant, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Bond*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπὶσχεσις, ἡ. *Make a covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασιν ποιέσθαι; see v. *covenant*.

Covenant, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπισχεῖσθαι, ἐφίστασθαι, V. ἐπίσχεσθαι. *Covenant with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντίθεσθαι (dat.).

Cover, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. κάλυπτειν, V. συγκάλυπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κείθειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν (rare P.), σὺναμπέχειν, σὺναμπίσχειν, πῦκάζειν; see also *encompass*. *Cover all round*: P. περιαμπέχειν (also Ar. in form περιαμπίσχειν). *Cover over*: P. and V. περικάλυπτειν, προκαλύπτεσθαι, V. κῦταμπίσχειν, κῦτασκιάζειν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Cover* (so as to protect): P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.); see *shelter*. *Cover a distance*: P. and V. ἄνυτεν, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατ'ἀνύτεν. *More quickly than a racer ever covered two laps*: V. θάσσον . . . ἢ δρομεὺς δισοοὺς διὰ λόους ἵππιος διήνυσε (Eur., *El.* 824). *Cover with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδεῖ περιβάλλειν (Dem. 604). *Cover with disgrace*: P. αἰσχρὴν περιάπτειν (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Plut.* 590). *Include*: P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν, P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἱκανὸς εἶναι (dat.).

Cover, subs. *Lid*: Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Case*: Ar. and P. ἐλκτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ; see *covering*. *Cover for arms*: Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Shelter*: P. σκέπη, ἡ. *Protection, shield*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. *Under cover*, adj.: V.

ἐπόστεγος. *Through a covered pipe*: use adv., P. στεγανῶς (Thuc. 4, 100). *In a place of safety*: P. and V. ἐν ἀσφαλείᾳ. *Under cover (pretence) of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Receive indemnity under cover of his profession*: P. τῷ τῆς τέχνης προσήματι τυγχάνειν ἀδείας (Dem. 58).

Covered, adj. *Roofed in*: P. κατάστεγος, στεγανός, V. κἀτρεφής. *Covered with cloth*: V. στρωτός. *Covered in* (of a boat): P. ἐστεγασμένος. *Veiled*: Ar. κἀλυπτός (Thesm. 890).

Covering, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό, Ar. ἐγκάλυμμος, ὁ. *That which gives shelter*: P. στέγασμα, τό. *Cloth spread as a covering*: Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά. *Covering of earth*: V. περίβολαὶ χθονός. *In same sense* use V. περιπτῦχαι, αἱ, περίπτνγμα, τό. *Covering of flesh*: V. σαρκὸς ἐνδιῖτα, τά.

Covering, adj. V. κἀλυπτός. *Sheltering*: V. ἐπηλύε.

Coverlet, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματᾱ, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, εἶμα, τό, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, στρωτὴ φάρη, τά.

Covert, adj. P. and V. λαθραίος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.

Covert, subs. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Den*: Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σῆκος, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ.

Covertly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾱ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαιως, κρύβδᾱ.

Covet, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιθύμειν (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Covetous, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλαργγυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Covetously, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Covetousness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεα, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεα, ἡ, φιλαργγυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.

Cow, subs. P. and V. βοῦς, ἡ. *Of a cow*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος.

Cow, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν; see *frighten*. *Subdue*: P. and V. κατὰστρέφειν.

Coward, subs. Use adj. *cowardly*. *Play the coward*, v.: P. and V. κἀκίζεσθαι, μαλθικίζεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), φιλοψυχεῖν, P. ἀποδειλιᾶν, μαλακίζεσθαι.

Cowardice, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, ἀνδρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, φιλοψυχία, ἡ, κακότης, ἡ, κακία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κᾶκανδρία, ἡ.

Cowardly, adj. P. and V. δειλός, κᾶκός, ἀτολμος, πονηρός, P. φοβερός, ἀνδρος, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκός, V. ἀψυχός, φιλοψυχός, ἀναλκός, ἀσπλαγχνός, κᾶκόςπλαγχνος, Ar. and V. μαλθικός. *In a cowardly way*: P. ἀνάνδρως, φοβερῶς. *Make cowardly*, v. trans.: V. κἀκίζειν.

Cower, v. intrans. P. and V. κατὰπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συστάλλῃναι (2nd aor. pass. συστέλλειν), ὑποπτῇσσειν. *Cower before*: met., P. and V. ὑποπτῇσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Like a young bird cowering under my wings*: V. νεοσσὸς ὥσπερ πτέρυγας εἰσπίπτων ἐμάς (Eur., Tro. 746).

Cowering, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.

Cowherd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Coxcomb, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a coxcomb*, v.: Ar. κομᾶν.

Coy, adj. *Shy*: P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Be coy*, v.: Ar. and P. θρίπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. *Fortune is coy*: V. τυφὰρ δ' ὁ δαίμων (Eur., Supp. 552.)

Cozen, v. trans. *Deceive*: P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξᾰπάτᾶν, πᾰράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾰρᾰπάτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Flatter*: P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπερχεσθαι, V. θώπτειν, Ar. and P. κολᾶκεῖν.

Crab, subs. Ar. and P. καρκίνος, ὁ.

Crabbed, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, δύσκολος, δύσᾰρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος.

Crabbedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crabbedness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Crack, v. trans. *Split*: P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), κατάρρηγνύναι, κατᾰγνύναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν. *I have cracked my skull with the blow*: τὸ κρᾰνιον παῖσας κατέαγα (Eur., Cycl. 683). V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, κατάρρηγνυσθαι, κατᾰγνυσθαι, V. ᾰγνυσθαι, Ar. and V. θραύεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), συνθραύεσθαι (also Xen.). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crack, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cracked, adj. *Unsound*: P. and V. σαθρός.

Crackle, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crackle, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cradle, subs. V. κῶτος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ. Met., *place of origin*: use P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ.

Craft, subs. *Trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειρτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Ply one's craft*, v.: P. δημιουργεῖν (Plat.). *Cunning*, subs.: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craftiness*. *Plot, treachery*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Boat*: see *boat*.

Craftily, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, δόλοισι, σὺν δόλῳ, P. πανούργως. *By treachery*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. μεμηχάνημένως.

Craftiness, subs. Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πᾰνονργία, ἡ.

Craftsman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρωναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

- Crafty**, adj. P. and V. *ποικίλος* (Plat.), *πανούργος*, *ἐπίτριπτος*, *πικνός* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *δόλιος*, *αἰμύλος* (once in Plat.), V. *πῶλυτρίβης*, *μηχανορράφος*. Fem.: V. *δολῶπις*.
- Crag**, subs. *Steep rock*: P. and V. *ἄκρα*, ἡ, *κρημνός*, ὁ, V. *λέπας*, τό, *ἄγμος*, ὁ, *σπίλας*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *σκόπελος*, ὁ. *Boulder*: P. and V. *λίθος*, ὁ, V. *χερμάς*, ἡ, *πέτρος*, ὁ (rare P.).
- Craggy**, adj. P. and V. *πετρώδης*, P. *κρημνώδης*, V. *ψηλόκρημνος*, *λεπταίος*; see *rocky*, *precipitous*.
- Cram**, v. trans. *Push*: P. and V. *ὠθεῖν*. *Fill*: P. and V. *ἐμπιπλάναι*, *πληροῦν*, V. *μεστοῦν*; see *fill*.
- Crammed**, adj. See *full*.
- Cramp**, subs. Use Ar. and P. *τέτανος*, ὁ.
- Cramp**, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. *εἴργειν*, *κᾷτεύγειν*. *Hinder*, *shackle*: P. and V. *ἐμποδίζειν*. *Restrain*: P. and V. *κᾷτεχειν*, *ἐπέχειν*. *They are sorely warped and cramped by having recourse to falsehood and mutual injuries*: P. *ἐπὶ τὸ ψεῦδος τε καὶ τὸ ἀλλήλους ἀνταδικεῖν τρεπόμενοι πολλὰ κάμπτονται καὶ συγκλῶνται* (Plat., *Theaet.* 173A).
- Crane**, subs. *Bird*: P. and V. *γέρανος*, ὁ (Plat., Soph. *Frag.*, Ar.).
- Crane forward**, v. trans. V. *προβάλλειν*. V. intrans. Ar. *προκύπτειν*, P. *προνεύειν*. *Craning his head from the horsed chariot*: V. *κάρα προβάλλων ἱππικῶν ὀχημάτων* (Soph., *El.* 740).
- Cranny**, subs. Ar. and V. *μυχός*, ὁ (rare P.). *Hiding-place*: V. *κενθμών*, ὁ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.
- Crash**, subs. P. and V. *ψόφος*, ὁ, *κτύπος*, ὁ (rare P.), V. *ἀραγμός*, ὁ, *ἀράγματα*, τά, *βρομος*, ὁ, *δούπος*, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *πάταγος*, ὁ. *Met., overthrow*: P. and V. *διαφθορά*, ἡ, *ἀνάστυσις*, ἡ, P. *ἀνατροπή*, ἡ, V. *ἀναστροφή*, ἡ.
- Crash**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ψοφεῖν*, Ar. and P. *πάταγεῖν* (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *κτυπεῖν* (also Plat. but rare P.), *κλάζειν*, *βρέμειν* (Ar. in mid.). *Crash together*: P. and V. *συμπίπτειν*.
- Crate**, subs. Ar. and P. *ταρσός*, ὁ.
- Crave**, v. trans. *Ask for*: P. and V. *αἰτεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.), *ἄπαιτεῖν* (acc.), V. *ἐξατεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.). *Crave as a favour*: P. and V. *παραιτέσθαι* (acc.), *προσαιτεῖν* (acc.), V. *ἐπαιτεῖν* (acc.). *Crave a thing of a person*: P. and V. *δεῖσθαι* (τινός τι); see *ask*. *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμεῖν* (gen.), *ἐφίσθαι* (gen.), *ὀρέγεσθαι* (gen.), V. *χρῆζειν* (gen.), *χῆτιζειν* (gen.); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. *ποθεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *ἱμείρειν* (gen.), V. *ἱμείρεσθαι* (gen.). *Crave for food, be hungry*: P. and V. *πεινῆν* (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).
- Craven**, subs. and adj. See *coward*, *cowardly*.
- Craving**, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ. *Craving for*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ (gen.), *ἔρως*, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.), *πόθος*, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.). *Craving for food, hunger*: P. *πείνα*, ἡ.
- Crawl**, v. intrans. Ar. and V. *ἔρπειν*. *Crawl like a snake*: P. *ἰλυσπᾶσθαι*. *Run on all fours*: V. *τρέχειν χειρσί*. *Crawl out*: Ar. and V. *ἐξέρπειν*. *Crawling things*, subs.: P. and V. *ἔρπετα*, τὰ (Xen., also Ar.).
- Craze**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*, *ἐξιστάναι*, Ar. and V. *ἐκμαίνειν*; see *madden*.
- Craze**, subs. See *madness*.
- Crazed**, adj. See *crazy*.
- Craziness**, subs. P. and V. *μᾶνία*, ἡ, *ἄφροσύνη*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *παράνοια*, ἡ; see *madness*.
- Crazy**, adj. P. and V. *ἄφρων*, *ἀπόπληκτος*, *μᾶνιώδης*, Ar. and P. *ἐμβρόντητος*, V. *ἐπιβρόντητος*; see *mad*.
- Creak**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ψοφεῖν*.
- Creak**, subs. P. and V. *ψόφος*, ὁ.
- Cream**, subs. P. *τὸ ἐφιστάμενον* (Hdt. 4, 2). *Met., the best part*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, V. *λῶτισμα*, τό. *Skim the cream of*, v.: *met.*,

V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζεν (acc.).

Crease, v. trans. *Fold* : V. συμπτύσσειν.

Crease, subs. *Fold of a dress* : V. στολίδες, αἱ.

Create, v. trans. *Bring into existence* : P. and V. γενᾶν, ποιεῖν, τίκτειν (Plat.), φῦτεναι, V. τεύχειν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι ; see also *contrive*, *produce*, *engender*. *Help to create* : P. συναπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Found* : P. and V. κτίζειν. *Set up, establish* : P. and V. κῆθιστάναι, ἰστάναι. *Elect* : Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Creation, subs. *Making* : P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Appointment* : P. and V. κῆτάστωσις, ἡ. *Founding* : P. κτίσις, ἡ. *Election* : P. αἵρεσις, ἡ, χειροτονία, ἡ. *The created world* : P. κόσμος, ὁ, γένεσις, ἡ. *The creations (of painting)* : P. τὰ (τῆς ζωγραφίας) ἔκγονα (Plat., Phaedr. 275D).

Creative, adj. *The glow of creative fire he stole and gave to mortals* : V. παντέχνου πυρὸς σέλας θνητοῖσι κλάψας ὥπασεν (Æsch., P. V. 7).

Creator, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ. *The creator of the world* : P. δημιουργός, ὁ.

Creature, subs. *Living thing* : P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Wild beast* : P. and V. θῆρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδῳλον, τό, V. δᾶκος, τό. *Used contemptuously or pityingly* : P. and V. φῦτόν, τό (Plat.). *O shameless creature !* V. ὦ θρέμμ' ἀνάιδες. *O base creature !* P. ὦ κακὴ κεφαλὴ. *Creatures of clay* : Ar. πλάσματα πηλοῦ (Ar. 686). *Good heavens ! where do these creatures come from ?* Ar. ὦ Ἡρακλεῖς, ταυτὶ ποδαπὰ τὴ θηρία ; (Nub. 184). *Tool, hireling* : Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ, μισθοφόρος, ὁ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλος, ὁ.

Credence, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credentials, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν, or pl.

Credibility, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credible, adj. P. and V. πιστός.

Credit, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεῦν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.).

Credit, subs. *Belief, trust* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Have the credit (for a thing)* : P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, ἐπαινέσις, ἡ. *Deferring of payment on trust* : P. πιστίς, ἡ.

Creditable, adj. *Praiseworthy* : P. ἐπαινετός. *Good* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, κῆλός, χρηστός. *Befitting* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Glorious* : P. and V. εὐδοξος.

Creditably, adv. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, κῆλως. *Befittingly* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Gloriously* : P. εὐδόξως.

Creditor, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. δανειστής, ὁ.

Credulity, subs. *Simplicity* : P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ.

Credulous, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy to deceive* : P. εὐεπαπάτος, εὐαπάτητος ; see *guileless*.

Credulously, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως. *Guilelessly* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς ; see *guilelessly*.

Creed, subs. *Belief* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Creek, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτόχαι, αἱ.

Creep, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρπειν. *Go slowly* : Ar. and P. βᾶδιζειν (rare V.). *Creep away* : V. ἀφίρπειν. *Creep in* (met., of abuses, etc.) : P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (Eur., Fray.). *Creep into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.) ; see *slip into*. *Creep on* : Ar. and V. προσέρπειν. *Creep out* : Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν. *Creep over* (met., of a feeling) : V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφίρπειν (acc.) ; P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Creep past* : Ar. πᾶρέπειν (absol.). *Creep under* : Ar. and P. ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπό (acc.). *Creep up* : Ar. and V. ἀνέρπειν. *Creep up to* : Ar. ἐφίρπειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Quiver* : P. and V.

- τρέμειν.** *Creeping thing*, subs.: P. and V. ἔρπετον, τό (Xen., also Ar.).
- Crescent**, adj. *Crescent-shaped*: P. μηνιοειδής.
- Cresset**, subs. Use *lamp*.
- Crest**, subs. *Device*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Of a bird*: Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *On a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.). *Of a hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ; see *top*.
- Crested**, adj. *Of a helmet*: V. εὐλοφος.
- Crevice**, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Crew**, subs. *Sailors*: P. and V. οἱ ναῦται, V. ναυτικός λεώς, ὁ. *Those on board*: P. οἱ ἐμπλέοντες. As distinct from *officers*: P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Staff generally*: P. πληρωμα, τό (Dem. 1211). *Crew of a trireme*: P. οἱ τριηριται. *They took one (ship), crew and all*: P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *Contemptuously*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 254).
- Crib**, subs. Use *bed*. *Stall for horses*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ; see *stall*.
- Crib**, v. trans. See *confine*.
- Crier**, subs. P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ.
- Crime**, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξῆμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminal**, subs. Use *adj.*, P. and V. κακούργος, V. λωργός, or P. and V. part. ὁ ἀδικῶν.
- Criminal**, adj. P. and V. δίκος, κῆκος, ἀνόσιος, κακούργος, παράνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121). *Criminal prosecution*, subs.: Ar. and P. γραφή, ἡ.
- Criminality**, subs. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminally**, adv. P. παρὰ νόμῳ, P. and V. κῆκῳς, ἀδικῳς, V. ἀνοσίῳς. *Prosecute criminally*, v.: Ar. and P. γράφεισθαι (acc.).
- Criminate**, v. trans. See *accuse*.
- Crimson**, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. πορφύρου, φοινικόβαπτος; see also *red*.
- Crimson**, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ.
- Cringe**, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολάκεύειν; see *flatter*. *Cringe to*: P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.).
- Cringer**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Cringing**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, P. and V. τῆπενός.
- Cringing**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat., also Ar.).
- Cringingly**, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.).
- Cripple**, subs. Use *adj.*, P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος.
- Cripple**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Met., impair, disable*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾶκοῦν. *Be crippled*: P. πηροῦσθαι, ἀναπηροῦσθαι, ἀποχωλοῦσθαι, χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι.
- Crippled**, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ.
- Crisis**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Critical moment*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *To have reached a crisis*: P. εἰς ἀνάγκην ἀφίχθαι, ἐπ' ἀκμὴν ἦκειν. *Is it not now the crisis?* V. οὐ γὰρ νῦν ἀκμή; (Eur., *El.* 275). *In the crisis of fate*: V. ἐν χρεῖα τύχης (Æsch., *Theb.* 506). *The trouble is at its beginning, and not yet at the crisis*: V. ἐν ἀρχῇ πῆμα, κούδεπω μεσοῖ (Eur., *Med.* 60). *Be at a crisis*: V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι (Soph., *Trach.* 82), P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς μῆς εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 103). *At so dread a crisis do ye stand*: V. ὦδ' ἔβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 630).
- Crisp**, adj. *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.
- Criterion**, subs. P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό (Plat.).

Critic, subs. P. use adj. κριτικός. *One who blames* : P. and V. ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Critical, adj. *Precarious* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής. *Critical point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ ; see *crisis*. *Censorious* : P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόσογος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Critically, adv. *Precariously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Criticise, v. trans. *Examine* : P. and V. εξετάζειν. *Judge* : P. and V. κρίνειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέρφεισθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat.) ; see *blame*.

Criticism, subs. *Examination* : P. εξέτασις, ἡ ; see *examination*. *Blame* : P. and V. μέρψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ.

Croak, v. intrans. Ar. κεκραῖναι (perf. of κράζειν), κρώζειν, or use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

Croak, subs. Use P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, φθέγγμα, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Sound of croaking* : Ar. βρεκεκεκέξ ; see *Ran.* 209.

Crockery, subs. Ar. κέραμος, ὁ.

Crocodile, subs. P. κροκόδειλος, ὁ (Hdt.).

Crocus, subs. Ar. κρίκος, ὁ.

Crofter, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ ; see *peasant*.

Crook, subs. *Stick* : Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό. *Curve, bend* : V. ἀγκών, ὁ, P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *By hook or by crook* : P. παντὶ τρόπῳ. *Strive to avoid death by hook or by crook* : P. μηχανάσθαι ὅπως ἀποφεύγεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39A).

Crooked, adj. P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Bent* : P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. κάμπιμος, στρεπτός. *Arched* : V. κυρτός. *Deceitful* : P. and V. τοικίλος, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλάγιος. *Distorted* : V. διάστροφος. *Hard to understand* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, V. ἀσύνετος, ἀσημος, ἀξύμβλητος. *Having crooked thoughts*,

never honest but tortuous every way : V. ἐλικτὰ κουνδὲν ὑγιὲς ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίεξ φρονούντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *With crooked talons*, adj. : V. γαμψώνυξ.

Crookedly, adv. P. εἰς σκολιά (Plat.), εἰς πλάγια (Plat.). Met., V. περίεξ. *Act crookedly* : P. πρᾶσσειν σκολιά (Plat.).

Crop, subs. *Fruit of the soil* : P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στήχῤ, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τά, γῆς φυτά τά, P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα (Plat.), τὰ ὥραια. *He who provides the seed is responsible for the crop* : P. ὁ τὸ σπέρμα παρασχὼν οἶτος τῶν φύντων αἵτιος (Dem. 280.). *Harvest* : P. and V. θέρος, τό. *Crop of birds* : Ar. πρηγορών, ὁ. Met., *crop of traitors* : P. φορὰ προδοτῶν, ἡ (Dem. 245). *Crop (of troubles)* : use V. κλῆδων, ὁ, P. and V. τρικῦμία, ἡ (Plat.), πέλαγος, τό (Plat.).

Crop, v. trans. *Browse* : P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.). *Crop (hair)* : P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι ; see *clip*. *With mane close-cropped in dishonour* : V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετιλμένης φόδης (Soph., *Frag.*). *Crop up* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.

Cross, subs. *Upright stake* : P. σταυρός, ὁ. *Stake for impaling* : V. σκόλοψ, ὁ. *A cross between a man and beast* : use V. adj., μιξόθηρ.

Cross, adj. *Transverse* : P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*). *Oblique* : P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Peevish* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος. *Of looks* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Opposing* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Cross-wall*, subs. : P. παρατείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *Build a cross-wall* : P. ἐγκάρσιον τείχος ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99). *Be at cross purposes* : use P. and V. οὐ ταῦτα φρονεῖν.

Cross, v. trans. *Baulk* : P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Be crossed in, be baulked of* : P. and V. ψεύδασθαι (gen.), σφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Oppose* :

P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.). *Hinder, prevent* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Pass, go over* : P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι. P. διαπεραιοῦσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Make to cross* : P. περαιοῦν, διαβιβάζειν. *Sail across* : Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol.). *Cross into* : V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Cross off, put one's pen through* : Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Cross with others* : P. συνδιαβαίνειν (absol.). *Easy to cross, adj.* : P. and V. εὐπορος.

Cross-examination, subs. P. and V. ἐλέγχος, ὁ.

Cross-examine, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. διερωτᾶν.

Crossing, subs. P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Sailing across* : P. διάπλους, ὁ.

Crossly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crossness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Cross-question, v. trans. P. διερωτᾶν; see *cross-examine*.

Crosswise, adv. P. φορμηδόν.

Crouch, v. intrans. P. and V. κῆταπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συστᾶλῆναι (2nd aor. pass., συστέλλειν), ὑποπτήσσειν; see *cower*. *They crouched beneath their rounded shields* : V. ὑφίζανον κύκλους (Eur., *Phoen.* 1382).

Crow, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ, κορώνη, ἡ. *Sound made by a cock* : use P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, φθέγμᾱ, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

Crow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ᾄδειν, Ar. φθέγγεσθαι (*Eccles.* 391). *Crow over* : P. and V. ἐπεγγελαῖν (dat.); see *mock*.

Crow-bar, subs. P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Prise open with a crow-bar* : V. μοχλεῖν (acc.), ἀνᾱμοχλεῖν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεῖν (acc.).

Crowd, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σῖνος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, V. ὁμήγηρις, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ; see *troop*,

band. *The crowd, contemptuously* : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Press, mass* : P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Of things* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Crowd, v. trans. *Throng* : P. and V. πληροῦν. *Be crowded (of a place)* : P. and V. πληροῦσθαι. *Be crowded with* : P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πληθεῖν (gen.), πληθθεῖν (gen.) (Plat. also but rare P.). V. intrans. *Crowd together* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Crowded together* : Ar. συμβεβυσμένος. *Crowd round* : P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

Crowded, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*. *In a body* : P. and V. ἀθρόος.

Crowding, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

Crown, subs. *Skull* : P. and V. κράνιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 647). *Crown of the head* : V. κορυφή, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Garland, etc.* : P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, V. στέφος, τό; see also *wreath*. *Diadem of eastern kings* : P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Tiara* : P. and V. τιάρᾱ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Met., power, rule* : P. and V. κράτος, τό, ἀρχή, ἡ, V. use also σκήπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Reward of victory* : P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ. *Contest where a crown is the prize* : P. ἀγὼν στεφανίτης, ὁ. *Met., finishing touch* : P. κεφαλαῖον, τό, κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *coping-stone*).

Crown, v. trans. P. and V. στεφανοῦν, στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, κᾱταστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, στεμματοῦν, πύκάζειν, ἐξᾱναστέφειν. *Crown (as victor)* : Ar. and P. ἀνᾱδεῖν, ταινιοῦν. *Met., put the finishing touch to* : P. κεφαλαῖον ἐπιτιθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *Crown with success* : P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (acc.), κᾱτορθοῦν (acc.).

Crowned, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής, κάταστεφής.

Crowning, adj. *Final, ultimate*: P. and V. τελευταῖος. *The crowning act*: P. τὸ κεφαλαῖον. *When I see the crowning insolence of all*: V. ὅταν . . . ἴδω . . . τούτων τὴν τελευταίαν ὕβριν (Soph., *El.* 271).

Crucial, adj. *Sure, certain*: P. and V. πιστός. *Exact, searching*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Critical*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Important*: P. ἀξιόλογος.

Crucify, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*). *Be crucified*: P. προσηλοῦσθαι.

Crude, adj. *Raw, unripe*: Ar. ὠμός. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής. *Evolve crude schemes*, v.: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (absol.).

Cruel, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. ὠμόφρων, δυσάλγητος. *Merciless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Of things*: P. and V. δεινός, ὠμός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός.

Cruelly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Mercilessly*: V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως, P. ἀνηλεῶς.

Cruelty, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Cruet, subs. Ar. ὄξίς, ἡ.

Cruise, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν.

Cruise, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ.

Crumb, subs. P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Give a crumb of comfort*: P. μικρὰν ὑποφαίνειν ἐλπίδα ἡντινούν (Dem. 379).

Crumble, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. V. intrans. P. διαχέσθαι, Ar. and P. διαπίπτειν, P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν.

Crumbling, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός. *Rotten*: P. and V. σαθρός.

Crunch, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατατρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Crusade, subs. *Use war. Sacred war*: Ar. ἱερὸς πόλεμος, ὁ.

Cruse, subs. Ar. and P. ληκύθιον, τό, ληκύθος, ἡ.

Crush, v. trans. *Break in pieces*: συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνθραύσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπίζειν. *Met., weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be crushed*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βῆρύνεσθαι. *Subdue*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, κάταστρέφεισθαι, κἀτεργάζεσθαι. *Put an end to, check*: P. and V. παύειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and P. κατὰπαυειν. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *Crushed beneath the roots of Etna*: V. ἱπούμενος ρίζαισιν Αἰτναίαις ὑπο (Æsch., P. V. 365). *Ere ye be crushed by blows, why tarry ye to rise and dash together at the gates?* V. πρὶν κατεξάνθαι βολαῖς τί μέλλετ' ἄρδην πάντες ἐμπίπτειν πύλαις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1145). *Easy to crush*: P. εὐληπτος, εὐκαθαίρετος.

Crush, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see crowd.

Crushing, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Oppressive*: P. and V. βῆρὺς. *Win a crushing victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.

Crust, subs. *Of bread*: use bread. *A thin crust of ice had formed in it (the trench)*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος ἐν αὐτῇ (Thuc. 3, 23).

Crutch, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκροτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό; see stick.

Cry, v. intrans. *Shed tears*: P. and V. δακρύνειν, κλάειν, V. ἐκδακρύνειν, δακρυροεῖν; see lament, cry. *Call aloud*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf. κραζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι, ὀλορίζειν (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγεῖν (2nd aor. ἀνακραζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, ἀττεῖν, V. αἰεῖν, ἰύζειν, ἀνολορίζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, ἐξορθαΐζειν, ὀρθαΐζειν, κλάζειν; see shout. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν. *Truth and the facts*

- themselves cry aloud* : P. ἡ δλῆθαι καὶ τὰ πεπραγμένα αὐτὰ βοᾷ (Dem. 366). *Cry down* : Ar. κατὰβοᾶν ; met., see *decry*. *Be shouted down* : P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cry for* : see *demand*. *Cry out* : see *cry*. *Cry out against* : P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Cry up* : see *praise*.
- Cry**, subs. *Shout* : P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὀλολύγῃ, ἡ (also Ar., rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βόϊμα, τό ; see also *lamentation*. *Shouting, din* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *Voice* : P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.) ; see *voice*. *Cry of triumph* : P. and V. παῖαν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Prophetic cry* : V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, P. and V. φήμη, ἡ. *Cry of animals* : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ.
- Crying**, adj. *Crying injustice, etc.* : P. and V. ἐμφάνης, περιφάνης.
- Crypt**, subs. See *vault*.
- Crystal**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὕαλος, ἡ.
- Crystal**, adj. Ar. ἰάλινος. *Transparent* : Ar. and P. διαφάνης ; see also *clear*.
- Crystallise**, v. intrans. *Freeze* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.
- Cub**, subs. P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Cube**, subs. P. κύβος, ὁ (used also in Ar. and V. for a *die*).
- Cubical**, adj. P. κυβικός.
- Cubit**, subs. P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.). *A cubit long* : P. πηχυαῖος. *Two cubits long* : P. δίπηχυς. *Three cubits long* : P. and V. τρίπηχυς (Xen. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Cuckoo**, subs. Ar. κόκκυξ, ὁ. *The sound of the cuckoo* : Ar. κόκκυ. *Cry cuckoo*, v. intrans. : Ar. κοκκύζειν.
- Cucumber**, subs. Ar. σίκυος, ὁ.
- Cud**, subs. *Chew the cud*, v. : P. μηρυκάζειν (Arist.).
- Cudgel**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ ; see *stick*.
- Cudgel**, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν ; see *beat*. *Cudgel one's brains* : use *ponder*.
- Cue**, subs. *Watchword* : P. and V. σύνθημα, τό. *Give the cue to*, v. : P. and V. ὑποτίθεναι (mid. more common in P.) (dat.) ; see *suggest*. *Take one's cue from* : use *imitate*.
- Cuff**, subs. Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Blow* : P. and V. πλληγή, ἡ.
- Cuff**, v. trans. P. ἐπὶ κορρῆς τύπτειν (acc.).
- Cuirass**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
- Culinary**, adj. Ar. and P. μαγειρικός. *The culinary art* : P. ἡ μαγειρική.
- Cull**, v. trans. P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.) ; see also *choose*.
- Culminate**, v. intrans. *End* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποτελευτᾶν. *Issue, turn out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Culminate in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.), P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).
- Culminating**, adj. P. and V. τελευταῖος.
- Culmination**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, κατάστροφῇ, ἡ (Thuc.) ; see *end*. *Culminating point* : P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *corner-stone*) ; see *height*.
- Culpability**, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ ; see *guilt*.
- Culpable**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπίμορφος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).
- Culprit**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἷτιος, αὐτόχειρ, or use P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας. *Perpetrator of a murder* : P. and V. αἰθνήτης, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἡ ; see *murderer*.
- Cultivate**, v. trans. *Cultivate (land, etc.)* : P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., Rhes. 176), P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. γαπονεῖν (Eur., Rhes. 75). *Plough* : P. and V. ἀροῦν. *Reclaim* : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.). *Civilise* : P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Practise* : P.

and V. ἀσκέειν, ἐπιτρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν. *Help to cultivate* : P. συνασκέειν (absol. or acc.). *Labour at* : P. and V. διαπρονεῖν (acc.). *Foster* : P. and V. τρέφειν. *Cultivate the acquaintance of* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (τινά). *Cultivate the arts* : P. φιλοκαλεῖν (absol.).

Cultivated, adj. *Of land* : P. ἐργάσιμος. *Of plants, etc.* : P. ἡμερος. *Of the mind* : P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουνος.

Cultivation, subs. *Of land* : P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Education* : P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Practice* : P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ.

Cultivator, subs. *Of the soil* : P. and V. αὐτοργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γάπωνος, ὁ.

Culture, subs. *See cultivation. Mental culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Love of art* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ, τὸ φιλόκαλον.

Cultured, adj. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουνος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος.

Cumber, v. trans. *Hinder* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be cumbered* : also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι.

Cumber, subs. *See cumbrance.*

Cumbersome, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, δυσχερής, χάλεπος, V. ἀχθηνός, ἐμβριθής; *see troublesome, burdensome. Heavy* : P. and V. βάρυς, ἐμβριθής (Plat.). *Unwieldy* : P. ὑπεργκος; *see bulky.*

Cumbrance, subs. *Burden* : P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Used of a person* : P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφορκίς, ἡ. *Met.* of anything that gives trouble : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ; *see burden.*

Cumbrous, adj. *See cumbersome, heavy.*

Cumbrously, adv. *Heavily* : Ar. and P. βάρως.

Cunning, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτριπος, πυκνός (Plat.), διπλούς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πᾶλιντριβής, μηχανογράφος. *Fem.* adj., V. δολῶπις; *see also skilful.* *Of workmanship* : P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαιδῶλος. εὐχείρ.

Cunning, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό. *μηχάνημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see trick. Craftiness* : Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; *see also skill.*

Cunningly, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Skilfully* : P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς, V. οὐκ ἀφροσμώνως.

Cup, subs. P. and V. κύλιξ, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἐκπομα. τό. *φιάλη, ἡ, κύθος, ὁ* (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρίβλιον, τό, V. ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256), σκύφωμᾶτα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεύχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527). *Small cup* : P. κυμβίον, τό. *Gold cup* : Ar. χρυσίς, ἡ. *Met.* of a flower : Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ. *The hollow part of anything* : use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον. *The conduct of this monster in his cups is horrible* : P. ἡ παρονία τοῦ καθάρματος τουτοῦ δεινῆ (Dem. 403). *He taunts me in his cups with being no true son of my father* : καλεῖ παρ' οἶνῳ πλαστός ὡς εἶην πατρί (Soph., *O. R.* 780).

Cup-bearer, subs. P. and V. οἰνοχόος, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 560).

Cupboard, subs. *Use* P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Cupidity, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness* : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.

Cur, subs. *See dog.* *As epithet of abuse* : use Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό; *see creature.*

Curable, adj. P. and V. ἰαῖσμος, P. ἱατός. *Of things* : P. ἀκεστός.

Curator, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

Curb, v. trans. *Bridle a horse*: P. χαλινούν (Xen.), V. ὀχμάζειν. Met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.)

Curb, subs. P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ψάλιον (also Plat., met.). Met., V. χαλινός, ὁ. *Check, preventive*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό.

Curdle, v. trans. Use P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf.).

Curdled, adj. V. πηκτός (Eur., Cycl. 190).

Curds, subs. V. πηκτὸν γάλα (Eur., Cycl. 190).

Cure, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι (i rare), ἐξῆσθαι, ἀκείσθαι, P. ἰατρύνειν. *Salt, pickle*: P. ταριχεύειν.

Cure, subs. P. and V. ἔλμα, τό, ἔλσις, ἡ, Ar. ἐξάκεισις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό, ἀκείματα, τά; see *remedy*. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Cure for*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ (gen.), φάρμακον, τό (Plat.) (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.).

Cureless, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δυστάτος (Plat.), P. ἀνάτος.

Curer, subs. P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ (i rare), V. ἱατήρ, ὁ, ἀκείτωρ, ὁ.

Curiosity, subs. *Eagerness for knowledge*: P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ. *Meddlesomeness*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Something strange*: use P. and V. νέον τι.

Curious, adj. *Inquisitive*: V. λιχνός (Eur., Hipp. 913). *Eager for knowledge*: P. φιλομάθης. *Eager to hear*: P. φιλήκοος. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγμων. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, νέος, καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφύης. *Curiously made*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαιδάλος.

Curiously, adv. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφύως.

Curl, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιελίσσειν, V. ἐλίσσειν (rare P.), εἰλίσσειν. *Twine*: P. and V. πλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεισθαι, κυκλείσθαι, P. περιελίσσεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *wind*.

Curl, subs. *Of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of a fop*: Ar. κίκιννος, ὁ; see also *wreath*.

Curling, adj. See *twisted*. *Curling smoke*, subs.: Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (Av. 1717).

Curly, adj. *Of hair*: use P. οὔλος (Hdt.).

Curmudgeon, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής; see *skinflint*.

Currency, subs. *Monetary*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Come into currency*, v.: met., P. ἐνικῶν; see *current*.

Current, adj. *Be current*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Become current*: P. ἐνικῶν. *As the story is current among men*: V. ὡς μεμύθενται βροτοῖς (Eur., Ion, 265). *Current prices*: P. αἱ τιμαὶ αἱ καθεστηκυῖαι (Dem. 1285). *He hires from us at the current rate of interest*: P. μισθοῦται οὕτωσιν παρ' ἡμῶν τοῦ γιγνομένου τόκου τῷ ἀργυρίῳ (Dem. 967).

Current, subs. *Of a river, etc.*: P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., Crat. 402a); see *stream*. *Full of currents*, adj.: P. ῥοώδης. *With the current*: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν. *Flow with a strong current*: P. and V. πολλὸς ρεῖν. *Of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό. *Turn current*: met., P. and V. πάροχτευειν, V. πάρεκτρέπειν ὀχετόν.

Currently, adv. *Commonly*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ. *As is currently reported*: V. ὥσπερ ἡ φάτις κρατεῖ (Soph., Aj. 978).

Curricule, subs. See *chariot*.

Curry, v. trans. *Rub down*: P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen., also Ar.), V. κάταψήχειν, κενίζειν, Ar. and P. κατὰψήν (Xen.). *Curry favour (with)*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σάινειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.); see *flatter*.

Curse, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατ'ἄρᾱσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπ'ἄρᾱσθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), ἀρὰς ἄρᾱσθαι (dat.), V. ἄρᾱσθαι (dat.), ἀρὰς ἐξανιέναι (dat.), κᾶκας πράξεις ἐφυνμύνειν (dat.) (Soph., *Ant.* 1304), ἐπεύχεσθαι (absol.). *Be cursed with*: met., P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *Cursed with barrenness (of land)*: V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O. R.* 254).

Curse, subs. *Imprecation*: P. and V. ἄρα, ἦ, V. κατεῖγμᾶτα, τά. Concretely, of a person: P. and V. ἁλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem.), V. Ἐρινύς, ἦ, μιάστωρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (adj.) (Dem. 280). *Pollution*: P. and V. ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), μιάσμα, τό; see *pollution*. *Ruin*: V. ᾄτη, ἦ. *Under a curse*: use adj., V. ἄρατος, P. and V. κατ'ἄρατος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Lay under a curse*, v.: P. ἐπάρατον ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. ἄραϊον λαμβάνειν (acc.). *Under the curse of the goddess*: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *One under a curse*, subs.: P. and V. ἁλάστωρ, ὁ. *Bringing a curse on*: V. ἄρατος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *A curse on you*: Ar. and V. φθείρον, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἰμῶζε, V. ὅλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον: *These (children), alas! bring a curse upon your head*: V. οἷδ' εἰσὶν, οἶμοι, σὼ κἀρα μιάστωρες (Eur., *Med.* 1371). *I say that Zeus was never your father, curse as you are to many both barbarians and Greeks*: V. οὐ γὰρ ποτ' αὐχὼ Ζηνά γ' ἐκφῦσαι σ' ἐγὼ πολλοῖσι κῆρα βαρβάροις Ἑλλῆσί τε (Eur., *Tro.* 765).

Cursed, adj. *Under a curse*: P. ἐπάρατος, ἐναγής, V. ἄρατος, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Abominable*: P. and V. κατ'ἄρατος, μᾶρός, κατ'άπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος, V. ἐχθροδαίμων, θεοστῆγής, Ar. and P. θεοὺς ἐχθρός, θεομίσής, P. ἐξάγιστος, Ar. παγκᾶτ'ἄρατος; see *accursed*.

Cursorily, adv. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς. *Shortly*: P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ.

Cursory, adj. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς.

Curt, adj. P. βραχύλογος. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Curtail, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦν.

Curtly, adv. *Shortly*: P. βράχεως, P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ.

Curtness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἦ.

Curule, adj. *Curule chair*, subs.: P. ἀγκυλόπους δίφρος, ὁ (late).

Curve, v. trans. *Incline in any direction*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν. *Bend*: Ar. and P. κῦτ'ἀκάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Arch*: V. κυρτοῦν. V. intrans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

Curve, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ; see *bend*.

Curved, adj. P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπμιος. *Stooping with age*: Ar. κύφος, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής. *Round*: P. κυκλοτερής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. κυκλωτός, κύρτος, εὐτορνος, ἀμφίτορνος.

Curvet, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτάν.

Curving, adj. See *curved*.

Cushat, subs. Ar. and P. φάσσα, ἦ; see *dove*.

Cushion, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό. *For rowers to sit on*: P. ὑπηρέσιον, τό.

Custodian, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἦ. *Curator*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. *Of a temple*: V. κληδοῦχος, ὁ or ἦ.

Custody, subs. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ, φρουρά, ἦ, τήρησις, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Place of*

custody: P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμοτήριον, τό. *Keep in custody*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

Custom, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (Eur., *Hel.* 1270; but generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Customs*: P. and V. τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Hereditary customs*: Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια. *The custom of the country*: Ar. and P. τὸ ἐπιχώριον. *Alas! how bad the custom that prevails in Greece*: οἱμοι καθ' Ἑλλάδ' ὡς κακῶς νομίζεται (Eur., *And.* 693). *We will say it is not the custom in Greece to bury on land such as die at sea*: V. ἀλλ' οὐ νομίζειν φήσομεν καθ' Ἑλλάδα χέρσῳ καλύπτειν τοὺς θανόντας ἐναλίους (Eur., *Hel.* 1065). *It is a custom*: P. and V. νομίζεται. *Buying*: P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ.

Customarily, adv. *In the usual way*: P. and V. εἰωθῶς, P. συνήθως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ; see *usually*.

Customary, adj. P. and V. σὺνήθης, εἰωθῶς, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθῶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is customary*: P. and V. νομίζεται; see *usual*.

Customer, subs. *Buyer*: P. ὠνήτης, ὁ. *Was he a customer of yours?* P. ἄρα καὶ ἐχρήτο ὑμῖν (Dem. 1237).

Customs, subs. *Taxes*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Customs' regulations*: P. τελωνικοὶ νόμοι. *Collector of customs*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

Cut, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν. *Hew*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, ἐκτέμνειν, V. κείρειν. *Divide, sever*: P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Cut a road or canal*: P. τέμνειν. *Met., affect deeply*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Cut one's hair*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see *cut off*. *Cut (teeth)*: use P. and V. φέειν (acc.). *Cut down*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, κατὰκοπτειν, ἐκκόπτειν; see also *kill*.

Met., curtail: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦν. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπαμᾶν. *Cut clean off*: P. and V. ἀποκαυλίζειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Cut off (hair)*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, V. ἀποθρίσαι (1st aor. ἀποθερίζειν), τέμνειν. *Intercept*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Cut off by a wall*: P. ἀποικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Shut out*: P. and V. ἀποκλήρειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*. *Cut open*: P. διακόπτειν (used of cutting open a lip, Dem. 1259). *Cut out*: P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν. *Cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν; see also *destroy*. *Interrupt a person speaking*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν; see *interrupt*. *Cut through (generally)*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, P. διακόπτειν. *Cut through enemy's ranks, etc.*: P. διακόπτειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Force (a passage)*: P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.). *Cut up*: P. and V. κόπτειν, τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκόπτειν, κατὰτέμνειν. *Carve*: V. κροκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. *Cut up (a force)*: see *destroy*.

Cut, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος.

Cut, subs. *Slice*: Ar. τόμος, ὁ, P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περίτμημα, τό (Plat.). *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *If the cut be deep*: P. εἰ βαθὺ τὸ τμήμα (ἔστι) (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c). *Short cut*: Ar. ἀτραπὸς σίντομος, ἡ. *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Cutlass, subs. *Use sword*.

Cutler, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιροποιός, ὁ. *Cutler's factory*: P. μαχαιροποιεῖον, τό.

Cut-purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ. *Be a cut-purse*, v.: P. βαλλαντιοτομεῖν.

Cut-throat, subs. *See murderer*.

Cutting, subs. *Act of cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ; see *passage*. *Slip (of plants)*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Of the hair*: V. κουρά, ἡ.

Cutting, adj. *Severe* : P. and V. *πικρός*.

Cuttingly, adv. *Severely* : P. and V. *πικρώς*.

Cuttle-fish, subs. Ar. *σηπία*, ἡ.

Cycle, subs. P. and V. *κύκλος*, ὁ, P. *περίοδος*, ἡ, V. *περιδρομή*, ἡ.

Cymbal, subs. P. *κύμβαλον*, τό (Xen.). *Clashing of cymbals* : V. *κρότῦλα χαλκοῦ* (Eur., *Cycl.* 205).

Cynosure, subs. *The cynosure of every eye* : use adj., P. and V. *περίβλεπτος*.

Cypress, subs. P. *κυπάρισσος*, ἡ (Plat.). *Of cypress*, adj. : P. *κυπαρίσσιος*.

D

Dabble, v. trans. *Wet* : P. and V. *τέγγειν* (Plat.). *Dabble in, spend one's time in* : Ar. and P. *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.).

Dabbler, subs. *Amateur*, as opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. *ιδιώτης*, ὁ. *A dabbler in disputation* : V. *πάρεργαῖτης λόγων* (Eur., *Supp.* 426).

Dactyl, subs. Ar. and P. *δάκτυλος*, ὁ.

Dagger, subs. Ar. and P. *ξίφιδιον*, τό, P. *ἐγχειρίδιον*, τό, P. and V. *μάχαμα*, ἡ. *Armed with a dagger*, adj. : P. *μαχαιροφόρος*.

Daily, adj. Use P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν*. *Daily food* : P. and V. ἡ *κάθ' ἡμέραν τροφή*, ὁ *κάθ' ἡμέραν βίος*, V. ἡ *ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά*. *Coming every day* : V. *πᾶνήμερος*.

Daily, adv. P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν*, Ar. and P. *ὁσημέραι*.

Daintily, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. *κοιμῶς*; see *elegantly*. *Stepping daintily with milk-white foot* : V. *ἄβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῳ ποδὶ* (Eur., *Med.* 1164).

Daintiness, subs. *Elegance* : P. *κοιμψεία*, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Fastidiousness* : P. and V. *τρυφή*, ἡ, *ἀβρότης*; ἡ (Plat.), *χλιδή*, ἡ (Plat.).

Dainty, adj. *Elegant* : P. and V. *κοιμψός*, V. *ἀβρός*; see *delicate*.

Luxurious : Ar. and P. *τρυφερός*.

Be dainty, v. : P. and V. *τρυφᾶν*, V. *ἀβρύνεσθαι*. *Soft*, adj. : Ar. and P. *μαλῶκος*, *ἁπᾶλος*, Ar. and V. *μαλθαῖκος*. *Dainty morsel*, subs. : P. and V. *ὄψον*, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. *πᾶρψώνημα*, τό. *Buy dainties*, v. : Ar. *ὀψωνεῖν*, *πᾶρψωνεῖν*. *Dainties*, subs. : P. *εὐπάθειαι*, αἱ (Plat., *Rep.* 404b).

Dais, subs. *Throne* : P. and V. *θρόνος*, ὁ.

Dale, subs. P. and V. *νάπη*, ἡ (Plat. and Xen., but rare P.), *νάπος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), *ἄγκος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *γῦλα*, τά. *Woodland dales* : V. *νάπαιαι πτῦχαί*.

Dalliance, subs. *Amusement* : P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ, *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ, *τρίβῃ*, ἡ.

Dallier, subs. *Loiterer* : P. *μελλητής*, ὁ.

Dally, v. intrans. *Trifle* : P. and V. *παίζειν*. *Delay* : P. and V. *τρίβειν*, Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*; see *delay*.

Dam, subs. *Of animals* : use P. and V. *μήτηρ*, ἡ. *Of a river*, etc. : use P. *χῶμα*, τό.

Dam, v. trans. *Throw up earth* : P. *προσχοῖν* (absol.). *Block up* : P. and V. *φράσσειν*, P. *ἐμφράσσειν*; see *block*.

Damage, v. trans. P. and V. *βλάπτειν*, *ἀδικεῖν*, *κακοῦν*, *κακουργεῖν*, *διαφθεῖρειν*, *αἰκίζεσθαι*, P. *καταβλάπτειν* (Plat.).

Damage, subs. P. and V. *βλάβῃ*, ἡ, *διαφθορά*, ἡ, *ζημία*, ἡ, *βλάβος*, τό. *Doing no damage* : P. and V. *ἀβλαβής*, P. *ἁνωής* (Plat.); see *harmless*. *Damages (at law)* : P. and V. *ζημία*, ἡ, P. *καταδική*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *τίμημα*, τό. *Assessment of damages* : P. *τίμησις*, ἡ. *Be cast in damages*, v. : P. *τὴν ἐπωβελίαν ὀφλισκάειν*.

Damaging, adj. See *harmful*. Met., P. and V. *φλαῦρος*.

Damask, subs. Use P. and V. *σινδών*, ἡ.

Damask, adj. Use *red*.

Dame, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman* : P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.); see *lady*.

Damn, v. trans. See *condemn*. *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Damnable, adj. P. and V. κατάρατος, μιᾶρός, κατάπυστος; see *curst*.

Damning, adj. *Damning proof* : P. φανερόν σημεῖον (Thuc. I, 132).

Damp, adj. P. and V. νοτερός, ὑγρός, διάβροχος, V. ὑδρηλός.

Damp, subs. P. and V. νοτῖς, ἡ (Plat.); see *moisture*. *Dampness* : P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Damp, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle* : V. ραίνειν, ὑδραίνειν. *Met.*, *Damp ardour*, etc. : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

Dampness, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Damsel, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ; see *girl*, *child*.

Dance, v. intrans. P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι, P. ἐπορχεῖσθαι, V. ἀνορχεῖσθαι, ὑπορχεῖσθαι, Ar. διορχεῖσθαι. *Circle in the dance* : V. ἐλίσσειν. *Dance in honour of* : V. χορεύειν (acc.). *Dance with others* : Ar. συγχορεύειν (absol.).

Dance, subs. P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265). *Loving the dance*, adj. : Ar. and V. φιλόχορος. *Without the dance* : V. ἀχορος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *War-dance*, subs. : P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1135; also Ar.). *Dance of satyrs* : V. σάκνις, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 37).

Dancer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστής, ὁ, χορευτής, ὁ; see *dancing-girl*.

Dancing, subs. P. ὀρχησις, ἡ, V. ὀρχηστός, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 171). *The art of dancing* : P. ἡ ὀρχηστική. *Celebrate with dancing*, v. : V. ἀναχορεύειν (acc.), χορεύειν (acc.).

Dancing-girl, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστρίς, ἡ.

Dancing-master, subs. P. ὀρχηστροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. χοροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

Dandified, adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.).

Dandle, v. trans. V. πάλλειν, P. σείειν (Plat., *Leg.* 790D).

Dandy, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a dandy*, v. : Ar. κομᾶν.

Danger, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἄγων, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise* : P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό (Plat.). *In time of danger* : P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς. *In danger* : use adj., P. ἐπικίνδυνος, or adv., P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be in danger*, v. : V. ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν. *Loving danger*, adj. : P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Share dangers (with)*, v. : P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν (μετά, gen.). *Without danger*, adj. : P. ἀκίνδυνος; adv. : P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

Dangerous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Harmful* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*. *Of a wound* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.).

Dangerously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Being dangerously wounded he fainted* : P. τραυματισθεὶς πολλὰ ἐλιποψύχησε (Thuc. 4, 12).

Dangle, v. trans. and intrans. See *hang*. *Sway*, v. intrans. : P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.

Dangling, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μεταρσιος.

Dank, adj. See *damp*. *Rotten* : Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Be dank*, v. : V. μυᾶν.

Dankness, subs. P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ (Plat.).

Dapple, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Dappled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰ στικτός.

Dare, v. trans. *Challenge*: P. προκαλείσθαι. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσύν (acc.). *Face*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, θαρσύν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. τλήναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.), κίρτερειν, Ar. and V. ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι. *Venture*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). V. intrans. With infin., P. and V. τολμᾶν, P. ἀποτολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Be bold*: P. and V. θαρσύν. *Run risks*: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν; see *venture*. *I dare say*: use *perhaps*.

Daring, subs. P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Daring act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.).

Daring, adj. P. and V. θράσους, τολμηρός, V. τολαίφρων, τλήμων. *Fond of danger*: P. φιλοκίνδυνος; see *bold*, *rash*, *venturesome*.

Daringly, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.

Dark, adj. Of skin: P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως, V. ἐρεμνός, κελαινός, μελάγχχιμος. Of colour generally: P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχχιμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Grey*: P. φαῖός (Plat.), ὄφιννος (Plat.); see *black*. *Without light*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτωδής, V. ἀμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄφρναῖος, δοσφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναιγητος. *In shadow*: P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat.). *It grows dark*, v.: P. συσκοτίζει. Met., *obscure*, *hard to understand*, adj.: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, αἰνγματώδης, V. δυσμάθης, ἀσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἀσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, αἰνκτός; see *obscure*, *ambiguius*. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος, V. κρύ-

φιος. *Keep in the dark*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτειν (acc.), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.); see under *keep*. *Keep dark*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.). Of looks: see *gloom*.

Dark, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *March in the dark*: P. σκοταῖος προσέρχεσθαι (Xen.). *He appeared in the dark*: Ar. ἀνέφανη κνεφαῖος (Vesp. 124).

Darken, v. trans. *Blacken*: P. and V. μελαίνειν. *Cast shadow over*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῖν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.), P. and V. συσκιάζειν.

Dark-eyed, adj. P. μελανόμματος (Plat.).

Darkly, adv. *Obscurely*: V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *ambiguously*. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαῖως, κρύβδᾶ. *Hint darkly at*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑπαίνισσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

Darkness, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄφρη, ἡ. Of the under-world: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. *Steeped in darkness*, adj.: V. μελαμβάθης. *The cap of darkness*: P. ἡ Ἄϊδος κυνὴ (Plat. from Homer).

Darling, subs. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. 584, and Soph. Frag.), Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό, τρίβῃ, ἡ. *One's darlings*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

Darling, adj. See *dear*.

Darn, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν.

Dart, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Esch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λογχή, ἡ, V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό. *Throw the dart*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν,

P. εἰσακοντίζειν. *Throwing the dart*, subs. : P. ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Dart, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι, V. ἰάπτειν, ἐξάκοντίζειν; see shoot. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἴσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. ὀρούειν, θούζειν, αἴσσειν; see rush. Swoop : Ar. and V. κατάρειν, V. σκήπτειν; see swoop. *Dart out* : P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι.

Dash, v. trans. *Fling* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ὀπτειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. ἰάπτειν. *Dashed upon the rocks* : V. σποδοῦμενος πρὸς πέτρας. *Be dashed to the ground* : V. φορεῖσθαι πρὸς οὐδας. *Strike* : P. and V. κρούειν, Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν. Met., dash (one's hopes, etc.) : P. and V. σφάλειν. *Dash (one thing) against (another)* : V. προσβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγκύττασκήπτειν (τινὶ τι). *Dash in pieces* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραίνειν, σινῶράσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Dash off, extemporise* : P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.). *Dash out.—He dashed his brains out* : V. ἐγκέφαλον ἐξέρρανε (Eur., Cycl. 402). V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἴσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. αἴσσειν, ὀρούειν, θούζειν; see rush, swoop. *Dash against* : P. and V. πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see collide. *Dash into* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc., V. dat. alone), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσπρῶαν (eis, acc.), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (eis, acc.); see burst in. *Dashing into the sea all armed as they were* : P. ἐπewisβαίνοντες σὺν τοῖς ὅπλοις εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν (Thuc. 2, 90). *Dash out* : P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Dash over, inundate* : P. and V. κύτακλύζειν, P. ἐπικλύζειν. *Dash upon* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see attack.

Dash, subs. P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Run* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Dashing, adj. *Fiery, impetuous* : P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἶθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Gay* : Ar. and P. νεῦνικός. *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Dastard, subs. See coward.

Dastardly, adj. See cowardly.

Data, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (lit., starting-point).

Date, subs. *Time* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Day* : P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *At no distant date* : V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., Supp. 925), P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν. *Not distinguishing the date* : P. τὸ πότε οὐ διαρίων (Dem. 414). *Hellanicus has mentioned (these things) shortly, and without due accuracy as regards dates* : P. Ἑλλάνικος βραχέως τε καὶ τοῖς χρόνοις οὐκ ἀκριβῶς ἐπεμνήσθη (Thuc. 1, 97). *Out of date*, adj. : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιοτρόπος; see old-fashioned. *The interest to date* : P. οἱ γιγνόμενοι τόκοι (Dem.).

Date, subs. *Fruit* : P. βάλανος, ἡ (Xen.). *Date-palm* : P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Daub, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾶράλειφειν, κύταπλάττειν, V. χρίειν; see anoint. *Daub with plaster* : P. κοιῶν.

Daughter, subs. P. and V. θυγάτηρ, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ. *Offspring* : P. and V. ἔκγονος, ἡ; see child. *Little daughter* : P. θυγάτριον, τό.

Daunt, v. intrans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see frighten.

Dauntless, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτρεστος, ἀδείμαντος, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., Frag.); see bold.

Dauntlessly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδῶως, V. ἀδειμάντως; see boldly.

Dauntlessness, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see boldness.

Daw, subs. Ar. κολοῖός, ὁ.

Dawdle, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλ-
λειν; see *delay*.

Dawdler, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.

Dawdling, adj. P. and V. βραδύς.

Dawn, subs. P. and V. ἔως, ἡ. *Time just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τὸ περίορθρον. *At dawn*: P. and V. ἀμ' ἡμέρα (Eur., *El.* 78), P. ἀμ' ἔω, Ar. and P. ἔωθεν, V. ἡλίου, τέλλοντος, or use adj., P. and V. ἔωθις (Eur., *Rhes.* 771, and Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἔως. *Of dawn*, adj.: V. ἔως, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Rising from bed at dawn*: ἔωσι ξαναστάντες λέχους (Eur., *El.* 786) *Those who do not come at dawn*: Ar. οἱ μὴ παρόντες ὄρθριοι (*Ecc.* 283). *Having arrived at dawn*: P. ὄρθριος ἦκων (Plat., *Prot.* 313B). *From early dawn*: Ar. and P. ἐξ ἔωθινού. Met., *beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Dawn, v. intrans. P. υποφαίνειν, Ar. διαλάμπειν. *Day was beginning to dawn*: P. υπέφαινε τι ἡμέρας (Plat., *Prot.* 312A). *Dawn on one, occur to one*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.).

Day, subs. P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ, V. ἡμαρ, τό; sometimes V. ἡλιος, ὁ. *All day*: use adj., Ar. and V. πᾶν ἡμέρος. *By day*: P. and V. μεθ' ἡμέραν, or use adj., P. μεθήμερινός. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. ἐπ' ἡμαρ (Soph., *Frag.*), κατ' ἡμαρ. *By day or by night*: V. νύχτιος ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., *El.* 603). *Every day*: P. καθ' ἐκάστην τὴν ἡμέραν. *Of the day*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἡμερινός, P. and V. ἡμερήσιος. *A day's journey*: P. ἡμερησία ὁδός (Plat.). *Some day*: P. and V. ποτέ. *Spend the day*, v.: P. and V. ἡμερεύειν, P. διημερεύειν. *The other day, lately*, adv.: P. and V. ῥέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἑαυχός. *The self-same day*: P. and V. αὐθήμερον. *On the day before*: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen.). *The day before yesterday*: Ar. and P. πρόην. *Gain the day*, v.: P.

and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *In rotting*: also V. πληθύνεσθαι. *Be the order of the day*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν. *Living but a day*, adj.: P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Day-break, subs. See *dawn*.

Day-dream, subs. P. and V. ἕπαρ, τό.

Daylight, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He indulged in dissipation in broad daylight*: P. ἐκώμαζε μεθ' ἡμέραν (*Lys.* 142).

Daze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, συγχεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

Dazzle, v. trans. *Blind*: P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.). Met., *lead astray*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπᾶτῶν, ἐξᾶπᾶτῶν; see *deceive*.

Dazzle, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.).

Dazzling, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαῖς, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (also Plat. but rare P.), φαειφόρος, φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φοίβος, εὐφεγγής, ἐξαυγής (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλλιβεγγής, τελασφόρος, Ar. μαρμαῖρος. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός; see *white*.

Dead, adj. P. and V. τεθνεώς (Æsch., *Choe.* 682), τεθνηκός, V. θάνατος, κατθανών; see *fallen*. *Lifeless*: P. and V. ἄψυχος. *A dead body*, subs.: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυσ, ὁ; see *corpse*. *Be dead*, v.: P. and V. τεθνηκέναι, τεθνάναι. Ar. and V. οἴχεσθαι (rare P.), or use P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι. *The dead, killed in battle*, subs.: P. and V. νεκροί, οἱ. Generally: P. and V. οἱ τεθνηκότες, οἱ οὐκ ὄντες, οἱ κατω, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ θανόντες, οἱ κατθανόντες, οἱ κῆμόντες, οἱ κεκνηκότες, οἱ ὀλωλότες, οἱ ἐξολωλότες, οἱ φθιτοί, οἱ ἐνεροί (Plat. but rare P.), οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *He is dead and gone*: V. οἴχεται θάων. *Dead, withered* (of leaves, etc.), adj.: Ar. αὖτος, Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Dead to pity*: see *pitiless*. *A dead letter*: see *under letter*. *At dead of night*: P. πολλῆς νυκτός,

ἀωρὶ τῆς νυκτός, V. ἀκρας νυκτός, νυκτὸς ἐν κἀταστάσει, Ar. ἀωρὶ νυκτωρ.
Deaden, v. trans. *Make dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κἀταμβλύνειν. *Custom will work with time to deaden this feeling*: V. ἀλλ' ὁ νόμος αὐτὰ τῷ χρόνῳ συνισχναεῖ (Eur., I. A. 694).

Deadlock, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Deadly, adj. P. and V. θανάσιμος, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος; see also *harmful*. Of a blow: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Strike with a deadly blow*: P. θανασίμως τύπτειν (acc.).

Deaf, adj. P. and V. κωφός. *Deaf to entreaties*: P. ἀπαραιτήτος, V. δυσπαραίτητος.

Deafen, v. trans. P. ἐκκωφοῦν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be deafened with talk*: P. διαθρυλίσθαι. *The noise was wide-spread and deafening*: P. ἦν θόρυβος πολὺς καὶ ἐκπληκτικός (Thuc., 8, 92).

Deafness, subs. P. κωφότης, ἡ.

Deal, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν. *Distribute*: P. and V. διαδίδοναι, Ar. and P. διανέμειν; see *distribute*. *Deal (a person) a blow*: P. πλῆγὴν ἐντείνειν (dat.). *Deal (a person) a further blow*: P. πλῆγὴν προσεντείνειν (dat.). *I deal the fallen man a third blow besides*: V. τῷ πεπτωκώτῃ τρίτην ἐπενδίδωμι (Æsch., Ag. 1385). *Deal in*, use: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), P. and V. κῆπηλεῦν (acc.); see *traffic in*. *Deal with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι. *Discuss*: see *discuss*. *Transact business with*: P. συμβάλλειν (dat.) (Plat.). *Easy to deal with*, adj.: P. εὐμεταχείριστος.

Deal, adj. *Made of pine*: V. πεύκινος, ἐλάτινος.

Deal, subs. *Business transaction*: P. συμβόλαιον, τό. *At the close of the deal*: P. ἐν τῇ διαλύσει τῆς κοινωνίας (Plat., Rep. 343D). *A great deal*, adv.: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.). *A great deal of*: use P. and V. adj., πολὺς, agreeing with subs.

Dealer, subs. *Trader*: P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ, κᾶπηλος, ὁ. *Seller*: P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.

Dealings, subs. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμείζια, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. σὶναλλάγαι, αἱ; see *intercourse*. *Have dealings with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινούσθαι (dat.), σὶναλλάσσειν (dat.), σὶνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dein. 925), συμμίσγειν (dat.), P. ἐπιμυγνῖναι (dat.) (or pass.), Ar. and P. συμμυγνῖναι (dat.). *Business dealings*, subs.: P. συμβόλαια, τά.

Dear, adj. *Loved*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης, ἐράσιμος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφίλης. *Pleasing*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς. *Dear to the gods*: P. and V. θεοφίλης. *Expensive*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

Dearlly, adv. *At a high price*: use P. and V. πολλοῦ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, πολὺ; see *exceedingly*, *much*.

Dearness, subs. *Expensiveness*: P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.).

Dearth, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχρηρία, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

Death, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ, V. μόρος, ὁ, μοῖρα, ἡ, Ἄιδης, ὁ, τὸ θνήσκειν, πότμος, ὁ; see *destruction*. *On the point of death*, adj.: P. ἐπιθάνατος; see

- dying*. When the blood has ebbed in painless death : V. αἱμάτων εὐθησιμῶν ἀπορρύντων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1293).
- Deathless**, adj. P. and V. θάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος, V. αἰείως (Æsch., *Frag.*), αἰείως (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Immortal* : P. αἰδιδος, αἰώνιος. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρω; see *immortal*.
- Debar**, v. trans. *Exclude* : P. and V. εἴργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπειργεῖν, ἐκκλήγειν, ἀποκλήγειν, V. κἀπειργεῖν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν, κατὰκωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν. *Hinder* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).
- Debark**, v. intrans. See *disembark*.
- Debase**, v. trans. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Debase money* : Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν.
- Debased**, adj. *Corrupt* : P. διεφθαρμένος. *Base* : P. and V. αἰσχύρος, κῆκος, ἀνάξιος. *Of money* : P. and V. κινδύλος, Ar. and P. πᾶραστος.
- Debatable**, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.
- Debate**, v. trans. *Discuss, examine* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπεξερχεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, διαπεραίνειν. V. intrans. *Meditate* : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Be in doubt* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν. *Debating whether to be wroth with the city* : V. ὡς ἀμφίβουλος οὖσα θυμοῦσθαι πόλει (Æsch., *Eum.* 733). *Take counsel* : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Dispute* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖν.
- Debate**, subs. *Reflection* : P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἐννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Perplexity, doubt* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Dispute* : P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Talk* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Let us hold debate together* : V. εἰς κοινούς λόγους ἔλθωμεν (Eur., *Or.* 1098).
- Debater**, subs. *Politically* : use P. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ. *Orator* : P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.
- Debauch**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύνειν.
- Debauch**, subs. *Feasting* : Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.
- Debauchee**, subs. Use adj., P. ἀσελγής, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος.
- Debauchery**, subs. See *debauch*. *Intemperance* : P. ἀσελγεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ.
- Debility**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., *H. F.* 269).
- Debouch**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι. *Of a river* : P. ἐξίεναι (ἐξίμμι), ἐκβάλλειν.
- Debris**, subs. V. ἐρείπια, τά; see *ruin*.
- Debt**, subs. Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό. *Be in debt*, v. : P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *In debt*, adj. : Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Deeply in debt* : P. ὑπέρχρεως. *The debt due to parents for one's rearing* : P. and V. τροφεῖα, τά. *Cancelling of debts* : P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ. *Be imprisoned for debt* : P. δεθῆναι ἐπὶ χρήμασι (Dem. 610).
- Debtor**, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. and V. ὀφειλέτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ὀφειλέτις, ἡ. *Be a debtor*, v. : P. and V. ὀφείλειν.
- Decadent**, adj. *Inferior* : P. and V. χείρων, ἡσσων, P. καταδέεστερος.
- Decamp**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποτρεχεῖν (Xen.), ἀποδιδράσκειν.
- Decapitate**, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινός), V. κάρατομνῆν, αὐχενίζειν, κάρᾳ τέμνειν (τινός), κρᾶτα τέμνειν (τινός), κάρᾳ θερίζειν (τινός).
- Decay**, v. intrans. *Waste away* : P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραινεσθαι (Plat.); see *pine*. *Rot, fall to pieces* : P. and V. τήκεσθαι (Plat.), σήπεσθαι, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰσῆπεσθαι. Met., *pass away* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.
- Decay**, subs. *As opposed to growth* : P. φθορά, ἡ, φθίσις, ἡ. *Dankness*,

- mould* : P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *Rot-tenness* : P. σηπεδών, ἡ. *Rust* : P. ἰός, ὁ. *Met., ruin* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ.
- Decease**, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ; see *death*.
- Decease**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπαλλύσσεσθαι (with or without βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.).
- Deceased**, adj. See *dead*.
- Deceit**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. κλέμψα, τό; see *deceitfulness, trick*.
- Deceitful**, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς (Plat.), P. ἀπατηλός. *Cunning* : P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πᾶνούργος, πικνός (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, V. πάλι-τριβής, μηχανορράφος, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.). Fem. adj., V. δολῶπις.
- Deceitfully**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Darkly, obscurely* : Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
- Deceitfulness**, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φνακισμός, ὁ, P. παρακρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπατή, ἡ. *Fraud* : P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ. *Artfulness* : Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Deceive**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάταν, ἰξάπαταν (Eur., Hipp. 1406), πᾶραγεῖν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενάκιζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾰπάταν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *cheat*. *Join in deceiving* : P. συνεξαπατᾶν (dat. or absol.). *Lead astray* : P. and V. πλᾶναι. *Easy to deceive*, adj : P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος. *Hard to deceive* : P. δυσεξαπάτητος. *Be deceived in, be balked of*, v. : P. and V. ψεῖδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλ-λεσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.).
- Deceiver**, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Charlatan* : P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- December**, subs. Use P. Πέσσειδεών, ὁ.
- Decemvir**, subs. P. δεκάδαρχος, ὁ (late).
- Decemvirate**, subs. P. δεκαδαρχία, ἡ (late).
- Decency**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμον, τὸ πρόπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμοσύνη, ἡ. *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
- Decennial**, adj. P. δεκετής, δεκαετής.
- Decent**, adj. P. and V. εὐσχημων, εἴκοσμος, κόσμος. *Befitting* : P. and V. πρόπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπής. *From which one could not buy formerly even a decent slave* : P. ὅθεν οὐδ' ἀνδράποδον σπουδαῖον οὐδὲν ἦν πρότερον πρίασθαι (Dem. 119).
- Decently**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), V. εὐσχημῶς. *Befittingly* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.
- Deception**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενάκισμός, ὁ, P. παρακρουσις, ἡ; see *deceit, deceitfulness*.
- Deceptive**, adj. P. ἀπατηλός. *Met., of things, hollow, unsound* : P. and V. ἥπουλος, σαθρός. *Indistinct* : P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Delusive* : V. κέρτομος.
- Deceptiveness**, subs. P. πλανή, ἡ; see *deceitfulness*.
- Decide**, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαρρίν, γιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διε-δέναι. *Arbitrate on* : P. and V. βραβεύειν (acc.) (Eur., Hel. 996), P. δισατᾶν (acc.). *Determine, fix* : P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Bring to an end, settle* : Ar. and P. διαλύειν; see *end*. *Come to a decision* : P. ἐπιγιγνώσκειν (absol.). *Resolve* (with infin. following) : P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπίνοεῖν (all with infin.). *It is decided* : P. and V. δέδοκται, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) (both with infin.). *Be speedily decided* (of a battle) : P. ταχέϊαν τὴν κρίσιν ἔχειν (Thuc. 1, 23). *Easy to decide*, adj. : V. εὐκρίτος. *Hard to decide* : P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.).
- Decided**, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Of things* : P. ισχυρός.

Unquestionable: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.
Clear: P. and V. σαφής. **Gain a decided victory**: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.
Decidedly, adv. **Unquestionably**: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως. **Clearly**: P. and V. σαφώς. **Much**: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.). **In answer to a question**: P. and V. μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. ἀμείλει, κομῖδῃ γε; see *yes*.
Decimate, v. trans. **Use kill, destroy**.
Decipher, v. trans. **Interpret**: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. **Read**: Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν.
Decision, subs. **Resolve, purpose**: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, V. γνώμη, το; see *determination*. **Decree**: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, P. δόγμα, τό, διαγνώμη, ἡ. **Judgment**: P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνουςις, ἡ, διακρισις, ἡ, διαψήφισις, ἡ. **Finding, sentence**: P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ. **Give a decision against** (in an arbitration): P. καταδικαῖν (gen. or absol.). **Give a decision in favour of**: P. ἀποδικαῖν (gen.). **Come to a decision**: P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *decide*.
Decisive, adj. P. and V. κύριος; see *decided*. **The decisive time**, subs.: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ; see *crisis*. **Win a decisive victory**: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολὺ νικᾶν.
Decisively, adv. See *decidedly*.
Deck, subs. P. κατάστρωμα, τό, V. σᾶνις, ἡ. **Boats with decks**: P. πλοῖα κατάφρακτα, τά.
Deck, v. trans. **Adorn**: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγᾶλλειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν; see *trick out*. **Deck oneself out**: Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.
Decked, adj. **Adorned**: V. εὐκοσμος. **Covered in** (of a boat): P. κατάφρακτος, ἐστεγασμένος.
Declaim, v. trans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν (acc. or absol.). **Recite**: Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (acc. or absol.). **Recite in a tragic manner**: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.). **Practise rhetoric**: P. ῥητορεύειν, μελετᾶν. **Train the voice**: P. φωνασκεῖν (absol.).

Declamation, subs. **Recitation**: P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ. **Public speaking**: P. δημηγορία, ἡ. **Speech made for show**: P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. **Training of the voice**: P. φωνασκία, ἡ. **The art of declamation**: P. ἡ ῥητορικῇ.
Declamatory, adj. P. ῥητορικός, δημηγορικός.
Declaration, subs. **Exposition**: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. **Proclamation**: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. **Evidence before a magistrate**: P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ. **Assertion**: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.
Declare, v. trans. **Make known, explain**: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύειν, φράζειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζειν, σαφηνίζειν (also Xen.). **Express** (an opinion): P. and V. ἀποφαινεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. **Announce**: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, σημαίνειν, προσημαίνειν, V. προϋννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν; see also *proclaim, say*. **Narrate**: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαυσκειν (Æsch.). **Assert**: P. and V. φάσκειν, φάναι, P. διατίεσθαι, ισχυρίζεσθαι, διυσχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξανχεῖν. **Declare as a witness**: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν. **Declare on oath**: see *swear*. **Declare for, take the side of**: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). **Declare** (war): P. προαγορεύειν (πόλεμον). **Waiting to see on which side victory would declare itself**: P. περιτορώμενοι ὁποτέρων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73).
Declared, adj. **Open, manifest**: P. and V. φανερός, σαφής.
Decline, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀναίεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), ἀρνεῖσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι. **Avoid**: P. and

- V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι ; see *avoid*. *Decline* (an invitation) : P. ἐπαυεῖν (acc.) (Xen. ; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). V. intrans. *Not to be willing* : Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναίεσθαι. *Sink, set* : P. and V. δύνειν, δέεσθαι, V. φθίνειν. *Degenerate* : P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Decay* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.
- Decline**, subs. *Consumption* : P. φθόη, ἡ.
- Declivity**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίτυς, ἡ ; see *slope*.
- Decompose**, v. trans. *Kot* : P. and V. σήπειν. *Break up* : Ar. and P. διᾶλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, σήπεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰ σήπεσθαι.
- Decomposed**, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος.
- Decorate**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγᾶλλειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν. *Crown* : P. and V. στεφᾶνουν ; see *crown, adorn*.
- Decoration**, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament* : V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Crown* (as reward for merit) : P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ ; see *adornment*.
- Decorous**, adj. P. and V. κόσμος, εὐσχήμων, εὐκοσμος.
- Decorously**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), V. εὐσχημῶς.
- Decorousness**, subs. See *decorum*.
- Decorum**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.
- Decoy**, v. trans. P. δελεάζειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν ; see *beguile*.
- Decoy**, subs. *Bait* : P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.
- Decrease**, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασσοῦν. V. intrans. P. μειῶσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Met., fade* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.
- Decree**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι. *It is decreed* : P. and V. δοκεῖ. *Command* : P. and V. κελεύειν ; see *command*. *Proclaim* : P. and V. κηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν ; see *proclaim*.
- Decree**, subs. *Vote of the people* : P. and V. ψηφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ.
- Generally : P. διαγνώμη, ἡ, δόγμα, τό. *Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.
- Decrepit**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἀναρθρος, Ar. σαπρός. *Become decrepit, grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱγήρασκειν.
- Decrepitude**, subs. *Weakness* : P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., *H. F.* 269). *Old age* : P. and V. γῆρας, τό.
- Decry**, v. trans. P. and V. διᾶβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *blame*.
- Dedicate**, v. trans. P. and V. καθιερον, Ar. and V. καθοσινοῦσθαι, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and P. καθᾱγίζειν, P. ιεροῦν ; see also *devote*. *Dedicate offerings* : P. and V. ἀντιτιθεῖναι (Eur., *Ion*, 1384). *Be dedicated* : P. ἀνακεῖσθαι. *Set up in honour of a god* : P. and V. ἰδρύειν. *Dedicate (land to a god)* : P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνίεναι (acc.). *Dedicating my body to death* : V. "Αἰδη προσιτθίειν ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec.* 368). *Polynices dedicated these shields to the gods* : V. τᾱσδε Πολυνείκης θεοῖς ἀσπίδας ἔθηκε (Eur., *Phoen.* 575).
- Dedication**, subs. *Act of dedication* : P. ἀνάθεσις, ἡ.
- Dedicatory offering**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό.
- Deduce**, v. trans. *Infer* : P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι ; see *infer*. *Draw a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι.
- Deduct**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαίρειν (Dem. 824).
- Deduction**, subs. *Inference* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.
- Deductive**, adj. P. συλλογιστικὸς (Arist.).
- Deductively**, adv. P. συλλογιστικῶς (Arist.).
- Deed**, subs. P. and V. πᾱγμα, τό, πᾱξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πᾱγος, τό, V. ἔργμᾱ, τό. *In deed, as opposed to word* : P. and V. ἔργω, V. ἔργοις. *Legal document* :

- Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματέϊον, τό.
- Deem**, v. trans. P. and V. νομίζω, ἡγεῖσθαι, εἶναι (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν. *Be deemed*: P. and V. δοκεῖν.
- Deep**, adj. P. and V. βαθύς. *Of sound*: P. and V. βάρυς (Eur., Hipp. 1202). *A deep cut*: P. βαθὺ τμήμα (Plat.). *Abstruse*: P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Cunning*: P. and V. ποικίλος, πυκνός. *Wise*: P. and V. σοφός. *Of sorrow, etc.*: use P. and V. πολὺς. *Deep silence*: P. and V. πολλὴ σιωπή. *Deep and dark*: V. μελαμβάθης. *Deep-flowing*: V. βαθύρρους. *Deep-rooted*: lit., V. βαθύριζος; met., innate: P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἑμφύτος (Eur., Frag.). *To draw up one's line four deep*: P. ἐπὶ τεσσάρων τάσσεσθαι (mid.) (Thuc. 2, 90). *The Thebans arranged their line twenty-five shields deep*: ἐπ' ἑσπίδας πέντε μὲν καὶ εἰκοσι Θηβαῖοι ἐτάξαντο (Thuc. 4, 93). *The Athenians having their ships drawn up one deep*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναὺν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Deep down in*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).
- Deep**, subs. *Sea*: P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἅλς, ὁ, V. ἅλμη, ἡ. *Open sea*: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (rare P.). *Deeps*: Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ.
- Deepen**, v. trans. *Make deeper*: use P. βαθύτερον ποιεῖσθαι. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν. V. intrans. *Become deeper*: use P. βαθύτερος γίγνεσθαι. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.
- Deeply**, adv. Met., much: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρὰ, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ισχυρῶς. *Wisely*: P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
- Deepness**, subs. *Of a voice*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ; see *depth*.
- Deer**, subs. P. and V. εἰλαφος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fawn*: Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.
- Deface**, v. trans. *Obliterate*: P. and V. ἐξῆλειφειν, ἀφανίζειν. *Mar*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, αἰκίζεισθαι; λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Mutilate*: P. περικόπτειν.
- Defacement**, subs. *Obliteration*: Ar. and P. ἀφάνις, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λύμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Mutilation*: P. περικοπή, ἡ.
- Defalcate**, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *embezzle*.
- Delalcation**, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ.
- Defamation**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, διαβολή, ἡ, P. κακηγορία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βουσκάνια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*.
- Defamatory**, adj. Ar. and P. διαβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, σὺκοφαντικός; see *abusive*.
- Defame**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, κῶκως λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν, P. διασέρειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), V. κύκοστομεῖν, δυστομεῖν; see *abuse*.
- Default**, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Default in payment*: P. ὑπερημερία, ἡ. *Make default, go bankrupt*, v.: P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι. *In default of, without*: P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.) (Plat. and Isoc.), V. δίχα (gen.); see *without*. *Judgment by default*: P. ἐρήμη δίκη, or ἐρήμη alone. *Let judgment go by default*: P. τὴν δίκην ἐρήμον ὀφλισκάνειν (Dem. 889).
- Default**, v. intrans. *Not to appear in court*: P. οὐκ ἀπαντᾶν. *Go bankrupt*: P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι.
- Defaulter**, subs. *Defaulting debtor*: use adj., P. ὑπερημερος.
- Defeat**, v. trans. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer*. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Defeat a plot*: P. καταπαῖν ἐπιβουλὴν (Thuc. 8, 24). *Defeat at sea*: P. καταναυ-

μαχεῖν (acc.). *Be defeated* : P. and V. ἡσπᾶσθαι, σφάλλσθαι.

Defeat, subs. P. ἡσπα, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό. *Failure* : P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

Defect, subs. *Deficiency* : P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἑλλειψις, ἡ. *Imperfection* : P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Bodily defect* : P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.); see *blemish*. *Defects, shortcomings* : P. ἑλλείμματα, τά.

Defection, subs. *Revolt* : P. ἀποστασις, ἡ.

Defective, adj. *Deficient* : P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἑλλειπής. *Faulty* : P. and V. πλημμελής.

Defectively, adv. *Deficiently* : P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς. *Faultily* : P. πλημμελῶς.

Defence, subs. *Bulwark* : P. and V. ἑρῦμα, τό, ἐπαλξις, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Used concretely of a person* : V. ἑρεῖσμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Defence against* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἑρῦμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἐπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Defences (of a town, etc.)* : P. and V. ἑρῦμα, τό, τείχος, τό, P. τεῖχισμα, τό, V. ἔρκη, τά. *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica* : P. ταῦτα προῦβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). *Protection* : P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ῥῦμα, τό, ἑρῦμα, τό; see *protection*. *Means of defence* : P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Assistance* : P. and V. ἐπικουρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *assistance*. *Come to the defence of*, v. : P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *assist*. *Reply to charges*, subs. : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Advocacy* : P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *Justification* : P. δικαίωμα, τό.

Defenceless, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *Bare* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Unwalled* : P. ἀτείχιστος. *Unarmed* : P. and V. γυμνός, P. ἄοπλος, V. ψιλός, ἄσκευος, ἀτευχής.

Defencelessness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Defend, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.). *Guard* : P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφύλασσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύσθαι; see also *fortify*. *Champion* : P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προῖστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.); see *aid, champion*. *Vindicate* : P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.), ὑπεριπολογεῖσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (once Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Join in defending* : P. συναπολογεῖσθαι (dat.). *Advocate* : P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.); see *advocate*. *Answer for* : Ar. ὑπερᾱποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Defend, praise (an action)* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 499). *Defend an action at law* : P. πρὸς δίκην ἀπαντᾶν. *Defend oneself* : P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defend oneself in court* : Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Defend oneself against* : P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξάμύνεσθαι (acc.), ἀλέεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ward off*.

Defendant, subs. P. ἀντιδίκος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ὁ φεύγων (Eur., *El.* 1269); or use in referring to the defendant in court, P. οὗτος, οὐτοσί. *Be defendant*, v. : P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀντιδίκειν.

Defender, subs. P. ἀμύντωρ, ὁ. *Guard* : P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion* : P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Defensible, adj. *Of a military position* : P. ἐχυρός (lit., *strong*). *Be defensible (of conduct)* : P. ἀπολογίαν ἔχειν, P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν (*admit of excuse*). *Pardonable* : V. σύγγνωστος, P. συγγνώμων.

Defensive, adj. P. ἀμυντήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος. *Act on the defensive*, v. : P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defensive alliance*, subs. : P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ. *Make an alliance with the Argives for defensive purposes* : P. πρὸς Ἀργείους συμμαχίαν ποιῆσθαι ὥστε

τῇ ἀλλήλων ἐπιμαχεῖν (Thuc. 5, 27).

Defer, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 526), εἰς αὐτὸς ἀποτίθεσθαι, P. παρωδεῖσθαι, ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63). *Defer to* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑπέκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. παῤῥχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.); see *yield to*. *Pay respect to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Deference, subs. *Payng respects* : P. θραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Think ye in truth that he will pay deference or heed to the blind man* : V. ἡ καὶ δοκεῖτε τοῦ τυφλοῦ τιν' ἐντροπήν ἡ φροντιδ' εἶεν (Soph., O. C. 299).

Deferential, adj. P. θεραπευτικός (Xen.); see *modest*. *Fawning* : P. θωπευτικός.

Defiance, subs. *Challenge* : P. πρόκλησις, ἡ. *In defiance of* : P. and V. βιά (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Courage* : P. and V. θάρσος, τό. *But defiance to, v.* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Self-will* : P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθιγία, ἡ.

Defiant, adj. *Self-willed* : P. and V. αἰθάδης; see *bold, boastful*.

Defiantly, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αἰθάδως; see *boldly, boastfully*.

Deficiency, subs. P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Want* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiencies, shortcomings* : P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Deficient, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής. *Deficient in* : P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be deficient in, v.* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.), πένεσθαι (gen.); see *lack*. *Be deficient* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, V. λείπειν.

Deficiently, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

Deficit, subs. P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.

Defile, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V. μαιίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαί-

νειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); κηλδοῖν, χρωζειν. *Bring to dishonour* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀτασχύνειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Defile with* : V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur., Hec. 496). *Defiled with*, adj. : P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀνῡπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Defile with blood, v.* : P. and V. αἱμάτουν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καθαιμαῖτον, V. φονίσσειν, ἐκφονίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν. V. intrans. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

Defile, subs. *Pass* : P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), V. στενωπός, ἡ.

Defiled, adj. P. and V. μῆαρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός; see *tainted*. *Defiled with blood* : V. μαιφόνος. *Met., blood-guilty* : V. μαιφόνος, πύλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής. *One defiled with blood*, subs. : V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Defilement, subs. P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἔγος, τό (Thuc., 2, 13), V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό. *Pollution* : P. μιαιρία, ἡ. *Met., taint* : P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ; see *taint*.

Defiler, subs. P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Define, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν; see *decide, limit*.

Definite, adj. P. and V. σαφής. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Well-defined, fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος.

Definitely, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Expressly* : P. διαρρηδην.

Definition, subs. P. λόγος, ὁ (Plat.), ὁρισμός, ὁ (Arist.), ὅρος, ὁ (Arist.).

Deflower, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διαλλύναι.

Deform, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῡμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, καταικίζεσθαι. *Distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Impair, disable* : P. and V. βλάπτειν.

Deformed, adj. *Crippled* : P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάτηρος. *Distorted* :

- V. διάστροφος. *Ugly* : P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat.), δυσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*, Plat.), V. δύσμορφος.
- Deformity**, subs. P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).
- Defraud**, v. trans. *Cheat* : P. and V. ἀπάτῃν, ἐξάπατῃν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακροῦσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾰπάτῃν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Defraud of* : P. and V. σὺλᾰν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾰν (τινά τι) ; see *deprive*. *Be defrauded of* : P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.).
- Defrauder**, subs. *Thief* : P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ. *One who deprives* : P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ (Plat.).
- Defray**, v. trans. *Provide* : P. and V. παρέχειν. *Pay* : P. and V. τελεῖν : see *pay*. *Defray the expenses* : P. τὰ ἀναλώματα δαπανᾶν. *Defray the expenses of a chorus (at festivals)* : Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat. or absol.).
- Deft**, adj. P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat.), Ar. and P. δεξίος, P. τεχνικός, V. εὐχειρ ; see *skilful*.
- Deftly**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς.
- Deftness**, subs. See *skill*.
- Defunct**, adj. See *dead*.
- Defy**, v. trans. *Challenge* : P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκροῦειν.
- Degenerate**, adj. P. and V. χείρων, κᾰκίων, P. καταδέεστερος. *Base* : Ar. and P. ἀγεννής.
- Degenerate**, v. intrans. P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐπὶ τὸ χείρον μεταβαλλεσθαι. *He did not degenerate into inaction* : P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀπέκλινεν (Dem. 13).
- Degeneration**, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χείρον μεταβολή, ἡ.
- Degradation**, subs. *Dishonour* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ὄνειδος, τό, ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό ; see *ignominy*. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾰκη, ἡ.
- Degrade**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν. *Bring low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατᾰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν ; see *abase*. *Bring to shame* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατᾰαἰσχύνειν.
- Degraded**, adj. *Punished with degradation* : P. and V. ἀτιμος. *Disgraceful* : P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Base* : P. and V. φαῖλος, πονηρός ; see *base*. *Of degree* : P. and V. τᾰπεινός, ἄδοκίμος.
- Degrading**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἀνίξιος, τᾰπεινός ; see *unseemly*, *ignominious*.
- Degree**, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Limit* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Amount* : P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *Both in warmth and cold there are degrees both of more and less* : P. ἐν τε τῷ θερμωτέρῳ καὶ ψυχρωτέρῳ τὸ μᾰλλον τε καὶ ἥσσον ἐνι (Plat., *Phil.* 24B). *To come to such a degree of* : P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἀφικνεῖσθαι or ἦκειν (gen.). *To the last degree* : P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦτοχῆτον. *By degrees* : Ar. and P. κατᾰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατᾰ βραχύ.
- Degree**, subs. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High degree, nobility* : P. and V. εὐγένεια, ἡ, γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, τιμῇ, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Of high degree*, adj. : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), εὐδοξος. *Low degree*, subs. : P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Of low degree*, adj. : P. ἄδοξος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, P. and V. ἄδοκίμος. *Degree of relationship*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ (see *Isae.* 83), V. ἀγχιστεία, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 174).
- Deify**, v. trans. Use P. δαίμονα ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be deified* : P. δαίμων γίνεσθαι (Plat., *Crat.* 398B). *A deified mortal* : use adj., V. ἀνθρωποδαίμων (Eur., *Rhes.* 971).
- Deign**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν (Soph. *Aj.* 1072), V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾰν).
- Deity**, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *The deity* (impersonally) : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

Dejected, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen., also Ar.), V. δυσθύμος, κἀτηφής, δόσφρων, βάρύψυχος. *Be dejected* : P. and V. ἀθύμειν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι.

Dejectedly, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Dejection, subs. P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.).

Delay, v. trans. *Defer* : P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 526), εἰς αὐθις ἀποτιθέσθαι, P. ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63), παρωθεῖσθαι. *Hinder* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν ; see *hinder*.

Delay, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., Polit. 277b), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κᾶτασχολάζειν.

Delay, subs. P. and V. διατρίβῃ, ἡ, τρίβῃ, ἡ, μονή, ἡ, ἔδρα, ἡ, μελλήματα, τά, P. μέλλησις, ἡ, ἐπιμονή, ἡ, ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ, V. μελλώ, ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 1356). *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Postponement* : P. and V. ἀνᾶβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

Delectable, adj. P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *charming, delightful*.

Delection, subs. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Delegate, subs. *Commissioner* : P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Ambassador* : P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρεσβύς, ὁ ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ ; see *ambassador*.

Delegate, v. trans. *Intrust* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over* : P. and V. παρᾶδιδόναι. *Choose* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Delegation, subs. *Embassy* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ.

Delete, v. trans. P. διαγράφειν, P. and V. ἐξᾶλείφειν.

Deleterious, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσώδης, P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ζημώδης ; see *harmful*.

Deliberate, v. intrans. P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι,

συνοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλευέσθαι, V. φράζεσθαι.

Deliberate, adj. *Prudent* : P. and V. σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Slow* : P. and V. βραδύς. *Intentional* : P. and V. ἐκούσιος ; see *deliberately*. *Deliberate purpose*, subs. : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Deliberately, adv. *Prudently* : P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλάβως. *Slowly* : P. βραδέως. *On purpose* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., H. F. 598), P. ἐκ παραιοσκευῆς, βεβουλευμένως, ἐσκεμμένως, Ar. and P. ἐξεπίτηδες, ἐπίτηδες.

Deliberation, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Talk* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Slowness* : P. βραδύτης, ἡ.

Deliberative, adj. P. βουλευτικός.

Delicacy, subs. *Fastidiousness* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy* : P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Fineness* (of texture, etc.) : P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scruple* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ ; see *scruple*. *Tenderness, softness* : P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Tact* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Weakness* : P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Delicacies* (in eating) : P. εὐπαθείαι, αἱ (Plat., Rep. 404b), P. and V. ὀψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

Delicate, adj. *Soft* : Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, ἀπᾰλός, V. ἀβρός, τέργην, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Fastidious* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be delicate*, *fastidious*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν, V. ἀβρόνεσθαι. *Fine* (of texture), adj. : P. and V. λεπτός. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be delicate*, v. : P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν. *Causing scruples*, adj. : P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *Pretty, elegant* : P. and V. κομψός. *Tactful* : Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Kind* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

The matter is a delicate one : Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψόν (*Thesm.* 93).

Delicately, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Stepping delicately with milk-white foot* : V. ἀβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῳ ποδί (Eur., *Med.* 1164). Of health : P. ἀσθενῶς, ἀρρώστως. *Tactfully* : P. φιλανθρώπως. *Hint at delicately*, v. : P. ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.); see *hint*.

Delicious, adj. P. and V. ἡδὺς, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς; see *delightful*.

Delight, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Æsch.*, *Eum.* 253). *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσίεσθαι. *Delight in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over* : P. and V. γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, and Plat. but rare P.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.); see *gloat over*. *Delight in (doing a thing)* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.).

Delight, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾶ, τό. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Concretely, of a person* : V. χάρμᾶ, τό, χαρμονή, ἡ.

Delighted, adj. See *pleased*, *joyful*.

Delightful, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θύμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς; see *pleasant*. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπήτος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὐχαρίς; see *charming*.

Delightfully, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαρίεντως.

Delineate, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν; see *describe*.

Delineation, subs. *Sketch* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *description*.

Delinquency, subs. P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξάμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*.

Delinquent, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κάκουργος, V. λωργός, or P. and V. part., ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας.

Delirious, adj. P. and V. ἀποπληκτος, Ar. and V. παρ᾽απεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

Deliriously, adv. P. μανικῶς.

Delirium, subs. See *madness*.

Deliver, v. trans. *Free* : P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λῆναι, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), ἀπολύειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), ἐξαιρείσθαι, V. ἐξᾱπαλλάσσειν. *Help to deliver* : P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.). *Save* : P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, V. ῥέσθαι. *Deliver (a woman in child-birth)* : Ar. and P. μαινεσθαι, V. λοχεύειν. *Be delivered of, bring forth* : P. and V. τίκειν (acc.), V. λοχεύεσθαι (acc.). *Hand over* : P. and V. παρ᾽ιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι; see *surrender*, *intrust*. *Deliver (a letter)* : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι (Dem. 915). *I gave him letters to deliver to my son* : P. ἐπιστολὴς ἔδωκ' αὐτῷ ἀπενεγκεῖν τῷ παιδί τῷ ἐμῷ (Dem. 909). *Deliver (an attack)* : P. and V. ποιέσθαι. *The attack was delivered* : P. ἡ προσβολή ἐγένετο. *Deliver (a blow)* : P. and V. δίδοναι, P. ἐντείνειν. *Deliver (an opinion or judgment)* : P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Deliver (a speech)* : P. and V. (λόγον) ποιέσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Deliverance, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, ἐκτροπή, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ. *Salvation* : P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Deliverer, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Delivering, adj. V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος. *Saving* : P. and V. σωτήριος.

Delivery, subs. *Of a woman in child-bed* : P. μαίεσις, ἡ; see *child-bed*. *Handing over* : P. παράδοσις, ἡ. A

- good delivery (in speaking) : P. εὐφωνία, ἡ.
- Dell**, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἀγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τά. Woodland dells : V. νάπαϊαι πτύχαιαι.
- Delude**, v. trans. Deceive : P. and V. ἀπάτῃν, ἐξαπάτῃν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾰπάτῃν, ἐκκλέπτειν ; see cheat. Lead astray : P. and V. πλᾶνᾰν. Mock, baffle : P. and V. σφάλλειν.
- Deluge**, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσσις, ἡ ; see flood.
- Deluge**, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν. Met., P. and V. κᾰτακλύζειν ; see overwhelm. Having deluged our ears with a continuous stream of talk : P. ἡμῶν καταντλήσας κατὰ τῶν ὠτων ἄθρόον καὶ πολὺν τὸν λόγον (Plat., Rep. 344D). Having my ears deluged with talk : P. διατεθρυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., Rep. 358C).
- Delusion**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ ; see mistake.
- Delusive**, adj. P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος. False : P. and V. ψευδής. Empty : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. Hollow, unsound : P. and V. ἔπουλος, σαθρός.
- Delve**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν.
- Demagogic**, adj. Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημηγορος. Lead by demagogic arts, v. : P. δημαγωγεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 98).
- Demagogue**, subs. P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ.
- Demand**, v. trans. Ask for : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.). Require : P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). Claim : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see claim, exact. With infin. following : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δίκαιοῦν (infin.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.). Demand back : P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. Demand for some particular purpose (as punishment, torture, etc.) : P. ἐξαιτεῖν. Requisition : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι).
- Demand**, subs. Request : P. αἴτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. Claim : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. Need : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. In demand, in request : V. ζητητός. Be in demand, v. : P. and V. ζητεῖσθαι.
- Demarcation**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.
- Demean** (oneself), v. Behave : P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτὸν (with adj.). Condescend : P. συγκαθίεμαι.
- Demeanour**, subs. Manners : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, or pl. Conduct, action : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.
- Demented**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾰνιώδης, Ar. and P. πᾰράπληξ, μᾰνικός, V. ἐμμᾰνής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾰρᾰπεπληγμένος ; see mad.
- Demesne**, subs. Sacred enclosure : P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό ; see estate. A leafy demesne : V. τεμενία φυλλᾰς, ἡ.
- Demigod**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡμίθεος, ὁ (Plat.). Hero : P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ.
- Demise**, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ ; see death.
- Demise**, v. trans. Bequeath : Ar. and P. κατᾰλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alc. 688).
- Democracy**, subs. Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἡ. Put down the democracy : P. δῆμον καταλύειν.
- Democratic**, adj. Ar. and P. δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός.
- Democratically**, adv. Be governed democratically, v. : Ar. and P. δημοκρατεῖσθαι.
- Demolish**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατᾰσκάπτειν, ἀνατρέπειν. Help to demolish : P. and V. συγκατᾰσκάπτειν (acc.).
- Demolition**, subs. P. and V. κατᾰσκάφη, ἡ (Lys.), P. καθάρσεις, ἡ, διᾰλυσσις, ἡ.

Demon, subs. P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Evil spirit*: P. and V. κακὸς δαίμων, ὁ. *Be possessed by a demon*, v.: P. and V. δαιμονᾶν (Xen.), ἐνθουσιᾶν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.). *The demon of revenge*, subs.: use V. Ἐρινός, ἡ.

Demoniac, subs. *Inspired person*: use P. and V., adj., ἐνθεος.

Demonstrate, v. trans. P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home, prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Demonstration, subs. *Proof, sign*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, P. ἐνδειγμα, τό. *Showing*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Display, show*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ. *Test*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Make a (naval or military) demonstration*: P. ἐπιδείξειν ποιέισθαι (Thuc. 3, 16).

Demonstrative, adj. *Enthusiastic*: P. and V. προθύμος. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός.

Demonstratively, adv. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. προθύμως. *Excitably*: P. σφοδρῶς.

Demonstrativeness, subs. *Enthusiasm*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ. *Excitability*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Demoralisation, subs. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *The effect produced*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Demoralise, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖραι, λυμάνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Become demoralised (of troops, etc.), play the coward*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλᾶν, P. and V. κακίζεσθαι; see *degenerate*.

Demoralising, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

Demur, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν; see *hesitate*.

Demur, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *hesitation*.

Demure, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

Demurely, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

Demureness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Demurrer, subs. P. διαμαρτυρία, ἡ, παραγραφή, ἡ.

Den, subs. P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ, λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224). *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ.

Denial, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐξάρνησις, ἡ (Plat.), P. and V. ἀρνηγίς, ἡ. *Refusal*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόγησις, ἡ (Soph., Trach. 1212).

Denizen, subs. P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*.

Denominate, v. trans. P. and V. κἄλειν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.

Denote, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, βούλεσθαι, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85); see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show*. *Portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., El. 829), V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν.

Denounce, v. trans. P. and V. κατεπειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), V. κατανδᾶν (absol.); see *accuse*. *Inform against*: P. καταμνησκειν (gen.), ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *inform*. *Denounce one person to another*: P. κατεπειν (τινὸς πρὸς τινα) (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν. *Denounce as, call by way of abuse*: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.).

Dense, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Crowded together*: P. and V. ἄθρόος. *Dull (of intellect)*: P. and V. νοθής, σκαιός, ἀμαθής, ἀφνής, P. ἀναισθητός; see *dull*.

Densely, adv. *In crowds*: use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθρόος. *Densely populated*, adj.: P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολυάνωρ.

Denseness, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Dulness*: P. νύθεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναισθησία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ.

Density, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ; see *denseness*.

Dent, subs. Use P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Cut*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Dent, v. trans. Use P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, V. χεράσσειν.

Denude, v. trans. P. and V. κενούν, ἔρημιον, ἔξερημιον, P. ψιλούν, Ar. and V. ἀποφιλούν, ἔκκενούν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Denuded of*, adj.: P. and V. γυμνός (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἔρημος (gen.), P. ψιλός (gen.).

Denunciation, subs. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγορήμα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτίημα, τό, ἐγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Giving of information*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ; see *blame*. *Threat*: P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τό.

Deny, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ἀρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἔξαρνέσθαι, V. κἄταρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνος κἄθίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἔξαρνος εἶναι (acc. or absol.). *Say no*: P. and V. οὐ φάμαι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάναι. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἔξομνύναι (or mid.). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256), ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Grudge, refuse*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen., V. also acc.). *Surely the fairest of women. Who will deny it?* V. πῶς δ' οὐκ ἀρίστη; τίς δ' ἐναντιώσεται (Eur., *Alc.* 152). *None of these things are denied by me*: V. ἐμοὶ δὲ τούτων οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἀρνήσιμον (Soph., *Phil.* 74). *Lo, I stretch forth (my hand), and nothing shall be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἰδὼν προτείνω, κούδεν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἡ ναὺς γὰρ ἄξει κοῦκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Inclined to deny*: use adj., Ar. ἔξαρηνητικός.

Depart, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμάσθαι, V.

μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφίρπειν, ἀποσταίχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι. *Depart beforehand*: P. προαπέρχεσθαι. *Depart with another*: P. συναπείναι (absol.). *Have departed, be gone*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.). *Depart from (a course of action)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠφίστασθαι (gen.). *Depart from life*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν βίον, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίον (or omit βίον); see *dis*. *To have departed from life*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι. *The departed*, subs.: P. οἱ κατοιχόμενοι; see *dead*.

Department, subs. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Sphere of action*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ (Dem. 245); see *function*.

Departure, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *New departure, something new*: P. and V. καινόν τι. *A departure from, change from*: P. and V. μετέβολή, ἡ (gen.), μετάστασις, ἡ (gen.).

Depend, v. intrans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Depend on*: met., P. and V. ἐαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), ἀνᾠκείσθαι (P. eis, acc. or ἐπί, dat., V. dat. alone), εἶναι ἐν (dat.), P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.). *You depend on one witness*: P. σὺ δ' ἐνὶ σκήπτει μάρτυρι (Dem. 915). *As far as depends on*: use P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32).

Dependant, subs. *Client*: P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος.

Dependence, subs. *State of subordination*: Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reduce to dependence*, v.: P. and V. κἄταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, P. ὑφ' ἐαυτοῦ ποιεῖσθαι.

Dependent, adj. *Subject to the power of any one* : P. and V. ἐπὶήκοος (gen. or dat.), ἐποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (dat.). *Liable to give account to* : P. and V. ἐπιεύθυνος (dat.). (Dem. 306). *Subject (of states)* : P. and V. ἐπὶήκοος, P. ὑποτελής. *Make one thing dependent on another* : P. ἀνακρεμαννίναί τι ἐκ τινος (Plat., Ion, 536A). *We must leave this dependent on the gods* : V. ἀλλ' ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτ' ἀναρτησαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., Phoen. 705).

Depict, v. trans. *Paint* : P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe* : P. and V. ἐξηγίσθαι, διῆρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγίσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι ; see describe.

Deplete, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν.

Deplorable, adj. P. and V. δεινός, ἀθλίος ; see miserable.

Deplorably, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, ἀθλίως ; see miserably.

Deplore, v. trans. *Regret, be sorry for* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Bewail* : P. and V. ὀδυρεσθαι, ὀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.) ; see bewail.

Deploy, v. trans. P. παρατείνειν (Thuc. 8, 104), ἐξελίσσειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκτείνειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος καθίστασθαι (Xen.). *March out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι.

Depopulate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάνιστάναι (Dem. 208), ἀνιστάναι, V. ἐξοικίζειν (Eur., Hec. 887). *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν, Ar. and V. ἐκκενοῦν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Depopulated, adj. P. and V. ἀνίστατος, ἐρήμος, V. ἀνανδρος, κένανδρος.

Depopulation, subs. P. and V. ἀνίστασις, ἡ. *Want of men* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.

Deport, v. trans. *Remove from one country to another* : P. and V. ἀνωτάδναι. *Deport oneself* : see behave.

Deportation, subs. P. and V. ἀνίστασις, ἡ, P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ.

Deportment, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., σχῆμα, τό.

Depose, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰπαύειν, κατὰλύνειν. *Depose from* : use verbs given with gen., also P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ἐκ (gen.), P. παραλύνειν (gen.). *Depose (by voting)* : P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Is he deposed from his throne by his wife?* ἡ πρὸς δάμαρτος ἐξανίσταται θρόνων ; (Æsch., P. V. 767). V. intrans. *Give evidence* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν.

Deposit, subs. *At a bank* : P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ. *Mortgage* : P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Caution-money* : Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ, P. ἀρραβών, ὁ. *Money paid into court before an action* : P. παρακαταβολή, ἡ, Ar. πρῦτανεία, τά. *Pay a deposit into court*, v. : P. παρακαταβάλλειν. *Deposit brought down by a river*, subs. : P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *The river being large is always forming deposits* : P. μέγας ὢν ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοί ἀεί (Thuc. 2, 102).

Deposit, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεναι (or mid.), P. καταβάλλειν. *Deposit with* : P. κατατιθεῖναι (or mid.) (eis, acc., or παρά, dat.). *Place* : P. and V. τίθεναι ; see place.

Deposition, subs. *Putting down* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Evidence* : Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά. *Sworn evidence* : P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *Make a deposition*, v. : P. διόμνησθαι. *Declaration before a magistrate* : P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Depositor, subs. *At a bank* : use P. ὁ θεῖς. *To write down a depositor's name* : τοῦ θέντος τοῦνομα γράφειν (Dem. 1236).

Depository, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Deprave, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λιμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι.

Depraved, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος, P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός,

αἰσχρός, φαῦλος; see *wicked*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Depravity, subs. P. and V. *πονηρία*, ἡ, *κάκη*, ἡ, *πάνουργία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κάκία*, ἡ, *μοχθηρία*, ἡ, P. *κακότης*, ἡ.

Deprecate, v. trans. P. and V. *πᾶραιεῖσθαι*, *ἐξαιεῖσθαι*. *Forbid*: P. and V. *ἀπειπεῖν*, οὐκ εἶν. *Pray against*: P. and V. *ἀπειχέσθαι* (acc.).

Deprecating, adj. *Suppliant*: V. *ἱκέσιος*, *ἱκτήριος*; see *suppliant*. *Humble*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*.

Deprecatingly, adv. *Humbly*: P. *ταπεινῶς*.

Deprecation, subs. P. *παραίτησις*, ἡ.

Deprecatory, adj. See *deprecating*.

Depreciate, v. trans. *Run down*: P. and V. *διabάλλειν*, P. *διασύρειν*. *Find fault with*: P. *καταμέμψεσθαι*. *Wear out*: Ar. and P. *κάτατρίβειν*. V. intrans. *Wear out*: P. *κάτατρίβεσθαι*; see also *degenerate*.

Depreciation, subs. *Abuse*: P. and V. *διabολή*, ἡ. *Self-depreciation*: P. *κατάμεμψις* ἑαυτοῦ, ἡ. *Wear and tear*: P. *ἀποτριβή*, ἡ.

Depredation, subs. P. and V. *ἀρπᾶγή*, ἡ, P. *λῃστοία*, ἡ.

Depredator, subs. P. and V. *λῃστής*, ὁ, V. *πορθήτωρ*, ὁ, *σὺλῃτωρ*, ὁ, *ἐκπορθήτωρ*, ὁ.

Depress, v. trans. *Make dejected*: P. *καταπλήσσειν*. *Depress the balance of the scale*: V. *τάλαντα βρῖσαι* (Æsch., Pers. 346); see *weigh down*.

Depressed, adj. P. and V. *ἀθυμός* (Xen.), V. *δυσθυμός*, *κάτηφής*, *δυσφρων*. *Be depressed*, v.: P. and V. *ἀθυμεῖν*, *δυσθυμείσθαι*.

Depression, subs. P. and V. *ἀθυμία*, ἡ, *δυσθυμία*, ἡ (Plat.), P. *κατήφεια*, ἡ (Thuc.). *Depression between hills*: use P. and V. *τὸ κοῖλον*; see *valley*.

Deprivation, subs. *A being deprived*: P. *στέρησις*, ἡ, *ἀποστέρησις*, ἡ, V. *τὸ τηρᾶσθαι*. *Taking away*: P. *ἀφαίρεσις*, ἡ, *παράριεσις*, ἡ. *Deprivation of food*: P. and V. *λιμός*, ὁ, V. *ἀσιτία*, ἡ.

Deprive, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀφαιρεῖν* (*τινί τι*), *ἀφαιρεῖσθαι* (*τινά τι*), *ἀπο-*

στερεῖν (*τινά τι*ος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), *στερεῖν* (*τινά τι*ος), *στερίσκειν* (*τινά τι*ος), *σῦλᾶν* (*τινά τι*), *ἀποσῦλᾶν* (*τινά τι*), V. *ἀποστερίσκειν* (*τινά τι*ος), *νοσφίσει* (1st aor. *νοσφίζειν*) (*τινά τι*ος), *νοσφίζεσθαι* (*τινά τι*ος), *ἀπονοσφίζειν* (*τινά τι*ος), *ἐρημοῦν* (*τινά τι*ος) (rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἀποφιλοῦν* (*τινά τι*ος). *Help (a person) in depriving*: P. *συναποστερεῖν* (*τινά τι*ος with dat. of the person helped). *Be deprived of*: use also P. and V. *στέρεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀπολείπεσθαι* (gen.), V. *τηρᾶσθαι* (gen.). *Be deprived of in addition*: P. *προσάποστερεῖσθαι* (gen.). *Deprived of*: P. and V. *ἐρημός* (gen.), *κενός* (gen.), *ἄμοιρος* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *ἄμμορος* (gen.).

Depriver, subs. P. *ἀποστερητής*, ὁ.

Depth, subs. P. and V. *βάθος*, τό. *The depths of the sea*: Ar. and V. *βῆθος*, ὁ. Met., *depth of woe*: V. *βάθος κακῶν*. *Depth of mind*: P. *βάθος*, τό (Plat., Theæt. 183E). *In the depths of the earth*: V. *ἐν μυχῶς χθονός*. *To sink to such a depth of*: P. and V. *εἰς τοσοῦτο ἵκειν* (gen.). *Wisdom*: P. and V. *σοφία*, ἡ, *σύνεσις*, ἡ, *τὸ σύνετόν*. *Get out of one's depth*: met., P. *βαπτίζεσθαι* (Plat., Euthyd. 277D). *They did not range themselves all in lines of the same depth*: P. *ἐπὶ βάθος ἐτάξαντο οὐ πάντες ὁμοίως* (Thuc. 5, 68).

Deputation, subs. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. *πρεσβεία*, ἡ. *To a festival*: P. *θεωρία*, ἡ.

Depute, v. trans. *Choose*: P. and V. *αἰρεῖσθαι*. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιτρέπειν*; see *intrust*. *Send*: P. and V. *πέμπειν*; see *send*.

Deputy, subs. *Ambassador*: P. *πρεσβευτής*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *πρέσβυς*, ὁ; pl., P. and V. *πρέσβεις*, οἱ. *Envoy to represent a state at a festival*: P. and V. *θεωρός*, ὁ. *Commissioner*: P. *συγγραφεύς*, ὁ, P. and V. *πρόβουλος*, ὁ. *Vice-regent*: P. and V. *ἐπαρχος*, ὁ (Xen.).

Derange, v. trans. P. and V. *τᾶράσ-*

σεν, συντάρασσεν, συγχεῖν. *Derange* (the mind) : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν.

Deranged, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, P. ἐκφρων, Ar. and P. πᾶράπληξ, μᾶνικός, V. ἐμμᾶνής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶρ-πεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

Derangement, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό. *Mental derangement* : P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, τὸ μᾶνιώδες, Ar. and P. πᾶράνοια, ἡ.

Derelict, adj. *Derelict ships* : use V. ναυτικά ἐρείπια, τὰ.

Dereliction, subs. *Neglect* : P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ.

Deride, v. trans. P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), κατὰγελᾶν (gen.), σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675) (absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), διαγελᾶν (acc.); see *mock*.

Derider, subs. V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Derision, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

Derisive, adj. V. κερτομος.

Derivation, subs. *Origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Derive, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν. *Derive from* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν ἐκ (gen.). *Derive (profit, etc.)* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κτᾶσθαι, δέχεσθαι. *Attribute to* : P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (dat. or eis, acc.). *Be derived from, spring from* : P. and V. ὀρᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Of revenues, etc.* : P. γίνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Derived, adj. *Of a name formed from another name* : P. παρώνυμος, V. παρώνυμος.

Derogate from, v. *Detract from* : P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

Derogatory, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Descant, v. intrans. *Talk* : Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Descant on, repeat over and over* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν (acc.), θρῦλεῖν, (acc.), V. ἐξᾶδειν (acc.).

Descend, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν, P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. κἀταρρεῖν. *Descend to, stoop to* : P. συγκαθίνα (dat.); see *condescend*. *Descended from* : P. and V. γίνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), πεφυκέναι ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), or in V. gen. alone.

Descendant, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.), σπορά, ἡ; see *child*. *Descendants, posterity* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγυγνόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθύστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τὰ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Descent, subs. *Coming down or way down* : P. κατάβασις, ἡ. *Declivity* : P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίτης, ἡ. *Precipice* : P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ. *Attack* : P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *By sea* : P. ἐπιπλους, ὁ. *Landing* : P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ. *A descent on the coast* : P. ἀπόβασις τῆς γῆς (Thuc. 1, 108). *Make a descent on*, v. : ἀπόβασις ποιέσθαι eis (acc.). *Lineage*, subs. : P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*, Plat., and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, σπορά, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό.

Describe, v. trans. *Trace round* : Ar. and P. περιγράφειν. *Narrate* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγέσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν; see *narrate*. *Write history of* : P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *No one could adequately describe the misery of their present plight there* : P. οὐδ' ἂν εἰς δύναιτ' ἐφίκεσθαι τῷ λόγῳ τῶν ἐκεῖ κακῶν νῦν ὄντων (Dem. 361).

Description, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Story, narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Report* : P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Beyond description* : use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγον. *Kind* : P. and V. γένος, τό; see *kind*.

Descry, v. trans. See *see*.

Desecrate, v. trans. P. and V. μαινεῖν, V. κηλίδου, χρώζειν, χραίνειν

(also Plat. but rare P.). *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, λυμάνεσθαι.

Desecrator, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

Desecration, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό; see *sacrilege*.

Desert, v. trans. *Quit* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξάμειβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημῶν, ἀποστᾶν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προϊναι (or mid.). *Leave empty* : P. and V. κενῶν, ἐρημῶν. *Desert one's post* : P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημῶν. V. intrans. *Run away* : Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποδιδράσκειν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Desert to, go over to (an enemy)* : P. μεθίστασθαι παρὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 1, 107).

Desert, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Desert, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Desert, subs. *What one deserves* : use P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Meet one's deserts* : P. and V. ἄξια πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν ἀξίων or τῶν ἐπαξίων κῦρεν, Ar. τῆς ἀξίας τυγχάνειν. *Beyond one's deserts* : P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν, P. and V. ὑπὲρ τὴν ἀξίαν. *According to one's deserts* : P. and V. κατ' ἀξίαν.

Deserted, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *empty*.

Deserter, subs. P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ.

Desertion, subs. *Running away* : P. αὐτομολία, ἡ. *Desertion from the army* : P. λιποταξία, ἡ, λιποστρατία, ἡ. *Abandonment* : P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ, ἀπόστῃσις, ἡ.

Deserve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀξίος εἶναι (gen.). V. intrans. *With infin.* : P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.), ἀξίος εἶναι (infin.), ἐπάξιος εἶναι (infin.) (Plat.).

Deserved, adj. P. and V. ἀξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος.

Deservedly, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Justly* : P. and V. δικάως.

Deserving, adj. P. and V. ἀξιος; see *good*. *Deserving of* : P. and V. ἀξιος (gen.), ἐπάξιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. κατὰξιος (gen.).

Design, subs. *Plan* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, ἐννοια, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Crafty design* : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *trick*. *Crest* : see *crest*. *Purpose, policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Outline* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *Representation, picture* : P. and V. γραφή, ἡ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Have designs on, v.* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Impression* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *With ulterior designs* : see *designedly*.

Design, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. ὑπογράφεω. *Contrive* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, τεχνῶσθαι, βουλεύειν, P. ἐκτεχνῶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι.

Designate, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Call* : P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.

Designation, subs. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατᾰστάσις, ἡ. *Name* : P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό, ἐπὶκλησις, ἡ.

Designedly, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), Ar. and P. ἐξεπίτηδες, ἐπίτηδες, P. βεβουλευμένως, ἔσκεμμένως, ἐκ παρασκευῆς.

Designing, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

Desirable, adj. P. and V. αἰρετός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδὺς. *Desired* : P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.).

Desire, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιθυμῶν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), προσχρήζειν (gen.), χυτίζειν (gen.), μειοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.* 341). *Yearn for* : P.

- and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. τιμείρειν (gen.), V. τιμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently*: P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. Also with infin.: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. τιμείρειν, τιμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι, προσχρήζειν, Ar. and V. μενοιῶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 448), θέλειν, χρήζειν (rare P.). *Desire ardently* (with infin.): P. γλίχεσθαι. *Seek* (with infin.): P. and V. ζητεῖν.
- Desire**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Request*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Desire of*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.).
- Desired**, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.
- Desirer**, subs. P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.
- Desirous**, adj. *Be desirous*, v.: use *desire*. *Desirous of honour*, adj.: P. and V. φιλότιμος. *Desirous of money*: P. φιλοχρήματος.
- Desist**, v. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνᾱπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατᾱπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν. *Desist from*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνᾱπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παρίεναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Desist from (doing a thing)*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνίεναι (part.).
- Desist**, interj. See *stop*.
- Desk**, subs. P. βάθρον, τό.
- Desolate**, adj. *Of places, etc.*: P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνάστυτος. *Uninhabited*: P. ἀοίκητος. *Inhospitable*: V. ἀγείτων, ἀπάνθρωπος, P. and V.

- ἄξενος. *Empty of men*: V. κενάνδρος, ἀνανδρος. *Lonely* (of persons): P. and V. μόνος, ἐρήμος, V. ὁλος, οἰόζωνος, μούνος, μονόστολος.
- Desolate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Lay waste*: P. and V. δηοῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν; see *devastate*.
- Desolation**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Lack of men*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.
- Despair**, subs. P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ. *Helplessness*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Despondency*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Despair of*: P. ἀπόγνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Drive to despair*, v.: P. εἰς ἀπόνοιαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Despair argues a coward*: V. τὸ δ' ἀπορεῖν ἀνδρὸς κακοῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 106). *Be in despair*: P. ἀνελπίστος ἔχειν.
- Despair**, v. intrans. P. ἀπογινώσκειν. *Be at a loss*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Despond*: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν. *Despair of (persons or things)*: P. ἀπογινώσκειν (acc.). *Despaired of, hopelessly debased*: P. ἀπονενομημένος. *Despairing of safety*: V. σωτηρίας ἀνελπισ.
- Despairing**, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμως (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος. *Hopeless*: P. ἀνελπίστος. *Helpless*: P. and V. ἀπορος, V. ἀμηχάνος (rare P.).
- Despairingly**, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Hopelessly*: P. ἀνελπίστως. *Helplessly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.
- Despatch**, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν; see *send*. *Execute*: P. and V. περαίνειν, ἐπεξεύρεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *execute*. *Kill*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀναλοῦν, ἀποκτείνειν, P. διαχρήσθαι; see *kill*.
- Despatch**, subs. *Sending*: P. πέμψις, ἡ, ἐκπεμψις, ἡ, ἀποστολή, ἡ, πομπή, ἡ, ἐκπομπή, ἡ. *Speed*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό. *Carrying on* (of business, etc.): P. and V. πράξις,

ή. *Document* : P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ή; see *letter*. *Despatch in cipher* : P. σκυτάλη, ή.

Desperado, subs. Use P. and V. ληστής, ό, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ό.

Desperate, adj. *Hopeless* : P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with* : P. and V. ἀπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Of persons* : P. ἀπονενοημένος; see *despairing*. *Precarious* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισηφαλής. *Incurable* : P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, V. δύσκληλος; see *incurable*. *Fierce, obstinate* : P. ισχυρός. *Be in desperate straits*, v. : P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *Desperate straits*, subs. : P. and V. ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμήχανον. τό, or pl. (rare P.). *Desperate remedies* : P. διακεκινδυνευμένα φάρμακα (Isoc.).

Desperately, adv. *Hopelessly* : P. ἀνελπίστως. *Precariously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Severely* : P. ισχυρώς. *Incurably* : P. ἀνήκεστως.

Desperation, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ή, P. τὸ ἀνέλπιστον; see *despair*.

Despicable, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, εἰτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένης ἄξιος. *Base* : P. and V. αἰσχροῦς.

Despicably, adv. *Basely* : P. and V. αἰσchrῶς, ἀνάξιως.

Despise, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), υπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), υπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *This course is not to be despised* : P. οὐ τοῦτο εὐκαταφρόνητον ἐστί (Dem. 45).

Despised, adj. P. and V. κατάπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος. *Without honour* : P. and V. ἄτιμος.

Despiser, subs. P. υπερόπτης, ό.

Despite, adv. Prep. (with personal object) : P. and V. βία (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *In your despite* : use P. and V. σοῦ ἄκοντος (gen. absol.); see *in spite of, under spite*.

Despiteful, adj. *Despiteful treatment*, subs. : P. and V. αἰκία, ή,

ὑβρις, ή, λύμη, ή (Plat.), λώβη, ή (Plat.), αἰκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ό.

Despitefully, adv. *Treat despitefully*, v. : P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμáινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.).

Despoil, v. trans. See *rob, plunder*. *Despoil the dead of arms* : P. and V. σκυλεύειν.

Despoiler, subs. See *devastator, robber*.

Despond, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθυμáιν, V. δυσθυμáισθαι; see *despair*.

Despondency, subs. P. and V. ἀθύμία, ή, δυσθύμία, ή (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ή (Thuc.); see *despair*.

Despondent, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κατήφης.

Despondently, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Despot, subs. P. and V. τυραννος, ό, δεσπότης, ό. *Be a despot*, v. : P. and V. τυραννεύειν, δεσποζειν. *Be governed by a despot* : P. τυραννεύεσθαι, δεσποζέσθαι, P. and V. τυραννεύεσθαι.

Despotic, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τυραννος.

Despotically, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Despotism, subs. P. and V. τυραννις, ή, P. δεσποτεία, ή.

Dessert, subs. Ar. and P. τραγήματa, τά, Ar. τραγάλια, τά.

Destination, subs. *Place* : P. and V. τόπος, ό. *To what destination?* P. and V. ποί; (lit., *whither?*).

Destine, v. trans. *Appoint for a purpose* : P. and V. καθίσταναι eis (acc.), τάσσειν ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.). *I am destined* : P. and V. εἰμαρταί μοι (Dem. 293), V. πέπτωταί μοι (rare P.). *It is destined* : P. and V. χρή, χρεών, V. μόρσιμον (with or without ἐστί). *Of persons or things, be likely to (with infin.)* : P. and V. μέλλειν.

Destined, adj. *Appointed* : P. and V. προκειμένος. *Fated* : P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπτωμένος (rare P.),

μόρσιμος, μοιόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφατος.

Destiny, subs. P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., I. T. 1486). *One's lot*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, τύχη, ἡ; see *fate*.

Destitute, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Without resources*: P. and V. ἄπορος; see *poor*. *Destitute of*: P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.). *Leave destitute*, v.: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερῆμουν.

Destitution, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

Destroy, v. trans. P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, κταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολύναι, κῆθαιρειν, ἀναιρεῖν, ἀνῶλίσκειν, ἀνῶλουν, ἐξῶλίσκειν, κτεργάζεσθαι, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξῶλύναι, αἰστοῦν, ἄστοῦν, ἐξαἰστοῦν, ἐξῶλφθείρειν, κταφθῆσαι (1st aor. of καταφθῆναι), ἀποφθῆσαι (1st aor. of ἀποφθῆναι), πέρθειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, P. διαχρῆσθαι; see *kill*, *ravage*, *corrupt*, *ruin*, *annihilate*. *Destroy beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν. *Be destroyed beforehand*: P. προαπόλλυσθαι. *Destroy in addition*: P. and V. προσδιαφθείρειν. *Destroy in return*: P. and V. ἀντὶπολλύναι. *Destroy together*: V. συνδιολλύναι (Eur., Frag.). *Help to destroy*: P. συγκαθαίρειν (acc.), συναπολλύναι (acc.). *Destroyed utterly*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. αἰστος, πᾶνῶλης, Ar. and V. πᾶνῶλεθρος; see *ruined*.

Destroyer, subs. P. and V. λῆμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορῦς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ἀναστατήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ; see *murderer*.

Destroying, adj. P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος. *Destroying men*: V. βροτοφθόρος, ἀνδροφθόρος.

Destructible, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.).

Destruction, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ, κτασκάφη, ἡ, ἀνάπτασις, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ, P. καθαίρεισι; see *ruin*. *Utter destruction*: P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Such things (injustice, perjury and deceit) are their own destruction*: P. τὰ τοιαῦτα περὶ αὐτὰ καταρρεῖ (Dem. 21).

Destructive, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσίμφορος, νοσώδης, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυμαντήριος, πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Desultorily, adv. P. σπανίως.

Desultory, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.).

Detach, v. trans. *Untie*: P. and V. λύειν. *Detach from main body*: P. ἀποχωρίζειν. *Detach from an alliance*: P. ἀφιστάναι, παρασπᾶσθαι. *Thinking the only safety lay in detaching Tissaphernes for them from the Peloponnesians*: P. νομίζων μόνην σωτηρίαν εἰ Τισσαφέρην αὐτοῖς μεταστήσειεν ἀπὸ Πελοποννησίων (Thuc. 8, 81). *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*. *Be detached (parted) from*: V. ἀποεγγῆναι (gen.) (2nd aor. pass. ἀποεγγνῆναι).

Detached, adj. *Aloof*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων; see *unbiased*.

Detachment, subs. *Body of soldiers*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Quota*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fight in detachments*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον μάχεσθαι. *Sail in detachments*: P. διάδοχοι πλεῖν. *Aloofness*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Detail, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐπεξίρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι.

Detail, subs. *In detail*: use P. καθ' ἕκαστον, καθ' ἕκαστα. *Go into detail*, v.: P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι (absol.). *Exact details of*, subs.: P. ἡ ἀκριβεία (gen.). *Tell us clearly the details of what happened in the*

- house : V. σαφώς λέγ' ἡμῖν αὐθ' ἕκαστα τὰν δόμοις (Eur., Or. 1393.).
- Detain**, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν ; see also *check*. *Keep in ward* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Be detained, be long* : P. and V. χρονίζω, V. χρόνιος εἶναι.
- Detect**, v. trans. *Catch in the act* : P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνειν, κῦαλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be detected in the act* : P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, μανθάνειν, γνωρίζειν, P. καταμανθάνειν. *Discover* : P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν. *Detected in the act* : V. ἐπίληπτος.
- Detection**, subs. *Discovery* : P. εὑρεσις, ἡ. *Disclosure* : P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις. ἡ. *Cause detection*, v. : P. αἴσθησιν παρέχειν (Thuc. 3, 22). *Fear detection* : P. φοβεῖσθαι τὸ κατὰδηλον (Thuc. 4, 123). *Escape detection (of)* : P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.).
- Detention**, subs. *Delay* : P. ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ. *Keeping in ward* : P. φυλακή, ἡ.
- Deter**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν ; see *prevent*.
- Deteriorate**, v. intrans. P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβάλλεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν.
- Deterioration**, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.
- Determination**, subs. *Resolve* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Judgment* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάκρισις, ἡ, διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.
- Determine**, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγινώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαρρῖν, γινώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διαιδέναι. *Arbitrate on* : P. and V. βράβευειν (acc.) (Eur., Hel. 996). *Fix* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Determine beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. V. intrans. *Resolve (with infin.)* : P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπὶνοεῖν. *I have determined* : P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) μοι (all with infin.). *Lapse* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξέκειν ; see *lapse*.
- Determined**, adj. *Fixed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Of things* : P. ισχυρός.
- Deterrent**, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *As a deterrent* : P. ἀποτροπῆς ἐνεκα (Plat., Prot. 324b).
- Deterring**, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.
- Detest**, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*.
- Detestable**, adj. P. ἀηδής. *Loathsome* : P. and V. μῖσρός, κατὰπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγνός, στυγνός, παντομίστης, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος ; see *hateful*.
- Detestably**, adv. P. ἀηδῶς, Ar. and P. μῖρῶς.
- Detestation**, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.) ; see *hatred*. *Dislike* : P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Object of detestation* : V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.
- Dethrone**, v. trans. See *depose*.
- Dethronement**, subs. See *deposition*.
- Detour**, subs. P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide detour* : P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.).
- Detract from**, v. P. ἐλασσούν (gen.). *Take away* : P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.). *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Detraction, subs. *Calumny* : P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἡ; see *calumny*.

Detractor, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.

Detriment, subs. P. and V. βλάβος, τό, βλάβη, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.

Detrimental, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός, P. κακοῦργος, ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος.

Detrimentially, adv. P. ἀσύμφορως (Xen.).

Deus ex machina. *Timocrates alone like a deus ex machina gives evidence* : P. Τιμοκράτης μόνος ὥσπερ ἀπὸ μηχανῆς μαρτυρεῖ (Dem. 1025; cf. Plat., *Crat.* 425b).

Devastate, v. trans. P. and V. δροῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν, ἐρημοῦν, λήζεσθαι, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακοურγεῖν, V. πέρθειν.

Devastation, subs. *Plundering* : P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθσις, ἡ. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Destroying of crops, etc.* : P. τμήσις, ἡ.

Devastator, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

Develop, v. trans. *Put on a right footing* : P. and V. εὖ τῖθῆναι (or mid.), κἀλῶς τῖθῆναι (or mid.). *Bring to perfection* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make to grow from oneself* : P. and V. φθεῖν. *Train* : P. and V. γυμνάζειν. V. intrans. *Progress* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Grow* : P. and V. φέεσθαι; see *grow*.

Development, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Growth* : P. αὔξησις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.).

Deviate, v. intrans. P. παρατρέπεσθαι, παραλλάσσειν, ἀποκλίνειν; see *swerve*. *Wander* : P. and V. πλᾶνᾶσθαι.

Deviation, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Wandering* : P. and V. πλᾶνή, ἡ.

Device, subs. P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ. *Invention* :

P. and V. εὔρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Crest* : Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Without device*, adj. : V. ἄσημος.

Devil, subs. Use Ar. and V. Ἐρινός, ἡ, P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (cf. *Æsch.*, *Pers.* 354).

Devilish, adj. *Horrible* : P. and V. δεινός. *Cruel* : P. and V. ἀγrios, ὤμος; see *hellish*.

Devious, adj. *Crooked* : P. σκολιός (Plat.); see *crooked*. *Dishonest* : P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος. *A devious route* : P. περίοδος, ἡ.

Deviously, adv. *In a round-about way* : V. περίξ.

Devise, v. trans. P. and V. συντῖθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, βουλευεῖν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι, V. συνάπτειν. *Invent* : P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, V. ἐξἀνευρίσκειν. *Devise (plots, etc.)* : P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν (Plat.), V. ἐμπλέκειν, ράπτειν, κατάρραπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, μηχανορραφεῖν. *Help in devising* : P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφυτεύειν (acc.); see *contrive*. *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κατὰλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).

Deviser, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥάφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor* : P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress* : V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Devisers of mischief* : V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).

Devoid of, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *Deficient in* : P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἑλλιπής (gen.). *Be devoid of*, v. : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.).

Devolve on, v. P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), P. περιίστασθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ῥέπειν εἰς (acc.). *Revert to* : P. ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.). *This task has devolved on me* : πρᾶγμα δεῦρ' ἐπέσκηπεν τόδε (*Æsch.*, *Eum.* 482).

Devote, v. trans. *Assign* : P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, δίδοναι. *Dedicate* : P. and V. καθιερών, Ar. and V. καθοσιώσθαι, P. ιερούν, Ar. and P. καθάγίζειν; see *dedicate*. *Devote an offering to a deity* : P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι (Eur., *Ion*, 1384), V. τίθεναι (Eur., *Phoen*. 576). *Devoting my body to death* : V. Ἄδην προστιθεῖσ' ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec*. 368). *I scruple to reproach the goddess to whom your body hath been devoted* : V. δυσφημῆν γὰρ ἄζομαι θεάν ἧ σὸν κατήρκαται σῶμα (Eur., *Heracl*. 600). *Devote attention to* : Ar. and P. νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.). *Devote oneself to* : P. and V. ἐχεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.). *Devoting himself unsparingly to the work* : P. ἐαυτὸν εἰς τὰ πράγματα ἀφειδῶς διδούς (Dem. 255). *Be devoted to* : see *love*. *Their children are devoted to war* : V. τὰ γὰρ τέκν' αὐτῶν Ἄρεος ἐκκρεμάννυται (Eur., *El*. 950).

Devoted, adj. *Affectionate* : P. and V. προσφιλής; see *affectionate*. *Loving one's children* : V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband* : V. φιλάνωρ. *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Under a curse* : V. ἀραῖος, P. and V. κατάρατος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος; see *under curse*. *Devoted to (pursuits, etc.)* : P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνεκείμενος εἰς (dat.), P. προσφυής (dat.) (Plat.). *Sacred to (a god)* : P. and V. ἱερός (gen.).

Devotedly, adv. *Zealously* : P. and V. προθύμως.

Devotee, subs. *Worshipper* : P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *One who loves* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ : see *votary*.

Devotion, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ; see *love*. *Religious devotion, piety* : P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Devotions, worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see

also *prayer*. *Perform one's devotions (to a god)* : P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. σέβειν (acc.) (Plat., *Thuc.*, also Ar.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see also *pray*.

Devotional, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.

Devour, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., *Cycl*. 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see *consume*. *Devour (waste) one's substance* : P. τὰ ὄντα κατεσθίειν (Dem. 992).

Devoured, adj. V. ἐδεστός, διάβορος. *Leave (one) to be devoured by dogs* : V. ἔαν (τινὰ) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστόν (Soph., *Ant*. 206).

Devouring, adj. V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος, ἀδρηφάγος, βρωστήρ. *Devouring men* : V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl*. 93). *Met., insatiable* : P. ἀπαιστος, P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Destructive* : V. πολυφθόρος; see *destructive*.

Devout, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὅσιος.

Devoutly, adv. P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσιῶς, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.). *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (rare P.).

Dew, subs. P. and V. δρόσος, ἡ. *Be sprinkled with dew*, v. : Ar. δροσιζέσθαι.

Dewy, adj. V. δροσώδης, ἐνδροσος, Ar. εὐδροσος.

Dexterity, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Dexterous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, Ar. and P. δεξιός. V. εὐχείρ.

Dexterously, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

Diadem, subs. *Of Eastern kings* : P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Garland* : P. and V. στεφάνος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *crown*.

Diagonal, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diagram, subs. *In geometry* : P. διάγραμμα, τό. *Sketch, outline* : P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ, ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ.

Dial., subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.); see *sundial*.

Dialect, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Speaking the same dialect as*, adj.: P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.). *Speak in the Attic dialect*: P. τῇ φωνῇ λέγειν Ἀττικῶς (Dem. 202); see Thuc. 6, 5.

Dialectic, subs. P. ἡ διαλεκτική.

Dialectical, adj. P. διαλεκτικός.

Dialogue, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ. In a play, as opposed to chorus: P. τὰ ἀμοιβεῖα.

Diameter, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diametrically, adv. *Altogether*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Diaphanous, adj. Ar. and P. διαφανής; see *clear*.

Diaphragm, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.

Diarrhoea, subs. Ar. and P. διάρροια, ἡ. *They suffered from diarrhoea*: κάτω διεχώρει αὐτοῖς (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 8, 20).

Diatribes, subs. See *abuse*.

Dice, subs. P. and V. κύβος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and P. ἀσπράγγλοι, οἱ. *Throw of the dice*: see under *throw*.

Dice, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κύβευειν, P. ἀσπράγγιζεν.

Dice-player, subs. P. and V. κύβευτης, ὁ (Xen., *Soph. Frag.*).

Dicing, subs. P. κυβεία, ἡ.

Dictate, v. trans. *Read out for dictation*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἀποστοματίζειν. *Dictate a form of words*: P. and V. ἐξηγίσθαι, V. ἐξάρχειν. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, ὑποτιθέναι; see *suggest*. *Fix, determine*: P. and V. ὀρίζω, διορίζω. *Give orders* (absol.): P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν. *Dictate to*: P. and V. ἐξηγίσθαι (dat.), προτάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*. *Be dictated to*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι. *We cannot dictate as to how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμείεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18).

Dictates, subs. Use *command*. *The dictates of justice*: P. and V. τὸ

δίκαιον; see *justice*. *The dictates of religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεία.

Dictation, subs. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*. *Considering* (such terms) *dictation, not a compromise*: P. νομίζοντες προσταγμάτων καὶ μὴ συνθήκας εἶναι (Isoc., *Pan.* 77).

Dictator, subs. *Roman magistrate*: P. αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ (late), δικτάτωρ, ὁ (late). Met., use *tyrant*. *Concerning the rights of Greeks the strong become dictators to the weak*: P. τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν δικαίων οἱ κρατοῦντες ὀρισταὶ τοῖς ἥσσοσι γίνονται (Dem. 199).

Dictatorial, adj. Of a dictator (Roman magistrate): P. αὐτοκρατορικός (late). Met., *tyrannical*: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

Dictatorship, subs. P. δικτατορία, ἡ (late).

Diction, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ.

Die, subs. See *dice*. *The die is cast*: P. ἀνέρριπται κύβος (late). *Stamp*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, Ἄρ. κόμμᾶ, τό.

Die, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (with or without βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), καθθάνειν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.), φθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, ἀποφθίνειν. *Be killed*: P. and V. ἀπόλλυσθαι, διαφθεῖρεσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Die for*: V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), ὑπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.). *Die in or upon*: P. ἐναποθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.). *Die in return*: P. ἀναποθνήσκειν, V. ἀνταπόλλυσθαι. *Die out*: of a family, Ar. and P. ἐξερημόνυθαι; generally, P. and V. ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι (Isoc.). *Die together*: V. συνθνήσκειν. *Die with*: P. συν-

αποθνήσκειν (absol.), συναπόλλυσθαι (absol.), Ar. and V. συνθνήσκειν (dat.), V. σὺνόλλυσθαι (dat.), σὺν-εκπνέειν (dat.). *Die a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying a lingering death*: V. δυσθνήσκων.

Diet, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δαίτα, ἡ.

Diet, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν.

Differ, v. intrans. P. and V. διαφέρειν. *In sound*: P. διαφωνεῖν. *Quarrel*: Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, P. δίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ with* (*quarrel with*): P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.); see *quarrel*. *Differ from*: P. and V. διαφέρειν (gen.). *So greatly do I differ from your other counsellors*: P. τοσοῦτον γε ἀφέστηκε τῶν ἄλλων τῶν συμβουλευόντων (Dem. 115).

Difference, subs. P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Dissimilarity*: P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ. *How great is the difference between rule and service*: V. ὅσον τό τ' ἄρχειν καὶ τὸ δουλεύειν δίχα (Æsch., P. V. 927). *How great is the difference between war waged here or there, it needs, I think, no word of mine to explain*: P. ἡλίκα γ' ἐστὶ τὰ διάφορα ἐνθάδ' ἢ ἐκεῖ πολεμεῖν οὐδὲ λόγου προσδεῖν ἡγοῦμαι (Dem. 16). *There is a difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark*: V. χωρὶς τό τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., O. C. 808). *It makes a difference*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρει. *Quarrel*, subs.: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, ἐρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph. 243a, but rare P.).

Different, adj. P. and V. διάφορος. *Unlike*: P. ἀνόμιος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *Of another kind*: P. ἄλλοιός. *In a different direction*: P. and V. ἄλλόσε; see *another*. *At a different time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε.

Differentiate, v. trans. *Mark off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*.

Differently, adv. P. διαφόρως, διαφέροντως. *Dissimilarly*: P. ἀνομοίως.

In another way: P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἑτέρως, P. ἄλλοιως. *Differently from*: use prep., P. and V. διὰ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.).

Difficult, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χῤαλεπός. *Of ground*: P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός. *It is difficult to do it*: V. δρᾶν ἀμύχανως ἔχει (Eur., Frag.).

Difficulty, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Of ground*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμύχανον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *straits*. *This is my difficulty*: V. κείνo μοι . . . πρόσαντες (Eur., Or. 790). *Consider his difficulties your opportunities*: P. τὴν ἀκαιρίαν τὴν ἐκείνου καιρὸν ὑμέτερον νομίζειν (Dem. 16). *Be in difficulties*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, P. ἀπόρως, διακίσθαι. *Of troops*, πονεῖν. *With difficulty*, adv.: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χῤαλεπῶς, τῤαλαιπῶρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς. *Without difficulty*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, V. ἀμοχθί, P. ἀκονίτι; see *easily*.

Diffidence, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, ὄκνος, ὁ.

Diffident, adj. P. αἰσχυνηλός. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be diffident of*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (inf.), κῤατοκνεῖν (inf.); see *shrink from*, *be ashamed to*.

Diffidently, adv. P. αἰσχυνηλῶς. *Hesitatingly*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Diffuse, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδιδόναι, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. σπείρειν; see *circulate*.

Diffuse, adj. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be diffuse*, v.: P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

Diffusion, subs. *Prevalence*: P. κοινότης, ἡ (Isoc., Antid. 127).

Diffusive, adj. See *diffuse*.

Diffusiveness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Dig, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Dig beside*: P. παρορύσσειν. *Dig round*: P. περιορύσσειν.

- Dig through** : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. **Dig up** : Ar. and P. εξορύσσειν, Ar. ἀνορύσσειν. **Dug**, adj. : P. and V. ὀρυκτός (Xen.). **Deep-dug** : V. βάθυσκάφης. *I will go to break the earth and dig a grave for him* : V. ἀλλ' εἰμ' ὀρυκτὸν τῷδ' ἀναρρήξων τάφον (Eur., Tro. 1153).
- Digest**, v. trans. **Arrange** : Ar. and P. διαρῥῖναι, P. διατάσσειν. **Ponder on** : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν; see *ponder*. **Digest (food)** : P. ἐκπονέειν (Xen.), Ar. κατὰπέσσειν (Vesp. 795). **Digested (of food)** : P. ἐξικμασμένος (Plat., Tim. 33c).
- Digestible**, adj. P. εὐκατέργαστος (Xen.).
- Digestion**, subs. *The process of digestion* : P. ἡ τοῦ σίτου κάθαρσις (Plat., Tim. 52ε).
- Digger**, subs. V. σκάφεις, ὁ.
- Diggings**, subs. See *mine*.
- Dight**, v. trans. See *adorn*.
- Dignified**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
- Dignify**, v. trans. **Honour** : P. and V. τιμᾶν; see *honour*. **Exalt** : P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320), αἶρειν, ἐξαίρειν, V. ὀγκοῦν, ἀνάγειν; see *exalt*. **Dignify as, call by fine names** : P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).
- Dignity**, subs. **Grandeur** : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. **Rank, position** : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ; see also *honour*. **Magnificence, pomp** : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ. **Weight** : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.
- Digress**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν, πλανᾶσθαι. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed to these subjects* : P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὅθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298).
- Digression**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ. **Make a digression** : P. ἐκβολὴν τοῦ λόγου ποιῆσθαι (Thuc. 1; 97).
- Dike**, subs. P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, V. πρόσχωμα, τό; see *mound*.
- Dilapidated**, adj. Use P. καταπεπτωκώς, V. ἐρείψιμος; see *rotten*.
- Dilate**, v. intrans. **Grow in size** : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔεσθαι. **Talk at length** : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν. **Dilate upon** : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διεξίρχεσθαι (acc.). *I have dilated upon the affairs of the city* : P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως (Thuc. 2, 42).
- Dilatorily**, adv. P. βραδέως, ῥαθύμως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Dilatoriness**, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. βραδύτης, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Dilatory**, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.), βραδύς, ῥαθύμος. **Be dilatory**, v. : P. and V. βραδύνειν (Plat.), σχολάζειν.
- Dilemma**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. **Be in a dilemma**, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).
- Dilettante**, subs. As opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.
- Diligence**, subs. P. φιλεργία, ἡ, φιλοπονία, ἡ. **Care** : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. **Zeal** : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Diligent**, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. **Careful** : P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). **Zealous** : P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.).
- Diligently**, adv. P. φιλοπονῶς. **Carefully** : P. ἐπιμελῶς. **Zealously** : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.
- Dilute**, v. trans. **Mix** : P. and V. κεραννύναι; see *mix*.
- Dim**, adj. P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσάφης. **Dark, without light** : P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἀμαυρός, κνεφαῖος, ἀφεγγής, λυγαῖος; see *dark*. **Of colour** : P. and V. μέλας, V. μέλαγχχιμος, κελαινός, ἱερμνός. **Gray** : P. φαῖος (Plat.). **Of sight** : V. ἀμαυρός, ἀμβλῶς (Eur., Rhes.). **Be dim-sighted** : P. ἀμβλυώσσειν, ἀμβλῶ ὄραν, V. βλέπειν βραχῶ (Eur., Ion, 744). **Vague** : P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος, V. ἀσημος, ἀσκο-

- πος, ἐπαργεμος. *Tarnished* : Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, P. and V. αὐχμηρός.
- Dim**, v. trans. V. ἄμυρουν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.). *Dimmed* : V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., Ag. 296). *Tarnish* : P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Met., sully* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾶται-σχύνειν.
- Dimension**, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Circumference* : Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ, P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Extent* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Size* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. In geometry : P. αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.). *Reduce to the smallest possible dimensions* : P. ὡς εἰς ἐλάχιστα συστέλλειν (Dem. 309).
- Diminish**, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασσοῦν. *Reduce* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι.
- Diminution**, subs. *On the march he had no diminution of his force, save a slight loss due to sickness, but an increase* : P. πορευομένῳ δὲ αὐτῷ ἀπεγίγνετο μὲν οὐδὲν τοῦ στρατοῦ εἰ μὴ τι νόσῳ, προσεγίγνετο δέ (Thuc. 2, 98).
- Diminutive**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, βραχύς.
- Diminutiveness**, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.
- Dimly**, adv. *Indistinctly* : P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως. *I see but dimly with my eyes* : V. λεπτὰ γὰρ λείψσω κόραις (Eur., Or. 224) ; see adj., *dim*. *With difficulty* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς.
- Dimness**, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄφρη, ἡ, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν. *Indistinctness* : P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Dimness of sight* : P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ.
- Dimple**, subs. Use V. γέλασμα, τό. *Used of the dimpled waves of the sea* (Æsch., P. V. 90).
- Din**, subs. P. and V. νόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τό, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. παῖγος, ὁ. *Shout* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ.
- Din**, v. trans. *Din into one* : P. and V. θρύλειν (τινί τι).
- Dine**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δειπνέιν, P. δειπνοποιεῖσθαι. *Dine, with* : P. συνδειπνέιν (dat. or absol.).
- Dinginess**, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Unpleasantness* : P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ.
- Dingle**, subs. See *glen*.
- Dingy**, adj. *Black* : P. and V. μέλας. *Gray* : P. φαιός (Plat.). *Unpleasant* : P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βῆρύς. *Unlovely* : P. and V. ἀτερπής.
- Dining-hall**, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό.
- Dinner**, subs. P. and V. δείπνον, τό.
- Dinnerless**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀδειπνος (Xen.).
- Dint**, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *By dint of* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.), or use χρώμενος (dat.), agreeing with subject of sentence.
- Dint**, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Be dinted* : V. χαράσσεσθαι.
- Dip**, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wash* : P. and V. λούειν. *Dip in* : Ar. ἐμβάπτειν (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Wash oneself* : P. and V. λούσθαι. *Dip into (a subject)* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *A plain surrounded by mountains that dipped right down to the sea* : P. πέδιον . . . περιεχόμενον ὄρεσι μέχρι πρὸς τὴν θάλασσαν καθειμένους (Plat., Crit. 118A). *A ship strained perforce by the sheet, dips, but rights herself again if one slacken the sheet* : V. καὶ ναὺς γὰρ ἐνταθεῖσα πρὸς βίαν ποδὶ ἔβαπεν, ἔστη δ' αὖθις. ἦν χαλὰ πόδα (Eur., Or. 706).
- Dip**, subs. *Immersion* : P. and V. βᾶφή, ἡ. *Bathe* : P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Hollow between hills* : see *valley*.
- Diplomacy**, subs. *Cleverness* : Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Cunning* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare

P.), V. τέχνη, ἥ; see *cunning*. *By diplomacy and decrees*: P. πολιτεία καὶ ψηφίσμασι (Dem. 254). *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἥ. *The results of one's diplomacy*: P. τὰ πεπρεσβευμένα (Dem. 347).

Diplomatic, adj. *Political*: P. πολιτικός. *Tactful*: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Hold diplomatic intercourse with*: P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.).

Diplomatically, adv. *Tactfully*: P. ἐμμελῶς.

Diplomatist, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Statesman*: P. πολιτικός, ὁ.

Dire, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δυσχίμος, ἔμφοβος. *Suffer some dire calamity*: P. ἀνέκαστόν τι πάσχειν.

Direful, adj. See *dire*.

Direfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Direfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἥ.

Direct, adj. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Simple, plain*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Direct, v. trans. *Guide (a person)*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἡγηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὁδηγεῖν, ὁδοῦν; see *guide*. *Steer*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἀπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰάκοστροφεῖν. *Aim (a weapon, etc.)*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾷμειναι, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *administer*. *Guide aright*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, κατ'ορθοῦν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (pass. also in P., act. rare). *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. or V. dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν (acc.); see *govern*. *Direct (towards an object)*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τινα or τι ἐπὶ τι). *Turn*: P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Direct one's attention to*: P. γνώμην προσέχειν (dat.); see *attend to*. *Command*: P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*.

Direction, subs. *Guidance, act of guiding*: P. ὑφήγησις, ἥ. *Management*: P. διοίκησις, ἥ, διαχείρισις, ἥ. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ, κράτος, τό. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἥ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπιταγμα, τό; see *command*. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἥ. *In what direction?* P. and V. ποῖ; V. ποτέρας τῆς χειρὸς; (Eur., Cycl. 681); indirect, P. and V. ὅποι. *In any direction*: P. and V. ποῖ (enclitic). *In another direction*: P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἐτέρωσε. *In every direction*: P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. πανταχοῖ. *From every direction*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *In the direction of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.); see *towards*. *Take a certain direction*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (ποι); of a road, see *lead*. *One in one direction, one in another*: P. and V. ἄλλος ἄλλοσε. *Keeping his eyes in one direction, his thoughts in another*: ἄλλοσ' . . . ὅμμα θάτερα δὲ νοῦν ἔχων (Soph., Tr. 272). *Out of its true direction (of a weapon)*: P. ἔξω τῶν ὄρων τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας (Antiphon, 121).

Directly, adv. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθὺ, εὐθύς (rare). *Directly towards*: Ar. and P. εὐθὺ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Immediately*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, ὥς τάχιστα, αὐτίκᾳ, παρ'αυτίκᾳ, Ar. and P. παρ'αρχήμα; see *immediately*. *Expressly*: P. διαρρηδην. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

Directness, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἥ.

Director, subs. See *guardian, manager*.

Dirge, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηφδία, ἥ (Plat.), V. θρηνημάτα, τά. *Sing a dirge*: P. and V. θρηνεῖν. *Sing a dirge over*: P. and V. θρηνεῖν (acc.) (Plat.), V. θρηνηφδεῖν (acc.).

Dirgelike, adj. P. θρηνηώδης.

Dirk, subs. P. ἐγγεμίδιον, τό, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαυρα, ἥ.

Dirt, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αἰμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Taint, stain*: V. λῦματα, τά.

Dirtyness, subs. See *dirt*.

Dirty, adj. *Muddy, turbid*: P. and V. θυλερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλυντος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αἰμώδης. *Be dirty*, v.: Ar. ῥυπάν, Ar. and P. αἰχμύν. *Of weather*: P. χειμέριος. *Met., base, mean*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος. *Foul*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναίδης, ἀναίσχυντος.

Dirty, v. trans. P. and V. μαιίνειν; see *defile*.

Disable, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν. *Cripple*: Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Disable a ship*: P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), κατατραυματίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶδδεν. *Be disabled (of a ship)*: P. πονεῖν.

Disabled, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame*: P. and V. χωλός.

Disablement, subs. P. πῆρωσις, ἡ.

Disabuse, v. trans. *If I were able to disabuse your minds of this misrepresentation*: P. εἰ οἷος τ' εἶην ὑμῶν ταύτην τὴν διαβολὴν ἐξελέσθαι (Plat., *Ap.* 24A).

Disadvantage, subs. P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό. *Be at a disadvantage*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἔλασσον ἔχειν. *Injury, loss*: P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τῶ, ζημία, ἡ.

Disadvantageous, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Harmful*: P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος.

Disadvantageously, adv. P. ἀσυμφέρως (Xen.), ἀνεπιτήδειως.

Disaffected, adj. P. and V. δύσωνος, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων; see *hostile*.

Disaffection, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Revolt*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Disagree, v. intrans. *Quarrel*: Ar. and P. διάφέρεισθαι, στήσιάζειν, P.

δίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ in opinion*: P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.). *Of things, clash*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Disagree with, quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (rare P.), P. διαφέρεισθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στήσιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *quarrel*. *Differ in opinion from*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.). *Met., not to suit*: use P. and V. οὐχ ἀρμόζειν (dat.).

Disagreeable, adj. P. ἀήδης, P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat., also Ar.), ἀτερπής (Thuc.), βῆρυς, δυσχερής, προσάντης (Plat.; Eur., *I. T.* 1012), V. δυστερπής. *Distressing*: P. and V. λυπηρός, ὀκληρός, V. λυπρός; see *distressing*. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσᾶρεστος, Ar. and V. πᾶλίκοτος.

Disagreeableness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Disagreeably, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς. *Ill-temperedly*: P. δυσκόλως.

Disagreement, subs. P. and V. διᾰφορά, ἡ, ἐρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Disallow, v. trans. *Reject*: P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν, P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι; see *reject*. *Forbid*: P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

Disappear, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξίτηλος εἶναι, ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφανής εἶναι, ἀφανής γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος ἔρρειν. *Make to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *To have disappeared*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, V. ἄφαντος οἰχεσθαι. *Run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Met., fade*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκρεῖν.

Disappeared, adj. *Vanished*: P. and V. ἀφανής, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος.

Disappearance, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Destruction*: P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ.

Disappoint, v. trans. P. παρακροῦναι, ἀντικροῦναι (dat.). *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλlein. *Disappoint of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκροῦναι (τινά τινος). *Vex*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν. *Be disappointed*: P. παρακροῦσθαι, P. and V. πταίνειν; see *fail*. *Be disappointed of*: P. and V. σφάλλσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be disappointed with, be vexed with*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex*.

Disappointment, subs. *Frustration*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapprobation, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapproval, subs. See *disapprobation*.

Disapprove, v. intrans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι, ψέγειν, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

Disarm, v. trans. V. γυμνοῦν ὅπλων (Eur., *H. F.* 1382). *Strip (the dead) of arms*: P. and V. σκυλευναι (Eur., *Phoen.* 1417). *They disarmed me of both my coverings*: V. γυμνόν μ' ἔθηκαν διπτύχου στολίσματος (Eur., *Hec.* 1156). *They consented to be disarmed, and each ransomed for a fixed sum*: P. συνέβησαν ῥητοῦ ἑκάστου ἀργυρίου ἀπολυθῆναι ὅπλα παράδοντας (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be disarmed*: P. ἀφαιρεθῆναι τὰ ὅπλα (Lys.). *Disarmed*: P. παρηρημένος τὰ ὅπλα (Dem.). Met., *disarm* (*anger, suspicion, etc.*): P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, πάραιρειν (or mid.), V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Gentleness meeting violence and rage disarms them of their excess*: V. τῷ γὰρ βιαίῳ κἀγρίῳ τὸ μαλθακὸν εἰς ταῦτόν ἐλθὸν τοῦ λίαν παρελέτο (Eur., *Frag.*).

Disarrange, v. trans. P. and V. τἀράσσειν, συντἀράσσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confuse*.

Disarranged, adj. P. ἀτακτος.

Disarrangement, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, v. trans. P. and V. τἀράσσειν, συντἀράσσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confound*.

Disaster, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κᾶκόν, τό, σφάλμα, τό, πάθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό.

Disastrous, adj. P. and V. δυστυχῆς, ἀτυχῆς (rare V.), Ar. and V. δυσποτμος; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύνφορος; see *harmful*.

Disastrously, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως; see *unfortunately*.

Disavow, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνείσθαι, ἐξαρνείσθαι, V. κᾶταρνείσθαι; see *deny*. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Disavowal, subs. *Disowning*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *Denial*: P. and V. ἄρησις, ἡ, P. ἐξάρνησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Disband, v. trans. P. and V. διαλύειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495), P. καταλύειν.

Disbanding, subs. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Disbelief, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Disbelieve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.).

Disburden, v. trans. See *relieve*, *free*.

Disburse, v. trans. *Pay*: P. and V. τελεῖν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, Ar. and P. δαπάναν.

Disbursement, subs. *Expenditure*: P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ.

Disc, subs. Use P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Discard, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διαθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Not to choose* : P. ἀποκρίνειν (Plat.). *Despise* : P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.). *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρὰμελεῖν (gen.).

Discern, v. trans. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαίσθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, διαγινώσκειν, μαρθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἵννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμαρθάνειν. *Discern beforehand* : P. προαἰσθάνεσθαι, προνοεῖν, P. and V. προγινώσκειν. *See* : P. and V. ὁρᾶν, κᾶθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν; see see.

Discerning, adj. *Shrewd* : P. and V. σύνετος, δριμύς (Plat.; Eur., *Cycl.* 104), Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *A discerning mind* : V. φρήν ὠμματομένη (Æsch., *Choe.* 854).

Discernment, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Foresight* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Power to distinguish* : P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ.

Discernible, adj. *Easy to distinguish* : P. εἰ γνωστός. *Visible* : P. and V. θεατός. *Plain, manifest* : P. and V. φανερός, δηλός, ἐμφάνης, P. κάτοπτος.

Discharge, v. trans. *Manumit* : P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι. *Acquit* : P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Dismiss* : Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Let go* : P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see free. *Discharge (a missile)* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. ἰάπτειν; see throw. *Emit, throw up* : P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*). *Fulfil* : P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν; see fulfil. *Discharge (a cargo)* :

P. ἐξαυρεῖσθαι. *Discharge (a debt)* : P. διαλύειν; see pay. *Discharge (a debtor), give him quittance* : see quittance. *Discharge an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἀρχειν. *Turn out (of office, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. V. intrans. *Discharge itself (of a river)* : P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξίεναι (ἐξίμυ). *Discharge itself into* : P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

Discharge, subs. *Acquittal* : P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφύεις, ἡ. *Deliverance* : P. and V. λῶσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ. *Outlet* : P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Discharge (of debts)* : P. διάλυσις, ἡ, ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Quittance* : P. ἀφesis, ἡ. *Putrid matter* : V. κηκίς, ἡ, νοσηλεία, ἡ.

Discharged, adj. *Paid off* : P. ἀόμυθος.

Disciple, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ; see pupil.

Discipline, v. trans. *Train* : P. and V. παιδεύειν, κατάρτυειν (Plat.). *Chasten* : P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθεύειν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν. *Bring into order* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

Discipline, subs. P. εὐταξία, ἡ. *Want of discipline* : P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Order* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ. *Practice* : P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. παθαρχία, ἡ. *Chastening* : P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Disciplined, adj. Ar. and P. εὐτάκτος. *Be disciplined*, v. : P. εὐτακτεῖν.

Disclaim, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιούειν, ἀπειπεῖν; see deny. *Stand aloof from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Disclose, v. trans. *Show* : P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι; see show. *Reveal* : P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Publish, betray* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνηστεύειν, V. προμηνεῖν.

Disclosure, subs. *Act of disclosing*: P. μήνσεις, ἡ. *What is disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Discolour, v. trans. P. and V. μαίνειν; see *defile*.

Discomfited, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάλλσθαι. *In battle*: P. and V. ἡσσάσθαι.

Discomfiture, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Defeat*: P. ἡσσα, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

Discomfort, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Troubles*: P. and V. κῆκᾶ, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *troubles*. *Suffering*: P. κακοπάθεια, ἡ. *Suffer discomfort*, v.: P. and V. πονεῖν, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν.

Discomfort, v. trans. *Cause discomfort to*: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. διοχλεῖν (acc.), V. ὀχλεῖν (acc.); see *trouble*.

Discomfortable, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, βῆρις, ἀτερπής (Thuc.), V. δυστερπής.

Disconcert, v. trans. *Agitate*: P. and V. ταραττίζειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συνταράσσειν. *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχέειν.

Disconnect, v. trans. See *separate*. *Free*: P. and V. ἀπολύειν. *Disconnect oneself from*, *disown*: P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (acc.).

Disconnectedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Disconsolate, adj. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπῶρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, δύστηνος; see *miserable*. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημος. *Pitiable*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεῖνός. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἄθνημος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος, κἀτηφής, δύσφρων.

Disconsolately, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρώς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεῖνως; see *miserably*. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.); δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Discontent, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Indignation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *anger*.

Discontented, adj. *Morose*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσάρεστος, P. δύστροπος. *Angry*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. and V. πικρός. *Be discontented*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, δυσκολίνειν (Plat.).

Discontentedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Discontentment, subs. See *discontent*.

Discontinuance, subs. *Cessation*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Discontinue, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν; see *break off*. V. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.); see *cease*. *You discontinued your preparations for war*: P. ἐξελύσαθε τὰς παρασκευὰς τὰς τοῦ πολέμου (Dem. 234).

Discord, subs. *Musical*: P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.). *Strife*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Disagreement, clashing*: P. διαφωνία, ἡ (Plat.), ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Discordance, subs. See *discord*.

Discordant, adj. P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.), ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *Jarring*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Ill-omened*: P. and V. δύνφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *At variance*: P. and V. διάφορος, P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *A discordant cry*: V. βοὴ ἄμικτος.

Discordantly, adv. P. παρὰ μέλος (Plat.), ἀναρμόστως (Plat.), ἀσυμφώνως (Plat.). *Shouting discordantly*: V. ἄμουσ' ὑλακτῶν (of Hercules) (Eur., Alc. 760).

Discount, v. trans. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

Discountenance, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν.

Discourage, v. trans. P. ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν, εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι. *Dis-suade*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar.

- and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter.* *Disapprove* (a course of action): P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν. *Be discouraged*: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν; see *despond*.
- Discouraged**, adj. P. and V. ἀθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κἀτηφής.
- Discouragement**, subs. P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ. *Dissuasion*: P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.
- Discourse**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. ῥῆσις, ἡ. *Conversation*: P. διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. λέσσαι, αἱ.
- Discourse**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak*. *Discourse with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse*.
- Discourteous**, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος; see *rude*.
- Discourteously**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως; see *rudely*.
- Discourtesy**, subs. P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀγροικία, ἡ; see *rudeness*.
- Discover**, v. trans. *Find*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, κἀταλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἰρεῖν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κύρεῖν (gen.), κυχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, μανθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἰννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμανθάνειν. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκάλυπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐκκλύπτειν; see *disclose*.
- Discoverable**, adj. V. εὐρετός (Soph., *Frag.*; also Xen.).
- Discoverer**, subs. P. εὐρετής, ὁ. Fem., V. εὐρέτις, ἡ.
- Discovery**, subs. P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνευρεσις, ἡ. *Disclosure*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Invention, thing discovered*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξέυρημα, τό.
- Discredit**, v. trans. *Disbelieve*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Discredit one person with another*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν τινά τιμι or εἰς τινα.
- Discredit**, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχὺνῆ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dis-honour*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσ-κλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *A discredited to* (used of a person): P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχὺνῆ, ἡ. *Disbelief*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suffer discredit*, v.: P. and V. ἄδοξεῖν.
- Discreditable**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος; see *disgraceful*.
- Discreditably**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονείδιστως.
- Discredited**, adj. *Disgraced*: P. and V. ἀτίμος.
- Discreet**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *prudent*. *Be discreet*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.
- Discreetly**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Discrepancy**, subs. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Contrariness*: P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.
- Discrepant**, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος.
- Discretion**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, εὐβουλία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *At one's discretion*: P. and V. ὥς δοκεῖ (τινί) (as it seems good to one).
- Discriminate**, v. trans. P. and V. δαιρεῖν, διορίζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, διει-

δέναι (Plat.), διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν.

Discriminating, adj. *Prudent*: P. and V. σῶφρων, σύνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Discrimination, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σύνετόν, σύνεσις, ἡ. *Power of distinguishing*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Discursively, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ; see at length, under length.

Discuss, v. trans. *Consider, examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθερεῖν, θεωρεῖν, ἐπεξερχεσθαι; see *examine*. *Discuss fully*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν (Plat.). *Talk of*: P. διαλέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *To discuss first the question of Euripides*: Ar. χρηματίζειν πρῶτα περὶ Εὐριπίδου (*Thest.* 377). V. intrans. *Argue*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν. *Talk*: Ar. and P. διάλέγεσθαι. *Discuss with*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

Discussion, subs. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Dispute*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Talk*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλεκτος, ἡ. *Opposing argument*: Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ. *Remove from the discussion*: P. ἀναιρεῖν ἐκ μέσου (*Dem.* 323).

Disdain, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρὰμελεῖν (gen.). *Hold in little honour*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν (Plat.), V. ἀτιζέειν. V. intrans. *With infin.*, P. and V. οὐκ ἄξιον (infin.), οὐ δίκαιον.

Disdain, subs. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

Disdainfulness: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

Disdainful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπερφρων, ὑπέρκωπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόφρων, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Disdainful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

Disdainfully, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόμπως.

Disdainfulness, subs. See *disdain*.

Disease, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Plague*: P. and V. λοιμὸς, ὁ. *Indisposition*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἄρρωστία, ἡ.

Diseased, adj. P. and V. νοσῶν, P. νοσώδης; see *ill*. *Be diseased*, v.: lit., P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν; met., P. and V. νοσεῖν. *Unsound*, adj.: P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός; see *unsound*.

Disembark, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποβιβάζειν, ἐκβιβάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (*Eur., Frag.*), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι; see *land*.

Disembarkation, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ.

Disembodied, adj. *Now I flit above my dear mother Hecuba, disembodied of my mortal frame*: V. νῦν ὑπὲρ μητρὸς φίλης Ἑκάβης αἰσσω σῶμ' ἐρημώσας ἐμόν (*Eur., Hec.* 30).

Disenchant, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.) (lit., *produce disgust*). *Be disenchanted with, have had a surfeit of*: Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.); see *surfeit*.

Disenchantment, subs. *Dislike*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Disencumber, v. trans. See *free*.

Disengage, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολδεῖν; see *free, disentangle*.

She tried to disengage her hand : Ar. τὴν χεῖρ' ὑψήρει (Pl. 689). *Be disengaged, be at leisure :* P. and V. σχολάζειν.

Disentangle, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear :* P. and V. σάφηνίζειν (Xen. but rare P.). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get disentangled :* P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιεν ἀλλήλοις οὐ ῥαδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Disentanglement, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἦ.

Disfavour, subs. *Hostility :* P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἦ, δύνουα, ἦ, P. κακόνοια, ἦ. *Odiūm :* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disgust :* P. ἀγρία, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ. *View with disfavour :* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Disfigure, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, κταίκεζεσθαι.

Disfigurement, subs. *Act of disfiguring :* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἦ, λώβη, ἦ (Plat.), λύμη, ἦ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἦ, αἰκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ. *Deformity :* P. αἶσχος, τό (Plat.), πονηρία, ἦ (Plat.). *Ugliness :* P. αἶσχος, τό (Plat.); see *ugliness*.

Disfranchise, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀτίμοῦν, P. ἀτιμον καθιστάναι, ἀποψηφίζεσθαι.

Disfranchised, adj. P. and V. ὀτίμος.

Disfranchisement, subs. P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἦ. *Act of disfranchising :* P. ἀποψήφισις, ἦ.

Disfurnish, v. trans. P. ἐσκευάζειν.

Disgorge, v. trans. Met., Ar. ἐξεμεῖν (Ach. 6).

Disgrace, v. trans. *Bring to shame :* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδόειν. *Dishonour :* P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτίμοῦν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾱτιμάζειν. *Disgrace oneself :* P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Disgrace, subs. *Shame :* P. and V. αἰσχὺνῆ, ἦ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Dishonour :*

P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἦ, δύσκληα, ἦ (Thuc. and Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἦ. *Be in disgrace*, v. : P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν. *Reproach*, subs. : P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *A disgrace to (used of a person) :* P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχὺνῆ, ἦ.

Disgraced, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀκλης (Plat.), V. δυσκλης (also Xen. but rare P.).

Disgraceful, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base :* P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Unseemly :* V. αἰκῆς, ἀεικῆς. *Ignominious :* P. and V. κακός, V. δυσκλης (also Xen.); see *ignominious*.

Disgracefully, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονείδιστως. *Basely :* P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Ignominiously :* P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Disguise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτειν, ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηνυγάζεσθαι. *Conceal :* P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide*. *Disguise oneself, dress oneself up :* Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι (Plat., Crito, 53D).

Disguise, subs. *Mask :* P. πρόσωπον, τό. *Pretence :* P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *I have spoken my mind freely without disguise :* P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρηγησάμην (Dem. 54).

Disgust, v. trans. Use P. ἀγρίαν παρέχειν (dat.). Annoy : P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Be disgusted :* P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Be disgusted with :* P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἔγανακτεῖν (dat.). *Have had a surfeit of :* P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι) (gen.).

Disgust, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, P. ἀγρία, ἦ, V. ἄση, ἦ (Eur., Med. 245; also Plat. but rare P.). *Satiety :* P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἦ (Plat.).

Disgusting, adj. P. ἀηδής, Ar. and P. βδελυρός. V. βδελύκτροπος. *Distressing*: P. and V. βάρυς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής.

Dish, subs. Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοιπὰς, ἡ. *Food on the dish*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Dishearten, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Be disheartened*: P. and V. ἀθῦμειν, V. δυσθῦμίσθαι, P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of ἐπικλάν).

Disheartened, adj. P. and V. ἀθῦμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων.

Dishevelled, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid*.

Dishonest, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἀδίκος, κακοῦργος, πᾶνούργος.

Dishonestly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδίκως, Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως.

Dishonesty, subs. P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακοურγία, ἡ.

Dishonour, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, αἶκτα, ἡ, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.). *Stain, defilement*: met., P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ.

Dishonour, v. trans. *Bring to shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν. *Degrade*: P. and V. ἀτιμοῦν, ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾶτιμάζειν. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβάσθαι (Plat.). *Seduce*: P. and V. διαφθερίζειν, ὑβρίζειν, λωβάσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Dishonourable, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἐνονεῖδιastos, ἀνάξιος. *Ignominious*: P. and V. κακός, δυσκλεής (Xen.); see *ignominious*.

Dishonourably, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως. *Ignomin-*

iously: P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Dishonoured, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.), Ar. and V. ἀκλεής.

Dishonourer, subs. V. ἀτίμαστήρ, ὁ, αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ, καταισχυντήρ, ὁ.

Disillusion, v. trans. See *disappoint*.

Disinclination, subs. *Unreadiness*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Disincline, v. trans. *Deter*: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν. *Be disinclined*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν. *Be disinclined to*: use also P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.).

Disinfect, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν.

Disinfection, subs. P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.

Disingenuous, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς; see *cunning*. Of things: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλκτικός, πλάγιος.

Disingenuously, adv. See *cunningly*.

Disingenuousness, subs. See *cunning*.

Disinherit, v. trans. P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

Disintegrate, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαλύειν.

Disintegration, subs. P. διάλυνσις, ἡ.

Disinter, v. trans. P. ἀναιρεῖν. *They disinterred the bones and cast them out*: P. τὰ ὀστᾶ ἀνελόντες ἐξέβαλον (Thuc. 1, 126).

Disinterested, adj. *Honest*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Unbiassed*: P. and V. κοινός, ἴσος.

Disinterestedly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Gratis*: P. and V. ἀμισθί.

Disjoin, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, δισπᾶναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν, διαχωρίζειν; see *separate*.

Disjointedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκή.

Disk, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Dislike, subs. P. ἀγρία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Hatred* (of persons): P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred, hostility*. *Be viewed with dislike*: P. ἐπιφθόνως διακίεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

- Viewed with dislike* : use adj., P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.
- Dislike**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δυσκόλως διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, ἀποστέργειν; see also *hate*.
- Dislocate**, v. trans. Use Ar. ἐκκοκίζειν. Met., *throw into confusion* : P. and V. τărăσσειν, συντărăσσειν, συγχεῖν.
- Dislocated**, adj. P. διεστραμμένος.
- Dislocation**, subs. *Sprain* : P. σπάσμα, τό, στρέμμα, τό.
- Dislodge**, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, ὠθεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Throw down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.
- Disloyal**, adj. P. and V. δυσμενής, δύνουος, Ar. and P. κακόνουος, V. κακόφρων. *Faithless* : P. and V. ἀπίστος.
- Disloyally**, adv. P. δυσμενῶς.
- Disloyalty**, subs. P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύνουια, ἡ, P. κακόνουια, ἡ. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- Dismal**, adj. Of looks : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. Of colour, *black* : P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχμιος. *Despondent* : P. and V. ἀθύμως (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Miserable, wretched* : P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἀθλιος, τάλαιπῶρος, Ar. and V. τάλῦς, V. δυστάλῦς; see *miserable*. *Mournful* (of things) : P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τάλαιπῶρος, V. πολύστονος, δύσοιστος, πένθιμος. *Troublesome, dreary* : P. and V. ὀχληρός, βάρῦς, δυσχερής, V. πολῦπρονος.
- Dismally**, adv. *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably* : P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.
- Dismantle**, v. trans. P. ἀνασκευάζειν. *Walls, etc.* : P. and V. καθαίρειν, P. περιαιρεῖν. *Disfurnish* : P. ἐσκευάζειν.
- Dismay**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δέμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό, P. κατὰπληξίς, ἡ.
- Confusion* : P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τărăγμός, ὁ, τărăγμα, τό.
- Dismay**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τărăσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be dismayed* : V. ἐπτοῖσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν), δειμῶντοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.).
- Dismember**, v. trans. P. and V. σπărăσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, διασπărăσσειν, διασπάρσθαι, V. σπᾶν, διῦφέρειν, ἀρτᾶμεν, διαρτᾶμεν; see *mangle*. Met., P. διασπᾶν.
- Dismiss**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναί, ἐκπέμπειν, μεθίεναί, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Turn out* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Dismiss an assembly, etc.* : P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. λείν (also Xen.). *Say farewell to* : P. and V. χαιρεῖν ἐάν (acc.); see *farewell*. *Dismiss (a feeling)* : P. and V. ἀφίεναί, μεθίεναί, V. πῦριεναί.
- Dismount**, v. intrans. *From horse or carriage* : Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *From a carriage* : P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., Tro. 622), ἐκβαίνειν.
- Disobedience**, subs. P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.
- Disobedient**, adj. P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., Ag. 1639). *Is it a duty to honour the disobedient?* V. ἔργον γάρ ἐστι τοὺς ἀκοσμοῦντας σέβειν; (Soph., Ant. 730).
- Disobey**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.), ἀνηκουστεῖν (gen.) (Thuc.), ἀπιστεῖν (dat.); see also *transgress*.
- Disoblige**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ χερίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγνωμονεῖν εἰς or πρὸς (acc.).
- Disobliging**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.
- Disorder**, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. τărăγμός, ὁ, τărăγμα, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. πόνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49). *Throw into disorder*, v. : P. and V. τărăσσειν, συντărăσσειν, Ar. and P. θορῖβεῖν. *In disorder* : use P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως. *Without disorder* : V. οὐκ ἀκόσμως.

Disorder, v. trans. P. and V. τᾱράσσειν, συντᾱράσσειν, συγχέειν, φῦρειν (Plat. also Ar.), κῡκᾱν (Plat. also Ar.).

Disordered, adj. Met., see *mad*.

Disorderliness, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ; P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ; see *disorder*.

Disorderly, adj. P. παραχῶδης, ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ ἐλκοσμος. Be *disorderly*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν, P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.

Disorganisation, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ.

Disorganise, v. trans. P. and V. τᾱράσσειν, συντᾱράσσειν, συγχέειν.

Disown, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. 954; also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπείχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Disclaim*: P. and V. ἀπαξιῶν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disinherit*: P. ἀποκληρύσσειν. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνείσθαι, ἐξαρνείσθαι, V. κῡταρνείσθαι. *Disown* (a course of action): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disowned by me, your father*: V. ἀπάτωρ ἐμοῦ (Soph., *O. C.* 1383).

Disparage, v. trans. P. and V. διάβαλλειν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν; see also *abuse*.

Disparagement, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Self-disparagement*: P. κατὰμεμψις ἐαυτοῦ.

Disparaging, adj. P. κακῆγορος, Ar. and P. διάβολος, V. λοιδόρος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος.

Disparagingly, adv. P. διαβόλως.

Disparity, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ, ἀνομοιότης, ἡ.

Dispassionate, adj. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, ἐπιεικής. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος.

Dispassionately, adv. *Fairly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Temperately*: P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως.

Dispel, v. trans. *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Disperse, scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαν-

νῆναι. Met., *dispel* (*fear, etc.*): P. and V. λύειν; see *get rid of, under rid*. Met., *scatter to the winds*: V. σκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδαννῆναι.

Dispensary, subs. P. ἱατρεῖον, τό.

Dispensation, subs. *System*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κύτασkenή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 214, but rare V.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ. *By divine dispensation*: P. θεία μοίρα (Plat.); see *interposition*. *Immunity*: P. and V. ἀδεια, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

Dispense, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διὰδιδόναι, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διάνέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, V. ἐνδᾱτέισθαι, διαστοιχίζεσθαι. *Dispense with*: P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.), μεθίνααι (acc.). *Say farewell to*: met., P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (Eur., *El.* 400).

Dispenser, subs. P. and V. τᾱμίας, ὁ. *Distributor*: P. νομείς, ὁ.

Dispeople, v. trans. See *depopulate*.

Dispersal, subs. P. πλάνησις, ἡ (Thuc. 8, 42). *Rout*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.

Disperse, v. trans. *Scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαννῆναι; see *scatter*. *Spread about*: P. and V. σπείρειν, διασπείρειν. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν. *Break up*: P. and V. διᾱλίσκειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495). V. intrans. Use pass. of trans. verbs.

Dispersed, adj. *Scattered*: P. and V. σποράς, P. διεσπασμένος.

Dispersion, subs. See *dispersal*.

Dispirit, v. trans. See *dishearten*.

Dispirited, adj. See *disheartened*.

Displace, v. trans. P. and V. μεθιστάναι, V. ἐξ ἑδρας μεθορμίζειν, P. μετακινεῖν. *Depose from office*: P. ἀπαλλάσσειν, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *depose*. *Displace* (a population): P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾱνιστάναι.

Displacement, subs. Of population: P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Tonnage*: see *tonnage*.

Display, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνῆναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν

(Plat.), ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐκδεικνύναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν. *Give proof of* : P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), πῦρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδιδόναι; see *show*. *Show forth* : V. πῖφαύσκειν (Aesch.). *Use, employ* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), προσιφέρειν. *Make show of* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc.).

Display, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἥ, Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἥ; see also *manifestation*. *Showing off* : Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἥ *Pomp, magnificence* : P. and V. σῆγμα, τό, πρόσσημα, τό; see *show*.

Displease, v. trans. P. ἀπαρέσκειν (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.); see *annoy*. *Be displeased (with)* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.).

Displeasing, adj. See *disagreeable*.

Displeasure, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἥ; see *anger*. *Annoyance* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἥ, ἀχθηδών, ἥ. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἥ.

Disport oneself, v. *Play* : P. and V. παίζειν. *Pass one's time* : P. and V. διαγίν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν.

Disposable, adj. *Ready to hand* : P. and V. πρόχειρος.

Disposal, subs. *Arrangement* : P. διάταξις, ἥ, διάθεσις, ἥ, P. and V. τάξις, ἥ. *Sale* : P. διάθεσις, ἥ; see *sale*. *At my disposal* : P. and V. ἐπ' ἐμοί (lit., *in my power*). *Have at one's disposal* : P. and V. πρόχειρον ἔχειν (acc.). *Having the leading men always at his disposal* : P. χρώμενος ἀεὶ τοῖς πρώτοις (Thuc. 4, 132). *With the means at one's disposal* : P. ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων. *Put oneself at some one's disposal* : P. παρέχειν ἐαυτὸν τινι χρῆσθαι ὅ, τι βούλεται (Lys. 111). *My money is at your disposal* : P. σοὶ δὲ ὑπάρχει τὰ ἐμὰ χρήματα (Plat., *Crito*, 45B).

Dispose, v. trans. *Arrange* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. δαῖτθῆναι. *Of persons (make friendly or the reverse)* : P. διατθῆναι (with adj.). *Be disposed (well or otherwise)* : P. διακείσθαι (with adv.), P. and V. ἔχειν (with adv.). *I am well disposed to you* : V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σὺ (Soph., *Aj.* 491); see *favour*. *Be disposed to (with infin.)*, *be willing to* : P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *Be wont to* : P. and V. φῖλεν (infin.). *Dispose of* : by trading, P. διατρίθεσθαι (acc.); by will, Ar. and P. διατρίθεσθαι (acc.). *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Get rid of* : P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.). *By this means do I dispose of this count* : V. ἐνταῦθα . . . τόνδ' ἀπαλλάσσω λόγον (Eur., *Med.* 790).

Disposed to, adj. *Pronc to* : P. προπετής πρὸς (acc.); see *inclined to*.

Disposition, subs. *Arrangement* : P. and V. τάξις, ἥ, P. διάταξις, ἥ, διάθεσις, ἥ. *Character* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φῆσις, ἥ. *Mood* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἥ, or pl. *State of mind* : P. διάθεσις, ἥ, ἔξις, ἥ. *Testament* : Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἥ.

Dispossess, v. trans. *Drive out* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἐξελαινεῖν. *Deprive* : P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινί τι); see *deprive*. *Drive from one's home* : P. and V. ἐξοικίζειν. *Dispossess (of office)* : P. ἀπαλλάσσειν (Thuc. 1, 129); see *depose*. *Being now dispossessed, she will fret over her fate with inward brooding* : ἀπολαχούσα νῦν αὐτὴ καθ' αὐτὴν τὴν τύχην οἶσει πικρῶς (Eur., *Ion*, 609).

Dispossession, subs. *Deprivation* : P. στέρησις, ἥ, ἀποστέρησις, ἥ. *Taking away* : P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἥ, παραίρεσις, ἥ.

Dispraise, subs. and v. trans. See *blame*.

Disproof, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Disproportion, subs. *Inequality* : P. ἀνίσότης, ἡ.

Disproportionate, adj. *Unequal* : P. ἄνισος. *Too much* : P. and V. περισσός. *Deficient* : P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Not well balanced* : P. ἀμετρος, ἀσύμμετρος.

Disproportionately, adv. *Unequally* : P. ἄνισως. *Too much* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆαν, περισσῶς. *Deficiently* : P. ἐνδεῶς.

Disprove, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγγχειν.

Disputable, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος; see *doubtful*.

Disputant, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀγωνιζόμενος. In a lawsuit : P. use ἀντίδικος, ὁ ὃρ ἡ.

Disputation, subs. *Discussion* : P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *discussion*, *dispute*.

Disputatious, adj. P. ἐριστικός, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.

Dispute, v. trans. *Oppose in words* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), V. ὁμόσε χωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὁμοσε ἵεναι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *Dispute this matter with others* : V. ἄλλοις ἀμυλλῶ τοῦτο (Eur., I. A. 309). *Dispute (a claim)* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.). *He disputed with us the possession of the whole estate* : P. ἡμφισβήτη ἡμῖν ἅπαντος τοῦ κλήρου (Isae. 51). *Dispute (a case at law)* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι (absol.). *Discuss* : see *discuss*. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνίστασθαι (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐρίζειν, ἀμυλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν *Quarrel* : Ar. and P. διαφέρεισθαι; see *quarrel*. *Dispute with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.).

Dispute, subs. P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *contest*. *Quar-*

rel : P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *The property is in dispute* : P. ἐπιδικός ἐστιν ὁ κλήρος (Isae. 52). *Point in dispute* : P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό. *The points in dispute* : E. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Beyond dispute, indisputably* : P. ἀναμφισβητητως, V. οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως, οὐ διχορροπῶς.

Disputed, adj. P. ἀμφισβήτητος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

Disqualified, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἄξιος. *Through being disqualified to contend* : P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50).

Disqualify, v. trans. *Reject as unfit* : P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.

Disquiet, v. trans. P. and V. ταρασσεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, V. θολοῦν (Eur., Alc. 1067); see *disturb*, *frighten*, *distract*. *Why do you stand disquieted when all is well with you?* V. τί συγχυθεῖς ἔσθηκας ἡνικ' εὐτυχεῖς; (Eur., Med. 1005).

Disquiet, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἐκπληγίς, ἡ, Fear : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

Disquieting, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, P. ἐκπληκτικός.

Disquisition, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.

Disregard, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.), ἐν σμικρῇ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐν εὐχερεί τιθεσθαι, Ar. and V. φαύλως φέρειν. *Slight* : P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.

Disregard, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ.

Disregarded, adj. P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Uncared for* : V. ἀνᾱριθμυτος.

Disreputable, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος; see *disgraceful*.

Disreputably, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς; see *disgracefully*.

Disrepute, subs. P. and V. δίσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ, ἀτίμία, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Wishing to bring the Lacedaemonians and Peloponnesians into disrepute with the Greeks in that quarter*: P. Λακεδαιμονίους καὶ Πελοποννησίους διαβαλεῖν εἰς τοὺς ἐκείνην χρηζών Ἕλληνας (Thuc. 3, 109).

Disrespect, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ.

Disrespectful, adj. P. ὑβριστικός; see *shameless, disorderly*.

Disrespectfully, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Behave disrespectfully*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Speak disrespectfully of*: P. λέγειν τι φλαῦρον περὶ (gen.) (Dem. 1022).

Disrobe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.

Disruption, subs. P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ.

Dissatisfaction, subs. *Vexation*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *anger*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Dissatisfied, adj. P. and V. δὺσᾶρεστος, δυσχερής, δύσκολος. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλόψογος (Plat.), φιλαίτιος; see also *angry*. *Be dissatisfied*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι. *Be dissatisfied with*: P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.).

Dissatisfy, v. trans. *Displease*: P. ἀπαρέσκειν (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.). *Not be enough for*: P. and V. οὐκ ἄρκειν (dat.).

Dissect, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν. *Met., dissect an argument*: P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, P. διαθεῖσθαι. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Cut up (meat)*: V. ἀρτᾶμεν.

Dissection, subs. P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Examination*: P. διάσκεψις, ἡ (Plat.). *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Dissemble, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι; see *hide*. *Feign ignorance*: Ar. and P. εἰρωνεύεσθαι.

Dissembling, adj. *Feigning ignorance*: P. εἰρωνικός.

Dissemblingly, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.

Disseminate, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διαδιδόναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, θροεῖν; see *circulate*. *Disseminate rumours*: P. διαθροεῖν (absol.), λογοποιεῖν (absol.). *Be disseminated*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Be disseminated among*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.).

Dissension, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, δι᾽φορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

Dissent, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀντὶλέγειν. *Vote against*: Ar. and P. ἀντιχειροτονεῖν (absol.). *Dissent from*: P. and V. ἀντὶλέγειν (dat.). *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Dissertation, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.

Disservice, subs. See *injury*.

Dissever, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, διαμεῖν; see *separate*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν.

Disseverance, subs. See *separation*.

Dissimilar, adj. P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διάφορος.

Dissimilarity, subs. P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

Dissimilarly, adv. P. ἀνομοίως, διαφόρως.

Dissimulate, v. trans. See *dissemble*.

Dissimulation, subs. *Pretence of ignorance*: P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ. *Deceit*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Dissipate, v. trans. *Scatter*: P.

and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι. *Avert* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπεν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Put an end to* : Ar. and P. δι᾿αλύνειν, P. and V. λύειν. *Squander* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Fling away* : P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι.

Dissipated, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, τρυφερός. *Be dissipated*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Dissipation, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Indulge in dissipation*, v. : P. and V. κωμᾶζειν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.

Dissociate, v. trans. See *separate*. *Dissociate oneself from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Dissoluble, adj. P. διαλυτός.

Dissolute, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, τρυφερός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Be dissolute*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.

Dissolutely, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Dissoluteness, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ.

Dissolution, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Dissolution of the body* : P. ἡ ἀπαλλαγὴ τοῦ σώματος (Plat., *Phaedo*, 84b). *Breaking up (of meetings, etc.)* : P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Dissolve, v. trans. *Break up* : Ar. and P. δι᾿αλύνειν, διαιρεῖν. *Melt* : P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατρίκειν (Xen.), P. διαχεῖν (Plat., *Tim.* 46b); see *melt*. *Met., break up a meeting, etc.* : P. and V. δι᾿αλύνειν, Ar. and P. λύειν (Xen.) V. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι. *Be melted* : P. and V. τήκεσθαι, τετρίκεναι (2nd perf. act. τήκειν), P. χεῖσθαι, διαχεῖσθαι; see *melt*. *Of a meeting, etc.* : P. and V. διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. λύεσθαι (Xen.).

Dissonance, subs. P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.).

Dissonant, adj. P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.); see *discordant*.

Dissonantly, adv. P. ἀναρμόστως (Plat.); see *discordantly*.

Dissuade, v. trans. *Deter* : Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπεν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. ἀντισπᾶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 337); see *deter*, *deter*. *Persuade not to* : P. and V. πείθειν τινὰ μὴ (infin.) or ὥστε μὴ (infin.).

Dissuasion, subs. *Detering* : P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Distaff, subs. P. ἡλακάτη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄτρακτος, ἡ (Plat.).

Distance, subs. *Interval* : P. διάστασις, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ, διάστημα, τό; see *interval*. *Journey, way* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Cover a distance*, v. : P. and V. ἀνῆπιν, P. τελείν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατ᾿ανύειν; see *cover*. *Distance of time* : see *interval*. *A short distance off* : P. διὰ βραχείος, P. and V. δι' ὀλίγον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1098). *At a less distance* : P. δι' ἐλάσσονος. *At so great a distance* : P. διὰ τοσούτου. *At long distances apart* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ (Thuc. 3, 94). *They were some distance from one another* : P. διεῖχον πολὺ ἀπ' ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 2, 81). *From a distance* : P. ἀποθεν, πόρρωθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεν.

Distance, v. trans. P. and V. προῖχεν (gen.), ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Get ahead of* : P. προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.). *Be distanced, be left behind* : P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι.

Distast, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Far off* : V. ἑκτοπος, ἀποτοπος, τηλουρός, τηλωπός; see *far*. *Most distant* : P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Take part in distant expeditions* : P. ἐκδήμους στρατείας ἐξίεναι (ἔξιμι) (Thuc. 1, 15). *Be distant*, v. : P. and V. ἀπείναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. διεῖχεν. *Be distant from* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διεῖχεν (gen.). *Met.*,

haughty, adj. : P. and V. σεμνός, P. υπερήφανος, V. ἐπέφρων; see *haughty*. *Slight* : P. and V. δλίγος, βράχως, μικρός, σμικρός. *At no distant date* : P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν, V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., *Supp.* 925). *On behalf of no distant friends, but for myself* : V. ἐπὲρ . . . οὐχὶ τῶν ἀπωτέρω φίλων ἀλλ' αὐτὸς αὐτοῦ (Soph., *O. R.* 137).

Distantly, adv. *Far off* : P. and V. μακράν, P. ἀποθεν, Ar. and P. πόρρω; Ar. and V. ἀπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκὰς (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more distantly related* : P. γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες (Dem. 1066).

Distaste, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Have a distaste for* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν; see *dislike*.

Distasteful, adj. P. and V. βᾶρύς, δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

Distemper, subs. See *disease, madness*.

Distempered, adj. See *diseased, mad*.

Distend, v. trans. *Puff out* : P. and V. φυσᾶν. *Stretch* : P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Be distended* : V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι.

Distention, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ; see *bulk*.

Distil, v. trans. V. στάζειν, καταστᾶζειν; see *drop*.

Distillation, subs. *What is distilled* : V. στᾶγών, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό; see *drop, exudation*. *The flesh fell from her bones like the distillation of a pine* : V. σύρκες δ' ἀπ' ὀστέων ὥστε πύκνινον δάκρυ . . . ἀπέρρεον (Eur., *Med.* 1200).

Distinct, adj. *Separate* : P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different* : P. and V. διάφορος. *Clear* : P. and V. δῆλος, σαφής, ἔδηλος, φανερός, ἐμφανής, διαφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρανής; see *clear*. *Of sound* : P. and V. λαμπρός, μέγας, ὀξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.); see *loud*.

Distinction, subs. *Difference* : P.

διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Distinction of meaning* : P. διαίρεσις τῶν ὀνομάτων (Plat., *Prot.* 358A). *Power of distinguishing* : P. and V. διώνγνωσις, ἡ. *Separation* : P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ; see *honour, fame*.

Distinctive, adj. *Different* : P. and V. διάφορος. *Separate* : P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private, personal* : P. and V. οἰκίως, ἴδιος.

Distinctly, adv. *Expressly* : P. διαρρηδην. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and V. σαφᾶ (rare P.), τορῶς, τρανῶς, σκεθρῶς. *Manifestly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, περιφαιῶς, Ar. and P. φανερός, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς. *Of sound* : P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς; see *loudly*.

Distinctness, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Distinguish, v. trans. *Know apart* : P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, διειδέειν (Plat.). *Separate* : P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν, διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν; see *separate*. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, μαρθάνειν; see *perceive*, see. *Raise to honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, προτιμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν; see *honour*. *Distinguish oneself* : Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμειν, P. and V. εἰδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Win first place in honour* : P. and V. ἀριστεῖν.

Distinguishable, adj. P. διαιρετός. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής.

Distinguished, adj. P. and V. εὖδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἐνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, ἔσοχος. *Render distinguished service to* : use *P. μέγαλα εὐεργετεῖν* (acc.) (Xen.). *Be distinguished* : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 496).

Distort, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμáινεσθαι, V. πἀραλλάσσειν.

Distorted, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew* : P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος.

Distract, v. trans. P. διασπᾶν. *Confuse* : P. and V. τἀράσσειν, συντἀράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλονεῖν, στροβεῖν. *Be distracted, be in doubt* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.) ; see *be in difficulties*, under *difficulty*. Of the state : P. and V. νοσεῖν, Ar. and P. στᾶσιάζειν. *Be mad* : P. and V. ἐξίττασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, πἀραφρονεῖν, μáινεσθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀλῆειν ; see *mad*.

Distracted, adj. *Mad* : P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, V. λυσσώδης, μαργῶν, ἐμμᾶνής (also Plat. but rare P.), θεομανής, Ar. and P. μᾶνικός ; see *mad*. *Distorted* : V. διάστροφος.

Distractedly, adv. *Madly* : P. μανικῶς.

Distraction, subs. *Perplexity* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Alarm* : P. and V. ἐκπλήξεις, ἦ. P. παραχῆ, ἦ, V. παραγμός, ὁ, τἀραγμα, τό, φρενῶν κἀταφθορά, ἦ. *Sedition* : P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἦ, διατρίβῃ, ἦ.

Distrain, v. trans. P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐνεχϋράξεσθαι.

Distraint, subs. *Seizure of goods* : P. ἐνεχυρασία, ἦ.

Distraught, adj. See *distracted*.

Distress, v. trans. *Vex, annoy* : P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πᾶργμᾶτα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναῖν, Ar. and V. κνίξαι, πημαίνεω (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. ὀχλεῖν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγύνειν ; see *vex*. *Harass* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be distressed* : P. and V. βᾶρύνεσθαι, κάμνειν, πονεῖν, P. ἀδημονεῖν, ἀγωνιᾶν, κακοπαθεῖν, V. θύμοφθορεῖν, μογεῖν, ἀσχάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτάσθαι ; see *be vexed*, under *vex*.

Be in difficulties : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.).

Distress, subs. *Vexation* : P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἀνία, ἦ, ἀχθδών, ἦ. *Sorrow, trouble* : P. ταλαιπωρία, ἦ, κακοπάθεια, ἦ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἦ, δύη, ἦ, οἰζύς, ἦ, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, ἄχος, τό. *Difficulty, perplexity* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ.

Distressing, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βᾶρὺς, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός ; see *grievous, sad*.

Distressingly, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς. ἀνιάρῶς (Xen.), κᾶκῶς ; see *grievously*.

Distribute, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διᾶδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾶνέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι. *Measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Distribute between oneself and others* : P. νέμεσθαι, κατανέμεσθαι. *They distributed the land among themselves* : P. συγκατενείμαντο τὴν γῆν (Thuc. 6, 4). *They distributed this also among themselves* : P. προσδιενείμαντο τοῦθ' οὔτοι (Dem. 393).

Distribution, subs. P. νομή, ἦ, διανομή, ἦ. *Allowance* : V. μέτρημα, τό.

Distributor, subs. P. νομέυς, ὁ.

District, subs. Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ, χωρίον, τό. *Quarter of a town* : P. κόμη, ἦ. *Division of land in Egypt* : P. νομός, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 21B).

Distrust, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν ; see *suspect*.

Distrust, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἦ (Eur., Hel. 1549).

Distrustful, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious* : P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Distrustfully, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously* : P. ὑπόπτως.

Disturb, v. trans. *Meddle with* : P. and V. κινεῖν, V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse*

from sleep: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. **Trouble**: P. and V. ταρασσεῖν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. στροβεῖν, κλονεῖν; see *distress, agitate*. **Disturb the constitution, be revolutionary**: P. νεωτερίζειν. **Disturbed by haunting terrors of the night**: V. ἐκ νυκτιπλάγκτων δειμάτων πεπαλμένη (Æsch., Choe. 524). **Disturbance, subs. Confusion**: P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. **Noise**: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ. **Distress, alarm**: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, ἀνάκνησις, ἡ. **Political disturbance**: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, κίνησις, ἡ. **Make a disturbance, v.**: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν. **Create disturbances (politically)**: P. παρακινεῖν, νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι πράσσειν. **Disturber, subs.** V. τάρακτωρ, ὁ. **Disunion, subs.** P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. **Strife**: P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ. **Disunite, v. trans.** Set at variance: Ar. and P. διστάναι. **Disuse, subs.** Fallen into disuse: use adj., P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός. **Fall into disuse, disappear, v.**: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι. **Ditch, subs.** P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλὼν, ὁ. **Dithyramb, subs.** Ar. and P. διθύραμβος, ὁ. **Dithyrambic, adj.** P. διθυραμβώδης. **Dithyrambic poet, subs.**: Ar. διθύραμβοδιδασκαλος, ὁ. **Ditty, subs.** See *song*. **Dive, v. intrans.** P. κολυμβᾶν, κατακολυμβᾶν. **Dive from**: V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). **Dive (from a ship)**: P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.). **Diver, subs.** P. κολυμβητής, ὁ, V. κολυμβητήρ, ὁ. **Diver bird**: Ar. κόλυμβος, ὁ, κολυμβίς, ἡ. **Diverge, v. intrans.** Of roads, etc.: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. **Turn aside**: P. παρατρέπεσθαι. **Digress**: P. and

V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. **Differ**: P. and V. διαφέρειν. **Divergence, subs. Difference**: P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ (Plat.). **Discordance**: P. ἀσυνφωνία, ἡ (Plat.). **Divergent, adj. Different**: P. and V. διάφορος. **Discordant**: P. ἀσυνφωνος (Plat.). **Divers, adj.** P. and V. πυκνός, πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός. **Diverse, adj.** P. and V. ποικίλος. **Different**: P. and V. διάφορος. **Diversely, adv. Differently**: P. διαφόρως, διαφερόντως. **Diversified, adj.** P. and V. ποικίλος. **Diversify, v. trans.** P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν, διαποικίλλειν. **Diversion, subs. Turning aside, averting**: P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. **Of a stream**: P. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. **Amusement**: P. and V. παιδία, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. **Create a diversion, lead from a subject, v.**: P. and V. ἀπάγειν. **Diversity, subs. Variety**: P. ποικιλία, ἡ; see *variety*. **Difference**: P. διαφορά, ἡ. **Divert, v. trans.** Turn in a different direction: P. παρατρέπειν, V. παρεκτρέπειν. **Turn aside**: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἐκτρέπειν, V. διαστρέφειν, πάρασπᾶν, ἐναλλάσσειν (Soph., Aj. 1060); see *turn aside*. **Lead away (the thoughts, etc.)**: P. and V. ἀπάγειν. **Divert from its course**: P. ἀποχετεύειν. **Met., P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, πάροχετεύειν.** **Amuse**: Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.): see *amuse*. **Diverted, adj. Turned aside**: V. ἀπόστροφος. **Diverting, adj. Amusing**: P. and V. γέλοιος. **Divertingly, adv. Amusingly**: P. γελοῖως. **Divest, v. trans. Strip (of clothes)**: Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. περιαιρεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν. **Met., see deprive**. **Divest (the dead, of arms)**: P. and V. σκυλεύειν. **Divested of**: lit. and met, P. ψιλός (gen.); see *bare* of

Divide, v. trans. Mathematically:

P. διασχεῖν (Plat.). Generally:

P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διλαμβάνειν, δι-

ιστάναι (Eur., *Frag.*), διέργειν (Eur.,

Frag.), P. μερίζειν. *Separate*: P.

and V. χωρίζειν, V. νοσφίσει (1st

aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P.

διᾶχωρίζειν (Plat.). *Divide into two*

parts: P. τέμνειν δίχα. *Cleave*

asunder: P. and V. σχίζειν, P.

διασχεῖν; see *cleave*. *Distribute*:

P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute*.

Divide between oneself and others:

P. διαιρεῖσθαι, διανέμεσθαι, νέμεσθαι,

μερίζεσθαι. *Divide by lot*: P. and

V. διἀλαγχάνειν (Plat.). *Set at*

variance: Ar. and P. διστάναι, P.

διασπᾶν. V. intrans. *Separate*:

P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, δύστασθαι.

Of roads, etc.: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Go different ways: see *separate*.

A civil war is wont to arise among

townsfolk if a city is divided against

itself: V. οἰκίους ἀνθρώποις γίνεσθαι

φιλεῖ πόλεμος ἐν ἀστοῖς ἣν διχοστατῇ

πόλις (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be divided in*

opinion: P. δύστασθαι, Ar. and P.

στάσιάζειν, V. διχοστατεῖν.

Dividing, adj. *The dividing line*

between: P. μεθόριον (with two

genitives.)

Divination, subs. P. and V. μαντεία,

ἢ, μαντική, ἦ; see *augury*, *oracle*.

Of divination, adj.: P. and V.

μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεύιος. *Prac-*

tise divination, v.: P. θειάζειν (Thuc.,

8, 1); see *divine*. *Practice of*

divination, subs.: P. θειασμός, ὁ.

Divine, v. trans. *Presage*: P. and

V. μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, P. ἀπο-

μαντεύεσθαι; see *prophecy*. *Con-*

jecture: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλ-

λειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.),

τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V.

ἐπικαάζειν; see *conjecture*. *Easy to*

divine, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐ-

σύμβλητος. *Hard to divine*: V.

δυστόπαστος.

Divine, adj. P. and V. θείως, Ar. and

P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Sent from*

heaven: V. θεϊσσύτος, θεόρπος, θεή-

λάτος. *Born of Zeus*: Ar. and V.

διογενής. *Divine law*, subs.: P.

δῶσα, ἦ.

Divinely, adv. P. θείως, δαιμονίως.

Divinely inspired, adj.: P. and V.

ἐνθεος.

Diviner, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ,

προφήτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. θνηπόλος,

ὁ, Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P.

χρησμφδός, ὁ; see *prophet*. *Augur*:

V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰω-

νοσκόπος, ὁ, P. τερατοσκόπος, ὁ. *One*

who guesses: P. εἰκαστής, ὁ.

Diving, subs. P. ἡ κολυμβητική.

Divinity, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ,

δαίμων, ὁ. *Goddess*: P. and V. θεός,

ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ; see

goddess. *Theology*: P. θεολογία, ἡ.

Divisible, adj. P. διαιρετός.

Division, subs. *In mathematics*: P.

σχίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Act of dividing*:

P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. *Separation*:

P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Cutting*: P. τομή,

ἡ. *Disunion*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Distribution: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή,

ἡ. *Voting*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ. *Part*

separated: P. and V. μέρος, τό,

μοῖρα, ἡ, μερίς, ἡ, P. μέρος, τό.

Division of an army: P. and V.

λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τέλος, τό, V.

φῶλον, τό (Eur., *Supp.* 653). *Of*

a fleet: P. τέλος, τό, V. τάξις, ἡ.

Making three divisions of their

ships: P. τρία τέλη ποιήσαντες τῶν

νεῶν (Thuc. 1, 48). *Commander of*

a division: P. and V. λοχάγος, ὁ.

Divorce, subs. V. διδύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλά-

γη, ἡ. *Where the husband divorces*

the wife: P. ἀποπέμψις, ἡ. *Where*

the wife divorces the husband: P.

ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Met., separation*: P.

διάλυσις, ἡ.

Divorce, v. trans. *Where the husband*

divorces the wife: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκ-

βάλλειν. *Where the wife divorces*

the husband: P. ἀπολείπειν. *Met.,*

separate: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διᾶ-

λαμβάνειν; see *separate*. *Virtue is*

nothing when divorced from sense:

V. γνώμης γὰρ οὐδὲν ἀρετὴ μονομένη

(Eur., *Frag.*).

Divulge, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνησκειν, κἀτεπειν, V. προμνησκειν; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκάλυπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπνύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπνύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *That may be divulged*, adj.: P. and V. ἐκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Dizziness, subs. P. ἰλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

Dizzy, adj. *Be dizzy*, v.: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιάν, σκοτοδινιάν, P. σκοτοῦσθαι. *Of a height*: use *precipitous*.

Do, v. trans. P. and V. ποιῆν, πράσσειν, δρᾶν, V. ἐρδειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κἀτὰνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεται, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κἀτεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξάνύτειν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν. *Wish to do*: Ar. and V. δρᾶσείν. *Help to do*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (τινὶ τι), συλλαμβάνειν (τινὶ τι), σὺνκεκονεῖν (τινὶ τι). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν; see *succeed*. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν; see *turn out*. *Be enough*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἱκανὸς εἶναι. *Fare*: P. and V. πράσσειν. *Do (one) an injury*: P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *Have an injury done one*: P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Do (one) a favour*: P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Have a favour done one*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφάνίζειν (acc.); see *abolish*, *remove*. *Do to (a person), treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *They know what he did to those of the Amphipolitans who gave the city up to him*: P. ἴσασι ἃ Ἀμφιπολιτῶν ἐποίησε τοὺς παραδόντας αὐτῷ τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 10). *Do with (a person or thing)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *What shall I do with?* P. and V. τί χρῆσσομαι; (dat.). *Not knowing what to do with him*: P. οὐκ ἔχων ὅ,τι χρῆσταιτο αὐτῷ (Plat.,

Prot. 320A). *What have you to do with . . . ?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.), P. σοι τίς μετουσία; (gen.). *It has nothing to do with this law*: P. οὐδὲν κοινωνεῖ τῷ νόμῳ τῷδε (Dem. 759). *I think none of these things have anything to do with me*: P. οὐδὲν ἡγοῦμαι τούτων εἶναι πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 245). *Have done with*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἰδν (acc.). *Tell me and have done with it*: P. εἰπὼν ἀπαλλάγηθι (Plat., Gorg. 491c). *Do without, dispense with*: P. and V. εἰδν (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Be lacking in*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.), δεῖσθαι (gen.).

Docile, adj. P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήμιος, χειροήθης. *Obedient*: P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κἀτήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπιθής, πειθαρχος, φίληνιος; see *gentle*.

Docility, subs. P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.

Dock, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ, or pl. *Place where a defendant stood in court*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό.

Dock, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῖεν.

Docked, adj. *Cut short*: P. and V. σύντομος. *Docked of its horns*: P. κολαβὸς κεράτων (Plat.).

Doctor, subs. P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ (ζι Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*. *Learned man*: P. and V. σοφός, ὁ, σοφιστής, ὁ. *Who shall decide when doctors disagree?* ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς ἦ, τίνες σοφοί; (Where Apollo is at fault, who are wise?) (Eur., El. 972).

Doctor, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. ἱατρειν; see *heal*. *Met., adulterate*: P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν.

Doctoring, subs. P. ἱατρειν, ὁ.

Doctrine, subs. P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ὁ; see *opinion*. *The writings of Anaxagoras of Clazomenae are full of these doctrines*: P. τὰ Ἀναξαγόρου βιβλία τοῦ Κλαζο-

- μεῖνιον γέμει τούτων τῶν λόγων (Plat., Ar. 26D).
- Document**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμμαῖα, τὰ.
- Documentary**, adj. *Documentary evidence of this*: τὰ γράμματα τούτων.
- Dodge**, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό; see *trick*.
- Dodge**, v. trans. *Follow*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι, σὺνέπεισθαι, V. μεθέπεισθαι, Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν; see *follow*. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν; see *pursue*. *Track*: P. and V. ἱχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *track*. *Elude*: P. διακρονέσθαι, ἐκκρούειν; see *ward off*. *Dodge about*: Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι, στροφὰς στρέφεσθαι.
- Doe**, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ἡ, δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Doer**, subs. P. and V. ὁ δρῶν, use partic. of verb *do*, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.); see *author*.
- Doff**, v. trans. *Take off*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι, P. περιαιρεῖσθαι.
- Dog**, subs. P. and V. κύων, ὁ. *Young dog*: P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ. *Of a dog*, adj.: Ar. κύνειος. *Like a dog*: Ar. κύνιδῶν.
- Dog**, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, ἱχνεύειν; see *dodge*, *hunt*.
- Dogged**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.
- Doggedly**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, σκληρῶς.
- Doggedness**, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.
- Dogma**, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.
- Dogmatic**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Dogmatically**, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Positively*: P. παγίως (Plat.). *Assert dogmatically*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.
- Dogmatise**, v. intrans. *Assert posi-*
- tively*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.
- Dogmatism**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Dog-star**, subs. V. κύων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Σείριος κύων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.).
- Doings**, subs. See *act*.
- Dole**, subs. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *State payment*: ὀβολός, ὁ; see Lys. 169.
- Dole**, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Have doled out to one*: P. διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.), μετρεῖσθαι (acc.).
- Doleful**, adj. *Sad*: P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλας, δύστηνος, V. δυστάλας, παντάλας, παντλήμων, μέλεος, δάϊος; see *miserable*.
- Dolefully**, adv. P. and V. ἄθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως; see *miserably*.
- Dolefulness**, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, V. δύνη, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ; see *miserly*.
- Doll**, subs. P. κόρη, ἡ. *Clay figures*: P. πῆλινοι, οἱ.
- Dolorous**, adj. See *sad*.
- Dolour**, subs. See *sadness*.
- Dolphin**, subs. Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).
- Dolt**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ; see *fool*.
- Domain**, subs. *Territory*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ. *Private estate*: Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.
- Domestic**, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος. *Pertaining to a household*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐφίστιος. *Opposed to foreign*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλος, ἐγγενής. *Domestic fowl*, subs.: V. ἐνοίκιος ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ. *Tame*, adj.: P. and V. τιθάσός (Soph., Frag.), ἡμερος, P. χειροήθης; see *tame*. *Domestic economy*: P. ἡ οἰκονομική.

Domestic, subs. *Servant* : P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ; see *servant*.

Domesticate, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασκεῖν; see *tame*.

Domesticated, adj. Of animals: see *domestic*. *Staying at home* : P. and V. οἰκουρός.

Domestication, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

Domicile, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl.; see *house*.

Dominance, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Dominant, adj. P. and V. κύριος.

Dominate, v. trans. and intrans. *Rule* : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule*. *Surpass* : P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι. V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Command (a position)* : see *command*.

Domination, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κύρος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Tyranny* : P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Domineer over, v. P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen., V. also acc), προστάτειν (gen.). *Domineered over*, adj.: V. δεσποτούμενος.

Domineering, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

Domineeringly, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Dominion, subs. *Empire* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Territory* : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ.

Don, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν (or mid.), V. περιβάλλειν (or mid.), V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι, ἀμφιβάλλειν (or mid.), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (or mid.), ἀμπίσχειν (or mid.); see *assume*.

Donation, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ; see *gift*.

Donative, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Donjon, subs. See *dungeon*.

Donkey, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ; see *ass*.

Donor, subs. V. δότηρ, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ δίδους.

Doom, subs. *Fate, destiny* : P. ἡ

εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, πρόμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χοῆν (Eur., I. T. 1486); see also *death*. *One's lot* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ. *Judgment pronounced* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. κατάνωσις, ἡ. *Ruin, destruction* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ; see *destruction*. *Appointed by doom*, adj.: P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφατος. *My doom is sealed* : P. and V. οἴχομαι (Plat.), V. διοίχομαι; see *be undone*.

Doom, v. trans. *Condemn* : P. and V. κατ'αἰγινώσκειν, P. κατακρίνειν, καταψηφίζεσθαι; see *condemn*. *Be doomed to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (inf.); see *destine*.

Door, subs. P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σάνις, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Wicket* : P. πυλῖς, ἡ. *Gate* : P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλωμα, τά. *Having two doors*, adj.: P. ἀμφίθυρος. *Out of doors* : P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι, θύραζε, or use V., adj., θύραῖος, agreeing with subject. *Indoors* : P. and V. ἐνδον, εἴσω, ἔσω, οἴκοι. *Lay at one's door* : P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινα or εἰς τινα); see *ascribe*.

Door-keeper, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ.

Door-post, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Dormant, adj. P. ἡρεμαῖος; see *quiet*. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀργός. *Be dormant*, v.: P. ἡρεμεῖν. *Be laid to sleep*: met., P. and V. κοιμίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Be idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

Dormitory, subs. See *bedroom*.

Dose, subs. *Medicine* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Dose, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.

Dot, subs. P. στιγμή, ἡ.

Dot, v. trans. *Diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Dotted with* : use P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.), πυκνός (dat.).

Dotage, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.
Dotard, subs. P. and V. γέρων, ὁ (Soph., *Ant.* 281; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1349).

Dote, v. trans. *Be old*: P. and V. γηράσκειν. *Talk folly*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν; see *prate*. *Dote on*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.).

Double, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, V. δίπτυχος. *Twice as great*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος. *Two*: P. and V. δισοί; see *two*. *Play a double game*, v.: met., P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιουῖσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Advance at the double* (of soldiers): P. δρόμῳ χωρεῖν.

Double, v. trans. P. διπλασιάζειν, V. διπλοῖζειν. *Double* (a cape): P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. κάμπτειν περί (acc.). *Redouble*, *increase*: P. ἐπιτείνειν. V. intrans. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιουῖσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Turn sharp round*: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

Double up, v. trans. P. and V. κάμπτειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1414). V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. συγκλᾶσθαι. **Doubled up**, adj.: V. διπλοῦς.

Double-dealing, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ; see *deceit*.

Double-edged, adj. See *two-edged*.

Double-faced, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*.

Doublet, subs. P. and V. χιτών, ὁ.

Doubly, adv. Ar. and P. διπλάσιως. *In two ways*: P. διχῇ, V. διχῶς, δισοῶς.

Doubt, subs. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549). *Who is there of my friends near or far who will solve my doubt?* V. τίς ἐγγὺς ἢ πρόσω φίλων ἐμῶν δύσγνωτον ὅστις τὴν ἐμὴν λύσεται (Eur., *H. F.* 1106). *Be in doubt, be called in question*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Be*

in perplexity: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν.

Doubt, v. trans. *Mistrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν. V. intrans. *Be in doubt*: P. ἐνδοιάζειν, ἀμφισβητεῖν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Be in doubt about*: V. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν περί (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*).

Doubtful, adj. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος, ἀφανής. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *A doubtful victory*: P. νίκη ἀμφιδήριτος, ἡ. *A doubtful battle*: P. μάχη ἀγχώματος, ἡ, P. and V. μάχη ἰσορροπος, ἡ, ἀγών ἰσορροπος, ὁ. *Undecided* (of a person): V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Doubtfully, adv. P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφίλεκτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *Not doubtfully*: V. οὐ διχορρόπως. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Doubtless, adv. *Of course*: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Ironically*: P. and V. δήθεν. *In answer to a question, assuredly*: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ; μάλιστά γε, Ar. and P. κομῶδῇ γε, ἀμελεῖ, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γε; see *yes*.

Doughty, adj. *Strong*: Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμός, σθενῆρος; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, V. εὐτολμος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).

Douse, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.).

Dove, subs. P. and V. περιστέρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πέλεια, ἡ, V. πελαιᾶς, ἡ. *Ringdove*: Ar.

and P. φάσσα, ἡ. *Term of endearment* : P. φάσσα, ἡ, Ar. φάττιον, τό. *Breeding doves*, adj. : V. πελειοθρέμμων.

Dove-cot, subs. P. περιστερέων, ὁ.

Dowdy, adj. See *shabby*.

Dower, subs. See *dowry*.

Dowry, v. trans. *Give in marriage* : P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.). *Give as a dowry* : P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Met., enrich* : P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Dowered with, endowed with* : P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Dowerless, adj. P. ἄπροικος.

Down, subs. Ar. χροῦς, ὁ, V. λάχνη, ἡ, ἱούλος, ὁ. *Downs, heights* : P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, V. κλιτῖς, ἡ; see *hill*.

Down, adv. P. and V. κάτω. *Up and down* : see under *up*.

Down, prep. P. and V. κάτω (gen.) (as *hurl down*), V. κάτω (gen.) (Eur., Cycl. 448). *Down (a river or stream)* : P. κατά (acc.). *Down hill* : P. εἰς τὸ κάτω (Xen.), κατὰ πρᾶνός (Xen.). *He has continued to do this down to this very day* : P. τοῦτο διατετέλεκε ποῶν μέχρι ταύτης τῆς ἡμέρας (Dem. 1087). *Upside down* : see *upside*. *Run down (a ship)*, v. : Ar. and P. κατὰδύσαι (1st aor. act. of καταδύειν). *Depreciate* : P. and V. διάβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Trample on one who is down* : Ar. ἐπεμπεδᾶν κειμένῳ (Nub. 550). *Go down* : see *abate*.

Downcast, adj. V. κατηφής; see also *despondent*. *Why are your looks downcast?* V. τί δὴ κατηφείς (v. κατηφείν) ὄμμα (Eur., Med. 1012).

Downfall, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, κάτασκάφή, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Fall* : P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσσημα, τό.

Downright, adj. *Of persons or things* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *free*. *Of things* : P. and V. εὐθής. *Sheer, unmixed* : P. ἄκρατος; see *absolute*. *Downright slavery* : P. ἀντικρυς (adv.) δουλεία (Thuc. 1, 122).

Downs, subs. See under *down*.

Down-trodden, adj. Use P. δεδουλωμένος. *Oppressed* : P. and V. ἡδίκημένος.

Downward, adv. P. and V. κάτω.

Downy, adj. V. λαχνώδης (Eur., Cycl. 541).

Dowry, subs. P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts* : V. ἔδνα, τὰ (Eur., And. 2, 153, 873). *Bring a dowry with one (of a wife)* : P. ἐπιφέρεισθαι προίκα. *He took my mother to wife though she brought no dowry* : P. τὴν ἐμὴν μητέρα ἔλαβεν οὐδὲν ἐπιφερομένην. *Give as a dowry*, v. : P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Giving her a dowry of twenty-five minae, besides clothes and ornaments* : P. σὺν ἱματίοις καὶ χρυσίοις πέντε καὶ εἴκοσι μνᾶς ἐπιδούς (Isae. 69). *Without a dowry*, adj. : P. ἄπροικος.

Doze, v. intrans. Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *sleep*.

Dozen, subs. P. δωδεκάς, ἡ. Adj. P. and V. δώδεκα; see *twelve*.

Drab, adj. Gray : P. φαῖός (Plat.).

Draft, subs. *Reinforcement* : P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Picked body* : P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Division* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Outline* : P. τύπος, ὁ, ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ. *Document* : Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τὰ. *Duplicate in writing* : P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Draft, v. trans. *Choose* : Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Despatch* : P. and V. πέμπειν. *Sketch in outline* : P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν. *Draft (a document)* : P. and V. γράφειν.

Drag, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Drag by the hair* : V. ἀποσπᾶν κόμης, κόμης ἐπισπᾶν. *I fear lest hereafter you may drag me into the matter, though quite guiltless* : P. δέδοικα μὴ συνεπισπάσῃσθέ με τὸν μηδ' ὅτι οὐδ' ἀδικοῦντα (Dem. 411). *Drag about, drag around* : P. περιέλκειν. *Drag away* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Drag back* : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar.

- and V. ἀντισπᾶν. *Drag down*: P. and V. καθέλκειν, κᾶτασπᾶν. *Be dragged down (with others)*: V. συγκάθελκεσθαι (absol.). *Drag from under*: P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Drag in an opposite direction*: P. ἀνθέλκειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Drag off*: P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν. *Drag on*: Ar. εἰσέλκειν; met., *life, etc.*: P. and V. τείνειν; see *prolong*. *Drag out*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν; met., see *prolong*. *Drag over, haul over*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (two accs.). *Drag through*: Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). *Drag up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν, P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *Drag with one*: P. συνεφέλκειν (absol.) (Plat.).
- Draggled**, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης; see *squalid*.
- Dragon**, subs. Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ. *She-dragon*: V. δράκεινα, ἡ. *A swarming brood of dragons*: V. δράκοι θόμιλος σὺνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267).
- Drain**, v. trans. *Dry*: P. ξηραίνειν (Thuc. 1, 109). *Reclaim*: P. and V. ἡμεροῖν, V. ἐξημεροῖν; see *reclaim*. *Drain a country (used of a river)*: P. διαρρεῖν (acc.). *Empty*: P. and V. ἐρημοῖν, ἐξηρημοῖν, κενοῖν, ἐκκενοῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκκενοῖν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Drain a cup*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A; Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν. *Drain to the dregs (met., endure to the end)*: V. ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἀντλεῖν.
- Drain**, subs. *Conduit*: P. αὐλὼν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορρόα, ἡ. *Drain on one's resources, expense*: P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ.
- Drama**, subs. Ar. and P. δῶμα, τό.
- Dramatic**, adj. Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγωδικός; see *theatrical*.
- Dramatically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Recite dramatically*: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).
- Dramatist**, subs. Ar. and P. ποιητής, ὁ (rare V.). *Tragic poet*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὁ, τραγωδοποιός, ὁ.
- Drape**, v. trans. See *cover*.
- Drastic**, adj. P. ισχυρός; see *strong, effective*.
- Draught**, subs. *Drink*: P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, πῶμα, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ἀμυστις, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* and *Cycl.*). *Take deep draught*, v.: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Liquid*: V. χεῦμα, τό. *Draught of fishes*: V. βόλος, ὁ. *Draught of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ.
- Draught**, adj. *Draught (horse)*: Ar. ζύγιος.
- Draughts**, subs. *Game*: P. and V. πεσσοί, οἱ (Plat.). *The art of draughts*: P. ἡ πεσσευτική (Plat.). *Play at draughts*, v.: P. πεσσεύειν (Plat.). *Game of draughts*, subs.: P. πεσσεία, ἡ (Plat.). *Draught-player*: P. πεσσευτής, ὁ (Plat.). *A good draught-player*: P. ὁ πεσσευτικός (Plat.).
- Draw**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Attract*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Represent by lines*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Draw (a line)*: P. ἄγειν (Arist.). *Draw (pay)*: see *receive*. *Draw (tears, etc.)*: V. ἐκκᾶλίσθαι. *With him (is gone) Andromache, drawing many a tear from my eyes*: V. μετ' αὐτοῦ δ' Ἀνδρομάχῃ πολλῶν ἐμοὶ δακρύων ἀγωγός (Eur., *Tro.* 1130). *Draw (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Draw lots*: see *under lot*. *Draw (a sword)*: V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν, P. and V. σπᾶσθαι (Xen., also Ar.). *Drawn swords sprang from the sheath*: V. κολεῶν ἐρυστὰ διεπραιώθη ξίφη (Soph., *Aj.* 730). *Draw water*: P. ὑδωρ ἀνασπᾶν (Thuc. 4, 97), ἀρτύνειν (or mid.) (acc.) (mid. also in Ar.).

Draw away : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. **Draw back** : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *He draws back his left foot* : V. λαὸν μὲν εἰς τοῦπισθεν ἀμφέρι πόδα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1410). V. intrans. **Ar. and P. παρ᾽αχωρεῖν. Shrink** : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν ; see *shrink*. **Draw down** : P. and V. καθέλκειν, κάτασπᾶν. **Draw from under** : P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. **Draw near** : P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. alone), προσβαίνειν (dat.), προσμινύναι (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχρίμπτεν (dat.) ; see *approach*. *The ship drew nearer, ever nearer to the rocks* : V. μᾶλλον δε μᾶλλον πρὸς πέτρας ἤει σκάφος (Eur., *I. T.* 1406). **Draw off** : P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν ; met., P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.). **Draw off an enemy** : P. ἀπάγειν (Thuc. 1, 109). V. intrans. See *retire*. **Draw on, lead on** : P. and V. ἱπάγειν, προάγειν. **Draw out** : P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν ; see also *protract*. **Draw over to one's side** : see *win over*. **Draw a veil over** : see *veil*. **Draw the line, lay down limits** : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. **Draw through** : Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). **Draw to oneself** : P. and V. προσέλκεσθαι ; see *attract*. **Draw together** : Ar. and P. συνέλκειν, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Come together*, v. intrans. : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. **Draw up** : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *Arrange troops, etc.* : P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρ᾽ατάσσειν. *Compose of*, v. intrans. : P. and V. γράφειν. **Draw up an indictment** : Ar. and P. γραφὴν γράφεσθαι.

Draw-back, subs. Disadvantage : P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

Drawers, subs. P. διδύωμα, τό.

Drawing, subs. P. and V. γραφή, ἡ ; see *picture*. **Drawing of lots** : see *lot*.

Drawn, adj. Of a battle : P. ἀμφι-

δήριτος, ἀγχώματος, P. and V. ισόρροπος. *Having fought a drawn battle* : P. ναυμαχίσαντες ἀντίπαλα (Thuc. 7, 34). Of a sword : V. ἐρυστός, πρόκωπος. *Wrinkled* : P. and V. ῥυτός.

Dray, subs. See *cart*.

Dread, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δέιμα, τό, δέος, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό ; see *fear*. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Dread, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δέισαι (1st aor. act. of δεῖδειν), δεδοικέναι (perf. act. of δεῖδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κατ᾽αδεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδεῖδειν), V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). **Shrink from** : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). **Dread to** (with infin.) : P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν. **Shrink from** : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατὸκνεῖν (infin.).

Dread, adj. See *dreadful*.

Dreadful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644). V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With dreadful looks* : V. δεινώψ ; see *grim*.

Dreadfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Dreadfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Dream, subs. P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό, ὄναρ, τό, ὄνειρος, ὁ, ὄνειρον, τό (Plat.). Plur., ὀνειράτα, τά (Plat.). *In a dream* (adverbially) : P. and V. ὄναρ. *Aspiration* : P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Skilled in dreams*, adj. : V. ὀνειρόφρων.

Dream, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν, P. ὀνειρώσσειν. *Dream of* : Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν (acc.). *Dream of, deign to* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικαιοῦν (infin.) ; see *deign*, *conceive*. *None of whom, while our navy was intact, ever dreamt of resisting us* : P. ὦν οὐδ' ἀντιστῆναι οὐδεὶς ἕως ἡκμάζε το ναντικὸν ἡμῶν ἡξίωσεν (Thuc. 7, 63). *Dream that* : P. and V. δοκεῖν ἑαυτῷ

(*infin.*), or *δοκεῖν* alone (*Eur., I. T. 44*).

Drearily, *adv.* P. and V. *λύπηρως*; see *dismally*. *Unpleasantly*: P. *ἀγῶς*.

Dreariness, *subs.* *Disagreeableness*: P. *ἀηδία*, *ή*. *Desolation*: P. and V. *ἐρημία*, *ή*.

Dreary, *adj.* *Desolate*: P. and V. *ἐρήμος*, *ἀξενος*, V. *ἀγείτων*, *ἀπάνθρωπος*; see also *dark*. *Dismal*: P. and V. *λύπηρός*, *ὀχληρός*, *βάρυς*, *δυσχερής*, V. *πολύπρονος*; see *dismal*. *Unpleasant*: P. *ἀηδής*.

Dregs, *subs.* *Of wine*: Ar. *τρύξ*, *ή*. *Sediment*: P. *ὑποσταθμή*, *ή* (*Plat.*). *This man is the cause, who has emptied over me, as it were, the dregs of his own iniquity and crimes*: P. *αἴτιος δ' οὗτος, ὥσπερ ἐωλοκρασίαν τινά μου τῆς πονηρίας ἑαυτοῦ καὶ τῶν ἀδικημάτων κατασκέδασας* (*Dem. 242*). *Drain to the dregs*, *v.*: *met.* (*of sorrow, etc.*): V. *ἀντλεῖν*, *διαντλεῖν*, *ἐξαντλεῖν*. *The dregs of the people*: use Ar. and P. *οἱ ἀγοραῖοι*.

Drench, *v. trans.* P. and V. *τέγγειν* (*Plat.*), *βρέχειν* (*Plat.*), *ὕγραίνειν* (*Plat.*), *νοτίζειν* (*Plat.* and *Æsch., Frag.*), *δεύειν* (*Plat.*), V. *ὕγρῳσσειν*, *ὕδραίνειν*. *Sprinkle*: V. *ραίνειν*.

Drenched, *adj.* P. and V. *διάβροχος*; see *wet*.

Dress, *v. trans.* *Prepare (food, etc.)*: P. and V. *σκενάζειν*, V. *ἀρτύνειν*, *ὀπλίζειν*, *πορσύνειν*. *Dress (wool)*: P. and V. *ξαίνειν*. *Dress (a wound, etc.)*: P. and V. *θεραπύειν*. *Clothe*: P. and V. *ἐνδύειν*, *περιβάλλειν*, *στέλλειν* (*rare P.*), Ar. and P. *ἀμφιεννύναι*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθηναι*, *ἀμπύσχειν*, V. *περιστέλλειν*, *ἀμφιβάλλειν*. *Dress oneself in*: P. and V. *ἐνδύεσθαι* (*acc.*), V. *ἀμφιδύεσθαι* (*acc.*), Ar. and P. *ἀμφιέννυσθαι* (*acc.*), Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθηναι* (*acc.*) (*or mid.*), V. *ἀμφιβάλλειν* (*acc.*). *Dress up*: P. and V. *σκενάζειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐνσκευάζειν*. *Dress oneself up*: Ar. and P. *ἐνσκευάζεσθαι*. *Dress one's hair*: V. *σχηματίζεσθαι κόμην*.

Dress, *subs.* P. and V. *ἱσθής*, *ή*, *ἱσθήματα*, *τά*, *κόσμος*, *ὁ*, *σκευή*, *ή*, *στολή*, *ή* (*Plat.*), V. *εἶμα*, *τό*, *στολμός*, *ὁ*, *στόλισμα*, *τό*, *ἀμφιβλήματα*, *τά*, Ar. and V. *πέπλος*, *ὁ*, *πέπλωμα*, *τό*.

Dressed skin, *subs.* P. and V. *διφθέρα*, *ή* (*Eur., Frag.*).

Dresser, *subs.* *For cutting up meat, etc.*: Ar. *ἐλεόν*, *τό*; see also *hair-dresser*, *tire-woman*.

Dressing, *subs.* *Of food*: P. *σκευασία*, *ή*. *Of wounds, etc.*: P. and V. *θεραπεία*, *ή*.

Dressing-room, *subs.* *At the public baths*: P. *ἀποδυτήριον*, *τό*.

Drift, *v. intrans.* P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*. *Drift with the breeze*: V. *ιέναι κατ' οὔρον*.

Drift, *subs.* *Meaning of a word, etc.*: P. *διάνοια*, *ή*, *βούλησις*, *ή*; see *intention*. *Tendency*: P. *φορά*, *ή*. *Purpose, aim*: P. *προαίρεσις*, *ή*. *What is the drift of this mischief?* P. *ποῖ τείνει τὸ κακόν τοῦτο*; (*Plat., Crit. 47c*).

Drill, *v. trans.* P. and V. *γυμνάζειν*; see *exercise*. *Drill holes in*: P. and V. *τετραίνειν* (*acc.*), *τρῦπᾶν* (*acc.*) (*Soph., Frag.*).

Drill, *subs.* *Exercise*: P. *γυμνασία*, *ή*. *Instrument for drilling holes*: P. and V. *τρῦπανον*, *τό* (*Eur., Cycl.*).

Drily, *adv.* *Humorously*: P. *γελοῖως*. *Harshly*: P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Drink, *subs.* P. and V. *πόσις*, *ή*, *πῶμα*, *τό*, *ποτόν*, *τό*; see *draught*. *Without drink*, *adj.*: P. and V. *ἄποτος*.

Drink, *v. trans.* P. and V. *πίνειν*, *ἐμπίνειν* (*Xen. also Ar.; Eur., Cycl.*). *Quaff, drink off*: P. and V. *ἐκπίνειν* (*Dem.*), V. *σπᾶν*, *ἀνασπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἐλακεῖν*, *ροφεῖν*, Ar. *ἐκροφεῖν*. *Drink (a cup)*: P. and V. *ἐκπίνειν* (*Plat., Symp. 214a, and Soph., Frag.*), Ar. *ροφεῖν*. *Tipple*: P. and V. *μεθύειν* (*Eur., Cycl.*). *Drink with others*: P. *συμπίνειν* (*dat. or absol.*). *Drink as an after-draught*: V. *ἐπεκπίνειν* (*acc.*). *Drink a long draught*: V. *ἀμνοτίζειν* (*Eur., Cycl.*).

Drink moderately : Ar. and P. ὑποπίνειν. *Drink a health to* : Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιλητησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.). *Drink up, absorb* : P. and V. πίνειν. *Drunk by the earth* (of libations) : V. γάπτος. *Be drunk* : see *drunk*.

Drinkable, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος.

Drinking, subs. P. πόσις, ἦ.

Drinking bout, subs. Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ό.

Drink offering, subs. P. and V. σπονδή, ἦ, Ar. and V. πέλανος, ό, V. λούτρα, τά ; see *libation*. *Pour drink offerings*, v. : P. and V. σπένδειν.

Drip, subs. See *drop, flow*.

Drip, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κἀταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στᾶλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Drip with* : P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. σταζειν (dat.), κἀταστάζειν (dat.), κἀταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδαν (dat.).

Dripping, adj. See *wet*. *Dripping with blood* : Ar. and V. αἱμάτω-στᾶγής ; see *bloody*.

Drive, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Push* : P. and V. ὤθειν ; see also *harry*. *Fix* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Compel* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κἀτ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσ'ἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι ; see *compel*. *Drive* (a weapon), *plunge* : P. and V. κᾶθιέναι, V. ὤθειν, τένειν, μεθίεναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν ; see *plunge*. *He drove his sword through the heart of Eteocles* : ἐξέτεινεν εἰς ἦπαρ ξίφος Ἑτεοκλέους (Eur., Phoen. 1421). *He drove the sword into his side* : V. ἦρεισε πλευραῖς . . . ἔγχος (Soph., Ant. 1236). *He drove the sword through his breast* : V. ξίφος λαμῶν διήκε (διήμι) (Eur., Phoen. 1091). *Drive away* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὤθειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, Ar. and V. ρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive back*,

repulse : P. and V. τρέπειν ; see *repulse*. *Drive into the ground* : P. καταπηγνύναι. *Drive off* : P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξ'ἀμύνεσθαι, ἐξ'ἀπωθεῖν (Eur., Rhés.). *Drive out* : see *drive away*. *Eject* : P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξ'ἀνιστάναι. *Be driven out* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Who of the citizens are driving you out of the land* : V. τίνας πολιτῶν ἐξαμιλλῶνται σε γῆς (Eur., Or. 431). *Drive out of one's mind* : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι ; see *madden*. *Drive to* (despair, etc.) : P. and V. κᾶθιστάναι (eis, acc.). *Drive* (horses, chariot, etc.) : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐξελαύνειν. διφρηλάτειν, ἥνιοστροφεῖν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ἥνιοχέιν (absol.), Ar. ἱππηλάτειν. *Drive past* : Ar. and P. πᾶρελαύνειν (acc. of direct object, or used intransitively with acc. of indirect object) (Xen.). *Drive through* : V. διελαύνειν (acc. of direct object).

Drivel, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν (Plat.). *Talk nonsense* : P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρειν (also Ar.).

Drivel, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ό, φλυᾶρία, ἦ, P. ληρήματα, τά ; see *nonsense*.

Driveller, subs. Ar. and P. ἄδολεσχος, ό (also Ar.).

Driver, subs. P. and V. ἥνιοχος, ό (Eur., Rhés. 804), ἀρμῆτηλάτης, ό (Xen.), V. ἥνιοστρόφος, ό, ἱππηλάτης, ό, διφρεντής, ό, διφρηλάτης, ό, τροχηλάτης, ό ; see *charioteer*. *Driver of oxen* : P. and V. βοηλάτης, ό ; see *herdsman*.

Driving, subs. P. ἥνιοχία, ἦ, ἥνιόχης, ἦ.

Drizzle, subs. P. and V. ψᾶκᾶς, ἦ (Xen., also Ar.).

Drizzle, v. intrans. Ar. ψᾶκάζειν, ἐψᾶκάζειν, V. κἀταψᾶκάζειν.

Droll, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀγέλαστος.

Drolly, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

Drollery, subs. Use P. τὸ γέλοιον ; see *absurdity*. *Monkey tricks* : Ar.

πῆθηκισμοί, οἱ. *Sport, play* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ.
Drone, subs. P. and V. κηφήν, ὁ. *Noise* : P. βόμβος, ὁ.
Drone, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θυνύσσειν. *Repeat over and over* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, θρῦλεῖν.
Drone-like, adj. P. κηφηνώδης.
Droop, v. trans. *Let fall* : P. and V. κλίνειν. *Why do you droop your head?* Ar. τί κύπτεις; V. intrans. *Fall forward* : P. and V. κλινεσθαι. *Met., fade away* : P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *wither*. *Come to nothing* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *Lose courage* : P. and V., ἀθύνειν. *Abate* : P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι; see *abate*. *Be weighed down* : P. and V. βαρύνεσθαι.
Drooping, adj. V. πάλιρροπος, προνυπής.
Drop, subs. V. στάγών, ἦ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό, λιβάδες, αἱ, Ar. and V. στάλαγμός, ὁ, ῥάνις, ἦ. *Of rain* : P. and V. ψάκας, ἦ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ῥάνις, ἦ. *Of tears* : use *tear*.
Drop, v. trans. *Liquid* : P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, καταστάζειν. *Let fall* : P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. παρίεναι. *Let drop* : met., P. and V. μεθίεναι. *Let down* : P. and V. καθίεναι. *Drop (a word)* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *utter*. *Drop (a hint)* : use v., *hint*. *Drop (an action at law)* : P. καθυφίεναι (absol. or with acc.), διαγράφειν (absol.) (Dem. 501), Ar. and P. διαγράφειν δίκην. *If we drop any of our plans* : P. εἰ καθυφείμεθα τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 30). *Drop into* : Ar. ἐνστάζειν (τί τινα), ἐνστάλαζειν (τι εἰς τι). *Met., fall into* : see *fall into*. *Drop (let fall) over* : V. καταστάζειν (τί τινα). V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, ἐκπίπτειν; see *fall*. *Drop with* : see *drip*. *Drip* : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat.

but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στάλασσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Go down (of wind, etc.)* : see *abate*. *Drop off* : lit., P. and V. πᾶρραρρῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν, P. περιρρεῖν; met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Dross, subs. P. σκουρία, ἦ (Arist.). *Anything worthless* : use P. and V. κᾶθαρμα, τό.

Dropsical, adj. P. ἰδρωτικός (Arist.).

Dropsy, subs. P. ἰδρωψ, ὁ (Arist.). *Suffer from dropsy*, v. : P. ἰδρωπιᾶν (Arist.).

Drought, subs. P. and V. αὔχμός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀνδρία, ἦ. *Cause a drought*, v. : V. ἐπανχυεῖν (used of Zeus causing a drought) (Soph., *Frag.*).

Drove, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἦ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήματα, τά; see *flock*.

Drover, subs. P. and V. βούκολος, ὁ, βοηλάτης, ὁ, βούφορβος, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοτήρ, ὁ; see *shepherd*.

Drown, v. trans. P. καταποντίζειν. *Met., drown (sorrow, etc.)* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.); see *alleviate*. *Not hearing because the wind drowned the noise of their approach* : P. ψόφῳ τῷ ἐκ τοῦ προσιέναι αὐτοὺς ἀντιπαταγούντος τοῦ ἀνέμου οὐ κατακούσαντες (Thuc. 3, 22). V. intrans. P. ἀποπνίγεσθαι, καταποντοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι.

Drowning, subs. P. καταποντισμός, ὁ. *Death by drowning* : V. Αἰδης πόντιος.

Drowsiness, subs. P. χάσμη, ἦ.

Drowsy, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be drowsy*, v. : P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν. *Yawn* : Ar. and P. χασμάσθαι.

Drub, v. trans. See *beat, defeat*.

Drudge, v. intrans. See *toil*.

Drudge, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *slave*.

Drudgery, subs. *Toil* : P. and V.

πόνος, ὁ; see *toil*. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.
Drug, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἀκίσματα, τά.
Drug, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.
Drugging, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.
Druggist, subs. See *chemist*.
Drum, subs. P. and V. τύμπανον, τό (Dem. 415; also Ar.). *The noise of the drum*: V. βύρσης κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 513). *Beating of drums*: Ar. τυμπανισμός, ὁ.
Drum, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. κροτεῖν.
Drunk, adj. P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθυσθεῖς (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. μεθύση (only in fem.), V. οἰνωθεῖς, ὦνωμένος, κάτοιнос, ὑπερπλησθεῖς μέθη, μέθη βρεχθεῖς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make drunk*, v.: P. καταμεθύσκειν. *Be drunk*: P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*).
Drunkard, subs. Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ, or use adj., *drunken*.
Drunken, adj. P. πάροιος, οἰνόφυλξ (Xen.), Ar. παρόινιος, παροινικός. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἶνον (Thuc. 6, 28). *Drunken behaviour*, subs.: P. παροιμία, ἡ. *Behave in a drunken way*, v.: Ar. and P. παροινεῖν.
Drunkenness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.
Dry, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, P. αὔχμηρός. *Of land*: P. ξηρός, V. χέρσος. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος. *Waterproof*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. αἶος, ἰσχνός, σαπρός. *Tearless*: V. ξηρός, ἀκλανστος; see *tearless*.
Dry land, subs.: P. τὸ ξηρόν (Thuc.), V. χέρσος, ἡ. *Of or on dry land*: P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Met., dull*: see *dull*. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός. *Humorous*: P. and V. γέλιος.
Dry, v. trans. P. and V. ξηραίνειν, P. ἀποξηραίνειν. *Dry (clothes)*: V. θάλλειν. *Dry up, wither up*: P. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, κατισχυαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι.

Dryness, subs. P. ξηρότης, ἡ.
Dubious, adj. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄφανής, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Undecided (of persons)*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος.
Dubiously, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφίλεκτως.
Dubiousness, subs. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
Duck, subs. Ar. νήττα, ἡ. *As term of endearment*: Ar. νηττάριον, τό.
Duck, v. trans. *Dip in water*: P. and V. βάπτειν; see *wet*. V. intrans. *Go under water*: Ar. and P. κατὰδύεσθαι. *Stoop*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν; see *stoop*.
Dudgeon, subs. See *anger, indignation*.
Due, adj. *Suitable, becoming*: P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, κῆθήκων, εἰπρετής, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπδής, V. ἐπεικώς; see *becoming*. *Deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος. *Be due, be owed*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλεσθαι. *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm*: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23).
Seasonable, adj.: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος; see *seasonable*. *Be due, be expected*, v.: P. and V. προσδοκᾶσθαι. *It is due time to*: P. and V. ὥρα (ἐστὶ) (with infin.); see *time*. *In due time, at length*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ. (To do) *what is due*: P. and V. ἃ χρὴ ποιεῖν.
Due, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *One's due, one's deserts*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ; see *desert*.
Duel, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Fight a duel (with)*, v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.); see *single combat, under single*.

Duellist, subs. Use adj., Ar. and V. *μονομάχος*.

Dulcet, adj. P. and V. *τερπνός, ἡδύς*; see *delightful*.

Dulcimer, subs. Use P. and V. *πηκτίς, ἥ* (Plat., Soph. *Frag.*; also Ar.); see *harp*.

Dull, adj. Of the senses: P. and V. *κωφός*. *Blunt*: P. and V. *ἀμβλῦς*. Of sound: P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*. *Tarnished*: see *tarnished*. Of the intelligence: P. and V. *σκαίος, ἀμᾶθής, νοθής, ἀφνής*, P. *ἀναισθητος, βλακικός*, Ar. and P. *δυσμᾶθής*. *Irksome*: P. and V. *δυσχερής, βᾶρὺς*. *Uninteresting*: P. *ἥλος*, Ar. and P. *ψυχρός*. *Dark*: see *dark, dreary*. *Sad*: see *sad*.

Dull, v. trans. *Blunt*: P. and V. *ἀμβλύνειν, σπαμβλύνειν*, V. *καταμβλύνειν*; see *blunt*. *Tarnish*: use P. and V. *μυαίνειν*.

Dullard, subs. P. *βλάξ, ὁ* or *ἡ*, or use adj., *dull*.

Dully, adv. P. *ἀναισθήτως*; see also *stupidly*.

Dulness, subs. Of the mind: P. *βλακεία, ἥ, νόθεια, ἥ, δυσμάθεια, ἥ, ἀναισθησία, ἥ*, P. and V. *ἀμᾶθία, ἥ*; see *stupidity*. *Deafness*: P. *κωφότης, ἥ*. *Irksomeness*: P. and V. *δυσχέρεια, ἥ*.

Duly, adv. *Becomingly*: P. and V. *εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως*; see *becomingly*. *Deservedly*: P. and V. *ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, καταξίως*. *Seasonably*: P. and V. *καιρίως* (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

Dumb, adj. P. and V. *ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογγος, ἀνανδος, ἄφωνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος*. *I am struck dumb*: Ar. and V. *ἄφᾶσία μ' ἔχει*.

Dumbly, adv. V. *ἄφωνα* (Æsch., *Pers.* 819).

Dumbness, subs. P. *ἄφωνία, ἥ*, P. and V. *ἄφωσία, ἥ*.

Dumfound, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*; see *astonish*. *Dumfounded*, adj.: P. and V. *ἀπόπληκτος*.

Dummy, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀνδριάς, ὁ*; see *image, doll*.

Dumpy, adj. Ar. and P. *πᾶχῆς*.

Dun, v. trans. *Demand money from*: P. *εἰσπράσσειν* (acc.).

Dun, subs. *Creditor*: Ar. and P. *χρήστης, ὁ*.

Dun, adj. P. *φαίος*; see *black*.

Dunce, subs. P. *βλάξ, ὁ* or *ἡ*; see *fool*.

Dune, subs. See *hill*.

Dung, subs. Ar. and P. *κόπρος, ἡ, Ar. σκῶρ, τό*.

Dungeon, subs. P. *δεσμωτήριοιον, τό*, P. and V. *ειρκτή, ἡ*, or pl.; see *prison*.

Dupe, subs. *One easily deceived*: use adj., P. *εύεξαπάτητος*. *The deceived*: P. and V. *ὁ ἡπάτημένος* (perf. part. pass. of *ἀπατάν*).

Dupe, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπάτᾱν, ἐξῆπατᾱν, πᾶράγειν, V. πᾶράπατᾱν*; see *deceive*.

Duplicate, subs. *Of a document*: P. *ἀντίγραφον, τό*.

Duplicate, adj. P. *ἀντίγραφος* (Dem. 468).

Duplicity, subs. *Deceit*: P. and V. *ἁπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ* (rare P.), P. *παράκρονσις, ἡ*; see *deceit*. *Treachery*: P. and V. *ἁπιστία, ἡ*.

Durability, subs. P. *βεβαιότης*.

Durable, adj. P. and V. *βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος*.

Durance, subs. P. *φυλακή, ἡ*. *Imprisonment*: use P. and V. *δεσμός, ὁ*, or pl.

Duration, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ χρονίζειν*.

During, prep. With nouns expressing time, use acc.; with other nouns, use P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.), sometimes *ἐν* (dat.), P. *παρά* (acc.). *Rising up during dinner*: P. *ἐξαναστάντες μεταξύ δειπνοῦντες* (Dem. 284).

Dusk, subs. *Just before night*: Ar. and V. *κνέφᾱς, τό* (also Xen.). *Just before daybreak*: P. and V. *ὄρθρος, ὁ*, P. *τὸ περίορθρον*; see *darkness*.

Dusky, adj. *Without light*: P. and V. *σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἀμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὀρφναῖος, διοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναίγητος*; see

dark. Of colour, *black* : P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχριμος, ἐρεμνός, κελεινός. *Gray* : P. φαιός (Plat.), ὀρφνινός (Plat.). Of skin : P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως.

Dust, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ἡ. *Ashes* : P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Ashes of the dead* : V. σποδός, ἡ; see *ashes*. *Cloud of dust* : Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ὁ. *Raise dust*, v. : V. κονίειν (absol.). *Covered with dust* : Ar. κεκοινύμενος. *Bite the dust* : V. οὐδ' αἰρεῖν γαῖαν. *Make to bite the dust* : Ar. κάτασποδεῖν (also Æsch., Theb. 809, in perf. part. pass.).

Dusty, adj. Ar. κεκοινύμενος.

Dutiful, adj. P. and V. ὅσιος, εὖσεβής.

Dutifully, adv. P. and V. ὁσίως, εὖσεβώς.

Dutifulness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὖσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Duty, subs. *What is fitting* : P. and V. τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον. *What is necessary* : P. and V. τὰ δέοντα. *No plea or excuse is left to you for refusing to do your duty* : P. οὐδὲ λόγος οὐδὲ σκῆψις ἐστ' ὑμῖν τοῦ μὴ τὰ δέοντα ποιεῖν θέλειν ὑπολείπεται (Dem. 10). *Do one's duty* : P. and V. πρίσσειν ἃ χρῆ. *One's duty towards the gods* : P. and V. τὸ εὖσεβές. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *task*. *Allotted task* : P. τάξις, ἡ. *His hand sees its duty* : V. χεὶρ ὁρᾷ τὸ δράσιμον (Æsch., Theb. 554). *I have exceeded my duty in speaking of these points* : P. περιεργασμαι ἐγὼ περὶ τούτων εἰπὼν (Dem. 248). *It is the duty of children to* : P. and V. παίδων ἐστὶ (with infin.). *It is your duty* : P. and V. χρῆ σε, δεῖ σε, προσήκει σε or σοι, V. σὸν ἐστὶ, σὸν ἔργον ἐστὶ.

Duty, subs. *Tax* : Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Dwarf, subs. Ar. νῆνος, ὁ.

Dwarf, v. trans. *Overtop* : P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *excel*.

Dwarfish, adj. Ar. νανοφύης.

Dwell, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κάτοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναίειν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Lodge* : P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, ἐπανλίζεσθαι, ἐνανυλίζεσθαι, κάτανυλίζεσθαι (Xen.). Of a resident alien : P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Dwell around* : Ar. and P. περιοικεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Dwell away from* : P. and V. ἀποικεῖν (gen. or absol.). *Dwell in* : P. and V. ἐνοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνναίειν (dat. or absol.), ἐγκᾶτοικεῖν (dat.); see *inhabit*. *Dwell near* : P. προσοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), παροικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Dwell upon a subject* : Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρέβειν (dat.); see *harp on*. *Dwell with* : P. and V. σὺνοικεῖν (dat.), V. συνναίειν (dat.).

Dweller, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἑνοικος; see *inhabitant*. *A dweller with me* : V. σὺνοικήτωρ ἐμοί.

Dwelling, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl., ἐστία, ἡ, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στέγη, ἡ, or pl., στέγος, τό, or pl., οἰκητήριον, τό, εἰσοίκησις, ἡ, σκηνή, ἡ, ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἐδῶλια, τά, ἡθή, τά, αὐλή, ἡ. *Sojourn* : P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ; see *sojourn*.

Dwelling near, adj. P. and V. πᾶροικος, πρόσχωρος, P. πρόσοικος; see *neighbouring*.

Dwelling with, adj. P. and V. σὺνοικος (dat.), V. σύντροφος (dat.).

Dwindle, v. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Fade* : P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι; see *fade*. Met., pass away : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.).

Dye, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν.

Dye, subs. P. and V. βάψή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμνῃ, τό. *Purple dye* : P. and V. κηκίς, ἡ (Dem. 816), πορφύρα, ἡ.

Dyed, adj. Ar. βαπτός. *Fast-dyed* : P. δευσοποιός. Met., *dyed deep in sin* : Ar. περιᾶλουργός τοῖς κακοῖς (Ach. 856).

Dyeing, subs. P. and V. βάφή, ἡ.

Dyer, subs. P. βαφύς, ὁ.

Dying, adj. Of persons: P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. επιθανάτος, V. ψυχορραγής. *Be dying*, v.: V. ψυχορραγεῖν. *She like a swan chanting her last dying plaint*: ἡ δέ τοι κύκνου δίκην τὸν ὕστατον μέλψασα θανάσιμον γόον (Æsch., Ag. 1444).

Dyke, subs. See *dike*.

Dynasty, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal house*: use P. and V. βασιλικὸν γένος, τό.

Dysentery, subs. P. δυσεντερία, ἡ.

E

Each, adj. P. and V. ἕκαστος. *Each of two*: Ar. and P. ἕκτερος. *Each one*: P. and V. πᾶς τις. *From each of two sides*: P. ἐκατέρωθεν. *In each of two directions*: P. ἐκατέρωσε. *Each time*: Ar. and P. ἐκάστοτε. *From each place*: P. ἐκασταχόθεν. *To each place*: P. ἐκασταχοῖ, ἐκασταχόσε. *Each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.).

Eager, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), θερμός, ἐνθους, σύντνος, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἰθων (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἱτμός, P. σφοδρός. *Be eager*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμῆσθαι, ὁρμᾶσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθυμῆσθαι (all also used with infin. following); see *desire*. *Be eager for*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.); see *desire*. *Eager for*, adj.: V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαίμων (gen.). *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος; see *unhesitating*.

Eagerly, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθυμῶς, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Pursue, eagerly labour at*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.).

Eagerness, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ, ὁρμή, ἡ.

Eagle, subs. P. and V. ἀετός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sea-eagle*: Ar. and V. ἀλαιοῖτος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

Ear, subs. P. and V. οὖς, τό. *Hearing*: P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Give ear*, v.: P. παρέχειν τά ὦτα. *Give ear to*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. ὑποδέχεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀκοῇν δίδόναι (dat.); see *hear*. *He is within earshot*: V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within earshot*: P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within earshot*: P. προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσον τις ἐμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Wishing to hear with their own ears*: P. αὐτήκοοι βουλευθέντες γένεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 133). *Leaning forward a little to catch my ear*: P. προσκύψας μοι σμικρὸν πρὸς τὸ οὖς (Plat., Euthyd. 275E). *Set by the ears*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διωσθάναι, P. διασπᾶν, πρὸς αὐτοὺς ταράσσειν. *Box on the ear*, subs.: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.).

Ear, subs. *Of corn*: Ar. and V. σταχὺς, ὁ, κάλυξ, ἡ. *Be in the ear*, v.: P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι, ἀκμάζειν. *In the sprouting of the ear*: P. κάλλικος ἐν λοχεύμασι (Æsch., Ag. 1392). *About the time when the corn puts forth ears*: P. περὶ σίτου ἐκβολῇν (Thuc. 4, 1).

Early, adj. *In the morning*: P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., Rhes. 771, and Soph., Frag.), V. ἑῷος, Ar. and P. ὀρθρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. *Of crops, etc.*: Ar. πρῶος. *It is early*: P. πρῶ ἔστι. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, V. παλαιφάτος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής. *From the earliest times*: P. ἐκ τοῦ ἐπὶ πλείστον (Thuc. 1, 2), ἐκ παλαιτάτου (Thuc. 1, 18). *Earlier, former*: P. and V. πρότερος.

Early, adv. *In the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἑωθεν, ἐξ ἑωθινού. *In the year*: Ar. and P. πρῶ. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ. *So early*: P. τηλεκάδε.

Earn, v. trans. *As pay* : Ar. and P. *μισθοφορεῖν* (acc. or absol.), P. and V. *μισθαρεῖν* (absol.). Generally : V. *ἀρνησθαι* (Plat. but rare P.), *ἐκπονεῖν*, *ἀλφάνειν* ; see *win*. *Procure for oneself* : P. *ἐπιποιεῖσθαι*, P. and V. *πορίζεσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεσθαι* (or mid.) ; see *procure*. *Incur* : P. and V. *ὀφλισκάνειν*.

Earnest, adj. P. and V. *σπουδαῖος* (Soph., *Frag.*), *ἐντονος*, *σύντονος* ; see *eager*. *Be earnest, v.* : P. and V. *σπουδάξαι* (Eur., *Hec.* 337). *To speak not in earnest, but in jest* : P. *εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάξων ἀλλὰ παίζων* (Lys. 170). *Importunate* : P. and V. *λιπαρής*.

Earnest, subs. *Earnest-money* : P. *ἄρραβων*, ὁ, *πρόδοσις*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *θεσίς*, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. *ἐγγυή*, ἡ, *πίστις*, ἡ, V. *ῥύσιον*, τό ; see *pledge*. *Specimen* : P. and V. *παράδειγμα*, τό, *δείγμα*, τό. *Assurance* : P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ.

Earnestly, adv. P. *σπουδαίως*, *ἐντόνως*, *συντόνως* ; see *eagerly*. *Importunately* : P. *λιπαρῶς*. *Beg earnestly, v.* : P. and V. *λιπαρεῖν* (acc.).

Earnestness, subs. P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ ; see *eagerness*.

Earnings, subs. P. and V. *μισθός*, ὁ.

Earring, subs. Ar. and P. *ἐλκτῆρ*, ὁ, V. *ἐνώτιον*, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Earshot, subs. See under *ear*.

Earth, subs. P. and V. *γῆ*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *γαῖα*, ἡ, *χθών*, ἡ, *πέδον*, τό, V. *οὔδας*, τό, *αἶα*, ἡ ; see also *ground*. *From the earth* : V. *γῆθεν*, *To the earth* : V. *ἐραζε* (Æsch., *Frag.*) ; see under *ground*. *Soil, subs.* : P. and V. *γῆ*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *ἄρουρα*, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clay* : P. and V. *πηλός*, ὁ. *Potter's earth* : P. *κεραμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *πηλός*, ὁ. *The inhabited world* : P. ἡ *οἰκουμένη* ; see *world*. *On earth, in this world, adv.* : P. and V. *ἄνω*, V. *ἄνωθεν* ; see under *world*. *Where on earth are they ?* V. *οἱ δ' εἰς τοῦ γῆς* ; (Soph., *O. R.* 108). *Planted in*

the earth, adj. : P. *ἐγγεῖος* (Plat.). *Treading the earth* : V. *χθονοστίβης*, *πεδοστίβης*. *Made of earth* : see *earthen*.

Earthborn, adj. P. and V. *γηγενής* (Plat.).

Earthen, adj. P. *κεραμεύς*, *πῆλινος*, *γῆινος*, V. *πηλόπλαστος* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Earthenware, subs. Ar. *κεράμος*, ὁ. *Of earthenware, adj.* : see *earthen*.

Earthly, adj. *Terrestrial* : P. *ἐπίγειος*. *Human* : P. and V. *ἀνθρώπιος*, P. *ἀνθρώπινος*, V. *βρότειος*, *βροτήσιος*.

Earthquake, subs. P. and V. *σεισμός*, ὁ, *γῆς σεισμός*, ὁ, V. *σεισμός χθονός*, ὁ. *Suffer from a shock of earthquake* : P. *σεισθαι*, *κινεῖσθαι*, V. *σεισθῆναι* *σάλω* (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was an earthquake* : P. *ἔσειρε* (absol.).

Earthwork, subs. P. and V. *ἐρύμα*, τό, V. *ἔρκη*, τά ; see *defences*. *Mound* : P. *χῶμα*, τό, *χοῦς*, ὁ, *πρόσχωσις*, ἡ.

Earthy, adj. P. *γεώδης* ; see *earthen*.

Ease, v. trans. P. and V. *κουφίζειν*, *ἐπίκουφίζειν*, *ἀπαντλεῖν*, V. *ἐξευμάρίζειν*.

Ease, subs. P. and V. *εὐμάρεια*, ἡ (Plat.). *Comfortable circumstances* : P. and V. *εὐμάρεια*, ἡ (Plat.), P. *εὐπάθεια*, ἡ (Plat.). *Leisure* : P. and V. *σχολή*, ἡ, P. *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ. *Peace of mind* : Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ ; see *peace*. *At ease* : P. and V. *ἡσυχος*, *ἡσυχάιος*, P. *ἡσύχιος*, V. *ἔκηλος*. *Be at ease, v.* : P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσύχως ἔχειν*. *With ease, adv.* : V. *δι' εὐπετείας*, P. *μετ' εὐπετείας* (Plat.) ; see *easily*.

Easily, adv. P. and V. *ῥαδίως*, *εὐμάρως* (Plat.), *εὐπετῶς*, V. *κούφως*, *δι' εὐπετείας*, P. *μετ' εὐπετείας* (Plat.). *Without trouble* : P. *ἀπόνως*, V. *ἄμωχθι*. *Quietly* : P. and V. *ἄπραγμόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*) ; see *quietly*.

Easiness, subs. See *ease*.

East, subs. V. *ἡλίου ἀντολαί*, αἱ, P. and V. *ἔως*, ἡ. *Concretely, Eastern peoples* : use P. and V. *οἱ βάρβαροι*, *τὸ βάρβαρον*. *I will watch*

this path to the east: V. τρίβον τόνδ' ἐκφυλάξω τὸν πρὸς ἡλίου βολάς (Eur., Or. 1258).

Eastern, adj. V. ἀντήλιος. *Barbaric*: P. and V. βίρβᾶρος, P. βαρβαρικός. *An Eastern woman*: V. ἡπειρώτις, ἡ (Eur., And. 159, 652).

Eastwards, adv. V. ἡλίου πρὸς ἀντολάς, πρὸς ἡλίου βολάς, P. πρὸς ἡλίων ἀνίσχοντα, πρὸς ἔω.

East wind, subs. P. and V. ἀπηλιώτης (Eur., Cycl. 19).

Easy, adj. P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.), εὐπορος, V. εὐμαρής. *Light*: P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός. *Easy to carry*: V. εὐάγκαλος. *Untroubled*: P. and V. ἄπονος. *In easy circumstances*: Ar. and P. εὐπορος. *Easy in one's mind*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος. *Be easy (in one's mind)*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Easy victory*: P. ἀκονιτι νίκη (Thuc. 4, 73). *I shall feel easier when I have told you the pitiful story of my many misfortunes*: P. ἐγὼ τῶν γεγεννημένων ἀποδουράμενος τὰ πλείστα ὥσπερ ῥάων ἔσομαι (Dem. 1118).

Easy-tempered, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., Frag.), P. ῥάθυμος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος.

Eat, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., Cycl. 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see also *feed*. *Munch*: Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατατρώγειν. *Something to eat*: P. ἐδώδιμόν τι (Thuc. 7, 78). *Leave (one) to be eaten by dogs*: V. εἶν (τινά) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστών (Soph., Ant. 206). *Eat away (as a disease does)*: V. ἐξεσθίειν. *Met.*, wear away: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. *Eat (take food) together*: Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Eat up (met., consume)*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν; see *consume*. *Teams of horses eating their heads off*: P. ζείγγη ἵππων ἀδηφαγούντων (Isoc. 127c).

Eatable, adj. P. ἐδώδιμος, V. βρώσιμος.

Eatables, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὅ, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, ἐδώδιμα, τί; see *food*, *provisions*.

Eating, subs. P. βρώσις, ἡ, ἐδωδή, ἡ (Plat.).

Eaves, subs. Use *roof*.

Eavesdropper, subs. Spy: P. and V. κατὰσκοπος, ὁ. *Be an eavesdropper*, v.: P. ὠτακουστεῖν.

Ebb, v. intrans. *Flow back*: use P. and V. πάλιν ρεῖν. *Met.*, fall away: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *When the blood has ebbed in painless death*: V. αἱμάτων εὐθησιμῶν ἀπορρέντων (Æsch., Ag. 1293).

Ebb, subs. V. πάλιρροια, ἡ, or παλιρροία, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Tossed by the constant ebb and flow of the tide*: V. πολλοῖς διαύλοις κυμάτων φορούμενος (Eur., Hec. 29). *In Peperæthus too there was a strong ebb tide, but no inundation occurred*: P. ἐγένετο δὲ καὶ ἐν Πεπαρήθῳ κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3, 89). *Be at a low ebb*, v.: *met.*, use P. μοχθηρῶς δυνεῖσθαι.

Ebbing, adj. V. πάλιρρος.

Ebony, subs. P. ἕβενος, ἡ (Hdt.).

Ebullient, adj. *Met.*, hot: P. and V. θερμός. *Be ebullient, boil*, v.: P. and V. ζεῖν.

Ebullition, subs. *Boiling*: *met.*, P. ζέσις, ἡ (Plat.); see also *fit*.

Eccentric, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.).

Eccentrically, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Eccentricity, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Echo, subs. P. and V. ἡχώ, ἡ; see *noise*.

Echo, v. trans. *A sound*: V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀνταῶλάζειν. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναί; see *repeat*. *Echo (a sentiment)*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve*, *support*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντικλάζειν; see *resound*. *So that the earth echoed*: V. ὥσθ' ὑπηχῆσαι χθόνα (Eur., Supp. 710).

Echoing, adj. See *loud*.

Eclipse, subs. P. *ἐκλειψις*, ἡ. *Be eclipsed* (of the sun, moon, etc.): P. *ἐκλείπειν*. *There was a partial eclipse of the sun*: P. τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλίπεις τι ἐγένετο (Thuc. 4, 52). *The moon was eclipsed*: Ar. ἡ σελήνη ἐξέλιπε τὰς ὁδοὺς (Nub. 584). *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

Eclipse, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προῦχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.); see *surpass*. *Be eclipsed*: see under *eclipse*, subs.

Economic, adj. *Connected with the household*: P. οἰκονομικός.

Economical, adj. *Frugal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Cheap*: P. εὐτελής, εὐωνος; see *cheap*.

Economically, adv. *Frugally*: P. φειδωλῶς. *Cheaply*: P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), μετ' εὐτελείας; see *cheaply*.

Economise, v. trans. *Cut down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *Absol. Cut down expenses*: P. διαπάνας συντέμνειν (Xen.).

Economist, subs. *One who manages a household*: P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ.

Economy, subs. *Management of a household*: P. οἰκονομία, ἡ, ἡ οἰκονομική. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Cheapness*: Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. τὰ ἄλλα συστέλλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4). *Constitution, composition*: P. and V. κατάρτασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (Eur. but rare V.). *Political economy*: use P. ἡ πολιτική.

Ecstasy, subs. *Of joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *χάρμᾱ, τό*; see *joy*. *Possession (by a god)*: P. κατοικωχή, ἡ, ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Ecstatic, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. περὶ χάρις; see *joyful*. *Eager*: P. and V. προθύμος. *Inspired*: P. and V. ἐνθεος.

Ecstatically, adv. *Eagerly*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ; see *joyfully*.

Eddy, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.; also Ar.).

Eddy, v. intrans. P. and V. δινεῖσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).

Edge, subs. *Of a weapon*: V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Of a sword*: V. κνώδων, ὁ. *Of an axe*: V. γένυς, ἡ, γνάθος, ἡ. *Brink*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see *border*. *Brim*: V. κράτα (acc. sing.) (Soph., O. C. 473); see *lip*. *The edge of*: use P. and V., adj., ἄκρος (agreeing with subs.); e.g., the edge of the cup: P. and V. ἄκρα κύλιξ. *Brow of a hill*: V. ὄφρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ; see *brow*. *Extreme point*: P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα. *At the edge of the camp*: V. πρὸς κρασπέδουσι στρατοπέδου (Eur., Supp. 661). *Edge of the sea*: see *coast*. *Take the edge off*, v.: met., P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κατὰμβλύνειν. *They took the edge off operations in the field*: P. τὰ ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ ἀμβλύνειν ἐποίουν (Thuc. 2, 65). *Having lost its edge*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμβλὺς (Thuc. 3, 38). *Worn down*: V. προστετριμμένος (perf. part. pass. of προστρίβειν).

Edge, v. intrans. *Edge away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι. *It is edged with snakes like the aegis*: V. κεκρισσέδωται δ' ὄφεσιν αἰγίδος τρόπον (Eur., Ion, 1423).

Edged, adj. See *sharp*.

Edgewise, adv. *Slip in (a word) edgewise*: P. παρείρειν (Xen.).

Edible, adj. See *eatable*.

Edict, subs. *Decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Word of command*: P. παράγγελμα, τό. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Issue an edict*: P. and V. παρὰ γέλλειν (absol.); see *command*, *proclaim*.

Edification, subs. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτης, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *Instruction*: Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ.

Edifice, subs. P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκεύασμα, τό; see *house*.

Edify, v. trans. *Admonish*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Instruct*: P.

and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.

Edit, v. trans. P. ἐκδιδόναι.

Educate, v. trans. P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν; see *instruct*. *Train*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν, παιδαγωγεῖν. *To have (one) educated*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.).

Educated, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Refined*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος.

Education, subs. Ar. and P. παιδείσις, ἡ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Instruction*: P. μάθησις, ἡ. *The art of education*: P. ἡ παιδευτική. See Plat. *Ap.* 19E. *Time is the fullest education*: V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος διδασκαλία (Eur., *Frag.*).

Educator, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Eel, subs. Ar. ἔγχελυς, ἡ. *Conger-eel*: Ar. and V. μύραινα, ἡ.

Efface, v. trans. *Blot out*: P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, ἀφ᾿αῖναι, καθαιρεῖν. *Remove from oneself*: P. ἀποτρίβεσθαι, ἀπολύεσθαι. *Undo*: P. and V. λύειν. *I could not efface your sad plight from my mind*: V. τὸ σὸν . . . πάθος οὐκ ἂν δυναίμην ἐξάλειψασθαι φρενός (Eur., *Hec.* 589).

Effaceable, adj. P. and V. ἐκπλύτος (Plat.).

Effect, subs. *Virtue, operativeness*: P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Result*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, ἔργον, τό. *That which happens*: P. τὰ ἀποβαίνοντα, τὰ ἐκβαίνοντα. *Produce an effect, do good (of persons)*, v.: P. and V. πλεόν πράττειν, V. πλεόν ἐργάζεσθαι, P. πλεόν ποιεῖν. *I produce no effect by my counsel*: V. παραινουσ' οὐδὲν εἰς πλεόν ποιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 918). *Have effect*: P. προύργον εἶναι, P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *Have no effect*: P. οὐδὲν προύργον εἶναι, P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖν. *Of no effect*, adj.: P. and V. μάταιος; see *vain*. *To no effect*, adv.: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως,

V. μάταιος; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Have the effect of, bring it about that*, v.: P. and V. πράττειν ὥστε (infin.). *Take effect*: use P. ἐνεργός εἶναι. (*Speak*) *to this effect*: P. and V. τοιαῦτα or τοιαῦδε λέγειν.

Effect, v. trans. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνῆτειν, κατὰνῆτειν, πράττειν, διαπράττειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράττειν ὥστε (infin.), V. ἐκπράττειν ὥστε (infin.); see also *see to it that*. *Effect a landing*: P. ἀπόβασις ποιέσθαι.

Effective, adj. *Hitting the mark*: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Accomplish its object*: P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτικός. *Fit for action*: P. ἐνεργός, δυνατός. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος.

Effectively, adv. P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως, V. ἐμπέδως.

Effects, subs. *Belongings*: Ar. and P. χρημᾶτα, τά, σκευή, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα; see *property*.

Effectual, adj. P. ἀνύσιμος; see *effective*.

Effectually, adv. P. ἀνυσίμως; see *effectively*.

Effeminacy, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ; see *unmanliness*.

Effeminate, adj. Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽αῶς, τρυφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, P. and V. γυναικίως, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. γυναικόμιμος, γυναικόφρων (Eur., *Frag.*), θηλένους, Ar. θηλύφρων. *Woman-shaped*: V. θηλύμορφος, γυναικόμορφος. *Be effeminate*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Whence comes this effeminate creature?* V. ποδαπὸς ὁ γύννις; (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*).

Effeminately, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽αῶς, P. γυναικίως, ἀνάνδρως, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

Effervesce, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν; see *boil*.

Effervescence, subs. *Foam*: P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλ᾽ανος, ὁ.

- Spray* : P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.).
Boiling : P. ζέσις, ἡ.
Effete, adj. *Worn-out* : P. ἀπειρηκώς.
Old-fashioned : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἀρχαϊότροπος. *Stale* : P. ἔωλος. *Be effete*, v. : P. and V. ἀτεπεῖν. *Be relaxed* : P. and V. ἀνέσθαι.
Efficacious, adj. See *effective*.
Efficaciously, adv. See *effectively*.
Efficacy, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. Of drugs, etc. : V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ.
Efficiency, subs. *He impaired the efficiency of their navy* : P. τὴν ἀκμὴν τοῦ ναυτικοῦ αὐτῶν ἀφείλετο (Thuc. 8, 46).
Efficient, adj. See *effective*.
Efficiently, adv. See *effectively*, *well*.
Effigy, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. Of a god : Ar. and V. βρέτας, τό, P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό.
Effluence, subs. P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ.
Effort, subs. *Labour* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ ; see *work*. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχειρήμα, τό ; see *attempt*. *With great effort (with difficulty)* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. μετὰ πολλοῦ πόνου, V. πολλῶ πόνῳ ; see *with difficulty*, under *difficulty*. *Without effort* : P. ἀπόνως, V. ἀμοχθί ; see *easily*. *Make an effort*, v. : P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν (or παρσ.), διατείνεισθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.
Effrontery, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ ; see *shamelessness*.
Effulgence, subs. See *brightness*.
Effulgent, adj. See *bright*.
Effusion, subs. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Effusion of blood* : V. αἱμάτος ἀπορροαί, αἱ ; see *bloodshed*.
Effusive, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος.
Effusively, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

- Egg**, subs. Ar. and P. ὠόν, τό.
Egg on, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπεῖγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
Egg-shell, subs. Ar. λερίς, ἡ, V. ὄστράκον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*). *A white egg-shell* : V. τεύχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., *Hel.* 258).
Egotistical, adj. See *selfish*.
Egregious, adj. Ar. and P. θαυμασῖος, ἀμήχανος.
Egregiously, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, P. ἀμηχανῶς.
Egress, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *By sea* : P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.
Eight, adj. P. and V. ὀκτώ.
Eighth, adj. P. and V. ὄγδοος (Soph., *El.* 706).
Eightfold, adj. Ar. and P. ὀκταπλάσιος.
Eight hundred, adj. P. ὀκτακόσιοι.
Eighty, adj. P. ὀγδοήκοντα.
Either, adj. *Of two* : Ar. and P. ἐκάτερος, P. ὁπότερος. *If you reject either of these courses, I fear the expedition may be useless to you* : P. εἰ θατέρου τούτων ὀλιγωρήσετε ὀκνῶ μὴ μάταιος ὑμῖν ἡ στρατεία γένηται (Dem. 14).
Either, conj. *Either . . . or* : P. and V. ἢ . . . ἢ. With emphasis on the first alternative : P. and V. ἢ τοι . . . ἢ (Thuc. 2, 40, and 6, 38 ; Dem. 603 ; Plat., *Prot.* 331b).
Ejaculate, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν ; see *utter*.
Ejaculation, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ ; see *word*.
Eject, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι. *Be ejected* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Dismiss* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. Law term : P. ἐξάγειν.
Ejection, subs. P. and V. ἐκβολή, ἡ. Law term : P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ. *Action for ejection* : P. ἐξούλης δίκη, ἡ.
Eke, adv. P. and V. καί. *Besides* : καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.) ; see *besides*.

Eke out, v. trans. *Prolong* : P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Eke out a livelihood* : V. συλλέγειν βίον (Eur., *El.* 81). *He shall eke out a life of misery* : V. λυπρὸν ἀντλήσει βίον (Eur., *Hipp.* 898). *I eked out a precarious existence* : Ar. ἡμικάκως ἐβασκόμην (*Thesm.* 449). *The luckless Orestes eked out a poor subsistence* : V. τλήμων Ὀρέστης δυστυχῇ τριβεί βίον (Soph., *El.* 602).

Elaborate, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Elaborate, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, σπουδάζειν.

Elaborately, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως. *Taking up such poems of theirs as seemed to me to have been most elaborately treated* : P. ἀναλαμβάνων αὐτῶν τὰ ποιήματα ἃ μοι ἔδοκί μάλιστα πεπραγματεῦσθαι αὐτοῖς (Plat., *Ap.* 22b).

Elaboration, subs. P. ἀπεργασία, ἦ.

Elapse, v. intrans. P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, ἔρχεσθαι. *Intervene* : P. διαγίγνεσθαι, ἐγγίγνεσθαι; see *pass.*

Elastic, adj. *Pliant* : P. and V. ὑγρός.

Elasticity, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἦ.

Elate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν; see *encourage*. *Be elated* : also P. and V. ἐξαίρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, αἶρεσθαι.

Elation, subs. *Joy* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἦ, χαρά, ἦ, V. χαρμονή, ἦ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Pride* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἦ (Xen.).

Elbow, subs. P. and V. ἄγκων, ὁ (Dem. 1259; Eur., *Cycl.* 563).

Elbow one's way, v. Ar. ὥστίζεσθαι; see *jostle*.

Eld, subs. See *old age*.

Elder, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be elder*, v. : P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

Elderly, adj. Use P. πορρῶ τῆς ἡλικίας; see *advanced*.

Elders, subs. P. and V. οἱ πρεσβύτεροι, οἱ γέροντες, οἱ γεράτεροι. *Ye*

elders of Argos : V. πρέσβος Ἀργείων τόδε (Æsch., *Ag.* 855).

Eldest, adj. P. and V. πρεσβυτάτος, V. προφέρτατος, πρέσβυτος. Fem. adj., Ar. and V. πρέσβευρα (of a goddess). *Because he was his eldest son* : P. διὰ τὸ πρεσβεύειν αὐτοῦ (Thuc. 6, 55). *The share of the eldest* (in inheritance) : P. πρεσβεῖον, τό.

Elect, v. trans. *Choose* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Elect to office* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. προχειρίζεσθαι. *Select* : P. and V. ἐξαίρειν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν. *Be elected to the senate* : P. εἰς τὴν γερονσίαν ἐγκρίνεσθαι (Dem. 489).

Elect, adj. P. and V. ἐκκρίτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός; see *chosen*.

Election, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἦ. *Election to office* : P. χειροτονία, ἦ, αἵρεσις, ἦ, ἀρχαιρεσίαι. *ai.* *Election by lot* : P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἦ.

Elective, adj. P. αἰρετός, χειροτονητός.

Elegance, subs. *Beauty* : P. and V. κάλλος, τό; see *beauty*. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Luxury* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἦ, χλιδή, ἦ (Plat.). *Love of art* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἦ.

Elegant, adj. P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*. *Graceful* : Ar. and P. χάρις. *Dainty, refined* : P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. ἀστείος. *Luxurious* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Artistic* : P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος; see *artistic*. *Accomplished* : P. and V. μουσικός.

Elegantly, adv. *Gracefully* : P. χαριέντως. *Daintily* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Artistically* : Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Beautifully* : P. and V. καλῶς.

Elegiac poem, subs. P. ἐλεγείον, τό.

Elegy, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἦ (Plat.), V. θρηνήματα, τά. *Sing an elegy*, v. : P. and V. θρηνεῖν; see *dirge*.

Element, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Germ*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ. *Be in one's element, enjoy oneself*, v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν, P. and V. εὐφραίνεσθαι. **The Elements**, subs.: P. τὰ γένη. *The primal elements*: P. τὰ πρῶτα (Plat., *Theæt.* 205c). *The Elements personified*: use P. and V. οἱ θεοί (the gods). *There being four elements of which the body is compacted, earth, air, fire, and water*: P. τεσσάρων ὄντων γενῶν ἐξ ὧν συμπέπηγε τὸ σῶμα, γῆς, πυρὸς, ὕδατος τε καὶ αἰέρος (Plat., *Tim.* 81b). *I show that of the two elements appointed for the use of man, namely, sea and land, of the one you are complete masters*: P. ἐγὼ ἀποφαίνω δύο μερῶν εἰς χρῆσιν φανερῶν, γῆς καὶ θαλάσσης, τοῦ ἐτέρου ὑμᾶς παντὸς κυριωτάτους ὄντας (Thuc., 2, 62).

Elemental, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Elementary, adj. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Primal*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Elephant, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ (Plat., *Criti.* 114b).

Elevate, v. trans. *Raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν; see *raise*. *Heighten*: P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν; see *heighten*. *Met., exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν; see *exalt*. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Elevate (the voice)*: P. ἐπαίρειν, ἐντείνεσθαι. *Elevate (the mind), instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν.

Elevated, adj. *Raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος; see *high*. *High-minded*: P. μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφρων.

Elevation, subs. *Height*: P. and V. ὕψος, τό. *Elevation of mind*: P. μεγαλόψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλόφροσύνη, ἡ. *Appointment*: see *appointment*.

Eleven, adj. Ar. and P. ἑνδεκα.

Eleventh, adj. P. ἐνδέκατος. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour what is dead*: ἡ γινώσεται γοῦν ἀλλὰ τνηκαυθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσὸς ἐστὶ τὰν ἄιδον σέβειν (Soph., *Ant.* 779).

Elf, subs. Use perhaps P. and V. Πάν, δ; or if a feminine noun serves, use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ.

Elicit, v. trans. *Learn (from some one)*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), V. πειθέσθαι (τινός τι). *Evoke, call forth*: P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770).

Eligible, adj. P. and V. αἰρετός. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος.

Eliminate, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν.

Ell, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *cubit*.

Elm, subs. Ar. πελέα, ἡ.

Elocution, subs. P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *Practise elocution*, v.: P. φωνασκεῖν.

Elongate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν.

Elongation, subs. P. ἐκτασις, ἡ.

Elope, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν; see *run away*. *Elope with, carry off*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν.

Elopement, subs. *Rape*: P. and V. ἀρπάγή, ἡ; see *rape*.

Eloquence, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Persuasive*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Oratory*: P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ.

Eloquent, adj. Of persons: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πειθάνος.

Else, adv. *Other*: use P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *From no one else*: P. οὐδαμῶθεν ἄλλοθεν. *Otherwise*: P. and V. ἄλλως.

Else, conj. Use P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή, or sometimes ἐπεὶ. *One who is blind in his seer-craft. Else tell me where you show yourself a true prophet*: V. ὅστις . . . τὴν τέχνην

ἔφω τυφλός. ἐπεὶ, φέρ' εἰπέ, ποῦ σὺ μάντις εἰ σαφής (Soph., O. R. 389). *This seems to me to be the case with this man, else how is it just . . . ?* P. ὅπερ καὶ οὗτος ἐμοὶ γε δοκεῖ πάσχειν· ἐπεὶ, φέρε, πῶς ἐστὶ δίκαιον . . . ; (Dem. 879). *You had no better advice to offer, else they would not have followed mine* : P. σὺ οὐχ ἔτερα εἶπες βελτίω τούτων· οὐ γὰρ τούτοις ἂν ἐχρῶντο (Dem. 294). *I love my own children, else were I mad* : φιλῶ ἐμαντοῦ τέκνα· μαινοίμην γὰρ ἂν (Eur., I. A. 1256).

Hec. *Did not (the god) prophesy to you any of the woes you now endure?*

POLY. No. *Else you would not have trapped me thus by stratagem.*

'EK. σοὶ δ' οὐκ ἔχρησεν οὐδὲν ὧν ἔχεις πόνων;

ΠΟΛΥ. οὐ γάρ ποτ' ἂν σύ μ' εἶλες ὧδε σὺν δόλῳ (Eur., Hec. 1268).

Elsewhere, adv. P. and V. ἄλλοθι (Eur., I. A. 647), ἄλλα, V. ἀλλᾶχοῦ (also Xen.), P. ἐτέρωθι, Ar. and P. ἀλλᾶχῃ (Xen.). *From elsewhere* : P. and V. ἄλλοθεν, P. ἀλλαχόθεν, ἐτέρωθεν.

Elsewhither, adv. P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. ἐτέρωσε.

Elucidate, v. trans. *Make clear* : P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφείν (Plat.). *Clear up* : P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν.

Elucidation, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ.

Elude, v. trans. *Escape notice of* : P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.). *Evade* : P. διακρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι. *Escape* : P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ὑπεκφεύγειν; see *escape*. *Steal a march on* : P. and V. πᾶρ-έρχεσθαι (acc.). *Slip out of* : P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεκδύεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him* : P. ἦν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ . . . ἐκφυγοῖ τὰ πράγματα αὐτόν (Dem. 236).

Emaciated, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός; see *thin*.

Emaciation, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Emanate, v. intrans. *Come into being* : P. and V. γίνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι; see *appear*.

Emanation, subs. P. ἀπορροή, ἡ (Plat.).

Emancipate, v. trans. *Manumit* : P. ἀπελευθεροῦν. Generally : P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λτύνειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐξαιρέσθαι; see *free*. *An emancipated slave*, subs. : P. ἀπελευθερός, ὁ, ἀπελευθερά, ἡ.

Emancipation, subs. *Freeing* : P. ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ, ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ, λύσις, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ; see also *freedom*.

Emasculate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

Emasculation, subs. P. ἐκτομή, ἡ.

Embalm, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν.

Embank, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν, P. προσχωρῖν, προσχεῖν; see *bank*.

Embankment, subs. P. and V. χώμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ.

Embark, v. trans. P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). Also in V. use ἐμβήσειν (fut. act.), ἐμβήσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐμβαίνειν). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν, εἰσβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν. *Embark on* : P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), εἰσβαίνειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.); met.: see *enter on*. *Embark with a person* : P. and V. σῖνεισβαίνειν (eis πλοῖον) (with dat.).

Embarkation, subs. P. εἰσβασις, ἡ.

Embarrass, v. trans. *Trouble* : P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρχειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρχειν (dat.). *Impede* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Confuse, perplex* : P. and V. τὰράσσειν, συντὰράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be embarrassed* : P. and V.

- ἀπορεῖν**, V. ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.). *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν.
- Embarrassing**, adj. P. and V. ὀχληρός, βάρυς, ἄπορος, P. πραγματώδης. *Put in an embarrassing position*: P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (acc.). *Be in an embarrassing position*: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι.
- Embarrassingly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.
- Embarrassment**, subs. *Trouble, bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὄ. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὄ. *Confusion of face*: V. σύγχυσις, ἡ; see *shame*. *Pecuniary embarrassment*: see *poverty*.
- Embassy**, subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Go on an embassy*, v.: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Go on an embassy with others*: P. συμπρεσβεύειν (dat.). *Send an embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Send a counter-embassy*: P. ἀντιπρεσβεύεσθαι. *Join in an embassy*: P. συμπρεσβεύεσθαι (absol.). Concretely, of the ambassadors: P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά, Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Sacred embassy to a shrine*: P. θεωρία, ἡ; see *envoy*.
- Embattled**, adj. *Furnished with battlements*: Ar. and V. καλλίπυργος. *Armed*: V. ἐνοπλος, τευχесφόρος, P. and V. ὀπλισμένος. *Drawn up in line*: Ar. and P. πᾶρτεταγμένους, P. and V. συντεταγμένους.
- Embellish**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν; see *adorn*. *Embellish a story*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν.
- Embellishment**, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὄ. Met., P. ποικιλία, ἡ (Dem. 844). *Ornament*: V. ἀγαλμα, τό, P. καλλωπισμός, ὄ; see *adornment*.
- Embers**, subs. P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Hot embers*: Ar. φέψαλοι, οἱ. *Embers of charcoal*: Ar. μάρτηρ, ἡ.
- Embezzle**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὑφαίρειν (or mid.), P. and V. κλέπτειν. *Embezzle public money*: P. παρεκλέγειν τὰ κοινά (Dem. 435).
- Embezzlement**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Those guilty of embezzlement*: P. οἱ τὰ κοινὰ ὑφαίρουμένοι (Dem. 613). *Be accused of embezzlement*: P. εὐθύνas ὀφλισκάνειν.
- Embezzler**, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὄ.
- Embitter**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν, ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), θήγειν.
- Embittered**, adj. P. and V. πικρός. *Embittered words*: V. λόγοι τετηγμένοι.
- Emblazon**, v. trans. Use *adorn*.
- Emblazoner**, subs. V. σηματοουργός, ὄ.
- Emblem**, subs. *Badge, crest*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Sign, token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Image, representation*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ.
- Emblematically**, adv. *Figuratively*: P. δι' εἰκόνων (Plat., Rep. 487E).
- Embodiment**, subs. *Organisation*: P. ῥύναξις, ἡ. *Example, specimen*: P. and V. πᾶράδειγμα, τό.
- Embody**, v. trans. *Organise*: Ar. and P. συνιστάναι. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *Embody in writing*: P. συγγράφειν; see *write*.
- Embolden**, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύειν, παραθαρσύνειν.
- Embossed**, adj. V. ἑκκρουστος.
- Embowered**, adj. V. ἐπόσκιος; see *bower*.
- Embrace**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν, ἀμπισχεῖν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Clasp in one's arms*: V. ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι.

Met., *embrace* (*opportunity, etc.*): P. and V. λαμβάνειν. **Embrace** (*the cause of some one*): P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (τινος). **Practise**: see *practise*. **Include**: P. and V. εἶναι, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν; see *include*. **So they embraced all these matters in one decree**: P. διόπερ ἅπαντα ταῦτα εἰς ἓν ψήφισμα συνεσκεύεσαν (Dem. 358).

Embrace, subs. V. ἀσπασμάτα, τά, ἀμφιπτύχαί, αἱ, περιπτύχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.). *O sweet embrace*: V. ὦ γλυκεῖα προσβολή (Eur., Med. 1074). *Lying in each other's embrace*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O. C. 1620).

Embroider, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. **Met.**, P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν.

Embroidered, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, ὄφαντός (Thuc. 2, 97).

Embroiderer, subs. P. ποικιλιτής; ὁ

Embroidery, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. **Met.**, P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

Embroid, v. trans. *Bring into conflict*: Ar. and P. δυστάναι, V. συνάπτειν (Eur., Supp. 480); see *set at variance*, under *variance*. **To embroil Philip with the Olympians**: P. Ὀλυμπίους ἐκπολεμήσαι Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11). **Confound**: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν. *Be embroiled in*: P. and V. ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζυγῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. of συζευγύναι). *If you are come not to embroil, but to help untravel*: V. εἰ μὴ συνάψων ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρει (Soph., Aj. 1317).

Embryo, subs. *Unborn babe*: P. κύημα, τό, V. κύμα, τό.

Emendation, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Emerald, subs. P. σμάραγδος, ἡ (Plat.).

Emerge, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἐξανδύεσθαι,

Ar. and P. ἀνακύπτειν, Ar. ἀναδύεσθαι. *So we have emerged from this difficulty with an effort*: P. ταῦτα ἀρα . . . μόγῳ διανενέκαμεν (διανεῖν) (Plat., Rep. 4410).

Emergency, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In case of emergency*: Ar. and P. ἦν τι δέη. *To provide for the emergency*: P. περὶ τῶν παρόντων προβολεῖν (Thuc. 8, 1). *In this emergency*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (lit., *things being thus*).

Emigrant, subs. Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ.

Emigrate, v. intrans. P. ἀποικεῖν, ἀποικίζεσθαι, μετανίστασθαι, ἐξοικεῖν, Ar. ἐξοικίζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν.

Emigration, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοικία, ἡ, ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ.

Eminence, subs. *Distinction*: P. and V. τίμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

Eminent, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, ἐνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής. *Pre-eminent*: V. ἐξοχος; see *pre-eminent, superior*.

Eminently, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

Emissary, subs. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ; see also *ambassador*. *Go-between*: P. διάγγελος, ὁ. *Spy*: P. and V. κατὰσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὁπτήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτήρ, ὁ, κατόπτης, ὁ.

Emit, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., Frag.), ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθίεναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξάνιεναι.

Emolument, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *reward*.

Emotion, subs. P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disturbance of the mind*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ V. ἀνάκτινσις φρενῶν; see also *distress*.

Emotional, adj. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός.

Emperor, subs. Use *king*.

Emphasis, subs. *Since he lays such emphasis on the past*: P. ἐπειδὴ πολλὸς τοῖς συμβεβηκόσιν ἔγκειται (Dem. 294).

Emphasise, v. trans. *Lay stress on*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.), ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).

Emphatic, adj. P. ἰσχυρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Self-opinionated*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Emphatically, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Assert emphatically*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διασχυρίζεσθαι. *Expressly*, adv.: P. διαρρήδην.

Empire, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Sovereignty*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Empirically, adv. *To produce health and strength, not empirically, but on scientific principles*: P. μὴ τριβῇ μόνον καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ ἀλλὰ τέχνη . . . ὑγίειαν καὶ ῥώμην ἐμποιεῖν (Plat., Phaedr. 270B).

Empiricism, subs. P. ἐμπειρία, ἡ.

Employ, v. trans. Use: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise*: Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν, P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Employ (one's time)*: P. and V. διαγεῖν, τριβεῖν, Ar. and P. διατριβεῖν. *Employ oneself*: Ar. and P. διατριβεῖν (absol.), P. πραγματεύεσθαι (absol.). *Apply, bring into use*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθεσθαι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Employment, subs. Use *made of anything*: P. χρήσις, ἡ. *Application*: P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Business*: P. ἐπιτηδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ; see *business*. *Trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

Emporium, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Empower, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν; see *allow*. *I am empowered to*: P. and V. ἐξεστί μοι (infin.).

Empress, subs. See *queen*.

Emprise, subs. See *enterprise*.

Emptiness, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Want of men*: V. κενανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *A being empty*: P. κένωσις, ἡ; see also *vanity*.

Empty, v. trans. P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, V. ἐκκενοῦν. *Drain (a cup, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., Sym. 214A; Soph., Frag.), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Empty over one*: Ar. and P. κἀτασκεδαννῆναι (τί τινος or τι κατὰ τινος), κἀτ᾽αὐχεῖν (τί τινος); see *pour*. V. intrans. *Empty itself (of a river)*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι). *Empty itself into*: P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

Empty, adj. P. and V. κενός, P. διάκενος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνωφελής, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.); see *vain*. *Empty of*: P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.). *Empty of men*: V. κενανδρός.

Empty-handed, adj. P. and V. κενός (Plat., Rep. 370E). *I will not send you from the land empty-handed*: V. καὶ σ' οὐ κενάϊσι χερσὶ γῆς ἀποστελῶ (Eur., Hel. 1280).

Empty-headed, adj. P. and V. νωθής, V. κενόφρων; see *stupid*.

Empyrean, adj. Use *celestial*.

Empyrean, subs. Use *heaven*.

Emulate, v. trans. *Emulate a person*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. ζηλοτυποῦν (acc.), φιλονεικεῖν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.). *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate*: P. and V.

μίμεισθαι, ἐκμίμεισθαι (Xen., also Ar.).

Emulation, subs. P. and V. ζῆλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τά, ζήλωσις, ἡ; see *rivalry*. **Contest**: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ.

Emulator, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ; see *rival*.

Emulous, adj. P. φιλονεικος.

Emulously, adv. P. φιλονεικῶς.

Enable, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat.). *I am enabled to*: P. and V. ἐξεστί μοι (infin.). *This boon enabled you to triumph over the Aeginetans*: P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὕτη . . . παρέσχεν ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41).

Enact, v. trans. With law-giver as subject: P. and V. τίθεναι. With whole people as subject: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. Absol. *Frame laws*: P. νομοθετεῖν. *Give orders*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*.

Enactment, subs. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, P. νομοθέτημα, τό. *Vote of the people*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψῆφος, ἡ.

Enamoured of, adj. V. εὐφίλης (gen.). *Be enamoured of*, v.: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).

Encamp, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζεν (Eur., *Heracl.* 664), P. ἰδρύνειν (Thuc. 4, 104). V. intrans. P. and V. ἰδρύνεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὅπλα τίθεσθαι; see *bivouac*. *Encamp against*: P. ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.), ἀντικαθέεσθαι (absol.). *Encamp in (a place)*: P. ἐνστρατοπεδεύειν (absol.), ἐγκαθέεσθαι (absol.), ἐναυλιζεσθαι (absol.) (act. used once in V.). *Be encamped*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, P. καθεύεσθαι.

Encampment, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen., also Ar.), P. τὰ ὅπλα. *Formation of a camp*: P. στρατοπέδευσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enchain, v. trans. See *bind*: Met., P. and V. κατέχειν.

Enchant, v. trans. P. γοητεύειν, κατεπάδειν, Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Enchanted, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Be enchanted*, v.: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Magic*: P. μαγευτικός; see *magic*.

Enchanter, subs. P. and V. φαρμάκευς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰδός, ὁ; see *charmer*.

Enchanting, subs. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enchanting, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστείος, P. ἐπαφροδίτος, εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.

Enchantingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Enchantment, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μαγεύματα, τά; see *charm*. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Attraction, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ; see *pleasure*.

Enchantress, subs. V. αἰδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμάκτις, ἡ. *Beloved*: P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη.

Encircle, v. trans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπεύειν, ἀμπίσχειν, περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *surround*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφίβαινειν (acc.). *Stand round*: P. and V. περιόσασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Be round*: P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν; see *enclose*. *We are encircled all round by brazen arms*: V. κύκλω γὰρ εἰλισσόμεθα παγχάλκοις ὅπλοις (Eur., *Or.* 444). *Encircle (an enemy)*:

P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικλῆναι (or mid.); see also *besiege*.

Encircling, adj. *Encircling walls*: V. τειχῶν περιπτύχαι, αἱ, ἀμφίβληστρα τοίχων, τά. *Encircling arms*: V. χειρῶν περιβολαί, αἱ. *Encircling movement* (in military or naval sense): P. κύκλωσις, ἡ.

Enclose, v. trans. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλῆναι, V. συνείργειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῆναι, P. περικλῆναι. *Hedge round*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Encompass*: P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περιέρχων; see *encircle*. *Enclose with a wall*: P. περιοικοδομῆναι (acc.).

Enclosure, subs. P. τόπος περιβλημένος (Dem. 1077), P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σῆκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *Here is the enclosure surrounding the Achaean ships*: V. αἰδ' Ἀχαιῶν ναύλοχοι περιπτύχαι (Eur., *Hec.* 1015).

Encomium, subs. See *praise*.

Encompass, v. trans. P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν, V. ἀμφιβαίνειν; see *encircle*, *enclose*.

Encore, interj. P. αὖτις (Xen., *Symp.* 9).

Encounter, v. trans. *Meet persons*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat., V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), P. περιτυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), συναντιάζειν (dat.), ὑπαντιάζειν (dat.), ἀντικῶρειν (dat.), συνάντεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Encounter (things)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. συγκύρειν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Encounter in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντίσσε-

σθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage*.

Encounter, subs. *Meeting*: V. ἀπάντημα, τό, συνάντησις, ἡ. *Coming together*: P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, σύνομις, ἡ. *Conflict*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ.

Encourage, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θράσύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, πᾶρ-κᾶλύν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμυθεῖσθαι; see *exhort*. *Be encouraged*: also P. and V. ἐξαιρέσθαι, θαρσεῖν. *Cheer on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι; see *urge*. *Help in encouraging*: P. συμπαρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage one another*: P. παρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage (things)*: P. ἐνάρχειν; see *promote*.

Encouragement, subs. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Exhortation*: P. παρακλεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, ἐπικλεις, ἡ, διακλεις, ὁ, V. πᾶρᾰκλεις, τό.

Encouraging, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Encouraging words*: P. παρακλεις, ἡ, V. πᾶρᾰκλεις, τό.

Encroach, v. intrans. *Go beyond bounds*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. πλεονάζειν; see *trespass*. *Encroach on (any one's land)*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.); see *trespass*. *Met., overstep*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν (acc.). *Take advantage of*: see under *advantage*.

Encroachment, subs. P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Taking advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with encroachments on the sacred land*: P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139).

Encumber, v. trans. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be en-*

cumbered : also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι ; see *burden*.

Encumbrance, subs. *Burden* : P. and V. ἄχος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρήθος, τό, φόρημα, τό ; see *burden*. *Hindrance* : P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό. Used of a person : P. and V. ἄχος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφοκίς, ἡ. Met., of anything that gives trouble : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρος, ὁ.

End, subs. *Conclusion* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. Met., death : P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ. *About the end of the year* : P. περὶ λήγοντα τὸν ἐνιαυτὸν (Dem. 731). *End of anything that has been cut* : P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Extreme point* : P. and V. τὸ ἐσχάτον, or use adj., ἐσχάτος, agreeing with substantive ; e.g., *the end of the line* : P. and V. τάξις ἐσχάτη. *Point* : Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ ; see *point*. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall* : P. ἥδη ὅσον οὐ παρελλύθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τεύχους τελευτήν ἣ ἐκείνων τεύχεσις (Thuc. 7, 6). *They at once closed the great harbour with triremes set end to end* : P. ἐκλῆρον τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς τὸν μέγαν . . . τριήρεσι πλαγίαις (Thuc. 7, 59). *Aim, object* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Purpose* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλημα, τό. *For personal ends* : P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη. *Come to an end* : P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν ; see *end*, v. *Where the construction of both walls came to an end* : P. ἥπερ τῶν τευχῶν ἀμφοτέρων αἱ ἐργασίαι ἔληγον (Thuc. 7, 6). *Come to an end at a place* : P. τελευτᾶν ἐπὶ (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 90). *This is the action of an unscrupulous trickster who will come to a bad end* : P. πονηροῦ ταῦτ' ἐστὶ σοφιστοῦ καὶ οἰμωξιμένου (Dem. 937). *In the end, at last* : P. and V. τέλος ; see *at last*, under *last*. *Put an end to* : P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) ;

see *end*, v. *Stand on end* : P. ὀρθὸς ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθὸς ἐστῆκεναι.

End, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν, λύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κατὰλύειν, κατὰπαύειν. *Conclude* : P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, τελείν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν ; see *conclude*. *End one's life* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν (with βίον or absol.). *End (a speech)* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Night ended the action* : P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). *Night having ended the action* : P. ἀφελομένης νυκτὸς τὸ ἔργον (Thuc. 4, 134). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Lapse, expire* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Cease* : P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.) ; see *cease*. *End in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.). *End off in* : P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

Endanger, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδυνον καθιστάται, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.). V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Hazard* : Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Be endangered* : P. κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass.).

Endear oneself to, v. *Win over* : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προστίθεσθαι (acc.). *Be dear to* : P. and V. φίλος εἶναι (dat.).

Endearing, adj. V. φίλος (Eur., I. A. 1222). *Call by endearing names* : Ar. and V. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Endearments, subs. V. ἀσπάσματα, τά, θωπεύματα, τά ; see *caress*. *Term of endearment* : P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό.

Endeavour, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐχειρεῖν, πειρᾶν (or mid.). *Exert oneself* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν, P. διατείνεσθαι.

Endeavour, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring deed* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ.

Ending, subs. See *end*. *Putting an end to*: P. and V. διᾶλῃσις, ἡ. *End letters of words*: P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).

Endless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπείρατος, P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. Of a circle: V. ἀπείρων (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V. διᾶτελής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος.

Endlessly, adv. *Frequently*: P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμῃ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319); see *continually*. *Eternally*: P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον; see *eternally*.

Endorse, v. trans. *Approve*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve*, *agree with*. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

Endorsement, subs. See *approval*, *consent*, *confirmation*.

Endow, v. trans. *Enrich*: P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Equip*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Endow with, produce in a person*: P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι); see *engender*.

Endowed with, adj. P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Endowment, subs. *Natural ability*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ; see *ability*.

Endue, v. trans. See *endow*.

Endurable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (generally negatived), P. οἰστός (Thuc.); see *tolerable*.

Endurably, adv. P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208).

Endurance, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Forbearance*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ.

Endure, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι, ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Endure to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν,

ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Help to endure*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινὶ τι), σὺνέκκομίζειν (τινὶ τι). V. intrans. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν; with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι (part.). *Acquiesce*: P. and V. στέργειν, ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, πᾶρᾰμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, διαμένειν, V. ζῆν. *Hold good*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν.

Enduring, adj. *Patient*: V. τλήμων; see *patient*. *Unchanging*: P. μόνιμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἐμπεδος. *Enduring long*: P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος (Plat.).

Enemy, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. δαῖος, δᾶος, δυσμενής.

Energetic, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), δραστήριος, ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, P. σφοδρός.

Energetically, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφοδρᾶ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως.

Energy, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδῇ, ἡ, P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Enervate, v. trans. Ar. and P. θούπτειν (rare in aor.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Be enervated*: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι, μαλακίζεσθαι.

Enfeeble, v. trans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in aor.), P. διαθρύπτειν, P. and V. τήκειν. *Be enfeebled*: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, παραλύεσθαι.

Enfeebled, adj. P. ἐκνενευρισμένος, ἀσθενος, P. and V. ἀσθενής..

Enfeeblement, subs. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

Enfold, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*.

Enfolding, adj. V. περιπτύχης.

Enfolding, subs. V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ, P. and V. περιβόλαι, αἱ (Xen.).

Enforce, v. trans. *Put into execution*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Compel*: see *compel*, *requisition*.

Enforced, adj. *Done under compulsion*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. *Enforced contributions*: P. βίαιοι εἰσφοραί, αἱ.

Enfranchise, v. trans. *Use* Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμον ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

Enfranchised, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμος.

Enfranchisement, subs. *Rights of a citizen*: P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ.

Engage, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Engage (the attention)*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Attack*: P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), πόλεμον σὺνάπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), Ar. and V. σὺνίστασθαι (dat.), V. μίχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην σὺνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἀγῶνα συμπίπτειν (dat.); see *encounter*. *It happened in many places that two, or at some parts even more ships were perforce engaged with one*: P. συνετύγχανε πολλαχού . . . δύο περὶ μίαν καὶ ἔστιν ἢ καὶ πλείους ναῦς κατ' ἀνάγκην συνηρητῆσθαι (Thuc. 7, 70). *Bring into conflict*: P. συμβάλλειν, V. σὺνᾶγειν, σὺνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι. *Betroth*: see *betroth*. V. intrans. *Promise, undertake*: P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπάρχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι; see *promise*. *Engage in, be engaged in*: Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν (περί, acc. or gen., or πρός, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.). *Engage in an enterprise*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *share*. *I am engaged*: P. ἀσχολία μοι ἔστι. *Manage*: P. and V. πράσσειν.

Engaged, adj. *Busy*: P. and V.

ἀσχολος (Eur. but rare V.); see *busy*.

Engagement, subs. *Business*: P. πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ; see *business*. *Betrothal*: see *betrothal*. *Conflict*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἄλλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῖνδος, ἡ. *In the heat of the engagement they deserted to the Lacedaemonians*: P. μετέστησαν ἐν τῷ ἔργῳ παρὰ τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 1, 107). *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. συμβόλαιον, τό.

Engaging, adj. Ar. and P. χαῖρις, ἀστειός; see *attractive*.

Engender, v. trans. *Produce*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν; see *beget*. *Produce in persons or things*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τινὶ τι), ἐντιθέναι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινὶ τι), V. ἐνορῶναι (τινὶ τι), ἐνίεναι (τι). *Be engendered in*: P. and V. ἐμφύεσθαι (τινὶ) (Plat.).

Engine, subs. *Engine of war*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό (Dem. 115, 124, etc.). *Battering ram*: P. κριός, ὁ. For reference to *military engines*, see Thuc. 2, 76; 4, 100 and 115.

Engineer, subs. *Maker of engines of war*: Ar. and P. μηχανοποιός, ὁ. Generally: use P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.

Engineer, v. trans. Met., P. κατασκευάζειν; see *contrive*.

Engineering, subs. *Good at military engineering*: P. τειχομαχεῖν δυνατοί (Thuc. 1, 102).

Engraft, v. trans. See *ingraft*.

Engrave, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλύφειν. *Engrave on*: P. ἀναγράφειν (τι εἰς τι or ἐν τινὶ), P. and V. ἐγγράφειν (τι εἰς τι or ἐν τινὶ). Met., *engrave on the memory*: V. ἐγγράφεσθαι, γράφεσθαι, δελτοῦσθαι.

Engross, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν. *Be engrossed in*: P. and V. προσ-

καῖσθαι (dat.). *Engrossed in* : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.).

Engulf, v. trans. *Swallow down* : P. and V. κατὰπνιν (Eur., Cycl.; also Ar.). *Overwhelm with a deluge* : P. and V. κατακλύζειν.

Enhance, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exalt* : P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν; see *exaggerate*.

Enhancement, subs. *Increase* : P. αὔξησις, ἡ. *Exaggeration* : P. δεινωσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enigma, subs. P. and V. αἶνγμα, τό, αἶνγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Speak in enigmas*, v. : P. and V. αἰνίσσασθαι.

Enigmatical, adj. P. and V. αἰνγματώδης (Plat.); see *obscure*.

Enigmatically, adv. V. αἰνκτικῶς; see *obscurely*.

Enjoin, v. trans. P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπισκίπτειν (τινί τι), ἐπιδάσσειν (τινί τι), προστάσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (τινί τι); see *command*, *requisition*.

Enjoy, v. trans. *Have use of* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1224), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 432). *Have one's joy of* : Ar. and V. ὀνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὀνιάναι) (gen.). *Take pleasure in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy (doing a thing)* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Enjoying the draught (of wine)* : V. ἀποκερδαίνων ποτοῦ (Eur., Cycl. 432). *Enjoy oneself* : P. and V. εὐφραίνεσθαι, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., Cycl. 530), P. εὐπαθεῖν.

Enjoyable, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.).

Enjoyably, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.

Enjoyment, subs. *Act of enjoying* : P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ (Eur., H. F. 1370). *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέφνις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμόνη, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾶ, τό. *Comfort* : P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Profit, advantage* : P. and V. ὄνησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Enlarge, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Enlarge upon, exalt* : P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (acc.); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate* : P. ἐπὶ τὸ μῆζον δεινοῦν, τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Speak at length* : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

Enlargement, subs. *Increase* : P. αὔξησις, ἡ.

Enlighten, v. trans. *Instruct* : P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *instruct*.

Enlightened, adj. *Cultured* : P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος; see also *wise*.

Enlightenment, subs. P. διδαχή, ἡ. *Culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Refinement* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Wisdom* : P. and V. σοφία, ἡ.

Enlist, v. trans. *Enlist soldiers* : Ar. and P. κατὰλέγειν; see *collect*. *Bring over to one's side* : P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. V. intrans. *Go for a soldier* : P. and V. στρατεύειν.

Enlistment, subs. *Collection* : P. συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.). *List of troops for service* : Ar. and P. κατὰλογος, ὁ.

Enliven, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθύμειν (Æsch., Frag.).

Enmity, subs. P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ; see *hatred*. *Disaffection* : P. and V. δίσονια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Be at enmity with*, v. : V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἐλθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐλθεῖν εἰς

ἐχθραν (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), Ar. δι' ἐχθρας γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Be at enmity* : P. δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. στάσιάζειν, διαφέρεσθαι, V. δίχο-στατεῖν, δι' ἐχθρας ἀφικνεῖσθαι; see under *variance*.

Ennoble, v. trans. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, προτιμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφεῖν, τίειν, ἐκτιμᾶν. *Exalt* : P. and V. αἰρεῖν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν.

Ennui, subs. *Satiety* : P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Lassitude* : P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Enormity, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Enormous, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης; see *huge, excessive, vast*.

Enormously, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς. *In an extraordinary degree* : V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *hugely, excessively, vastly*.

Enough, adv. P. and V. ἄλλis, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ικανῶς, ἀποχρώντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

Enough, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής. *Be enough*, v. : P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κάταρκεῖν. *Have had enough of* : P. ἄδην ἔχειν (gen.), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννῆναι) (gen.).

Enquire, v. See *inquire*.

Enrage, v. trans. P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν, θήγειν.

Enrapture, v. trans. See *delight*.

Enraptured, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης.

Enrich, v. trans. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Met.*, of the soil : P. and V. πιάίνειν (Plat. in pass.).

Enrol, v. trans. P. ἀναγράφειν. *En-*

list : Ar. and P. κατ'ἀλέγειν. *Enrol as citizens* : P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι πολίτας. *Enrol among*.—*Enrol me also among your pupils* : P. ἐνα τῶν μαθητῶν . . . καὶ ἐμὲ γράφου (Plat., *Crat.* 428B). *Be enrolled among* : P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Be enrolled among the townsmen* : P. ἐγγράφεσθαι εἰς τοὺς δημότας (Dem. 314; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 925-926).

Enrolment, subs. P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ. *List of troops for service* : Ar. and P. κατ'ἀλλογος, ὁ. *Collecting of troops* : P. συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

Example, subs. See *example*.

Enconce oneself, v. Ar. and V. δέσσειν, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀδέσσειν; see *hide*.

Enshrine, v. trans. *Met.*, *store up* : Ar. and P. κατ'ἀτίθεσθαι; see *store, consecrate*. *Their memory is enshrined in the hearts of each one* : P. μνήμη παρ' ἐκάστῳ . . . ἐνδιατᾶται (Thuc. 2, 43).

Ensign, subs. P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Officer* : see *officer*.

Enslave, v. trans. P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate* : P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι. *Help to enslave* : P. συγκαταδουλοῦν (τινὶ τινα or absol.).

Enslavement, subs. P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Subjugation* : P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Ensnare, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see *deceive, snare*.

Ensue, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγίνεσθαι; see *happen*.

Entail, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. εἰσφέρειν, ἐφέλλειν (or mid.).

Entangle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, P. συμποδίζειν. *Met.*, see *snare*. *He is entangled in the pierced straps* : V. σὺν δ' ἐλίσσεται τμητοῖς ἱμᾶσι (Soph., *El.* 746). *Be entangled with* : *met.*, P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζυγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of συζευγνῆναι).

Entanglement, subs. *Difficulty* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Enter, v. trans. or absol. *Go into* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc. ; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc. ; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. πᾶρχεσθαι (acc.). εἰσβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δύεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβαίνειν (absol. or acc.). *Sail into* : P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (eis, acc. or acc. alone). *Enter a ship* : see *embark*. *Enter with another* : P. and V. συνεισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc. or V. also acc. alone). *Enter violently* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc. ; V. dat. alone) ; see *dash into*. *Enter the mind, occur to one* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *occur*. *Enter public life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *Register* : P. ἀπογράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν. *Give in, have registered* : P. ἀποφέρειν. *Enter in one's account* : P. εἰς τὸν λόγον ἐγγράφειν (Lys. 211). *Enter (put down) for a competition* : P. καθίναναι. *Enter for a competition, v. intrans.* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι. *Enter into (a discussion, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.). *Enter into (a feeling)* : see *sympathise with, understand*. *Enter into possession of* : see *under possession*. *Enter on office, etc.* : P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Embark on* : P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand* : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἔγχειρεῖν (dat.). *Begin* : P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι (gen.).

Enterprise, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Bold enterprise* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ.

Enterprising, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός.

Entertain, v. trans. *Receive hospitably* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν

(Dem.), ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστίαν, εὐωχεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 346), V. δαινύναι, θοῦναι. *Amuse* : P. and V. τέρπειν. *Entertain (a feeling)* : P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φυλάσσειν. *Entertain a proposal* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι.

Entertainer, subs. P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ. See also *host*.

Entertaining, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.

Entertainingly, adv. P. γελοίως.

Entertainment, subs. P. and V.

ξένια, τά. *Entertaining* : P. ξένισις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome* : P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ. *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστίαμα, τό (Plat.), θοῖνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστιασις, ἡ. *Feeding, board* : Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ, P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Enthral, v. trans. See *inthal*.

Enthusiasm, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Enthusiastic, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.).

Enthusiastically, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

Entice, v. trans. *Attract* : P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν ; see *persuade, induce*. *Talk over* : V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Entice as with a bait* : P. δολάζειν.

Enticement, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait* : met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. *Charm, grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Enticing, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful* : P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς.

Enticingly, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Delightfully* : P. and V. ἡδέως.

Entire, adj. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος. *All* : P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας. *All together* : P. and V. σὺμπας, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *Com-*

plate, perfect : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης. *Pure, unmixed* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Untouched, uninjured* : P. and V. ἀκέραιος, P. ἀνέπαφος ; see *untouched, intact*.

Entirely, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶν, ἄτεχνῶς, P. παντάπασι, κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πᾶμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας. *Utterly* : P. and V. ἄρδην.

Entitle, v. trans. *Call* : P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομάζειν, ἀνῶ-καλεῖν ; see *call*. *Give permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.). *I am entitled to* : P. and V. ἐξεστί μοι (infin.). *He urges that the boy is entitled to half the estate* : P. ἰσχυρίζεται τῷ παιδί τοῦ ἡμικληρίου προσήκειν (Isae. 83). *Entitled to* : use adj., P. and V. κύριος (infin.), δίκαιος (infin.).

Entomb, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν ; see *bury*.

Entombed, adj. V. τυμβήρης.

Entombment, subs. *Burial* : P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, V. κατασκάφαι, αἱ.

Entrails, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τὰ (Plat.), ἔντερα, τὰ (Plat.).

Entrance, subs. *Going in* : P. and V. εἰσοδος, ἡ. *Way in* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάσις, ἡ. *Entrance to a harbour, etc.* : P. εἰσπλους, ὁ. *Mouth* : P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό.

Entrance, v. trans. P. and V. κηλεῖν ; see *bewitch, delight*.

Entrance-gates, subs. Ar. and P. προπύλαια, τὰ, V. πρόπυλα, τὰ.

Entrancement, subs. *Act of bewitching* : P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Pleasure, delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρνις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), χαρμὰ, τό.

Entrap, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν. *Lead on treacher-*

ously : P. and V. ὑπάγειν. *Lie in wait for* : P. ἐνεδρεῖν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.) ; see *inveigle*.

Entreat, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν, παραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσασθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἐξικετεῖν, Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι, ἀντεσθαι. *Entreat the gods* : see *supplicate, pray*. *Ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.). *As a favour* : P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.). *Entreat something of a person* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινὰ τι) (or mid.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινὰ τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), κῆθικετεῖν (τινός τι) ; see *ask*. *Join in entreating* : P. συνδεῖσθαι (τινι, also τινός τι). *Entreat in return* : P. ἀντιδεῖσθαι (τινός τι).

Entreaty, subs. P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λιταί, αἱ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Entreaty made to the gods* : see *prayer*. *Request* : P. αἴτησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, Ar. δέημα, τό.

Entrench, v. trans. *Fortify* : Ar. and P. τειχίζειν, διατειχίζειν, ἐκτειχίζειν. *Dig trench round* : P. περιταφρεῖν (Xen.), ἀποταφρεῖν (Xen.). *Surround with a palisade* : P. ἀποσταυροῦν, σταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν.

Entrenchment, subs. *Ditch* : P. and V. τάφος, ἡ. *Fort* : P. τείχοςμα, τό, P. and V. ἔρμα, τό, τείχος, τό. *Palisade* : P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαρᾶκωμα, τό. *Act of fortifying* : P. τειχισις, ἡ, τειχισμός, ὁ, σταύρωσις, ἡ. *Digging of entrenchments* : P. ταφρεία, ι.

Entrust, v. trans. See *intrust*.

Entry, subs. See *entrance*. *Right of entry* : P. and V. εἰσοδος, ἡ. *No entry was made (in the account books) for shoes* : P. εἰς ὑποδήματα . . . οὐκ ἦν γεγραμμένα (Lys. 210).

Entwine, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν; see *twine*. *Entwine one's arms about*: see *embrace*.

Enumerate, v. trans. *Count up*: P. and V. ἀριθμῶν, διὰριθμῶν (inid. in P.), P. καταριθμῶν, ἀναριθμῶν; see *count*, *reckon*. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι.

Enumeration, subs. *Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ὁ.

Enunciate, v. trans. *Announce, declare*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι; see *declare*.

Enunciation, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ.

Enure, v. trans. See *inure*.

Envelop, v. trans. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἶργειν, κτείργειν, ἐγκλήειν, V. σνείργειν. *Surround*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπεχεῖν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν. *Envelop (an enemy)*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικλήειν (or mid.). *Cover*: Ar. and V. κλύπτειν, V. συγκλύπτειν (rare P.). πύκνιζεν, P. and V. περικλύπτειν; see *cover*. *Enveloped in a cloak*: Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. *Enveloping garment*: V. ἐνδύτην πέπλος, ὁ.

Envelopment, subs. *Envelopment (of an enemy)*: P. κύκλωσις, ἡ.

Envenom, v. trans. P. and V. παρ-οξύνειν; see *embitter*.

Envenomed, adj. P. and V. πικρός.

Enviably, adj. P. and V. ζηλωτός, Ar. and P. μακάριστός, V. ἐπίζηλος; see *happy*. *Enviably fortune*: V. ζηλώματα, τά.

Enviably, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονός.

Envious, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονός, φθονερός.

Enviously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς.

Environment, subs. Use P. τὰ περιόντα.

Environs, subs. *Surrounding country*: use P. ἡ περιουκίς.

Envoy, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. *Envoys*: P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Envoy sent to consult an oracle or to a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ, V. θεοπρόπος, ὁ. *Go as envoy to a shrine or festival*, v.: P. θεωρεῖν (Thuc., 5, 18). *Sending of envoys to a shrine*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Go between*: P. διάγγελος, ὁ.

Envy, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.); see *grudge*. *Not in bad sense*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing). *Think happy*: P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μακάριζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν.

Envy, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ. *Emulation*: P. and V. ζήλος, ὁ.

Ephemeral, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

Ephor, subs. P. ἔφορος, ὁ. *Be ephor*, v.: P. ἐφορεύειν.

Epic poem, subs. Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά.

Epicure, subs. See *gourmand*.

Epidemic, subs. *Plague*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., *bad habit*: use P. τὸ κακόηθες (Plat.).

Episode, subs. *Event*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Digression*: P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Epistle, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl.

Epitaph, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό, γράμμά, τό, γράφή, ἡ.

Epitome, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Epitomise, v. trans. *Cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *Give an epitome of*: P. ἐν κεφαλῇ εἰπεῖν (acc.), διὰ βραχέων εἰπεῖν (acc.).

Epoch, subs. *Time, season* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.

Epoch-making, adj. Use *important*.

Equability, subs. *Equability of temper* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάειν. *Equability of temperature* : P. εὐκρασία, ἡ.

Equable, adj. *Of temper* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Of temperature* : P. εὐκράς (Plat.; also met., Eur., Frag.), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., Frag.); see *climate*.

Equably, adv. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως, P. εὐκόλως, Ar. and P. ἡρεμᾶ.

Equal, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, V. ἰσῆρης. *Equal in number* : P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Nearly equal* : P. παραπλήσιος. *They were found nearly equal in the voting* : P. ἐγένοντο ἐν τῇ χειροτονίᾳ ἀγχωμαλοι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Equal to, worth* : see *equivalent to*. *Equally matched* : P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἰσοπαλός, ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to meeting danger* : P. ἰσοκίνδυνος. *Equal to, a match for* : P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.), ἱκανός (dat.); see *match*. *Competent to* : P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξιόχρεως (infin.) (rare V.). *On equal terms* : P. ἀπὸ τοῦ ἴσου, ἐξ ἴσου.

Equal, subs. *One's equal (in age)* : Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, σὺνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One's equals in rank* : P. οἱ ἐξ ἴσου.

Equal, v. trans. *Be equal to* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἑξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Be equivalent to* : Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Make equal* : see *equalise*.

Equalise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξισοῦν, P. ἐπανισοῦν. *Make like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἑξομοιοῦν.

Equality, subs. P. ἰσότης, ἡ. *Political equality* : P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον (Eur., Phoen. 538), P. ἰσονομία, ἡ, ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Be on an*

equality with the multitude : P. μετὰ πολλῶν ἰσονομεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 38).

Equally, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Alike* : P. and V. ὁμοία, ὁμοίως. *Together, at the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἄμᾶ, V. ὁμῶς.

Equanimity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάειν. *Bear with equanimity* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φέρειν (acc.).

Equerry, subs. *Squire* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασιπότης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπαδός, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ.

Equestrian, adj. P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἵππος. *Mounted on horseback* : P. and V. ἑφιππος.

Equestrian, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ.

Equilateral, adj. P. ἰσόπλευρος.

Equilibrium, subs. *Equipoise* : P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ ἀντίπαλον.

Equine, adj. P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἵππιος.

Equip, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτεῖν, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Equipped*, adj. : also use V. ἐστολισμένος. *Equipped with* : use adj., V. κῆτήρης (dat.). *Well equipped* : P. and V. εὐστῆλῆς. *Be well equipped*, v. : V. εὐσκευεῖν (Soph., Aj. 823).

Equipment, subs. Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ (rare V.), P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. στολισμα, τό; see *dress*. *Armour, etc.* : V. σάγῃ, ἡ; see *arms*, *armour*. *Equipment of shield* : V. φεράσπεδες σάγαι (Æsch., Pers. 240).

Equipoise, subs. P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ.

Equiposed, adj. P. and V. ἰσόρροπος.

Equitable, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπικῆς. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος, ὀρθός, ἐνδίκος.

Equitably, adv. P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς. *Justly* : P. and V. δικαίως, ὀρθῶς, ἐνδίκως; see *justly*.

- Equity**, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπεικέες; see *justice*.
- Equivalent** to, adj. *Equal to in worth*: P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Equal to*: P. and V. ἴσος (dat.); see *equal*. *Be equivalent to, amount to*: Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.).
- Equivocal**, adj. P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος.
- Equivocally**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Equivocate**, v. intrans. *Shuffle*: P. διακρούεσθαι.
- Equivocation**, subs. *Want of clearness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Prevarication*: P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.
- Era**, subs. *Time*: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.
- Eradicate**, v. trans. *Annihilate*: P. and V. ἐξῤαλείφειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν; see also *destroy*. *Eradicate from the mind*: P. and V. ἐξῤαλείφειν.
- Erase**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξῤαλείφειν, P. ἐκκολλάπτειν, ἀπαλείφειν. *Make to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφ᾿ανίζειν, καθαιρεῖν. *Erase from the mind*: P. and V. ἐξῤαλείφειν. *Cross out*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Hard to erase*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσ-νιπτος.
- Ere**, conj. P. and V. πρῖν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἢ . . . , πρότερον . . . πρῖν.
- Ere**, prep. P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ere long*: P. and V. ἐν τάχει, V. οὐ μακράν; see *soon*. *Ere now*: P. and V. ἤδη, πρὸ τοῦ, ποτέ; see *formerly*.
- Erebus**, subs. Ar. Ἔρεβος, τό.
- Erect**, v. trans. *Set upright*: P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἀνιστάναι. *Raise*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Set up, establish*: P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Erect (a statue, temple, etc.)*: P. and V. ἰδρύειν (or mid.), V. καθιδρύεσθαι; see *set up*. *Erect (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἰστάναι (or mid.).
- Erect**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθιος; see *upright*. *Standing erect*, adv.: V. ὀρθοστάδην. *Sit erect*: V. σταδαῖος ἦσθαι (Æsch., Theb. 513).
- Erection**, subs. *Setting up, establishment*: P. and V. κατᾰστάσις, ἡ. *Act of building*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. *Building erected*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκευάσμα, τό.
- Erectly**, adv. V. ὀρθοστάδην.
- Erectness**, subs. P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.).
- Erotic**, adj. P. ἐρωτικός.
- Err**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾰμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεισθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. πταίειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *mistake*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι; see *wander*.
- Errand**, subs. *Mission*: Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Message*: P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ. *Business*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἡ. *Go on an errand*, v.: V. στέλλεσθαι, P. and V. πέμπεσθαι.
- Errant**, adj. *Wandering*: V. διάδρομος, φοιτᾶς, πολυδονος, πλάνητης, P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς.
- Erratic**, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος. *Not to be depended on*: Ar. and P. ἀστάβητος. *Changeable (of persons)*: Ar. μεταβούλος, V. κουφόνους.
- Erratically**, adv. P. ἀκαταστάτως.
- At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.
- Erroneous**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, οὐκ ὀρθός.
- Erroneously**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς.
- Error**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀμαρτήμα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Be in error*, v.: see *be mistaken*. *Error of judgment*: P. γνώμης ἀμαρτήμα (Thuc. 2, 65).
- Erst**, adv. P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη ποτέ, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρῖν, V. ποτ' ἤδη; see *formerly*.
- Erudite**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυμᾰθής, P. and V. σοφός; see *learned*.
- Eruditely**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

Erudition, subs. P. πολυμαθία, ἡ, P. and V. σοφία, ἡ; see *learning*.

Eruption, subs. *Eruption of a volcano*.—This eruption is said to have occurred fifty years after the former one: P. λέγεται δε πεντηκοστῷ ἔτει ρυῖναι τοῦτο μετὰ τὸ πρότερον ρεύμα (Thuc. 3, 116). In this very spring there was an eruption of lava from Etna: P. ἐρρῆν περὶ αὐτὸ τὸ ἔαρ τοῦτο ὁ ρυῖας τοῦ πυρὸς ἐκ τῆς Αἰτνῆς (Thuc. 3, 116). *Eruption of the skin*: V. λειχήν, ὁ, P. ἔλκος, τό. Break out into eruptions: P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθῆν (Thuc. 2, 49).

Escapade, subs. P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνεμα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ.

Escape, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι, ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Herac.* 14) (absol.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, διαδιδράσκειν (absol.), V. φυγγάνειν, ἐκφυγγάνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξἄλύσκειν, ὑπεκτρέχειν, ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.). *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc.). Slip through the fingers: see under slip. It escapes my memory: P. διαφεύγει με. Slip out of: P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ὑπεκδέσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also back out. V. intrans. Get off: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξᾠπαλλάσσεσθαι. *Escape in safety to*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐκωάζεσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Escape privily*: P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν.

Escape, subs. P. and V. φύγῃ, ἡ, P. διαφυγῇ, ἡ, ἀποφυγῇ, ἡ. Way of escape: P. and V. ἀποστροφῇ, ἡ, ἐξοδος, ἡ, V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, ἀλυξίς, ἡ, ἐκβάσις, ἡ. Have a narrow escape: see under narrow. Escape is not easy: V. ἐστὶ δ' οὐκ εὐέξοδον (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 688).

Eschew, v. trans. See avoid.

Escort, v. trans. P. and V. προπῆμπευ, πέμπειν. Lead: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.); see *guide*. Accompany: P. and V. ἑπεσθαι

(dat.), σὺνπέεσθαι (dat.), ὁμῶλεῖν (dat.); see *accompany*. Attend as bodyguard: P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.). Guard on the way (of a large boat escorting a smaller one): Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰπέμπευ, P. συμπροπέμπευ.

Escort, subs. Guidance: P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ, V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351). Guide: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ. Bodyguard: P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. Attendant: V. ὁπάδος, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ.

Escorting, adj. V. πομπαῖος, πόμπιμος, εὐπομπος, ὠκῦπομπος.

Escutcheon, subs. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Especial, adj. P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, V. ἕζοχος; see *special*.

Especially, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἡκιστα, V. ἐξόχως. With a clause following: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

Espionage, subs. P. and V. κᾰτασκοπή, ἡ.

Espousal, subs. Betrothal: P. ἑκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγνή, ἡ, ἐγγνήσις, ἡ, V. μνηστεύματα, τά. Marriage: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, ἐννεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. ἡμεναῖος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

Espouse, v. trans. Betroth: P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (or mid.), σὺνοικίζειν, ἐγγνᾶν, V. κᾰτεγγνᾶν, νυμφεύειν, μνηστεύειν; see *betroth*. Marry: of the man, P. and V. γάμειν, ἄγεσθαι; of the woman, P. and V. γάμεισθαι, V. νυμφεῖν (or pass.) (dat.); see *marry*. Met., espouse a cause: see *side with*.

Espy, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, ἐφορᾶν, κάθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾰσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.); see *see*, *look at*. Spy out: P. and V. κᾰτασκοπεῖν, κᾰτοπτεῖν (Xen.), V. παπταίνειν.

Esquire, subs. Attendant: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὁπάδος, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ,

ὁ. *Serve as esquire to*, v. : V. ὑπασπίζειν (dat.).

Essay, subs. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *attempt*. *Essay* (in literary sense) : use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Essay, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), γενέσθαι (gen.). With infin. : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγχειρεῖν (infin.), πειρᾶν (or mid.) (infin.).

Essence, subs. *That which constitutes the nature of anything* : P. οὐσία, ἡ (Plat.). *Unguent* : P. and V. μῦρον, τό. *Jar for essences* : V. μῦρῃον τεύχος (Æsch., Frag.).

Essential, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Essentially, adv. *Necessarily* : P. and V. ἀναγκαίως. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.

Establish, v. trans. P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι, ἰδρύειν, ποιεῖν, τίθεναι, προτιθέναι (or mid.). *There is an honoured court which Zeus once established for Ares* : V. ἔστιν γὰρ ὅσα ψήφος ἦν Ἄρει ποτέ Ζεὺς εἰσάτο (aor. mid. ζειν) (Eur., I. T. 945). *Found (colonies, etc.)* : P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν; see *found*. *Ratify* : P. and V. κύροιν, ἐπικυροῦν. *Establish the truth of* : P. βεβαιοῦν (acc.), ἐπαληθεύειν. *Establish by evidence* : see *prove*. *Make to dwell* : P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἰδρύειν, καθιδρύειν, κατοικίζειν. *Establish (one) in a place* : P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (acc. or dat.). *Establish oneself, settle* : P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι; see *settle oneself*. In military sense : P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, καθίσθαι, P. καθίζεσθαι. *Be established (of law, custom, etc.)* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *The established laws* : P. and V. οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι. *Established, customary* : P. and V. καθεστώς, καθεστηκώς, νόμιμος. *The established government* : P. τὰ καθεστηκότα πράγματα.

Establishment, subs. *Setting up* : P. and V. κἀσπᾶσις, ἡ. *Founding* : P. κτίσις, ἡ, οἰκίσις, ἡ, κατοικίσις, ἡ. *Confirmation* : P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Household* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ. *Run two establishments* : P. δὺ οἰκίας οἰκεῖν (Dem. 1002).

Estate, subs. *Position, rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Man's estate, manhood* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ; see *manhood*. *Land* : P. χώρα, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl. *Small estate* : Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, γῆδμον, τό (Xen.). *Inhabited property* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ. *Property for inheritance* : P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ. *Claim an estate* : P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Property in real estate* : P. οὐσία ἔγγειος, ἡ.

Esteem, v. trans. *Prize* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐπιστρέφειν (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. προκίδεσθαι (gen.), ἐναρθμεῖσθαι. *Value* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἀξιόων. *Value highly* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγείσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιόων (Æsch., Supp. 490). *Esteem not at all* : P. περὶ οὐδένος ἡγείσθαι; see also *slight*. *Consider* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. *Be esteemed, considered* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Be highly esteemed* : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν.

Esteem, subs. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

Esteemed, adj. P. εὐδόκιμος, P. and V. εὐδοξος.

Estimable, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγαθός, καλός.

Estimably, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Estimate, v. trans. *Make a valuation of* : P. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Calculate* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. διαλογίζεσθαι; see *reckon*.

Estimate, subs. P. and V. τμήμα, τό. *Act of estimating* : P. τμήσις, ἡ. *Calculation* : P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Judgment, opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

Estimation, subs. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

Estrange, v. trans. *Make hostile* : P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. διστάναι. *Estranged from* : P. ἀλλότριος (dat.).

Estrangement, subs. P. ἀλλοτρίωσις, ἡ. *Hostility* : P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *What is the meaning of this estrangement* : V. τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε (Eur., H. F. 965).

Estuary, subs. *Gulf* : P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Mouth (of a river, etc.)* : P. and V. στόμα, τό.

Eternal, adj. P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος, V. αἰζῶς, αἰζῶσος. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος; see *immortal*. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, V. διατελής.

Eternally, adv. *For ever* : P. and V. αἶν, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαί, εἰσαί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδιον. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς. *Eternally remembered*, adj. : P. and V. ἀειμνηστος.

Eternity, subs. V. μῦριος χρόνος, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ πᾶς χρόνος (Plat., Ap. 40E), ὁ αἶν χρόνος.

Etesian winds, subs. P. ἐτησίαι, οἱ.

Ether, subs. P. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ; see *air*.

Ethereal, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Airy* : Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Ethical, adj. See *moral*.

Ethics, subs. *Conduct* : P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. See *morality*.

Etiquette, subs. *Propriety* : P. and V. τὸ κόσμον, τὸ πρέπον.

Eulogise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινῶν, P. ἐγκωμιάζων, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., Rep. 404D, but rare P.).

Eulogy, subs. P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαινέσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.

Eunuch, subs. Ar. and P. εὐνοῦχος, ὁ.

Euphemism, subs. P. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Call by a euphemism*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Euphony, subs. P. εἰστομία, ἡ.

Evacuate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, P. ἀπανίστασθαι (ἐκ, gen., or gen. alone); see also *leave, empty*.

Evacuation, subs. P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ.

Evade, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι. *Escape* : P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι; see *escape*.

Evanescence, adj. *Short-lived* : P. and V. ἐφήμερος, P. βραχύβιος. *Lasting a short time* : P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Fleeting* : P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

Evaporate, v. intrans. *Dry up* : P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι. Met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Evasion, subs. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόσῃσις, ἡ. *Shift, artifice* : P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ. *Putting off (of punishment)* : P. διάκρουσις, ἡ. *Practise evasions*, v. : P. διακρούεσθαι. *Make excuses* : Ar. and P. προφασίζεσθαι.

Evasive, adj. *Not clear* : P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Obscure* : V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυστόπαστος, ἄσκοπος. *Ambiguous* : P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος.

Evasively, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς. *Ambiguously* : V. ἀμφιλέκτως.

Eve, subs. See *evening*. *The day before* : P. ἡ προτεραία (gen. or absol.). Met., *be on the eve of* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Even, adj. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος. *Level* : P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Straight* : P. and V. ὀρθός. *Evenly contested (of a battle)* : P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀγχώματος. *Even (number)* : P. ἄρτιος. *Smooth* : P. and V. λείος. *Cyclopean walls, made even by rumb-line and chisel* : V. τὰ Κυκλώπων βάθρα . . . κανόνι καὶ τύκοις ἡρμοσμένα (Eur., H. F. 944).

Even, adv. P. and V. καί. *Even as* : P. and V. ὥσπερ, ὥς. *Not even* : P. and V. οὐδέ, μηδέ. *Even so, yes* : P. and V. ναί, ναιχί; see *yes*.

Evening, subs. P. and V. ἑσπέρα, ἡ. *Late afternoon* : P. and V. δειλὴ, ἡ (Soph., Frag.); see *night*. *Late in the evening* : P. ὅψε τῆς ἡμέρας; see *late*. *Of evening*, adj. : V. ἑσπερος.

Evening-star, subs. V. Ἑσπερος, ὁ.

Evenly, adv. P. ὁμαλῶς. *Smoothly* : P. λείως.

Evenness, subs. P. τὸ ὁμαλόν, P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

Event, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Issue, result* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό; see *result*. *He will wait the turn of events* : P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *The future* : P. and V. τὸ μέλλον. *At all events* : P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, πάντως, V. ἑμπάς. *In the event of* : use *if*.

Eventful, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος.

Eventuality, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Eventually, adv. *In time* : P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ; see *hereafter*. *At last* : P. and V. τέλος.

Ever, adv. *At any time* : P. and V. ποτέ. *Always* : P. and V. αἰεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *With relatives* : P. and V. ποτέ, δὴ, P. δήποτε, δηποτοῦν. *Whosoever* : Ar. and P. ὅστις οὖν; see *whoever*. *Ever yet* : P. and V. πώποτε. *For ever* : P. and V. αἰεί, διὰ τέλους, V. εἰσαί, ἐσθαί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδίων, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *Be bolder than ever* : P. αἰτοὶ ἐανῶν θαρραλεώτεροι εἶναι (Plat., Prot. 350D).

Everlasting, adj. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος, V. αἰέζως, αἰέζωος. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρω. *Ceaseless* : Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. διατελής.

Everlastingly, adv. See *for ever*,

under *ever*. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

Ever-memorable, adj. P. and V. αἰμνηστος.

Evermore, adv. See *for ever*, under *ever*.

Ever since, conj. P. and V. ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ οὗτον, V. ἀφ' οὐπερ, ἐξ οὔτε, ἐπει, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὔπερ, P. ἐπειδήπερ; see *since*.

Every, adj. P. and V. πᾶς, ἕκαστος. *At every tenth battlement were large towers* : P. διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21). *Twice every year* : P. δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ. *Every fifth year* : P. δι' ἐνιαυτοῦ πεμπτοῦ, Ar. δι' ἔτους πεμπτοῦ (Pl. 584). *Every day*, adv. : P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμαρ; see *daily*; as adj., *ordinary* : see *ordinary*. *Of every kind*, adj. : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Every time that, as often as* : P. ὁσάκις. *Every time* : Ar. and P. ἐκάστοτε. *In every way* : P. and V. παντᾶχῃ, P. πανταχῶς.

Everybody, subs. See *every one*.

Every one, subs. P. and V. πᾶς, πᾶς τις, ἕκαστος, οὐδεὶς ὅστις οὐ, V. οὐδεὶς ὅς οὐ.

Everything, subs. P. and V. πᾶν, πάντᾳ. *Euboea, now that Attica was cut off, was everything to them* : P. Εὐβοία αἰτοῖς ἀποκεκλημένης τῆς Ἀττικῆς πάντα ἦν (Thuc. 8, 95; cf. also Dem. 240).

Everywhere, adv. P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, Ar. and P. πάντῃ, P. ἑκασταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *From everywhere* : P. and V. παντοθεν (Plat., Andoc., Isae.), Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *To everywhere* : P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. πανταχοῖ.

Evict, v. trans. P. ἐξάγειν; see *eject*.

Eviction, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ; see *ejectment*.

Evidence, subs. *Testimony* : Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Give evidence*, v. : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν.

Proof, subs. : P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό, ένδειγμα, τό. *Give evidence of*, v. : P. δείγμα έκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679), P. and V. ένδείκνυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ένίδείκνυσθαι (acc.); see *show*. *Be in evidence* : P. επιπολάζειν (Dem. 117); see *current*.

Evident, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, έναργής, σάφής, λαμπρός, ένδηλος, φάνερός, έμφάνής, έκφάνής, διάφανής, περίφανής, Ar. and P. εύδηλος, P. επιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής, τορός, πρᾶνής; see *clear*.

Evidently, adv. P. and V. σάφως, έμφάνως, δηλαδῆ, λαμπρως, περίφανως, Ar. and P. φανερως, κατᾶφανως, P. διαφανως, επιφανως, V. σάφηνως; see *clearly*.

Evil, adj. *Wicked* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πάγκακος, πάνουργος, φαῖλος, φλαῦρος, ανόσιος; see *wicked*. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, άτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος; see *unfortunate*. *Unjust* : P. and V. άδίκος, άνομος, παράνομος, V. έκδικος. *Sorry, mean* : P. and V. φαῖλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δειλαιος (rare P.).

Evil, subs. P. and V. κακή, ή, πονηρία, ή, πάνουργία, ή, Ar. and P. κακία, ή, μοχθηρία, ή, P. κακότης, ή; see *wickedness*. *Calamity* : P. and V. συμφορά, ή, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. άτύχημα, τό, άτυχία, ή. *Sin* : P. and V. άμαρτία, ή, άδικία, ή, άδίκημα, τό, V. άμπλάχημα, τό; see *wrong*. *Speak evil of* : P. and V. κακώς λέγειν (acc.); see *abuse*. *Be spoken evil of* : P. and V. κακώς άκούειν, V. κακώς κλύειν.

Evil-doer, subs. P. and V. κακούργος, ά or ή; see *sinner*.

Evilly, adv. P. and V. κακώς, άδίκως, P. άνόμως, V. έκδικως, παγκάκως; see *wickedly*. *Evilly entreat*, v. : P. and V. κακώς ποιείν (acc.), κακώς δρᾶν (acc.). *Be evilly entreated* : P. and V. κακώς πάσχειν. *Unfor-*

unately, adv. : P. and V. κακώς, δυστυχώς; see *unfortunately*.

Evilly-disposed, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων.

Evil-minded, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων.

Evil-speaking, subs. See *abuse*.

Evince, v. trans. *Show, give proof of* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ένδείκνυσθαι, προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ένίδείκνυσθαι; see *show*.

Evoke, v. trans. *Elicit* : P. and V. εκκαλείσθαι, V. εξαγειν (Eur., Supp. 770). *Excite, arouse* : P. and V. έγείρειν, κινείν, εξαγειρειν. *Evoke (the dead)* : Ar. and P. ψυχαγωγείν, P. and V. άνάγειν (Soph., Frag.), V. άνιστάναι, εξαίστάναι; see *raise*.

Evolve, v. trans. *Disentangle* : P. and V. λύειν, V. εξαλείσσειν, αναπτύσσειν. *Produce* : P. and V. εκφέρειν. *Devise* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*.

Ewe, subs. Ar. and V. οἷς, ή.

Ewer, subs. Ar. and V. πρόχους, ή (also Xen.), V. κρωσσοί, οί; see *jar*.

Ex, as prefix. *Ex-general* : αποστράτηγος δ.

Exacerbate, v. trans. P. and V. παροξύνειν; see *embitter*.

Exact, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν. εκπράσσειν, εισπράσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. πράσσεσθαι, αναπράσσειν, P. εισπράσσειν. *Exact (something from a person)* : Ar. and P. πράσσειν (or mid.) (τί τινα or τι από τινος or τι εκ τινος), P. εισπράσσειν (τί τινα or τι παρά τινος). *Exact vengeance from* : see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Exact, adj. P. and V. ακριβής. *Be exact (in definition, etc.)*, v. : P. ακριβολογείσθαι. *Make exact* : P. and V. ακριβούν, V. εξακριβούν.

Exactor, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, δ.

Exacting, adj. *Greedy* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Hard to please* : P. and V. δύσάρεστος; see *peevish*. *Unfeeling* : P. and V. άγνώμων. *Be*

exacting, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Difficult to deal with*: Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. and V. ἄπορος.

Exaction, subs. P. πρᾶξις, ἡ, εἰσπραξις, ἡ. *Greed*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Exactitude, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Exactly, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς, κομῖδῃ. In answer to a question: Ar. and P. ἀμέλει, κομῖδῃ γε, πάντῃ γε. *Exactly ten years*: P. αὐτόδεκα ἔτη (Thuc. 5, 20).

Exactness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Exaggerate, v. trans. P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μῆζον δεινῶν, ἄνω ἐξαιρεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῖν. *Exalt*: P. and V. μεγάλυνειν; see *exalt*. *Exaggerate a petty smart*: V. τὸ μηδὲν ἄλγος εἰς μέγα φέρειν (Soph., O. R. 638).

Exaggerated, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

Exaggeration, subs. P. δεινῶσις, ἡ. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Exalt, v. trans. P. and V. αἰοεῖν, αἰξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλυνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαυξάνειν; see also *puff up*. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Honour a god*: Ar. and P. ἀγάλλειν (Plat.).

Exaltation, subs. See *excitement*. *Dignity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rank, position*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

Exalted, adj. See *excited*. P. and V. ἐπίσημος, σεμνός; see also *conspicuous, celebrated*. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντίμος, τίμιος; see *honoured*.

Examination, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., Hipp. 1323), P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Examination as test of eligibility for office*: P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Judicial*: P. γνώσις, ἡ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P.

ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Cross-examination*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Examine, v. trans. *Scrutinise*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, περισκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, P. διαθεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν, Ar. διαθρεῖν. *Examine with others*: P. συσκοπεῖν (τι), συνδιασκοπεῖν (τί τι), συζητεῖν (τινι). *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Examine (a place)*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., Hec. 1174). *Examine (a place) beforehand*: V. προῦξερευνᾶν. *Test as to eligibility for office*: Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν. *Test, cross-question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἐξετάζειν, Ar. and P. βῶσάνιζειν. *Examine as a preliminary to granting a trial*: P. ἀνακρίνειν (acc.).

Examiner, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ; see *inspector*.

Example, subs. *Example (to follow or avoid)*: P. and V. πᾶράδειγμα, τό. *Warning*: P. and V. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Specimen*: P. and V. δεῖγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό; see *specimen*. *Follow a person's example*: P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat. of pers.) (Dem. 461). *Make an example of a person*: P. παράδειγμα ποιεῖν τινί (Dem. 767), παράδειγμα καθιστάναι (τινά) (Thuc. 3, 40). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι. *For example*: Ar. and P. αὐτίκα. *I must not spurn the example of my lord*: V. ἐμοὶ τε μίμη' ἀνδρὸς οὐκ ἂπωστέον (Eur., H. F. 294).

Exasperate, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, εξαγριῶν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριῶν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν; see *embitter*.

Exasperation, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, P. παροξυσμός, ὁ.

Excavate, v. trans. *Hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Dig*: P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν, Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Excavated, adj. P. and V. κοῖλος, V. κατασκάψης, κατῶρυσ.

Excavation, subs. P. and V. ὄρυγμα, τό.

Exceed, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), P. ὑπερβαίνειν, ὑπεραίρειν; see *surpass*. *Exceed all limits, go too far*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν.

Exceeding, adj. V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος, P. and V. ἀμυγχανός.

Exceedingly, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾱ, μάλα, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, ἀμυγχανός, Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς.

Excel, v. trans. P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.). Absol. P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν, προὔχειν, P. διαφέρειν, προφέρειν, ὑπεραίρειν.

Excellence, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *The excellence of the soil*: P. ἀρετή γῆς (Thuc. 1, 2).

Excellent, adj. P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, κῆλός, ἀμειπτος, σπουδαῖος; see *good*.

Excellently, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κᾶλως, ἀμειπτως (Xen.).

Except, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ὑπεξαιρεῖν. *Except Socrates from the question*: P. Σωκράτῃ ἐξαιρῶ λόγον (Plat., *Symp.* 176c).

Except, prep. P. and V. πλὴν (gen.). *Outside of*: P. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), ἀνευ (gen.), P. and V. χωρὶς (gen.), V. διχᾶ (gen.). *Beside*: Ar. and P. πᾶρδ (acc.).

Except, conj. P. and V. πλὴν, πλὴν εἰ, εἰ μὴ, P. ἀλλ' ἢ, ὅτι μὴ. *Except that*: Ar. and P. πλὴν ὅτι; see *unless*.

Excepted, adj. P. and V. ἑξαιρετος.

Exception, subs. *Make an exception*

of: P. ἐξαιρετον ποιῆσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 3, 68), V. ἐξαιρετον διδόναι (acc.). *Take exception to*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.); see *dislike, blame*.

Exceptional, adj. *Unusual*: P. ἀήθης. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. **Exceptionally**, adv. P. διαφερόντως. *Unusually*: P. παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός.

Excess, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, τὸ λτᾶν. *Superfluity*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Go to excess*, v.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Excesses, licence*, subs.: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Indulge in excesses*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν; see *wanton*.

Excessive, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέροπος, P. ὑπέρμετρος. *Very great*: P. and V. ὑπερφῶς (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρογκος; see *vast*.

Excessively, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, λτᾶν, περισσῶς, πέρα (Plat.), V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑπέρφειν, ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς; see *vastly*.

Exchange, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.), μεταλλάσσειν, ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), ἀμείβειν (or mid.) (Plat. but rare P.), διαλλάσσειν, P. διαμείβειν (or mid.). *Take in exchange*: P. and V. μετᾱλάμβανειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 302). *Put in exchange*: V. ἀντιτίθεσθαι. *Exchange one thing for another*: P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.) (τί τινος or ἀντί τινος), ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.) (τί τινος or ἀντί τινος), διαλλάσσειν (P. τι ἀντί τινος, V. τί τινι). *I will exchange my white dress for black*: V. πέπλων δε λευκῶν μέλανας ἀνταλλάξομαι (Eur., *Hel.* 1088). *Exchange your tears for her wedding strains*: V. δάκρυα δ' ἀνταλλάσσετε τοῖς τῆσδε μέλεσι . . . γαμηλίοις (Eur., *Tro.* 351).

Exchange, subs. P. ἀλλάγή, ἡ, μεταλλάγή, ἡ, V. διαλλάγή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *A taking in exchange*: P. ἀντίληψις, ἡ. *Something taken in exchange*: V. ἀντάλλαγμα, τό. *Numbers are but a poor exchange for a true friend*: V. ἀλόγιστον δέ τι τὸ πλῆθος ἀντάλλαγμα γενναίου φίλου (Eur., Or. 1156). *They were liberated by an exchange of prisoners*: P. ἀντ' ἀνδρὸς ἐλύθησαν (Thuc. 2, 103). *Exchange of property*: P. ἀντίδοσις, ἡ (There had been included in the bill) *what the rite of exchange was*: P. (ἐγγραπτο) ὁπόσου ἡ καταλλαγή ἦν τῷ ἀργυρίῳ (Dem. 1216). *In exchange for*, prep.: P. and V. ἀντ' (gen.). *In exchange* (in compounds): P. and V. ἀντι; e.g., *give in exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι.

Exchequer, subs. P. ταμειὼν, τό. *The public exchequer*: P. τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον.

Excise, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Excise-officer, subs. *Tax-collector*: P. τελώνης, ὁ

Excitability, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Excitable, adj. P. σφοδρός; see *vehement*.

Excite, v. trans. *Excite persons or feelings*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι. Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see also *encourage*, *rouse*. *Excite odium against*: P. συνάγειν φθόνον (dat.). *Agitate*: P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐξάγειν (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.); see *agitate*. *Disturb*: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *disturb*. *Excite (in a person)*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι) (Plat.), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί τινι); see *engender*.

Excited, adj. P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. *Be excited*, v.: P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen., also Ar.), ἐξάιρεσθαι.

Excitement, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *The city was full of excitement*: P. ἀνθρώπιστο (ἀνερεθίζειν) ἡ πόλις (Thuc. 2, 21).

Exciting, adj. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous*: P. επικίνδυνος; see *dangerous*. *Noteworthy*: P. ἀξιόλογος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός.

Exclaim, v. trans. *Cry out*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ὑᾶβοᾶν, φθίγγεσθαι, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, V. φωνεῖν; see *cry*. *Say*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φάναι. *Exclaim against*: P. καταβῶν (gen.).

Exclamation, subs. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ; see *cry*. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (rare P) *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Exclude, v. trans. P. and V. εἰργεῖν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐκκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν. *Drive away*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν. *Except*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ὑπεξαιρεῖν.

Exclusion, subs. P. ἀπόκλησις, ἡ.

Exclusive, adj. *Private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Unsociable*: P. and V. ἀμικτος, P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. δυσπρόσιτος, ἀπροσήγορος; see *unsociable*. *Exclusive of*: use prep., P. ἀνευ (gen.), P. and V. χωρὶς (gen.), V. δέχᾶ (gen.).

Exclusively, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *Only, alone*: P. and V. μόνον.

Excogitate, v. trans. See *devise*.

Excommunicate, v. trans. *Use outlaw*; vid. Soph., O. R. 235-251.

Excrement, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ, Ar. σκῶρ, τό.

Excrescence, subs. P. ἔκφυσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Met., appendage*: P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Excruciating, adj. *Of pain, etc.*: P. and V. ἐσχάτος.

Exculpate, v. trans. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκω (dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat.); see *pardon*. *Acquit*: P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλῆειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see

- acquit.* *Exculpate oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογισθαι; see *defend*.
- Exculpation**, subs. *Acquittal*: Ar. and P. ἀποφύξις, ἡ; see *acquittal*.
- Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία ἡ. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ.
- Excursion**, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ; see *journey*.
- Excusable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be excusable*, v.: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Excuse**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγγνωιαν ἴσχειν (absol.); see *pardon*. *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Justify, defend*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.); see *defend*. *Let off*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Excuse oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Excuse oneself (from a public duty)*: P. ἐξόμνησθαι (acc. or absol.). *Decline (an invitation)*: P. ἐπαίνειν (acc.) (Xen.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508).
- Excuse**, subs. P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *An excuse for*: P. πρόσχημα, τό (gen.). *Make excuses*, v.: Ar. and P. προφάσιζεσθαι. *Make excuses for*: see *excuse*. *Urge as an excuse*: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασιζέσθαι, προίσχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν. *You may make such excuses*: V. σύ μιν τὰδ' ἂν προὔχοιο (Soph., *Ant.* 80). *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, κατὰφύγη, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.
- Execrable**, adj. P. and V. μῑρός; see *hateful*. *Bad*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.
- Execrably**, adv. Ar. and P. μ' ἄρως; see *hatefully*. *Badly*: P. and V. κῑκῶς, φαῦλως.
- Execrate**, v. trans. *Curse*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἁρᾶσθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), V. ἁρᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κατ' ἁρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse*. *Hate*: P. and V. μῑσεῖν, V. στῑγχεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν; see *hate*.
- Execrated**, adj. See *cursed, hated*.
- Execration**, subs. *Curse*: P. and V. ἁρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγμᾶτα, τὰ. *Detestation*: P. and V. μῑσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό; see *hatred*. *Object of execration*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῑσος, τό, μῑσημα, τό, στῑγος, τό, στῑγγμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.
- Execute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπετέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Put to death*: P. θανατοῦν; see *kill*.
- Execution**, subs. *Accomplishment*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *The execution of the measures taken in each case*: P. ἡ διακονία ἡ ἐφ' ἑκάστοις τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dem. 296). *Putting to death*: P. θανάτωσις, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ.
- Executioner**, subs. Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμος, P. and V. δημόκοινος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Executive**, subs. *The executive, magistrates*: Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί, P. τὰ τελέη. *Committee of the Ecclesia who managed public business*: P. οἱ πρόεδροι.
- Executor**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *Heir*: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ.
- Exemplary**, adj. *Good, honest*: P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός. *Worthy, deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπᾰξιος; see *just*.
- Exemplify**, v. trans. *Give example of*: use P. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.); see also *show, prove*.
- Exempt**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *free*.
- Exempt**, adj. *Free (from)*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος (gen.). *Be exempt from*: P. and V. ἔξω εἶναι (gen.), ἐκτὸς εἶναι (gen.). *Exempt from tribute, taxes, etc.*: P. ἀτελής. *Exempt from military service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτευτος.

Exemption, subs. *P.* ἀτέλεια, ἡ. *Freedom, deliverance*: *P.* and *V.* ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ. *Exemption from military service*: *Ar.* and *P.* ἀστράτεία, ἡ.

Exercise, subs. *Training*: *Ar.* and *P.* μελέτη, ἡ, *P.* ἀσκησις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. *Practice (of qualities)*: *P.* ἀσκησις, ἡ. *Physical exercise*: *P.* σωμασκήσια, ἡ. *Use*: *P.* and *V.* χρεία, ἡ. *Gymnastic exercises*: *Ar.* and *P.* γυμνάσια, τά.

Exercise, v. trans. *Train*: *P.* and *V.* ἀσκεῖν (*Eur.*, *Rt* 13. 947), γυμνάζειν, *Ar.* and *P.* μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν; see *train*. *Exercise qualities, etc.*: *P.* and *V.* ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, *Ar.* and *P.* ἐπασκεῖν; see *practise*. *Show, exhibit*: *P.* and *V.* ἐνδείκνυσθαι, προτιθεσθαι, παρέχειν (or *mid.*), *V.* τίθεσθαι. *Put into operation*: *P.* and *V.* χρῆσθαι (*dat.*). *Exercise oneself*: *P.* and *V.* γυμνάζεσθαι (*pass.*).

Exert, v. trans. *Put in force*: *P.* and *V.* χρῆσθαι (*dat.*); see *exercise*. *Exert oneself*: *P.* διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or *pass.*), *P.* and *V.* τείνειν, *V.* ἐντείνειν (*pass.* also in *P.*); see *labour, struggle*. *Exert yourself*: *P.* σύντεινε σαυτόν (*Plat.*, *Euthyphr.* 12A).

Exertion, subs. *Labour*: *P.* and *V.* πόνος, ὁ, *Ar.* and *V.* μόχθος, ὁ. *Industry, zeal*: *P.* and *V.* σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *With great exertion, with difficulty*: use *adv.*, *P.* and *V.* μόλις, μόγις, *Ar.* and *P.* χᾶλεπώς, τάλαιπῶρος, *P.* ἐπιπόνως.

Exhalation, subs. *Breath*: *P.* and *V.* πνεῦμα, τό, *Ar.* and *V.* πνοή, ἡ. *Vapour*: *P.* ἀτμός, ὁ (*Plat.*), *V.* ἀτμός, ὁ. *Spray, foam*: *P.* and *V.* ζῆλη, ἡ (*Plat.*), ἀφρός, ὁ (*Plat.*), *V.* πέλανος, ὁ. *Smoke*: *P.* and *V.* καπνός, ὁ.

Exhale, v. trans. *P.* and *V.* ἐκπνεῖν. *Emit*: *P.* and *V.* ἀνίεναι, ἐξίεναι; see *emit*.

Exhaust, v. trans. *Use up*: *P.* and *V.* ἀναλίσκειν, *P.* καταναλίσκειν, *V.* ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν; see *use up*. *Wear*

out: *P.* and *V.* πείζειν, τρέχειν (only *pass.* *P.*), *P.* ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, *V.* τρέειν (*pass.* also used in *Plat.*; but rare *P.*). *Be exhausted, worn out*: *P.* ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, *Ar.* and *P.* τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾶτατρίβεσθαι, *P.* and *V.* ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare *P.*), *Ar.* and *V.* τείρεσθαι, *V.* κᾶταζαίνεσθαι; see *flag, wear out*. *Exhausted*: use also *part.*, *P.* τετραυχωμένος.

Exhaustion, subs. *Weariness*: *P.* and *V.* κόπος, ὁ, *P.* τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, *V.* κᾶμᾶτος, ὁ.

Exhaustive, adj. See *full*. *Exact*: *P.* and *V.* ἀκριβής.

Exhaustively, adv. See *fully*. *Exactly*: *P.* and *V.* ἀκριβῶς.

Exhaustless, adj. See *inexhaustible*.

Exhibit, v. trans. *Show*: *P.* and *V.* δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, *Ar.* and *P.* ἀποφαίνειν, *V.* ἐκδεικνύναι; see *show*. *Display, give proof of*: *Ar.* and *P.* ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (*acc.*), *P.* and *V.* ἐνδείκνυσθαι (*acc.*), παρέχειν (or *mid.*) (*acc.*), προτιθεσθαι (*acc.*), *V.* τίθεσθαι (*acc.*). *Use, employ*: *P.* and *V.* χρῆσθαι (*dat.*), προσφέρειν. *Exhibit (a play)*: *Ar.* and *P.* διδίσκειν. *Exhibit in a bad light*: *P.* κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (*gen.*) (*Plat. Rep.* 377E); see also *represent*.

Exhibition, subs. *Ar.* and *P.* ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ, *P.* ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Spectacle*: *P.* and *V.* θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *spectacle*. *Dramatic exhibition*: *Ar.* and *P.* δρᾶμα, τό. *Showing off*: *Ar.* and *P.* ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ. *Example*: *P.* and *V.* δείγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό. *Make an exhibition of oneself*, v.: *Ar.* and *P.* ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (*mid.*).

Exhilarate, v. trans. *Cheer*: *P.* and *V.* εὐφραίνειν; see *cheer*.

Exhilarating, adj. See *cheering, delightful*. *Bracing, cool*: *P.* and *V.* ψύχρος.

Exhilaration, subs. *Joy*: *P.* and *V.* ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, *V.* χαρμονή, ἡ (*Plat.* also but rare *P.*), χάρμα, τό.

Exhort, v. trans. *Embolden* : P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, πᾶρᾰκᾰλεῖν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμῦθεῖσθαι. *Exhort in return* : P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Urge on* : P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *urge*. *Counsel* : P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν (dat.), νουθετεῖν, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Exhort troops* : P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).

Exhortation, subs. P. παρακείμεναις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, ἐπικείμεναις, ἡ, V. πᾶρᾰκίλευσμα, τό. *Mutual exhortation* : P. διακελευσμός, ὁ. *Counsel* : P. and V. πᾶραίνεσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

Exhume, v. trans. P. ἀναίρειν (Thuc. 1, 126).

Exigence, subs. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *need*. *Necessity* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ.

Exigent, adj. See *exacting*.

Exile, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἀνδρηλάτειν, ἄποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ρίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. *Be exiled* : use also P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενουόσθαι. *Be exiled with another* : P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).

Exile, subs. *Exiled person* : P. and V. φύγῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *Banishment* : P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Driving out* : P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ. *Public exile* : V. φύγῃ δημῆλατος. *Exile for life* : P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ. *I will live in exile with my hapless father* : V. συμφεύγομαι τῷδ' ἀθλιωτάτῳ πατρί (Eur., *Phoen.* 1679).

Exiled, adj. P. and V. φύγᾰς, ἄπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπτολις, ἀπωστός, ἕξεδρος.

Exist, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, ἐπάρχειν; see *live*. *The existing laws* : P. and V. οἱ καθεστῶτες νόμοι, οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι, P. οἱ ὄντες νόμοι,

οἱ ὑπάρχοντες νόμοι. *Previously existing* : P. προὑπάρχων.

Existence, subs. P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*), V. ζόη, ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 1108). *Believe in the existence of the gods* : P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἠγείσθαι.

Exit, subs. P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *By sea* : P. and V. ἐκπλοῦς, ὁ.

Exonerate, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *free*.

Exorbitance, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Exorbitant, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

Exorbitantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

Exorcise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν.

Exordium, subs. See *prelude*.

Exotic, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπειράκτος; see *imported*, *foreign*.

Expand, v. trans. *Spread out* : P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Prolong* : P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Puff out* : P. and V. φίσσιν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above.

Expanse, subs. *Open space* : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Wide stretch of space* : V. πλάξ, ἡ. *They pass over wide expanses of plain* : V. χωροῦσι . . . πεδίον ὑποτάσεις (Eur., *Bacch.* 748). *Circumference* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ. *The expanse of heaven* : V. αἰθέρος κύκλος, ὁ, οὐράνου περιπτῦχαί, αἱ.

Expansion, subs. P. ἑκτασις, ἡ. *Increase* : P. αὔξεις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Expansive, adj. *Broad* : P. and V. εὐρύς. *Met*, see *communicative*, *long-winded*.

Expatiate, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν, P. μακρολογεῖν.

Expatiation, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Expatriate, v. trans. See *banish*.

Expatriation, subs. See *banishment*.

Expect, v. trans. *Await* : P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾶμεναι, προσδέχσθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνεν, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44); see *await*. *Watch for* : P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶρᾶδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Anticipate*, *look forward to*, v. trans. or with infin. : P. and V. προσδέχσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), ἐλπίζειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P., only used with acc. and infin.). *Claim, demand* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοι, V. ἐπαξιοῦν; see *demand*.

Expectancy, subs. See *expectation*.

Expectant, adj. *Hopeful* : P. and V. εὐελπίς. *In suspense* : P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Expectation, subs. P. προσδοκία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Opinion, view* : P. and V. δόξις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. *Contrary to expectation* : P. and V. πᾶρὰ γνώμην; or use adj., P. παράδοξος. *Beyond expectation* : P. and V. πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *On the tiptoe of expectation* : use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Expected, adj. P. προσδοκίμος, V. προσδοκητός. *Expected to* : P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.).

Expectorate, v. trans. See *spit*.

Expediency, subs. P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὸ σύμφωρον, or pl., P. τὸ λυσιτελοῦν. *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain, profit* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό.

Expedient, adj. P. and V. σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμφωρων, χρήσιμος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος. *Be expedient*, v. : P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελείν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, P. προὔργον εἶναι, V. λύειν, τέλη λύειν, ἀπὸ γιν. *Profitable* : Ar. and P. κερδᾶλέος, P. λυσιτελής; see *profitable*.

Expedient, subs. *Device* : P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ; see *device*.

Expediently, adv. See *profitably, conveniently*.

Expedite, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject : P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Expedition, subs. *Speed* : P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *March of an army* : P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *Campaign* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἡ. *Go on an expedition* : P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid. in V.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Join in an expedition* : P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.), συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat. of pers.). *Army* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἡ; see *army*. *Fleet* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ. *Expedition by sea* : P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, ἐκπλοῦς, ὁ, P. ἐπίπλοος, ὁ, ἀπόστολος, ὁ.

Expeditious, adj. *Quick* : P. and V. ταχύς; see *quick*.

Expeditionally, adv. Ar. and P. ταχέως; see *quickly*.

Expel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ὠθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive from one's home* : P. ἐξοικίζειν. *Drive out (inhabitants from a place)* : P. and V. ἐξᾠνιστάται, ἀνιστάται.

Expelled, adj. *Driven from one's country* : P. and V. ἀνάστας; see *exiled*.

Expend, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλόειν; see *spend*. *Expend money* : also Ar. and P. δαπάνᾳ (acc. or absol.). *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Expenditure, subs. *Act of spending* : P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ, P. and V. δαπάνη, (Eur., H. F. 592.). *What is expended* : P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *Expenditure of time* : P. and V. τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *delay*.

Expense, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ. *Incur expense*, v. : P. δαπανᾶν. *At the public expense* : P. δημοσίῃ, ἀπὸ κοινού. *At one's own expense* : P. τοῖς αὐτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *Share the expense of* : P. συναναλίσκειν (acc.).

Expensive, adj. P. δαπανηρός, πολυτελής, P. and V. τίμιος. *Of habits* : P. δαπανηρός; see *extravagant*.

Expensively, adv. P. πολυτελῶς; see *dearly*, *extravagantly*.

Expensiveness, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.); see *extravagance*.

Experience, subs. P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Knowledge* : P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Have experience of* : P. and V. ὁμῶλεν (dat.); see *experience*, v. *I speak not by seer-craft but by experience* : V. μαντικῇ μὲν οὐ λέγω τοῖς πράγμασιν δέ (Eur., Bacch. 368).

Experience, v. trans. *Meet with* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Encounter* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. συγκύρειν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience (a feeling)* : P. and V. ἔχειν, χρῆσθαι (dat.). *To have had experience of* : P. and V. γεγεῦσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of γέειν), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειρᾶν) (Eur., Frag.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειρᾶν). *Be acquainted with* : P. and V. ὁμῶλεν (dat.).

Experienced, adj. P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων. *Experienced in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἱδρῖς (gen.); see *versed in*.

Experiment, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ. *Make an experiment on* : P. πείραν ποιῆσθαι (gen.). *You would never see them making new experiments* : Ar. οὐχὶ μεταπειρωμένους ἴδοις ἂν αὐτάς (Eccles. 217.)

Experimentally, adv. Use P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., Phaedr. 270B).

Expert, subs. Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης,

ὁ (Thuc. 6, 72), or use adj., P. and V. ἐμπειρος.

Expert, adj. *Experienced* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων. *Expert in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *experienced in*. *Clever* : P. and V. δεινός, V. εὐχειρ; see *clever*. *Clever in* : P. and V. δεινός (infin.).

Expertly, adv. See *skilfully*.

Expertness, subs. See *skill*.

Expiable, adj. V. καθάρσιος.

Expiate, v. trans. P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. and V. λύειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τίνειν (acc.).

Expiation, subs. P. and V. καθάρσιος, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Compensation* : P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. and V. λύνειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τίνειν (acc.).

Expiatory, adj. V. καθάρσιος, λυτήριος.

Expiration, subs. *Breathing out* : P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ. *Their treaty with them was on the point of expiration* : P. ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ πρὸς αὐτοὺς αἱ σπονδαὶ ἦσαν (Thuc. 5, 28).

Expire, v. intrans. *Lapse, come to an end* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Breathe one's last* : V. ἐκπνεῖν or ἐκπνέειν βίον, ἐκπνέειν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον, P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*.

Expiry, subs. See *expiration*.

Explain, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, ἐρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζειν, σαφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγέσθαι; see *interpret*.

Explanation, subs. P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμήνευμα, τό, or pl.

Explicit, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής.

Explicitly, adv. P. διαρρήδη, P. and

- V. ἀντίκρυσ. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφώς.
- Explode**, v. trans. See *burst*. Met., *destroy* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥίγνυσθαι, διαρρίγνυσθαι.
- Exploit**, subs. P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *Daring deed* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμῃ, ἦ.
- Exploration**, subs. *Spying out* : P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἦ.
- Explore**, v. trans. *Spy out* : P. and V. κατασκοπεῖν, κατοπτρεύειν (Xen.). *Examine (ground, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., *Hec.* 1174); see *examine, search*. *Explore beforehand* : V. προὔερευνᾶν. *Travel through* : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Explores**, subs. *Spy* : P. and V. κατασκοπος, ὁ; see *spy*. *Traveller* : P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.
- Explosion**, subs. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά.
- Exponent**, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter* : P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ. *Exponent (of the will of a god)* : P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ, V. προφήτης, ἦ.
- Export**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάγειν, P. ἐκκομίζεσθαι.
- Export**, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἦ, κατακομιδή, ἦ. *Exports* : P. τὰ εξαγώγιστα (Arist.).
- Exportation**, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἦ.
- Expose**, v. trans. *Make known* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνησθῆναι, φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.); see *show*. *Disclose, reveal* : P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν. *Expose (infants)* : P. and V. ἐκβιβλεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐκτίθῆναι. *Make bare* : P. and V. γυμνῶν. *Expose to, subject to* : P. and V. ἐπὶβάλλειν (τινὰ τινι). *Expose (to beasts etc.)* : V. προτιθέναι. *Expose to danger, endanger* : Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. πᾶρρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτίνειν.
- Exposed**, adj. *Without defensive armour* : P. and V. γυμνός (Eur., *Phoen.* 1396). *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Harbourless* : P. and V. ἀλῆμενος. *Assailable* : P. ἐπίμαχος. *An exposed (situation)* : P. (χωρίον) χειμερινόν; in same sense use Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *The rest of the site is exposed* : P. ἐξήρηται (ἐξαρτῶν) τὸ ἄλλο χωρίον (Thuc. 6, 96). *Exposed to the open air* : P. and V. ὑπαίθριος. *Of a child* : V. ἐκβολος. *Exposed to, liable to* : P. ἐνοχος (dat.); see *liable*.
- Exposition**, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἦ; see *explanation*.
- Expostulate**, v. intrans. *Be annoyed* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see *protest*. *Expostulate with* : P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι (acc.).
- Expostulation**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἦ; see *entreaty, protest*.
- Exposure**, subs. *Act of disclosing* : P. μῆνυσις, ἦ. *What is disclosed* : P. μῆνυμα, τό; see *disclosure*. *Exposure of children* : V. ἐκθεῖς, ἦ. *Exposure to the weather* : V. δυσσαυλία, ἦ (Æsch., *Ag.* 555). *The sun and heat caused them trouble through exposure* : P. οἱ τε ἥλιος καὶ πῦγος ἐλύπει διὰ τὸ ἀστέργαστον (Thuc. 7, 87).
- Expound**, v. trans. See *explain, interpret*.
- Expounder**, subs. See *interpreter*.
- Express**, v. trans. *Declare in words* : P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φράζειν, V. ἐννέπειν; see *say*. *Indicate* : P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show*. *Portray, represent* : P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παριδεικνύναι. *Express (views, feelings, etc.)* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), προτίθεσθαι; see *exhibit, bring forward*. *Express thanks* : P. and V. χάριν εἶδῆναι. *Express (an opinion)* : P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδεικνύναι.
- Express**, adj. *Clear, explicit* : P. and V. σαφής. *For the express purpose* : use *expressly*. *Quick* : P. and V. τὰχὺς.

Express, subs. Use *messenger*.

Expressible, adj. *Able to be told*: P. and V. ἔκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός, Ar. φάτος. *Capable of being pronounced*: P. ῥητός.

Expression, subs. *Way of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Word spoken*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Look*: P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, βλέμμα, τό, ὄψις, ἡ. *Exposition*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ.

Expressly, adv. *For this very purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. αὐτοῦ τούτου ἕνεκα, εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο. *On purpose*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, Ar. and P. ἐπιτήδεις, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς; see under *purpose*. *Explicitly*: P. and V. ἀντίκρυς, P. διαρρήσιν. *By name*: P. ὀνομαστί.

Expulsion, subs. P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ.

Expunge, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάλειψεν, P. ἀπαλείφειν; see *erase*. *Not to be expunged*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος.

Expurgate, v. trans. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν.

Expurgation, subs. *Cleansing*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, P. καθαρσις, ἡ.

Exquisite, adj. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός. *Dainty*: P. and V. κομψός, V. ἄβρός; see *delicate*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλᾰκός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Charming*. Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος. *Of pain, etc.*: P. and V. ἑσχατός. As subs., *dandy*: P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ.

Exquisitely, adv. P. and V. καλῶς. *Elegantly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Gracefully*: P. χαριέντως. *Extremely*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ.

Extant, Be, v. intrans. P. περιεῖναι. *Exist*: P. and V. εἶναι.

Extemporaneously, adv. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογίου.

Extempore, adj. See *extemporaneously*.

Extemporise, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν.

Extend, v. trans. *Hold out*: P. and V. προτείειν, ὀρέγειν. *Met., offer (welcome, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν. *Lengthen, prolong*: P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Extend the wing (of an army or fleet)*: P. παρατείνειν τὸ κέρασ (Thuc. 8, 104). V. intrans. P. καθήκειν, διήκειν, προσήκειν (Xen.), P. and V. τείνειν. *Extend alongside*: P. παρατείνειν (absol.), παρήκειν (absol.), Ar. παρᾰτείνεσθαι (absol.). *Extend over a wide area of sea (of ships)*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 1, 50).

Extension, subs. P. ἔκτασις, ἡ. *Extension of time*: use *delay*.

Extensive, adj. *Large*: P. and V. μέγας, πολὺς. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Wide*: P. and V. εὐρύς; see *wide*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος.

Extensively, adj. *Over a wide space*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *Everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ; see *everywhere*.

Extent, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πληθος, τό. *Breadth*: P. and V. εὖρος, τό; see *breadth*. *Length*: P. and V. μήκος, τό. *Met., importance, greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *To such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον.

Extenuate, v. trans. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.). *Diminish*: P. μειοῦν.

Extenuation, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόσῃσις, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Admit of extenuation*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Exterior, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω.

Exterior, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἔξω.

Exterminate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάλειψεν, καθαίρειν, ἑναιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy*.

Exterminated, adj. Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. ἀστος, πάνωλης, Ar. and V. πάνωλεθρος.

Extirpation, subs. P. and V.

ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.
External, adj. *Foreign, alien*: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπεισακτός, ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος. *Outside*: use adv., P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.
Externally, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.
Externals, subs. Use P. and V. τὰ ἔξω, τὰ ἔξωθεν.
Extinct, adj. P. and V. ἐξίτηλος (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dead*. *Be extinct*: use P. and V. οὐκέτ' εἶναι.
Extinction, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ.
Extinguish, v. trans. P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), κατὰσβεννύναι, ἀποσβεννύναι; see *quench*. *Put down*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατέχειν, παύειν.
Extirpate, v. trans. V. ἐκαθαμνίζειν; see *exterminate*.
Extirpation, subs. See *extermination*.
Extol, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (rare P.), P. ἐγκωμιάζειν. *Magnify*: P. and V. μεγαλύνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν.
Extort, v. trans. *Exact*: P. and V. πρᾶσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, εἰσπράσσειν, P. εἰσπράσσειν, Ar. and P. πρᾶσσειν, ἀναπράσσειν. *Take away*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, βιά ἐξαιρεῖσθαι. *Met., evoke (tears, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκκαλίσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770). *Perchance this reproach may have slipped out, extorted from him by anger*: V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῦνιδος τάχ' ἂν ὀργῇ βιασθέν (Soph., *O.R.* 523).
Extorted, adj. *Compulsory*: P. βίαιος, P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
Extortion, subs. *Robbery, theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Greed*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Exaction*: P. πρᾶξις, ἡ, εἰσπραξις, ἡ.
Extortionate, adj. *Greedy*: P.

πλεονεκτικός, P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
Extortionately, adv. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Greedily*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.
Extortioner, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.
Extra, adv. *In addition*: P. and V. ἐτι, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Extra pay*, subs.: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.
Extract, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *Evoke*: P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.).
Extract, subs. See *juice*. *Passage in a book*: use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.
Extraction, subs. *Lineage*: P. and V. γένος, τό; see *lineage*.
Extraneous, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπεισακτός, ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος. *Extraneous to*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).
Extraordinarily, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμυγχανῶς, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, θαυμάσιως. *Eccentrically*: P. ἀτόπως.
Extraordinariness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ; see *strangeness*.
Extraordinary, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμυγχανός, ἐξαισιος (Plat.), περισσός, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυνής, ἀλλόκοτος, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*. *Eminent, remarkable*: P. and V. ἐκκερπεής, V. ἐξοχος. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *An extraordinary meeting of the Assembly*: P. σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία, ἡ.
Extravagance, subs. *Want of control*: P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Extraordinariness*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *Squandering (of money, etc.)*: P. ἀσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ. *Their private means through idleness are lost and wasted*

in extravagance : V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., H. F. 591).

Extravagant, adj. *Spending too much* : P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Out of the way, extraordinary* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.

Extravagantly, adv. *Wastefully* : P. ἀσώτως. *Expensively* : P. πολυτελῶς. *In an extraordinary way* : P. ἀτόπως. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς, πέρα (Plat.), ἄγαν, ἄταν, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς; see *excessively*.

Extreme, adj. *Furthest* : P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Topmost* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Of degree* : P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. *Of evils* : P. and V. ἑσχάτος, τελευταῖος. *Last* : P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἑσχάτος, ὑστάτος. *The extreme of* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή (gen.). *Go to extremes*, v. : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *To suffer the extreme penalty of the law* : P. ταῖς ἑσχάταις ζημίαις κολάζεσθαι (Lys. 123). *Take extreme measure* : P. and V. ἀνήκεστον τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνήκεστον τι βουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 132).

Extremely, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. ἀμηνχάνως, διαφέροντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως.

Extremity, subs. *The extremity of* : use P. and V. adj ἑσχάτος, ἄκρος in agreement with subs., e.g., *the extremity of the line* : P. and V. τάξις ἑσχάτης; see *verge*. *The extremities of the feet* : P. πόδες ἄκροι, V. ποδοὶν ἄκμαί. *The extremity of the island* : P. τῆς νήσου τὰ ἑσχατά (Thuc. 4, 30). *Stump left in cutting* : P. and V. τομή, ἦ. *The extremities, furthest points* : P. and V. τὰ ἑσχατά. *The extremities of the body* : P. ἀκρωτήρια, τὰ (Thuc. 2, 49). *Met., extravagance, excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ; see also

pitch. *Extreme point* : P. and V. τὸ ἑσχάτον. *You are come to the extremity of sorrow* : V. ἦκεις συμφορᾶς πρὸς τοῦσχατον (Eur., Or. 447). *Go to extremities* : see *go to extremes*, under *extreme*. *To the last extremity* : P. εἰς τὸ ἑσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦσχατον.

Extricate, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίέναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Be extricated from* : also V. ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.); see *escape*.

Exuberance, subs. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἦ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἦ, P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *Fruitfulness* : P. πολυκαρπία, ἦ (Xen.).

Exuberant, adj. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπύρρutos. *Overabundant* : P. and V. περισσός. *Fruitful* : P. and V. ἑκαρπος (Plat.), εἰκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολυκαρπος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. *Of spirits* : Ar. and P. νεανίκος.

Exuberantly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *Overmuch* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *In exuberant spirits* : Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Exudation, subs. *Exudation from trees* : V. ἰδρῶς, ὁ, δακρυῖ, τό, στῆλαιγμός, ὁ.

Exude, v. trans. *Let drop* : P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, κᾶταστάζειν. V. intrans. *Drip* : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κᾶταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στᾶλάσσειν; see *drip*.

Exult, v. intrans. P. and V. χαίρειν, ἀγάλλεσθαι (also Ar. but rare P.), γεγηθέναι (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν). *Exult in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. κᾶταυχεῖν (dat.). *Exult over* : P. and V. χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυρούσθαι (dat.), χλιδᾶν (dat. or ἐπὶ,

dat.), P. ἐφ' ἡδεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see also *mock*.

Exultant, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης, γεγυώς (also Ar. but rare P.); Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

Exultantly, adv. *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Gladly* : P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως.

Exultation, subs. P. and V. χάρα, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό, τὸ γαῦρον, P. περιχάρεια, ἡ. *Object of exultation* : V. ἐπιχαρμα, τό.

Eye, subs. P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὀμμά, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.), ὄψις, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. also use αἰγή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, βλέφαρα, τά, δέρυμματα, τά, φῶς, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 633); also in V. are found a dat. pl., ὄσσοις, and gen. pl., ὄστων; see also *look*. *Shut the eyes*, v. : P. and V. μύειν (Plat.), P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κῆτᾰ μύειν. *Black eye* : P. and V. ὕπωπιον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*, Satyrical poem; also Ar.). *Having a black eye* : Ar. ὑπωπιασμένος. *Give a black eye* : P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς συγκλῆειν (Dem. 1259).

Eye, v. trans. P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.), Ar. and V. λείσσειν (acc.), δέρεσθαι (acc.), V. προσδέρκεσθαι (acc.), εἰσδέρκεσθαι (acc.); see *look at*.

Eye-ball, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. γλήνη, ἡ.

Eye-brow, subs. Ar. ἐπισκῆνιον, τό.

Eye-disease, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from eye-disease*, v. : Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμῶν (Xen.).

Eye-holes, subs. *Eye-holes in a shield* : V. κευχρῶματα, τά (Eur., *Phoen.* 1386).

Eye-lash, subs. Ar. and P. βλεφάρῃς, ἡ (Xen.).

Eye-lid, subs. P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45E; also Ar.) (generally pl.).

Eye-sight, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *When he saw his eyesight failing him* : P. ἐπειδὴ ᾗσθητο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem.

1239). *Recover one's eyesight* : Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν.

Eye-witness, subs. P. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, αὐτόπτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κἀτόπτης, ὁ.

Eyot, subs. *See island*.

Eyry, subs. *See nest*.

F

Fable, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Fiction* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Old wives' fables* : P. γραῶν ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat.). *To have passed into the region of fable* : P. ἐπὶ τὸ μυθῶδες ἐκνευικηκέναι (Thuc. 1, 21). *Narrate in fables*, v. trans. : P. μυθολογεῖν (acc.).

Fabric, subs. Of cloth : P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), ὕφαί, αἱ (Plat.), V. ἐξὺφασμα, τό. *Composition* : P. and V. κατὰστυσις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σίστασις, ἡ.

Fabricate, v. trans. *Construct* : P. and V. συντιθέναι, συμπηγνέναι, συναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Mould* : P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Trump up* : P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν.

Fabricated, adj. *Fictitious* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Fabrication, subs. *Construction* : P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Act of concocting* : P. ἰσκευωρία, ἡ. *Concoction* : P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

Fabricator, subs. *Maker* : P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ, V. μηχανορράφος, ὁ or ἡ.

Fabulous, adj. P. μυθώδης. *Fabulous creatures* : P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.).

Face, subs. P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; in V. also use ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὀμμά, τό. *Face of a wall*, etc. : P. μέτωπον, τό. *The front of anything* : use P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἐμπροσθεν. *Of an army* : P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *With beautiful face*, adj. : Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. *Face to*

face : use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος (Plat., *Tim.* 43ε, but rare P.), ἀντήρης; adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. κατὰ στόμα (also Xen.). *When brought face to face with the crisis* : V. καταστὰς εἰς ἀγῶν' ἐναντίον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lurking in secret or engaging him face to face* : V. κρυπτός καταστὰς ἢ κατ' ὄμμ' ἐλθὼν μάχῃ (Eur., *An.* 1064). *Face to face with* : P. and V. κατὰ στόμα (gen.) *To one's face* : P. κατ' ὀφθαλμούς (Xen.), V. κατ' ὄμμᾶ, κατ' ὄμματα (Eur., *Or.* 288), P. and V. ἐναντίον. *In face of, in consideration of*, prep. : P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *They stood shaking their spears in the face of the foe* : V. ἔστησαν ἀντιπρῶρα σείοντες βέλη (Eur., *El.* 846). *On one's face, face forward* : V. πρηνής. *Look in the face* : P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), V. ἐναντίον βλέπειν (acc.), προσβλέπειν ἐναντίον (acc.), ἀντιδέρκεσθαι (acc.), Ar. βλέπειν ἐναντία (*Eq.* 1239) (absol.). *Do you then lift up your voice and dare to look these men in the face* ? P. εἴτα σὺ φθέγγει καὶ βλέπειν εἰς τουτωνὶ πρόσωπα τολμᾷς; (Dem. 320). *What face can I show to my father* ? V. ποῖον ὄμμα πατρὶ δηλώσω; (Soph., *Aj.* 462). *Have the face to* (with infin.) : P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλάν).

Face, v. trans. *Endure* : P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, αἰρεσθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, ἐγκαρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Have no fear of* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Dare* : P. and V. τολμᾶν (Eur., *H. F.* 307). *Oppose* : P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Meet in battle* : P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντίτασσεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Be opposite* : P. ἐξ ἐναντίας καθίστασθαι (Thuc. 4, 33). *Look towards* (of situation) : P. ὁρᾶν πρὸς (acc.), βλέπειν πρὸς (acc.) (Xen.). *Face south* : P. πρὸς νότον τετράφθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν)

(Thuc. 2, 15). *Face round* : P. and V. μεταστρέφεισθαι.

Facetious, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος; see *witty*.

Facetiously, adv. P. γελοίως; see *wittily*.

Facetiousness, subs. P. γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).

Facile, adj. *Nimble, active* : P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Ready, glib* : Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος, V. εὐτροχος. *Obliging* : P. and V. εὐχερής, P. ῥάδιος.

Facilitate, v. trans. *With personal subject* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject* : P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Facility, subs. *Ease* : P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *With facility, easily* : P. μετ' εὐπετείας, V. δι' εὐπετείας. *Facilities for* : P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen.); see *means*. *Permission, authority* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Facing, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Overlooking* : V. κατόψιος (gen.). Prep. *Opposite* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρασ (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.); or use adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. καταντίον, P. ἀντιπέρασ, καταντικρύ.

Facing, subs. (*The wall*) *had a facing of skins and dressed hides* : P. (τὸ τεῖχος) προκαλύμματι εἶχε δέρρεις καὶ διαθέρας (Thuc. 2, 75).

Fact, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πρᾶγμα, τό. *Event* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τάληθές. *As a matter of fact* (as opposed to apparently) : P. and V. ἔργω. *Those who look for the facts of the case* : P. οἱ τὴν ἀκρίβειαν ζητοῦντες τῶν πράγματων (Antiphon, 139). *You seek to discover the facts of the case* : P. ζητεῖτε εὐρεῖν τὴν ἀλήθειαν τῶν γεγενημένων (Isae 70). *Really* : P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι. *As the facts themselves proved* : P. ὡς αὐτο τὸ ἔργον ἐδήλωσε (Dem. 928). *It is*

not the same thing to state a surmise and proclaim what is said as a fact : V. τοῦτο δ' οὐχὶ γίγνεται δόκησιν εἰπεῖν κάτακριβῶσαι λόγον (Soph., Trach. 425).

Faction, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. People forming a faction : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ. The Syracusan faction : P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες. Free from faction, adj. : P. ἀστασίαστος. Be torn by faction, v. : Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. Join in faction : P. συστασιάζειν (absol.).

Factionous, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός.

Factionously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Factionousness, subs. P. and V. στασις, ἡ, P. τὸ στασιωτικόν.

Factor, subs. Part : P. and V. μέρος, τό. Be a factor in, contribute towards a result : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc. ; V. gen. without prep.) ; see contribute.

Factory, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Faculty, subs. Capacity : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. Power, licence : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. The faculties of the body : P. αἱ δυνάμεις.

Fade, v. trans. Make to wither : P. and V. μᾶραινε, ἡ. V. ἄμυροῖν (also Xen. but rare P.) ; see waste. V. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραινεσθαι (Plat.) ; see waste. Pine away : Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κατισκέλλεσθαι. Ar. and P. κατᾱτήκεσθαι (Xen.) ; see wither. Lose bloom : Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν. Of colour : P. ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι (Plat.). Met., pass away : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.).

Faded, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός. **Wrinkled** : P. and V. ῥυτός ; see wasted.

Fagot, subs. P. and V. φάκελος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 242). Fagots : Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά, V. ἐκκαύματα, τά (Soph., Frag.).

Fail, v. trans. With non-personal subject : P. ἐκλείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. Leave in the lurch : P. and V. λείπειν, προλείπειν, κατᾱλείπειν, προίεμαι (or mid.), προδιδόναί. You fail your friends in time of trouble : V. ἀπαυδᾶς ἐν κακοῖς φίλοις σοῖς (Eur., And. 87). When he saw his eyesight failing him : P. ἐπειδὴ ἦσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem. 1239). V. intrans. Of persons, meet with ill-success : P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, ἐξᾱμαρτάνειν, πταίειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.), ἀπαμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). Be unlucky : P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν. Of things, not to succeed : P. and V. κᾶκῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. His plan will succeed and mine will fail : V. τὰ τοῦδε μὲν πεπραγμέν' ἔσται τάμυ δ' ἡμαρτημένα (Soph., O. R. 620). Give out : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἔλλειπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. Go bankrupt : P. and V. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι ; see bankrupt. Flag : P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι ; see flag. My limbs fail : V. λύνεται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). Bent spine and failing knee : V. διπλῇ ἄκανθα καὶ παλίρροπον γόνυ (Eur., El. 492). Fail (to do a thing) : P. and V. οὐ δύνασθαι (infin.), οὐκ ἔχειν (infin.). Fail in, not succeed in : P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκειν (gen.) (2nd aor.). The gloom of night is dangerous to fail in : V. ἐνδυστηχῆσαι δεινὸν εἰφρόνης κνέφας (Eur., Phoen. 727). Be wanting in : P. and V. ἔλλειπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

Failing, prep. Except : P. and V. πλὴν. Failing this : P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή. Best of all, let us make terms for ever. Failing that . . . : P. μάλιστα μὲν εἰς αἶδιον συμβῶμεν. εἰ δὲ μή . . . (Thuc. 4, 63).

Failure, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πταίσμα, τό. *Piece of ill-luck*: P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Unsuccessfulness*: P. ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεia, ἡ, ἑλλειψis, ἡ.

Fain, adj. *I would fain see*: use P. and V. ἡδέως ἂν ἴδοιμι, ἄσμενος or ἄσμένως ἂν ἴδοιμι.

Faint, adj. *Indistinct*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim.* *Weak physically*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἀπειρηκώς, ἄρρωστος, V. ἄναλκis, ἄναρθρος. *Limp*: V. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Met., slight*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, βράχys, μικρός, σμικρός.

Faint, subs. See *swoon*.

Faint, v. intrans. *Flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶριεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλίεσθαι, ἐκλύσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Swoon*: P. λιποθυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήγισσεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), Ar. ὠρᾶκιᾶν. *I swoon and my limbs faint*: V. προλείπω λύεται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *Lose heart*: P. and V. ἀθυμείν; see *despond*.

Faint-hearted, adj. P. and V. ἀτολμος, ἀθῦμος, P. ἀνανδρος, V. ἄψυχος, ἀσπλαγχνος, κῆκοςπλαγχνος; see *cowardly*. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Faint-heartedly, adv. P. ἀνάνδρως. *Not eagerly*: P. ἀπροθύμως.

Faint-heartedness, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, V. ἄψυχία, ἡ, κῆκανδρία, ἡ; see *cowardice*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Faintly, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφώς, V. δυσκρίτως. *Slightly, weakly*: P. ἀσθενώς.

Faintness, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.).

Fair, adj. *Of colour, as opposed to dark*: P. and V. λευκός, V. πάλλευκος. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής. *Of personal appearance*: P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐαπός,

καλλίμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφνής. *Favourable, auspicious*: P. and V. κάλός, εὐφνης (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρευμενής, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Of wind*: P. and V. οὐριος. *A fair wind*: V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Of weather*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.). *Fair weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ. *If all be fair now between you and Thebes*: V. ταῖσι Θήβαις εἰ τῶν εὐήμερῶν καλῶς τὰ πρὸς σέ (Soph., *O. C.* 616). *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός. *Equitable*: P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπιεικής. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *By fair means*: see *fairly*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εἰκώς, εὐπρεπής; see *specious*. *When he comes I will speak him fair*: V. μολόντι δ' αὐτῷ μαλθακούς λέξω λόγους (Eur., *Med.* 776). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Fair words*: use subs., P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use fair words*, v.: P. and V. εὐφημεῖν.

Fair, subs. *Gathering of people for merry-making, etc.*: use P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πᾶνηγυρις, ἡ; see *feast*.

Fair-armed, adj. V. καλλίπηνυς.

Fairly, adv. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσιῶς. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάϊως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *justly*. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως; see *tolerably*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως. *Much, exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ.

Fairness, subs. *Whiteness*: P. λευκότης, ἡ. *Justice*: P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ. *Equitableness*: P. ἐπικεία, ἡ, V. τοῦτιεικές.

Fair-spoken, adj. P. and V. εὐφημος (Plat.).

Fairy, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ. *Fairies of the stream*: V. πηγαῖοι κόραι; see *elf*. *Naid, Nereid*.

Fairy, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Fairylike, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰόλος; or use *winged, divine*.

Faith, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Faithful, adj. P. and V. πιστός, V. κεδνός. *Trustworthy*: P. ἀξίопιστος, P. and V. βέβαιος. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. εὐορκος.
Faithfully, adv. P. πιστῶς.
Faithfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.
Faithless, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*.
Faithlessly, adv. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς; see *craftily*.
Faithlessness, subs. P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιρκία, ἡ.
Falchion, subs. Use *sword*.
Falcon, subs. P. and V. ἰέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.
Fall, v. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. πίνειν. *Falling star*: V. διωπετής ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Fall in ruins*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἀταρρεῖν, κἀταρρήγιυσθαι, P. περικαταρρεῖν, V. ἐρείπεσθαι; met., *be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλυσθαι, πίπτειν (rare P.); see *under ruin*. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Drop, go down*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι; see *abate*. *Of price*: P. ἀνιέναι, ἐπανιέναι. *The price of corn fell*: P. ἐπανήκεν (ἐπανιέναι) ὁ σῖτος (Dem. 889). *Fall against*: P. and V. πατεῖν πρὸς (dat.) *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν, or use v. *sleep*. *Fall at (the knees of a person)*: see *under knee*. *Fall away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Fall back*: P. and V. ἀναπίπτειν; of an army: see *retire*. *Fall back on, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Fall behind*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, λείπεσθαι. *Fall down*: P. and V. κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), or use *fall*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν

(acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.); see *worship*. *Fall foul of*: P. συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), προσβάλλειν (πρὸς, acc.); see *dash against*. Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.). *Fall from (power, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (gen. or ἐκ, gen.). *Fall in, subside*: P. ἱzáνειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Collapse*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἀταρρήγυσθαι, κἀταρρεῖν. *Of debts*: P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι. *Fall in love with*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), V. εἰς ἔρον πίπτειν (gen.); see *love*. *Fall in with, meet*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.); see *meet, light upon*; met., *accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Fall into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), πίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.); met., *fall into misfortune, etc.*: P. and V. περὶπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), πίπτειν εἰς (acc.), V. συμπίπτειν (dat.); of a river: see *discharge itself into*. *Fall off*: P. ἀποπίπτειν; see *tumble off*. *Slip off*: P. περιρρεῖν. *Fall away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν; met., *stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποιτᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Deteriorate*: P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Become less*: P. μειοῦσθαι. *Fall on*: see *fall upon*. *Fall out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποπίπτειν; met., see *quarrel, happen*. *Fall over, stumble against*: P. and V. πατεῖν (πρὸς, dat.). *Fall overboard*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Fall short*: see *under short*. *Fall through*: P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Fall to (one's lot)*: P. and V. προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), λαγχάνειν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐπιρρεῖν (absol.), P. ἐπιβάλλειν (absol.). *Fall to (in eating)*.—Ye who hungered before, fall to on the hare: Ar. ἀλλ' ὦ πρὸ τοῦ πεινῶντες ἐμβάλ-

λεσθε τῶν λαγῶν (*Pax*, 1312). *Fall to pieces* : Ar. and P. διαπίπτειν ; see *fall away, collapse*. *Fall to work* : P. and V. ἔργον ἔχειν ; see *address oneself to*. *Fall upon a weapon* : Ar. and P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. πίπτειν περὶ (dat.). *Fall on one's knees* : Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν ; see under *knee*. *Attack* : P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.). *είσπιπτειν* (πρός, acc.), *ἐπέχειν* (ἐπὶ, dat.), *ἐπέρχεται* (dat., rarely acc.), *προσβάλλειν* (dat.), *είσβάλλειν* (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.), *ἐμπίπτειν* (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), *ἐπεισπίπτειν* (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. *ἐφορμᾶν* (or pass.) (dat.) (rare P.), P. *προσφέρειν* (dat.), *ἐπιφέρειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτίθεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐπιχειρεῖν* (dat.). *Night fell upon the action* : P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (*Thuc.* 4, 25).

Fall, subs. P. and V. πτώμα, τό (*Plat.*), V. πέσμα, τό. *Met., downfall* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ ; see *downfall*. *Capture (of a town)* : P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ, P. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *In wrestling* : P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *Fall of snow.—It was winter and there was a fall of snow* : P. χειμὼν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (*Thuc.* 4, 103). *Fall of rain* : Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ὄδωρ, τό ; see *rain*. *Fall of the year, autumn* : P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ.

Fallacious, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Deceptive* : P. ἀπατηλός. *Hollow, unsound* : P. and V. ὑπουλλός, σαβρός. *Delusive* : V. κέρτομος. **Fallaciously**, adv. *Falsely* : P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Fallacy, subs. *False argument* : P. παραγωγή, ἡ. *Sophism* : Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό ; see also *falsehood*.

Fallen, adj. *Lit.* V. χᾶμαιπετής, πτώσιμος, P. and V. κείμενος. *Met., sinful* : see *sinful*. *Fallen by the spear* : V. δοριπετής. *Fallen from heaven* : V. διοπετής.

Fallibility, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ (*Plat.*).

Fallible, adj. P. εὐαπίητος, εὐεξαπίητος.

Fallow, adj. P. ἀργός. *Lie fallow* : P. ὀργεῖν (Xen.). *Fallow land* : P. νεός, ἡ (Xen.).

False, adj. P. and V. ψευδής. *Falsely named, called by a false name* : V. ψευδώνυμος. *Made up* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.) ; see *fictitious*. *Spurious* : P. νόθος, Ar. and P. παρᾶσμος, P. and V. κίβδηλος. *Of money* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρᾶσμος. *Of hair* : P. πρόσθετος (Xen.). *Supposititious* : V. ὑπόβλητος. *Untrustworthy* : P. and V. ἀπιστος. *False to one's oath* : see *forsworn*.

Falsehood, subs. P. and V. ψεύδος, τό, V. ψῦθος, τό, P. ψευδολογία, ἡ. *Tell falsehoods*, v. : P. and V. ψεῖδισθαι, V. ψευδηγορεῖν, ψευδοστομεῖν. *Tell falsehoods against* : Ar. and P. κατὰψεύδισθαι (gen.). *Telling falsehoods*, adj. : Ar. ψευδολόγος.

Falsely, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Speak falsely* : see *tell falsehoods*, under *falsehood*.

Falseness, subs. *Untrustworthiness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

False prophet, subs. V. ψευδόμαντις, ὁ or ἡ.

False witness, subs. P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who bears false witness* : P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ. *Bear false witness*, v. : P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.

Falsify, v. trans. *Tamper with* : P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (*Eur., Frag.*). *Disappoint, frustrate* : P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Belie* : P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.

Falsity, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ψευδές. *Disappointment, frustration* : P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

Falter, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

Faltering, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Undecided* : V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.

Faltering, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Falteringly, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Fame, subs. *Reputation* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Celebrity* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εἰδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό. Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ; see honour.

Familiar, subs. *One's familiar genius* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

Familiar, adj. *Intimate* : P. οικεῖος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be on familiar terms with (a person)* : P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.). *Well-known* : P. and V. εἰ γνωστός, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμάθης (also Xen.). *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, εἰσθώς, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθως (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος. *Affable* : P. ῥάδιος, εὐπρόσδοτος, κοινός, P. and V. εὐπροσῆγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Familiar with (things), experienced in* : P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τριβών (acc. or gen.), V. ἱδρίς (gen.). *Knowing* : V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be familiar with, have experience of*, v. : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

Familiarise, v. trans. *Accustom* : P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *They familiarise their rhythms and harmonies to the minds of the children* : P. τοὺς ῥυθμούς τε καὶ τὰς ἁρμονίας ἀναγκάζουσιν οἰκειοῦσθαι ταῖς ψυχαῖς τῶν παίδων (Plat., Prot. 326B). *Familiarised with* : P. συνήθης (dat.).

Familiarity, subs. *Intimacy* : P. οικειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Familiarity with, experience in* : P. and V. ἔμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *This over-familiarity with tyrants is not safe for constitutional states* : P. οὐκ ἀσφα-

λεῖς ταῖς πολιτείαις αἰ πρὸς τοῖς τυράννοισιν αὐταὶ λίαν ὁμιλίας (Dem. 71).

Familiarly, adv. *Intimately* : Ar. and P. οικείως. *Habitually* : P. συνήθως. *Affably* : P. and V. φιλοφροῖως, P. φιλανθρώπως.

Family, subs. *Race* : P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννῃ, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see stock. *Household* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶμα, τό, δόμος, ὁ. *The reigning family* : P. ἡ τυραννικὴ οἰκία (Dem. 22). *With all one's family* : use adv., P. πανοικησία. *Offspring, child* : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ; see offspring. *Of the same family, adj.* : P. and V. συγγενής, ὁμογενής (Plat.); see kindred. *Family troubles* : V. ἐγγενῇ κᾶκά, τί. *Of good family* : see high-born.

Famine, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀστία, ἡ, P. σιτοδεία, ἡ.

Famish, v. intrans. *Be hungry* : P. and V. πεινῇν (Soph., Frag.).

Famished, adj. P. and V. ἄσιτος, V. λιμοθνής, νήστis βορᾶς. *Be famished*, v. : Ar. and P. βουλιμῶν (Xen.).

Famous, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εἰδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἠδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος. Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. ἐκλεής, πρεπτός. *Be famous*, v. : Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμειν, P. and V. εἰδοξεῖν (Eur., Rhes.). *Be famous for* : P. and V. δοξάν ἔχειν (gen.). *Splendid, fine* : P. and V. λαμπρός. *Famously*, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).

Fan, subs. *Fan for winnowing* : V. λίκιον, τό (Soph., Frag.), πτίον, τό (Æsch., Frag.). *Fan for raising a flame* : Ar. ῥιπῆς, ἡ.

Fan, v. trans. *Raise to a flame* : Ar. ῥιπίζειν. *Had there been a wind to fan the flame* : P. πτεῖμα εἰ ἐπεγένετο ἐπιφορον (Thuc. 2, 77). *Met.*

stir up : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐξεγείρειν; see *stir*. *To such an extent did these men fan the flame of enmity* : P. οὕτω μέχρι πόρρω προήγαγον οὗτοι τιν ἐχθρῶν (Dem. 282). *Cool* : P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψέχειν, V. καταψέχειν.

Fanatic, subs. Use *fanatical*, adj.

Fanatical, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Mad* : P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός. *Wild* : P. and V. βάρβαρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Made savage* : P. and V. ἀπηργισμένος.

Fanatically, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Madly* : P. μαν-

Fanaticism, subs. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Madness* : P. and V. μανία, ἡ. *Wildness* : P. ἀγριότης, ἡ.

Fanciful, adj. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be fanciful*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Imaginary*, adj. : P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὄν. *Hard to please* : P. and V. δυσάρεστος; see *peevish*. *Of design, pattern, etc.* : P. and V. ποικίλος. *Graceful, pretty* : Ar. and P. χάρις, P. and V. κομψός.

Fancifulness, subs. *Fastidiousness* : P. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Grace, beauty* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Fancy, subs. *Imagination* (the faculty) : P. φαντασία, ἡ. *Conceit, notion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Imagination* (as opposed to reality) : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *False picture* (as opposed to truth) : P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Heard ye a cry or has some vain fancy cozened me* : V. βοῆς ἠκούσατ' ἢ δοκῶ κενὴ ὑπῆλθέ με (Eur., *El.* 747). *Castle in the air* : P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Mind* : P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation* : P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Take a fancy* (to things) : P.

and V. ἐπιθύμειν (gen.); see *desire*, *like*. *Take a fancy* (to persons) : P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take* (a person's) *fancy* : use *attract, please*.

Fancy, v. trans. P. and V. δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.) (absol.). *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Like* : P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.); see *like*.

Fane, subs. See *temple*.

Fang, subs. P. and V. ὀδοῦς, ὁ, or use V. γνάθος, ἡ.

Fanged, adj. Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος.

Fantastic, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Fantastically, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Far, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Distant* : V. ἐκτοπος, ἀποπτος, τηλουργός, τηλωπός; see *distant*. *On the far side of* : P. and V. τἀπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοῦκείμεν (gen.).

Far, adv. P. and V. μακρῶν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκᾶς (Thuc. also but rare P.), Ar. τηλοῦ. With comparatives : P. and V. πολὺ, πολλῶ, μακρῶ. *So far, at so great a distance* : P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Be far, be distant*, v. : P. and V. ἀπείναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. δέχεν. *About how far off is the Argive host* : V. πόσον τι δ' ἐστ' ἄπωθεν Ἀργείων δόρυ (Eur., *Heracl.* 674). *From far* : P. πόρρωθεν, ἄποθεν, V. πρὶσσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν. *Sent from far*, adj. : V. τηλέπομος. *Far from* : Ar. and V. ἄποθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. πόρρω (gen.), P. ἄποθεν (gen.), V. πρόσω (gen.), πόρσω (gen.), μακρῶν (gen.), τηλοῦ (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 689; also Ar. absol.), τηλόθεν (gen.), ἐκᾶς (gen.). *Be far from, distant from*, v. : P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. δέχεν (gen.); met., *be so far from . . . that . . .* : P. τοσούτον ἀπέχειν τοῦ (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.), or τοσούτου δέιν (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.). *I am far from doing so* : P. πολλοῦ γε καὶ δέω. *Far from it* : Ar. and P. πολλοῦ δεῖ (cf. Ar., *Ach.*

543). *Too far* : P. μακροτέραν, P. and V. περαιτέρω; met., go too far, go to extremes, v. : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *As far as*, prep. : P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.) (rare). *As far as possible* (of place). —Send me as far away as possible from this land : V. πέμψον με χώρας τῆσδ' ὅποι προσωπιάτω (Eur., *And.* 922). *As far as possible from Greece* : V. ὡς προσωπιάτω Ἑλλάδος (Eur., *I. T.* 712). *As far as*, adv. : P. and V. ὅσον, ὅσονπερ. *As far as possible* : P. ὅσον δυνατόν, εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, V. ὅσον μάλιστα. *As far as . . . is concerned* : P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32; Eur., *Hel.* 1254), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *And.* 759, *Phoen.* 865), ἐκάτι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655). *As far as you are concerned* : P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος (Plat., *Crito.* 50B). *As far as he was concerned* : V. τοῦκείου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as he was concerned you were saved* : P. τὸ γε ἐπ' ἐκείνον εἶναι ἐσώθης (Lys. 135), cf. τοῦπὶ σέ (Eur., *Rhes.* 397). *As far as I know* : Ar. ὅσον γ' ἔμ' εἰδέναι (*Nub.* 1252). *In so far as* : P. καθ' ὅσον. *So far, to such an extent* : P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον. *So far so good* : P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ' ἐστί. *Far advanced in years* : P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβλήκως τῇ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced* : V. πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίος (Eur., *Hipp.* 795). *Far and wide* : see under *wide*. *Far into the night* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.

Farce, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

Farcical, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδικός.

Laughable : P. and V. γέλοιος.

Fare, subs. *Passage-money* : Ar. and P. ναῦλον, τό; see also *passenger*.

Food : P. and V. σίτος, ὅ, τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ; see *food*.

Fare, v. intrans. *Of persons* : P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν, V.

κῦρεῖν, τυγχάνειν. *Of things* : P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν. *Fare well* : P. and V. εὐτύχειν, εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ πάσχειν. *Fare ill* : P. and V. δυστύχειν, κακῶς πράσσειν, κακῶς πάσχειν, Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἔχειν. *Fare ill with* : P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Journey* : see *journey*.

Farewell, interj. P. and V. χαίρει. *Bid farewell to* : P. and V. χαίρειν ἑᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χαίρειν κελεύειν (acc.), V. χαίρειν καταξιοῦν (dat.). *Having taken a last farewell of their friends* : P. τὰ ὕστατα ἀσπασάμενοι τοὺς αὐτῶν (Lys. 133). *Farewell, my former resolves* : V. χαίρétω βουλευματα τὰ πρόσθεν (Eur., *Med.* 1044). *Take a long farewell of* : P. πολλὰ εἰπεῖν χαίρειν (dat.) (Plat., *Phaedr.* 272B). *Taking a long farewell of the wise Sophocles* : P. ἐρῶσθαι πολλὰ φράσας τῷ σοφῷ Σοφοκλεῖ (Dem. 419). *Take a friendly farewell of* : V. φίλως εἰπεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *O. C.* 758).

Far-fetched, adj. P. and V. ἀποπος.

Farm, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Of a farm*, adj. : Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Farm, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (or absol.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γαῖονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75); see *cultivate*. *Farm out* : P. ἐκδιδόναι; see *contract*. *Buy the right of farming the revenues* : P. τὰ τέλη ὠνεῖσθαι (Dem. 746).

Farmer, subs. P. and V. αἰνονργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γῆτης, ὁ, γαῖονός, ὁ. *Farmer of revenues* : Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

Farming, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Farming of taxes* : P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Farm-land, subs. P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος.

Farm-servant, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 73).

Farm-yard, subs. V. αὐλίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*; also Xen.).

Far-seeing, adj. See *provident*.

Far-shooting, adj. V. ἐκηβόλος.

Farther, adv. Of distance: P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέρων, P. and V. πέρᾱ, περαιτέρω; see *further*.

Farthing, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ. *He hasn't paid a single farthing*: P. οὐδὲ χαλκοῦν ἐκτέτικε (Dem. 543). *He answered that he wouldn't lend me a farthing*: P. ἀπεκρίνατό μοι ὅτι οὐδ' ἀκαρῇ δανείσοι (Dem. 1223).

Fascinate, v. trans. *Bewitch*: Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπαίδειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Fascinating, adj. *Charming*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γαῦκός, Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστειός, P. ἐπαφροδίτος, ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις.

Fascinatingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Fascination, subs. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Charm, enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only love-charm), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μάγεύματα, τά. *Attraction, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ; see *pleasure*.

Fashion, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχημιτίζειν. *Model*: P. τυποῦν; see *make, construct, devise*.

Fashion, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, σχεῖς, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, τύπος, ὁ; see *shape*. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Style of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.). *Custom*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), ἔθος, τό; see *custom*. *Established usages*: P. and V. τὰ καθιστώτα. *Be in fashion*,

be current, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ἰσχεῖν, V. πληθθεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Come into fashion*: P. ἐκινᾶν. *Out of fashion*, adj.: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἀρχαϊότροπος.

Fashionable, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος. Of people, *stylish*: Ar. and P. ἀστειός, χάρεις.

Fashionably, adv. *Stylishly*: P. χαριέντως.

Fast, adj. *Firmly fixed, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Quick*: P. and V. τάχῦς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαυψηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, τᾶχύπορος, σπερχνός, τᾶχύροθος, Ar. and V. θοός, τᾶχύπους, ὠκός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. Of colours (that will not run): P. δευσοποιός. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*.

Fast, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφᾶλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀράροτος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τάχεως, P. ὀξέως, V. τάχος, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοός. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *Hold fast to*, v.: V. ἀπριεῖ εἶχεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπριεῖ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.).

Fast, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀστέειν, Ar. νηστεύειν.

Fast, subs. Ar. ἀπαστία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.

Fasten, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξ-ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *yoke*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσαλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν. *Be fastened*: V. ἀρᾶρῆναι (2nd perf. ἀραρίσκειν). *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν, συνδεῖν. *Plant firmly*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, P. καταπηγνύναι. *Lock, secure*: P. and V. κλῆειν, συγκλῆειν, Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πύκάζειν,

Ar. and P. κατακλῆεν. *Fil* : P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, V. ἀρμόζειν, καθαρμόζειν. *Met.*, attach (blame, etc.) : P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστίθεσθαι, προσάπτειν, V. ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτίθεσθαι. *Fasten around* : Ar. and P. περιτίθεσθαι (τί τι), περιάπτειν (τί τι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεσθαι (τί τι). *Fasten in* : Ar. and V. ἐν-αρμόζειν (τινί τι). *Fasten on* : P. and V. προσαρμόζειν (τινί τι), προσάπτειν (τινί τι). *Fastened on* : V. προσμεμηχανημένος. *Met.*, rounce on, attack : P. ἐφ'ίστασθαι; see attack. *Whenever (the disease) fastened on the stomach* : P. ὅποτε (ὁ πόνος) εἰς τὴν καρδίαν στηρίζει (Thuc. 2, 49). *Fasten up (what has come down)* : Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι. *Fasten up (a letter, etc.)* : V. συνδεῖν; see seal. *Fasten upon* : see fasten on.

Fastening, subs. *Bolt* : P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τά, V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *That which binds* : P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, ἄμμά, τό (Plat.), V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *A fastening of golden grasshoppers (to bind the hair)* : P. χρυσῶν τεττίγων ἐνεργεις (Thuc. 1, 6). *Fastening of a necklace* : Ar. βύλανος, ἡ (Lys. 410).

Fastidious, adj. P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρύφερός. *Be fastidious*, v. : P. and V. τρύφειν. *Hard to please* : P. and V. δύσπρεστος.

Fastidiousness, subs. P. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Fasting, adj. P. and V. ἄσitos, V. νήστις βορᾶς.

Fastness, subs. *Speed* : P. and V. τάχος, ὁ, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ; see speed. *Strong place* : P. χωρίον ἐχυρόν (Xen.). *Fastnesses, strong places* : use P. τὰ κάπρεα, τὰ ἐχυρά.

Fat, adj. Ar. and P. πᾶχῦς, πῶν, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.), Ar. γαστροδής. *Fertile* : P. and V. κάρπιμος, V. πῶν; see fertile. *Sleek* : Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

Fat, subs. Ar. δημός, ὁ, P. ἀλοιφή, ἡ. (Plat.), V. ἀλειφα, τό. *Richness* : V. λίπος, τό. *Fat in which flesh was wrapped in sacrifice* : V. πίμελή, ἡ, Ar. and V. κῖσα, ἡ.

Fatal, adj. *Deadly* : P. and V. θανάσιμος, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.). *Of a blow* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Ruinous* : P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), ἀσύμφορος, V. πᾶνῶλεθρος, πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός. *Appointed by fate* : P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφαιτος.

Fatality, subs. *Necessity* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Fate* : see fate. *Disaster* : P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ.

Fatally, adv. In reference to wounding, striking, etc. : V. καιρίως. *Strike fatally* : P. θανασίμως τύπτειν. *It (the plague) did not fatally attack the same man twice* : P. δις τὸν αὐτὸν ὥστε καὶ κτείνειν οὐκ ἐπελάμβανε (Thuc. 2, 51).

Fate, subs. *Destiny* : P. and V. τὸ χρεὼν (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., I. T. 1486). *The Fates* : P. and V. Μοῖραι (Plat., Rep. 617c). *One's lot* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Fortune* : P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ. *Death* : P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ; see death. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying* : P. προσορῶμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται (Thuc. 5, 111).

Fated, adj. *See fatal*. *It is fated* : P. and V. χρή, χρεών, V. μόρσιμον (with or without ἐστι). *I am fated* : P. and V. εἰμαρταί μοι, χρή με, χρεών με, V. πέπωται μοι. *Of things or persons, be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *What is fated none shall ever cancel* : V. ὁ χρή γὰρ οὐδεὶς μὴ χρεών θήσει ποτέ (Eur., H. F. 311).

Father, subs. P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), ὁ φύτεύσας (rare P.), ὁ φύσας (rare P., also Ar.), V. ὁ τεκών. *Of a father*, adj.: P. and V. πατρός. *Loving one's father*: V. φιλοπάτωρ. *Kill a father*, v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν. *Having the same father*, adj.: P. ὁμοπάτριος. *On the father's side*: P. and V. πατρόςθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν.

Father, v. trans. *Father upon*, ascribe to: P. and V. προστιθέναι (τινὶ τι), ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*.

Fatherhood, subs. Use V. τὸ φύτευν, τὸ γεννᾶν.

Father-in-law, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.

Fatherland, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόλις, ἡ. *City*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

Fatherless, adj. P. and V. ἄπατωρ, ὁρφανός, V. παρρουτερής.

Fatherly, adj. See *paternal*, *kind*.

Fathers, subs. *Ancestors*: P. and V. πρόγονοι, οἱ, P. προπάτορες, οἱ. *Of one's fathers*, *ancestral*, adj.: P. and V. πατρός, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. *Senators at Athens*: Ar. and P. βουλευταί, οἱ. *Senators at Sparta*: P. and V. γέροντες, οἱ.

Fathom, subs. P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.).

Fathom, v. trans. Met., P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, μαρθάνειν, ἐκ-μαρθάνειν, P. κατανοεῖν; see *discover*, *search*, *track*.

Fatigue, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ.

Fatigue, v. trans. P. and V. πιέζειν, τρῶχειν (only pass. in P.), ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναίειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρᾶειν (pass. also in Plat., but rare P.), ὄχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see *weary*, *distress*. *Be fatigued*: use also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι, ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπαγορεύειν, ἀποκάμνειν, παραλίεσθαι,

Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. καταζαίνεισθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν.

Fatiguing, adj. P. and V. βάρύς.

Fatling, subs. Use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, βοσκήματα, τά.

Fatness, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ; see also *fat*.

Fatted, adj. V. εὐθλος, εὐθλούμενος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *The fatted calf*: V. εὐθλος πόρις (Eur., *Bacch.* 737).

Fatten, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶχύνειν, σιτίζειν, χορτάζειν, P. and V. πιαίνειν (Plat. in pass.). *Feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν; see *feed*.

Fattened, adj. V. εὐθλος, εὐθλούμενος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Fatuity, subs. See *folly*.

Fatuous, adj. See *foolish*.

Fatuously, adv. See *foolishly*.

Faugh, interj. Ar. φῦ.

Fault, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V.

ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμελημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Defect*, *blemish*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Shortcomings*: P. ἁλλείμματα, τά. *Blame*: P. and V. μέψις, ἡ; see *blame*.

Be at fault, v.: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. πταίειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). *My eye is at fault*: V. τὸ δ' ὄμμα μου νοσῶ (Eur., *Hel.* 575). *Where Apollo is at fault who are wise?* V. ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς ἢ τίνες σοφοί; (Eur., *El.* 972). *Find fault with*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing; sometimes dat. of thing); see *blame*.

Fault-finding, subs. See *blame*.

Fault-finding, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίψογος, P. and V. φιλάτιος, φιλόψογος (Plat.).

Faultily, adv. Ar. and P. σκαίως, P. and V. κικῶς, P. πλημμελῶς.

Faultless, adj. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*. *Perfect*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος. *Without blemish* (of a victim for sacrifice): V. ἐντελής.

Faultlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Faulty, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαίος.

Favour, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Boon, service*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, ἔρᾶνος, ὁ, P. εὐεργασία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Curry favour with*: P. and V. χᾶρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σιάνειν (acc.), προιστάνειν (acc.), θάπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.). *Do a favour to*, v.: P. and V. εὐεργετέιν (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). *χάριν δίδοναι* (dat.), *χάριν τιθεσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and V. χάριν νέμειν (dat.), P. *χάριν δρᾶν* (absol.); see *serve*. *Theseus asks you as a favour to bury the dead*: V. Θῆσευς σ' ἀπαιτεῖ πρὸς χάριν θάψαι νεκρούς (Eur., *Supp.* 385). *In favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Thinking that a battle at sea in a small space was in their (the enemy's) favour*: P. νομίζοντες πρὸς ἐκείνων εἶναι τὴν ἐν ὀλίγῳ ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 2, 86). *I will speak in your favour, not in mine*: V. πρὸς σοῦ γάρ, οὐδ' ἐμου, φράσω (Soph., *O. R.* 1434; cf Plat., *Prot.* 336D). *He has suddenly become in favour of Philip*: P. γέγονεν ἐξαίφνης ὑπὲρ Φιλίππου (Dem. 438). *Vote in favour of a person's acquittal*: P. ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen. of pers.). *Vote in favour of a thing*: Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Make a favour of justice*: P. καταχαρίζεσθαι τὰ δίκαια (Plat., Ar. 35C).

Favour, v. trans. *Gratify*: P. and V. χᾶρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζε-

σθαι (dat.); see also *benefit*. *Be friendly disposed to*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.), P. εἰνοικῶς διακίεσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see *side with*. *Be on the side of*: V. σὺνείναι (dat.). *Favour the Lacedaemonians*: P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *I favour your cause*: V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σὺ (Soph., *Aj.* 491). *Favour the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Favour the Persians*: P. Μηδίζειν. *On a charge of favouring the Athenians*: P. ἐπ' Ἀττικισμόν (Thuc. 8, 38). *Of things, help on*: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Favourable, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνοος, εὐμενής, φίλος, ἔλεος (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρεμνής, P. εἰνοικός. *Be favourable to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.), P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Be favourable (of fortune)*: V. εὖροεῖν. *Favourable to Athens*: Ar. and P. φιλαθήναιος. *Auspicious*: P. and V. καλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρεμνής, Ar. and V. αἰσίος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Obtain favourable omens in sacrificing*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι. *Of wind*: P. and V. οὐριος (Thuc. 7, 53; also Plat.). *A favourable wind*: V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὐριος ἄνεμος, ὁ. *If the wind is always favourable*: P. ἐν αἰ κατὰ πρῶμναν ἰστῆται τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 97). *May our voyage be favourable*: V. γένοιτο δὲ πλοῦς οὐριος (Soph., *Phil.* 779). *Favourable for*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος (dat.), σίμφορος (dat.); see *suitable*. *When after long negotiations they failed to get a favourable answer from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἡῶροντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

Favourably, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὖμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εἰνοικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνεῶς. *Auspiciously*:

P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδεῖω; see *suitably*.

Favourite, subs. *Dearest*: use P. and V. φίλτατος (rare P.). *A beloved one*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).

Favouritism, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Decide under influence of favouritism*: P. κατ' εὖνοιαν κρίνειν.

Fawn, subs. Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

Fawn upon, v. As a dog: Ar. and V. σαίνειν (acc.). Met., P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. προσσαίνειν (acc.), σαίνειν (acc.). *Flatter*: P. and V. θωπεῖν (acc.) Ar. and P. κολᾷκεῖν (acc.), V. θωπτειν (acc.).

Fawning, adj. *Flattering*: P. θωπευτικός, κολακευτικός, Ar. θωπικός.

Fawning, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

Fawn-skin, subs. V. νεβρίς, ἡ. *Wear fawn-skin*, v.: P. νεβρίζειν.

Faalty, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Fear, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δέμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have no fear of*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Fear, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. act. of δεῖδειν), δέισαι (aor. act. of δεῖδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδεῖδειν), V. δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ταρβεῖν, Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Shrink from*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ὀκνεῖν (acc.). *Fear beforehand*: V. προταρβεῖν. *Fear for*: use P. and V. verbs given with περί (dat.), ὑμῖν (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), or in V. use προταρβεῖν (gen.), ὑπερδεδοικέναι (gen.). *Fear over-much*: V. ὑπερφοβεῖσθαι, ὑπερορρωδεῖν (Eur., *Supp.* 344). *Fear to* (with infin.): P.

and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι, ὀκνεῖν, κῆτοκνεῖν, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν (all with infin.).

Fearful, adj. *Afraid*: P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός; see also *cowardly*. *Dreadful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φοβικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύνσχμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With fearful looks*: V. δεινῶψ.

Fearfully, adv. *In a frightened way*: P. περιδεῶς, φοβερώς. *Dreadfully*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Fearfulness, subs. See *fear*, *cowardice*. *Dreadfulness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Fearless, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., *Frag.*), ἀδίμαντος, ἀτρεπτος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold*. *Fearless of*: P. ἀδής (gen.), V. ἀταρβής (gen.). *Be fearless of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Fearlessly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.

Fearlessness, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see *boldness*.

Feasible, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἄνυστός.

Feast, subs. P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοίνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ. *Festival in honour of a god*: P. and V. εὐρητή, ἡ; see *festival*, *sacrifice*. *Meal*: P. and V. δειπνον, τό; see also *food*. *Marriage feast*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. γαμηλία, ἡ. *Celebrate a marriage feast*: P. and V. ἐστιάων γάμους (Isae.). *Join (one) in a marriage feast*: V. συνδανῶναι γάμους (dat.) (Eur., *Hel.* 1439). *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό.

Feast, v. trans. P. and V. ἐστιάων εὐχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δανῶναι θοινᾶν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Feast on*: Ar. and P. ἐστιάσθαι (acc.), P. εὐχεῖσθαι (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and V. δαινῶσθαι (acc.), V. θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθοῖ ἄσθαι (acc.).

Feaster, subs. P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.), V. δαιτύλεῖς, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ.

Feasting, subs. Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἥ; see *feast, revelry*.

Feat, subs. P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἥ. *Enterprize to be proud of*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Feather, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *A feather in one's cap*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *Shed one's feathers*, v.: Ar. and P. πτερορρνεῖν. *Birds of a feather flock together*: use P. ὁ ὅμοιος τῷ ὁμοίῳ (Plat., *Forg.* 510B).

Feather, v. trans. P. and V. πτεροῦν (also Ar.). *Feather one's nest, take bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

Feathered, adj. P. and V. περρωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ὑπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐπτερος, πτεροῦς; see *winged*. *Feathered alike*: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος.

Featherless, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Æsch., *Trag.*; also Plat. and Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.

Feathery, adj. See *feathered*. *Light, small*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Flitting*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Feature, subs. Outline: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Appearance*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἥ, ὄψις, ἥ; see also *shape*. *The main features, the chief points*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A new feature*: use P. and V. καινόν τι. *Features*: see *face*. *Natural features, conformation*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

February, subs. P. Ἀνθεστηριών, ὁ.

Fecund, adj. See *fruitful*.

Fecundity, subs. Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἥ. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἥ (Xen). Of either: P. φορά, ἥ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

Federal, adj. P. and V. σύμμυχος.

Federate, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συννομῆναι; συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίττασθαι; see *unite*.

Federation, subs. Alliance: Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἥ. League: P. συνωμοσία, ἥ.

Fee, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Hold in fee*: use *rule, possess*.

Feeble, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδυνάτος, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἀμανρός, ἀναλκις, ἀναρθρος; see *weak*. *Be feeble*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν. Of things: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Failing, flagging*: V. ἡγρός, ἐκλυτός. Met., *small*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κῆκος. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, ἀπρόθυμος. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰ-κος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.).

Feebleness, subs. P. and V. ἀσθενεία, ἥ (rare V.), P. ἄρρωστία, ἥ. *Badness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἥ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἥ; see *weakness*.

Feebly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Hesitatingly*: P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.). *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰ-κῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *weakly*.

Feed, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, τροφήν παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν (in P. only of maintaining an army, etc.), V. φέρβειν. Of shepherds feeding flocks, etc.: P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), νέμειν (Plat.), V. φερβειν, Ar. and P. χορτάζειν. V. intrans. Of men: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, Ar. and P. σιτεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. βόσκεισθαι, V. φέρβεσθαι; see also *eat*. Of cattle: P. and V. νέμεσθαι. *Feed on*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκεισθαι (dat.), σιτεῖσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), V. φέρβεσθαι (dat.). *Browse*: P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc.). *Feed on hope*: V. ἐλπιδί βόσκεισθαι. *Feeding on hope*: V. ἐλπιδας σιτούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1668). *Feed up*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. σιτίζειν; see *fillen*.

Feeder, subs. One who feeds: V. βοτήρ, ὁ.

Feeding, subs. Ar. and P. σίτησις. ἥ. *Eating*: P. βρώσις, ἥ.

Feel, v. trans. Touch: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also

Xen.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπι-ψαύειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Feel* (sorrow, anger, joy, etc.): P. and V. ἔχειν. *Feel gratitude*: P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι, χάριν ἔχειν. *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.). *Appreciate*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν. *Feel one's way*: Ar. and P. ψηλάφῃν. *Feeling his way with a stick*: V. σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς (Soph., *O. R.* 456). V. intrans. *Be affected*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *How do you feel?* P. and V. πῶς ἔχεις; *Feel well or ill*: P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι; see *perceive*. *Feel friendly towards*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *I feel that I did wrong*: use P. and V. σύννοια ἐμαντῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικούντι. *How most Macedonians feel towards Philip one could have no difficulty in discovering from this*: P. οἱ πολλοὶ Μακεδόνων πῶς ἔχουσι Φιλίππῳ ἐκ τούτων ἂν τις σκέψαιτο οὐ χαλεπῶς. *Just as fractures and sprains make themselves felt when the body catches any disease*: P. ὥσπερ τὶ ῥήγματα καὶ τὰ σπλάσματα ὅταν τὸ κακὸν τὸ σῶμα λάβῃ τότε κινεῖται (Dem. 294). *Feel oneself (injured, etc.)*: use *consider*. *Feel for, grope for*: P. ἐπιψηλάφῃν (gen.), Ar. ψηλάφῃν (acc.). Met., sympathise with: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.); see *sympathise*.

Feeling, subs. *Sense of touch*: P. ἀφή, ἡ, ἐπαφή, ἡ. *Sensation*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό; see *perception*. *Good feeling*: P. εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Friendly feeling*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *I understand your feeling*: use P. and V. γινώσκω ἃ πάσχετε. *A feeling of anger*: use simply *anger*. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*.

Feeling, adj. *Considerate*: P. and

V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπικεικός, P. εὐγνώμων. *Touching*: P. and V. οἰκτρός.

Feelingly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπικεικῶς. *Touchingly*: P. and V. οἰκτρῶς.

Feign, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in excuse*: P. προφασίζεσθαι, P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. in P.). *Make up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (P. also mid.). *Pretend (used absol.)*: P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκήπτεισθαι.

Feigned, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός (Eur., *Hel.* 1547). *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

Feint, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *Pretending*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Always shaving close by the enemy's ships and making a feint of intending to attack at once*: P. ἐν χρῷ δὲ παραπλέοντες καὶ δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84).

Felicitate, v. trans. See *congratulate*.

Felicitation, subs. See *congratulation*.

Felicitous, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

Felicitously, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως.

Fell, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, δυσχερής, V. δύσχιμος, ἐμφοβος; see *fearful*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἀγριος, ὠμός, πικρός; see *cruel*.

Fell, v. trans. P. and V. κόπτειν, κατὰβάλλειν. *Of trees*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

Fell, subs. See *hill*.

Felloe, subs. V. ἀψίς, ἡ.

Fellow, subs. *Companion*: P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συζῆγος, ὁ or ἡ. *One of the same age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, σύνλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One of a pair*: P. and V. ἄτερος (ὁ ἕτερος). *Contemptuously, this fellow*: P. and V. οὗτος, Ar.

and P. οὔτοσί. *Ho ! fellow* : P. and V. οὗτος σύ or οὗτος alone. *Fellow-ambassador* : P. συμπρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Be fellow-ambassador*, v. : P. συμπρεσβεύειν. *Fellow-arbitrator*, subs. : P. συνδιαιτητής, ὁ. *Fellow-citizen* : P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, ἑμπολις, ὁ or ἡ. *Be fellow-citizen with*, v. : P. συμπολιτεύεσθαι (dat.). *Fellow-commander*, subs. : P. and V. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Fellow-commissioners* : P. συμπρέσβεις, οἱ. *Fellow-conspirators* : P. οἱ συμπράσσοντες. *Fellow-countryman* : use *fellow-citizen*. *Fellow-craftsman* : P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ. *Fellow-exile* : P. συμφυγάς, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-farmer* : Ar. συγγέωργος, ὁ. *Fellow-feeling* : P. and V. τὸ ταυτὰ πάσχειν. *Fellow-guard* : P. συμφύλαξ, ὁ. *Fellow-guardian or trustee* : P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ. *Fellow-hunter or huntress* : V. συγκυνᾶγός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-inhabitant* : P. and V. σύνοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-juryman* : Ar. συνδίκαστής, ὁ. *Fellow-labourer* : P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ, P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ; see also *partner*. *Fellow-magistrate* : P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Fellow-prisoner* : P. συνδεσμώτης, ὁ. *Fellow-reveller* : Ar. and V. σύγκωμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-sailor* : P. and V. συναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellow-slave* : P. and V. σύνδουλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁμόδουλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-soldier* : P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ, V. συνασπιστής, ὁ, πάρασπιστής, ὁ, P. and V. λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be fellow-soldier with*, v. : V. συνασπίζειν (dat.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 39); see *companion*. *Fellow-spectator*, subs. : P. συνθεατής, ὁ. *Fellow-traveller* : P. and V. σπένεμπορος, ὁ or ἡ, V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ. *Fellow-traveller on board ship* : P. and V. σύμπλους, ὁ, συνναύτης, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellow-worker* : P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellowship*, subs. P. and V. *ἐταιρεία*,

ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Fellow-ship in* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.). *Felly*, subs. See *felloe*. *Felon*, subs. Use P. and V. adj., *κακούργος*. *Felonious*, adj. P. and V. *κακούργος*, *πᾶράνομος*. *Feloniously*, adv. P. *παράνομως*, *κακούργως*. *Felony*, subs. P. *κακουργία*, ἡ. *Felt*, subs. Ar. and P. *πίλος*, ὁ. *Felt*, adj. *Made of felt* : P. *πληγτός*. *A felt cap* : Ar. and P. *πίλος*, ὁ, *πιλίδιον*, τό. *Female*, subs. P. and V. *θήλεια*, ἡ. *The female sex* : P. and V. *τὸ θῆλυ*, V. *τὸ θῆλυ γένος*; see also *woman*. *Female*, adj. P. and V. *θῆλυς*, V. *θῆλυσσος*. *Feminine*, adj. P. and V. *θῆλυσ*. *Like a woman* : P. and V. *γυναικεῖος*; see *womanish*. *Grammatically* : Ar. *θῆλυσ*. *Fen*, subs. P. and V. *λίμνη*, ἡ, P. *ἔλος*, τό, Ar. and P. *τέλμα*, τό. *Of the fen*, adj. : P. and V. *ἐλειος*, Ar. *λιμνίως*. *Fence*, subs. P. and V. *ἔρκος*, τό (Plat.), V. *περίβολή*, ἡ. *Stockade* : P. *σταῖρωμα*, τό, *χαράκωμα*, τό. *Sit on the fence*—met., *be a trimmer* : P. *ἐπαμφοτερίζειν*. *Fence*, v. trans. *Block up* : P. and V. *φράσσειν*, P. *ἐμφράσσειν*. *Fortify with a stockade* : P. *σταυροῦν*, *περισταυροῦν*, *ἀποσταυροῦν*. *Fence round an estate* : P. *χωρίον περιοικοδομεῖν* (Dem. 1272). *Fence off* : P. *ἀποφράσσειν*, *ἀπολαμβάνειν*. *Fence with* (a question) : P. *διακρούεσθαι* (acc.). *Fenced*, adj. P. and V. *εὐερκής* (Plat.), *ἐρμυνός*. *Fencing-match*, subs. Use *duel*. *Fennel*, subs. P. and V. *νάρθηξ*, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Bacch.* 251, 706), P. *μάραθρον*, τό. *Fenny*, adj. P. *λιμνώδης*, *ελώδης*. *Ferment*, v. intrans. Use P. and V. *ζεῖν*. *Ferment*, subs. Met., *confusion* : P.

- ταραχή, ἡ, V.** *tāragmós, ó, tāragma, tó.* *Be in a ferment, v.:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, τάρασσεσθαι, συν-τάρασσεσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *exultement*. *In a ferment, adj.:* P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.
- Fermentation, subs.** P. ζύμωσις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Ferocious, adj.** P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμος, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τρά-χης, Ar. and P. χάλεπος, V. ὠμόφρων. *Pitiless:* P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος; see *fierce, cruel*.
- Ferociously, adv.** P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλιῶς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Pitilessly:* P. ἀπαραί-τήτως, V. νηλεῶς; see *fiercely, cruelly*.
- Ferocity, subs.** P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τράχητις, ἡ.
- Ferret out, v. trans.** P. and V. μετ-έρχεσθαι (acc.), ἰχνεύειν (acc.), V. ἐξίχνεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ματεύειν (acc.); see also *dis-cover*.
- Ferry, subs.** P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ.
- Ferry, v. trans.** P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, V. πορεύειν (also pass. in P.), P. διαβιβάζειν. V. in-trans. Use pass. of verbs given. See also *cross*.
- Ferry-boat, subs.** P. πορθμεῖον, τό (Xen.), V. πορθμῆς, ἡ.
- Ferryman, subs.** Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.
- Fertile, adj.** Of land. P. and V. pámporos (Plat.), ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρπο-φόρος (Xen.), πολέκαρπος (Plat.), P. πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρ-πιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φυτόαλ-μος.
- Fertilise, v. trans.** P. and V. πιαίνειν.
- Fertiliser, subs.** V. πιάσμα, τό (of a river that fertilises a land) (Æsch., Pers. 506).
- Fertilising, adj.** V. καρπόποιος (Eur. Rhés. 964).
- Fertility, subs.** Of land: P. πολυ-φορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 546A).
- Ferule, subs.** Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.
- Fervency, subs.** See *fervour*.
- Fervent, adj.** P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, έντονος, σύντονος.
- Fervently, adv.** P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφοδρῶ, P. έντόνως, συντόνως, σπουδαίως.
- Fervid, adj.** *Hot:* P. and V. θερμός; see also *fervent*.
- Fervour, subs.** *Heat:* P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος. τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Zeal:* P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Vehemence:* P. σφοδ-ρότης, ἡ.
- Festal, adj.** *Cheerful:* P. εὐθυμος. *Suitable to a festival:* V. θεωρικός.
- Festal meeting, subs.:** P. and V. πάνηγυρις, ἡ; see *festival, feast*.
- Fester, v. intrans.** P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.
- Festering, subs.** P. ἑλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλα, ἡ.
- Festering, adj.** P. and V. ἐμπυος. Met., *festering beneath but sound to the eye:* P. and V. ὕπουλος.
- Festival, subs.** P. and V. ἐορτή, ἡ, πάνηγυρις, ἡ. *Sacrifice:* P. and V. θύσια, ἡ. *Rites of initiation:* P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *feast*. *Spectacle, show:* Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Night festival:* Ar. and P. παννυχίς, ἡ. *Keep festival, v.:* P. and V. ἐορτάζειν. *Keep a night festival:* Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.). *Money spent on festiva.s:* P. τὰ θεω-ρικά (Dem. 31). *From whom will you receive the honour of festival?* V. πόθεν . . . ἔξεις . . . εὐθιοῖνον γέρας (Æsch., Choe. 257). *Finish the festival of the Isthmian games:* P. τὰ Ἴσθμια διεορτάζειν (Thuc. 8, 9).
- Festive, adj.** See *festal*.
- Festivity, subs.** Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*. *Indulge in festivity, v.:* Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι. *De-barred from all festivity:* V. ἀνέ-ορτος ἱπῶν (Eur., El. 310). *Fes-*

- tivities, merry-making* : P. *έόρτασις*, *ή*.
- Festoon**, subs. See *wreath*.
- Fetch**, v. trans. *Bring* : P. and V. *φέρειν*, *κομίζειν*, *άγειν*, V. *πορεύειν* ; see *bring*. *Send for* : Ar. and P. *μετάπρεσθαι*, P. and V. *μετάπρεσθαι* (Thuc. but rare P.), V. *πέμπειν*, *στέλλειν*, *στέλλειν*. *Fetch out a thing* : P. and V. *εκφέρειν*, *εξάγειν*, *εκκομίζειν*, V. *εκπορεύειν*. *Fetch out a person* : V. *εκπέμπειν* (or mid.). *Go and fetch* : P. and V. *μετέρχεσθαι* (acc.), V. *μεταστείχειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *μεθήκειν* (acc.). *To fetch*.—*In search of*, prep. : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (acc.). *Fetch a compass* : P. *περιβάλλειν*, *περιπλεῖν*. *Fetch (a price)* : P. *εὕρισκειν* (acc.). *A farm that would easily fetch a talent* : P. *άγρος ταλάντου ραδίως άξιος* (Isae. 72).
- Fetid**, adj. P. and V. *δυσώδης*.
- Fetlocks**, subs. P. *κυνηπόδες*, *οἱ* (Xen.).
- Fetter**, subs. P. and V. *πεδή*, *ή*. *Bonds* : P. and V. *δεσμός*, *ό*, V. *ψάλλια*, *τά*, *άμφίβληστρα*, *τά*, *δεσμώματα*, *τά* ; see *chain*.
- Fetter**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *συμποδίζειν*, P. and V. *πεδᾶν* (Plat. but rare P.), *ποδίζειν* (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*) ; see *bind*. Met., *impede* : P. and V. *έμποδίζειν*, *έμποδῶν εἶναι* (dat.).
- Fettered**, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δέσμιος*.
- Feud**, subs. P. and V. *διάφορά*, *ή*, *στάσις*, *ή*, *εἶσις*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *νείκος*, *τό* (Plat., *Soph.* 243A, but rare P.). *Be at feud*, V. : Ar. and P. *διάφερεσθαι*, P. *διόσασθαι*, P. and V. *εἰρίζειν* ; see *quarrel*, and *be at variance*, under *variance*. *Being at feud concerning the supremacy* : V. *άμφίλεκτος ὢν κράτει* (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 1585).
- Fever**, subs. Ar. and P. *πύρετός*, *ό*, P. *θέρμη*, *ή*, *καῦμα*, *τό*. *Be in a fever* : P. and V. *πύρεσσειν* (*Eur.*, *Cycl.* 228), P. *καίεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *φλεγμαίνειν*. Met., *be excited* : P. *αἰωρεῖσθαι* ; see *excited*. *Intermit-*
- tent attack of fever* : P. *περίοδος πυρετοῦ*, *ή* (*Dem.* 118).
- Feverish**, adj. P. and V. *θερμός*. Met., *excited, vehement* : P. *σφοδρός*.
- Feverishly**, adv. Met., *vehemently* : P. and V. *σφοδρῶ*.
- Few**, adj. P. and V. *όλίγος*, Ar. and V. *παῖρος*, *βαιός*. *In a few words* : P. *βραχέως*, *δι' όλίγων*, *έν βραχέσι*, *διά βραχέων*, P. and V. *έν βραχέι*, *συντόμως*, V. *βραχέι μύθῳ*. *Some few* : P. *όλίγοι τινές*. *A few, some* : Ar. and P. *ένιοι* ; see *some*. *In few places* : P. *όλιγαχοῦ*. *Few times* : P. and V. *όλιγάκις*.
- Fibre**, subs. Use Ar. and P. *νεῦρον*, *τό* (Plat.).
- Fibrous**, adj. *Made of fibre* : P. *νεύρινος* (Plat.).
- Fickle**, adj. P. and V. *εμπληκτος*, *άπιστος*, P. *εὐμετάβολος*, *άκατάστατος*, Ar. *μετάβουλος*, Ar. and P. *αστάθμητος*. *So fickle are the ways of fortune* : V. *ώς εφήμεροι τύχαι* (*Eur.*, *Herac.* 866).
- Fickleness**, subs. P. *τό αστάθμητον*.
- Faithlessness* : P. and V. *άπιστία*, *ή*.
- Fiction**, subs. *Invention, forgery* : P. *πλάσμα*, *τό*. *Lie* : P. and V. *ψεῦδος*, *τό*. *Fictitious story* : P. and V. *μύθος*, *ό*.
- Fictitious**, adj. *Pretended* : P. *προσποιητός*. *Counterfeit* : P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *παράσημος*. *Made up* : P. and V. *πεπλασμένος*, *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *σύνθετος*, *ποιητός* (*Eur.*, *Hel.* 1547). *False* : P. and V. *ψευδής*. *Legendary* : P. *μυθώδης*.
- Fictitiously**, adv. P. *πεπλασμένως*. *Falsely* : P. and V. *ψευδώς*.
- Fidelity**, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, *ή*, P. *πιστότης*, *ή*.
- Fidget**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ένοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), P. and V. *όχλον παρ-έχειν* (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. *στρέφεισθαι*, *δυσκολαινειν*.
- Fidgety**, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος* ; see *restless*.
- Fie**, interj. Use P. and V. *εὐφήμει* : pl. *εὐφημείτε*.

Field, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γῆ, αἰ; see *land*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. *Field of battle*.—*Conquer in the field*: P. and V. μάχη κράτειν. *Take the field*, v.: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*. *Service in the field*: P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ. *In the field*: P. ἐπὶ στρατείας, Ar. ἐπὶ στρατίας. *Met.*, as soon as we enter the field (as claimants in a suit): P. ἐπεὶδὴ ἡμεῖς . . . ἤκομεν εἰς τὸ μένον (Dem. 1088). *Opportunity for enterprise*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *A good field for*: P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen.). *The orators who delight us by their words will have a field for display in other less important cases*: P. οἱ τέρποντες λόγῳ ῥήτορες ἔξουσιν καὶ ἐν ἄλλοις ἐλάχισσιν ἀγῶνα (Thuc. 3, 40).

Fiend, subs. P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, V. ἐρινός, ἡ; see *curse*, *devil*.

Fiendish, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχιμος. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμος, πικρός; see *ferocious*, *hellish*.

Fiendishly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμως; see *ferociously*.

Fiendishness, subs. P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ; see *ferocity*.

Fierce, adj. P. and V. ἄγριος, δεινός, ὤμος, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *savage*, *wild*. *Of a battle*: P. καρτερός. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος.

Fierce-looking, adj. P. and V. γοργός (Xen.), V. γοργωπός, γοργώψ, δεινώψ, ἀγριοπός.

Fiercely, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Pitilessly*: P. ἀπαραίτητως, V. νηλεῶς. *Stubbornly*: P. ισχυρῶς. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος.

Fierceness, subs. P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χάλεπότης, ἡ,

ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Fiery, adj. *Carrying fire*: P. and V. πυρφόρος. *Generally*: Ar. and P. πυρώδης, V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνοος, πυρπόλος, αἰθῶλός, φλογώψ, φλογώπός, πύρλωπός, Ar. φλόγιος. *Vehe-ment*: P. σφοδρός, V. αἰθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559D, but rare P.), θοῖρος, P. and V. θερμός, Ar. and V. θοῦριος. *Quick to anger*: Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος, P. and V. ὀξύς.

Fife, subs. See *flute*.

Fifteen, adj. P. πεντεκαίδεκα.

Fifteenth, adj. P. πεντεκαίδεκατος.

Fifth, adj. P. and V. πέμπτος. *On the fifth day*: use Ar. and P., adj., πεμπταῖος, in agreement with subject (vid. Ar., *An.* 474).

Fiftieth, adj. P. πεντηκοστός.

Fifty, adj. P. and V. πεντήκοντα. *Fifty years old*: P. πεντηκονταετής. *Fifty years truce*, subs.: P. πεντηκονταετίδες σπονδαί. *A family of fifty children*: V. γέννα πε. τηκοντά-παις. *A ship with fifty oars*: P. and V. ναὺς πεντηκόντορος.

Fifty, subs. *The number*: V. πεντηκοντάς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Fig, subs. P. and V. σύκον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Dried fig*: Ar. ἰσχάς, ἡ. *Fig-juice*: Ar. ὀπός, ὁ. *Fig-tree*: Ar. and P. σύκι, ἡ. *Made of fig-wood*, adj.: Ar. and P. σύκινος (Plat.). *Gather figs*, v.: Ar. σύκο-λογεῖν, Ar. and P. σύκάζειν (Xen.).

Fight, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀμλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.). *En-counter*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ, τό. *Sea fight*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land fight*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Without a fight*: use adv., P. ἀμαχεί.

Fight, v. trans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐν-

αντιοῦσθαι (dat.), **ἀνθίστασθαι** (dat.). **Engage**: see **engage**. **Fight a battle**: P. μάχην μάχεσθαι (Isoc.). **Be fought** (of a battle): P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. **Fight a losing battle with**: V. δυσμάχειν (dat.). **Fight a land battle**: P. πεζομαχεῖν. **Fight a sea battle**: Ar. and P. ναυμαχεῖν, P. διανυμαχεῖν. **Fight a sea battle with others**: Ar. and P. συνναυμαχεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, V. μάρνασθαι, αἰχμάζευ. **Go to war**: P. and V. πολεμεῖν. **Fight it out**: P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι, P. διαπολεμεῖν. **Fight again, renew the fight**: P. ἀναμάχεσθαι. **Fight against**: see **fight**. **Oppose**: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτειναι (dit.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.); see **oppose**. **You indeed did shamelessly fight against dying**: V. σὺ γοῦν ἀναιδῶς διεμάχου τὸ μὴ θανεῖν (Eur., Alc. 694). **Fight against the gods**: V. θεομάχεῖν. **Fight by side of**: V. παρὰσπίζειν (dat.). **Fight for**: P. προπολεμεῖν (gen. or absol.), Ar. προμάχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερμάχειν (gen.). **The cause was worth fighting for**: P. ἦν δὲ ἄξιος ὁ ἀγὼν (Thuc. 7, 56). **Fight in**: P. ἐναγωνίζεσθαι. **You made it (the land) a fair field for the Greeks to fight in**: P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν (τὴν γῆν) εὖμενῇ ἐναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). **Fight with**: see **fight**. **Fight on the side of**: P. συμμάχεσθαι (dat.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (dat.).

Fighter, subs. **Soldier**: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ, τευχιστής, ὁ, ἀσπίδιτής, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), or use adj., V. ἀσπίδηφόρος.

Fighting, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ. **An object for fighting about**: use adj., Ar. and P. περιμάχηντος, agreeing with subject.

Figment, subs. P. πλάσμα, τό. **Falsehood**: P. and V. ψεύδος, τό.

Figuratively, adv. P. δι' εἰκόνων (Plat., Rep. 487B).

Figure, v. intrans. **Appear, be seen**: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see **appear**.

Figure, subs. **Shape**: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), V. μόρφωμα, τό. **Appearance**: P. and V. ὁφίς, ἡ. **Effigy**: P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. **Effigy of a god**: P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτυς, τό. **Moulded figure**: Ar. and P. πλάσμα, τό. **Number**: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. **The figure one**: P. μονάς, ἡ. **The figure two**: P. δυάς, ἡ. **Figure in geometry**: P. διάγραμμα, τό. **A square figure**: P. χωρίον τετράγωνον. **Figure of speech**: Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ. **To use a figure of speech**: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. **Figures in dancing**: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., Cycl. 221). **Perform figures**: P. σχήματα σχηματίζειν (Plat.), or Ar. σχηματίζειν alone (Pax, 324). **Figures in relief on shields, etc.**: V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130).

Figure-head, subs. P. and V. σμῆλον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. **Met.**, P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό.

Filch, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεξαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ἔποσπᾶν; see **steal**.

File, subs. **File of soldiers**: P. and V. στοίχος, ὁ; see **row, line**. **In single file**: P. ἐφ' ἑνός (Xen.). **Of ships**: P. κατὰ μὲν ναῦν (Thuc. 2, 84). **Rasp**: P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

File, v. intrans. **March**: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

Filial, adj. See **affectionate**.

Filibuster, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.

Filings, subs. V. ῥινήματα, τά (Eur., Frag.).

Fill, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, πιμπλάναι (rare P. uncompounded), P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι. **Crowd, throng**: P. and V. πληροῦν. **Met., fill with (anger, etc.)**: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι (τινά

- τινος), V. μεστοῦν (τινά τινος). *Be filled with (anger, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐμπίπασθαι (gen.), μεστοῦσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Fill in (an outline)*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναί, P. ἀναπληροῦν, συμπληροῦν, V. ἐκμπιπλάναί, ἐκπληροῦν, Ar. and P. ἀναμπιπλάναί. *Complete*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκμπιπλάναί, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Fill up (a hole)*: Ar. ἐμβύειν, πακτοῦν.
- Fill**, subs. *Have one's fill of*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναί) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννίναί), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.).
- Filled**, adj. See *full*.
- Fillet**, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα. τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνάδημα, τῷ, ἀνδημα, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, P. ταινία, ἡ; see also *chaplet*. *Wreathe with a fillet*, v. trans: Ar. and P. ἀνάδειν, ταινιοῦν; see *crown*.
- Filling up**, subs. *Filling up (with earth)*: P. χῶσις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 2).
- Filly**, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Filter**, v. trans. *Strain*: P. διηθεῖν. V. intrans. P. ἡθεῖσθαι. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Filter through (of rumour)*: V. ὀχετεύεσθαι (Æsch. Ag. 867); see *penetrate*.
- Filth**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥυπός, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Dirt, scourings*: V. λυμᾶτα, τὰ; see also *indecent*.
- Filthily**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς; see *squalidly*.
- Filthiness**, subs. See *filth*. *Indecency*: ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
- Filthy**, adj. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἀλοντος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Indecent*: P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.
- Fin**, subs. P. πτερύγια, τὰ (Arist.).
- Final**, subs. *Last*: P. and V. τελει-

ταῖος, ὑστάτος, ἔσχατος, Ar. and V. πᾶνυστάτος; see *last*. *Occurring after a long time*: Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος; see *complete*.

Finality, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό, πέρās, τό, τελευτή, ἡ.

Finally, adv. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. εἰς τέλος. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὑστάτον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πᾶνυστάτον, V. πᾶνυστάτα. *Lastly*: Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοισθιον, τὸ λοισθιον. *Completely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, Ar. and P. τελῶς; see *completely*.

Finance, subs. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *State finance*: P. διοίκησις, ἡ.

Finance, v. trans. Use P. χρήματα πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.), δαπάνην πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.).

Finances, subs. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τὰ, P. χρημάτων ποροῖ.

Financial, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.

Financially, adv. *As far as money is concerned*: use P. χρημάτων ἕνεκα.

Financier, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

Finch, subs. V. σπιζᾶ, ἡ (Soph. Frag.).

Find, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. φωρᾶν, λαμβανειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, ἐπ' αἰτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κύρειν (gen.), κυγχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *We shall find him a more troublesome and powerful enemy*: P. χαλεπωτέρῳ καὶ ισχυροτέρῳ χρησόμεθα ἐχθρῷ (Dem. 102). *Nor can I praise Greece, finding her base towards my son*: V. οὐδ' Ἑλλάδ' ἤνεσα . . . κακίστην λαμβάνων πρὸς παῖδ' ἐμόν (Eur., H. F. 222). *You*

yourself would find the Achaeans kinder : V. αὐτὴ τ' Ἀχαιῶν πρεμνε-στέρων τύχοις (Eur., Tro. 734) (same construction Plat. Charm. 175c). *I found you the dearest of my friends* : V. ἐμῶν γὰρ φίλτατον σ' ἦδρον φίλων (Eur., I. T. 708). *Be found, prove oneself* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι ; see under prove. *Find* (money, etc.), provide : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.) ; see provide. *Deliver a verdict* : P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν ; see decide. *Find fault* : Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν. *Find fault with* ; see blame. *Find guilty* P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be found guilty* : P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Find out* ; see find. *Solve* (a riddle) : P. and V. λύνειν, V. διεκπεῖν ; see solve.

Finder, subs. P. εὐρετής, ὁ. Fem. εὐρέτις, ἡ.

Finding, subs. P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Verdict* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ ; see decision, verdict.

Fine, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ, P. ὄφλημα, τό. *In fine* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. συνελόντι, τὸ κεφάλαιον.

Fine, v. trans. P. and V. ζημοῦν, P. χοήμασι ζημοῦν. *They fined him fifty talents* : P. πενήκοντα ἐπράξαντο τάλαντα (Dem 429). *Be fined ten talents* : P. τάλαντα δέκα ὀφλισκάειν (Dem. 431).

Fine, adj. *Thin, delicate* : P. and V. λεπτός. *Pure* (of gold) : P. ἀπεφθός. *Handsome* : P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής ; see beautiful. *Splendid* : P. and V. λαμπρός. *Well-grown* : P. and V. εὐτράφής. *Elegant* : Ar. and P. χάριεις. *Of weather* : P. εὖδιος (Xen.). *Fine weather* : P. εὐδία, ἡ. *Ironically* : P. and V. χρηστός. *All else is vaunting and fine talk* : V. τὰ δ' ἄλλα κόμποι καὶ λόγων εὐμορφίαί (Eur., Cycl. 317). *Fine words* : P. εὐφημία, ἡ (Dem. 356). *Specious* : P. and V. εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής ; see specious.

Finely, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κάλῶς, λαμπρῶς.

Fineness, subs. *Thinness, delicacy* : P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Brilliancy* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beauty* : P. and V. κάλλος, τό.

Finery, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, V. τὰ ποικίλα. *Adornment* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ.

Finesse, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Stratagem*, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Finger, subs. P. and V. δάκτυλος, ὁ. *Reckon on one's fingers* : Ar. λογίζεσθαι . . . ἀπὸ χειρός. *He killed men who had never raised a finger against him and were not enemies* : P. διέφθειρε οὕτε χειρας ἀνταγομένους οὕτε πολέμιους (Thuc. 3, 32).

Finger, v. trans. P. and V. ἅπτεισθαι (gen.), V. ψάνειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.) ; see touch.

Finical, adj. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Affected* : P. and V. κομψός.

Finish, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατάνυτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, δι᾿περαίνειν, τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), P. ἐπιτελεῖν, ἀποτελεῖν, V. ἐξάνυτειν, τελείν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν ; see also end. V. intrans. *Come to an end* : P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν ; see also end, cease. *Finish off* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι ; met., see kill, destroy. *Finish up* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *When they remained to finish up the work* : P. παραμεινάντων ἐκείνων πρὸς τὰ ὑπόλοιπα τῶν ἔργων (Thuc. 3, 10).

Finish, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, κάταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Finishing touch* : see finishing. *Perfecting* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Fight to the finish*, v. intrans. : P. and V. δαμάσχεσθαι.

Finished, adj. *Complete* : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλος, παντελής, V. ἐκτελής; see *complete*. Of an artist, *consummate* : P. and V. ἀκρος. *Finished off* : P. ἀπικριβωμένος, ἀπεργασμένος.

Finishing, subs. *Perfecting* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἦ. *Finishing touch* : P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), P. κολοφών, ὁ. *Put the finishing touch to* : P. κεφάλαιον ἐπιτιθέναι (ἐπί, dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *One further thing he did which put the finishing touch to all his former acts* : P. ἐν ἐπεξεργάσατο ὁ πᾶρι τοῖς προτέροις ἐπέθηκε τέλος (Dem. 274).

Finite, adj. P. περατοειδής, πέρας ἔχων.

Fir, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῆτυς, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*).

Fir, adj. V. ἐλάτινος, πεύκινος.

Fire, subs. P. and V. πῦρ, τό, φλόξ, ἡ, V. φλογμός, ὁ, αἶθος, ὁ. *Conflagration* : P. ἔμπρησις, ἡ. *Burning heat* : P. and V. καῦμα, τό. *Watch-fires* : P. πύρα, τά, V. πυρσά, τά; see *beacon*. *Breathing fire*, adj. : V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνους. *Carry fire*, v. : V. πυρφορεῖν. *Carrying fire*, adj. : P. and V. πυρφόρος. *Untouched by fire* : P. and V. ἀπῦρος. *Set fire to* : see *fire*, v. *Be under fire*, v. : use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., be shot at). *Be between two fires (have enemies on each side)* : P. ἀμφίβολος εἶναι, ἐν ἀμφιβόλῳ εἶναι. *Catch fire* : P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι. *Met., vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Fire, v. trans. *Set fire to* : P. and V. ἀπτεν, ὑφάπτεν, ἀνάπτεν, πῦρ ἐμβάλλειν (dat.), P. ἐπιφλέγειν, V. ὑπαίθειν, Ar. ἐμπῦρεύειν, ἐκφλέγειν; see *burn*, *kindle*. *Met., excite, kindle* : Ar. and P. κάειν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar.

and V. ζωπῦρεῖν, θάλλπειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.); see *excite*. *He is fired with love* : V. ἐνθεθήρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 368).

Fire-brand, subs. P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. πεύκη, ἡ, δᾶλος, ὁ, πυρσός, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare) (Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ.

Fire-light, subs. V. ἐφέστιον σέλας, τό.

Fire-place, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.

Fire-ship, subs. For description see Thuc. 7, 53.

Fire-side, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ; see *home*.

Fire-signal, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

Fire-wood, subs. Ar. and P. φρύγᾱνα, τά. *Go and collect fire-wood* : P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμὸν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).

Firkin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ; see *amphora*.

Firm, adj. *Hard (of ground)* : P. στεριφός. *Firmly fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trust-worthy* : P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἀσφαλής. *Steadfast* : P. and V. καρτερός, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be firm*, v. : P. and V. καρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Of consistency* : P. and V. πυκνός, P. εὐπαγής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. ἀνθάδης. *In order to get a firm footing in the mud* : P. ἀσφαλείας ἕνεκα τῆς πρὸς τὸν πηλὸν (Thuc. 3, 22).

Firmament, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, P. κόσμος, ὁ (Isoc.). *In or of the firmament*, adj. : P. and V. οὐράνιος.

Firmly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Indissolubly* : P. ἀλύτως, V. δύσσεκλῖτως. *Cling firmly to* : V. ἀπριξέεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπριξ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.); see *cling to*. *Steadfastly* : P. and

- V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Faithfully* : P. πίστως. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. ἀνθάδως.
- Firmness**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Hardness* : P. στερεότης, ἡ, *Steadfastness* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. ἀνθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. *Of consistency* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- First**, adj. In all senses : P. and V. πρῶτος. *First in importance*, use also V. πρῶσβυτάτος, πρῶσβυτος. *First-born* : P. and V. πρῶσβυτάτος, V. πρῶσβιστος. *Be first born*, v. : P. and V. πρῶσβεύειν. *You must go first* : V. σοὶ βαδιστέον πάρος (Soph., El. 1502). *The first comer, any chance person* : P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, ὁ παρατυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών, ὁ φθάσας. *The first place, primacy* : P. and V. πρῶσβεία, τα; see *primacy*. *Have the first place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν, V. πρῶσβεύειν, πρῶσβεύσθαι. *Give the first place to* : P. and V. πρῶσβεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). *First prize* : P. πρωτεύειν (or pl.). *The first day of the month* : Ar. and P. ἐνὶ καὶ νέα. *Those who are the first to confer a favour* : P. οἱ προὔπαρχοντες τῷ ποιεῖν εὖ (Dem. 471). *Be the first to do a thing* : P. and V. ἀρχειν; see *begin*. *In the first place* : P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρῶτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρῶτιστα. *For the first time* : P. and V. πρῶτον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα. *At first* : P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον. *Originally* : P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχαίς.
- First**, adv. P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρῶτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρῶτιστα. *Earlier, before something else* : P. and V. πρότερον. *Be first* : P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν; see also *begin*. *First and foremost* : P. and V. τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μέλιστα μὲν.
- First-fruits**, subs. P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing., Plat., Prot. 313B), Ar. ἀπαρχμᾶτα, τά.
- Firth**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*.
- Fiscal**, adj. *Financial* : P. χρηματιστικός. *Fiscal system* : P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ.
- Fish**, subs. P. and V. ἰχθύς, ὁ. *Dried fish* : Ar. and P. τάριχος, ὁ or τό. *Sell dried fish*, v. : P. ταριχοπωλεῖν.
- Fish**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἰχθύς θηρεύειν. *Fish for* : met., see *seek*.
- Fish basket**, subs. P. κύρτος, ὁ.
- Fish bone**, subs. Ar. and V. ἀκανθα, ἡ.
- Fisher**, subs. See *fisherman*.
- Fisherman**, subs. P. and V. ἄλιεύς, ὁ, V. ἄλιτυπος, ὁ. *Angler* : P. ἀσπαλιευτής, ὁ.
- Fish-hook**, subs. P. ἄγκιστρον, τό.
- Fishing**, subs. P. ἡ ἀλιευτική. *Angling* : P. ἀσπαλιευτική, ἡ. For reference to methods of fishing, see Plat., Soph. 220B-221C.
- Fishing-boat**, subs. P. ἀλιευτικὸν πλοῖον, τό (Xen.).
- Fishing-line**, subs. V. ὀρμιά, ἡ.
- Fishing-net**, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό.
- Fishing-rod**, subs. P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, κάλamos, ὁ.
- Fish-market**, subs. Ar. οἱ ἰχθύες.
- Fishmonger**, subs. Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.
- Fishy**, adj. Ar. ἰχθυηρός. Met., see *tricky, deceptive*.
- Fissure**, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Fist**, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ. *Strike with the fist* : P. πῦξ παίειν (absol.) (Dem 1252), Ar. πῦξ πῦτάσσειν. *Fists met in loud conflict* : V. πυγμαὶ δ' ἦσαν ἐγκροτούμεναι (Eur., I. T. 1368). *Who used his fist on your head?* V. τίς ἐς σὸν κράτ' ἐπύκτευσεν; (Eur., Cycl. 229).
- Fit**, subs. *Convulsion* : P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, V. σπάραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sudden impulse* : P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ. *Fit (of illness)* : P. καταβολή, ἡ (gen.). *By fits and starts* : P. and V. εἰκῇ (lit., at random). *When the fit of madness abates* : V. ὅταν ἀνῇ νόσος

μανίας (Eur., *Or.* 227). *Fit of madness* : V. πῖνδος μανίας (Eur., *I. T.* 307) ; see *madness*. *Perchance (the people) may exhaust their fit of anger* : V. ἴσως ἂν ἐκπνεύσειεν (ὁ δῆμος) (Eur., *Or.* 700). *Do a thing in a fit of anger* : P. ἡσσηθείς ὀργῇ πράσσειν τι (Plat., *Ley.* 868A). *In a fit of passion* : V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., *O. R.* 1241).

Fit, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφoros, πρόσφορος. *Oppor-tune* : P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Becoming* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχημων, κᾶθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπῶδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπεπής. *It is fit*, v. : P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *In fit condition*, adj. : P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.). *Fit for*, capable of : P. εὐφύης (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Fit to*, competent to : P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.) ; see *competent*. *Worthy to* : P. and V. ἄξιος (infin.). *Think fit (to)* : P. and V. ἀξιούν (infin.), δίκαιοι (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), V. ἐπαξιούν (infin.), τολμᾶν.

Fit, v. trans. *Adapt* : P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Fasten, attach* : V. ἀρμόζειν, καθαρμόζειν, P. and V. προσαρμόζειν. *Fit out* : see *equip*. *Fit together* : P. and V. συναρμόζειν. V. intrans. *Correspond* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν ; see *correspond*. *They put the stones together as each piece happened to fit* : P. συνετίθεσαν (λίθους) ὡς ἕκαστον τι συμβαίνει (Thuc. 4, 4). *Of clothes* : Ar. and P. ἀρμόζειν (absol. or with dat.). *Well-fitting*, adj. : V. εὐθετος. *Fit in*, v. intrans. : Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Like boxes fitting into one another* : P. καθάπερ οἱ κάδοι οἱ εἰς ἀλλήλους ἀρμόζοντες (Plat., *Rep.* 616D).

Fitful, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος.

Fitfully, adv. P. σπανίως. *Seldom* :

P. and V. ἀλιγὰς. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Fitly, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως. *Becomingly* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσήκόντως, V. ἐνασιμῶς. *Seasonably* : P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.) ; see *seasonably*.

Fitness, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύσεως, ἡ. *Physical fitness* : P. εὐτροφία τοῦ σώματος ; see *health*.

Fitting, adj. See *fit*.

Fittingly, adv. See *fitly*.

Fittings, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ ; see *equipment*.

Five, adj. P. and V. πέντε. *Lasting five years* : P. πενταετής, Ar. πεντετής. *A festival held every five years* : P. πεντητηρίς, ἡ. *Five years old* : P. πενταετής. *Five times*, adv : P. and V. πεντάκις.

Five, subs. The number : P. πεμπάς, ἡ.

Fix, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι ; see also *plant*. *Fix in the ground* : P. καταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed* : P. and V. πεπηγνέναι, V. στηρίζεσθαι. *Fix alongside* : P. παρακαταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed in* : Ar. ἐμπεγνυσθαι (dat.). *Attach, fasten* : P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν ; see *fasten*. *Make fast* : V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσᾶλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾶλεύειν. *Be fixed* : V. ἀρᾶρᾶναι (2nd. perf. ἀραρίσκειν). *Make secure* : P. βεβαιοῦν. Met., lay down : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *This resolve is fixed* : V. τοῦτ' ἄραρε or ἄραρε alone (Eur., *Or.* 1330). *Appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Fix beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. *Fix in* : Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τι). *Fix on, determine, appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed on* : P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Fix the attention on* : P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν τον

νοῦν (dat.), προσέχειν (dat.). *Fix the eyes on*: V. ἐρεῖδεν ὄμμα εἰς (acc.) (Eur., I. A. 1123). *Fixing a gloomy look upon the ground*: V. συνηρεφέες πρόσωπον ἐς γῆν . . . βαλοῦσα (Eur., Or. 957). *As the eyes are fixed on the motions of the stars*: P. ὡς πρὸς ἀστρονομίαν ὄμματα πέπηγε (Plat. Rep. 530b). *Fix blame on*: P. and V. αἰτίαν προσβάλλειν (dat.), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (dat.); see *impute*.

Fixed, adj. Of stars: P. ἀπλανής. *Stationary*: P. στάσιμος. *Firmly planted*: Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Unalterable*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed doom*: V. τελεία ψήφος. *Appointed, settled*: P. and V. τεταγμένος, προκείμενος. *A fixed quantity of bread*: P. σίτος τακτός (Thuc. 4, 16). *For a fixed period*: P. χρόνον τακτόν (Dem. 45). *Fixed sum of money*: P. ἀργύριον ῥητόν (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be fixed, be settled*: V. ἀρᾶρῆναι (perf. of ἀραρίσκειν).

Fixedly, adv. *Look fixedly at*: P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.).

Fixity, subs. *Security*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. As opposed to motion: P. στάσις, ἡ.

Fixture, subs. *Be a fixture*: P. and V. ἰδρῦσθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρύνειν), μένειν. *Fixtures (in a house, etc.)*, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

Fizz, v. intrans. P. and V. σῦρίζειν, ψοφεῖν.

Fizz, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Flabby, adj. See *limp*.

Flaccid, adj. See *limp*.

Flag, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶρεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκαμνῆν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Despond*: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν.

Flag, subs. P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἐνσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκηρύκτως, ἀκηρυκτί.

Flagellate, v. trans. See *beat*.

Flagging, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Flagging, adj. See *faint*.

Flagitious, adj. See *wicked*.

Flagon, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Flagon for wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Flagrant, adj. *Manifest*: P. and V. φάνερός, λαμπρός; see *manifest*. *Outrageous*: P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής.

Flagrantly, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς; see *manifestly*. *Outrageously*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Flag-ship, subs. P. ναὺς στρατηγίς, ἡ.

Flake, subs. *Flake of foam*: use Ar. and V. στάλαγμός, ὁ. *Flake of snow*: V. νιφάς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow*: V. χιονός βολαί (Eur., Bacch. 662).

Flambeau, subs. See *torch*.

Flame, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό, αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Flame, v. intrans. *Blaze*: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι; see *shine*. *Burn*: P. and V. καίεσθαι. Met., *flame with excitement or passion*: Ar. and P. φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), καίεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλλεσθαι.

Flaming, adj. See *flashing, bright*. *Flame-coloured*: P. and V. πυρρός. Met., *conspicuous*: P. and V. περίφανής.

Flank, subs. P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.), πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.). *Flank of an army*:

P. and V. κέρας, τό, P. πλευρον, τό (Xen.), or use P. οἱ πλάγιοι. *Take in flank* : P. πλάγιόν (τινα) λαμβάνειν (Xen.). *Outflank* : see under *outflank*.

Flap, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν, V. σάλειεν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434). *Flap the wings* : Ar. πτερυγίζειν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Wave to and fro* : P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Make a noise* : P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Flap, subs. *Part of a dress hanging loose* : P. πτέρυξ, ἡ (Xen.).

Flapping, subs. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Flare, subs. See *flame*.

Flare, v. intrans. See *flame*.

Flaring, adj. See *flashing*.

Flash, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλās, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αἰγή, ἡ (Plat. in sense of ray), V. πέμφιξ, ἡ (Soph. and Æsch., *Frag*), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Flash from the eyes* : Ar. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ.

Flash, v. trans. *Reflect* : P. ἐμφαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθεν, αἰθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν ; see *shine*. *Flash (of the eyes)* : P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.). *Flash upon (the mind)* : see *occur*.

Flashiness, subs. *Speciousness* : P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Flashing, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἰθων, V. φαδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογιών, φλογιστός, φασφόρος, πυρπόλος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστράπηφόρος. *Variiegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Flashy, adj. P. and V. εἰπρεπής. *Conspicuous* : P. and V. περιφάνης.

Flask, subs. Ar. and V. λήκύθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Flask for wine* : P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Flat, adj. *Level* : P. πλατύς, ὁμαλός, V. λευρός. *Smooth* : P. and V.

λείος. Met., *insipid* : P. ξωλος. *Downright* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. ἄκρατος, Ar. πλατύς. *Consisting of plain* : P. and V. πεδιδός (Plat.), P. πεδιονός.

Flat, subs. See *plain*. *House let out into tenements* : P. συνοικία, ἡ.

Flat-fish, subs. Ar. and P. ψῆσσα, ἡ.

Flatly, adv. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδην.

Flatness, subs. *Smoothness* : P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

Flatten, v. trans. P. ὁμαλίζειν.

Flatter, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολᾷκευεν, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, θώπτειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν, Ar. ἐποθωπεύειν. *Flatter excessively* : P. ὑπερκολακεύειν (acc.).

Flatterer, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Flattering, adj. P. κολακικός, κολακευτικός, θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Flattering words* : P. and V. θώπες λόγοι (Eur., *Frag*).

Flattery, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπευμάτα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 590c), P. κολακεία, ἡ.

Flatulence, subs. P. φῦσαι, αἱ (Plat.).

Flaunt, v. trans. *Make display of* : Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύειν (or mid.) (acc.). *Plume oneself on* : P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.) ; see *plume oneself*.

Flaunting, adj. *Boastful* : Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. ἐπερήφανος, V. ἐπέρφρων. *Conspicuous* : P. and V. περιφάνης.

Flavour, subs. *Sense of flavour* : P. γεῦσις, ἡ (Arist.). *Something tasted* : Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 150).

Flavour, v. trans. P. ἰδόνειν.

Flavouring, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό.

Flaw, subs. *Imperfection* : P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ. *Blemish, stain* : P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Deformity* : P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.). *Mistake* : P. and V. σφάλμα, τό,

- ἁμαρτία, ἡ. P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.
- Flawless**, adj. P. and V. ἄμειπτος, τέλειος, τέλειος. *Without blemish (of a victim)*: V. ἐντελής. *Without sin*: P. ἀναμάρτητος.
- Flawlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἄμειπτως (Xen.).
- Flax**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Where your ship rides at anchor bound by ropes of flax*: V. οὐ ναῦς χαλινοῖς λινოდέτους ὀρμῇ σέθεν (Eur., I. T. 1043).
- Flaxen**, adj. *Made of flax*: P. λινούς. *Of the colour of the hair*: P. and V. ξανθός.
- Flay**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκδέρειν (Plat., Euthyd. 301c). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν, V. ἐκδέρειν. Met., *beat*: Ar. ἀποδέρειν, Ar. and P. ἐκδέρειν.
- Flea**, subs. Ar. κόρις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ψύλλα, ἡ (Xen.).
- Flecked**, adj. *Flecked with foam*: V. ἀφρώ διάβροχος.
- Fledged**, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πτεροῦσθαι.
- Fledgling**, subs. Use P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.
- Flee**, v. trans. and intrans.; see *fly*.
- Fleece**, subs. Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wool*: Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό (or pl.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λῆνος, τό. *Skin*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρας, τό.
- Fleece**, v. trans. Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *be fleeced, cheated*: Ar. πεκτεῖσθαι, πεπορρνεῖν, τίλλεσθαι.
- Fleecy**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐερος, V. εὐποκος, Ar. οὖλος.
- Fleet**, adj. P. and V. ταχύς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαυηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, ταχέϊστος, σπερχνός, ταχύροθος, Ar. and V.δρομαῖος, θεός, ταχίπους, ὠκός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.
- Fleet**, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ. *Expedition by sea*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ,
- P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ. *Of a fleet*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.
- Fleeting**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Short*: P. and V. βράχυς. — *Soon passing*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).
- Fleetly**, adv. P. and V. ταχύ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, Ar. and P. ταχέως, P. ὀξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, θοῶς, κοῦφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς.
- Fleetness**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ.
- Flesh**, subs. P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ (often in pl.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.); see *skin*. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *Body (as opposed to soul)*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Tear flesh*, v.: Ar. σαρκάζειν (absol.).
- Fleshed**, adj. *Of a sword*: see *newly-fleshed*, under *newly*.
- Fleshiness**, subs. P. πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Fleshless**, adj. P. ἄσαρκος (Xen.). *Thin*: V. ξηρός; see *lean*.
- Fleshly**, adj. *Carnal*: P. σωματοειδής.
- Fleshy**, adj. P. σαρκώδης. *Well-covered with flesh*: Ar. and P. σάρκινος.
- Flexibility**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Docility*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Versatility*: P. εὐτραπελία, ἡ.
- Flexible**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός. Met., *docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήμιος, V. φιλήμιος; see *docile*. *Versatile*: P. πολύτροπος.
- Flicker**, v. intrans. See *oscillate*.
- Flicker**, subs. — See *flame*.
- Flickering**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Flight**, subs. *Running away*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ, V. δρασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Route*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Put to flight*, v. trans.: P. and V. τρέπειν (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην καθιστάναι, V. ἀπονωτίζειν. *Take to flight*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (pass.), φεύγειν, V. φύγην αἰρεσθαι.
- Flight**, subs. *Motion of birds*: V.

πῆσις, ἡ, ποτήματα, τά. *A flight of (stones, arrows, etc.)*: V. νίφας, ἡ. *A flight (flock) of doves*: V. κώμος πελειῶν (Eur., Ion, 1197).

Flightiness, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ.

Flighty, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος. *Light-minded*: V. κουφόνους. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἔμπληκτος. *Now are you flighty and your wisdom is as folly*: V. νῦν γὰρ πέτει τε καὶ φρονῶν οὐδὲν φρονεῖς (Eur., Iacch. 332).

Flimsiness, subs. *Of texture*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. Met., P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Flimsy, adj. *Of texture*: P. and V. λεπτός. Met., P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος. *Frivolous*: P. and V. κενός.

Flinch, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Flinch from*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠφίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *shrink from*. *Not to flinch from (face bravely)*: P. and V. θαρσύν (acc.).

Flinching, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Fling, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τένει, V. δικάειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*. *Flinging the thyrsi from their hands*: V. θύρσους ἐξανείσσει χερῶν (Eur., Bacch. 762).

Fling about: Ar. and P. διαρριπτέειν (Xen.). *Fling around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμφιτίθεναι. *Fling away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἠπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Give away for nothing*: P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Fling down*: P. and V. κατᾱβάλλειν, V. κατάρριπτειν. *Bring low*: P. and V. κᾶθαιρῆν, V. κατάρρῆν, κλίνειν. *Fling into*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι or τι εἰς τι), εἰσβάλλειν (τι εἰς τι). *Fling fire (into a place)*: P. and V. πῦρ ἐνίεναι (eis, acc.). *Fling oneself into*: see *dish into*. *Fling out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκ-

βάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Flinging out words of reproach*: V. λόγους ὀνειδιστήρας ἐνδατούμενος (Eur., H. F. 218).

Fling upon: P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), V. ἐγκᾶτασκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Fling oneself upon*: P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.); see *attack*.

Fling, subs. *Act of throwing*: P. ῥύψις, ἡ. *Throw, range*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ. *Have one's fling, run riot, v.*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

Fling, subs. *Use stone. Flint for striking a spark*: use P. and V. πῦρεα, τά (which were pieces of wood, not stone) (Plat., Rep. 435A; Soph., Phil. 36). *Rubbing flint against flint, I produced with labour a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτρῳσι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296).

Flippancy, subs. *Indifference*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Sport (as opposed to earnest)*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ.

Flippant, adj. *Indifferent*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος. *Sportive (as opposed to earnest)*: P. παιδικός. *Be flippant, v.*: P. and V. παίζειν.

Flippantly, adv. *Indifferently*: P. ῥαθύμως. *Sportively*: P. παιδικῶς.

Flirt, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεισθαι.

Flit, v. intrans. P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Of a ghost*: V. αἰσσειν (Eur., Hec. 31). *Float in the air*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Flit around*: Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Change one's abode*: P. μετανίστασθαι.

Flitting, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος, or use P. and V. κοῦφος, πτηνός (Plat.).

Float, v. intrans. *Swim*: Ar. and P. νείν. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Stream, wave*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, V. ᾤσσεισθαι, αἰσσειν, ᾤσσειν. *Then will float around you a strain of flutes*: Ar. ἐντεῦθεν αὐλῶν τίς σε περίευσιν πνοή (Ran. 154).

Flock, subs. *Of wool*: P. and V.

- κάταγμα, τό (Plat.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ. *Flock of sheep*: P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποιμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Flock of birds*: V. ἱσμός, ὁ, κῶμος, ὁ.
- Flock**, v. intrans. *Collect*: P. and V. συνέρχισθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι. *Flock around*: P. περιεχίσθαι (dat.) (Plat.) (perf. pass. of περιχεῖν), περιρρεῖν (acc.) (Plat.).
- Flock-master**, subs. See *shepherd*.
- Flog**, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see *beat*.
- Flogging**, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.
- Flood**, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἡ. *Wave*: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, κύμα, τό. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό; see *stream*. *Be in full flood*: P. μέγας ρεῖν, P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν. *Flood of tears*: V. νᾶμα, τό, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, νοτίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur. *Frag.*), πηγὴ, ἡ. *In floods* (used of the flow of tears), adv.: P. and V. ἀστακτῇ. Met., a *flood of troubles*, etc.: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, τρικύμια, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύμα, τό, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ, P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ. *Indulge in a flood of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ρεῖν (Dem. 272).
- Flood**, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν; see *inundate*. Met., *overwhelm*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *Fill full*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλᾶναι; see *fill*. *Having my ears flooded with talk*: P. διατεθρολημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358c); see *deluge*.
- Floor**, subs. P. ἑδαφος, τό, V. οὐδας, τό. *Storey*: P. οἶκημα, τό (Xen.); see *storey*.
- Floor**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.
- Florid**, adj. *Red*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός. *Of style*: use P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flowery*.
- Flotilla**, subs.; see *fleet*.
- Flotsam**, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.
- Flounder**, v. intrans. P. and V. κῦλινδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. κῦλινδεσθαι. *Get out of one's depth*. Met., P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277D).
- Flour**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά.
- Flourish**, v. trans. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. V. intrans. *Prosper*: P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute κᾶλως for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, ἀνθεῖν, εὐτῶχεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.; also Ar.), εὐδαιμονεῖν, ὑποθῆσθαι, P. εὐπαραγεῖν.
- Flourish**, subs. *Flourish of trumpets*: P. and V. φθογγός, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, ἀπτή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ, ἡχή, ἡ. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπανάσεις, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 126). *Pompey*: P. and V. σχήμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Flourishing**, adj. P. and V. εὐδαίμων, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. ὀλβιος, V. οὐριος; see *prosperous*.
- Flout**, v. trans. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Disregard*: P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι, ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι; see also *reject*. *Slight*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *insult*.
- Flow**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοὺς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥεῖθρον, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, χυτοίς, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, ναυμός, ὁ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *abundance*, *stream*. *Indulge in a flow of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ρεῖν (Dem. 272). *Flow of blood*: V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Hel.* 1587); see *stream*. *Flow of tears*: V. πλημμυρίς, ἡ, νᾶμα, τό, δακρύνων ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ebb and flow*: see under *ebb*.
- Flow**, v. intrans. P. and V. ρεῖν. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drop*: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), καυτοστάζειν

(Xen.), *στάζειν* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀποστάζειν*, *στάλασσειν*, *διαρραίνεσθαι*. Met., of words: P. and V. *ρῆν*. *Flow away*: Ar. and P. *ἐκρεῖν*, P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*. *Flow down*: P. and V. *καταρρεῖν*. *Flow from*: lit., P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν ἐκ* (gen.). Met., *emanate from*: P. and V. *γίνεσθαι ἐκ* (gen.); see *emanate*. *Flow in*: P. and V. *εἰσρεῖν*, *ἐπιρρεῖν*. *Flow off*: P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *ἐκρεῖν*. *Flow out*: P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *ἐκρεῖν*. *Flow over*: V. *καταστάζειν* (gen.). *Flow round*: P. *περιρρεῖν* (acc. or absol.). *Flow together*: P. *συρρεῖν*. *Flow through*: P. *διαρρεῖν* (acc.). *Flow up*: P. *ἀνυρρεῖν*. *Flow with*: P. and V. *ρῆν* (dat.), V. *στάζειν* (dat.), *καταστάζειν* (dat.), *καταρρεῖν* (dat.), *μυῖδαν* (dat.). *Flow with a strong stream*: lit., P. *μέγας ρῆν*.

Flower, subs. P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό. Met., *perfection*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, *ἀκμή*, ἡ. *The flower of youth, prime*: P. and V. *ἡβη*, ἡ, *ἀκμή*, ἡ, *ῥα*, ἡ, P. *ῥα ἡλικίας*. Ar. and P. *ἡλικία*, ἡ. *In the flower of youth*, adj.: P. and V. *ἡβών*, *ῥαῖος*, V. *ἀκμαῖος*, *χλωρός*, *θῦλερός*. *Be in the flower of youth*, v.: P. and V. *ἡβᾶν*, *ἡκμάζειν*. *Flower of an army*, etc., *best part*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, V. *λωτίσματα*, τά.

Flower, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*.

Flowerless, adj. P. *ἀνανθής*.

Flowery, adj. Ar. and V. *ἀνθηρός*, *ἀνθεμόδης*, V. *ἀνθεσφόρος*, Ar. and P. *εὐανθής*. *The flowery treasure of the yellow mountain bee*: V. *τῆς ὀρείας ἀνθεμόρρυτον γάνος ξουθῆς μελίσσης* (Eur., I. T. 634). Met., of style: P. and V. *ποικίλος*. *Speak in flowery language*: P. *ἀνθηρῶς λέγειν* (Isoc.).

Flowing, adj. V. *εὖρους*, *καλλιέρρους*, *ἀείρυτος*, *ρύτος*, *νᾶρός*, P. *ναματιαῖος*, Ar. and P. *ἀένας*. Met., of dress: P. and V. *ποδήρης* (Xen.), or use *long*. Of hair: V. *τάναός*, *κεχυμένος*.

Of style of speech: P. *εὖρους*, Ar. and V. *εὐγλωσσος*, V. *εὐτροχος*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *πολύς*, *ἄφθονος*, V. *ἐπιρρύτος*.

Fluctuate, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεταστρέφεσθαι*, *μεταπίπτειν*, *μεθίστασθαι*; see *change*. *Waver in mind*: P. *ἐνδοιάζειν*, *ἀμφισβητεῖν*, *διστάζειν* (Plat.), *ἀμφιγνοεῖν*, P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*.

Fluctuating, adj. P. *ἀκατίστατος*, Ar. and P. *ἀντάθμητος*; see *fickle*. *Wavering*: P. and V. *ἄπορος*.

Fluctuation, subs. *Change*: P. and V. *μετάβολή*, ἡ, *μεταλλαγή*, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Wavering, irresolution*: P. and V. *ἄπορίμ*, ἡ.

Fluency, subs. P. *εὖροια*, ἡ, Ar. *εὐγλωσσία*, ἡ.

Fluent, adj. P. *εὖρους*, Ar. and V. *εὐγλωσσος*, V. *εὐτροχος*.

Fluid, adj. P. and V. *ὑγρός*.

Fluidity, subs. P. *ὑγρότης*, ἡ.

Flurry, subs. P. *ταραχή*, ἡ; see *agitation*.

Flurry, v. trans. P. and V. *ταράσσειν*; see *agitate*.

Flush, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *ἐρυθριᾶν*, P. *ἀνερυθριᾶν*, *ἐρυθραίνεσθαι* (Xen.), Ar. *ὑπερυθριᾶν*. *Be flush of*: P. *εὐπορεῖν* (gen. or dat.).

Flushed, adj. Of the cheek: V. *οἰνωπός*.

Fluster, v. trans. See *agitate*.

Fluster, subs. See *agitation*.

Flute, subs. P. and V. *αὐλός*, ὁ, P. *σῦριγξ*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *λωτός*, ὁ. *Play the flute*, v.: P. and V. *αὐλεῖν*. *Play flute to*: P. *καταυλεῖν* (gen.), Ar. *προσαυλεῖν* (Eccl. 892). *All the house is filled with the strains of the flute*: V. *αὐλείται δε πᾶν μέλαθρον* (Eur., I. T. 367).

Flute-girl, subs. Ar. and P. *αὐλητρίς*, ἡ.

Flute-maker, subs. P. *αὐλοποιός*, ὁ.

Flute-making, subs. P. *αὐλοποιική*, ἡ.

Flute-player, subs. Ar. and P. *αὐλητής*, ὁ, Ar. *αὐλητήρ*, ὁ. Fem., Ar. and P. *αὐλητρίς*, ἡ.

Flute-playing, subs. P. αῦλσις, ἡ, ἡ αὐλητική, Ar. and P. αὐλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. σὺρίγματα, τά.

Flutter, v. trans. *Flap*: P. and V. σείειν, κινεῖν, V. σάλευειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434); see *flap*. *Agitate*: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτεροῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. V. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Be agitated*: P. and V. τάρασσεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. ποτεῖν) (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.); see *agitate*. *Fluttered*, adj.: use also V. πεπαλμένος. *She was fluttered*: V. ἐξεπτοήθη (Eur., *Cycl.* 185). *Palpitate*, v.: P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Flutter, subs. Of wings: V. ῥῖπη, ἡ. *Agitation*: P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. τάραιμος, ὁ, τάραιμα, τό, ἀνέκλινσις, ἡ. *Be in a flutter*: use *be fluttered*, v.

Flux, subs. P. and V. ῥοῦς, ὁ, ῥοή, ἡ. *Be in a state of flux*: P. and V. ῥεῖν.

Fly, subs. Ar. and P. μυῖα, ἡ (Xen.). *Gadfly*: P. and V. μύψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἰστρος, ὁ.

Fly, v. trans. *Aviod*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ὑποχωρεῖν, ὑποφεύγειν, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγαῖναι, ἐκφυγαῖναι, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλυσκειν. *Desire to fly*: V. φευξέειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Run away*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Of an army being routed*: P. and V. φεύγειν, τρέπεσθαι, V. φύγην αἰρεσθαι. *Fly for refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Fly from one's country*: P. and V. φεύγειν (absol.). *Fly to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.).

Fly, v. intrans. As a bird: P. and V. πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. *Fly away*: lit. and met., P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Fly down*: Ar. κατὰπέτεσθαι. *Fly in*: Ar. εἰσπέτεσθαι. *Fly over*: Ar. ἐπιπέτεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Fly round*: Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Fly through*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc., or διὰ, gen.).

Fly, v. intrans. *Rush, burst*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι; see *rush*. *Fly apart*: P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. *Fly at*: see *attack*. *Fly into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush*. *Fly into a passion*: V. πρὸς ὄργην ἐκφέρεσθαι (Soph., *El.* 628), εἰς ὄργην πίπτειν (Eur., *Or.* 696).

Flying, adj. P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.), V. πετηνός (Eur., *Rhes.* 515); see *winged*. *Flying column* (of an army): P. πρόδρομοι, οἱ.

Foal, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of a foal*, adj.: V. πωλίκος.

Foam, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83b). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk and foam of wine*: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος οἰνωπόν τ' ἄχνην (Eur., *Or.* 115).

Foam, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst forth into foam*: V. ἐξανθεῖν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι, ἀφρόν καχλάζειν. *Met., foam with anger, etc.*: P. and V. ζεῖν.

Foaming, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.).

Fodder, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), τροφή, ἡ, V. βοσκή, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. βοτάνη, ἡ, χιλός, ὁ (Xen.).

Foe, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. δαῖος, δᾶος, δυσμενής.

Foeman, subs. See *foe*.

Foetus, subs. P. κύημα, τό, V. κῦμα, τό.

Fog, subs. Ar. and P. *ὀμίχλη*, ἡ (Plat.). *Cloud*: P. and V. *νεφέλη*, ἡ, *νέφος*, τό.

Foggy, adj. *Cloudy*: P. *συννέφελος*.

Fogey, subs. Ar. *τύφογῶν*, ὁ.

Foible, subs. Use P. *πλημμέλεια*, ἡ; see *habit*.

Foil, v. trans. P. and V. *σφάλlein*, P. *ἐκκρούειν*. *Confound*: P. and V. *συγχέιν*. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. *λανθάνειν* (acc.), V. *λήθειν* (acc.), P. *διαλανθάνειν* (acc.). *Be foiled in*: P. and V. *ψεύδεσθαι* (gen.), *σφάλlein* (gen.), *ἀποσφάλlein* (gen.), *ἁμαρτάνειν* (gen.). *Be foiled*: P. and V. *σφάλlein* (absol.).

Foiled, adj. *Unsuccessful*: P. *ἄπρακτος*.

Foist, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑποβάλλειν* (*τινί τι*), V. *ἐπεμβάλλειν* (*τινί τι*). *In a document*: P. *παρεγγράφειν* (*τι ἐν τινι*). *Foist oneself on*: Ar. and P. *εἰσδύεσθαι* (*εἰς*, acc.).

Fold, subs. *Fold of a dress*: V. *στολίδες*, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom*: Ar. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ. *Coil*: V. *σπείρα*, ἡ, *σπείρισμα*, τό, *περίβολος*, ὁ; see *coil*. *Anything folded or folding*: V. *πῦχαι*, αἱ, *περιπτῦχαι*, αἱ, *διαπτῦχαι*, αἱ. *Fold for sheep*: V. *σταθμός*, ὁ *αὔλιον*, τό (also Xen.), *σηκός*, ὁ, *ἐπαυλα*, τά.

Fold, v. trans. V. *συμπτύσσειν*. *Encompass*: P. and V. *περιβάλλειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀμπέχειν* (rare P.), V. *περιπτύσσειν*, *ἀμφιβάλλειν*. *Fold to one in an embrace*: Ar. and V. *προσέλκεσθαι* (acc.); see *embrace*. *Fold round*: see *coil*. *Shut in*: P. and V. *εἰργων*, *κατέργειν*, V. *συνείργειν*.

Folded, adj. V. *εἰκτός*, P. and V. *πλεκτός* (Xen.). *Folded round*: V. *περιπτῦχης*.

Foliage, subs. V. *φύβη*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *φυλλὰς*, ἡ; see *leaf*.

Folk, subs. *Race*: P. and V. *ἔθνος*, τό, *γένος*, τό, *φῶλον*, τό; see *people*.

Folk-lore, subs. P. *μυθολογία*, ἡ.

Follow, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔπεσθαι* (dat.), *σύνεπειν* (dat.), *ἐφέπεσθαι*

(dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *παράκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *ἐπακολουθεῖν* (dat.), P. *συνακολουθεῖν* (dat.), V. *ἁμαρτεῖν* (dat.), *μεθέπεσθαι* (dat.). *Pursue*: P. and V. *διώκειν*, P. *καταδιώκειν*, *ἐπιδιώκειν*. *Heed, obey*: P. and V. *ἐφέπεσθαι* (dat); see *obey*. *Follow (a profession, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἄσκειν*, *ἐπιτηδεύειν*, Ar. and P. *μελετᾶν*. *Follow (a person's example)*: P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat. of person) (Dem. 461). *Follow (an argument, etc.)*: P. *ἔπεσθαι* (dat.), *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *παρακολουθεῖν* (dat.), *συνακολουθεῖν* (dat.). *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. *ἔπεσθαι* (dat.), *σύνεπειν* (dat.), P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.). *Follow (absol.), come after*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιγίγνεσθαι*. *It follows that*: P. *συμβαίνει* (inf.). *Follow up (a success), push to the utmost*: P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (dat.) (Thuc. 4. 14).

Follower, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. *ἀκόλουθος*, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Disciple*: Ar. and P. *μῦθητής*, ὁ. *The followers of Protagoras*: P. *οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν* (Plat.). *Followers, partisans*: P. *οἱ συνόντες*.

Following, subs. *Train of attendants*: P. *ἀκολουθία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἀκόλουθοι*, οἱ. *Adherents*: P. and V. *ἐννοί*, οἱ.

Following, adj. P. and V. *ἐπιών*, Ar. and P. *ἐπιγιγνόμενος*. *On the following day*: P. *τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ*. *On the day following . . .*: P. *τῇ ὑττεραιᾳ* (gen.).

Folly, subs. P. and V. *μωρία*, ἡ, *ἄνοια*, ἡ, *ἁμάθεια*, ἡ, *ἀφροσύνη*, ἡ, *ἄβουλία*, ἡ, *ἀσύνεσία*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *ἡλιθιότης*, ἡ, *ἄβελτερία*, ἡ, *εὐήθεια*, ἡ, V. *εὐθλία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *δυσβουλία*, ἡ. *Join with the foolish in folly*: V. *συνασοφεῖν τοῖς μὴ σοφοῖς* (Eur., *Phaen.* 394).

Foment, v. trans. *Stir up*: P. and V. *κινεῖν*. *Foment disturbances*: P. *νευτερίζειν* (absol.).

Fomentor, subs. P. and V. *ἡγεμών*, ὁ or ἡ, P. *ἐξηγητής*, ὁ.

Fond, adj. P. and V. προσφίλης, φίλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φίλάνωρ. *Fond message*: V. φίλον ἔπος. *Foolish*: see *foolish*. *Fond of (pursuits, etc.)*: P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνείμενος (eis, acc.). *Be fond of*: see *love*, v.

Fondle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσπύσσεσθαι; see *embrace*. *Stroke*: P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κᾶταψῆν, V. κᾶταψήχειν.

Fondly, adv. *Affectionately*: P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως, φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφιλῶς (Plat.). *Foolishly*: see *foolishly*.

Fondness, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Goodwill*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *Parental fondness*: V. στέργητρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Fondness for one's husband*: V. φίλανδρία, ἡ. *Fondness (for things)*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (gen.). *Folly*: see *folly*.

Food, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ, P. ἐδωδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἔδεγμα, τό (Plat.), βρώσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. βρώμα, τό, σιτία, τά, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ, φορβή, ἡ, βόσκημα, τό, V. θρεπτήρια, τά. *Things to eat*: P. and V. ἔδεστά, τά (Plat. and Eur., Frag.), V. βρωτά, τά. *Diet*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *Get food (of troops foraging)*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Fodder*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Want of food*: P. σιτοδεία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπαστια, ἡ. *Food for*: V. θοινᾶτριον, τό (dat.), βόσκημα, τό (gen.), Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ (dat.), βορά, ἡ (gen. or dat.); see *prey*; met., P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.).

Fool, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, ὁ or ἡ; or use *foolish*, adj. *Clown*: P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ. *Play the fool*: see *fool*, v.

Fool, v. trans. See *deceive*. *Play the fool*: P. εὐηθίζεσθαι, ἀποληρεῖν

Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. and V. μωραίνειν (Xen.), Ar. ἡλιθιάζειν. *Fool away*: see *squander*.

Fool-hardiness, subs. See *rashness*.

Fool-hardy, adj. See *rash*.

Foolish, adj. Of persons or things:

P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., Cycl. 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλως, ἀμᾶθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαῖός, V. κακόφρων. *Foolish talk*, subs.: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ.

Foolishly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἄφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἀβουλως, ἀσύνετᾶ. *Talk foolishly*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν. Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν, V. φλύειν, Ar. φληγᾶν.

Foolishness, subs. See *folly*.

Foot, subs. P. and V. ποῖς, ὁ. *Step*: P. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμβᾶσις, ἡ. *Measure*: P. ποῖς, ὁ. In scansion: Ar. and P. ποῖς, ὁ. *Base, lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βῆθρον, τό (Xen.), βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Foundation*: P. θεμέλιος, ὁ, P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Foot of a hill*: P. κρᾶσιπεδα, τά (Xen.). *At the foot of*, prep.: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *At the foot of Mt. Gerania*: P. ὑπὸ τῷ ὄρει τῇ Γερανίᾳ (Thuc. 4, 70). *At the foot*, adv.: V. νέρθεν (Eur., Bacch. 752), ἐνερθεν. *Foot (of c. piece of furniture)*, subs.: Ar. and P. ποῖς, ὁ (Xen.). *On foot*: P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός, agreeing with subject. *Fight on foot*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν. *Battle between foot-soldiers*, subs.: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Spring to one's feet*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναπρῶν. *Trample under foot*: V. λὰξ πᾶτεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Set on foot*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, προτιθέναι; see *institute*. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμ-

Bāteíein (acc. or gen.); see *tread*.
With bare feet, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. ηγλίπους, ἀνὰρβύλος (Eur., *Frag.*). *How many feet long?* P. ποσάπους; *Two feet long*, adj.: P. δίπους. *Three feet long*: P. τρίπους. *Ten feet long*: Ar. δεκάπους. *A stool with silver feet*: P. δίφρος ἀργυρόπους, ὁ (Dem. 741).

Foot-guards, subs. P. πεζέταιροι, οἱ (Dem. 23).

Foothold, subs. See *footing*.

Footing, subs. *Station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Position, rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, V. ὀρμητήριον, τό. *When the Athenian army seemed to have got a secure footing with an entrenched position*: P. ὡς ἡ στρατιά τῶν Ἀθηναίων βεβαίως ἔδοξε μετὰ τείχους ιδρῖσθαι (Thuc. 8, 40). *In order to secure a firm footing in the mud*: P. ἀσφαλείας ἔνεκα πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22). *Ice not strong enough to give a footing*: P. κρύσταλλος: . . . οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23). *Applying to the houses a footing of firm ladders*: V. λαβῶν πηκτῶν πρὸς οἴκους κλιμάκων προσαμβύσεις (Eur., *Bacch.* 1212).

Footman, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *servant*.

Foot-mark, subs. P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Foot-pad, subs. Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ.

Foot-path, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτράπος, ἡ, P. and V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. στίβος, ὁ; see *path*.

Foot-print, subs. P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Foot-race, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Foot-soldier, subs. P. and V. πεζός, ὁ. *Of foot-soldiers*, adj.: P. πεζικός.

Foot-sore, adj. Use *wearry*.

Foot-step, subs. Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ.

Fop, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ. *Be a fop*, v.: Ar. κομᾶν, Ar. and P. καλ-
 λωπίζεσθαι.

Foppery, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

For, prep. *On account of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾳτι (gen.). *On the ground of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Be pitied for*: P. ἐλεείσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.). *Be admired for*: P. θαυμάζεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.). *Renowned for*: P. εὐδόκιμος εἰς (acc.) (Plat., *Ap.* 29D). *Have reputation for*: P. εὐδοκμεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.). *On a charge of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *For the sake of*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), πρό (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾳτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). (*Fear*) *for*: P. and V. περὶ (dat.), ἀμφὶ (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). (*Contend for one's life*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς. *In place of, or in exchange for*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *In favour of*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.), πρὸς (gen.) (Plat., *Prot.* 336D); see *favour*. *Against*: see *against*. *For the purpose of*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *He levied money for the navy*: P. ἡγγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν (Thuc. 8, 3). *He would have asked twenty drachmas for a cloak*: Ar. δραχμαὶς ἂν ἦτησ' εἴκοσιν εἰς ἱμάτιον (Plut., 982). *To fetch*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *In search of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Expressing duration of time, use the acc.* *Provisions for three days*: P. σιτία τριῶν ἡμερῶν. *Expressing space traversed, put the acc.* *For six or seven furlongs the Plataeans took the road for Thebes*: P. ἐπὶ ἑξ ἡ ἑπτα σταδίου οἱ Πλαταιῆς τὴν ἐπὶ τῶν Θηβῶν ἐχώρησαν (Thuc. 3, 24). *In limiting sense*: P. and V. ὡς. *Faithful for a herdsman*: V. πιστὸς ὡς νομεὺς ἀνήρ (Soph., *O. R.* 1118). *As for*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Had it not been for*: P. εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.) (Dem. 370).

For, conj. P. and V. γάρ, καὶ γάρ. *Because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V.

οὐνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since* : P. and V. ἐπει, ὥς, ἐπειδὴ.

Forage, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Provisions* : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ. Ar. and P. σιτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.

Forage, v. intrans. P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

Foraging, subs. P. ἐπισιτισμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Foraging expedition* or *foraging party* : P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).

Foray, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*. *Foraging expedition* : P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).

Forbear, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. *Forbear*, interj. : P. and V. ἐπίσχε, παῦε, P. ἔχε. V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι; see also *refrain*. *Refrain from bad words* : P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε.

Forbearance, subs. *Patience* : P. καρτερήσις, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ.

Forbearing, adj. *Forgiving* : P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Forbearingly, adv. *Patiently* : V. τηλμώνως.

Forbid, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαυδάν, V. ἀπενέπειν; see also *hinder*. *Heaven forbid!* P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε. *Which heaven forbid!* P. and V. ὃ μὴ γένοιτο. *I was forbidden food* : P. τῶν σιτίων ἀπεκεκλήμην (Dem. 1260).

Forbidden, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.

Forbidding, subs. P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.

Forbidding, adj. *Ugly* : P. and V. δύσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*, and Plat.), αἰσχρός (Plat.), V. δύσμορφος. *Horrible* : P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχυμος, δυσθέατος.

Force, subs. *Compulsion* : P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Motion* : P. φορὰ, ἡ. *Rush* : Ar. and P. ῥῆμη, ἡ, V. ῥίπη, ἡ. *Violence* : P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν. *Strength* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή,

ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Military force : P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see *army*. *Be present in force* : P. πλήθει παρῆναι (Thuc. 8, 22). *In full force* : P. πανδημεί, πανστρατίῳ, παντὶ σθένει, V. πολλῇ χειρί, σὺν πολλῇ χειρί. *Meaning* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Force of character* : P. φύσεως ἰσχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Force of circumstances* : ἀνάγκη τῶν πραγμάτων (Andoc. 28). *The same principles you laid down when you brought Timarchus to trial surely may be put into force by others against you* : P. ἂ ὥρισω σὺ δίκαια ὅτε Τιμαρχὸν ἔκρινες, ταῦτα δήπου ταῦτα καὶ κατὰ σοῦ προσήκει τοῖς ἄλλοις ἰσχύειν (Dem. 416). *The force of this argument you can understand from the following* : P. τοῦτο ὅσον δύναται, γνοῖτ' ἂν ἐκ τῶνδ' (Dem. 524). *By force* : P. and V. βία, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν, ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύν, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος. *By force of arms* : P. κατὰ κράτος. *In force* (of laws, etc.) : use adj., P. and V. κίριος. *Put in force, exercise*, v. : P. and V. χρησθαι (dat.). *Be in force* : P. and V. ἰσχύειν. *Use force* : P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *With all one's force, by might and main* : P. κατὰ κράτος, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν.

Force, v. trans. *Compel* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ' ἀναγκάζειν, κατ' ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προ-ἀναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι. *Force* (an entrance) : P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 9). *Force one's way* : P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *Force one's way in* : Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Force one's way out* : P. βιάζεσθαι εἰς τὰ ἔξω. *Force back* : see *repulse*. *Force open* : see *prise*. **Forced**, adj. See *forcible*, *extorted*. *Unnatural* : see *feigned*. *Forced march*.—*He went on by a forced march, never stopping* : P. ἐχωρεῖ

οἰδὲν ἐπισχὼν δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 78). *There will be forced marches both night and day equally* : P. σπουδῇ ὁμοίως καὶ νύκτα καὶ ἡμέραν ἔσται τῆς δόδου (Thuc. 7, 77).

Forcible, adj. *Compulsory* : P. βίαιος. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Violent* : P. and V. βίαιος. *Cogent* : P. and V. πιθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60). *Firm, strong* : met., P. ισχυρός.

Forcibly, adv. See *by force*, under *force*. *Cogently* : Ar. and P. πιθάνως. *In forcible language* : P. ισχυρῶς.

Ford, subs. P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ ; see *ferry*.

Ford, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν, Ar. and V. περᾶν ; see *cross*.

Fordable, adj. P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὐβάρος (Plat.), πορείσιμος (Plat.).

Fore, adj. P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *To the fore*, met., adj. : see *conspicuous*.

Forearm, subs. P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ.

Forearmed, adj. P. προπαρασκευασμένος (Thuc. 1, 68).

Forebear, subs. See *ancestor*.

Forebode, v. trans. *Have a presentiment of* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι (acc.). *Prophecy* : P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*) ; see *prophecy*. *Betoken (by signs beforehand)* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν ; see also *conjecture*.

Foreboding, subs. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ ; see *suspicion*. *Conjecture* : P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, δόξᾱ, ἡ.

Foreboding, adj. *Prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.).

Forecast, v. trans. *Guess* : P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), τεκμαιρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν. V. ἐπεικάζειν ; see *conjecture*. *Predict* : P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι.

Forecast, subs. *Guess, conjecture* : P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Prediction* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ.

Fore-court, subs. V. παρὰστᾶς, ἡ, or pl., θύρων, ὁ ; see *court*.

Forefather, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's forefathers* : P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ παῖρος.

Forefront, subs. Use *front*.

Foreground, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἐμπροσθεν.

Forehead, subs. P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow* : P. and V. ὄφρυς, ἡ. *Temple* : Ar. and V. κροτάφος, ὁ.

Foreign, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλοφύλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρως, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous* : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Imported* : P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, V. θύραῖος. *Foreign to, alien to* : P. ἀλλότριος (gen.), or use prep. ἐξω (gen.). *Provisions such as would be needed for foreign service* : P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια ὅλα εἰκὸς ἐπὶ ἰξοδον ἱκδῆμον ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 10). *In foreign parts* : see *abroad*. *Foreign affairs* : P. and V. τὰ ἔξω.

Foreigner, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, fem. ξένη, ἡ, V. ξείνος, ὁ, ἑπῆλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ ; see *stranger*. *Foreigner residing in an adopted city* : P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a foreigner*, v. : P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Tax on foreigners* : P. μετοίκιον, τό.

Forejudge, v. trans. P. προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. προκάταγινῶσκειν.

Foreknow, v. trans. P. and V. προγινῶσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὑξεπίστασθαι.

Foreknowledge, subs. See *pre-science*.

Foreland, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτῆ, ἡ, προβλῆς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ.

Forelook, subs. P. προκόμιον, τό (Xen.).

Foremost, adj. In place or importance: P. and V. *πρώτος*, V. *πρεσβύτατος*, *πρέσβιστος*. Chief: P. and V. *κύριος*. First and foremost, adv.: P. and V. *τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μάλιστα μὲν*.

Forenoon, subs. In the forenoon: P. *ἀγορὰς πληθούσης* (Xen.).

Forensic, adj. Ar. and P. *δικανικός*.

Forerunner, subs. Use adj., P. *πρόδρομος*, ὁ (also Eur., I. A. 424, but the passage is doubtful). Messenger: P. and V. *ἄγγελος*, ὁ or ἡ, V. *πομπός*, ὁ.

Foresee, v. trans. P. *προορᾶν* (or mid.), P. and V. *προνοεῖν* (or mid.; V. only mid.), *μαντεύσθαι*, V. *προδέρκεσθαι*, *προλεύσσειν*.

Foreseen, adj. P. and V. *προῖπτος*.

Foreshadow, v. trans. P. and V. *σημαίνειν*, *φαίνειν*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*.

Foreshow, v. trans. P. and V. *σημαίνειν*, *φαίνειν*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*.

Foresight, subs. P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, P. *προμήθεια*, ἡ, V. *προμηθία*, ἡ.

Foresighted, adj. See *prudent*.

Forest, subs. P. and V. *ἔλη*, ἡ.

Forestall, v. trans. P. and V. *φθάνειν*, *προφθάνειν*, *προλαμβάνειν*, P. *προκαταλαμβάνειν*.

Forestay, subs. V. *πρόστροφος*, ὁ.

Forester, subs. V. *ἔλουργός*, ὁ.

Foretaste, subs. Met., *experience*, *proof*: P. and V. *πείρα*, ἡ, P. *πρόπειρα*, ἡ. Give a foretaste of: P. and V. *γεύειν* (τινά τινος). To have had a foretaste of: P. and V. *γεγεῖσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of *γεῖν*), *πεπειρᾶσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of *πειρᾶν*) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *διάπειρᾶσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of *διαπειρᾶν*).

Foretell, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προᾶγορᾶν*, *προειπεῖν*, P. and V. *πολέγειν*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*, *προφάνειν*. By oracles: P. and V. *μαντεύσθαι*, P. *ἀπομαντεύσθαι*, Ar. and P. *χρησµωδεῖν*, V. *προμαντεύσθαι*

(Eur., *Frag.*), *θεσπίζειν*, *προθεσπίζειν*, *φημίξειν*, Ar. and V. *θεσπιωδεῖν*.

Forethought, subs. P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, P. *προμήθεια*, ἡ, V. *προμηθία*, ἡ.

Forewarn, v. trans. P. and V. *νοουθετεῖν*, *πᾶραινεῖν* (dat.), *διδάσκειν*, Ar. and P. *ὑποτίθεσθαι* (dat.). Forewarned: P. *προειδώς*. Be forewarned: P. *προειδέναι*.

Forewarning, subs. P. *προάγγελσις*, ἡ (Thud. I, 137). Warning: P. and V. *πᾶραίνεις*, ἡ; see *warning*.

Forfeit, subs. Fine: P. and V. *ζημία*, ἡ.

Forfeit, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀποβάλλειν*, P. and V. *ἀπολλύναι*. By grudging you the recovery of what is your own they have forfeited their own liberty: P. *τοῦ κομίσασθαι τὰ ἑμέτερα ὑμῖν φθονήσαντες. τὴν ἐαυτῶν ἐλευθερίαν ἀπολωλέκασι* (Dem. 194).

Forfeiture, subs. Confiscation: P. *δήμενσις*, ἡ. Loss: P. *ἀποβολή*, ἡ.

Forfend, v. trans. See *prevent*. Which heaven forbend: P. and V. *ὃ μὴ γένοιτο*.

Forgather, v. intrans. P. and V. *σύνρχεσθαι*; see *assemble*. Going to the barber's shop where the Decelaeans forgather: P. *ἐλθὼν ἐπὶ τὸ κουρεῖον ἵνα οἱ Δεκελῆς προσφοιτῶσι* (Lys. 166).

Forge, v. trans. Make by forging: P. and V. *χαλκεῖν*, Ar. and V. *ἐπιχαλκεῖν* (Æsch., *Frag.*). Forge iron: V. *μυδροκτυπεῖν* (absol.). Forging iron: use adj. V. *μυδροκτύπος*. Counterfeit: P. and V. *πλάσσειν* (or mid.), P. *συμπλάσσειν*, *παραποιεῖσθαι*, *κατασκευάζειν*, *συσκευάζειν*. Contrive: see *contrive*. Forge (money): Ar. and P. *κιβδηλεῖν*.

Forge, v. intrans. Forge ahead: P. and V. *προβαίνειν*, P. *προέρχεσθαι*.

Forge, subs. P. *χαλκεῖον*, τό. The natives think that Hierphæstus has his forge in Hiera: P. *νομίζουσιν οἱ ἐκείνη ἀνθρωποι ἐν τῇ Ἱερᾷ ὡς ὁ Ἡφαιστος χαλκεῖν* (Thuc. 3, 88).

Forged, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. παρὰστος, V. πτόβλητος. *Forged in the fire*, adj.: V. πυρογενής.

Forger, subs. *Contriver*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ.

Forgery, subs. *Anything spurious*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευωρήμα, τό.

Forget, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 265) (acc. or gen.), ἀμνημονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπιλήθεσθαι (Eur., *Hec.* 279), V. λανθάνεσθαι (gen.), (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 252a, but rare P.), λήθεσθαι (gen.), ἐκλανθάνεσθαι (gen.), διολλύνειν (acc.), διαφθείρειν (acc.). *I almost forgot to mention this*: P. ταυτὶ μικροῦ παρήλθε με εἰπεῖν (Dem. 550). *Forgotten*: P. ἀμνηστούμενος (Thuc. 1, 20), V. ἀμνημων. *Forget to*: P. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (infin.).

Forgetful, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων, Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Forgetful of*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.).

Forgetfulness, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λήστις, ἡ.

Forgive, v. trans. P. and V. συγγενώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen. or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγνοιαν ἴσχειν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing*: V. χαλᾶν (dat.); see *pardon*.

Forgiveness, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.

Forgiving, adj. P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Forgo, v. trans. P. and V. εἶναι, χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.). *Refrain*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν. *Abstain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Forgo doing a thing*: P. ἀπειπεῖν (part.).

Fork, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνίη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Bend of a road*: P. σχίσσις, ἡ.

Fork, v. intrans. *Of a road, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Forked, adj. *Of a road*: V. σχιστός. *Generally*: Ar. and P. δίκρους.

Forlorn, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, τάλαιπῶρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, V. δυστάλᾱς: see *miserable*. *Mournful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τάλαιπῶρος, V. πόλυστονος, δῖσοιστος, πένθιμος. *Helpless*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Solitary*: P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Forlornly, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

Forlornness, subs. P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *miser*. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Form, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, σχεῖσις, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Fashion*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, σχεῖσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Every conceivable form of death*: P. ἰδέα πᾶσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29). *Appearance*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Outward show* (as opposed to reality): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ; see also *arrangement*. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος πολιτείας, ὁ, or τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *Inspiration is a form of madness*: P. μανία τις ὁ ἐνθουσιασμός. *According to the usual forms*: P. κατὰ τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Seat, bench*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό.

Form, v. trans. *Mould, shape*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῖν (Plat.); see also *make*. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Form* (a plan): P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, συντίθεσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, βουλευεῖν; see *devise*. *Form plots* (against): P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (absol. or dat.). *Train, instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Draw up* (troops, etc.): P. and V. τάσσειν,

συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. *παράτάσσειν*. *Constitute, be* : P. and V. εἶναι, καθ-
εστηκέναι (perf. act. of καθιστάναι),
ἵπάρχειν. *The houses of the suburb*
being supplied with battlements
themselves formed a defence : P.
αἱ οἰκίαι τοῦ προαστείου ἐπάλξεις λαμ-
βάνουσαι αὐταὶ ὑπάρχον ἔρμα (Thuc.
4, 69). *Form up* (of troops), v.
intrans. : P. and V. τάσσεσθαι,
συντάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρὰτάσ-
σεσθαι.

Formal, adj. *In accordance with*
usage : P. and V. νόμιμος. *Precise* :
P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Ceremonious* :
P. and V. σεμνός.

Formality, subs. *Preciseness* : P.
ἀκριβεία, ἡ. *Customary usage* : P.
and V. νόμιμον, τό (or. pl.), τὰ
καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα.
Without formality : P. and V.
ἀπλῶς. *Ceremoniousness* : P. and
V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Formally, adj. *According to usage* :
P. and V. κατὰ νόμον. *With pre-
ciseness* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Cere-
moniously* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Formation, subs. *Arrangement* : P.
διάθεσις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Military*
arrangement : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ,
P. σύνταξις, ἡ, παράταξις, ἡ. *Con-
stitution* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ,
κατασκευή, ἡ (rare V.), P. σύνταξις,
ἡ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ.

Former, adj. P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν,
ὁ πρὶν, ὁ πάλαι, P. ὁ ἔμπροσθεν, V.
ὁ πάρος, ὁ παρῶν(εἰν). *Ancient* : P.
and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, Ar. and
V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαιφάτος. *The*
former (as opposed to the latter) :
P. and V. ἐκείνος, Ar. and V. κείνός.

Formerly, adv. P. and V. πρὶν, τὸ
πρὶν, πάλαι, ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη
ποτε, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar.
and V. πάρος, V. παρῶν(εἰν), ποτ'
ἤδη, τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον.

Formidable, adj. P. and V. δεινός,
φοβερός; see *terrible*. *Of defences,*
forces, etc. : see *strong*.

Formidableness, subs. P. δεινότης,
ἡ.

Formidably, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Strongly : P. ισχυρῶς.

Formless, adj. P. ἀσχημάτιστος
(Plat.); see *shapeless, vague*.

Formula, subs. *Set of words* : P.
and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Ordinance* : P.
and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Prescribe a for-
mula*, v. : P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι.
*The Thirty pronounced to Pole-
marchus the usual formula that he*
must drink hemlock : P. Πολεμάρχῳ
παρήγγειλαν οἱ Τριάκοντα τὸ εἰδισμένον
παράγγελμα πίνειν κώνειον (Lys. 121).
Formulate, v. trans. See *devise*.
Dictate, prescribe : P. and V.
ἐξηγεῖσθαι.

Fornication, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.

Forsake, v. trans. *Quit* : P. and
V. λείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, κατὰ-
λείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat.
but rare P.), V. ἐξάμειβειν, ἐκλιμ-
πάνειν. *Relinquish* : P. and V.
ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.),
μεθίναί, Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.),
V. διαμεθίναί. *Leave in the lurch* :
P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν,
προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar.
and P. προῖναί (or mid.). *Leave*
empty : P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, κενοῦν.

Forsaken, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος;
see also *lonely*.

Forsooth, adv. *Expressing irony* :
P. and V. δῆθεν.

Forswear, v. trans. *Deny on oath* :
P. and V. ἀπομνῶναι, ἐξομνῶναι (or
mid.). *Renounce, give up* : P. and
V. ἀπεπειν, ἀνίναί (acc. or gen.), V.
ἀπαυδᾶν; see *renounce*. *Forswear*
oneself, swear falsely, v. intrans. :
Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν.

Forsworn, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.
I am come, though forsworn by oath
against it : ἦκω δι' ὄρκων καίπερ ὦν
ἀπώμοτος (Soph., Ant. 394).

Fort, subs. P. and V. τεῖχος, τό,
ἔρμα, τό, P. τεῖχισμα, τό, διατεῖχισμα,
τό. *Guard post* : P. and V. φρού-
ριον, τό. *A fort built in an enemy's*
country : P. ἐπιτεῖχισμα, τό. *Build a*
fort in an enemy's country, v. : P.
ἐπιτείχιζεν.

Forth, adv. P. and V. *ἔξω*, P. *πóρρω*. Ar. and V. *θύραζε*, V. *πρόσω*, *πόρσω*, *ἐκτός* (rare P.). In compounds use : P. and V. *ἐκ* or *ἐξ*. *And so forth* : P. καὶ πᾶν ὅτι τοιούτων.

Forth-coming, adj. *About to occur* : P. and V. *ὁ μέλλων*. *Ready to hand* : P. and V. *πρόχειρος*. *Be forth-coming, appear* : P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι*. *Be in reserve* : P. and V. *ὑπάρχειν*.

Forthwith, adv. See *immediately*.

Fortieth, adj. Ar. and P. *τεσσαράκοντος*.

Fortification, subs. *Act of fortifying* : P. *τείχισις*, ἡ, *τειχισμός*, ὁ ; see *fort*.

Fortified, adj. P. and V. *ἐρμυνός*, *εὐερκής* (Plat.).

Fortify, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τειχίζειν*, *διατειχίζειν*, *ἐκτειχίζειν*. *Strengthen* : P. *κρατύνειν*. *Block up* : see *block up*. Met., see *encourage*. *Fortify all round* : Ar. and P. *περιτειχίζειν*. *Fortify as a base in an enemy's country* : P. *ἐπιτειχίζειν*. *Help in fortifying* : P. *συντειχίζειν* (absol.). *Fortify with towers* : V. *πυργοῦν*.

Fortitude, subs. P. *καρτερία*, ἡ, *καρτερησις*, ἡ. *Courage* : P. and V. *ἀρετή*, ἡ, *ἀνδρεία*, ἡ ; see *courage*.

Fortress, subs. See *fort*.

Fortuitously, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. *τύχη*, P. *ἐκ τύχης*, κατὰ τύχην.

Fortunate, adj. Of persons : P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, *μακάριος*, Ar. and V. *μάκαρ*, *δλβιος*, V. *εὐαίων*. *Be fortunate*, v. : P. and V. *εὐτῶχειν*, *εὐδαιμονεῖν*, *εὖ πράσσειν*, *κἀλῶς πράσσειν*, P. *εὐπραγεῖν*. *Fortunate (of things)* : P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *κἀλός*, *εὐδαίμων*, V. *δεξιός*, Ar. and V. *αἰσιος* (also Xen. but rare P.) *Seasonable* : P. and V. *καίριος* ; see *seasonable*.

Fortunately, adv. P. and V. *εὐτυχῶς*, *εὐδαιμόνως*, *μακάριως*. (*Turn out fortunately* : use also P. and V. *εὖ*, *κἀλῶς*, V. *αἰσιῶς*. *As luck would have it* : P. κατὰ τύχην. (Thuc. 3, 49).

Fortune, subs. *Chance* : P. and V. *τύχη*, ἡ, *συμφορά*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *συντύχια*, ἡ. *One's lot* : P. and V. *τύχη*, ἡ, *δαίμων*, ὁ. *Plight* : V. *πράξις*, ἡ. *Fortune personified* : P. and V. *Τύχη*, ἡ. *Good fortune* : P. and V. *εὐπραξία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *εὐτυχία*, ἡ, P. *εὐδαιμονία*, ἡ, V. *δλβος*, ὁ, *εὐεστῶ*, ἡ ; see *prosperity*. *Piece of good fortune* : P. and V. *εὐτύχημα*, τό. *Possessions, property* : P. and V. *χρήματα*, τά, *οὐσία*, ἡ. *Wealth* : P. and V. *πλοῦτος*, ὁ.

Forty, adj. Ar. and P. *τεσσαράκοντα*.

Forward, adv. P. and V. *εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν*, P. *πόρρω*, V. *πρόσω*, *πόρσω*. In compounds use P. and V. *προ*. *Backward and forward* : V. *πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω* (Eur., *Hec.* 958).

Forward, v. trans. *Send on* : see *convey*. Met., *help on, advance* : P. and V. *σπεύδειν*, *ἐπισπεύδειν*. With non-personal subject : P. *προφέρειν εἰς* (acc.).

Forward, adj. *Preccocious* : P. *προφερός*. *Pushing* : P. and V. *θράσους*, *ἀναιδής*, V. *πρόλεσχος*. *Be forward in speech* : V. *θράσυστομῆναι* ; see *bo.d.* *Eager* : P. and V. *πρόθυμος*.

Forwardness, subs. *Boldness* : P. and V. *θράσος*, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. *προθυμία*, ἡ, *σπουδή*, ἡ.

Fosse, subs. See *ditch*.

Foster, v. trans. P. and V. *τρέφειν*, *θεραπείειν*, V. *ἀτάλλειν*, *ἀλδαινειν*, Ar. and V. *βόσκειν* ; see *tend*. *Foster (a feeling, etc., in a person)* : P. and V. *ἐντίκτειν* (Plat.) (*τινὶ τι*), *ἐμβάλλειν* (*τινὶ τι*) *ἐντίθηναι* (*τινὶ τι*), P. *ἐμποιεῖν* (*τινὶ τι*), *ἐνεργάζεσθαι* (*τινὶ τι*).

Foster-child, subs. P. and V. *θρέμμα*, τό, P. *τρόφιμος*, ὁ or ἡ.

Foster-father, subs. P. and V. *τροφός*, ὁ (Plat.), *τροφεύς*, ὁ (Plat.).

Foster-mother, subs. P. and V. *τροφός*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *τροφεύς*, ἡ.

Foster-parents, subs. P. and V. *τροφής*, οἱ (Plat., *Crit.* 51μ).

Foul, adj. *Turbid* : P. and V. *θολερός*. *Squalid* : P. and V. *αὐχμηρός*,

Ar. and V. *δουλος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης.* Met., P. and V. *αἰσχρός, ἀναγνος, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός*; see *disgraceful*. Of weather: P. *χειμῆριος.* *Evil-smelling*: P. and V. *δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοςμος* (Æsch., *Frag.*, and Soph., *Frag.*). *Fall foul of, v.*: P. *προσπίπτειν* (dat.), *συμπίπτειν* (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), *συμβάλλειν πρὸς* (acc.); see *dash against*. Met., P. *προσκορούειν* (dat. or absol.). *Ships falling foul of one another*: P. *νῆες παραχθεῖσαι περὶ ἀλλήλας* (Thuc. 7, 23).

Foul, v. trans. P. and V. *μαίνειν*; see *defile*. *Collide with*: see *collide*.

Foully, adv. P. and V. *αἰσχροῦς, κακῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρως, V. ἀνοσίως.* *Ignominiously*: P. and V. *ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.*

Foulness, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. *αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πῖνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ.* *Infamy*: P. *ἀνοσιότης, ἡ.*

Found, v. trans. *Found (a colony, etc.)*: P. and V. *κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν.* *Join in founding*: P. and V. *σύνοικίζειν* (acc. or absol.), P. *συνγκτίζειν* (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), *συνγκατοικίζειν* (absol.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. *κῆθιστάναι, ποιεῖν, ἰστάναι.* *Help to found*: P. and V. *συνκῆθιστάναι* (acc.). *Secure, confirm*: P. *βεβαιοῦν.*

Foundation, subs. P. *θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν* (Dem. 21), P. and V. *πυθμήν, ὁ, V. ῥίζᾱ, ἡ.* *Lowest part*: P. and V. *κρήπις, ἡ* (Plat.), *βάθρον, τό* (Xen.), *βάσις, ἡ* (Plat.), P. *ἔδαφος, τό.* *From the foundation*: use P. and V. *κατ' ἀρχας.* Met., *beginning*: P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἡ.* *Cause*: P. and V. *αἰτία, ἡ.* *Truth*: P. and V. *ἀλήθεια, ἡ.* *The foundation principles of conduct*: P. *πράξεων ὑποθέσεις, αἱ* (Dem. 21). *Foundation stones*: Ar. *θεμέλιοι λίθοι, οἱ, P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ.* *Lay (a foundation), v.*: lit., P. and V. *κατὰβάλλεσθαι.* *Lay the foundations of*: met., P. and V. *ἀρχεῖν* (gen.) (lit., *begin*).

Act of founding (colonies, etc), subs.: P. *κτίσις, ἡ, οἰκισίς, ἡ, κατοικισίς, ἡ.* *Statements based on no foundation of truth*: P. *ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημνεία* (Dem. 230).

Founder, subs. *Of a colony, etc.*: P. *οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ.* *Of a family*: P. and V. *ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.*

Founder, v. intrans. *Sink*: Ar. and P. *κατὰδεσθαι, P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι.* *Founder on*: P. and V. *πταίνειν πρὸς* (dat.).

Foundling, subs. Use V. *ἐκβολον, τό, εὐρημα, τό.*

Fount, subs. See *fountain*.

Fountain, subs. P. and V. *κρήνη, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. κροννός, ὁ, V. κρηναῖον γάνος.* Met., *origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ* (Plat.). *Of a fountain, adj.*: P. and V. *πηγαῖος* (Plat.), V. *κρηναῖος.*

Four, adj. P. and V. *τέσσαρες.* *Four-footed*: P. and V. *τετράπους.* *Four-horsed*: Ar. and V. *τέθριππος, V. τετράσπος, τέτρωρος, τετράζυγος.* *Four-horsed-chariot, subs.*: Ar. and V. *τέθριππον, τό* (or pl.). *Four-legged, adj.*: V. *τετρασκελής.* *Four times, adv.*: Ar. and P. *τετράκις.* *Four-winged, adj.*: V. *τετράπτερος* (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. *τετράπτερος.* *I run on all fours*: V. *τρέχω χερσίν* (Æsch., *Eum.* 37). *Stand on all fours*: Ar. *τετραποδηδὸν ἑστάναι* (Pax, 896). *Lasting four months, adj.*: P. *τετράμηνος.* *Worth four staters*: Ar. *τετραστάτηρος.* *Four hundred*: P. *τετρακόσιοι.*

Fourteen, adj. P. *τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα, V. δὲς ἑπτα* (Eur., *H. F.* 1327). *Fourteen years old*: P. *τετρακαιδεκῆς* (with fem. subs.).

Fourth, adj. P. and V. *τέταρτος.*

Fowl, subs. P. and V. *ὄρνις, ὁ* or *ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό.* *Fowls of the air*: P. and V. *τὰ πτηνά* (Plat.), V. *πετεινά, τά* (Eur., *Frag.*), *περωτοί, οἱ.* *Chicken*: see *chicken*.

Fowler, subs. Ar. and P. *ὀρνιθευτής, ὁ, Ar. ὀρνιδοθήρας, ὁ.*

Fox, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλώπηξ, ἡ. *Little fox*: Ar. and P. ἀλωπεκίον, τό. *Used of a cunning person*: P. and V. κινᾶδος, τό. *Fox-cub*: Ar. ἀλωπεκίς, ἡ. *Play the fox*, v: Ar. ἀλωπεκίζειν. *Cap of fox-skin*: P. ἀλωπεκίς, ἡ (Xen.).

Fracas, subs. See *brawl*.

Fraction, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account*: P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἴρηκα τούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *You will live to wish that you might see even a fraction of it (our force sent to help you)*: P. ἔτι βουλήσεσθε καὶ πολλοστὸν μόριον αὐτῆς (τῆς ἐπικογρίας) ἰδεῖν (Thuc. 6, 86).

Fractional, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος.

Fractionally, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Fractionousness, subs. Ar. and V. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Fracture, subs. P. ρήγμα, τό.

Fracture, v. trans. P. and V. ρηγνύναι; see *break*.

Fragile, adj. *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Fragment, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Fragment of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.). *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Pieces*: P. περιτμήματα, τό. *Piece torn off*: V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγή, ἡ. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *My ship is shivered upon the rocks into countless fragments of wreckage*: V. ναῦς δὲ πρὸς πέτρας πολλοὺς ἀριθμοὺς ἀγννται ναγαγίων (Eur., Hel. 409). *Fragments of wreck*: P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.

Fragmentary, adj. *Incomplete*: P. and V. ἀτελής.

Grass, subs. P. and V. ὄσμη, ἡ, P. εὐωδία, ἡ.

Fragrant, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης. *Be fragrant of*: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).

Frail, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*, *sinful*.

Frailty, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Sin*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ.

Frame, subs. *That which encloses anything*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύτος, τό (Plat.). *A frame of wicker*: P. πλέγμα, τό. *Frame of a carriage (as opposed to wheels)*: P. ὑπερτερία, ἡ (Plat.). *Framework, structure*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, P. σύστημα, τό, σύστασις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ, V. ἀρμόσματα, τά. *Wood-work of a building*: P. ξύλῳσις, ἡ. *Body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk*: P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame for weaving*: P. and V. ἱστός, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*. *Frame of mind*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Put in a certain frame of mind*, v.: P. διατιθέναι πως. *Be in a certain frame of mind*: P. διακεῖσθαι πως, P. and V. ἔχειν πως.

Frame, v. trans. *Enclose*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Construct*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, συνάπτειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *organise*. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι. *Make up*: P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ράπτειν, ἱπορράπτειν, καταρράπτειν; see *contrive*. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν; see *invent*. *Frame (laws)*: P. and V. γράφειν; with law-giver as subject: P. and V. τιθέναι.

Framer, subs. P. συνθέτης, ὁ.

Framework, subs. See *frame*.

Franchise, subs. P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ. *Possessed of the franchise*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμος.

Frank, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος.

Frankincense, subs. Ar. and P. λίβανωτός, ὁ. *Incense for burning*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.

Frankly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak frankly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

Frankness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Frantic, adj. P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πᾶραπλήξ, μανικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.). μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμανής (also Plat. but rare P.); see *mad*. *Be frantic*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαινεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστῶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀλύειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Frantically, adv. P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως.

Fraternal, adj. V. ἀδελφός.

Fraternisation, subs. P. ἐπιμεξία, ἡ.

Fraternise, v. intrans. Use P. ἐπιμισγεσθαι ἀλλήλοις (*have dealings with one another*).

Fraternity, subs. *Political equality*: P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Community, society*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Fratricidal, adj. V. αὐθέντης, αὐτόχειρ, αὐτοκτόνος.

Fratricide, subs. *Murder of a brother*: use P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ φόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a brother*: P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.

Fraud, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμη, τό, φενακισμός, ὁ, P. κακοτεχνίαί, αἱ; see *imposture*. *Practise fraud*, v.: P. κακοτεχνεῖν. *Without fraud*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἄδολος; adv.: P. ἀδόλως.

Fraudulent, adj. P. and V. πᾶνούργος, P. ἀπατηλός. *False, counterfeit*: Ar. and P. πᾶράσχημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος.

Fraudulently, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐκ κακῆς τέχνης.

Fraught with, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.); see *full*. *Fraught with doom*: V. μοιροκραντος. *Fraught with ruin*: V. πολυφθόρος.

Fray, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα. τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.).

Fray, v. trans. *Wear out*: Ar. and P. κατὰτρίβειν, V. intrans. Ar. and P. κατὰτρίβεσθαι.

Freak, subs. *Caprice, impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ. *Monster, portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.

Freakish, adj. *Capricious*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτρς. *Monstrous*: Ar. and P. περιώδης.

Free, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *At large*: P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνεμένος. *Free politically*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος P. αὐτόνομος. *Generous*: P. ἐλευθέριος, V. ἀφθονος. *Open to all*: P. ἐλεύθερος. *Free of speech*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, ἀπλοῦς, V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θρασύστομος. *Be free of speech*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θρασύστομεῖν. (*You are free to*: P. and V. πάρεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξέστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξουσία ἐστί (σοι) (with infin.). *Have a free hand in*: P. ἐξουσιαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Make free with*: use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Right of free speech*, subs.: P. ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Free, gratis*, adj.: V. ἄμισθος; adv.: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἄμισθι. *Without cost*, adv.: V. ἀδᾶπάνως; adj.: Ar. ἀδᾶπάνος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *Self-chosen*: P. and V. αὐθαίρετος. *Free from*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος (gen.), ἄμιρος (gen.) (Plat.), or use prep., P. and V. ἐκτός (gen.), ἔξω (gen.), V. ἐκποδῶν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ἔξωθεν (gen.). Often use prefix ἀ- as *free from pain*: P. and V. ἄλυτος. *Get free from*, v.: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἐξᾶπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc.). *Whenever they attacked one another they could not easily get free*:

ἔπειδ' προσβάλοιεν ἀλλήλοις οὐ
ῥ' διῶς ἀπελύνοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Free, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν,
λύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλθεῖν
(or. mid.), ἀπολθεῖν (Eur., Or. 1236),
ἐξαιρείσθαι, V. ἐξάπαλλάσσειν (pass.
in Thuc.). *Help in freeing*: P.
συνελευθεροῦν (acc.). *They freed
themselves from reproach*: P. αἰτίαν
ἀπελύναντο (Thuc. 5, 75).

Freebooter, subs. P. and V. ληστής,
δ.

Free-born, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.
Like a free born man, adv: P. and
V. ἐλευθέρως.

Freedman, subs. P. ἀπελεύθερος, δ.

Freedom, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V.
τοῦλευθερον. *Political freedom*: P.
αὐτονομία, ἡ, ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοῦλευ-
θερον. *Deliverance*: P. and V.
λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ,
P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ; see
deliverance. *Freedom of speech*:
P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Licence*,
permission: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Freedwoman, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρα, ἡ.

Freely, adv. P. and V. ἐλευθέρως.
Without stint: P. and V. ἀφθόως,
P. ἀφειδῶς. *Outspokenly*: P. and
V. ἀπλῶς, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V.
παρρησίᾳ. *Speak freely*, v.: P.
παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Without restraint*:
P. ἀνεμμένως, ἀνέδην.

Free-spoken, adj. See *free of speech*,
under *free*.

Free will, subs. *Of one's own free
will*: use adj., P. and V. ἐκῶν,
ὑπεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής (Soph., Aj.
24), P. ἐκῶν γε εἶναι.

Freeze, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι,
Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P.
and V. πηγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd
perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι
(Xen.).

Freezing, adj. See *cold*.

Freight, subs. P. and V. γόμος, δ,
V. φόρτος, δ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα,
τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ
ἀγώγυμα (Dem. 1290), ναῦλον, τό.

Freight, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν.
Freight with: P. and V. γεμίζειν

(gen.). *Be freighted with*: P. and
V. γέμειν (gen.), γεμίζεσθαι (gen.).

Frenzied, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος,
ἐμπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P.
ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μανικός, V.
μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.),
μαργών, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμ-
μάνης (Plat. also but rare P.); see
mad. *Be frenzied*, v.: P. and V.
ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare
P.), μαίνεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν
(Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι
(Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλθειν, V. ἐκ-
μαργοῦσθαι; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Frenzy, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ,
τὸ μανιώδες, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare
P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.),
βακχεία, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V.
λυσσῆμᾶτα, τά, μαργότης, ἡ, βακχεύ-
μᾶτα, τά, τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

Frequency, subs. P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Frequent, adj. P. and V. πυκνός,
Ar. and P. συχνός.

Frequent, v. trans. V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι,
πολεῖν, πᾶτεν, ἐμβάτεναι (acc. or
gen.), P. and V. ἀναστρέφειναι (ἐν,
dat.), περιπολεῖν. *Come frequently
to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or
ἐπὶ, acc.), P. θαμίζειν (eis, acc.).
Dwell in: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.),
νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar.
and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit*.
*A tiller of the soil, frequenting but
little the town and market place*:
V. ὀλιγάκις ἄστὺ καγοράς χωρίων
κύκλον αὐτοουργός (Eur., Or. 919).

Frequently, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις,
θᾶμᾶ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P.
πυκνᾶ, Ar. and V. πολλά.

Fresh, adj. *New*: P. and V. νέος,
καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεώρης,
νεόκοτος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος,
ἕτερος. *Blooming*: P. and V. νέος,
ὥραιος, V. ἀκαμῖος, θάλερος, χλωρός.
*We shall travel more easily when
fresh*: P. νεαλίστεροι ὄντες ῥᾶον
πορευσόμεθα (Plat., Pol. 265B).
Recent: P. and V. νέος, καινός,
πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγειος, V. ποταίνιος.
Fresh (of complexion): Ar. and P.
εὐχρως (Xen.). *Of cheese*: Ar. and

- P. χλωρός.** Of water: P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος; see *pure*.
- Freshen, v. trans.** *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κᾶταψύχειν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. V. intrans. *When the wind freshened*: P. ὡς τὸ πνεῦμα κατῆι (Thuc. 2, 84).
- Freshly, adv.** *Recently*: P. and V. νέον, ἀρτί, νεωστί, ἀρτίως, V. ἀρμοί; see *newly*.
- Freshness, subs.** *Coolness*: P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *How delightful is the freshness of the place*: P. τὸ εὐπνουν τοῦ τόπου ὡς ἀγαπητόν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Novelty, newness*: P. καιρότης, ἡ.
- Fret, subs.** See *worry*.
- Fret, v. trans.** *Rub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν. *Vex*: P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίνειν; see *vex*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγείν, βᾶρύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, κνίεσθαι, V. θυμοσφορεῖν.
- Fretful, adj.** P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσᾶρεστος; see also *bristly*. *Be fretful, v.*: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.
- Fretfully, adv.** P. δυσκόλως.
- Fretfulness, subs.** Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Fretted, adj.** P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Fretted work, subs.** Use P. and V. ποικίλματα, τά.
- Friable, adj.** P. and V. ὑγρός.
- Friction, subs.** P. τρίψις, ἡ. *Met., quarrel*: P. and V. διαφώρα, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Reflect that the city will fall a prey to internal friction*: P. νομίσατε . . . τὴν πόλιν . . . τρίβεσθαι αὐτὴν περὶ αὐτὴν (Thuc. 6, 18).
- Friend, subs.** P. and V. φίλος, ὁ. *Acquaintance*: use adj., P. γνώριμος, ὁ, συνήθης, ὁ, οἰκείος, ὁ, ἐπιτήδειος, ὁ. *Companion*: see *companion*. *Friend made in war*: V. δορύξενος, ὁ. *Guest, friend*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Good friend* (addressed to a person): P. and V. ὦ τᾶν, Ar. and P. ὦ μέλε.
- Friendless, adj.** P. and V. ἀφίλος.
- Friendlessness, subs.** Use P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Friendliness, subs.** P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευνέμεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Friendly, adj.** P. and V. φίλιος, εὔνους, εὐμενής, ἱλεως, πρόθυμος, φιλάνθρωπος, προσφίλης, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐνοϊκός, οἰκεῖος, ἐπιτήδειος, φιλικός, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, φίλος, πρόφρων, V. πρευνεμένος. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), προσφίλως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὐνοϊκῶς, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρεμενῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκεῖως. *Be friendly to, v.*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*. *Friendly society*: P. ἱράνος, ὁ. *Contributor to a friendly society*: P. πληρωτὴς ἱράνου, ὁ (Dem. 574).
- Friendship, subs.** P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Acquaintance*: P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, γνώριμις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Frigate, subs.** Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.
- Fright, subs.** P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, ὁρρωδία ἡ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Frighten, v. trans.** P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κᾶταφοβεῖν. *Be frightened*: also V. δειμᾶτούσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν); see also *fear*. *Frighten away* (birds): Ar. and P. ἀποσοβεῖν (Xen.), Ar. σοβεῖν.
- Frightened, adj.** P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός.
- Frightful, adj.** P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερνός. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχυρός, δύσειδης (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσθέατος; see *ugly*.
- Frightfully, adv.** P. and V. δεινῶς.

Frightfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Uginess*: P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).

Frigid, adj. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. *Formal*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Haughty*: P. υπερήφανος; see *haughty*.

Frigidity, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Haughtiness*: P. υπερηφάνια, ἡ; see *haughtiness*.

Frigidly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Haughtily*: P. υπερηφάνως.

Fringe, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά, P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Edge, border*: P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Something that encompasses*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.

Fringe, v. trans. See *encompass*. *Be fringed with*: V. κρασπεδοῦσθαι (dat.).

Fringed, adj. P. θυσανωτός (Hdt.).

Frisk, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν; see *play*.

Frisky, adj. *Playful*: Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων. *Wanton*: P. ἰβριστικός, V. κριθῶν.

Frith, subs. See *strait*.

Fritter away, v. trans. *Fritter away (time)*: P. κατατρίβειν; see *waste*. *Throw away for nothing*: P. προτεῖσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν. *You will recover what has been frittered away*: P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42).

Frivolity, subs. P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Trifling, nonsense*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Frivolous, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Inclined to trifle*: P. ληρώδης. *Of things, unreasonable*: P. ἀλογος. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος. *Be frivolous, v.*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.

Frivolously, adv. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.

Fro, adv. *To and fro*: see under *to*.

Frock, subs. See *dress*. *Tunic*: P. and V. χιτών, ὁ. *Frock for women*: Ar. χιτώνιον, τό.

Frog, subs. Ar. and P. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).

Frolic, subs. P. and V. παιδιᾷ, ἡ. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuo. 6, 28).

Frolic, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθῶρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), P. προσπαίζειν. *Frisk*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Frolicsome, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

From, prep. P. and V. ἀπό (gen.), παρὰ (gen.). *Out of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐξ (gen.). *At the hands of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Owing to (a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *I am driven from land to land*: V. γῆν πρὸ γῆς ἐλαύνομαι (Æsch., P. V. 682; cf. Ar., Ach. 235). *From day to day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμέραν.

Front, v. trans. See *face*.

Front, subs. *Forehead*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow*: P. and V. ὄφρῆς, ἡ. *Fore-part*: P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν. *Front of (an army)*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.), στόμα, τό (Xen.). *When we ranged our armed forces against each other, extending our line in front*: V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἀλλήλοισιν ὁπλίτην στρατόν κατὰ στόμ' ἐκτείνοντες ἀντετάξαμεν (Eur., Herac. 800). *Front of a house*: V. προνώπια, τά. Met., *change of front, change of view*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Change front (met., change one's views), v.*: P. μετανόειν. *In front*, adv.: P. ἔμπροσθεν, κατὰ πρόσωπον. *Forward*: P. πόρρω, V. πρόσσω, πόρσω. *Go in front to guide me*: V. ἡγοῦ πάροιθε (Eur., Phoen. 834). *In front of, facing*, adj.: P. and V. ἐναντιος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Opposite*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρασ (gen.), κατάντικρυ (gen.). *Before*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.); see *before*. *In presence of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.).

Hold in front of one : P. προΐσχεσθαι, P. and V. προτείνειν.

Front, adj. *Fore* : P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *Every man is jostling for a front seat* : Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὥστίζεται (*Ach.* 42). *Placed first* : P. and V. πρῶτος.

Frontal, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Frontier, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ, ὄρια, τὰ, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθόριον, τό, or pl.

Fronting, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), κατὰ στόμα (gen.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.); see *opposite*.

Frontispiece, subs. Met., P. πρόθυρα, τὰ (Plat., *Rep.* 365c).

Frontlet, subs. See *band*. *Frontlet for a horse* : V. ἀμπυκτήρ, ὁ.

Frost, subs. P. and V. πάγος, ὁ, V. κρύμός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Hoar-frost* : P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Ice* : P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Frost-bound, adj. P. and V. πεκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ.

Frosty, adj. *Cold* : P. and V. ψυχρός.

Froth, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83b). *Spray* : P. and V. ῥάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πελάνος, ὁ.

Froth, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst into froth* : V. ἐξανθεῖν, ἀφρὸν καχλάζειν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι.

Frothy, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). Met., *empty* : P. and V. κενός; see also *boastful*.

Froward, adj. *Perverse* : P. and V. δυσχερής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής.

Frowardly, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Frowardness, subs. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθαδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τὰ. *Disobedience* : P. ἀνηκουσία, ἡ (Plat.).

Frown, subs. V. ὀφρύων νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρὺς, ἡ, συστάσις φρενῶν, ἡ τὸ σύνεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν. *Relax your frown* : V. μεθές νυν ὀφρὺν (Eur., *I. A.* 648).

Frown, v. intrans. Ar. ὀφρὺς συνάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν. *Look gloomy* : Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Frown on* : met., Ar. and P. ἀγῶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Frowning, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. σὺνωφρυωμένος, στυγνός. Met., of hills, etc. : P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπὺς, αἰπένος.

Frozen, adj. P. and V. πεκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ. *Be frozen*, v. : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγῆναι (2nd perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.; also Ar. in act.).

Frugal, adj. Of persons, *sparing* : Ar. and P. φειδωλός (also with gen. following). *Temperate* : P. and V. μέτριος, σῶφρων. Of things, *spare* : P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος.

Frugality, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Temperance* : P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον.

Frugally, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Temperately* : P. and V. μετρίως, σῶφρόνως. *Sparsely* : P. σπανίως.

Fruit, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Fruit of all kinds* : V. παγκαρπία, ἡ. *Fruits of the earth* : P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀροτος, ὁ, στάχυς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τό, γῆς φῦτά, τὰ, P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα, τὰ ὠραία. *Corn* : P. and V. σίτος, ὁ. *Tree fruit* : P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ, P. δένδρων καρπός, ὁ (Plat., *Prot.* 321b). *Offspring* : see *offspring*. *Time of fruit* : P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ. *First fruits* : P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τὰ (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343b). Met., *fruits, results* : P. and V. καρπός, ὁ (or pl.) (Dem. 328). *You have enjoyed the fruits of his benevolence* : P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας . . . ὑμεῖς . . . τοὺς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (Dem 304). *Reap the fruits of*, v. : P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρί-

σκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 432). *Bear fruit*: V. καρποῦν (acc.). Met., be of advantage: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *R. sult*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Now the curse bears fruit*: V. νῦν ἀραὶ τελεσφόροι (Æsch., *Theb.* 655).

Fruiterer, subs. P. ὀπωρώνης, ὁ.

Fruitful, adj. Of land, etc.: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πᾶμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολὺκαρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολὺσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φῦτάλιμος, γενέθλιος. Met., frequent: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Fruitful in, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.). *Full of*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full*.

Fruitfulness, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

Fruition, subs. *Come to*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν.

Fruitless, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος, P. ἄκαρπος, V. ἄκάρπωτος; see *vain*.

Fruitlessly, adv. P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μάταιως; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

Fruit-trees, subs. P. ἀκρόδρυα, τά.

Frustrate, v. trans. A person or thing: P. and V. σφάλlein, P. ἐκκρούειν. A thing: P. and V. συγχέειν; see *baffle*. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.

Frustration, subs. *Prevention*: P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.

Fry, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρύγειν.

Frying-pan, subs. Ar. τᾶγνον, τό.

Fuddle, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶρασσειν; see *confuse*. *Fuddled with wine*: see *drunk*.

Fuel, subs. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and

P. φρύγανα, τά, κληματίδες, αἱ, P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ. *Go and collect fuel*: P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμόν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).

Fugitive, subs. P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Meno*, 97B), P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ or ἡ. *Exile*: P. and V. φῦγᾶς, ὁ or ἡ. *The fugitives from an army*: P. and V. οἱ φεύγοντες. *Be a fugitive, run away*, v.: P. δραπτεῖν, Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν. *Be an exile*: P. and V. φεύγειν.

Fulfil, v. trans. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνῶτειν, κατὰνῶτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. τελειοῦν, ἐξάνῶτειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κρᾶνειν, ἐπικρᾶνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, τελεοῦν. *Complete, fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι. *Be fulfilled, come to an end*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν. *Of an oracle, etc.*: V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.

Fulfilled, adj. P. ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος (rare P.), τέλεος (rare P.), V. ἐκτελής, τελεσφόρος.

Fulfilment, subs. P. and V. πράξις, ἡ, V. ἄνη, ἡ (Æsch., *Theb.* 713). *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό.

Fulgent, adj. See *bright*.

Full, adj. Lit. and met., P. and V. μεστός, πλήρης, πλέως, P. ἔμπλεως, περίπλεως, Ar. and P. ἀνάπλεως, V. ἐκπλεως (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Full to the brim*: Ar. ἐπιχειλής. *Full of*: use adj. given with gen. *Be full of*, v.: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πληθεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πληθεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.). *Complete*, adj.: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full pay*, subs.: Ar. and P. μισθὸς ἐντελής, ὁ. *In receipt of full pay*, adj.: P. ἐντελόμεσθος. *He said he would pay the drachma in full*: P. ἔφη δώσειν ἐντελὴ τὴν δράχμην (Thuc.

8, 29). *Abundant* : P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρυτος. *Be in full flood*, v. : P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν, P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Look full at a thing* : P. κατάντικρυ θεᾶσθαι τι, as opposed to ἐκ πλαγίου, *sideways* (Plat.).

Full, v. trans. As a fuller does : P. κνᾶπτειν, P. and V. ξαίνειν, Ar. κνᾶφεύειν (absol.).

Fuller, subs. P. and V. κνᾶφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.

Fuller's earth, subs. Ar. κῖμωλία γῆ.

Fuller's shop, subs. P. κναφεῖον, τό.

Full-grown, adj. See *groun*.

Fulling, subs. *The art of fulling* : P. ἡ κναφεντική.

Fully, adv. *Completely* : P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πᾶν, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν. *Quite* : Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως ; see *abundantly*.

Full moon, subs. See under *moon*.

Fulminate, v. intrans. Met., Ar. βροντᾶν. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν ; see *threaten*.

Fulmination, subs. *Threat* : P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

Fulness, subs. *Repletion* : P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ. *A being full* : P. πληρωσις, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. εὐπορία, ἡ ; see *abundance*. *In the fulness of time* : P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. ἐν χρόνῳ, σὺν χρόνῳ, χρόνῳ ποτέ.

Fulsome, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.

Fulsomely, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *Flatter fulsomenly* : P. ὑπερκολακεύειν (acc). *Praise fulsomenly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερπαίνειν.

Fulsomeness, subs. *Extravagance* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Fumble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλάφειν. *He came and fumbled at my door* : Ar. ἔκτυεν ἐλθὼν τὴν θύραν (*Thesm.* 481).

Fume, subs. *Smoke* : P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ληνός, ἡ.

Vapour : P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense-fumes* : P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά. *Till the fumes of wine stole over him and warmed him* : V. ἕως ἐθέρμην' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ οἶνον (Eur., *Alc.* 758).

Fume, v. intrans. *Smoke* : P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. τυφεῖν, V. τυφθεσθαι. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμούσθαι, V. χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, χᾶλεπαίνειν ; see *angry*.

Fumigate, v. trans. V. θεοῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 866).

Fumigation, subs. P. περιθείωσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Fun, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, γέλως, ὁ. *Jest* : Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *In fun* : P. παιδικῶς. *Be in fun*, v. : P. and V. παίζειν, Ar. and P. σκώπτειν. *Make fun of* : P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμωδεῖν (acc.) ; see *mock*. *Make fun* : P. γελοιοποιεῖν.

Function, subs. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό. *Duty* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ ; see *task*. *Faculty* : P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ.

Functionary, subs. *Official* : Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ ; see *magistrate*, *servant*.

Fund, subs. *Contribution* : P. ἔρανος, ὁ, συντέλεια, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Funds, resources* : P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Revenues* : P. πρόσδοι, αἱ.

Fundamental, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Supreme* : P. and V. κύριος. *Entire, complete* : P. and V. παντελής.

Fundamentally, adv. P. κυρίως. *Entirely* : P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Funeral, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφῃ ἡ, κῆδος, τό (Plat.). For *funeral ceremonies* see Thuc. 2, 34, and Eur., *Hel.* 1240-1277. *Carrying out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Carry in funeral procession*, v.

trans. : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν (acc.), V. κομίζειν (acc.). *Attend a funeral* : P. συνεκφέρειν (absol.). *Funeral feast*, subs. : P. περιδείπνον, τό. *Funeral gifts* : V. κτερίσματα, τά, P. and V. ἐντάφια, τά. *Funeral honours* : V. κτερίσματα, τά. *Give funeral honours to*, v. : V. κτερίζειν (acc.), ἀγνίζειν (acc.). *Deprived of funeral honours*, adj. : V. ἀκτέριστος, ἄμοιρος. *Funeral oration*, subs. : P. λόγος ὁ ἐπὶ τοῖς θαντομένοις (Thuc. 2, 35), λόγος ἐπιτάφιος (Dem. 499). *Funeral pile* : P. and V. πύρα, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ. *Funeral rites* : P. and V. νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *When any of them died and his funeral was taking place* : P. ἐπειδὴ τελευτήσκει τις αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ νομιζόμενα φέροιο (Dem. 308).

Funereal, adj. V. κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος, P. ἐπικήδειος. *Met.*, see *gloomy*.

Fungus, subs. Ar. μύκης, ὁ.

Funnel, subs. P. χώνη, ἡ, Ar. χοάνη, ἡ.

Funnily, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάσ-τως.

Funny, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'αγέλαστος. *Strange*, odd : P. and V. ἄσπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Fur, subs. *Skin stripped from an animal* : P. and V. δερμά, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό. *Hair of animals* : P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, V. χαίτη, ἡ. *Garment of fur* : V. σίσυρνωδης στόλος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Furbish, v. trans. *Polish* : P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).

Furious, adj. *Impetuous* : P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούρος, V. θούριος, αἰῶν (also Plat., *Rep.* 559D, but rare P.). *Angry* : Ar. and P. χάλπεος, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Mad* : P. and V. μανιώδης, ἀπόπληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. μανικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργών, λυσσώδης, ἐμμάνης (Plat. also but rare P.); see also *mad*.

Furiously, adv. *Impetuously* : P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angrily* : P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὀργίλως. *Madly* : P. μανικῶς, ἐμπληκτῶς; see *madly*.

Furiousness, subs. *Rush, violence* : P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ; see *fury*.

Furl, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθίεναι. *Shorten sail* : Ar. and V. ὑφίσθαι (absol.).

Furlong, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.

Furlough, subs. *Exemption from service* : Ar. and P. ἀστράτεια, ἡ.

Furnace, subs. Ar. ἰπνός, ὁ, V. καμίνος, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Furnish, v. trans. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), παρ'ασκενάζειν. *Equip* : P. and V. σκενάζειν, παρ'ασκενάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτύνειν, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Furnished with*, adj. : V. κατήρης (dat.); see *well furnished*.

Furniture, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ, ἐπιπλα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, *Equipment* : Ar. and P. παρ'ασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

Furrow, subs. Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ. *Wrinkle* : Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.

Furrow, v. trans. V. χεράσσειν.

Furrowed, adj. *Wrinkled* : P. and V. ῥυσός.

Further, v. trans. *Help on, advance* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject* : P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Further, adj. *More* : P. and V. πλείων, V. ὑπέρτερος. *Of distance* : use adv. *On the further side* : P. ἐν τῷ πέραν. *On the further side of* : P. and V. τὰπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοῦκείθεν (gen.). *That there should be no further unpleasantness* : P. μηδεμίαν εἶναι ἀγδίαν περαιτέρω (Dem. 1169).

Further, adv. *Of distance* ; P. and V. πέρα, περαιτέρω, P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέραν. *Besides, furthermore* :

P. and V. ἐτί, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *More, in addition* : P. and P. περαιτέρω, πέρα.

Furthest, adj. P. and V. ἑσχατός. *In the furthest part of the tomb* : V. ἐν . . . λοισθίῳ τυμβεύματι (Soph., Ant. 1220).

Furtive, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος. *Of looks*; see *askance*.

Furtively, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδᾳ.

Fury, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Rage* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Frenzy* : P. and V. μανία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.); see *frenzy*.

Fuse, v. trans. *Melt* : P. and V. τήκειν. *Fuse together* : P. συντήκεν; see also *mix*.

Fusible, adj. P. τηκτός (Plat.), χυτός (Plat.).

Fusion, subs. *A being mixed together* : P. and V. σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). Met., see *union*.

Fuss, subs. *Confusion* : P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Bustle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Make a fuss about* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Fuss, v. trans. *Be agitated* : P. and V. ταρασσεσθαι. *Bustle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαίνειν.

Fussiness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Fussy, adj. *Peevish* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσχερστος. *Bustling* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων.

Futile, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος. V. ἀνωφελῆτος (also Xen.); see *useless*.

Futility, subs. *Uselessness* : P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Future, adj. P. and V. μέλλον, P. ἐσόμενος. *Coming directly* : P. and V. ἐπιών. *A future life of happiness awaits him* : V. ὁ δ' ἐπιών νιν βίος ἀβδαίμων μένει (Eur., Or. 1659).

Future (time) : P. and V. λοιπός, μέλλον, P. ἐπίλοιπος. *Future generations* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθ' ὕστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἐκγονα, τά.

Future, subs. P. and V. ὁ μέλλον χρόνος, ὁ λοιπὸς χρόνος, τὸ μέλλον, τὰ μέλλοντα, V. τοῦπιόν (Eur., Frag.). *For the sake of the future* : P. τῶν ἐπιόντων ἕνεκα (Dem. 423). *In the future* : P. ἐν τῷ ἔπειτα. *For the future* : P. and V. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου (Thuc. 8, 29), P. εἰς τὸν ἔπειτα χρόνον, εἰς τὸν ἐπίλοιπον χρόνον, V. χρόνον τὸν μέλλοντα, τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον, εἰς τὸ λοιπόν, Ar. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Of the future he takes no heed* : V. τοῦπισω δ' οὐδὲν σκοπεῖ (Eur., Frag.).

G

Gabble, v. intrans. *Chatter* : P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναφάν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Talk nonsense* : P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.

Gabble, subs. *Chatter* : Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ; see *chatter*.

Gabbler, subs. See *chatterer*.

Gable, subs. Ar. ἀετός, ὁ (Av. 1110).

Gad, v. intrans. *Wander about* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.

Gadfly, subs. P. and V. μύψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἰστρος, ὁ. *Driven by the gadfly*, adj. : Ar. and V. οἰστροδίνητος, V. οἰστρήσας (aor. part.), οἰστροπλήξ.

Gag, v. trans. Ar. ἐμβάλλειν πᾶσ-σάλον (dat.) (Thesm. 222). Met., *silence* : P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

Gag, subs. Ar. πᾶσσᾶλος, ὁ.

Gage, subs. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, ἐγγυή, ἡ, V. ῥύσιον, τό.

Gage, v. trans. *Pledge* : Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι; see *pledge*.

Gaiety, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Pleasure, delight* : P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρᾱ, ἡ; see *delight*.

Gaily, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Finally, splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Spiritedly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Gain, subs. *Act of acquiring*: V. ἐπικτήσις, ἡ, P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ. Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Superiority*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *What gain is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., *Phaen.* 553). *What gain will it be to the dead?* P. τί δ' ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving base gain*, adj.: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Gain, v. trans. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *win*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (al-o Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἀρῖσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομίζειν. *Gain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to gain*: P. συγκατᾶσθαι (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί τινι). *Gain as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίναναι. *Rea'h*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or πρὸς, acc.; V. also acc. alone). *Attain to*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχίνειν (gen.). *A swift runner would have gained his goal*: V. ἂν . . . ταχὺς βαδιστῆς τερμόνων ἀθηππετο (Eur., *Med.* 1182). *Gain the heights*: P. ἀντ λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Gain the mountains*: P. λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24).

Gain, v. intrans. *Get advantage*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν, πλεόν ἔχειν; see *advantage*. *Gain the day*: P. and V. νικάειν, κρᾶτεῖν. *Gain ground*: P. and V. προβαίνειν; met., P. and V.

προκόπτειν. *Gain on, overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Gain over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσᾷγεσθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

Gainful, adj. See *advantageous*.

Gainsay, v. trans. *Contradict*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντιφωνεῖν (absol.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐαντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, κᾶταρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*. **Gait**, subs. P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. κέλευθος, ἡ, ἡλύσις, ἡ. *Appearance, manner*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ.

Galaxy, subs. See *assembly*.

Gale, subs. P. ἄνεμος μέγας, ὁ, πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. σκηπτός, ὁ, χεῖμα, τό. *Be caught in a gale*, v.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι.

Gall, v. intrans. P. and V. δάκνεν, λῦπειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *anpony*.

Gall, subs. P. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Met., anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, V. χόλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.

Gall-bladder, subs. V. χολή, ἡ (or pl.), δοχαὶ χολῆς, αἱ.

Gallant, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγίθός, εὐψύχος; see *brave*. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, ἀγαθός, χρηστός, Ar. and V. ἰσθλός. *Gay*: P. and V. νεανικός. *Well-bred*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὐχαρις. *Gallant ship*: use V. εὐσελμος ναῦς, ἡ. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Gallant, subs. Use P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Play the gallant*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Gallantly, adv. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.). *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς. *Gracefully*: P. χαρίεντως. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Gallantry, subs. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, τἀνδρείον, εὐψυχία, ἡ; see *bravery*. *Nobility*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ. *Courtesy*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ V. εὐπεία, ἡ. *Wanton conduct*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Gallery, subs. Ar. and P. περιδρομος, ὁ (Xen.).

Galley, subs. See *ship*.

Galling, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ὁχληρός; see *vexatious*.

Gallon, subs. Use Ar. and P. χοῦς, ὁ (about three-quarters of a gallon).

Gallop, v. intrans. Use P. and V. τρέχειν.

Gallop, subs. Use P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *At a gallop*: P. and V. δρόμῳ.

Galloping, adj. Use Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Gallows, subs. Met., gallows for hanging: Ar. and V. ἀγχονή, ἡ (rare P.).

Gamble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν. *Having gambled away his property*: P. κατακυβεύσας τὰ ὄντα (Lys. 142).

Gambler, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gambling, subs. *Spend one's time in gambling*: P. περὶ κύβους τὰς διατριβὰς ποιῆσθαι (Lys. 146). *Fond of gambling*, adj.: Ar. φιλόκύβος.

Gambling-den, subs. P. σκιραφεῖον, τό.

Gambol, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν. *Play*: P. and V. παίζειν, V. ὑψύρειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Gambol, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Game, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παῖγνιον, τό. *Make game of*, v.: P. and V. παίζειν-πρός (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμῶδειν (acc.); see *mock*. *Public games*, subs.: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *Contend in the games*, v.: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Animals for hunting*, subs.: Ar. and P. θηρία, τά, P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρευμα, τό, ἀγρὰ, ἡ, ἀγνευμα, τό. *Since I am surfeited with feasts of*

game: V. ὥς ἐκπλεῖς γε δαιτός εἰμ' ὀρεσκόου (Eur., *Cycl.* 247).

Game, v. intrans. *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν.

Gamester, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gander, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Gang, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ. *There are gangs of rascally men herding in the Piræus*: P. ἔστιν ἐργαστήρια μοχθήρων ἀνθρώπων συνεστηκότων ἐν τῷ Πειραιεῖ (Dem. 885).

Gangrene, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ.

Gangrened, adj. *Become gangrened*, v.: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπασθαι.

Gangway, subs. *Gangway for embarking or disembarking*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλίμακτηρ, ἡ, σάνις, ἡ.

Gantlet, subs. See *gauntlet*.

Gaol, subs. P. δεσμοκτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.). P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public gaol*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη; see *prison*. *Be thrown into gaol*: P. εἰς εἰρκτὴν εἰσπίπτειν.

Gaoler, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Gap, subs. P. τὸ διάκενον, διάλειμμα, τό. *Breach in a wall*: P. τὸ διηρημένον. *Leave a gap*, v.: Ar. and P. διᾶλειπεν.

Gape, v. intrans. *Yawn*: Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμᾶσθαι. *Open* (of the earth): Ar. and V. δύστασθαι, P. ῥήγυσθαι.

Gape, subs. *Yawn*: P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χίσμημα, τό.

Gaping, adj. *I shall put upon my head the gaping jaws of a beast*: V. χάσμα θηρὸς ἀμφ' ἐμῷ θήσω κάρῃ (Eur., *Rhes.* 209).

Garb, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στολισμα, τό, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Garbage, subs. Ar. τράχηλια, τά, V. καθάρματα, τά.

Gaily, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἡλαρῶς (Xen.). *Finely, splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Spiritedly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Gain, subs. *Act of acquiring*: V. ἐπικτήσις, ἡ, P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ. Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Superiority*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *What gain is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., *Phæn.* 553). *What gain will it be to the dead?* P. τί δ' ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving base gain*, adj.: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Gain, v. trans. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *win*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (al-o Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρνησθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομίζειν. *Gain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to gain*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινι), συγκατακταῖσθαι (τί τινι). *Gain as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι. *Reach*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or πρὸς, acc.; V. also acc. alone). *Attain to*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.). *A swift runner would have gained his goal*: V. ἂν . . . ταχὺς βαδιστῆς τερμόνων ἀνθηπτετο (Eur., *Med.* 1182). *Gain the heights*: P. ἀντ λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Gain the mountains*. P. λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24).

Gain, v. intrans. *Get advantage*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν, πλεόν ἔχειν; see *advantage*. *Gain the day*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεν. *Gain ground*: P. and V. προβαίνειν; met., P. and V.

προκόπτειν. *Gain on, overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Gain over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσάγεισθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

Gainful, adj. See *advantageous*.

Gainsay, v. trans. *Contradict*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντιφωνεῖν (absol.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνείσθαι, κἀπαρνείσθαι; see *deny*.

Gait, subs. P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. κέλευθος, ἡ, ἡλῦσις, ἡ. *Appearance, manner*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ.

Galaxy, subs. See *assembly*.

Gale, subs. P. ἄνεμος μέγας, ὁ, πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. σκηπτὸς, ὁ, χεῖμα, τό. *Be caught in a gale*, v.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι.

Gall, v. intrans. P. and V. δάκνειν, λυπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτριβεῖν; see *annoy*.

Gall, subs. P. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Met, anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, V. χόλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.

Gall-bladder, subs. V. χολή, ἡ (or pl.), δοχαὶ χολῆς, αἱ.

Gallant, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγίθος, εὐψύχος; see *brave*. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, ἀγαθός, χρηστός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Gay*: P. and V. νεανικός. *Well-bred*: Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὐχαρῖς. *Gallant ship*: use V. εὐσελμος ναῦς, ἡ. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Gallant, subs. Use P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Play the gallant*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Gallantly, adv. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.). *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς. *Gracefully*: P. χαριέντως. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Gallantry, subs. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, τἀνδρείον, εὐφύχια, ἡ; see *bravery*. *Nobility*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ. *Courtesy*: P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Wanton conduct*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Gallery, subs. Ar. and P. περιδρομος, ὁ (Xen.).

Galley, subs. See *ship*.

Galling, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ὁ χληρός; see *vexatious*.

Gallon, subs. Use Ar. and P. χοῦς, ὁ (about three-quarters of a gallon).

Gallop, v. intrans. Use P. and V. τρέχειν.

Gallop, subs. Use P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *At a gallop*: P. and V. δρόμῳ.

Galloping, adj. Use Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Gallows, subs. Met., *gallows for hanging*: Ar. and V. ἀγχονή, ἡ (rare P.).

Gamble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν. *Having gambled away his property*: P. κατακυβεύσας τὰ ὄντα (Lys. 142).

Gambler, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gambling, subs. *Spend one's time in gambling*: P. περὶ κύβους τὰς διατριβὰς ποιεῖσθαι (Lys. 146). *Fond of gambling*, adj. Ar. φίλοκύβος.

Gambling-den, subs. P. σκιραφεῖον, τό.

Gambol, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν. *Play*: P. and V. παίζειν, V. αἰθεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Gambol, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Game, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιγνιον, τό. *Make game of*, v.: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμῶδειν (acc.); see *mock*. *Public games*, subs.: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ. *Contend in the games*, v.: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Animals for hunting*, subs.: Ar. and P. θηρία, τά, P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρευμα, τό, ἀγρα, ἡ, ἀγνευμα, τό.

Since I am surfeited with feasts of

game: V. ὡς ἐκπλεῶς γε δαιτός εἰμ' ὀρεσκόον (Eur., *Cycl.* 247).

Game, v. intrans. *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν.

Gamester, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gander, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Gang, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ. *There are gangs of rascally men herding in the Piræus*: P. ἔστιν ἐργαστήρια μοχθήρων ἀνθρώπων συνεστηκότων ἐν τῷ Πειραιεῖ (Dem. 885).

Gangrene, subs. P. σηπεδόν, ἡ.

Gangrened, adj. *Become gangrened*, v.: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπεσθαι.

Gangway, subs. *Gangway for embarking or disembarking*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλιμακτήρ, ὁ, σάνις, ἡ.

Gantlet, subs. See *gauntlet*.

Gaol, subs. P. δεσμοτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.). P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public gaol*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη; see *prison*. *Be thrown into gaol*: P. εἰς εἰρκτὴν εἰσπίπτειν.

Gaoler, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Gap, subs. P. τὸ διάκενον, διάλειμμα, τό. *Breach in a wall*: P. τὸ διηρημένον. *Leave a gap*, v.: Ar. and P. διᾶλειπεν.

Gape, v. intrans. *Yawn*: Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμάσθαι. *Open* (of the earth): Ar. and V. διύστασθαι, P. ῥήγνυσθαι.

Gape, subs. *Yawn*: P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσιμμα, τό.

Gaping, adj. *I shall put upon my head the gaping jaws of a beast*: V. χάσιμα θηρὸς ἀμφ' ἐμῷ θήσω κάρη (Eur., *Rhes.* 209).

Garb, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθημᾶτα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στολισμα, τό, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Garbage, subs. Ar. πρᾶχῆλια, τά, V. καθάρματα, τά.

- Garble**, v. trans. P. and V. λῦμαίνεσθαι, P. μεταποιεῖν.
- Garbled**, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Fictitious*: P. and V. πεπλασμένος.
- Garden**, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 777). *To tend like a garden*, v.: V. κηπεύειν. *Flowers tended in a garden*, subs.: Ar. κητεύματα, τά.
- Gardener**, subs. V. φῑτῡποιόμην, ὁ.
- Gardening**, subs. P. κηπεία, ἡ.
- Gargle**, v. intrans. P. ἀνακογχυλιάζειν.
- Garish**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής.
- Garishness**, subs. V. χλῑδη, ἡ; see *romp*.
- Garland**, subs. P. and V. στεφάνος, ὁ, στέμμά, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see also *wreath*. *Wear garlands*, v.: P. στεφανηφορεῖν. *Weave garlands*: Ar. στεφάνηπλοκεῖν.
- Garlanded**, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής.
- Garlic**, subs. Ar. σκόροδον, τό.
- Garment**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό. *Garment of*: V. ἐνδύτον, τό (gen.).
- Garner**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κἀτὰ-τίθεσθαι, P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.). *Be garnered*: P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.
- Garner**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.
- Garnish**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*. *Season*: P. ἡδύνειν.
- Garrison**, subs. P. and V. φρουρίον, τό, φρουροί, αἱ, φρουρά, ἡ, φύλακες, οἱ, Ar. and P. φύλακή, ἡ.
- Garrison**, v. trans. P. and V. φρουρεῖν.
- Garrote**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν.
- Garrulity**, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ.
- Garrulous**, adj. P. and V. λαλος. P. πολύλογος, V. ἀθύργλωστος ὁτόμαργος.
- Gash**, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἔλκος, τό. *Cut*: P. τμημα (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c).
- Gash**, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν, ἔλκοῦν; see *wound*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.
- Gasp**, v. intrans. V. ἀσθμαίνειν, φύσιαν. *Gasp with astonishment*: use Ar. κεχρηνέαι (2nd perf. act., χάσκειν).
- Gasp**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό. *Shortness of breath*: P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.). *Thus he pants out his life in gasps*: V. οὕτω τὸν αὐτοῦ θυμὸν ὀρμαίνει (Æsch., *Ag.* 1388). *I pant out hot breath in gasps unsteadily*: V. πνοᾶς θερμὰς πνέω μεταρσί' οὐ βέβαια (Eur., *H. F.* 1092). *Be at one's last gasp*, v.: V. ψύχορραγέιν. *At one's last gasp*, adj.: P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. ἐπιθάνατος, V. ψύχορραγής.
- Gasping**, adj. V. δύσπνοος.
- Gate**, subs. P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλωματα, τά. *Door*: P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σάνις, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Small gate, wicket*: P. πυλῖς, ἡ. *Entrance*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Entrance-gates*: Ar. and P. προπύλαια, τά, V. πρόπυλα, τά. *With seven gates*, adj.: V. ἐπτάπυλος, ἐπτύστομος.
- Gate-keeper**, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πάραστάτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).
- Gather**, v. trans. *Collect*: persons or things, P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν; persons only, P. and V. συγκαλεῖν, P. συναγείρειν; things only, P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Pluck, cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.); see also *choose*. *Gather fruit*: Ar. and P. τρύγαν (acc. or absol.). *Infers, deduce*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Gather oneself together*: P. συστρέφειν ἑαυτὸν,

- συστρέφειν, Ar. and V. συστᾶλῃναι (2nd aor. pass. of συστᾶλναι). *Gather in (the harvest)* : P. συγκομίζειν (Xen.). V. intrans. *Collect* : P. and V. συνέρχεται, συνίσταται (or use pass. of trans. verbs). *Suppurate* : P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἑλκαίνειν.
- Gathering**, subs. *Act of gathering* : P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροις, ἡ. Of the harvest : P. συγκομιδή, ἡ. *Crowd* : P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ; see *crowd*. *Social gathering* : Ar. and P. συνονσία, ἡ. *Sore* : P. and V. ἑλκος, τό.
- Gauche**, adj. P. and V. σκαίος; see *awkward*.
- Gaucherie**, subs. P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ.
- Gaud**, subs. Use V. χλιδή, ἡ; see also *toy*.
- Gaudily**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς.
- Gaudiness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.
- Gaudy**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός.
- Gauge**, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό.
- Gauge**, v. trans. *Measure* : P. and V. μετρεῖν (or mid.), συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνάμετρειν (or mid.), σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. σταθμᾶν, ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.). *Infer, guess* : P. and V. συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *guess*.
- Gaunt**, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.
- Gauntlet**, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Throw down the gauntlet to, challenge*, v. : P. προκαλεῖσθαι (acc.). *Run the gauntlet, run the risk* : Ar. and P. κινδύνειν, παρ᾿ακινδύνειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, P. διακινδύνειν. *Run the gauntlet of* : see *face*.
- Gauntness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Gauze**, subs. P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.
- Gay**, adj. *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and V. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Of looks* : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Of clothes* : V. θεωρικός. *Fine, splendid* : P. and V. λαμπρός. *High-spirited* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *Self-indulgent* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός.
- Gaze**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Gaze at* : P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.), ἐμβλέπειν (dat.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat., Rep. 336D), P. ἐπιβλέπειν πρὸς (acc.) or ἐπὶ (acc.).
- Gaze**, subs. P. and V. βλέμμα, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέγμᾶ, τό. *Eye* : P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμᾶ, τό (Thuc. and Plat., but rare P.).
- Gazelle**, subs. P. and V. δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Gear**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεῦη, τά. *Throw out of gear*, v. : P. and V. τᾶράσσειν.
- Gem**, subs. Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λυθίδιον, τό. See Plat., *Phaedo*, 110D-E for reference to *gems*. See also *jewel*.
- Gem**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Gender**, subs. P. γένος, τό. For a discussion on *gender*, see Ar., *Nub.* 658-692.
- Genealogy**, subs. P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *Family, race* : P. and V. γένος, τό. *Trace a genealogy*, v. : P. γενεαλογεῖν (acc.); see *pedigree*.
- General**, adj. *Common, shared by all* : P. and V. κοινός, V. ξινός, πάγκοινος. *Public* : P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος. *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθᾶς, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *What is this general assertion that you make?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049). *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words really spoken* : P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22). *Do you mean the ruler and superior in the general sense or in the exact*

signification : P. ποτέρως λέγεις τὸν ἀρχοντά τε καὶ τὸν κρείσσονα τὸν ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν ἢ τὸν ἀκριβεῖ λόγῳ (Plat., *Rep.* 341B). *The plague was such in its general manifestations* : P. τὸ νόσημα . . . τοιοῦτον ἦν ἐπὶ πᾶν τὴν ἰδίαν (Thuc. 2, 51). *In general* : see *generally*. *People in general* : P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Judging from my assertions and my public life in general* : P. ἐνθουσιόμενοι ἐκ τῶν εἰρημένων καὶ τῆς ἄλλης πολιτείας (Lys. 111). *On general grounds* : P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., *I. A.* 491).

General, subs. P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. τᾱγός, ὁ. *Leader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ ; see also *commander*. *Be general*, v. : P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάτειν. *Of a general*, adj. : P. στρατηγικός. *Like a good general*, adv. : Ar. στρατηγικῶς. *General's quarters* : P. and V. στρατήγιον, τό. *The opening of the general's tent* : V. στρατηγίδες πύλαι, αἱ.

Generality, subs. *The generality of people* : P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί. *Generalities* : P. τὰ ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

Generally, adv. *In common* : P. and V. κοινῇ. *For the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλά (Thuc. 1, 122). *To speak generally, in general terms* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πᾶν εἰπεῖν. *As is generally the case* : P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *Generally and in detail* : κατὰ πᾶν καὶ καθ' ἕκαστον. *Broadly, in outline* : P. ἀπλῶς, οὐκ ἀκριβῶς, τίψφ. *On general grounds* : P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., *I. A.* 491). *Customarily* : P. and V. εἰωθῶς, P. συνήθως.

Generalship, subs. *Office of general* : P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ, τὸ στρατηγεῖν. *Skill in command* : P. στρατηγία, ἡ. *Expert in generalship*, adj. : P. στρατηγικός.

Generate, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίττει, φτεν (Plat.); see *beget*. *Generate a feeling, etc.* (in persons

or things) : P. and V. ἐντίττειν (τινὶ τι), ἐντίθεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινὶ τι); see *engender*.

Generating, adj. Of a parent : V. φῦτουργός.

Generation, subs. *Act of generating* : Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ, P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σπορά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *A coming into being* (as opposed to decay) : P. γέεσις, ἡ. *Period of time* : Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννᾱ, ἡ ; see *age*. *Many generations later* : P. πολλαῖς γενεαῖς ὕστερον. *The third generation* : V. τρίτος πορος γονή. *Future generations* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθῦστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἔκγονα, τά. *Family* : P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, Ar. and V. γέννᾱ, ἡ ; see *family*.

Generative, adj. P. γόνιμος, V. γενέθλιος, φῦτάλιμος.

Generosity, subs. *In giving* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. *High-mindedness* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Humanity* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Generous, adj. *Munificent* : P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγάλωδωρος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπὶ ῥῦτος. *Ungrudging* : V. ἀφθονος. *Free, liberal* : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *High-minded* : P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλοφρων, μεγαλόψυχος, V. εὐγενής. *Humane* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος. *Good* (of persons or things) : P. and V. χρηστός, γενναῖος.

Generously, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδωρῶς. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Liberally* : P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly* : P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Genial, adj. *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. εὐαρός (Xen.). *Affable* : P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσδοτος.

- ῥάδιος, κοινός. Of looks: P. and V. φαῖδρος, V. λαμπρός, φαῖδρωπός. Of climate: P. εὐκρας (Plat.); see *equable*. *Generative*: V. φῦταλμιος.
- Geniality**, subs. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.). *Affability*: P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλινθρωπία, ἡ.
- Genially**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Affably*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Genius**, subs. *Familiar spirit*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Nature, character*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Intellectual power*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a genius for*: P. εὐφύης εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc.). *Concretely, a clever person*: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός, σύνετός. *The evil genius of Greece*: V. Ἑλλάδος μάστωρ, ὁ; in same sense, P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem. 324). *If I must speak the truth without reserve I should not hesitate to call him the evil genius of all that perished thereafter*: P. εἰ μηδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τάληθες εἰπεῖν δέοι, οὐκ ἂν ὀκνήσαιμι ἔγωγε κοινὸν ἀλιτήριον τῶν μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπολωλότων ἀπάντων εἰπεῖν (Dem. 280).
- Gentility**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ γενναῖον.
- Gentle**, adj. P. and V. πῶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρεμηνής, πέπων. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός, P. and V. λεῖος (Plat.). *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *On a gentle slope*: P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Of motion*: P. and V. ἡσυχος. *Of gentle birth*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός.
- Gentleman**, subs. Use Ar. and P. καλός κάγαθός, Ar. καλός τε κάγαθός. *Well-born*: use adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.),
- Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Your master's a gentleman*: Ar. γεννάδας ἀνὴρ ὁ δεσπότης σου (*Ran.* 738).
- Gentleness**, subs. P. πριότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.
- Gently**, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρῶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνῶς. *Softly*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα. *Slightly, moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.
- Genuine**, adj. P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος. Of character: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.
- Genuinely**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως, P. and V. γιησίως. *Openly, guilelessly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως.
- Genuineness**, subs. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νόμιμεια, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τάληθές.
- Genus**, subs. P. γένος, τό (Plat.).
- Geography**, subs. Use τὰ περὶ τῆς γῆς. *Acquainted with the geography of a place*: P. ἐμπειρος τῆς γῆς.
- Geometer**, subs. P. γεωμέτρης, ὁ.
- Geometrical**, adj. P. γεωμετρικός.
- Geometry**, subs. Ar. and P. γεωμετρία, ἡ, P. γεωμετρική, ἡ. *Practise geometry*: V.. Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν.
- Germ**, subs. Use P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- German, germane**, adj. Met., akin, nearly allied: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. οἰκεῖος, σύννομος.
- Germenate**, v. trans. *Produce*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, φθεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Bud*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (Dem. but rare P.).
- Gesticulate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχηματίζειν (or mid.) (Xen.), P. χειρονομεῖν. *Even gesticulating with their bodies in sympathy with their*

feelings : P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ συναπονεύοντες (Thuc. 7, 71).

Gesture, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.
Get, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κᾶτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. infin. of πάσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *receive*. *Win for oneself* : P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρνησθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀντίθεσθαι, κομίζειν. *Fetch* : P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν. *Attain to, reach, obtain* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Get in addition* : P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Get in return* : P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to get* : P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινί), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τινί τι). *Get a person to do a thing* : P. and V. πείθειν τινα ποιεῖν τι or ὥστε ποιεῖν τι. *Get a thing done* : P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τι γενήσεται. V. intrans. *Become* : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Get at, reach*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐξικνέσθαι (gen. or acc.); see *reach*; met., *intrigue with* : P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.). *Get back, recover* : P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζειν; see *recover*. *Get on with, have dealings with* : P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with*, *under dealings*. *Difficult to get on with* : V. σὺναλλάσσειν βάρῃς. *Get off, be acquitted* : P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Flare (after any enterprise)* : P. and V. ὑπαλλάσσειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξυπαλλάσσεισθαι. *Do you think after cheating us that you should get off scot free* : Ar. μὴν ἀξίοις φανακίσας ἡμῖς ἀπαλλαγῆναι ἀξίμιος (Pl. 271). *Get oneself into trouble* : P. εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν (Dem. 32). *What troubles I've got myself into* : Ar. εἰς οἱ ἐμαυτὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (Thesm.

651). *Get out of* : see *quit, escape*. *Get out of what one has said* : P. ἐξαπαλλάσσεισθαι τῶν εἰρημένων (Thuc. 4, 28), ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28). *Get round, cheat* : Ar. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Get over* : see *under over*. *Get the better of* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλέον. ἔχειν (gen.), πλέον. φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *conquer*. *Get the worst of it* : P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, P. ἔλασσον ἔχειν, ἐλασσούσθαι. *Get to* : see *reach*. *Get together*, v. trans. : P. συνιστάναι; see *collect*. *Get up, contrive fraudulently* : P. κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*. *Prepare* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν; see *prepare*. *I got you up (dressed you up) as Hercules in fun* : Ar. σὲ παίζων . . . *Ηρακλέα νεσκενασα (Ran. 523). V. intrans. *Rise up* : P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι.

Ghastliness, subs. *Paleness* : P. ὤχρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Ghastly, adj. *Pale* : P. and V. ὤχρος. *Horrible* : P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φοικῶδης, V. δυσθέατος, ἐμφοβος, δύσχιμος.

Ghost, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Give up the ghost* : P. τὴν ψυχὴν ἀφίειναι (Dem. 1225); see *die*.

Ghostly, adj. *Dim, shadowy* : Ar. and P. σκιοειδής, V. ἁμαυρός, P. ἁμυδρός. *Flitting* : P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Summoning the dead* : V. ψυχᾶγωγός.

Ghoul, subs. *Hobgoblin* : Ar. and P. μορμολυκεῖον, τό (Plat.), Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.).

Giant, subs. P. and V. γίγας, ὁ; use also V. Τιδάν, ὁ, Ar. and V. γιγανής, ὁ. *Battle with giants* : P. γιγαντομαχία, ἡ.

Giantess, subs. Use V. Τιδανίς, ἡ. **Gibber**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Gibbet, subs. Use V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (lit., *stake for impaling*) Met., *for hanging*: Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Gibbet, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*).

Gibe, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, πομπεία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.

Gibe, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

Giddiness, subs. P. ἱλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ. Met., *silliness*: P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ. *Thoughtlessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Wantonness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Giddy, adj. Ar. and P. ἱλιγγίων, σκοτοδινίων. *Be giddy*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱλιγγιᾶν, σκοτοδινιᾶν. Met., *silly*: P. and V. ἀφρων *Thoughtless, careless*: P. and V. ῥαθίμος. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνοος, ελαφρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. κοῦφος; see *flitting*. As applied to a height, use P. ἀπότομος, κρημνώδης, ἀπόκρημνος; see *precipitous*. *Self-indulgent, wanton*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

Gift, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), A. and V. γέρας, τό. *Free gift*: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Bring gifts*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροφορεῖν. *Receive gifts (bribes)*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν. *Nor shall he be without a gift at his friends' hands*: V. οὐδ' ἀδωρήτος φίλων ἔσται πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Eur., *Hec.* 42). *Natural capacity*: P. and V. δῖνᾰμις, ἡ. *Have a gift for*: P. εὐφυής εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc.).

Gifted, adj. P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*); see *clever*. *Gifted with*: P. and V. ἐπηβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Gig, subs. *Light boat*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό. *Carriage*: see *carriage*.

Gigantic, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*). P. ὑπερμεγέθης, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Ironically*: Ar. πελώριος; see *vast*.

Giggle, v. intrans. Ar. κιχλίζειν.

Gild, v. trans. Ar. κατὰχρυσοῦν. *Be gilded*: Ar. and P. χρυσοῦσθαι.

Gilded, adj. V. ἀμφίχρυσος.

Gimlet, subs. Use P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*).

Gin, subs. *Snare*: P. and V. ἀρκῦς, ἡ (Plat.), πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.), δίκνιον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.).

Gipsy, subs. Ar. and V. νομάς ὁ or ἡ. *Roving impostor*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ.

Gird, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφίβαλλειν; see also *surround*. *Gird at*: met., see *abuse, attack*. *Gird on*: P. παραζωννύναι; see *don*. *Gird oneself up*: Ar. συζώννυσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Gird round oneself*: Ar. περιζώννυσθαι (acc.), V. κατὰζώννυσθαι (acc.). *Gird up (clothes)*: Ar. συστέλλεσθαι, συζώννυναι, Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι.

Girded, adj. *Wearing a girdle*: P. διεζωσμένος.

Girdle, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό.

Girdle, v. trans. *Surround*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν; see *surround*.

Girl, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ. *Little girl*: Ar. μείραξ, ἡ, μειράκισκη, ἡ. *Of a girl*, adj.: Ar. and V. παρθένιος.

Girlhood, subs. V. παρθενεία, ἡ.

Girlish, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος; see *childish*. *Effeminate*: P. and V. γυναικίος. *With the face of a girl*: V. παρθενωπός.

Girt, adj. P. διεζωσμένος. *Girt for action*: Ar. συντάλεις, P. εἴζωνος. *A hill girt with sea foam*: V. ὄχθον περιρρυτον ἀφρῶ θαλάσσης (Eur., *Frag.*). *A house girt with battlements*: V. δῶμα περιφερές θηγκοῖς (Eur., *Hel.* 430). *Shut in*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν.

Girth, subs. *Size* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Circumference* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ.

Gist, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Give, v. trans. P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάειν. *Confer* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθειναι, P. ἀπο-νέμειν. *Lend, afford* : P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι. *Give voluntarily* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι. *They would attack us in conjunction with the Sicilians whose alliance they would have given much to secure ere this* : P. συνεπιθεῖντο ἂν μετὰ Σικελιωτῶν οὓς πρό πολλῶν ἂν ἐτιμήσαντο συμμάχους γενέσθαι ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Thuc. 6, 10; cf. also Dem. 299). *Give away, fling away without return* : P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Give away in marriage* : P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (or mid.). *Give back* : P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι. *Give besides* : P. and V. προσδίδοναι, ἐπιδίδοναι. *Give forth, emit* : P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἐξίεναι, ἀνιέναι, ἀναδίδοναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθίεναι, ἐξ-ανιέναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν; see also utter. *Give in* : P. ἀποφέρειν; v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι; see give way. *Give in return*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι, ἀντι-δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Give out* : see distribute, apportion. *Fail*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Give over*, v. trans. : P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι. *Cease*, v. intrans. : P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι; see cease. *Give a share in* : P. and V. μετὰδίδοναι (τινὶ τινος) (Eur., Or. 281, 450). *Give up, deliver up*, v. trans. : P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Give up (for torture)* : P. ἐκδίδοναι. *Relinquish* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίεναι, Ar. and V.

μεθίεσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίεναι; see also renounce. *Betray* : P. and V. προδίδοναι, Ar. and P. προίεναι (or mid.). *It is not yet seven years since I have given up sea-faring* : P. οὐπω ἔτη ἑστὶν ἑπτὰ ἀφ' οὗ τὸ πλεῖν καταλέλυκα (Dem. 893). *Give oneself up for lost* : P. προίεσθαι ἑαυτὸν (Thuc. 2, 51). *Give up, cease*, v. intrans. : P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι; see cease. *Give way* : P. and V. εἰκεῖν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρὰχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see under way. *Give way to* : P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 697). *συγχωρεῖν* (dat.), εἰκεῖν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρὰχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.). *Give way (to feelings)* : P. and V. εἰκεῖν (dat.), ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.). *Give play to* : P. and V. χοῖσθαι (dat.). *Indulge* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Given, not asked* : V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητὸς (Soph., O. R. 384).

Giver, subs. V. δοτήρ, ὁ.

Glad, adj. *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Joyful* : P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Of looks* : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρίσωπος (also Xen.). *Be glad* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι; see rejoice. *Willing* : P. and V. ἐκὼν, ἄσμενος. *Welcome* : P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see delightful, acceptable. *Glad (of news)* : V. κεινός. *Cheering* : V. εὐφρων.

Gladden, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (Æsch., Eum. 253); see please.

Glade, subs. P. and V. νίκη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νᾶπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τό. *Woodland glades* : V. νᾶπαίαι πτῦχαί, αἱ.

Gladiator, subs. μονόμαχος, ὁ (late).

Gladly, adj. P. and V. ἀσμένως, ἡδέως, or use P. and V. adj., ἀσμενος, ἐκὼν (in agreement with subject).

Gladness, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾱ, ἡ. V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾱ, τό.

Gladsome, adj. See *glad*.

Glamour, subs. P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see also *attraction*. *Glory*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Glance, subs. P. and V. βλέμᾱ, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέργμᾱ, τό. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμι, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see also *face*. *A tender glance of the eyes*: V. ὀμματος θελκτήριον τόξευμα (Aesch., Supp. 1004). *Flash of light*: P. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ. *At a glance, immediately*: P. and V. εὐθύς. See *at a glance*, v.: P. συνωρᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Cast a glance*: V. ὄψιν προσβάλλειν (dat.) (Eur., Ion, 43).

Glance, v. intrans. *Look*: P. and V. βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν. *Peep*: Ar. πῦράκνπειν. διακνπειν (also Xen.), πῦραβλέπειν. *Glance at, peep at*, v. trans: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. πῦραβλέπειν (acc.), πάρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.). *Glance casually at*: met., P. παρακνπειν ἐπὶ (acc.) (Dem. 46). Met., touch upon (a subject): P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., Hec. 586). *Hint at*: see *hint at*. *Flash*, v. intrans.: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθεν, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν; see *shines*. *Glance aside* (of a weapon, etc.): V. ἐξολισθάνειν, P. ἀπολυσθάνειν; see *turn aside*.

Glancing, adj. *Flashing*: P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. αἶθων, αἰόλος; see *flashing*.

Glare, subs. *Brightness*: P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray); see *flash*. *Angry look*: use V. σκυ-

θρωπὸν ὄμμα, στυγνὸν πρόσωπον. *Heat*: P. and V. καίμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.).

Glare, v. intrans. *Look angry*: Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάξειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Glare at*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc., or πρός, acc.), V. παπταίνειν 'acc.).

Glaring, adj. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφάνης.

Glaringly, adv. *Openly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφάνως.

Glass, subs. Ar. and P. ὑᾱλος, ἡ. *Of glass*, adj.: Ar. υᾱλίνος. *Mirror*: P. and V. κάτοπτρον, τό. *Cup*: see *cup*.

Glassy, adj. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. *Fixed*: use P. and V. πεπηγώς (perf. part. of πηγνύναι).

Glazed, adj. *Of the eyes in death*: use V. σκοτεινός, ἀμαυρός.

Gleam, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.) αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Beam*: P. and V. ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἡ; see also *light, fire*. Met., gleam in the eye: Ar. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ.

Gleam, v. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθεν, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν. *Of the eyes*: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.).

Gleaming, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, παμφαής, αἶθων, V. φαειρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φαεσφόρος, πύρπολος, εὐφεγγής, καλλίφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστράπηφόρος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Glean, v. trans. P. and V. σὺνάγειν, συλλέγειν; see *collect*.

Glebe, subs. *Clod of earth*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Soil*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Glee, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾱ, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also

- but rare P.), V. χάρμᾶ, τό. *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ; see *song*.
- Gleeful**, adj. P. and V. περὶχάρης, γεγηθώς (rare P.); see *glad*. Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).
- Gleefully**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως.
- Glen**, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γίαια, τὰ, V. πτύχαι, αἱ. *Woodland glens* : V. νάπαια, πτύχαι, αἱ.
- Glib**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐροχος.
- Glibness**, subs. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐροια, ἡ.
- Glide**, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρπειν; see *creep*, *steal*. *Slip* : P. and V. δλισθάνειν. *Glide into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); met., P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc.; V. dat.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Glide over, steal over* : V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), ἀμφιβαίνειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Glimmer**, subs. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Flash* : Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Beam* : P. and V. ἀκτίς, ἡ, V. βολή, ἡ. *A glimmer of hope* : V. ἀρχὴ ἐλπίδος. *Had you but given them a tiny glimmer of hope they would have been saved* : P. εἰ μικρὰν ὑπεφάνηται ἐλπίδ' ἡντινοῦν αὐτοῖς ἐσώθησαν ἂν (Dem. 379).
- Glimmer**, v. intrans. *Just appear* : P. ὑποφαίνεσθαι; see also *gleam*.
- Glimmering**, adj. See *dim*.
- Glimpse**, subs. See *glance*. *Take a glimpse* : Ar. παρὰκύπτειν; see *peer*. *Allow a glimpse of* : Ar. παρὰφαίνειν (acc.).
- Glisten**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (P. at.), λάμπειν (Plat.), V. μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*.
- Glitter**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.); see *shine*.
- Glitter**, subs. *Brightness* : P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Gleam* : Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.); see *flash*. *Pomp, splendour* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Show* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Glittering**, adj. See *gleaming*.
- Gloaming**, subs. *Twilight* : Ar. and V. κνέφᾶς, τό (also Xen.).
- Gloat over**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπὶχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), χαίρειν ἐπὶ (dat.), V. ἐπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυρούσθαι (dat.), P. ἐφῆδεσθαι (dat. or absol.), γαυριᾶν (dat.) (Dem. 308).
- Globe**, subs. *Ball* : P. σφαῖρα, ἡ. *Disc, round body* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *The earth* : P. and V. γῆ, ἡ. *The inhabited world* : P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.
- Globular**, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλωτερής; see *round*.
- Gloom**, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφᾶς, τό (also Xen.), ὄφνη, ἡ. *The gloom of the underworld* : V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. Met., of looks : V. στέγος, τό. *Melancholy* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Bring them not near their mother in her hour of gloom* : V. μὴ πέλαζε μητρὶ δυσθυμουμένη (Eur., *Med.* 91).
- Gloomily**, adv. *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Bitterly* : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότημος.
- Gloomy**, adj. *Dark* : P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἔμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, ὄνοφώδης, ἀνῆλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναγνητος. Of colour : P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχχιμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Gray* : P. φαῖος (Plat.), ὄρφνινος (Plat.); see also *black*. *Deep and gloomy* : V. μελαμβᾶθής. Of looks : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυνγρός, δυσφρων, σὺνωφρωνμένος. *Gloomy looks* : see *frown*. *Look gloomy*, v. : Ar.

and P. σκυθρωπάειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Melancholy* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος. *Comfortless* : V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀηδής.

Glorification, subs. *Exaggeration* : P. δεινσις, ἡ. *Boasting* : P. τὸ κομπῶδες, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον. *Extravagance* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ; see *praise*.

Glorify, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, καλλύνειν (Plat.). *Exalt* : P. and V. μεγαλύνειν. *Celebrate in song* : P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Exaggerate* : P. τῷ λόγῳ αἰρεῖν, ἐπὶ τὸ μῖζον δεινοῦν, ἄνω ἐξάγειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.

Glorious, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent* : P. and V. διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, περιφάνης, V. ἐξοχος, πρεπτός. *Famous* : P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιώλογος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*. *Full of honour* : P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος.

Gloriously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.), P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Gloriousness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ; see *glory*.

Glory, subs. *Honour, fame* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *The general wins all the glory* : V. ὁ στρατηγὸς τὴν δόκησιν ἄρνυται (Eur., And. 696). *Splendour, magnificence* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ, ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, θγαλμα, τό, P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ. *The glory of, boast of* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, θγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὖχημα, τό.

Glory in, v. trans. P. and V. χαίρειν ἐπὶ (dat.), γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (rare P.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλο-

τιμῆσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), γανροῦσθαι (dat.).

Gloss over, v. trans. P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι.

Gloss, subs. *Brightness* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Smoothness* : P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

Glossy, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

Glove, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ.

Glow, subs. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.); see *light*. *Flame* : P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Heat* : P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Met., vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *The glow of passion* : use P. and V. ἔρωσ, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

Glow, v. intrans. *Burn* : P. and V. καέσθαι. *Met., glow with passion, etc.* : Ar. and P. καέσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμινεσθαι (P. at.), V. θάλπεσθαι. *Shine* : see *shine*.

Glower, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάειν, V. σκυθράζειν; see *frown*.

Glowing, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθάλους. *Red hot* : P. and V. διάπυρος. *Glowing coals* : P. ἄνθρακες ἡμμένοι (Thuc. 4, 100). *Met., P. and V. θερμός. Vehement* : P. σφοδρός. *Enthusiastic* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος; see also *flattering*. *Glowing with, adorned with* : use P. πεποικιλμένος (dat.), P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.); see *bright*.

Glowingly, adv. *Enthusiastically* : P. and V. προθύμως.

Gloze, v. trans. See *flatter*.

Glue, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

Glue, subs. P. κόλλα, ἡ (Hdt.).

Glum, adj. See *gloomy*.

Glut, subs. *Satiety* : P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλυσμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Overabundance* : Ar. and P. περισσσία, ἡ.

Glut, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιπλάναι, P. αποπιπλάναι. *Be glutted with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι) (gen.). *Glutted with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Glutinous, adj. P. γλισχρός, γλοιώδης.

Glutton, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ, γάστρων, ὁ, ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Gluttonous, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργόν.

Gluttonously, adv. V. λαβρῶς.

Gluttony, subs. P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

Gnarled, adj. Use V. διάστροφος. *Bent, twisted*: V. στρεπτός.

Gnash, v. trans. Ar. πρίειν. *Don't gnash your teeth*: Ar. μὴ πρίε τοὺς ὀδόντας (Ran. 927).

Gnat, subs. Ar. and V. κώνωψ, ὁ, Ar. ἔμπις, ἡ.

Gnaw, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατatrώγειν, Ar. and V. βρῦκειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. δάπτειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see devour. Met. P. and V. δάκνειν, V. δάπτειν. *Gnaw away*: Ar. ἐκτρώγειν (acc.). *Gnaw through*: Ar. διατρώγειν (acc.).

Gnawed, adj. V. διάβορος, κελαινόβρωτος, ἰδεστός.

Gnawing, adj. V. διαβόρος; see devouring.

Gnome, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πάρορμία, ἡ; see maxim. *Elf*: see elf.

Go, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, χωρεῖν, ἵεναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *Walk*: Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (V. only in Soph., El. 1502 and Eur., Phœn. 544). *Journey*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Be going to, be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Go frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see release. Met. (of things), fare, turn out: P. and V.

ἐκβαίνειν, P. αποβαίνειν. *Go well or ill*: P. and V. χωρεῖν εὖ or κακῶς. *Go too far*: met., P. and V. υπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπιέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Be gone*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.), ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Go about*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Go away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφέρπειν, ἀποστείχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). *Go back*: see retire. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνάχωρειν. *Go back to a point in a discussion*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Of things, revert*: P. ἀναχωρεῖν; see devolve. *Go back on one's word*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτορκεῖν. *Go before (a judge)*: P. εισέρχεσθαι εἰς (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Go by*: P. and V. πᾶνέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), πᾶρέναι (acc. or absol.), P. παραμείβεσθαι (acc.) (Plat., Lach. 183E), V. πᾶραστέχειν (acc. or absol.), Ar. and V. περᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Go down*: P. ἐπικαταβαίνειν; see also abate. *Of a ship: see sink. Go down to death*: Ar. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Go into, enter*: P. and V. εισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. πᾶνέρχεσθαι (acc.), εισβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δύεσθαι (acc.), εισβαίνειν (acc. or absol.). *Go in often*: Ar. and V. εισφοιτᾶν. *Met., examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see examine. *Embark on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see enter on. *Go on, continue*: P. διατελεῖν; see continue; met., rely on: see rely on. *Go over, v. trans.: see examine. Recapitulate*: P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀναμετρεῖσθαι. *Go over, desert*, v.

intrans. : Ar. and P. αἰτομολεῖν. *Go over to (the enemy)* : P. μεθίστασθαι παρά (acc.). *Go out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν, V. ἐκφοιτᾶν. *Go round* : Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Be enough* : see *suffice*. *Go through* : (lit.) P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διαπέρων (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.). *Go through life* : see *pass*. *Pierce* : V. διέρχεσθαι (gen.), διαπέρων (acc.). *Travel through* : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Met., narrate or examine* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Complete* : P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Endure* : P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι ; see *endure*. *Go to*, interj. : Ar. and V. ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. ἄπαγε ; see *avaunt*. *Go to and fro* : P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. ἐπιστρέφειν. *Go up* : P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Go without* : see *lack*.

Goad, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό. (*Reproaches are as goads to the wise* : (ὀνείδη) τοῖς σώφροσιν . . . ἀντίκεντρα γίγνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 136).)

Goad, v. trans. P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). *Urge on* : P. and V. ἐπικιλεῖν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Prick* : P. and V. κεντεῖν.

Goal, subs. *Line drawn at the winning-post* : Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἡ, V. τέρμα, τό. *Met., end* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Aim* : P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Goat, subs. *He-goat* : Ar. and V. τρίγων, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag*), Ar. χιμαῖρος, ὁ *She-goat* : P. and V. χίμαιρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.* and Xen.).

Goat-herd, subs. P. αἰπόλος, ὁ.

Goat-like, adj. P. τραγοειδής.

Gobble, v. trans. See *devour*.

Go-between, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ.

Goblet, subs. P. and V. κύλιξ, ἡ

(Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἔκπομα, τό, φάλη, ἡ, κύαθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρύβλιον, τό, V. σκύφωμάτα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεῦχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527), ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256).

Goblin, subs. Ar. and P. Ἑμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολύκειον, τό, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Λάμια, ἡ.

God, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Providence* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον. *By the will or help of the gods* : Ar. and V. θεόθεν (Eur., *Hec.* 593). *Fight against the gods*, v. : V. θεομαχεῖν. *Battle between gods*, subs. : P. θεομαχία, ἡ. *Built by gods*, adj. : V. θεόδημος. *Devised by the gods* : V. θεοπόνητος. *Loved by God* : P. and V. θεοφίλης. *Sent by God* : V. θεόσσυτος, θέροτος, θεήλατος.

Goddess, subs. P. and V. θεός, ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ (in P. only in such phrases as μὰ τοὺς θεοὺς καὶ τὰς θεάς (Dem. 362)).

God-fearing, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὅσιος.

Godhead, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ θεῖον.

Godless, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος (Eur., *Or.* 925), ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

Godlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως (Plat., *Gorg.* 481a), V. ἀνοσίως. *Act godlessly*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβειν.

Godlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

God-like, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, ἰσόθεος, P. θεοειδής.

Godliness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὀσιότης, ἡ, θεοσέβεια, ἡ (Xen.).

Godly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὅσιος.

Godsend, subs. P. and V. εὔρημα, τό, ἔρμαιον, τό.

Going, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

Gold, subs. P. and V. χρῦσός, ὁ. *Piece of money*: P. and V. χρυσίον, τό (Eur., Cycl. 161). *Anything made of gold*: V. χρύσωμα, τό. *Rich in gold*, adj.: V. πολυχρῦσος. Of soil: V. χρυσόβωλος. *Flowing with gold*: V. χρυσόρροτος. *Gleaming with gold*: Ar. χρῦσιυγής. *Adorned with gold*: V. χρυσόστολμος, Ar. χρῦστοδαίδαλος. *Like gold*: P. χρυσοειδής. *A dress powdered with gold*: P. χρυσόπαστος κόσμος ὁ (Dem. 1217). *Studded with gold*: V. χρῦσοκόλλητος.

Gold, adj. See *golden*.

Golden, adj. P. and V. χρῖσους, V. χρῦσος, χρῦσηρης, πύχρυσος, χρῦσόντευκτος, ζάχρυσος, Ar. and V. χρῖσγλάτος. Of hair: P. and V. ξανθός. *With golden bridle*: Ar. and P. χρῖσόχάλινος (Xen.). *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρῦσόλογχος. *With golden trident*: Ar. χρῦσοτρίαινος. *Golden-crested*: Ar. χρῦσόλοφος. *Golden-eyed*: Ar. χρῦσῶπις (only with fem. subs.). *Golden-haired*: Ar. χρῦσοκόμης, P. and V. ξανθός. *Golden-throned*: Ar. χρῖσόθρονος. *Golden-winged*: Ar. χρῖσόπτερος.

Gold-mine, subs. P. χρυσεῖα, τά (Xen.), χρύσεια μέταλλα, τά (Thuc.).

Gold-plate, subs. P. χρυσίον, τό, Ar. χρῖσις, ἡ.

Goldsmith, subs. Ar. and P. χρῖσοχούς, ὁ. *Be a goldsmith*, v.: Ar. and P. χρῖσοχύνειν.

Gone, adj. Ar. and V. φρουδός (also Antiphon but rare P.). *Be gone*: see under *go*.

Good, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, καλός, σπουδαῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. κενός. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος. *Serviceable*: P. and V. σύμφωρος, χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος. *Be good (serviceable)*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P.

προὔργον εἶναι, V. ἀρήγειν; see *be of use* under *use*. *Well born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλόανθρωπος; see *kind*. *Skilful*: P. and V. σοφός, δεινός, ἀγαθός, ἄκρος. *Good (skilful) at*: Ar. and P. δεινός (acc.), P. ἄκρος (gen. or eis, acc). *Good at speaking*: P. and V. δεινός λέγειν. *Fit for food or drink*: see *eatable, drinkable*. *Favourable (of news, etc.)*, P. and V. καλός, V. κενός; see *auspicious*. *Considerable in amount, etc.*: P. and V. μέτριος. *So far so good*: see under *far*. *Be any good*, v.: see *avail*. *Do good to*: see *benefit*. *Make good, confirm*, v. trans.: P. βεβαιῶν. *Ratify*: P. and V. κῖρουν, ἐπικῖρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat.). V. ἐχέγγυν ποιεῖν. *Prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Accomplish*: see *accomplish*. *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνταλαμβάνειν, ἀκεῖσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξῆσθαι. *For good and all*: see *for ever* under *ever*. *Resolve to have uttered for good and all the words you spoke concerning this woman*: V. βούλου λόγους οὓς εἶπας εἰς τήνδ' ἐμπεδῶς εἰρηκέναι (Soph., Trach. 486).

Good, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, ὠφέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain, profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *I have tried all means and done no good*: V. εἰς πᾶν ἀφίγμαι κουνδὲν εἰργασμαι πλέον (Eur., Hipp. 284). *What good is this to me?* V. καὶ τί μοι πλέον τὸδε; (Eur., Ion. 1255). *What good will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλέον τῷ γε ἀπαθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *For the good of*: Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen. or dat.). *The good (in philosophical sense)*: P. τἀγαθόν, ἰδέα τἀγαθοῦ, ἡ.

Good, interj. P. and V. εἰεν. *Bravo*: Ar. and P. εὖγε.

Good-bye, interj. See *farewell*.

Good-humour, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.

Good-humoured, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.

Good-humouredly, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.

Good-looking, adj. See *handsome*.

Goodly, adj. P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος.

Good-nature, subs. P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Good-natured, adj. P. εἰθικός, ῥάδιος, Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.

Good-naturedly, adv. P. εὐκόλως.

Goodness, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. Of persons: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Goods, subs. P. τάγαθά. *Property*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Wares*: P. ἀγοράσματα; see *wares*.

Good-temper, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.

Good-tempered, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.

Good-temperedly, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.

Good-will, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευνόμενα, ἡ. *Feel good-will towards*, v.: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour*, v.

Goose, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ or ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gore, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ.

Gore, v. trans. Like bulls, etc., P. and V. κύρισσειν; or use *wound*.

Gorge, subs. *Gullet*: P. and V. φάρυγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl. Μετ., *anger*: Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Ravine*: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ.

Gorge, v. trans. See *eat*.

Gorgeous, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Of many colours*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

Gorgeously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Gorgeousness, subs. P. λαμπρότης,

ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Protr, display*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Gorgon, subs. Ar. and V. Γοργώ, ἡ. See *Vocabulary of Proper Names*.

Gormand, subs. Ar. and P. ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (Xen.), or use adj., P. λίχνος.

Gormandise, v. intrans. Ar. ὀψοφάγειν.

Gory, adj. V. αἱματηρός, αἱματωπός, φοίνιος, κάθαμος, αἱματοῦς, Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής.

Gossamer, adj. Use P. and V. λεπτός.

Gossip, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, λεσχαί, αἱ. *Person who gossips*: V. λαλήμα, τό, or use adj., P. and V. λαλος, V. στόμαργος, P. σπερμολόγος.

Gossip, v. intrans. P. λογοποιεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρύλειν, ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Listen, Odysseus, let us have some gossip with you*: V. ἄκου' Ὀδυσσεὺς διαλαλήσωμέν τί σοι (Eur., *Cycl.* 175).

Gossiping, adj. V. πολύγλωσσος; see *chattering*.

Gouge out, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν.

Gourd, subs. Ar. σῖκνος, ὁ.

Gourmand, subs. See *gormand*.

Gout, subs. *Gout of blood*: P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σαγών, ἡ. *Have the gout*, v.: Ar. and P. ποδαγᾶν.

Govern, v. trans. *Rule*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.; V. also dat.), κρᾶτεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρᾶτνεν (gen.), εὐθνεν, V. ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.). *Govern (as king or commander)*: P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc.) (Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. δνάσσειν (gen.), κοιραννέιν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννέιν (absol.). *Administer, manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμεύειν, P.

διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νωμᾶν. *Well-governed*, adj. : P. and V. εὖνομος (Æsch., Frag.). *Be well-governed*, v. : P. εὖνομεσθαι, P. and V. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι. *A house well-governed* : V. οἶκος . . . ἄριστα διαπονούμενος (Æsch., Ag. 18-19). *Control, check* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.).

Governance, subs. See *government*.

Government, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, or use V. σκῆπτρα, τὰ, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Kingship* : P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Affairs* : P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, Ar. and V. πᾶρος, τό. *Constitution* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Magistrates* : P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *Form of government* : P. κόσμος, ὁ, or use τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *The government that was then being established* : P. τὰ τότε καθιστάμενα πράγματα. *I am friendly to the established government* : P. εὖνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys. 145, 37). *Carry on the government*, v. : Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, P. and V. τὰ τῆς πόλεως πράσσειν. *The nine Archons at that time carried on most of the duties of government* : P. τότε τὰ πολλὰ τῶν πολιτικῶν οἱ ἐννέα ἄρχοντες ἐπρασσον (Thuc. 1, 126). *Has the government been left to the people?* V. δεδῆμενται κράτος; (Eur., Cycl. 119). *Good government*, subs. : Ar. and P. εὖνομία, ἡ. *Enjoy good government*, v. : P. εὖνομίεσθαι.

Governor, subs. P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἵπαρχος, ὁ. *Spartan governor sent to control subject towns* : P. ἄρμοστὴς, ὁ. *Persian governor* : P. σατράπης, ὁ (Xen.).

Governorship, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Satrapy* : P. σατραπεία, ἡ (Thuc.).

Gown, subs. P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἡ, ἐσθήματῶν, τὰ, κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Grab, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Take more than one's share* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

Grab, subs. *Taking more than one's share* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Grace, subs. *Kindness* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Favour, good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ. *Gracefulness, elegance* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Beauty* : P. and V. κάλλος, τό. *They started up (from sleep), a marvel of grace to behold* : V. ἀνῆξαν ὄρθαι θαυμ' ἰδεῖν εὐκοσμίας (Eur., Bacch. 693). *By the grace of Artemis* : V. Ἀρτεμιδος εὖνοιαῖσι (Æsch., Theb. 450). *With a good grace* : V. πρὸς χάριν. *Willingly* : use adj., P. and V. ἄσμενος, ἑκών.

Grace, v. trans. *Adorn* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφῶν.

Graceful, adj. P. and V. εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. χαρίεις, εὐρυθμός.

Gracefully, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. εὐρύθμως (Eur., Cycl.), V. εὐσχήμως.

Gracefulness, subs. P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ, εὐρυθμία, ἡ, P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Graceless, adj. P. and V. κακός, αἰσχρός; see *wicked*. *Ungrateful* : P. and V. ἀχαρίστος, V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., Frag.).

Gracelessness, subs. P. and V. κακή, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Ingratitude* : P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.

Gracious, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλος, ἔλεος, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πνευμένως, P. εὖνοϊκός. *Graceful* : see *graceful*, beautiful. *Kind* : P. and V. πᾶρος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind, affable*. *Good gracious*, interj. : use Ar. and V. πάπαιξ (Eur., Cycl.), P. and V. βάβαί (Eur., Cycl.).

Graciously, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὖνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πνευμένως. *Kindly* : P. and V. ἥπιως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πᾶρος; see *kindly, affably*.

Graciousness, subs. P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευνμένεια, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ; see *kindness, affability. Beauty, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Gradation, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχη, ἡ. *Order, arrangement*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *In gradation*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Grade, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Gradual, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

Gradually, adv. Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ.

Graft, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν. *Grafted*: P. ἐμβεβλημένος (Dem. 1251).

Grain, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ; see *corn. Seed*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Pip in fruit*: P. πυρὴν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Clod*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Grain (of salt)*: P. χόνδρος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Against the grain*, adj.: P. and V. δυσχερῆς, P. ἀήδης.

Grammar, subs. P. ἡ γραμματικὴ τέχνη (Plat.).

Grammarians, subs. P. γραμματικός, ὁ (Plat.).

Granary, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σῆρος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Grand, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see also *proud*.

Grandchild, subs. *Son's son*: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ. *Daughter's son*: P. θυγατριδούς, ὁ. *Daughter's daughter*: P. θυγατριδῆ, ἡ. *Grandchildren, descendants*: P. and V. ἑκγονοί, οἱ, P. ἀπόγονοι, οἱ.

Grand-daughter, subs. *Son's daughter*: P. and V. παιδὸς θυγατήρ, ἡ. *Daughter's daughter*: P. θυγατριδῆ, ἡ.

Grantee, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, P. δυνατός, ὁ.

Grandeur, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Pomp*: P.

and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see also *pride*.

Grandfather, subs. Ar. and P. πάππος, ὁ, V. πατὴρ πάτηρ, ὁ, μητρός πάτηρ, ὁ. *Of a grandfather*, adj.: Ar. and P. παπῶς.

Grandiloquence, subs. P. κονβολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

Grandiloquent, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόγος, ὑπερκόπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.

Grandiloquently, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Grandly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see also *proudly*.

Grandmother, subs. Ar. and P. τήθη, ἡ.

Grandsire, subs. See *grandfather*.

Grandson, subs. *Son's son*: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ, V. παῖς παιδός (Eur., *And.* 1073). *Daughter's son*: P. θυγατριδούς, ὁ.

Grant, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορστένειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. δαΐζειν. *Confer*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι. *Lend, afford*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι. *Allow*: see *allow*. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐφίεναι (τινὶ τι), παρίεναι (τινὶ τι), ὁμολογεῖν (τινὶ τι) (rare V.), Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (τινὶ τινας). *Grant (a request)*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Grant me a small boon besides*: V. πρόσνεμαι δέ μοι χάριν βραχείαν (Soph., *Trach.* 1216). *Grant me to slay my brother*: V. δός μοι κτανεῖν ἀδελφόν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1367).

Grant, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό. *Free gift*: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό.

Grape, subs. P. and V. ῥάξ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Bunch of grapes*: P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ, P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Dried grapes*: P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ (Plat.). *Sour grapes*:

V. ὀμφαξ, ἡ. *Rich in grapes*, adj.: V. εὐβοτρος, πολυβοτρος. *As when the rich juice of the ripe grape streams to earth from the vine of Bacchus*: V. γλαυκῆς ὀπώρας ὥστε πίνονος ποτοῦ χυθέντος εἰς γῆν βακχίας ἀπ' ἀμπέλου (Soph., *Trach.* 703).

Grape-picker, subs. P. τρυγήτρια, ἡ.

Graphic, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἀκρίβης; see *clear*.

Graphically, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἀκρίβως; see *clearly*.

Grappel, subs. *Grappling-iron*: P. χεῖρ σιδηρᾷ (Thuc. 4, 25); see also *anchor*.

Grapple, v. trans. *Make fast*: P. and V. συνίπτειν, προσάπτειν, V. ὀχμαίνει; see *fasten*. *Grapple with, seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἔχσθαι (gen.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Come to close quarters with*: lit. or met., Ar. and P. ὁμόσει εἶναι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ὁμόσει χωρεῖν (dat.).

Grappling-iron, subs. P. χεῖρ σιδηρᾷ (Thuc. 4, 25).

Grasp, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάυσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀντιλάυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψάυνειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. also but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν. *Grasp with the mind*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), V. συναρπάζειν φρενί. V. intrans. *Be grasping*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

Grasp, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβόλαι, αἱ (Xen.), V. ἀσπάσματα, τά, περιπτῦχαί, αἱ, ἀμφιπτῦχαί, αἱ. *Hand*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Mental grasp, perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ. *Mental capacity*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Grasping, adj. *Greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Grasping, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Graspingly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Grass, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). *Grass for pasture*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see also *meadow*.

Grass-green, adj. P. and V. χλωρός.

Grasshopper, subs. Ar. and P. τέττιξ, ὁ.

Grassy, adj. V. ποιηρός, χλωρός, εὐλειμος.

Grate, subs. *Fireplace*: P. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, ἐστία, ἡ.

Grate, v. trans. *Rub*: P. and V. τρίβειν. *Grate over*: Ar. ἐπικνήν. *Cheese grated over it (wine)*: P. τυρὸς ἐπιέσωθεῖς (Plat., *Rep.* 405E). *Grate on, annoy*: P. and V. δάκνειν, λῦπειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.

Grateful, adj. P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμνηστος. *Be grateful to*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμῆδης, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπήτος.

Gratefully, adv. *With gratitude*: use P. μετὰ χάριτος. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

Gratefulness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *gratitude*.

Gratification, subs. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ. *Satisfying*: P. πληρώσις, ἡ.

Gratify, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Humour : P. ὀργὰς ἐπιφέρειν (dat.).
Please : P. and V. ἀρσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Satiate* : P. and V. ἐκ-
 πμπλάναι; see *satiate*.

Gratifying, adj. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.

Grating, subs. *Enclosed place* : P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ. *Small opening* : Ar. and P. θύρίς, ἡ.

Grating, adj. *Of sound* : use P. τραχύς. *Met., jarring* : P. and V. πλημμελής.

Gratingly, adv. *Jarringly* : P. πλημμελῶς.

Gratis, adv. Ar. and P. προίκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἄμισθι.

Gratitude, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Feel gratitude to* : P. and V. χάριν εἶδναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Receive gratitude* : P. κομίζεσθαι χάριν. *Lay up a store of gratitude* : P. χάριν κατατίθεσθαι. *Remembrance* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστis, ἡ. *Remembrance of a favour* : P. τὸ μεμνήσθαι τὴν χάριν (Dem. 12).

Gratuitous, adj. V. ἄμισθος. *Not properly belonging* : P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Not proved* : P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Gratuitously, adv. See *gratis*. *They attacked us gratuitously* (unprovoked) : P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).

Gratuity, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Gratulation, subs. See *congratulation*.

Grave, adj. *Of manners or looks* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Why do you look solemn and grave?* V. τί σεμνὸν καὶ πεφροντικὸς βλέπεις; (Eur., Alc. 773). *Be grave, earnest*, v. : P. and V. σπουδάζειν. *Heavy, severe*, adj. : P. and V. βῆρύς. *Serious, alarming* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Grave* (accent) : P. βαρύς (Plat.).

Grave, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187, 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar. and V.

τάφή, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό.

Grave, v. trans. See *engrave*.

Grave-clothes, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ.

Gravel, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *The disease* : P. νεφρίτις, ἡ.

Gravely, adv. *Of manner, etc.* : P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Earnestly* : P. σπουδαίως. *Seriously, alarmingly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Graven, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. *Graven image* : see *idol*.

Gravestone, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

Gravitate, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν, φέρεσθαι, τείνειν.

Gravitation, subs. Use P. ῥοπή, ἡ, φορά, ἡ.

Gravity, subs. *Of manners, etc.* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Seriousness, terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Extent, greatness* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Weight* : P. and V. βᾶρος, τό.

Gray, adj. P. and V. γλαυκός (Plat., Tim. 68c), P. φαίος, ὄφρυνος. *Gray with age* : P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127b), V. λευκανθής.

Gray, subs. Use P. τὸ φαῖον, etc.

Gray-eyed, adj. P. γλαυκόμματος (Plat.), Ar. γλαυκῶπις (as epithet of Athene).

Gray-haired, adj. P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127b), V. λευκανθής.

Graze, v. trans. *Touch* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Wound* : P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν. V. intrans. *Graze* (as cattle) : P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.). *Send out to graze* : P. νομεῖν (acc.). *Haunts where oxen graze* : V. βούνομοι ἐπιστροφαί (Æsch., Frag.).

Graze, subs. *Wound* : P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.

Grazier, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, νομεύς, ὁ; see *herdsman*.

Grazing, adj. V. νομάς (Soph., Frag.). *Grazing herds* : V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι.

Grazing-land, P. and V. νομή, ἡ; see *pasture*.

Grease, subs. *Fat* : V. ἄλειφα, τό, P. ἀλοιφή (Plat.). *Oil* : Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό.

Grease, v. trans. P. ἀλείφειν, ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν ; see *anoint*.

Greasy, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός. Of wool : Ar. οἰσῦπηρός. *Slippery* : P. ὀλισθηρός.

Great, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *So great* : P. and V. τοσούτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How great*, interrog. : P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. πηλίκος ; indirect. : P. and V. ὅσος, ὅσος. *Abundant* : P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Broad* : P. and V. εὐρύς. *Important* : P. ἀξιολογός, διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος. *Noble* : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.). *Powerful* : P. and V. δυνάσος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής. *Famous* : P. and V. εὐδοξός, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλής ; see *famous*.

Great-grandfather, subs. P. πρόπαππος, ὁ.

Great-hearted, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Great-heartedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ.

Greatly, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρα, κάρτᾱ (Plat. but rare P.), πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλά, Ar. μέγας. *Not a little* : P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Great-minded, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Great-mindedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ.

Greatness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Abundance* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Importance* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Nobility* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ

(Plat.). *High rank* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Be raised to greatness* : P. αἰρεσθαι μέγας (Dem. 20). *Raise to greatness* : V. τίμιον ἀνᾶγειν (τινά) (Eur., H. F. 1333). *Power* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, κράτος, τό, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *Renown* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ.

Great-souled, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Greaves, subs. Ar. and V. κνημίδες, αἱ (Æsch., Theb. 676).

Greed, subs. *Gluttony* : P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεῖα, ἡ, λαίμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον. *Insatiability* : P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Greed of money* : P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Greedily, adv. *Gluttonously* : V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably* : P. ἀπληστῶς. *Graspingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Greediness, subs. See *greed*.

Greedy, adj. *Gluttonous* : P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργών. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy of* : P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Be greedy*, v. : P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Greedy of money* : P. and V. φίλ-ἀργῦρος, αἰσχροκερδής, P. φιλοχρήματος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Green, adj. P. and V. χλωρός. Met., *fresh, vigorous* : V. χλωρός.

Green, subs. *Sward, grass* : P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ ; see *grass*. *Meadow* : P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ὅ (also Xen.).

Greengrocer, subs. Ar. λαχανοπωλήτρια, ἡ, λαχανόπωλις, ἡ.

Greens, subs. *Vegetables* : Ar. and P. λαχάνων, τό (or pl.).

Greet, v. trans. *Accost* : P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσεπτεῖν, V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεῖν. *Welcome* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιόσθαι, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι

(Plat.). *I greet the herald*: V. χαίρειν δε τὸν κήρυκα προῖννέτω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). Also with non-personal subjects, *meet*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.). *Will not a loud outcry from the jury men themselves greet me?* P. οὐ πολλὴ κραυγὴ παρὰ τῶν δικαστῶν αὐτῶν ἀπαντήσεται; (Æschines, 23).

Greeting, subs. *Address*: P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kindly greting*: V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. In letters, *Cyrus to Cyaxeres greeting*: P. Κύρος Κυαζάρη χαίρειν (Xen., *Cyr.* 4, 5, 27).

Gregarious, adj. P. ἀγελῖος, Ar. and P. σίννομος.

Grey, adj. See *gray*.

Gridiron, subs. Ar. λᾶσᾶνα, τά.

Grief, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., *outward signs of mourning*), Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Lamentation*: Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. δλόφυρσις, ἡ, P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἶκτος, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), οἰκτίσματα, τά, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Come to grief*, v.: P. and V. πταίειν; see *be ruined, fail*. *Come to grief on* (as a ship on a reef): P. and V. πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.). *Griefs*: see *troubles*.

Grievance, subs. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Make it a grievance that*: Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν, εἰ . . . P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν εἰ . . . δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι εἰ; see *complain*.

Grieve, v. trans. *Distress*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίξιν, πημαίνειν (rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυνάξιν, ἀλγόνειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above or P. and V. βᾶρύνεσθαι, πονεῖν, P. ἄδη-

μονεῖν, ἀγωνιᾶν, V. θυμοφθορεῖν, ἀσχάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτάσθαι. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν. *Lament*: P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πνεθεῖν; see *lament*. *Grieve for, be vexed at*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Lament*: see *lament*.

Grievous, adj. P. and V. λύπηρός, βᾶρὺς, ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, ἀνιάρος, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, πικρός, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσοιστος, ἀχθινός (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. ἀργαλέος. *Lamentable*: V. πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, βᾶρυντος. *Unfortunate* (of things): P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Grievously, adv. P. and V. λύπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀθλίως, ἀνιάρως (Xen.), οἰκτρώς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

Grievousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Griffin, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.

Grill, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν.

Grim, adj. Of appearance: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, γοργός (Xen.), V. στυγνός, δύσχίμος, γοργῶψ, γοργωπός; see also *fierce*. *Alarming*: P. and V. δεινός. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός, σκέτλιος; see *harsh*. *Determined*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. Of things: P. ισχυρός.

Grime, subs. See *dirt*.

Grimly, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, σκληρῶς. *Look grimly on*: V. γοργὸν ἀναβλέπειν (dat.) (Eur., *Supp.* 322).

Grimness, subs. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *harshness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.

Grimy, adj. See *dirty*.

Grin, v. intrans. *Grin as a dog*: Ar. σαίρειν; see also *laugh*. *Grin at*: Ar. ἐγχασκειν (dat.).

Grind, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλῆν. *Rub*: P. and V. τρίβειν. *Sharpen*: Ar. and V. θάγειν, Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.). *Grind one's teeth*: Ar. πρίεν τοὺς δόντας. *Grind against*, v. intrans.: P. τρίβεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Grind down*: met., Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *ruin*.

Grindstone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Grip, subs. *Hand*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβόλαι. αἱ (Xen.), V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ; see *embrace*. *Something to hold by*: P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ. *Get a grip*: P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν (Thuc. 7, 65). *Mental grip, perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ. *Mental capacity*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Grip, v. trans. *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold fast*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὀχμαίνειν. *Touch*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.); see *touch*. *Leprosies that grip the flesh*: V. λειχήνες . . . σαρκῶν ἐπαμβατήρες (Æsch., *Choe*. 280).

Grisly, adv. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, γοργός (Xen.), V. δύσχιμος, γοργώψ, γοργωπός. *Fierce*: P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἀγριωπός.

Grist, subs. *Corn*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. Met., *gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό.

Gristle, subs. P. χόνδρος, ὁ (Arist.).

Gristly, adj. P. χονδρώδης (Arist.).

Grit, subs. *Dust*: P. and V. κόνις, ἡ. Met., *spirit, courage*: P. and V: θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

Grizzled, adj. P. ἐπιπόλιος; see *gray*.

Grizzly, adj. See *gray*.

Groan, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός,

ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), κωκυτός, ὁ, κωκυτά, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὁ, or pl., στεναγμα, τό. *Without a groan*: use adj., V. ἀστενακτος, or adv., Ar. and V. ἀστενακτί (Æsch., *Frag*.).

Groan, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300, 308, but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), V. αἰάζειν, φεύζειν, ἀναστένειν, καταστένειν, ἀνᾶκωκτείν, ἀνᾶμυχθίζεσθαι, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, κωκτείν. *Groan over*: see *lament*. *Groan under*: met., P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.).

Groom, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ, V. ἵπποβούκολος, ὁ. *Attendant on a knight*: V. ὀπαδός, ὁ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ, P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Bridegroom*: see *bridegroom*.

Groom, v. trans. Ar. ἵπποκομεῖν (acc.).

Groove, subs. Use P. αἰλός, ὁ. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ. *War least of all moves in a groove*: P. ἡκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1, 122).

Grope, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλάφᾶν. *Groping his way with a stick*: V. σκήπτρῳ προδεκνύς (Soph., *O. R*. 456). *Grope for*: P. ἐπιψηλαφᾶν (gen.), Ar. ψηλάφᾶν (acc.).

Gross, adj. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, Ar. ἀγρείος. *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἀμᾶθής, ἄμουνος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος. *Common, bad* (of persons or things): P. and V. φαῖλος. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός. *Absolute, entire*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.

Grossly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, P. φορτικῶς. *Absolutely*: P. ἀπλῶς. *Entirely*: P. ὅλως.

Grossness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαι-

δενσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Grot, subs. P. σπηλαῖον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αὐλιον, τό, V. θαλάμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σήραγξ, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*. 110A and *Soph.*, *Frag.*).

Grotesque, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Grotesquely, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Grotesqueness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Grotto, subs. See *grot*.

Ground, subs. P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, P. ἔδαφος, τό, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, δάπεδον, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 576, *Or.* 1645) (also Xen.), V. οὐδας, τό. *Land for cultivating* : P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ (or pl.), Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ. *On the ground* : use adv., Ar. and V. χαμαί, πέδοι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Sleeping on the ground*, adj. : V. χαμαικοίτης, *Fallen on the ground* : V. χαμαιπετής. *Walking the ground* : V. πεδοστιβής, χθονοστιβής. *To the ground* : use adv., Ar. and V. χαμᾶζε, V. πέδονδε ἔραζε (Æsch., *Frag.*). *From the ground* : V. γῆθεν, Ar. χαμᾶθεν. *Under the ground* : see *underground*. *He is an enemy to the whole city and the very ground it stands on* : P. ἐχθρός (εἶστιν) ὅλη τῇ πόλει καὶ τῷ τῆς πόλεως ἐδάφει (Dem. 99). *The city stood on high ground* : P. (ἡ πόλις) ἦν ἐφ' ὑψηλῶν χωρίων (Thuc. 3, 97). *Met., Excuse* : P. and V. πρόσφαις, ἡ. *Reason, plea* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Cause* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Principle* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Ground for, pretext for* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *On the ground of* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *On all grounds* : P. and V. παντάχῃ. *On neither ground* : P. κατ' οὐδέτερον. *On what ground?* V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; *Why?* P. and V. τί; τοῦ χάριν; P. τοῦ ἔνεκα; διὰ τί;

V. πρὸς τί; εἰς τί; τί χρήμα; τίνος χάριν; τίνος ἔκατι; ἐκ τοῦ; see *why*. *Go over old ground constantly* : P. θάμα μεταστρέφεσθαι ἐπὶ τὰ εἰρημένα (Plat., *Crat.* 428D). *Gain ground*, v. : P. and V. προχωρεῖν. *Lose ground* : P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Stand one's ground* : P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, μένειν, P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Recover ground lost through indolence* : P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλαμβάνειν (Dem. 42).

Ground, v. trans. *Secure, make firm* : P. βεβαιῶν. *Plant, fix* : P. and V. πηγγύναι, V. ἐρείδων, ἀντερείδων. *Ground arms* : P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Instruct* : P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Run (a ship) aground* : P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run aground*, v. intrans. : P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν. *Ground on* (as a ship on a reef) : P. and V. πατεῖν πρὸς (dat.).

Ground, adj. Of corn : P. ἀηλεμένος.

Groundless, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Groundlessly, adv. P. and V. μάτην, P. ἀλόγως, V. ματαίως.

Groundlessness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Ground-work, subs. See *foundation*.

Met., P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἀφορμή, ἡ.

Group, subs. P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ; see also *crowd*. (*He said*) *they stood in a circle in groups of fifteen* : (ἐφη) ἐστάναι κύκλῳ ἀνὰ πέντε καὶ δέκα ἄνδρας (Andoc. 6).

Group, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, συντάσσειν; see *arrange*.

Grove, subs. P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. φυλλᾶς, ἡ.

Grovel, v. intrans. *Cower* : P. and V. καταπτῆσκειν, V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), πτώσσειν, ὑποπτώσσειν. *Do obeisance* : P. and V. προσκυνεῖν, Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίττειν; see also *wallow*. *Grovel before, cower before* : *met.*, P. and V. ὑποπτῆσκειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Do obeisance to* : P. and

V. προσκυνεῖν (acc.). *Fawn upon*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεται (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *fawn*. *Fall down before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.).

Grovelling, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός. *Supplicating*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτῆριος.

Grow, v. trans. P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ). *Rear, foster*: P. and V. τρέφειν. *Let grow (hair, beard, etc.)*: P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ), Ar. and V. τρέφειν, καθιέναι. *Grow wings*: P. πτεροφύειν. V. intrans. Generally: P. and V. φύεσθαι. As a plant: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (Thuc., Plat., Dem., but rare P.). *I thought he had grown very much*: P. πολὺ μάλα ἐπιδεδωκέναι μοι ἔδοξε (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271b). *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὐξέσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *He grew (in power) to the detriment of all*: P. κατὰ πάντων ἐφύετο (Dem. 231). *Grow up (of crops)*: P. ἀναφύεσθαι. *Of children, be reared*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, αὐξάνεσθαι. *Come of age*: P. τελευτῶσθαι, P. and V. ἐφηβᾶν (Xen.); see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *Grow upon*: lit., P. and V. προσφύεσθαι (dat.); met., *steal upon gradually*: P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., or dat. alone). *Grow with*: P. and V. σὺναυξάνεσθαι (dat.), σὺναύξεσθαι (dat.). *Growing again*, adj.: V. πάλιμβλαστῆς.

Growl, v. intrans. P. and V. μῆκασθαι (also Ar.; rare P.).

Growl, subs. V. μῆκημα, τό.

Grown, adj. *Full-grown*: P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής. *Well-grown*: P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφυής.

Growth, subs. P. αὐξεις, ἡ, αὐξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Coming into being*: Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Tumour*: P. φῦμα, τό.

Grub, v. intrans. See *dig*.

Grub, subs. See *worm*.

Grudge, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.). *Have a grudge against*: P. ἔλθειν εἰς ἔχθραν (dat.), V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἔλθειν (dat.). *Bear a grudge, remember past injuries*: Ar. and P. μνηστικαῖν.

Grudge, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινὶ τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινὶ τινος). *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.).

Grudging, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

Grudging, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος, φθονερός; see also *mean*.

Grudgingly, adv. *Enviously*: P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *With reluctance*: P. and V. σχολῇ.

Gruel, subs. Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.

Gruff, adj. P. τραχύς.

Grumble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρύζειν. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, δεινὸν ποιέσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *complain*. *Grumble at*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Grumbling, subs. P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Grumbling, adj. *Peevish*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος.

Grunt, v. intrans. Ar. γρυλίζειν.

Gryphon, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.

Guarantee, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ἐπίσχεσθαι; see *promise*. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδόναι or πιστὰ δίδόναι.

Guarantee, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστὰ, τὰ, ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *One who guarantees*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ.

Guard, v. trans. P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι,

Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεροστάτειν (gen). *Guard a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Easy to guard*, adj.: P. and V. εὐφύλακτος. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν. *Join in guarding*: P. συμφυλάσσειν (absol.). *Guard against*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Hard to guard against*, adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος.

Guard, subs. *One who guards*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Body of guards, garrison*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φύλακῃ, ἡ. *Warder, porter*: P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ; see *warder*. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *Body-guard*: P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Advance-guard*: P. προφυλακῃ, ἡ, οἱ προφύλακες. *Rear-guard*: P. οἱ ὀπισθοφύλακες (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.). *Act of guarding*: P. and V. φύλακῃ, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Be on one's guard*, v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, φρουρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι, φύλακὰς ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 961). *Be on guard (in a place)*, v.: P. ἐμφρουρεῖν (absol.). (*I see*) a sword *keering guard over my daughter's neck*: V. (ὁρῶ) ἕξιφος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., *Or.* 1575). *Off one's guard*, adj.: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Put on*

one's guard, warn, v.: P. and V. νουθετεῖν; see *forewarn*. *Detention under guard*: P. φυλακῃ, ἡ. *Keep under guard*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.). *Put under guard*: P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Be under guard*, v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖσθαι, P. ἐν φυλακῇ εἶναι.

Guarded, adj. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. **Guardedly**, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως.

Guardedness, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Guardian, subs. *One who has charge, overseer*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. In legal sense, *guardian of (minors, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, P. κύριος, ὁ, V. ὀρφάνιστής, ὁ; see *trustee*. *Be guardian to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ; or use adj., Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστωῦχος (Plat.; also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολιισσοῦχος.

Guardianship, subs. *Office of legal guardian*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτροπενσις, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῃ, ἡ.

Guarding, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος, προστάτηριος.

Guard-post, subs. P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό.

Guard-ship, subs. P. φρουρίς, ἡ, προφυλακὴς ναῦς, ἡ.

Guerdon, subs. *Reward*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρα, τό; see *reward*.

Guess, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate*: P. and V. σταθμᾶσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ἱποπτεῖν. *Easy to guess*, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος,

εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to guess* : V. δυστόπαστος.

Guess, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόψια, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ; see *conjecture*.

Guesser, subs. P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Prophet* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.

Guest, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ (fem., ξένη, ἡ), V. ξείνος, ὁ, or use adj., ἐφέστιος, σὺνέστιος. *Guest of* : V. ἐφέστιος (gen.). *Guest at a feast* : P. and V. σὺνδειπνος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. δαιτάλειος, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ, συνθουινάτωρ, ὁ, P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.). *Now must ye stay with us as guest of mine for the feast* : V. νῦν μὲν παρ' ἡμῖν χρὴ συνεστίους ἐμοί θοῖνῃ γενεσθαι (Eur., *El.* 784). *Kill a guest*, v. : V. ξενοκτονεῖν (absol.). *Receive as guest* : P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Be received as guest* : V. ξενοῦσθαι (pass.). *Received as guest* : V. κατέξενωμένος.

Guest-chamber, subs. P. and V. ξενών, ὁ.

Guidance, subs. P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Escort* : V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351); see *direction*. *Under the guidance of this man* : P. κατὰ τὴν τοῦτον ὑφήγησιν (Dem. 277).

Guide, v. trans. *Guide a person* : P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡμεγονεῖν (gen.), προηγεῖσθαι (dat.) (Xen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν. *Bring on one's way, escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Show strangers about* : P. ξεναγεῖν. *Steer* : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἀπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰακοτροφεῖν. *Direct (a weapon, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν; see *direct*. *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νομᾶν, ποροστῶν, Ar. and P. μετ'αχειρίζεσθαι, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι; see *manage*. *Guide aright* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, κατορθοῦν, P.

κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (rare act. in P. but pass. used). *Turn (in any direction)* : P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Guide, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἄγωγός, ὁ, V. ὀδοῦρός, ὁ or ἡ, ποδᾶγός, ὁ, ἡγητής, ὁ, ἡγητήρ, ὁ, προηγητής, ὁ, προηγητήρ, ὁ, ὑφηγητής, ὁ; see also *pilot*. *Escort* : V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ.

Guiding, adj. *Escorting* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, εὔπομπος. *Directing, ruling* : V. εὐθυντήριος. *The guiding helm* : V. οἰαξ εὐθυντήρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Supp.* 717). *Guiding principle*, subs. : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

Guild, subs. Use P. εἰαίρεια, ἡ, συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Association* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Guile, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (Ar. also but rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craft*. *Craftiness* : P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Guileful, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πανούργος, ἐπίτριπος, πυκνός, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), παλιντρίβης, μηχανορράφος. Fem. adj. : V. δολῶπις.

Guilefully, adv. P. πανούργως, V. δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ; see *craftily*.

Guilefulness, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Guileless, adj. P. ἀκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφνής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. εὐήθης. *Unspoiled* : P. and V. ἀκέραιος.

Guilelessly, adv. P. ἀδόλως. *Simply* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

Guilelessness, subs. *Simplicity* : P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

Guilt, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Crime* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακούργια, ἡ. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξῆμαρτια, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Pollution, blood guiltiness* : P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V.

μῦσος, τό, P. *μαίφονία*, ἡ, *μαρία*, ἡ.
A murder involving no guilt : P.
 ὁσος φόνος, ὁ.

Guiltily, adv. P. and V. *κᾶκῶς*,
ἀδίκως, V. *ἄνοσίως*, P. *παρὰ νόμῳ*.
Disgracefully : P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς*.

Guiltiness, subs. See *guilt*.

Guiltless, adj. P. and V. *ἀναίτιος*,
κᾶθ᾽ ἄρῳ, *ἄθῳς*, *ἀγνός* (Plat.), P.
ἀναμάρτητος; see *sinless*. *Guiltless*
of : P. and V. *ἀναίτιος* (gen.),
κᾶθ᾽ ἄρῳ (gen.), *ἀγνός* (gen.) (Plat.
 but rare P.).

Guiltlessness, subs. Use P. and V.
 τὸ ἀναίτιον. *Purity* : P. *καθαρότης*,
 ἡ.

Guilty, adj. P. and V. *αἴτιος*. *Blood-*
guilty : P. *ἐναγής*, V. *προστροπάιος*
 (rare P.), *πᾶλαμναίος*, *μαίφονος*.
Criminal, *wicked* : P. and V. *ἄδικος*,
κᾶκός, *ἄνοσιος*, *κακοῦργος*, *παράνομος*
 (Eur., *Med.* 1121). *Disgraceful* :
 P. and V. *αἰσχρός*. *Guilty of* : P.
 and V. *αἴτιος* (gen.), *ἐπαίτιος* (gen.).
The guilty man : P. and V. ὁ,
ἄδικῶν, ὁ *δρῶν*, ὁ *δράσας*. *Partly*
guilty : see *accessory*. *Wholly*
guilty : V. *πᾶναίτιος*. *Find guilty*,
convict, v. : P. and V. *αἰρεῖν*, *ἐλέγ-*
χειν, *ἐξελέγειν*. *Condemn* : P. and
 V. *αἰρεῖν*, *κᾶθαίρειν*. *Be found*
guilty : P. and V. *ἁλίσκεσθαι*.

Guise, subs. P. and V. *σχῆμα*; see
appearance. *Dress* : P. and V.
σκευή, ἡ, *στολή*, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*.

Guitar, subs. Use P. and V. *λύρα*, ἡ
 (lit. *lyre*).

Gulf, subs. P. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ.
Abyss : P. and V. *χάσμα*, τό, V.
βάθος, τό, *χάρυβδς*, ἡ, Ar. and V.
βυθός, ὁ.

Gull, v. trans. See *deceive*.

Gull, subs. Use Ar. *κόλυμβος*, ὁ,
κολυμβίς, ἡ.

Gullet, subs. P. and V. *φάρυγξ*, ἡ,
 (rarely ὁ), Ar. and V. *λάρυγξ*, ὁ (Eur.,
Cycl.), *λαιμός*, ὁ (sing. Eur., *Ion*,
 1037 and *Hec.* 565, but generally
 pl.).

Gully, subs. *Ravine* : P. and V.
φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. *χάράδρα*, ἡ.

Gulp, v. trans. Ar. *κατὰ βροχθίζειν*,
κάπτειν, *ἐγκάπτειν*, Ar. and V. *ροφεῖν*
 (also Xen.), *κατὰ πίνειν* (Eur.,
Cycl.).

Gum, subs. *Distillation from a tree* :
 V. *δάκρυ*, τό, *ιδρώς*, ὁ, *σταλαγμός*,
 ὁ.

Gumption, subs. P. and V. *σύνεσις*,
 ἡ; see *tact*.

Gums, subs. P. and V. *οὔλα*, τὰ.

Gurgle, subs. P. and V. *ψόφος*, ὁ.

Gurgle, v. intrans. P. and V. *ψοφεῖν*,
 V. *καχλάζειν*. *Did (the wine)*
gurgle nicely down your throat? V.
μῶν τὸν λάρυγγα διακάναξέ σου καλῶς;
 (Eur., *Cycl.* 158).

Gush, v. intrans. P. and V. *ρέειν*,
ἀπορρεῖν, *στάζειν* (Plat. but rare P.),
 V. *κηκίειν*, *ἐκπηδᾶν*. *Of tears* : P.
 and V. *λείβεσθαι* (Plat. but rare
 P.); see *well*. *Make to gush* : V.
φύσᾱν (Soph., *Aj.* 918).

Gush, subs. V. *κηκίς*, ἡ. *Of tears* :
 V. *νᾶμα*, τό, *πλημμυρίς*, ἡ, *ἐπιρροαί*
 (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of blood* : V. *ροαί*,
 αἱ, *ἀπορροαί*, αἱ. *A gush of blood*
followed : V. *κροῦναι δ' ἐχώρου*
 (Eur., *Hec.* 568).

Gushing, adj. V. *ἐπίσσυτος*. *A*
gushing stream : V. *πηγαῖον ῥέος*.

Gust, subs. P. and V. *πνεῦμα*, τό,
ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. *πνοή*, ἡ (rare
 P.), *αἶρα*, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.),
φύσημα, τό, V. *ἄησις*, ἡ, *ἄημα*, τό.

Gusty, adj. *Stormy* : P. *χειμέριος*.

Gut, subs. *Gut for strings of instru-*
ments : P. *χορδή*, ἡ.

Guts, subs. See *entrails*.

Gutter, subs. *Conduit* : P. *ὀχετός*, ὁ,
αὐλὼν, ὁ (Plat.). *Pipe for conveying*
water : Ar. *ἰδρυρρῶς*, ἡ. *Sweepings*
of the gutter : met., Ar. and P.
κάθαρμα, τό, *περίτριμμα*, τό. *You*
were reared in the gutter : P. *μετὰ*
πολλῆς ἐνδείας ἐτράφης (Dem. 313).
Spring from the gutter : use P.
 and V. *οὐδὲν εἶναι*, V. *ἐξ οὐδέων*
εἶναι, *οὐδεὶς εἶναι*.

Guzzle, v. intrans. Ar. *ὀψοφαγεῖν*.

Guzzler, subs. Ar. and P. *ὀψοφάγος*,
 ὁ (Xen.); see *glutton*.

Guzzling, subs. P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

Gymnasium, subs. P. and V. γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling-school*: P. and V. πύλαιστρον, ἡ.

Gymnast, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

Gymnastic, adj. Ar. and P. γυμνικός, P. γυμναστικός. *Gymnastic exercises*, subs.: Ar. and P. γυμνάσια, τά, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ.

Gymnastics, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ.

Gyrate, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλαίεσθαι, P. περιφέρεσθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι; see *wheel*.

Gyration, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. περιαγωγή, ἡ.

Gyves, subs. See *fetters*.

H

Ha, interj. P. and V. ἄ, βάβαί (Eur., *Cycl.* 156), πᾶπαί, Ar. and V. ἔᾶ, πᾶπαιδέ (Eur., *Cycl.* 153), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ah*. To express mirth: Ar. and V. ἂ ἂ (Eur., *Cycl.* 157).

Habiliment, subs. See *dress*.

Habit, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτηδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Habits, usages*: P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Personal habits, manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἔθος, τό. *Acquired habit*: P. ἔξις, ἡ.

Habitable, adj. Use P. and V. οἰκόμενος, V. ἐξοικήσιμος. *The habitable globe*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.

Habitation, subs. *Sojourn*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *Dwelling-place*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. οἰκητήριον, τό, ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἡθρ, τό, Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ; see *dwelling*.

Habitual, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθός (Dem. 605), Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος, P. σιντροφος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

Habitually, adv. P. συνήθως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

Habituate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν.

Habitation, subs. P. συνήθεια, ἡ. *Habitation with wrong*: P. συνήθεια τῶν ἀδικημάτων (Dem. 342).

Hack, subs. See *horse*. Met., of one who writes. *A miserable hack*: P. ὀλεθρος γραμμάτεως (Dem. 269). *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

Hack, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, V. ῥαχίζειν. *Hack in pieces*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν; see also *tangle*.

Hackneyed, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος, ἔωλος. *Talk of hackneyed things*: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

Haft, subs. *Handle*: P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. Of a sword: V. κόπη, ἡ.

Hag, subs. P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό; see *witch*.

Haggard, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Withered*: V. ξηρός. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, αὐχμώδης.

Haggle, v. intrans. P. and V. κάπηλευν.

Hail, subs. P. and V. χάλαζα, ἡ. Met., *hail (of weapons, etc.)*; see *shower*.

Hail, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε.

Hail, v. trans. See *greet*.

Hail-stones, subs. Ar. and P. χάλαζαι, αἱ.

Hair, subs. *Single hair*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ. Collectively, *hair of the head*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, or pl., κόμη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔθειρα, ἡ, or pl., χαίτη, ἡ, τριχίωμα, τό; see also *beard*. *Hair of animals, mane*: P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ

(Xen. also Ar.), V. *ἔθιρα*, ἡ. *Made of hair*, adj.: P. *τρίχινος*. *Let the hair grow*, v.: Ar. and P. *κομᾶν*. *With long hair*, adj., Ar. and P. *κομήτης*. *Having his hair just streaked with white*: V. *χνοῶζων ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρα* (Soph., *O. R.* 742). *Down*, subs.: see *down*. *Lock of hair*: see *lock*. *Split hairs*, v.: P. and V. *λεπτοργεῖν*, Ar. *στενολεσχέιν*, *λεπτολογεῖν*.
Hairbreadth, subs. *Have a hairbreadth escape*: use V. *ἐπὶ ξυροῦ, βεβηκέναι* (perf. of *βαίνειν*); see *narrow*.
Hairdresser, subs. P. *κουρεύς*, ὁ; see *barber, tire-woman*.
Hairless, adj. *Bald*: P. and V. *φᾶλακρός* (Eur., *Cycl.* 227), Ar. and P. *ψιλός*.
Hairy, adj. Ar. and P. *δᾶσός, λάστιος*, V. *δάσκιος, εἰδριξέ, δαυλός* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *With shaggy breast*: V. *δᾶσυστερνος*. *Become hairy*, v.: Ar. *δᾶσύνεσθαι*.
Halcyon days, Ar. *Ἄλκωνίδες ἡμέραι*, αἱ.
Hale, v. trans. See *drag*. *Bring (before the court)*: Ar. and P. *εἰσάγειν*. *I haled him before the polemarch*: P. *προσεκαλεσάμην αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν Πολέμαρχον* (Lys. 166).
Hale, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. *ἐγυής*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. *ὠραίος, ἄκραϊός, θάλερός, χλωρός*, Ar. and P. *νεαλῆς*.
Half, subs. P. and V. *τὸ ἥμισυ*.
Half, adj. P. and V. *ἡμίσιος*. *Half the land*: P. and V. *ἡ ἡμίσεια τῆς γῆς* or *τὸ ἡμισὺ τῆς γῆς*. *In half*, in two: P. and V. *διχᾶ, V. διχῇ*. *Saw in half*: P. *διχα πρίεν*. *You said you would cut yourself in half*: Ar. *ἐφησθα σαντῆς κἂν παρατεμείν θῆμισυ* (Lys. 132). *The height when completed was about half what he intended*: P. *τὸ ὕψος ἥμισυ μάλιστα ἐτελέσθη οὐ διενεόετο* (Thuc. 1, 93). *Half an estate*: P. *ἡμικλήριον, τό*. *Be honest by halves*: P. *ἐφ' ἡμισείᾳ χρηστὸς εἶναι* (Dem.

430). *He bade them raise a shield when half way across*: P. *εἶπεν ἄραι ἀσπίδα κατὰ μέσον τὸν πλοῦν* (Xen., *Hell.* II. 1, 27).
Half-broken, adj. V. *ἡμίθραυτος*.
Half-brother, subs. P. *ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος* or *ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμομήτριος*.
Half-caste, adj. P. and V. *σύμμικτος*.
Half-dead, adj. P. and V. *ἡμυθνής*.
Half-done, adj. P. *ἡμιτέλεστος, ἡμίεργος*.
Half-eaten, adj. P. *ἡμίβρωτος* (Xen.).
Half-finished, adj. See *half-done*.
Half a head, subs. Ar. *ἡμικραῖρα, ἡ*.
Half-human, adj. V. *μιξόθηρ*.
Half-sister, subs. P. *ἀδελφῇ οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος* or *ἀδελφῇ οὐχ ὁμομήτριος* (Dem. 1304).
Half a slave, adj. V. *ἡμίδουλος*.
Half-witted, adj. See *silly*.
Hall, subs. P. and V. *αἶλη, ἡ* (Plat.). *Fore-court*: V. *πᾶραστάς, ἡ*, or pl., *θύρών, ὁ*; see also *house, room*. *Dining-hall*: P. and V. *συσσίτιον, τό*. *Town hall*: P. *ἀρχεῖον, τό*, Ar. and P. *πρυτάνειον, τό*, P. *θόλος, ἡ*.
Hall-mark, subs. *Official stamp*: Ar. *κόμμᾶ, τό*.
Halloo, v. intrans. See *shout*.
Halloo, subs. See *shout*.
Hallow, v. trans. P. and V. *καθιεροῦν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, Ar. and V. *καθοσιοῦσθαι*, Ar. and P. *καθᾶγίζειν*, P. *ιεροῦν*; see *dedicate*.
Hallowed, adj. P. and V. *ιερός*, V. *ἱρός, ἄγνος, σεπτός*, Ar. and P. *ἄγιος*; see *sacred*. *Hallowed to, consecrated to*: P. and V. *ιερός* (gen.), *ἀνεκμένος* (dat.), V. *ἱρός* (gen.).
Hallucination, subs. P. and V. *πλάνη, ἡ*.
Halt, adj. P. and V. *χωλός*, P. *ἀνάπηρος*, V. *ἄπους*.
Halt, v. trans. *Stop (troops, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἰσθάναι*. V. intrans. P. and V. *ἰστασθαι*. *Of ships*: P. *ἵσχειν, ἐφίστασθαι τοῦ πλοῦ* (Thuc. 2, 91); see also *stop, remain*. *Limp*: P. *χωλαίνειν, χωλεύσθαι*, V. *εἰλυεσθαι*. *Waver*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν, ὀκνεῖν*; see *waver, doubt*. *Halt between*.

two opinions : P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. Know you what part of your tale halts the most ? V. οἶσθ' οὖν ὃ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστα σοι ; (Eur., Ion, 363).

Halt, subs. P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεις, ἡ ; see *delay*.

Halter, subs. P. φορβεία, ἡ (Xen.).

Noose for hanging : P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ, V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀρτάνῃ, ἡ.

Halting, adj. See *halt*. *Hesitating* : P. ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἀπορος.

Halve, v. trans. P. διχάζειν ; see *divide*.

Ham, subs. Ar. and P. κωλῇ, ἡ (Xen.).

Hamlet, subs. P. κῶμη, ἡ.

Hammer, subs. Ar. and V. σφῦρα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.), V. ραϊστήρ, ὁ, τῦκος, ὁ, τύπας, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

Hammer, v. trans. Ar. τυκίζειν ; see *strike*, *fasten*.

Hammered, adj. *Wrought by the hammer* : P. and V. σφυρήλατος (Plat.).

Hamper, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμπωδὼν, γίνεσθαι (dat.). Met., *distress* : P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be hampered by* : met., P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent*, *check* : P. and V. κωλθεῖν, ἐπέχειν ;

Hamper, subs. See *basket*.

Hand, subs. P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Left hand* : P. and V. ἀριστερά, V. λαία, ἡ. *Right hand* : P. and V. δεξιὰ, ἡ. *On which hand ?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χειρός ; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right hand* : P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς. *On the left hand* : P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς ; see *under left*. *On either hand* : P. ἐκατέρωθεν. *On the one hand, on the other* : P. and V. τῇ μὲν, τῇ δέ. *On the other hand, on the contrary* : P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αἶρε. *At the hands of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ἐκ (gen.). *At second hand* : see *under second*. *At hand, ready*, adj. : P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Near* : use adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς,

πλησίον, πέλας ; see *near*. *Be at hand* : P. and V. παρῆναι ; see *be present*. *Hand to hand*, adj. : P. στάδιος, adv. : P. συσταδόν. *The battle was stubborn, and hand to hand throughout* : P. ἦν ἡ μάχη καρτερὰ καὶ ἐν χειροῖ πάσα (Thuc. 4, 43). *Off-hand, short in speech*, adj. : P. βραχύλογος ; *on the spur of the moment*, adv. : P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογνίου. *Get the upper hand* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν, P. πλεονεκτεῖν ; see *conquer*. *Die by one's own hand* : V. αὐτόχειρ θνήσκειν. *You dared not do this deed of murder with your own hand* : V. δρᾶσαι τὸδ' ἔργον οὐκ ἔτλης αὐτοκτόνως (Æsch., Ag. 1635). *Made by hand, artificial*, adj. : P. χειροποίητος. *Lay hands on*, v. : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.). *Don't lay hands on me* : Ar. μὴ πρόσαγε τὴν χεῖρά μοι (Lys. 893). *They ought to bear evidence against me with their hands laid on the victims* : P. δαῖ αὐτοὺς . . . ἀπομένους τῶν σφαγίων καταμαρτυρεῖν ἐμοῦ (Ant. 130). *Have a hand in, share in*, v. : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μετᾶλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (gen. or acc.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν (gen.). *Meddle with* : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐψαύειν (gen.) ; see *touch*. *Lift hand against* : see *raise finger against*, *under finger*. *Put in a person's hands*, v. : P. ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί, τι). *Take in hand*, v. : Ar. and P. μετᾶχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι, αἰρεῖσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι (gen.) ; see *manage*, *undertake*. *Having one's hands full*, adj. : P. and V. ἀσχολος ; see *busy*. *Because they had so many dead on their hands already* : P. διὰ τὸ συχνούς

ἤδη προτεθνάναι σφίσι (Thuc. 2, 52). *They began to get out of hand*: P. ἤρξαντο ἀτακτότεροι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 105). *Keep a tight hand on the allies*: P. τὰ τῶν συμμάχων διὰ χειρὸς ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Rule with a high hand*: P. ἄρχειν ἐγκρατῶς (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 76). *Those present carried matters with such a high hand*: P. εἰς τοῦτο βιαιότητος ἦλθον οἱ παρόντες (Lys. 167). *Hand in marriage*: use V. γάμος, or pl., λέκτρον, or pl., λέχος, or pl. *A suitor for your hand*: V. τῶν σὼν γάμων μνηστήρ (Æsch., P. V. 739). *Give your sister's hand to Pylades*: V. Πυλάδῃ δ' ἀδελφῆς λέκτρον δός (Eur., Or. 1658).

Hand, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναι. *Hold out, offer*: P. and V. ὀρέγειν. *Hand down*: P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναι. *Hand in (accounts, etc.)*: P. ἀποφέρειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, προστίθηναι. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Hand round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν.

Handful, subs. *A handful of men*: use P. ὀλίγοι ἄνθρωποι, οἱ. *A handful against a host*: P. ὀλίγοι πρὸς πολλούς.

Handily, adv. *Usefully*: P. χρησίμως; see also *seasonably, conveniently*.

Handicap, v. trans. *Hamper*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν.

Handicap, subs. *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *Disadvantage*: P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

Handicraft, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

Handicraftsman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Handiwork, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χεῖρμα, τό.

Handkerchief, subs. P. χειρόμακτρον, τό (Xen.).

Handle, subs. P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. *Handle of a sword*: V. κώπη, ἡ.

Handle of a shield: Ar. and V. πόρπαξ, ὁ. Met., *opportunity (for attack, etc.)*: P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ, or pl., ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. *A handle for gossip*: V. ἀφορμαὶ λόγων (Eur., Phoen. 199). *With two handles (of a jar)*, adj.: P. -δίωτος, V. ἀμφίστομος.

Handle, v. trans. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ψάνειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐψαύειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), προσψάνειν (absol.), ποτυψάνειν (absol.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τᾶμειν, P. διαχειρίζειν. *Treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. διαθίβηναι, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.).

Handmaid, subs. P. and V. ἱηρηρέτις, ἡ, P. θεραπαινά, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρῖς, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, δμῳή, ἡ, δμῳίς, ἡ, οἰκετις, ἡ.

Handsome, adj. Of persons: P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. Of things: P. and V. κάλός; see *generous*. Met., *splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Handsomely, adv. P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *generously*.

Handwriting, subs. P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, or pl.

Handy, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος, εὐπρεπής. *Convenient*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, ἐπικαιρός; see also *seasonable, convenient*. *Useful*: P. and V. χρήσιμος; see *useful*. *Dexterous*: Ar. and P. δεξιός, P. τεχνικός, V. εὐχειρ.

Hang, v. trans. P. and V. κρεμάνναι. *Make fast on anything*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν. *Strangle*: Ar. and P. ἀγχναι. *Kill by strangling the neck*: V. ἀπαρτᾶν δέρην, ἀρτᾶν δέρην. *Hang fire (met., delay)*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Hang the head*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν (absol.), V. νεύειν κάρυ.

Be hung up: P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι. *Be hanged*: V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st. aor. pass. of κρεμαννύναι. *Go and hang yourself*, interj.: Ar. φθείρου ἐς κύρακας. Those who made laws I would have go and hang themselves: V. οἱ δὲ τοὺς νόμους ἔθεντο . . . κλάειν ἄνωγα (Eur., *Cycl.* 338). *Hang up*, let alone, v. trans.: P. and V. εἶναι. *Defer*: P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κρέμασθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι. *Be fastened*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶσθαι, ἐξαρτᾶσθαι. *My weapons hanging to my side will speak thus*: V. (ὅπλα) πλευρὰ τὰμὰ προσπίτνοντ' ἐρεῖ τὰδε (Eur., *H. F.* 1379). *Hang over*, threaten: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.); see *overhang*. *Hang upon*, cling to: P. and V. ἐκκρεμάνυσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκρήμνασθαι (gen.), ἐξηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. ἐξαρτᾶν) (gen.); see *cling*; met., *depend on*: P. and V. ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.), ἀρτᾶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

Hanger on, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Hanging, adj. V. κρεμαστός. *Hanging in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Hanging, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Hangings, subs. Ar. τάπησ, ὁ, πᾶρ-πετάσματα, τά.

Hangman, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμιος; see *executioner*.

Hanker for, v. See *desire*.

Hankering, subs. See *desire*.

Hap, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Haphazard, At, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Hapless, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Herac.* 460, but rare P.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Ant. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος, (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, ἀνολβος. *Unhappy*: P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων,

τόλᾱς, σχέλιος, δύστηνος, V. δαίος, δυστάλᾱς; see *miserable*.

Haplessly, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, κᾶκῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς.

Haplessness, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Misery*: P. τάλαιπυρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*.

Haply, adv. *By chance*: P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. *If haply*: P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἴσως, τᾶχά; see *perhaps*.

Happen, v. intrans. P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, παρᾰπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, V. κύρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Happen (to do a thing)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (part.), V. κύρεῖν (part.). *Happen to*, befall: P. and V. κατὰ λαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), παρᾰπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχάνειν (dat.), κύρεῖν (dat.). Of misfortunes also, V. προσπίτεσθαι (absol. or dat.).

Happily, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως. (*Turn out*) *happily*: use also P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσιῶς. *Felicitously*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμετρως.

Happiness, subs. P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὖεστώ, ἡ, εὖσοια, ἡ; see also *joy*.

Happy, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαῖων; see also *joyful*. *Be happy*, v.: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν. *Consider happy*: P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μακαρίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν. *Satisfied*: P. and V. ἡδός. *Auspicious*: P. and V. εὐτυχής, καλός, εὐδαίμων, δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος; see *seasonable*. *Felicitous*, adj.: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

Harangue, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ. P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Exhortation* : P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, V. πᾶρά-κλειςμα, τό.

Harangue, v. trans. *Exhort* : P. and V. πᾶράκλειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρ-μυθεῖσθαι, P. παρακλεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Address in a public speech* : P. δημηγορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Make a speech* : P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. and V. λέγειν.

Harass, v. trans. *Drive to and fro* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. τροχελᾶτειν, ἐλαστρεῖν. *Harass (an enemy)* : P. and V. λυπεῖν. *Vex, trouble* : P. and V. πείζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ὀχλεῖν; see *trouble*. *Be harassed by (misfortunes, etc.)* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.), σνέχεσθαι (dat.), σνέειναι (dat.).

Harassing, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βῆρς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθεινός; see *troublesome*.

Harbinger, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Alas you utter a word that is a harbinger of sorrow* : V. αἰαὶ κακῶν ἀρχηγὸν ἐκφαίνει λόγον (Eur., Hipp. 881).

Harbour, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναῦσταθμον, τό (Eur., Rhes.). *With good harbour*, adj : V. εὖορμος. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Bring into harbour*, v. : Ar. and P. κατὰ-γιν (acc.), P. κατακομίζειν (acc.). *Sail into harbour* : P. καταπλεῖν.

Harbour, v. trans. *Receive* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι; see *admit*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)* : P. and V. ἔχειν, φῦλάσσειν, τρέφειν (Plat.).

Harbour-dues, subs. P. ἐλλιμενικά τέλη. *Collector of harbour dues* : P. ἐλλιμενιστής, ὁ.

Harbouring, subs. *Harbouring (of criminals, etc.)* : P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ.

Harbourless, adj. P. and V. ἀλί-μενος, V. ἀνορμος, δίσορμος.

Hard, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός. V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Difficult* : P. and V. δυσχερής, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *Rainful* : P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, βῆρς, δυσχερής, V. δυσπύνητος, πολυπνος, ἀχθεινός, λυπρός. *Cruel* : P. and V. ὤμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετλιος, τραχύς, V. ὠμόφρων, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *Severe (of things)* : P. ισχυρός. *Die hard*, v. : P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying hard* : V. δυσθνήσκων. *Be hard of hearing* : P. ἀμβλὺ ἀκούειν (Plat.). *Be hard-pressed* : P. and V. βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τᾶλαιπωρεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τᾶλαι-πωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι.

Hard by, adv. and prep. See *near*. **Harden**, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸν ποιεῖν. *Harden (the body)* : use P. and V. γυμνάζειν (acc.). V. intrans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

Hardened, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

Hard-fought, adj. P. καρτερός, ισχυρός.

Hard-hearted, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δύσάλητος, σιδηρόφρων.

Hardihood, subs. *Courage* : P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *courage*. *In bad sense* : P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Insolence* : P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ.

Hardily, adv. See *strongly, austere*.

Hardiness, subs. *Strength* : P. and V. ῥώμη, ἡ, ισχύς, ἡ; see *strength, austerity*.

Hardly, adv. *Rigidly* : Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Cruelly* : P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλιῶς; see *cruelly*. *Barely* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς. *Recently, just* : P. and V. ἀπρί ἀπρίως. Ar. and P. ἐναγχος; see *just*.

- Equivalent to *not*: P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Hardness**, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Hardship**, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, or pl., μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., V. δθλος, ὁ, or pl. *Hardships*: P. and V. πάθη, τά, πάθήματα, τά, κακά, τά, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, μοχθήματα, τά, πάθαι, αἰ. *Think it a hardship*: P. δεινὸν ποιέισθαι, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν.
- Hardy**, adj. P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κραταίος, καρτερός, P. ἔρρωμένος; see *strong*, *austere*. *Bold*: P. and V. θράσυσ, τολμηρός, σχέλιος; see *bold*.
- Hare**, subs. P. and V. λαγῶς, ὁ. *Of hare*, adj.: Ar. λαγῶς. *Hunt hares*, v.: Ar. λαγοθρῆν.
- Hare-brained**, adj.: V. κουφόνους; see *rash*, *foolish*.
- Harem**, subs. *Women's quarters*: Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ.
- Hark**, v. intrans. See *hear*.
- Harken**, v. intrans. See *hear*.
- Harlot**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.
- Harlotry**, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.
- Harm**, subs. P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Harm**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), λυμαίνεσθαι.
- Harmful**, adj. P. ζημώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτηδῆιος, P. and V. δούσφορος, κακός, κακούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμανηρῆος, Ar. and V. ἄτηρός.
- Harmfully**, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδῆως, P. and V. κακῶς.
- Harmless**, adj. P. and V. ἀβλαβής, ἀζήμιος (Eur., *El.* 295), P. ἀσινής (Plat.), V. ἀνᾶτος, ἀπήμιος. *Not producing sickness*: V. ἄνοσος.
- Harmlessly**, adv. P. ἀβλαβῶς.
- Harmonious**, adj. *Tuneful*: P. ἑμμελής; see *tuneful*. *In accord*: P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σύνψδός (Plat.), V. σύμφθογγος. *Agreeing*: P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμοσητικός.
- Harmoniously**, adv. P. ἑμμελῶς. *Concordantly*: P. ὁμοσητικῶς.
- Harmonise**, v. trans. *Reconcile (conflicting things)*: P. and V. εὐτῖθέναι (or mid.), καλῶς τῖθέναι (or mid.). V. intrans. P. συμφωνεῖν; see *correspond*. *Harmonise with, correspond with*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (dat.), συμβάλλεσθαι σὺν (dat.).
- Harmony**, subs. Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ. Met., P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ἁρμονία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *Be in harmony, agree in opinion*, v.: P. ὁμονοεῖν, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. ταῦτα φρονεῖν; see *harmonise*. *In harmony with*, adj.: P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σύνψδός (dat.), προσψδός (dat.). *Be out of harmony*, v.: P. διαφωνεῖν, ἀναρροστεῖν. *Be out of harmony with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.).
- Harness**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. ἔντη, τά, σάγη, ἡ.
- Harness**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύειν, V. ἐντύνειν (Eur., *Hipp.* 1183).
- Harp**, subs. P. and V. κιθάρα, ἡ, (Eur., *Cycl.* 444), πηκτίς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Alc.* 430), Ar. φόρμιγξ, ἡ, κιθάρις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 345). *Play the harp*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. κιθαρίζειν. *Sing to the harp*: P. κιθαρωδεῖν.
- Harp on**, v. P. and V. ὁμνεῖν (acc. or absol.), θρῦλεῖν (acc. or absol.).
- Harper**, subs. Ar. and P. κιθαριστής, ὁ, P. κιθαρωδός, ὁ. *Female harper*: P. ψάλτρια, ἡ, Ar. κιθαρωδός, ἡ (*Ecc.* 739).

Harping, subs. P. καθαροδία, ἡ, κιθάρις, ἡ, καθαροδική, ἡ. *Of harping*, adj.: Ar. and P. κιθάρη-δικός.

Harpoon, subs. P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. τρίαίνα, ἡ.

Harpy, subs. Ar. ἀρπυια, ἡ. *Met., extortioner*: use adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Harridan, subs. Ar. and P. γράδιον.

Harrow, subs. Use *plough*.

Harrow, v. trans. *Grieve*: P. and V. λῦπειν, ἀντῶν, δάκνειν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*. *Disturb*: P. and V. ταραάσσειν, συνταραάσσειν.

Harrowing, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, λυπηρός, ἀλγεινός, δυσχερής, V. δύσφορος, δύσσοιτος; see *grievous*.

Harry, v. trans. *Drive to and fro*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληάτειν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, δηρῶν, τέμνειν, φέρειν, P. κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν, κείρειν, ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*.

Harsh, adj. *Of sound*: P. τραχύς. *Of flavour*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Of style*: P. αὐστηρός. *Severe*: P. and V. πικρός, τραχύς, σκληρός, βάρυς, ἀγνώμων, σχέλιος, Ar. and P. χάλπεος; see *cruel*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Crabbed*: Ar. and P. στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός.

Harshly, adv. P. τραχέως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρώς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. σκληρῶς. *Act harshly towards*: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν πρὸς (acc.).

Harshness, subs. *Roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Hart, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ.

Harvest, subs. *Crop*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, θέρος, τό, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στράχης, ὁ. *In gathering*: P. συγκομιδή, ἡ. *Reap the harvest*:

Ar. ἁμῶν θέρος, V. ἐξᾑμῶν θέρος, P. θέρος ἐκθερίζειν, καρπὸν θερίζειν (mid. in Ar.). *They were engaged in gathering in the harvest*: P. ἐν καρποῦ συγκομιδῇ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3, 15).

Harvest, v. trans. P. συγκομίζειν (Xen.).

Hash up, v. Ar. and P. περῖπες-σεν; see *concoct*.

Hasp, subs. See *fastening*.

Haste, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *In haste*: P. κατὰ σπουδὴν; see *hastily*.

Haste, v. intrans. See *hasten*.

Hasten, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὁρμᾶν, P. κατε-πείγειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἱεσθαι (rare P.), ἁμυλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατεπεΐγειν, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκοινεῖν, τάχυνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ᾄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. θοάζειν, σὺθῆναι (1st aor. pass. σέυνει), σπέρχεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ὁρῶναι, ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run, speed*. *Hasten*: in imperative, use also Ar. and V. σοῦσθε (2nd pers. pl.). *Hasten away*: Ar. ἐκσπεύδειν, V. ἀπάσσειν. *Hasten on an errand*: V. ἐπὶ ὁρμῆς στόλον (Æsch., *Supp.* 187).

Hastily, adv. P. and V. τᾶχῦ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. κατὰ τάχος, ὀξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, σέδην, τάχος. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly*.

Hastiness, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ; see *rashness*. *Of temper*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό.

Hasty, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαυηρός, κραινός, σπερχνός, Ar. and V. θοός, ὠκὺς; see *swift*. *Hurried, quickly finished*: P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Rash*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιωτος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέλιος, θερμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιωτος, Ar. and V. θούρος; of things, P.

ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιμος, P. and V. θράσος, νεανικός, V. περι-σπερχής; see *rash*. *Hasty in temper*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος. *Be hasty in temper*, v.: V. ὀξύθυμειν (pass. in Ar.), σπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. νεανιεύσθαι.

Hat, subs. P. and V. κύνῃ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πιλίδιον, τό.

Hatch, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνεοσσεύειν, Ar. νεοσσεύειν, ἐκλέπειν. Met., *contrive*: P. σκευαρεύσθαι, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν, ἐμπλέκειν, κἀταρράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, μηχανορράφειν. *No mischief is hatched in the city unknown to me*: Ar. καὶ μ' οὐ λέληθεν οὐδὲν ἐν τῇ πόλει συνιστάμενον (*Eg.* 862).

Hatchet, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Hate, v. trans. P. and V. μῖσεῖν, V. στῆγναι, ἔχθαι, Ar. and V. ἔχθαίρειν, ἀποπύειν. *Dislike*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν. *Hate in return*: Ar. ἀντὶμῖσιν.

Hate, subs. See *hatred*.

Hated, adj. V. στῆγνός, στυγνός; see *hateful*. *Hated by the gods*: Ar. and P. θεομίσῃς, θεοῖς ἐχθρός, V. θεοστῆγῃς, ἐχθροδαίμων.

Hateful, adj. P. and V. μῖαρός, κἀτάπυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπυστος, V. μίσσητός, στῆγνητός, στυγνός, παντομίσῃς, ἀπεικτος, δυσφιλής, ἀπεχθής. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βῆρύς, P. ἀηδής.

Hatefully, adv. Ar. and P. μῖαρῶς, P. ἀηδῶς.

Hatefulness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

Hating. *Hating the city*: Ar. μισόπολις. *Hating the Lacedaemonians*: Ar. μισολάκων. *Hating men*: V. στῆγάνωρ. *Hating mortals*: V. βροτοστῆγῃς. *Hating the people*: Ar. and P. μισόδημος.

Hatred, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στῆγος,

τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Dislike*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Object of hatred*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στῆγος, τό, στῆγνημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of hatred*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Hauberk, subs. Use P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.

Haughtily, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Haughtiness, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλανυχία, ἡ; see *pride*.

Haughty, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπερφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγορος, ὑπερκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

Haul, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Haul across*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (absol. or two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 7), διαφέρειν (two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 8). *Haul up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *They hauled up the stakes by putting ropes round them*: P. ὤνεον ἀναδοῦμενοι τοὺς σταυροὺς (Thuc. 7, 25). *Engine for hauling ships*: P. and V. ὀλκοί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Haul, subs. *Haul of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.

Hauling, subs. P. ὀλκή, ἡ. *Hauling up*: P. ἀνολκή, ἡ.

Haunch, subs. P. ἰσχία, τά. *Joint of meat*: use Ar. and P. κωλῇ, ἡ (Xen.). *Bring both the horses on to their haunches*: P. ἐπὶ τὰ ἰσχία ἄμφω καθίσαι τῷ ἵπῳ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 254c).

Haunt, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφεσθαι (ἔν, dat.), περίπολεῖν, V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν, πᾶτεῖν, ἐμβάτεῖν (acc. or gen.). *Come frequently to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. θαμίζειν

(eis, acc.). *Dwell in* : P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ναίειν (acc.); *see inhabit*. *Haunt as a ghost or dream* : P. and V. φοιτᾶν (absol. or dat.). *Would he not in hatred haunt me with his curse?* V. οὐκ ἂν με μισῶν ἀνεχόρεν Ἐρινύσιν; (Eur., Or. 582). *Be haunted (by ghosts, dreams, etc.)*, v. : P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), V. ἐπισκοπεῖσθαι (dat.) (Æsch., Ag. 13). *Be haunted by feelings* : P. and V. συνοικεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.).

Haunt, subs. *Way of occupying oneself* : Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰ-φύγη, ἡ. *Place one frequents* : Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφαι, αἱ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἦθη, τά; *see abode*. *Hiding-place* : V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

Haunting, adj. *Haunting terrors of the night* : V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δαίματα (Æsch., Choe. 524).

Have, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (also Plat. and Thuc., but rare P.). *Possess* : P. and V. κεκτηῖσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι); *see also hold*. *Have to, be obliged to* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζεσθαι (use pass. of compel). *I have to* : P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστὶ μοι. *Have a person punished* : use P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τις δώσει δίκην. *Would you have me tell you?* P. and V. βούλει σοὶ εἶπω; (aor. subj.). *Have (a person) taught* : P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι, τινα (mid.). *Have to wife* : P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.).

Haven, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι, ἔδραι. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφύγη, ἡ; *see refuge*. *With good haven*, adj. : V. εὖορμος. *Affording no haven* : V. δύσορμος; *see harbourless*.

Havoc, subs. *Ruin* : P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ. *Damage* : P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ,

βλάβος, τό. *Make havoc of* : P. and V. συγγεῖν, πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν; *see injure, ruin*. *The gods make havoc of them (fame and prosperity) tossing them to and fro* : V. φέρουσι δ' αὐτὰ θεοὶ πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., Hec. 958).

Hawk, subs. P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ. *Vulture* : Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ.

Hawk about, v. trans. P. and V. κἀπηλεύειν, P. περιάγειν (Plat., Prot. 313D).

Hawker, subs. P. and V. κἀπηλος, ὁ.

Hawser, subs. P. and V. κἄλως, ὁ, πῆσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ; *see rope*.

Hay, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.). *Grass* : P. and V. πόα, ἡ; *see grass*.

Hazard, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, ἄγών, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl. *Chance* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *At haphazard*, adv. : P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Hazard, v. trans. *Risk* : Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, παρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat., or περί, gen., or cognate acc.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; *see risk*. *Hazard everything* : P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Be at hazard* : V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

Hazardous, adj. *Dangerous* : P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome* : P. and V. τολμηρός, P. φιλοκίνδυνος, Ar. παρᾶβολος.

Hazardously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Haze, subs. Ar. and P. ὁμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.); *see also cloud*.

Hazy, adj. *See cloudy*. *Met., not clear* : P. and V. ἀσάφης; *see also perplexed*.

He, pron. P. and V. ὅδε, οὗτος, ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *Him* : use also P. and V. αὐτόν, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic). *Are you he?* P. and V. ἐκεῖνος εἰ σύ; V. ἡ σύ κείνος εἰ (Soph., El. 1355). *I am*

he : V. ἐκείνος οὗτός εἰμι (Eur., *Cycl.* 105), ὅς εἰμι (Æsch., *Choe.* 219), ὅς εἰμι ἐγώ σοι κείνος (Soph., *Phil.* 261).

Head, subs. P. and V. κεφαλῇ, ἡ, V. κορυφή, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 6; also Xen. but rare P.), κῆρα, τό, acc. also κῆρα, τόν, gen. κῆρός, τοῦ, dat. Ar. and V. κῆρί, τῷ. *Overhead*, adv. : P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν. *With two heads*, adj. : V. ἀμφικράνος. *With three heads* : V. τρικράνος, Ar. τρικέφαλος. *With a hundred heads* : V. ἑκατογκράνος, Ar. ἑκατογκέφαλος. *With many heads* : P. πολυκέφαλος. *Nod the head (in assent)*, v. : P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Shake the head (in refusal)* : Ar. and P. ἀνανεύειν. *Throw back the head* : P. and V. ἀνὰκίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 212). *On my head let the interference fall* : Ar. πολυπραγμοσύνη νυν εἰς κεφαλὴν τρέπτου' ἔμοι (Ach. 833). *Why do you say things that I trust heaven will make recoil on the heads of you and yours?* P. τί λέγεις ἃ σοὶ καὶ τοῖς σοῖς οἱ θεοὶ τρέψειαν εἰς κεφαλὴν; (Dem. 322). *Bringing a curse on a person's head*, adj. : V. ἄρατος (dat. of person) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Put a price on a person's head* : P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat. of person). *They put a price on their heads* : P. ἐπανεῖπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (Thuc. 6, 60). *He put a price upon his head* : V. χρυσὸν εἰς ὃς ἂν κτάνῃ (Eur., *El.* 33). *Mind, brain*, subs. : P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Come into one's head*, v. : see occur. *Do whatever comes into one's head* : P. διαπράσσεσθαι ὅτι ἂν ἐπέλθῃ τινί (Dem. 1050). *Turn a person's head* : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι (τινά). *Head of an arrow*, subs. : V. γλῶχίς, ἡ. *Head (of a plant)* : Ar. κεφαλῇ, ἡ, κεφάλαιον, τό. *Head of a spear* : P. and V. λογχή, ἡ (Plat.). *Headland* : see headland. *Projecting point of anything* : P. τὸ πρόεχον. *Bring*

to a head, v. trans. : V. κἀρᾶνουν; see accomplish. *Come to a head*, v. intrans. : of a sore, P. ἐξανθεῖν; met., P. and V. ἐξανθεῖν, V. ἐκζεῖν, ἐπιζεῖν, P. ἀκμάζειν. *Ignorance of the trouble gathering and coming to a head* : P. ἀγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φουομένου κακοῦ (Dem. 245). *Make head against*, v. : see resist. *Heads of a discourse, etc.*, subs. : P. κεφάλαια, τά. *Source, origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see origin. *Chief place* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Head (concretely), leader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ; see also chief. *At the head of, in front of*, prep. : P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Superintending* : P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Put at the head of*, v. : P. and V. ἐπιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Be at the head of* : P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προστυτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προίστασθαι (gen.). *Those at the head of affairs* : P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Head, adj. *Principal* : P. and V. πῶτος. *Supreme* : P. and V. κύριος. *Head (wind)* : P. and V. ἐναντίος; see contrary.

Head, v. trans. *Be leader of* : P. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat. of person, gen. of thing), Ar. and P. προίστασθαι (gen. of person). *Lead the way* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.). *Start, begin* : P. and V. ἀρχειν (gen.); see begin.

Headache, subs. P. δίαταις κεφαλῆς, ἡ. *Have a headache*, v. : P. βαρύνεσθαι τὴν κεφαλὴν. *Headache after drinking*, subs. : Ar. κραυδῆ, ἡ. *Suffer from headache after drinking*, v. : Ar. and P. κραυδᾶν.

Head-dress, subs. *Head-dress for women* : Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ, Ar. κεκρυφάλος, ὁ.

Head-foremost, adv. See headlong.

Headland, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτὴ, ἡ, πρῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, προβλής, ὁ.

Headless, adj. P. ἀκέφαλος (Plat.).

Headlong, adv. *Head-foremost*: P. ἐπὶ κεφαλὴν. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Hastily*: P. προπετῶς, προτροπάδην (Plat.).

Headlong, adj. *Rash*: P. προπετῆς. *Swift*: P. and V. τᾶχὺς, V. λαυτήρος, Ar. and V. θοός, δρομαῖος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος.

Head-quarters, subs. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἔφορμή, ἦ, P. ὀρμητήριον τό. *Making Naupactus his head-quarters*: P. ὀρμώμενος ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *General's quarters*: P. and V. στρατήριον, τό.

Headship, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ, P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ.

Headstrong, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, P. προπετῆς; see *rash*.

Headway, subs. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Make headway*, v. intrans.: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.

Heal, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι (ἱ rare), ἐξῆσθαι, ἀκέσθαι, P. ἰατρεῖν.

Healer, subs. P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ (ἱ Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar. Pl. 406), V. ἱατῆρ, ὁ, ἀκέστωρ, ὁ, ἱατρόμαντις, ὁ.

Healing, adj. V. ἀκεσφόρος, λυτήριος, Ar. and V. παιώνιος. *Stopping pain*: V. πανσίλυπος.

Healing, subs. P. and V. ἔαμα, τό, ἔασις, ἦ, V. ἄκος, τό. Ar. ἐξάσεις, ἦ.

Health, subs. P. and V. ὑγίεια, ἦ (Eur., Or. 235). *Good condition*: P. and V. εὐξία, ἦ (Eur., Frag.). *Be in good health*, v.: Ar. and P. θγαίνειν. *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγίεινον. *Constitution, body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Drink a health to*: Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιλητησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.).

Healthily, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς, ὑγιῶς.

Healthiness, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.

Healthy, adj. *Producing good health*: P. ὑγιεινός. *Sound, in good health*: P. and V. θγιῆς, ἀνοσος (Plat.), P. ὑγιεινός. Met., P. and V. θγιῆς.

Heap, subs. Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θῆς, ὁ or ἦ. *Quantity*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *In a heap*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *It is kept in this house among a heap of arms*: V. σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ ταῖσδε σώζεται στéγαις (Eur., Hec. 1014).

Heap, v. trans. P. and V. νείν, P. συννείν. *Heap (earth)*: P. and V. χοῖν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν; see *collect*. *Heap on*: P. and V. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (τί, τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί, τινι). *Heap up*: P. ἐπιπαραινέιν, Ar. ἐπινείν. *Axles were heaped up on axles and dead on dead*: V. ἄξονες τ' ἐπ' ἄξοσι νεκροί τε νεκροῖς ἐξισωρεῖονθ' ὁμοῦ (Eur., Phoen. 1194). *Others heap up a pyre*: V. οἱ δὲ πληροῦσιν πυράν (Eur., Hec. 574).

Hear, v. trans. P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), κατὰκούειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξακούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (gen.), εισάκούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing). *Receive intelligence, learn*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκούειν, V. πείθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν. *Hear (learn) besides*: P. and V. προσμανθάνειν. *Listen*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν; see *heed, obey*. *Hear (a case at law), judge*: P. and V. κρίνειν. *Hear from*: use *hear with* gen. of person. *Hear in advance*: P. προακούειν. *Hear incorrectly*: P. παρακούειν (absol.). *Hear in return*: P. and V. ἀντακούειν (Plat., Tim. 27A), Ar. ἀντακροᾶσθαι. *Hear of*: P. and V. ἀκούειν περὶ (gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc.). *Hear out (to the end)*: P. διακούειν (acc.). *Hear (with others)*: V. συνεξακούειν (acc.).

Hear, hear, interj. *Shout hear, hear*: P. ἐπιβορυβαῖν (Xen.).

Heard, adj. *Able to be heard*: V. ἀκουστός. *Of prayer*: P. ἐπήκοος (Plat.).

Hearer, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἀκούων, P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Hearing, subs. *Sense of hearing*: P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ, P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ; see also earshot. *Right of being heard*: P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ. *Give a hearing to all who come forward*: P. πᾶσι τοῖς παροῦσι λόγον δίδοναι (Dem. 27). *Prevent from getting a hearing*: P. ἐκκλῆναι λόγον τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Hard of hearing, adj.*: see deaf. *Be hard of hearing, v.*: P. ἀμβλῦν ἀκούειν (Plat.).

Hearing, adj. *Listening to*: P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen., sometimes also dat.) (Plat.).

Hearken, v. intrans. See *hear, heed*.

Hearsay, subs. P. ἀκοή, ἡ; see rumour. *I know by hearsay*: V. ἔξοιδ' ἀκούων (Soph., O. R. 105).

Heart, subs. P. and V. καρδιά, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and V. κίαρ, τό. *Centre*: P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *Interior of a country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδιά, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, κίαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., V. σπλάγχχνον, τό, or pl., ἥπαρ, τό. *Have the heart to, v.*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικαιοῦν (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλάν) (infin.). *Lay to heart, v. trans.*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, σώζειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν; see *heed*. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθύμιον ποιῆσθαι (τί). *Be vexed at*: P. χάλειπὺς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Taken to heart, adj.*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *An honest grief I know goes to the heart*: V. χωρεῖ πρὸς ἥπαρ, οἶδα, γενναῖα δὴν (Soph., Aj. 938). *Lose heart, v.*: P. and V. ἀθῦμῶν. *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾶσύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρων-

νῖναι). (*Know*) *by heart, adv.*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Learn by heart, v.*: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Smitten to the heart*: V. φρένας . . . εἰς αὐτὰς τυπαῖς (Æsch., P. V. 361). *Speak from the heart*: V. λέγειν . . . τὸν ἐκ φρονὸς λόγον (Æsch., Choe. 107). *Through cowardice you give rein to your tongue, though you think not thus at heart*: V. δειλία γλώσση χαρίζει τᾶνδον οὐχ οὕτω φρονῶν (Eur., Or. 1514). *To make her weep though she rejoices at heart*: V. ὥστ' ἐκδακρύσαι γ' ἐνδοθεν κεχαρμένην (Eur., Or. 1122). (*I swear*) *that I will speak truly to you from my heart*: V. ἢ μὴν ἐρεῖν σοι τὰπὸ καρδίας σαφῶς (Eur., I. A. 475). *With a light heart*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, P. εὐχερῶς, V. κούφως. *They were going to have experience of Lacedæmonians whose heart was in their work*: P. Λακεδαιμονίων ὀργάντων ἔμελλον πειράσσεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 108).

Heart-broken, adj. P. and V. τάλαιπῶρος, θῆλιος; see *sad*. *Be heart-broken, v.*: V. θυμοφθορεῖν.

Hearten, v. trans. See *encourage*.

Hearth, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ. *By the hearth, adj.*: V. ἐφῆστιος. *The hearth of home, subs.*: V. δωμάτων ἐστία, ἡ.

Heartily, adv. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, πολὶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.).

Heartiness, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

Heartless, adj. P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, σχέτλιος, πικρός; see *cruel, pitiless*.

Heartlessly, adv. P. ὠμῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγῆτως; see *cruelly, pitilessly*.

Heartlessness, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Hearty, adj. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Hale*: P. and V. ὑγής, V. χλωρός.

Heartly laughter : P. ἰσχυρὸς γέλως, ὁ.

Heat, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Choking heat* : Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Fever-heat* : P. θερμῆ, ἡ, καῦμα, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Heat in a race* : Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Heat, v. trans. Lit., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. διαθερμαίνειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire*. *Till the fire of the wine stole over him and heated him* : V. ἕως ἐθέρμην' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβάσα φλόξ οἴνου (Eur., Alc. 758). *Be heated (with wine)*, v. : P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι.

Heated, adj. *Heated in the fire* : P. and V. διάπυρος (Plat., Tim. 580 and Eur., Cycl. 631), V. ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 393), καυστός (Eur., Cycl. 633). Met., P. and V. θερμός; see also *angry*.

Heath, subs. See *heather*. *Open country* : P. and V. πεδῖον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ.

Heather, subs. V. ἐρείκη, ἡ.

Heave, v. trans. *Throw* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τέναι, δικάειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*, *lift*. *Drag* : P. and V. ἄλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Heave a sigh* : P. and V. ἀνομῶζειν (rare P.). Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν; see *sigh*. *Heave up (with crowbar)* : V. μοχλεῖν (acc.), ἀνὰ μοχλεῖν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεῖν (acc.). V. intrans. *Palpitate* : P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Toss up and down* : P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλεῖν; see *toss*. *Seethe, boil* : P. and V. ζεῖν.

Heave, subs. *Throw* : P. and V. βολή, ἡ; see *heaving*.

Heaven, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, Ar. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ (sometimes ἡ). *The heaven above us* : V. ὁ ἄνω

κύκλος. *The dew of heaven* : V. ὑπαίθριος δρόσος, ἡ. *Fallen from heaven*, adj. : V. δυοπετής. Met., *providence* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. τὸ δαιμόνιον, or use P. and V. οἱ θεοί, V. Ζεὺς.

Heavenly, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Of or in the sky* : P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Things in heaven* : P. τὰ ἐπουράνια, Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

Heavenly body, subs. See *star*.

Heaven-sent, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. θεόσσυτος, θεήλατος, θέορτος.

Heavily, adv. Ar. and P. βᾶρως. *Strongly* : P. and V. ἐρρωμένος. *Seriously* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς; see *grievously*. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. ἰσχυρῶς, V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Heaviness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βᾶρος, τό. Met., *despondency* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Distress* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *distress*.

Heaving, subs. *Heaving of the sea* : Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion* : P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Throb* : P. πήδησις, ἡ, V. πήδημα, τό.

Heavy, adj. Lit., P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. βᾶρύσταθος. Met., *despondent* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος, δύσφρων. *Grievous* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, λυπηρὸς, ἀλγεινός, δυσχερής, ὀχληρὸς, V. λυπηρὸς, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσσοιτος, ἀχθεῖνός; see *grievous*. *Heavy with sleep* : P. ἱπνώδης. *Be heavy with sleep*, v. : P. and V. ἱπνώσσειν. *Dull* : of intellect, P. and V. νωθής, ἀμᾶθής, ἀφνής, P. ἀναισθητός; of sound, P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Great, serious* : P. and V. μέγας, δεινός. *Deep* (of grief, etc.) : use P. and V. πολὺς.

Heavy-armed, adj. P. and V. ὤπλισμένος. *Heavy-armed soldier*, subs.: P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Heavy-armed force*: P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.

Hecatombs, subs. Use P. and V. θυσία, ἡ, *sacrifice*.

Heckle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Hector, v. intrans. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.); see *threaten*, *bluster*.

Hedge, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.).

Hedge, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν; see *surround*. *Hedge oneself round*: P. περιφράσσειν ἑαυτόν. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. V. intrans. *Support both sides*: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

Hedgehog, subs. Ar. ἐχῖνος, ὁ.

Heed, subs. *Attention, care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεία, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take heed*: see *heed*, v. *Beware*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *beware*. *Take heed of*: see *heed*, v. *Beware of*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take heed that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Pay no heed to*: see *disregard*.

Heed, v. trans. P. ἐπιμελείαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὦραν ἔχειν (gen.), ὦραν νέμειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προσιμᾶν (gen.). *Pay attention to*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.).

Value: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐν᾿ριθμεῖσθαι, προκίθεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. τιμᾶν, κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar.; rare P.). *Obeey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.), V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.); see *obey*. *Mark, notice*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.). Used absolutely, *give ear*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν.

Heedful, adj. P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής.

Heedfully, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

Heedfulness, subs. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ; see *heed*.

Heedless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ὀλίγωρος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), P. and V. ῥαθύμως, V. κἀκόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391). *Taking no trouble*: P. ἀταλαίπωρος. *Heedless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be heedless of*, v: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἀσκέπτως ἔχειν (gen.), V. δι' οὐδέως ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Heedlessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, ὀλιγῶρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως.

Heedlessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ.

Heel, subs. V. πτέρνα, ἡ, ἄκρος ποῦς (Eur., *Cycl.* 400). *Take to one's heels*: P. and V. εἰς φῦγὴν καθίστασθαι. *Follow on the heels of*: P. λέναι κατὰ πόδας (gen.).

Heel, v. intrans. *Lean in any direction*: P. κλίνεισθαι, ἀποκλίνειν. *Heel over, be upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, V. ὑπτιούσθαι; see *upset*.

Heifer, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ἡ, V. δᾰμάλη, ἡ, πόρτις, ἡ, πόρις, ἡ. *Of*

a heifer, adj.: V. μόσχιος, P. μόσχιος (Xen.).

Height, subs. P. and V. ὕψος, τό. Of persons: P. and V. μέγεθος, *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πᾶγος, ὁ, αἶψας, τό, ἄκρα, ἡ (Eur., Or. 871), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Heights, high ground*: P. ὑψηλὰ χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα, P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα. *Eminence, high rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Highest point*, met.: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀκρον, τό. *Be at its height*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Come to such a height (of folly, etc.)*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο (or τοσόνδε or τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι. *It is the height of folly to go to war*: P. πολλῇ ἀνοία πολεμῆσαι (Thuc. 2, 61). *The height of madness*: P. υπερβολή μανίας. *You are come to the height of suffering*: V. ἡκεις συμφορᾶς πρὸς τοῦσχατον (Eur., Or. 447).

Heighten, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Be heightened*: use P. ὕψος λαμβάνειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἰρεῖν, ἄνω ἐξαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.

Heinous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροός, δεινός.

Heinously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, δεινῶς.

Heinousness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Heir, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἐκκληρος, ὁ. *Be heir to (inherit)*: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Be heir at law to (a person)*: P. ἀγχιστεύειν (dat.). *The house is left without an heir*: P. γίγνεται ἐρήμος ὁ οἶκος (Dem. 1094).

Heiress, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ κληρος, ἡ, V. ἐκκληρος, ἡ.

Heirloom, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.

Heirship, subs. P. κληρονομία, ἡ. *A being next of kin*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τό.

Hell, subs. *Place of the departed*: P. and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ. *In hell*: P.

and V. ἐν Ἅιδου. *Place of punishment*: Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

Hellebore, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλλέβορος, ὁ. *Why don't you dose yourself with hellebore*: P. τί στανὸν οὐχ ἐλλεβορίζεις (Dem. 268).

Hellish, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέρτερος. Met., loathsome: P. and V. μιᾶρός, κατὰ πτυστος; see loathsome.

Helm, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), or pl., πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., Frag.). *Helm of state*, met.: V. οἶαξ, ὁ (Æsch., Theb. 3). *Hind part of a ship*: P. and V. πρύμνᾱ, ἡ, Ar. and V. also πρύμνη, ἡ. *Helmet*: see helmet.

Helm, v. trans. P. and V. κύβερνᾶν, V. οἰᾶοστροφεῖν; see guide.

Helmet, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Cap*: P. and V. κύνῃ, ἡ. *With golden helmet*, adj.: V. χρῦσοπήληξ.

Helmet-maker, subs. Ar. κρᾶνοποιός, ὁ.

Helmsman, subs. P. and V. κύβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰᾶοστροφός, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, ναοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., Frag.).

Helot, subs. P. ἑλωτῆς, ὁ; pl. also ἑλωτες. Met., slave: P. and V. δοῦλος. *Of helots*, adj.: P. εἰλωτικός.

Help, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἀρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἀρήξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό. *By the help of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *Help against*: P. and V. ἐπικούρησις, ἡ (gen.) (Plat.). *Concretely of a person*: use helper.

Help, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπᾶρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ἐπηρετεῖν

(dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), συμπαροστέτειν (dat.), V. συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), παροστέτειν (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), σὺννεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), σὺνέρδειν (dat.), σὺνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σὺννεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. σὺνἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σὺνεκπονεῖν (acc.). *Help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; with non-personal subject, P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Help to, contribute towards (a result)*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (pros, acc.) (Dem. 231), V. σὺνᾶπτεσθαι (gen.). *Help to*: in compounds, use συν; e.g., *help to kill*: V. συμφονεῖν; *help to attack*: P. συνεισβάλλειν. *I cannot help (doing a thing)*: P. and V. οὐκ ἐστὶ ὅπως οὐ (ποιήσω τι) (cf. Eur., I. T. 684). *How could a person of such a character help being like his peers?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει ὁ τοιοῦτος ὢν καὶ εὐκείναι τοῖς τοιοῦτοις; (Plat., Rep. 349D). *How can I help it?* P. and V. τί γὰρ πάθω; (Eur., Phoen. 895; also Ar., Lys. 884). *How could it help being so?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει; (Plat., Phaedo, 78B). *Determined, if he could help it, to put in nowhere but at the Peloponnese*: P. ὥς γῇ ἐκούσιος οὐ στήσεων ἄλλῃ ἢ Πελοποννήσῳ (Thuc. 3, 33). *In same construction, use P. and V. ἐκῶν, P. ἐκῶν γ' εἶναι. Could we help agreeing?* P. ἄλλο τι ἢ ὁμολογῶμεν; (Plat., Crito, 52D). *Helper, subs.* P. and V. ἐπικούρος, ὁ or ἡ, τίμωρος, ὁ or ἡ, παροστέτης, ὁ (Plat., and Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. συμπαραστάτης, ὁ, V. βοηδρόμος,

ὁ or ἡ, τίμωρος, ὁ or ἡ, ἄρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ; fem., V. παροστέτης, ἡ. *Associate (in work)*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σὺννεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺννεργάτης, ὁ; fem., V. σὺννεργαῖς, ἡ.

Helpful, adj. *Useful*: P. and V. χρησίμους, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

Helpfully, adv. P. χρησίμως, συμφοράως, συμφερόντως, ὠφελίμως, P. and V. προύργου.

Helpfulness, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *help, advantage*.

Helping, adj. P. and V. ἄρωγός (Thuc. and Plat.), ἐπικούρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending*: V. ἀλεξητήριος.

Helpless, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), V. ἀμαυρός. *Be helpless, v.*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Powerless, adj.*: P. and V. ἀδύνατος; see also *weak*.

Helplessly, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Helplessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Inability*: P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ.

Helpmate, subs. Use *helper Husband or wife*: see *consort*.

Hem, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά.

Hem, v. trans. *Hem in*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλήειν, V. σὺνείργειν, P. περικλήειν, ἐγκαταλαμβάνειν. *Be hemmed in*: also P. ἐνελεῖσθαι (Thuc. 7, 81). *Hedge round*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν.

Hemlock, subs. Ar. and P. κώνειον, τό, or pl.

Hemp, subs. P. στυππεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Seller of hemp*: Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

Hen, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ἡ, Ar. ἀλεκτρυνών, ἡ.

Hence, adv. *Of place or source*: P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐνταῦθεν. *From the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόθεν.

Avant, interj.: Ar. ἀπαγε, Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.).

Henceforth, adj. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε (Soph., *Aj.* 1376), V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῦνθένδε. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπὸν; see under *future*.

Henchman, subs. P. and V. ὑπασιπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. ὑπάδος, ὁ, ὑπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ; see *companion*, *servant*. *Taking (these) as his henchmen and fellow-labourers*: P. συναγωνιστάς καὶ συνεργοὺς λαβὼν (Dem. 245).

Herald, subs. P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ, V. κλητήρ, ὁ. *Female herald*: Ar. κηρύκαινα, ἡ. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἀγγελος, ὁ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Forerunner*: P. πρόδρομος, ὁ. *Herald of falsehood*: V. ψευδοκήρυξ, ὁ. *Of a herald*, adj.: P. κηρυκικός. *Herald's staff*, subs. P. κηρύκειον, τό, Ar. κηρύκιον. *Negotiate by heralds*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπικηρικεύεσθαι, P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι.

Herald, v. trans. *Proclaim as herald*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Declare, announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν; see *announce*. *Summon by herald*: Ar. and V. εἰσκηρύσσειν. *Escort*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Dawn heralding the day*: V. φωσφόρος Ἔως, ἡ. *Portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

Herb, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Medicinal*: V. φύλλον, τό.

Herd, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήματα, τά. *Herd of oxen*: V. βουφόρβια, τά. *Grazing herds*: V. ἀγέλαι βονόμοι, αἱ. *Roaming in herds*, adj.: P. and V. ἀγελαιός. Met., *gang*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The common herd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.

Herd, v. trans. *Tend cattle*: P. νομεύειν, P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.),

νέμειν (Plat.), V. φέρβειν, προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36); see *tend*. *Herd together*, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. συνίστασθαι.

Herding, adj. *Gregarious*: Ar. and P. σύννομος, P. ἀγελαιός. *Herding without a shepherd*: V. ἀνεν βοτήρος ἀπολούμεναι (Æsch., *Eum.* 196).

Herdsmen, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, βουφορβός, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), βοηλάτης, ὁ, V. βοτήρ, ὁ. *Be a herdsman*, v.: V. βουφορβέιν (absol.).

Here, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, ταῦτη, τῇδε, V. ὧδε. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *Here . . . there*: P. and V. τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ. *One here . . . one there*: P. ἄλλος . . . ἄλλη. *Here and there, in scattered groups*: P. σποράδην.

Hereafter, adv. *Henceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε, V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῦνθένδε. *At another time*: P. and V. αὖθις, εἰσαὖθις, V. μεταῦθις. *Later*: P. and V. ὕστερον. *Some day*: P. and V. ποτέ. *For the future*: see *future*. *The hereafter*: see *future*. *After this, then*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα.

Hereditary, adj. P. and V. πάτριος, πατρώος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. *Congenital*: P. σύντροφος, P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἑμφύτος, V. συγγενής, σύγγονος.

Heretofore, adv. *Up till now*: P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see *formerly*.

Hereupon, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα, ἔπειτα.

Hermit, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρημός.

Hero, subs. *Demi-god*: P. and V. ἥρω, ὁ; see *chief*. *Heroes, chiefs*: V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see *chief*. *Tutelary hero*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Temple of a hero*: Ar. and P. ἥρων, τό. *Brave man*: use adj., P. and V. γενναῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, or subs., V. φῶς, ὁ. *He said that the poems have Odysseus and Achilles respectively for their*

- heroes** : P. ἐκάτερον τῶν ποιημάτων τὸ μὲν εἰς Ὀδυσσεῖα ἔφη πεποιῆσθαι τὸ δὲ εἰς Ἀχιλλεῖα (Plat., *Hipp. Min.* 363b)
- Heroic**, adj. Of demi-gods : P. ἥρωϊκός. Met., noble : P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλόφρων ; see noble. Stagey : P. and V. σεμνός. Of metre : P. ἥρωϊκός. Take heroic measures : P. ἀνήμεστον τι βουλευεῖν.
- Heroically**, adv. Nobly : P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).
- Herolne**, subs. Demi-goddess : Ar. ἥρωνη, ἦ.
- Heroism**, subs. Bravery : P. and V. ἀρετή, ἦ, ἀνδρεία, ἦ ; see bravery. Nobility : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, τὸ γενναῖον. Act of heroism : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό.
- Heron**, subs. Ar. and V. ἐρωδιός, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Hesitancy**, subs. See *hesitation*.
- Hesitate**, v. intrans. Be in doubt : P. ἐνδοιάζειν, διατάλλειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν. Be perplexed : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). Delay : P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Pol.* 277b) ; see *delay*. Shrink : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. Hesitate to (with infin.) : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).
- Hesitating**, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. Perplexed : P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). Doubtful : V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. Not eager : P. ἀπρόθυμος.
- Hesitatingly**, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.). Not eagerly : P. ἀπροθύμως.
- Hesitation**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. Delay : P. and V. διατριβή, ἦ, τριβή, ἦ, P. μέλλησις, ἦ ; see *delay*. Shrinking : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Heterodox**, adj. False : P. and V. ψευδής.
- Heterogeneous**, adj. Dissimilar : P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διάφορος. Of all kinds : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.
- Hew**, v. trans. Cut : P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, V. κείρειν. Hew down : P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, κατὰκόπτειν. Hew in pieces : P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν, ῥάχιζειν. Hew out : V. κείρειν. Hollow out : P. κοιλαίνειν.
- Hexameter verse**, subs. P. ἔπη ἑξάμετρα (Plat., *Legg.* 810ε).
- Heyday**, subs. Flower, prime of life : P. and V. ἥβη, ἦ, ἀκμή, ἦ, ὥρα, ἦ. Be in the heyday (of life, prosperity, etc.), v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
- Hiatus**, subs. Gap : P. διάλειμμα, τό ; see also *pause*.
- Hibernal**, adj. See *wintry*.
- Hibernate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. χειμάζειν, P. ἐπιχειμάζειν, διαχειμάζειν, παραχειμάζειν.
- Hiccough**, subs. P. λυγέ, ἦ.
- Hidden**, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφᾶνής. Clandestine : P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρύφατος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος. Abstruse : P. and V. ἀσαφής, δῆλος, αἰνυγμᾶτῶδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἀσημος ; see *dark*.
- Hide**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, κλέπτειν, Ar. and V. κἀλύπτειν, V. στέγειν, συγκἀλύπτειν (rare P.), κεύθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν, σὺναμπέχειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι. Easy to hide, adj. : V. εύκρυπτος. Hide oneself : Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (pass.). Hide (a thing from a person) : P. and V. κρύπτειν (τί τινα), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (τί τινα). Help in hiding : V. σύνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). V. intrans. Be in hiding : P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι (pass.). Lie hid : V. κεύθειν, κεκευθῆναι (perf. infin.), Ar. and P. κατὰδευδῆναι (perf. of καταδύναι). Hide under the bed : P. ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπὸ κλίνην.
- Hide**, subs. Skin : P. and V. δορά, ἦ (Plat.), δέρμα, τό, βύρσα, ἦ, V. δέρος, τό, δέρᾱς, τό, ῥινός, ἦ (Eur., *Rhes.*). Undressed hides : P. δέρπει, αἱ. Dressed hides : P. and V. διφθέραι,

- ai** (Eur., *Frag.*). *Shield of hide*: Ar. ῥινός, ἦ. *Cover with hides*: P. καταβυρσοῦν (acc.). *Made of seven-fold hide*, adj.: V. ἐπτάβοιος, Ar. ἐπτάβόειος.
- Hideous**, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, δύσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος. Of a spectacle: V. δυσθέατος, δυσπρόσοπτος; see also *horrible*.
- Hideously**, adv. *Dreadfully*: P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Hideousness**, subs. *Ugliness*: P. αἰσχος, τό, V. ἀμορφία, ἦ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἦ.
- Hiding**, subs. See *beating*. *Be in hiding*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι; see *hide*.
- Hiding-place**, subs. P. and V. κατὰ-φύγη, ἦ, V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.
- Hie**, v. intrans. P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἰέναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), κομίζεσθαι; see also *hasten, journey*. *Hie you hence*: V. ἐκκομίζου. *Hie from*: V. ἐξοδοιορεῖν (gen.). *Hie oneself*: V. κομίζειν ἑαυτόν, κομίζεσθαι.
- Hieroglyphics**, subs. P. ἱερὰ γράμματα, τὰ (Hdt.).
- High**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψιγένητος, ὑψαύχην, ὀρθόκρᾶνος. *Towering, steep*: V. αἰπύς, αἰπεινός; see *steep*. *High and craggy*: V. ὑψηλόκρημος. *Raised in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *High ground*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *On high*, adv.: P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *From on high*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑπόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξῦπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *Ruling on high*, adj.: Ar. ὑψιμέδων. *Exalted*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηλόγρος, ὑπερκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*. Of birth: see *high-born*. Of tone, sound: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀρθίος; see *sharp*. Of opinion.—
- Have a high opinion of*, v.: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι (acc.). Of price: P. and V. πολὺς.
- High birth**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, εὐγένεια, ἦ (Plat.).
- High-born**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος.
- Higher**, adv. P. and V. ἄνωτέρω.
- Highest**, adj. Ar. and V. ὑπερτάτος. Met., *extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Supreme*: V. ὑψιστος, ἑπάτος. *In the highest degree*: see *exceedingly*.
- High-handed**, adj. P. and V. βίαιος.
- High handedness**, subs. P. βιαιότης, ἦ.
- Highlands**, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. ὑψηλὰ χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα.
- Highly**, adv. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτῃ (rare P.). *Exceedingly*: P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *Think highly of*: P. περ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Highly connected*, adj.: use *high-born*.
- High-minded**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος, μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφων, V. εὐγενής.
- High mindedness**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἦ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἦ.
- High-priced**, adj. See *dear*.
- High-principled**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *high-minded*.
- High rank**, subs. P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τίμη, ἦ.
- High road**, subs. P. and V. ἀμαξίτος, ἦ (Xen.), V. ἀμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἦ.
- High seas**, subs. P. and V. πέλᾱγος, τό. *On the high seas*, adj.: P. and V. πελᾱγίος, P. μετέωρος.
- High-sounding**, adj. See *under sounding*.
- High spirit**, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, θῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.
- High-spirited**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός; see also *bold*.
- High tide**, subs. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. Met., P. and V. πολλὸς ρεῖν.

High time, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ.

High treason, subs. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Highway, subs. *Siret*: Ar. and V. ἄγνια, ἡ; see *road*. *High road*: P. and V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἀμαξίρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ.

Highwayman, subs. Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ; see *robber*.

High wind, subs. Use P. and V. πολὺς ἄνεμος; see *storm*.

High words, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι κακοί; see *quarrel*.

Hilarious, adj. Ar. and P. ἑλᾶρός (Xen.), P. εὐθυμος, P. and V. περιχάρης. *High-spirited*: Ar. and P. νεάνικός.

Hilarity, subs. *Joy*: P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Hill, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πᾶγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό, ἄκρα, ἡ (Eur., Or. 871), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Mountain*: P. and V. ὄρος, τό. *The hills, hilly country*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *Up hill*, adj.: P. ἐπικλινής, ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος. Met., P. and V. προσάντης; see *difficult*. *Up hill*, adv.: P. πρὸς ὄρθιον, (Xen.), πρὸς ἄναντες, V. πρὸς αἶπος. *Down hill*, adj.: P. εἰς τὸ κάτωτες (Xen.), κατὰ πρानοὺς (Xen.). *Down hill*, adj.: Ar. κατάντης.

Hillock, subs. P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat.), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.).

Hilly, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός. *Mountainous*: P. ὄρειός.

Hilt, subs. V. κώπη. *Handle*: P. and V. λαβή, ἡ.

Himself, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. αὐτός. *Reflexive*: P. and V. ἐαυτόν, αὐτόν.

Hind, subs. *Peasant*: P. and V. ἀγροῦργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ, ἀγρόστης, ὁ, χωρῆτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.). *Deer*: P. and V. ἑλάφος, ἡ, δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).

Hind, adj. P. ὀπίσθιος (Xen.), or use P. and V. ὁ ὀπισθεν. *The hind-quarters of an animal*, subs: Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.). *Hinder, further behind*, adj.: P. and V. ὕστερος. *Hindmost*: P. and V. ὑστάτος, ἑσχάτος.

Hinder, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἰργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, V. κατείργειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν; see *prevent*. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.); V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερύκειν, ἐρύκειν, ἐρηγύειν; see also *stop*.

Hindrance, subs. P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a hindrance to*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat. of person, gen. of thing), P. and V. ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν γίνεσθαι (dat.).

Hinge, subs. Ar. and V. στρόφυγξ, ἡ (Eur., Phoen. 1126), Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. Met., *turning point*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Tear the doors from their hinges*: P. τὰ θυρώματα ἀποσπᾶν (Dem. 845).

Hinge upon, v. trans. See *depend upon*.

Hint, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.), ὑποτεινεῖν (Thuc. 8, 48; Dem. 625, but commonly mid. in P.), ἐποτιθῆναι (Thuc. 4, 65, but commonly mid. in P.), ὑποβάλλειν, V. ὑφιστάναι (Soph., Aj. 1091). *Hint at* (met., *glance at*): Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc., or eis, acc.), P. ὑπανίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), παραδηλοῦν (acc.).

Hint, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Dark saying*: P. and V. αἰνίγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Warning*: V. φράδαί, αἱ.

Hip, subs. P. ἰσχία, τά. *Flank*: P. and V. λαγόν, ἡ (Xen.; also Ar.). *Thigh*: P. and V. μηρός, ὁ (Plat.).

Hire, v. trans. Ar. and P. μισθοῖσθαι. *Let out for hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῖν,

P. ἐκμισθῶν, ἀπομισθῶν. *Hire in addition* : P. προσμισθῶσθαι.
Hire, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Letting out for hire* : P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Receipt of hire* : P. μισθαρνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Do something for hire* : P. πράσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). *Work for hire*, v. : P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.
Hired, adj. P. ἔμμισθος.
Hired servant, subs. P. θῆς, ὁ, V. λάτρης, ὁ or ἡ.
Hired service, subs. P. and V. θητεία, ἡ, V. λατρεία, ἡ, λατρεύματα, τά.
Hired soldier, subs. See *mercenary*.
Hireling, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος. *Hired soldier* : see *mercenary*. *Be a hireling*, v. : P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν.
Hiring, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.
Hirsute, adj. See *hairy*.
Hiss, v. trans. *Hiss anyone unpopular* : P. συρίζειν, κλώζειν (Dem. 586). *Hiss off (the stage)* : P. συρίζειν, ἐκρούειν, ἐκσυρίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hissed off* : P. ἐκπίπτειν. *Hiss out, slaughter* : V. συρίζειν φόνον (Æsch., P. V. 355). V. intrans. P. and V. συρίζειν, ψοφεῖν, Ar. σίζειν.
Hiss, subs. P. and V. φόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. As opposed to *applause* : P. σύριγξ, ἡ.
Historian, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Chronicler* : P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.
Historic, adj. *Memorable* : P. and V. δεινός.
History, subs. P. συγγραφή, ἡ. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Things that have happened* : τὰ γεγενημένα. *Come, my son, now also you must learn the history of the island* : V. φέρ' ὃ τέκνον νῦν καὶ τὸ τῆς νήσου μάθης (Soph., Phil. 300).
Hit, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Lucky chance* : P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό.
Hit, v. trans. *Strike* : P. and V.

κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πατάζει (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν. *Be hit* : P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλησσειν). *Hit with a weapon* : P. and V. βάλλειν. *Reach a mark* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen. or absol.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Hitting the mark*, adj. : P. ἐπιτυχής. *Hit off, meet* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Imitate* : P. and V. μίμεισθαι (acc.). *Burlesque* : Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.). *Hit upon* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), κυγχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Devise* : see *devise*.

Hitch, subs. *Impediment* : P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό ; see *impediment*. *Mistake* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμαρτήμα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *If any hitch occur* : P. ἦν τι συμβῆ.

Hither, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο, Ar. and P. δευρή, V. ὁδε, ἐνταῦθα. *To the very spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. As interj. : P. and V. δεῦρο (Plat. also Ar.) ; in pl. also V. δεῦτε (Eur., Med. 894). *Hither and thither* : V. ἐκέισε κάκεισε, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο ; see *thither*. *Up and down* : P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω.

Hitherto, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἄει (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat. and Eur., Heracl. 848), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., Alc. 9).

Hive, subs. P. σμήνος, τό. *Swarm* : P. and V. ἔσμος, ὁ, σμήνος, τό.

Ho, interj. P. and V. ᾄ, βάβαί (Eur., Cycl. 156), πάπαί, Ar. and V. ἔᾱ πάπαιᾶξ (Eur., Cycl. 153), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.). *Ho there* : Ar. and V. οὗτος σύ, οὗτος.

Hoar, adj. See *hoary*.

Hoard, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαυρίσμα, τό. *Abundance* : P. εὐπορία, ἡ ; see *abundance*.

Hoard, v. trans. P. and V. θησαυρί-

ζεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι (mid.) (Xen.), κατὰτίθεσθαι (mid.).
Be hoarded : P. ἀποκείσθαι.

Hoar frost, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἦ.

Hoarse, adj. Of sound : use P. τραχύς.

Hoarseness, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.

Hoary, adj. *White* : P. and V. λευκός. *White with age* : P. and V. πολίως (Plat.), V. λευκανθής, λευκός. Met., P. and V. σεμνός, πολίως (Plat. but rare P.); see *ancient*.

Hoax, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. φενაკισμός, ὁ, κλέμψα, τό.

Hoax, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, παρᾶγειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. φενάκιζεν; see *deceive*.

Hobble, v. intrans. P. χωλεύεσθαι, χωλαίνειν, V. εἰλύεσθαι.

Hobby, subs. *Pursuit* : P. and V. διατρίβη, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό.

Hobgoblin, subs. Ar. and P. Ἐμπουρα, ἡ, μορμολύκειον, τό, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Λάμμα, ἡ. *Frighten with hobgoblins*, v. : Ar. and P. μορμυλλύσσεσθαι (acc.).

Hocus pocus, subs. *Juggler's tricks* : P. γοήτευμα, τό. *Jugglery* : P. γοητεία, ἡ.

Hod, subs. P. ἀγγεῖον (Thuc. 4, 4).

Hoe, subs. Ar. and P. σμίνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, V. γεγής, ἡ.

Hoe, v. trans. See *dig*.

Hog, subs. P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), ὕς, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σὺς, ὁ.

Hoist, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, εἰπάριεν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *lift*.

Hoisting, subs. P. ἀνολκή, ἡ. *For the hoisting of stones* : P. πρὸς λίθων ἀνολκὴν (Thuc. 4, 112).

Hold, v. trans. *Have* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.). *Occupy* : P. and V. ἔχειν, κατέχειν. *Contain, keep in* : P. and V. στέγειν. *Have room for* : P. and V. χωρεῖν

(acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *The city can't hold him (isn't big enough for him)* : P. ἡ πόλις αὐτὸν οὐ χωρεῖ (Dem. 579). *Maintain, preserve* : P. and V. φυλάσσειν, σώζειν. *Stop, check* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξέρυκειν, ἐρηγτεῖν. *Grasp* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold fast* : see *cling to*. *Be held fast* : V. προσέχεσθαι (pass.) (Eur., *Med.* 1213). *Consider, deem* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. *Be held* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Hold (a feast, sacrifice, etc.)* : P. and V. ἄγειν, ποιεῖν, τιθέναι. *Hold a meeting* : P. and V. σύλλογον ποιεῖν (or mid.). *Hold an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχειν ἀρχήν, or ἀρχειν alone. *Hold one's peace* : P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence, under silence*. V. intrans. *Remain firm* : P. and V. μένειν. *All that they put upon their shoulders held there without fastenings* : V. ὅποσα δ' ἐπ' ὤμοις ἔθεσαν οὐ δεσμῶν ὑποπροσείχετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 755). *Maintain an opinion* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι, P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι. *Hold good* : P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Hold back* : see *restrain*. *Hold by, abide by* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Hold down*.—*They held me down by the hair* : V. κόμης κατέχον (Eur., *Hec.* 1166). *Hold forth* : see *offer*. *Make a speech* : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν. *Hold out, stretch forth* : P. and V. προτείνειν (acc.), ἐκτείνειν (acc.), ὀρέγειν (Plat.). *Hold out (hopes, etc.)* : P. and V. ὑποτείνειν (acc.), P. παριστάναι (acc.). *Hold out (as a threat)* : P. ἀνατείνεσθαι. *Hold out (as an excuse)* : P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι. *προῖστασθαι* (Eur., *Cycl.* 319.), V. προτείνειν, P. προφασίζεσθαι. *Hold*

out, not to yield : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι. *Last* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, Ar. and P. ἀνταρκεῖν, P. διαρκεῖν. *Hold out against* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Hold over* : Ar. ὑπερέχειν (τί τινας). *As a threat* : P. ἀνατείνεσθαι (τί τινα). *Hold together*, v. trans. : P. and V. συνέχειν; v. intrans. : P. συμμένειν. *For a little while the alliance held together* : P. ὀλίγον μὲν χρόνον συνέμεινεν ἡ ὁμαχμία (Thuc. 1, 18). *Hold up* : P. and V. ἀνέχειν, Ar. and P. ἀνατείνειν (Xen.); see *lift*. *Hold up (as example)* : P. παράδειγμα ποιῆσαι (acc.).

Hold, interj. *Stop* : P. and V. ἐπίσχε, παῖε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχέ, παῦσαι (all 2nd pers. sing. of the imperative).

Hold, subs. *Thing to hold by* : P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ. *Get a hold or grip* : P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν. *Support* : P. and V. εἰσῆμα, τό (Plat.). Met., *handle* : ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ; see *handle*, *influence*. *Custody* : P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Lay hold of* : P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold (of a ship)* : Ar. and V. ἀντλία, ἡ, P. ναὺς κοίλη (Dem. 883).

Hole, subs. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see also *cave*. *Hole in the roof for the smoke to escape* : Ar. ὀπή, ἡ. *Hole in the ground* : P. and V. ὄρυγμα, τό. *He tried to make a hole in the ship's bottom* : P. δέκοπτε τοῦ πλοίου τὸ ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). *Pierced with holes* : use adj., P. and V. τετρημένος. *Pick holes in*, v. : met., P. διασύρειν (acc.).

Holiday, subs. *Leisure* : P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Have a holiday*, v. : P. and V. σχολάζειν. *Festival*, subs. : P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Sacrifice* : P. and V. θυσία, ἡ. *Keep holiday*, v. : P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Holiday (attire, etc.)*, adj. : V. θεωρικός.

Holiness, subs. *Piety* : P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Sanctity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Practise holiness*, v. : P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν.

Holloa, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν; see *shout*.

Hollow, v. trans. P. κοιλαίνειν.

Hollow, adj. P. and V. κούλος, V. κοιλώπος, κοιλογάστωρ. Met., *empty*, *vain* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Unsound* : P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός. *A hollow truce* : P. ὑποπτος ἀνοικωχή, ἡ (Thuc.).

Hollow, subs. *Dell* : P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἀγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γυᾶλα, τά, αὐλών, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Hollows, cavities* : P. and V. κοῖλα, τά. *The hollow (of anything)* : Ar. and V. κύτος, τό (gen.), P. and V. τὰ κοῖλα (gen.), P. τὰ ἐγκοῖλα (gen.).

Holocaust, subs. Use *sacrifice*. *Burnt-offerings* : V. ἐμπύρα, τά.

Holy, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὁσιος (when used with ἱερός, ὁσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἀγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος. *On holy ground* : V. ἐν ἀγνῷ. *Inviolable* : P. and V. ἄσυλος, V. ἀσύλητος; see *inviolable*. *Pious* : P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής. *Free from stain of guilt* : V. εὐαγής.

Homage, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Obeisance* : P. προσκύνσεις, ἡ. *Do homage to, court*, v. : Ar. and P. θεράπειν (acc.). *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Reverence, worship* : P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν (acc.). *Make obeisance to* : P. and V. προσκυνεῖν (acc.).

Home, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, ἔδρα, ἡ; see *dwelling*. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

The land of home : V. ἐστιούχος γαῖα. *The hearth of the home* : V. δωμάτις ἐστία. *Home, to home*, adv. : P. and V. οἰκᾶδε, P. ἐπ' οἴκου. *At home* : P. and V. οἶκοι, ἔνδον, κᾶτ' οἶκον, V. ἐν δόμοις, or use adj., V. ὑπόστεγος. *Keep at home*, v. intrans. : P. and V. οἰκουρεῖν. *At home (as opposed to abroad)* : use adj., V. ἔνδημος. *Be at home (as opposed to be abroad)*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπίδημειν. Met., *at home (in a subject)* : P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.). *Stay-at-home (contemptuously)*, adj. : P. and V. οἰκουρός, P. ἔνδημος. *From home* : P. and V. οἰκοθεν. *Abroad* : see *abroad*. *Guarding the home* : P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat.). Met., (drive) home, etc. : use adv., V. διάμπαζε. *Bring a charge home to a person*, v. : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc. of person or thing), ἐξελέγειν (acc. of person or thing). *Bring (a feeling) home to a person* : P. παριστάναι (τι τινι). *Bring nearer home to the Athenians their fear of losing command of the sea* : P. ἐγγύτερω καταστήσαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις τὸν φόβον περὶ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 2, 89). *The peril was brought nearer home to them than when they voted for the sailing of the expedition* : P. μᾶλλον αὐτοῖς εἰσῆγε τὰ δεινὰ ἢ ὅτε ἐψηφίζοντο πλεῖν (Thuc. 6, 30).

Home, adj. *Of the home* : V. ἐφέστιος. *As opposed to foreign* : P. and V. οἰκείος.

Home-bred, adj. Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.

Home-coming, subs. V. νόστος, ὁ ; adj. : V. νόστιμος.

Home-grown, adj. P. and V. οἰκείος, Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.

Homeless, adj. P. and V. ἄοικος, ἀνάστυτος, ἄπολις, Ar. and V. ἀνέστιος.

Homeliness, subs. *Simplicity* : P. ἀπλότης. *Gauchoiness* : P. and V. σκαυότης, ἡ.

Homely, adj. *Simple* : P. and V.

ἀπλοῦς. *Gauche* : P. and V. σκαῖός. *Poor* : P. and V. μέτριος.

Homestead, subs. See *farm*.

Homeward, adv. P. and V. οἰκᾶδε, P. ἐπ' οἴκου. *Bethink you of your homeward journey* : V. τῆς πάλιν μεμνησ' ὁδοῦ (Eur., Or. 125).

Homicide, subs. *Murderer* : P. and V. φόνευσ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ ; see *murderer*. *Be a homicide*, v. : V. βροτοκτονεῖν, ἀνδροκτονεῖν. *Murder*, subs. : P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ ; see *murder*.

Homicidal, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. ἀνδροφθόρος ; see *murderous*.

Homogenous, adj. P. ὁμογενής (Arist.).

Hone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Honest, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀπλοῦς, ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ἔσος, ἐπεικής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Of things also* : P. and V. ἱγής.

Honestly, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, ἀπλῶς, κᾶλως, P. ἴσως, ἐπεικῶς. *He won't honestly admit that he is talking nonsense* : P. οὐκ ἐθέλει γενναίως ὁμολογεῖν ὅτι οὐδὲν λέγει (Plat., Lach. 196A-B).

Honesty, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, V. τοῦπικέας, P. ἐπείκεια, ἡ, ἀπλότης, ἡ.

Honey, subs. P. and V. μέλι, τό, V. μέλισσα, ἡ. *Mixed with honey*, adj. : P. μεμιλιτωμένος. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk* : V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., Or. 115). *Honey seller* : Ar. μελιτοπώλης, ὁ.

Honey cake, subs. Ar. μελιτούσσα, ἡ.

Honeycomb, subs. Ar. and P. κηρίον, τό.

Honeycombed, adj. Use P. and V. τετρημένος.

Honied, adj. Met., Ar. μελίγλωσσος, P. and V. λείος.

Honour, subs. P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, *Respect, reverence, regard* : V. σέβας, τό, αἰδώς, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ, P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Rank* : P. and V. ὀξύμα,

τό, τιμή, ἡ, P. ἀξία, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εἰδοξία, ἡ, κλέος. τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Concretely (applied to persons or things), the honour (boast) of: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, αὐχημα, τό. *Chastity*: V. ἀγνεύμα, τό, παρθενεία, ἡ. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Hold in honour*, v.: P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν (acc.), V. προσβεύειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see honour, v. *Pay honour to*: P. and V. τιμὴν δίδοναι (dat.). *Last honours (to the dead)*, subs.: P. τὰ νόμματα. *Pay last honours to*, v.: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα φέρειν (dat.), V. ἀγαπάειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), ἀγαπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937). *Raise to honour*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, V. τίμον ἀνάγειν.

Honour, v. trans. P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφεῖν, ἐκτιμᾶν, τίειν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Honour exceedingly*: V. ὑπερτιμᾶν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαναξάνειν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Reverence, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour in addition*: V. προσσέβειν. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν, ἐνἀριθμεῖσθαι.

Honourable, adj. *Conferring honour*: P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Good, noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εἰγενής (Plat.), κᾶλός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός; see honest. *Illustrious*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος, V. εὐκλής; see illustrious.

Honourably, adv. P. and V. γενναίως, κᾶλῳ, V. εἰγενῶς; see also honestly.

Honoured, adj. P. and V. ἐντίμος, τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Venerable*: V. γεράσιμος; see revered.

Hood, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό. *Cap*: P. and V. κύνη, ἡ.

Hood-wink, v. trans. See deceive.

Hoof, subs. Ar. and P. ὀπλή, ἡ, V. χηλή, ἡ. *With cloven hoof*, adj.: V. δίχηλος.

Hook, subs. P. ἄγκιστρον, τό. *Reaping-hook*: P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394); see crook.

Hooked, adj. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος; see curved.

Hook-nosed, adj. P. γρυπός (Plat.), ἐπίγρυπος (Plat.).

Hoop, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, τροχός, ὁ. *Of a ring*: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.

Hoopoe, subs. P. and V. ἐποψ, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 85a, also Ar.).

Hoot, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορύβειν (dat. or absol.). *Hoot off the stage*: P. συρρίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hooted off the stage*: P. ἐκπίπτειν. *Of an owl*: Ar. κικαβάδζειν.

Hoot, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Hop, v. intrans. *Limp*: P. χολαίνειν; see limp. *Of a bird: use walk*.

Hope, subs. P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ (also used concretely of a person, cf. Thuc. 3, 57); see buoy. *Expectation*: P. προσδοκία, ἡ.

Hope, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐλπίζειν, V. ἐπελπίζειν. *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι, προσδοκᾶν. *Hope for*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.). *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.).

Hopeful, adj. P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Auspicious*: P. and V. κᾶλός, V. δεξίος, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen.); see auspicious.

Hopefully, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὐ, κᾶλῳ, V. αἰσιῶς; see auspiciously.

Hopefulness, subs. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Hopeless, adj. *Despairing*: P. and V. ἀθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Hopeless of safety*: V. σωτηρίας ἀνελπίς. *Despaired of, hopelessly debased*: P. ἀπονενημένος. *Desperate* (of condition), P. and V. ἀπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.), P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with* (of a person): V. ἀτελεύτητος.

Hopelessly, adv. P. ἀνελπίστως. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *In a hopeless way*: P. and V. ἀπόρως. *Perish hopelessly*: V. παγκάκως ὀλέσθαι or τεθνάναι.

Hopelessness, subs. *Despair*: P. ἀπόνοια, ἥ; see *despair*. *Despondency*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἥ, δυσθύμία, ἥ (Plat.). *Of conditions, etc.*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ.

Hoplite, subs. P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Serve as hoplite*, v.: P. ὀπλιτεύειν. *Force of hoplites*, subs.: P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.

Horde, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. συρφετός, ὁ; see *crowd, gang*.

Horizon, subs. *Range of sight*: P. ἔποψις, ἥ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ; see *boundary*.

Horizontal, adj. Use P. ἐπικεκλιμένος (Thuc. 2, 76).

Horn, subs. P. and V. κέρας, τό. *Horn for drinking*: P. and V. κέρας, τό (Xen.). *Musical instrument*: P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἥ; see *trumpet*. *Made of horn*, adj.: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Lift up one's horn*, met., v.: Ar. κερυντάν.

Horned, adj. P. and V. κερασφόρος (Plat.), V. κεράστης, εὐκέρως, εὐκραιμος, κεροφόρος. Fem. adj. V. κεραστῆς, κερουσσα (Soph., Frag. and Eur., Frag.). *Horned like an ox*: V. βούκερως (Soph., Frag.). *He made sore havoc of the horned beasts*: V. ἔκειρε πολύκερων φόνον (Soph., Aj. 55).

Hornet, subs. Ar. ἀνθρήνη, ἥ, ἀνθρήνιον, τό.

Hornless, adj. P. ἀκέρως, ἀκέρατος.

Horny, adj. *Made of horn*: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Made hard*: use P. τετυλωμένος (Xen.).

Horrible, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρίκώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἐμφοβος, σμερνός, δυσθέατος. *With horrible looks*: V. δεινώψ; see also loathesome.

Horribleness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἥ.

Horribly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Horrid, adj. See *horrible*. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βῆρύς, δυσχερής.

Horridify, v. trans. *Frighten*: P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Disturb*: P. and V. τῦράσσειν, συντῦράσσειν.

Horror, subs. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἥ, δέος, τό, δέμα, τό, V. τάρβος, τό. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἥ. *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἥ.

Horse, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Young horse*: P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Race-horse*: Ar. and P. κέλγς, ὁ. *Cavalry*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἥ, τὸ ἵππικόν, P. ἵππεία (Xen.), V. ἵππικὸς ὄχλος, ὁ, ἵπποτης ὄχλος, ὁ; see *cavalry*. *Master of the horse*: Ar. and P. ἵππαρχος, ὁ. *Of a horse*, adj.: P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἵππιος, V. πολικός. *Four-horsed*, adv.: V. τετραῖπος, τέτρωπος, τετράζυγος, Ar. and V. τέθριππος. *Having fine horses*, adj.: V. εὐἵππος. *Having white horses*: V. λευκίππος, λευκόπωλος. *Loving horses*: adj.: V. φίλιππος. *Pasture for horses*, subs.: V. ἵπποφόρβιον, τό.

Horseback, subs. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *Ride on horseback*, v.: see *ride*. *Riding on horseback, mounted*, adj.: P. and V. ἐφιππος; see *mounted*.

Horse breeder, subs. P. ἵπποτρόφος, ὁ. *Be a horse-breeder*, v.: P. ἵπποτροφεῖν.

Horse breeding, subs. P. ἵπποτροφία, ἥ.

Horsed, adj. See *mounted*.

Horseless, adj. Ar. and V. ἄνιππος.

Horseman, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππῆλᾰτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονόμας, ὁ; see *rider*.

Horsemanship, subs. Ar. and P. ἱππική, ἡ; see *riding*.

Horse race, subs. Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ, P. and V. ἱππικός δρόμος, ὁ, ἱππικός ἀγών, ὁ.

Horse tender, subs. Groom: P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ, V. ἵπποβούκολος, ὁ.

Horticulture, subs. P. κηπεία, ἡ.

Hospice, subs. See *inn*.

Hospitable, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), V. εὖξενος, εὖξεινος, Ar. and V. φιλόξενος. *Receiving everyone*: V. πάνδοκος.

Hospitably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλοξένως (Isoc.).

Hospitality, subs. P. and V. ξένια, τὰ. *Entertaining*: P. ξένισις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ. *Gifts from one's host*: P. and V. ξένια, τὰ. *Treat with hospitality*, v. trans.: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν (Dem. 414), ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Rights of hospitality*, subs.: P. and V. ξένια, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes*. 842). *Zeus who presides over hospitalities*: V. Ζεὺς ξένιος. *They gave me hospitality at a table set apart*: V. ξένια μονοτρίπεζά μοι παρέσχον (Eur., *I. T.* 949). *I commend the hospitality of this man's house*: V. αἰνῶ μὲν οὖν τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἐσδοχὰς δόμων (Eur., *El.* 396).

Host, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξένιος, ὁ. *At a dinner*: P. ἐστιῳτῶρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Inn-keeper*: P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.). *One who deceives his host*: V. ξενῶπατης, ὁ. *Slay one's host*, v.: V. ξενοφονεῖν (absol.). *Army*, subs.: P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στρατεῦμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιή, ἡ. *Expedition*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ. *The host of the stars*:

V. ἄστρον ὀμήγηυρις ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 4).

Hostage, subs. P. and V. ὄμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 1189), V. ῥύσιον, τό. *Be a hostage*, v.: P. ὀμηρεῖν. *Take as a hostage*, v.: V. ὀμηρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes*. 434), ῥύσιάζειν (acc.). *Not to be seized as a hostage*, adj.: V. ἀρρῆσiasτος. *They wished any prisoner they took to serve as a hostage for their friends within*: P. ἐβούλοντο σφίσιν εἶ τινα λάβοιεν ὑπάρχειν ἀντὶ τῶν ἐνδόν (Thuc., 11, 5).

Hostelry, subs. καταγώγιον, τό.

Hostess, subs. *Mistress of a house*: V. οἰκουρῶς, ἡ. *Of an inn*: Ar. πανδοκεῦτρια, ἡ, κἀπηλῆς, ἡ.

Hostile, adj. P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, δυσμενής, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾶλίκοτος. *Disaffected*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους, V. δύσφρων, κᾰκόφρων. *Be hostile to*, v.: P. ἐχθρῶς διατεθῆναι πρὸς (acc). *In a hostile spirit*: P. πολεμῶς, ἐναντίως.

Hostility, subs. P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Strife*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disaffection*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κᾰκόνοια, ἡ. *Hostilities, war*: P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, P. τὰ πολέμια.

Hostler, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ; see *groom*.

Hot, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Be hot*, v.: P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι. *Red-hot*, adj.: P. and V. διαπύρος (Plat., *Tim.* 58c and Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633), ἐγκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 457). *Vehement*: P. and V. ὀξύς, θερμός, P. σφοδρός. *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἰθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of taste*: Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Of temper*: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. δῖσσοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξέθυμος. *In hot haste*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, σπουδῇ; see *quickly*.

Hotel, subs. See *inn*.

Hotly, adv. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ὑπερβῆμως, P. ὀργίλως. *Hotly contested (of a battle)*: P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός. *Pursue hotly*: P. κατὰ πόδας διώκειν.

Hough, subs. See *ham*.

Hound, subs. P. and V. κύων, ὁ or ἡ. *Young hound*: P. and V. σκυλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Hound for hunting*: V. κύων λάκαινα, ἡ (Soph., Aj. 8). *Pack of hounds*: P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.).

Hound, v. trans. *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐπίσκειν, ἐπιθώσσειν; see *urge on*.

Hour, subs. P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Fit time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; *What hour is it?* Ar. and P. πηνί' ἐστί; *At what hour*: (indirect) P. and V. ὀπηνίκα. *At this or that hour*: P. and V. τμηκάυτα, P. τμηκάδε, V. τμηκά. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour the dead*: V. ἡ γνῶσεται γοῦν ἀλλὰ τμηκαῦθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσός ἐστι τὰν "Αἰδου σέβειν (Soph., Ant. 779).

Hourly, adj. See *continual*.

Hourly, adv. P. καθ' ἐκάστην ὥραν.

House, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό (Æsch., Ag. 334), Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, οἰκητήριον, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl. ἐστία, ἡ, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.; see *dwelling*. *Small house*: Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό. *Building*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό. *Family*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *At house of*: P. and V. παρὰ (dat.). *Keep house*, v.: P. and V. οἰκουρεύειν, P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.). *Audience*, subs.: P. and V. θεᾶται, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμεγοι.

House, v. trans. *Settle, establish*:

P. and V. εἰσοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι. *Housed*: use adj., V. ὑπόστεγος. *Be housed*, v.: V. δωμά-τοῦσθαι.

House breaker, subs. Ar. and P. τοιχαρῦχος, ὁ.

Household, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Of the household*, adj.: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐφέστιος, ἐγγενής. *Guarding the household*: P. and V. ἐσιτοῦχος (Plat.). *Manage a household*, v.: P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.).

Housekeeper, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκουρός, ὁ or ἡ.

House keeping, subs. P. οἰκονομία, ἡ, V. οἰκουρίαί, αἱ, οἰκουρημα, τό.

House maid, subs. See *maid*.

Housewife, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ἡ, V. οἰκουρός, ἡ.

Hovel, subs. P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Hover, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι, πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. *Of a ghost*: V. αἰοῦσιν (Eur., Hec. 31). *Hovering in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Hover round (a person)*, met.: P. περιχεῖσθαι (dat.).

How, adv. *Interrogative*: P. and V. πῶς; τίνα τρόπον; τίνι τρόπῳ; ποίῳ τρόπῳ; P. πῇ; *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅπως, ὅπη, ὥς, ἥ, ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. *Exclamatory*: P. and V. ὥς. *Somehow*: see *somehow*. *How much or how great*, interrog. adj.: P. and V. πόσος. *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅσοςος.

Howbeit, conj. See *nevertheless*.

However, adv. *In whatever way*: P. and V. ὅπως, ὥς. ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. *Alithough*: with adj., adv. and part., P. and V. καίπερ, περ; see *although*. *At least, at any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, V. γε μὲν δὲ. *But, at any rate*: P. and V. ἀλλ' οὖν, ὅ οὖν. *Nevertheless, yet*, conj.: P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς.

Howl, v. intrans. *Of men*: P. and V. ὀλοαίειν, V. ἀνολαίειν, αἶεν,

ἰῶζειν, θωόσσειν, λακάζειν, Ar. and V. κωκύνειν; see *cry*, *groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν. Of the wind: P. and V. ψοφείν.

Howl, subs. P. and V. ὀλολύγῃ, ἡ (rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, ἀπτή, ἡ, κωκυτός, ὁ, κωκυμάτα, τά; see *cry*, *groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθέγγῃ, τό (Plat.), φθέγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. Noise: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Howsoever, adv. See *however*.

Hubbub, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, θρούς, ὁ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Outcry*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, P. καταβοή, ἡ.

Huckster, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Huckster, v. trans. P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc. or absol.).

Huddle together, v. intrans. P. συστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. συστᾶλῆναι (2nd aor. pass. συστέλλειν). *Huddled together*: use adj., P. and V. ἄθροός.

Hue, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ. *Hue and cry*: use P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Hug, v. trans. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπύσχειν. Met., *cling to*: P. and V. ἔχσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχσθαι (gen.).

Hug, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.), V. περιπτύχαί, αἱ, ἀσπασμάτα, τά; see *embrace*.

Huge, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυῖς (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέριμετρος, πάμμεγας. Of number or measure: P. and V. πολῖς, ὑπέροπλος, Ar. and P. πάμ-πολος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *vast*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχανος; see *extraordinary*.

Hugely, adv. P. and V. μέγᾱ, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.); see

exceedingly, *much*. In an extraordinary degree: P. θαυμαστώς, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

Hugeness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ.

Hulk, subs. *Hulk of a ship*: P. and V. σκάφος, τό.

Hulking, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυῖς. *Hulking boy*: Ar. βούπαις, ὁ.

Hull, subs. P. and V. σκάφος, τό.

Hum, v. trans. Ar. μινύρεσθαι, μινύριζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Plat.), V. θωόσσειν, Ar. and V. μινύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. μινύρι-ζειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφείν.

Hum, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Human, adj. P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος, Ar. and P. ἀνθρωπικός (rare). *Human sacrifices*, subs.: V. θύσαι βροτοκτόνοι. *Half-human*, adj.: V. μισόθην. *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός, V. βρώτειος, βροτήσιος. *More than human*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπον (Isoc.), V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπον. In all human probability: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπειον.

Humane, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*.

Humanely, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, P. and V. ἥπιως; see *gently*.

Humanise, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶθναι; see *civilise*.

Humanity, subs. *Human kind*: P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, V. πρεν-μένεια, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παίδευσις, ἡ.

Human kind, subs. See *humanity*.

Humanly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνθρω-πείως, P. ἀνθρωπίνως. *Humanly speaking*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπειον.

Humble, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός; see also *poor*. *Mean, obscure*: P. and V. φαῦλος, V. βρᾶχὺς, βαιός, ἀμαυρός. In my humble opinion: P. and V. ὡς γ' ἐμὶ δοκεῖ.

Humble, v. trans. P. and V. καθαι-

ρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολυμβεῖν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ισχυαίνειν, V. κλίνειν, κᾶταρρέπειν, κᾶτιωχναίνειν. *Put down*: Ar. and P. κᾶτᾰλύνειν. *Be humbled*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.).

Humble-bee, subs. Ar. βομβυλίος, ὁ.

Humbleness, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Obscurity*: P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ.

Humbly, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.

Humblebug, subs. and v. trans. See *deceit, deceiver, deceive*.

Humid, adj. See *damp*.

Humidity, subs. See *dampness*.

Humiliate, v. trans. P. ταπεινοῦν; see *humble*. *Insult*: P. and V. ἰβρίζειν, Ar. and V. καθυβολίζειν. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμουν, ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾰτιμάζειν. *Outrage*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμᾰίνεσθαι, λωβᾰσθαι (Plat.).

Humiliation, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ἰβρίς, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λῶμη, ἡ (Plat.), λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.).

Humility, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

Hummock, subs. *Hummock of ground*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat.), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.); see *hill*.

Humour, subs. *Moisture*: P. τὸ ὑγρόν, P. and V. νοτίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἰκμάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P. and Aesch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. ὁρόσος, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὁργή, ἡ, τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό. *Fun*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, παιδιά, ἡ. *Humours (in medical sense)*: P. ρεύματα, τὰ. *Good-humour*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Good-humoured*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Good-humouredly*, adv.: P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως. *Ill-humour*, subs.: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Ill-humoured*, adj.: P. and V. δύσκολος. *Ill-humouredly*, adv.: P. δυσκόλως.

Humour, v. trans. P. and V. χᾰρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὀργᾰς ἐπιφέρειν

(dat.); see *indulge*. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Give way to*: P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), ὑπέκειν (dat.). *Cringe to*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Humorous, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.

Humourously, adv. P. γελοῖως.

Hump-backed, adj. Ar. κῦφός.

Hunch-backed, adj. Ar. κῦφός.

Hundred, adj. P. and V. ἑκάτον (Soph., *Trach.* 762, Eur., *Phoen.* 1135, etc.).

Hundred-headed, adj. Ar. ἑκάτογ-κέφαλος, V. ἑκάτογκᾰράνος,

Hundredth, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκάτο-στός.

Hunger, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, P. πείνα, ἡ. Met., *desire*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*. *Dying of hunger*, adj.: V. λιμοθνής. *The pangs of hunger*: V. νήστοιδές δῶαι αἰ.

Hunger, v. intrans. P. and V. πεινᾶν (Soph., *Frag.* and Eur., *Frag.*). *Fast*: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. *Hunger after*: P. πεινᾶν (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.).

Hungry, adj. *Fasting*: P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. νήστις βορᾰς. *Be hungry*, v.: P. and V. πεινᾶν (Soph., *Frag.* and Eur., *Frag.*). *Greedy*, adj.: V. λαβρός; see *greedy*. *Ravening*: V. κοιλογάστωρ, ὠμηστής, ὠμόσιτος.

Hunt, subs. P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγια, ἡ. *Pursuit*: P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. διωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.). Met., *eager pursuit*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Search*: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.

Hunt, v. trans. P. and V. θηρεύειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἀγρεύειν. (Xen.), κύνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνηγετεῖν. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν. *Seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V.

θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Hunt for, seek*: P. and V. ζῆτεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν. *Hunt up*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *search*, *examine*.

Hunter, subs. P. and V. κύνηγέτης, ὁ, P. θηρευτής, ὁ, V. κύνᾱγός, ὁ. *Fellow hunter*: V. συγκυνᾱγός, ὁ.

Hunting, subs. See *hunt*. *Art of hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Hounds for hunting*: Ar. and P. κύνες θηρευτικά αι. *Good at hunting*, adj.: V. εὖθηρος. *Fond of hunting*: P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.).

Huntress, subs. Ar. and V. κύνᾱγός, ἡ. *Hellow huntress*: V. συγκύνᾱγός, ἡ.

Huntsman, subs. See *hunter*.

Hurdle, subs. Ar. and P. τάρσος, ὁ.

Hurl, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Hurl away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Met., lose wilfully*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Hurl down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατarrίπτειν. *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κατarrέπειν, κλίνειν. *Hurl down upon*: V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τι τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι).

Hurrah, interj. P. and V. ἰού (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Hurrah, subs. *Cheer*: P. and V. θορυβός, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *Shout hurrah*, v.: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν.

Hurricane, subs. P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm*: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*.

Hurried, adj. *Quick*: P. and V. ταχύς. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς; see *quick*.

Hurriedly, adv. P. and V. ταχύ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. κατὰ τάχος, ὀξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, τάχος, σύδην.

Hurry, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδῇ, ἡ. *In a hurry*: P. κατὰ σπουδῇν (Thuc. 1, 93).

Hurry, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὀρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμαῖσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾶχυνεῖν, ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), σπεύδειν (rare P.), V. ἐπισπεύδειν, ὀρούειν, ἄσσειν, θαάζειν, σῶθηναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν), σπέρχεσθαι; see also *run*, *rush*, *speed*. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying*: P. προουράμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται (Thuc. 5, 111).

Hurt, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν. *Maim*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), διαφθείρειν. *Harm*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακούν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, ζημιούν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν. *Pain, distress*: P. and V. λυπεῖν; see *distress*. *Sting, chafe*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).

Hurt, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Harm*: P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Hurtful, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. κακός, κακούργος, ἀσύμφορος, V. νοσώδης, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυμαντήριος.

Hurtle, v. intrans. *Rush*: P. and V. ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, V. ἄσσειν, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clash*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Husband, subs. P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, σύννευος, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνάστροφος, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ, σὺννευνέτης, ὁ, ὁμνευνέτης, ὁ. *Loving one's husband*, adj.: V. φιλάνωρ.

Husband, v. trans. *Regulate*: Ar. and P. τάμειν. *Use well*: P. and V. κῶλως χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.).

Husbandless, adj. P. and V. ἄνυδρος (Plat.). *Widowed*: use P. and V. χήρα.

Husbandman, subs. P. and V. αὐτοῖργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ.

Husbandry, subs. *Farming*: Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Implements of husbandry*: Ar. τὰ γεωργικὰ σκεύη. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Hush, subs. P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Hush, interj. P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, V. σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει.

Hush, v. trans. *Silence*: P. κατὰ-σιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν. *Hush up*: P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. σιωπᾶν, σιγᾶν, συγκάλυπτεν (rare P.).

Hushed, adj. *Noiseless*: V. ἄσφοτος, ἀσφότητος. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἄνυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Be hushed*, v.: P. and V. σιγᾶν, V. σιγῇν ἔχειν.

Hush money, subs. *Use bribe*.

Husk, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμη, τό, Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ, Ar. κελύφος, τό. *Case, covering*: Ar. and P. ἐλυτρον, τό, P. and V. κέτος, τό.

Huskiness, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.

Husky, adj. *Use* P. τραχύς.

Hustings, subs. *Use election*.

Hustle, v. trans. Ar. ὥστιζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὥθειν, ἐλαύνειν, V. βιά ὥθειν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαύνειν, P. περιωθεῖν.

Hustling, subs. P. ὥθισμός, ὁ.

Hut, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Hutch, subs. P. εἰργμός, ὁ.

Huzza, interj. *See hurrah*.

Hyaena, subs. P. ὕαινα, ἡ (Hdt.).

Hybrid, adj. P. and V. σύμμεκτος.

Hydra, subs. P. and V. ὕδρα, ἡ. *Proverb, cut off the heads of the Hydra*: P Ὑδραν τέμνειν (Plat., Rep. 426E).

Hygiene, subs. *Treatment of disease*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ.

Hygienic, adj. *Healthy*: P. ὑγιεινός. *Connected with treatment of disease*: P. θεραπευτικός.

Hymeneal, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

Hymn, subs. P. and V. ὕμνος, ὁ, V. ὕμνωδία, ἡ; *see song*. *Paeon, hymn of praise or victory*: P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Sing paeon*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν (absol.). *Marriage hymn*, subs.: Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ.

Hymn, v. trans. *Celebrate*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν; *see chant*.

Hyperbole, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, P. δεινώσις, ἡ.

Hypocrisy, subs. *Deceit*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Dissimulation*: P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ.

Hypocrite, subs. *Deceiver*: P. ἀπατεών, ὁ. *Dissembler*: use adj., P. εἰρωνικός.

Hypocritical, adj. *Deceiving*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Dissembling*: P. εἰρωνικός. *Pretended, feigned*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός, V. ποιητός. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

Hypocritically, adv. *Dissemblingly*: Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Hypothecate, v. trans. *See mortgage*.

Hypothesis, subs. *Assumption*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Assume (as hypothesis)*, v.: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed as hypothesis*: P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.

Hypothetical, adj. *Assumed as hypothesis*: P. ὑποκείμενος. *Un-*

certain : P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἄδηλος.
Unknown : P. and V. ἀγνός.
Hypothetically, adv. P. ἐξ ὑποθέσεως.
Hysteria, subs. Use P. νοσοτροφία,
 ἡ.
Hysterical, adj. *Fanciful* : P.
 δυσχερής. *Diseased* : P. νοσώδης.

I

I, pron. P. and V. ἐγώ, V. often
 ἡμεῖς. Also of a man : use V. ὅδε
 or ὅδ' ἄνθρωπος. Of a woman : ἥδε or
 ἥδε γυνή. *I for my part* : P. and
 V. ἐγώ γε.

Iambic verse, subs. Ar. and P.
 ἱαμβος, ὁ, ἱαμβίον, τό.

Ice, subs. P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ
 (Soph., Frag.).

Ice-bound, adj. P. and V. πηκτός,
 V. κρυσταλλοπήξ, κρυσταλλόπηκτος.

Icy, adj. *Cold* : P. and V. ψυχρός.

Idea, subs. *Opinion* : P. and V.
 γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνώμη, τό, Ar.
 and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Conceit, notion* :
 P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό,
 δόκησις, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό.
Mental picture : P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ,
 P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Thought* : Ar. and
 P. νόημα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V.
 ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have an idea*
 (inkling) of, v. : P. and V. ἔποπ-
 τεύειν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Have*
no idea, not to know, v. : P. and
 V. ἀγνοεῖν. *Form an idea of* : P.
 and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπο-
 λαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.). *The*
Platonic idea, subs. : P. ιδέα, ἡ,
 εἶδος, τό.

Ideal, adj. *Ideal justice, abstract*
justice : P. τὸ δίκαιον αὐτό. *Perfect* :
 P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, ἀμemptos ;
 see perfect. *Existing only in the*
mind : P. νοητός. *Beyond human*
capacity : P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ'
 ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον.

Ideal, subs. *The ideal good* : P. τὸ
 ἀγαθόν. *Example* : P. and V.
 παρράδειγμα, τό. *Aim, goal* : P. and
 V. ὄρος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις,

ἡ. *Castle in the air* : P. εὐχή.
Pursuing an ideal though incap-
able of appreciating even realities :
 P. ζητοῦντες ἄλλο τι, ὡς εἰπεῖν, ἡ ἐν
 οἷς ζῶμεν, φρονοῦντες, δὲ οὐδὲ περὶ τῶν
 παρόντων ἱκανῶς (Thuc. 3, 38).

Idealise, v. trans. *Make beautiful* :
 P. and V. καλλένειν ; see also
 worship.

Ideally, adv. *Perfectly* : P. and V.
 ἀμέμπτως. *In accordance with*
one's ideals : use P. κατ' εὐχὴν.

Identical, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Identify, v. trans. *Recognise* : P.
 and V. γιγνώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν,
 γνωρίζειν ; see recognise. *Identify*
oneself with (a thing) : P. and V.
 κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or
 gen.) ; see share. *Identify oneself*
with (a party) : P. and V. προσ-
 τίθεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.) ;
 see join. *Become identified with* :
 P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξο-
 μοιοῦσθαι (dat.).

Idiocy, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ,
 ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ ; see folly,
 madness.

Idiosyncrasy, subs. *Temperament* :
 P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl.
Caprice, pleasure : P. and V. ἡδονή,
 ἡ ; see characteristic.

Idiot, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use
 adj., P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, μῶρος ;
 see foolish.

Idiotic, adj. P. and V. μῶρος, ἡλίθιος
 (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and P. ἀνόητος,
 ἀβέλτερος ; see foolish.

Idle, adj. P. and V. ἀργός (Eur.,
 El. 80), ῥάθυμος, P. ἄπρονος. *Vain,*
useless : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός,
 ἀνήνυτος. *He made no idle boast* :
 V. οὐχ ἡλίωσε τοῦπος (Soph., Trach.
 258). *Idle talk, babble* : Ar. and
 P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα,
 τά. *Boast* : P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.),
 V. κόμπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα,
 τά.

Idle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀργεῖν
 (Eur., Phoen. 625), P. ἀργῶς ἔχειν,
 ῥαθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλίνυεν. *Sit*
idle : P. and V. καθήσθαι. *Let*

one's hand be idle : V. *καταργεῖ χεῖρα* (Eur., *Phoen.* 753).

Idleness, subs. P. and V. *ἀργία*, ἡ, *ραθυμία*, ἡ, P. *ῥασιότης*, ἡ. *Leisure* : P. and V. *σχολή*, ἡ.

Idler, subs. Use adj., *idle*.

Idly, adv. P. *ἀργῶς*. In vain : P. and V. *μάτην*, V. *μάταιως*; see *in vain*, under *vain*. At random : P. and V. *εἰκῇ*.

Idol, subs. Image of a god : P. and V. *ἄγαλμα*, τό, Ar. and V. *βρέτας*, τό; see *image*. Object of affection : see *darling*.

Idolise, v. trans. Use *love*, *worship*.

If, conj. P. and V. *εἰ*, *εἴπερ*, *ἐάν* (subj.), *ἥν* (subj.), *ἐάνπερ* (subj.), *ἥνπερ* (subj.). As if : P. and V. *ὥσπερ*.

Igneous, adj. Ar. and P. *πῦρώδης*. Carrying fire : P. and V. *πυρφόρος*; see *fiery*.

Ignite, v. trans. P. and V. *ἄπτειν*, *ἐφάπτειν*, *ἀνάπτειν*, V. *ἱπυθεῖν*. V. intrans. : P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι*; see *burn*.

Ignition, subs. P. *ἐμπρησις*, ἡ.

Ignoble, adj. Mean, base : P. and V. *αἰσχρός*, *κακός*, *ἀνάξιος*, Ar. and P. *ἀγενής*; see *base*. *Inglorious* : P. and V. *ἀδόκιμος*, *ἀκλεής*, *δυσκλεής* (Xen.), V. *ἄσημος*; see *inglorious*, *obscure*.

Ignobleness, subs. P. and V. *ἀδοξία*, ἡ; see *disgrace*, *obscurity*.

Ignobly, adv. *Basely* : P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς*, *κακῶς*, *ἀγενῶς*, *ἀκλεῶς*, V. *δυσκλεῶς*.

Ignominious, adj. P. and V. *αἰσχρός*, *ἄτιμος*, *ἀκλεής*, *ἐπονειδιστος*, *δυσκλεής* (Xen.), *ἀνάξιος*, V. *αἰκής*, *αἰκής*.

Ignominiously, adv. P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς*, *ἄτιμως*, *ἀκλεῶς*, *κακῶς*, *ἀναξίως*, V. *δυσκλεῶς*.

Ignominy, subs. P. and V. *αἰσχὺνῃ*, ἡ, *ὄνειδος*, τό, *ἄτιμία*, ἡ, *δυσκλεία*, ἡ, *ἀδοξία*, ἡ, V. *αἰσχος*, τό. Loss of civil rights, public disgrace : P. and V. *ἄτιμία*, ἡ.

Ignoramus, subs. Use adj., P. *ἀγράμματος*, ὁ or ἡ.

Ignorance, subs. P. and V. *ἄγνοια*, ἡ (V. sometimes *ἀγνοῖα*), *ἀγνοσία*, ἡ, V. *δύσγνοια*, ἡ. *Inexperience* : P. and V. *ἄπειρία*, ἡ, P. *ἀνεπιστημοσύνη*, ἡ, *ἀηθεία*, ἡ, V. *ἀηθία*, ἡ. *Want of education* : P. and V. *ἁμάθια*, ἡ, P. *ἁπαιδευσία*, ἡ. *They sinned in ignorance* : V. *ἥμαρτον ἁμᾶθῶς* (Eur., *Phoen.* 874).

Ignorant, adj. P. and V. *ἀγνός*, *ἁμᾶθής*, *ἄπειρος*. *Ignorant of* : P. and V. *ἄπειρος* (gen.), *ἁμᾶθής* (gen.), P. *ἀνεπιστήμων* (gen.), V. *ἀόσωρ* (gen.), *ἄιδρις* (gen.). *Wanting in education* : P. and V. *ἁμᾶθής*, *ἄμουντος*, Ar. and P. *ἁπαιδεύτος*. *Be ignorant*, v. : P. and V. *ἀγνοεῖν*. *Be ignorant of* : P. and V. *ἀγνοεῖν* (acc.). *I am ignorant of the customs of Greece* : V. *λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλλασιν νόμων* (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Ignorantly, adv. P. and V. *ἁμᾶθῶς*, P. *ἁπείρως*, *ἀνεπιστημονίως*.

Ignore, v. trans. *Disregard* : P. and V. *ἁμελεῖν* (gen.), *παράμελεῖν* (gen.), *κατάμελεῖν* (absol.), P. *ὀλιγωρεῖν* (gen.), *παρορᾶν*; ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιεῖσθαι, *ἀκηδεῖν* (gen.); see *disregard*. *Slight* : P. and V. *ἀτιμάζειν*, *παρέρχεσθαι*, V. *ἀτίζειν*.

Ill, adj. Sick : P. *νοσώδης*, P. and V. *ἀσθενής*. *Be ill*, v. : P. and V. *νοσεῖν*, *κίμνειν*, *ἀσθενεῖν*, P. *ἄρρωστέιν*. *He fell ill* : P. *ἡσθένησε* (Dem. 13). *Wicked* : P. and V. *κακός*, *πάγκακος*, *πονηρός*, *μοχθηρός*, *φαῦλος*, *φλαῖρος*, *πανούργος*, V. *παντοουργός*. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. *λακός*, *δυστυχής*, *δυσδαίμων*, *ἀτυχής* (rare V.), Ar. and V. *δύσποτμος*; see *unfortunate*. *Injurious* : P. *βλαβερός*, P. and V. *ἀσύμφορος*, *κακός*, Ar. and V. *ἄτηρός*, V. *λύμαντήριος*; see *harmful*.

Ill, adv. *Wickedly* : P. and V. *κακῶς*, *φαύλως*. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. *κακῶς*, *δυστυχῶς*, V. *παγκάκως*, *δυσπότμος*, P. *ἀτυχῶς*. *Injuriously* : P. and V. *κακῶς*, P. *ἀσυμφόρως*. *Go ill with* : P. and V. *κακῶς ἔχειν*.

- (dat.). *Take it ill* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δεινὸν ποιῆσθαι, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *Speak ill of* : P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν (acc.). *Be spoken ill of* : P. and V. κακῶς ἀκοῦειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Hardly, with difficulty* : Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς, P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς.
- III**, subs. *Harm* : P. and V. κακόν, τό, βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό; see *harm*. *Misfortune* : P. and V. κακόν, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό. *Mischief* : P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ.
- III-advised**, adj. Ar. κακόβουλος; see *foolish*.
- III-assorted**, adj. Use *hostile*. Of a marriage : V. δυσπάρενος.
- III-bred**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. and V. σκαιός, ἄμουντος. *It is not ill-bred on your part to express wonder at my tears* : V. τὸ μὲν σὸν οὐκ ἀπαιδευτῶς ἔχει εἰς θαύματ' ἐλθεῖν δακρύων ἐμὸν περὶ (Eur., Ion. 247).
- III-clad**, adj. V. δυσείματος; see *squalid*.
- III-considered**, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἄκριτος; see *rash*.
- III-disposed**, adj. P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων, Ar. and V. κακόνους; see *hostile*.
- Illegal**, adj. P. and V. πᾶράνομος.
- Illegality**, subs. P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Illegal act* : P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Illegally**, adv. P. παρανόμως. *Act illegally*, v. : P. παρανομεῖν.
- Illegible**, adj. *Faint* : P. ἀμυδρός; see *faint*.
- Illegitimate**, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.
- III-fated**, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος; see *unfortunate*.
- III-favoured**, adj. *Ugly* : P. and V. δῦσειδής (Plat. and Soph., Frag.), αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος; see *ugly*.
- III-gotten**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Making ill-gotten gains* : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Desire of ill-gotten gains*, subs. : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- III health**, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ; see *illness*. *Be in ill health* : P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν; see *be ill*, under *ill*.
- IIIliberal**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, ἀγεννής. *Mechanic (of a trade)* : P. and V. βάναντος.
- IIIliberally**, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγεννῶς.
- Illicit**, adj. *Forbidden* : P. and V. ἀπόρρητος. *Wrong* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός, οὐ δίκαιος. *Not to be pursued* : V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- IIIimitable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *immeasurable*.
- IIIiterate**, adj. P. and V. ἀμᾶθής, ἄμουντος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- III-matched**, adj. Of a wedded pair : V. δυσπάρενος. Of fighters : P. οὐκ ἀξιόμαχος, οὐκ ἀντίπαλος.
- III-mated**, adj. Of a husband : V. δύσδᾶμαρ.
- III-natured**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. κακότηης, P. δύστροπος.
- Illness**, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.
- IIIlogical**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.
- IIIlogicality**, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- IIIlogically**, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως.
- III-omened**, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωστος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Ill-omened words* : P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.), V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter ill-omened words*, v. : P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.
- III-spread**, adj. Of a bed : V. κακόστρωτος.
- III-starred**, adj. See *ill-fated*.

- III success**, subs. P. ἀπραξία, ἡ.
III temper, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
III-tempered, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός, Ar. and P. κακοήθης, P. δύστροπος, V. δύσοργος.
III-temperedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
III-timed, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἐξωρος; see *unseasonable*.
III-treat, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν; see *maltreat*.
III treatment, subs. See *ill usage*.
III turn, subs. Use P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Do (some one) an ill turn*: P. and V. κακόν, τί (τινα), δρᾶν or ποιεῖν; see also *injure*.
III illuminate, v. trans. P. καταλάμπειν (gen.), V. φλέγειν. *Make plain*: P. and V. σιφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασφείν (Plat.), V. ὁμμάτουν, Ar. and V. ἐξομμάτουν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν. *Instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.
III illumination, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *brightness*. *Met.*, see *knowledge*.
III illumine, v. trans. See *illuminate*. *The mind when sleeping has its eyes illumined*: V. εὐδουσα γὰρ φρήν ὁμμασιν λαμπρύνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 104).
III usage, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό. *Law against ill usage*: P. ὁ τῆς κακώσεως νόμος; see also *injury*.
III-use, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν; see also *injure*.
IIIusion, subs. *Appearance* (as opposed to reality): P. φάντασμα, τό; see *appearance*. *Deceptiveness*: P. πλάνη, ἡ. *Deception, cheat*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. γοητεία.
IIIusive, adj. *Deceptive*: P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος, δύσφορος (Soph., *Aj.* 51). *Vain, empty*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός. *Hollow, unsound*: P. and V. ἑπουλος, σαθρός.
IIIusory, adj. See *illusive*.
IIIustrate, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύναι. *Explain*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, φράζειν; see *explain*. *Give an example of*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.). *He will choose the most suitable of the events that illustrate his subject*: P. τῶν πράξεων τῶν συντεινουσῶν πρὸς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν ἐκλέγεται τὰς πρεπωδεστάτας (Isoc., *Antid.* 121).
IIIustration, subs. *Explanation*: P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό.
IIIustrious, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξός, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. πρεπτός, εὐκλής.
IIIustriously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).
IIIustriousness, subs. P. and V. δοξή, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.
III will, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
Image, subs. *Statue of a man*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Image of a god*: P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτις, τό, V. ξόανον, τό (Eur., *Ion.* 1403 and *I. T.* 1359). *Resemblance, reflection*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *The very image of you*: Ar. αὐτέκμαγμα σόν (Thes. 514). *Mental picture*: P. εἰδωλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Form, appearance*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.
Image maker, subs. P. εἰδωλοποιός, ὁ.
Imaginary, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὢν. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Trumped up*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Imagination, subs. *The faculty*: P. φαντασία, ἡ (Plat.). *Fancy, conceit*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *He was at Mycenae in imagination*: V. ἦν ἐν Μυκῆναις τῷ λόγῳ (Eur., *H. F.* 963). *False picture (as opposed to truth)*: P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl.; see *mind*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Imagine, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind*: P. and V. νοεῖν, (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.); see *understand*. *Fancy*: P. and V. δοξάζειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονέειν. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπικάζειν; see *guess*. *Think*: (absol.). P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἶσθαι, δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.).

Imbecile, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj.

Imbecile, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἄνους, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *foolish, mad*.

Imbecility, subs. P. and V. ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ; see *folly, madness*.

Imbed, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι. *Be imbedded in*: P. and V. ἐγκέσθαι (dat.).

Imbibe, v. trans. P. and V. πίνειν; see *drink*. Met., P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι.

Imbitter, v. trans. See *embitter*.

Imbrue, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δέυνειν (Plat.). *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν.

Imbue with, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι (τί τι), P. ἐμποεῖν (τι τι).

Imbued with, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλήρης (gen.), πλέως (gen.).

Imitate, v. trans. P. and V. μιμῆσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκμιμῆσθαι (also Xen.). *Easy to imitate*: P. εὐμίμητος (Plat.).

Imitation, subs. Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ. *What is imitated*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

Imitative, adj. P. μιμητικός.

Imitator, subs. P. μιμητής, ὁ.

Immaculate, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἄγνός (Plat.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἄθικτος. *Sinless*: P. and V. ἀνάτιος, P. ἀναμάρτητος.

Immaculately, adv. P. καθαρῶς.

Immaterial, adj. *Not consisting of matter*: ἀειδής (Plat.). *Without body*: P. ἀσώματος. *Shadowy*: P. σκιοειδής, ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμυρός. *Not necessary*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Secondary*: P. ὑστερος; see *secondary*. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον.

Immature, adj. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unseasonable*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος. *Not fully grown*: P. ἀνηβος. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής.

Immaturely, adv. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ.

Immeasurable, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., *Hec.* 783). *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Oh, sorrow immeasurable*: V. ὦ πένθος οὐ μετρήτόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1244).

Immeasurably, adv. P. ἀμέτρως. *With comparatives*: P. and V. πολλῶ, μῦριψ (Plat.). *Immeasurably wiser*: V. μυρίψ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701).

Immediate, adj. *Momentary*: P. and V. ὁ παραιντικά, ὁ αὐτικά, P. ὁ παραχρήμα.

Immediately, adv. P. and V. αὐτικᾶ, παραιντικᾶ, αὐτόθεν, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παραχρήμα, V. ἄφᾶρ (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχᾶ, ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly*. *Those immediately concerned*: P. οἱ μάλιστα προσήκοντες. *Adjoin immediately*: P. εὐθὺς ἔχουσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 8, 90).

Immemorial, adj. P. and V. παλαιός, ἀρχαῖος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V.

παλαιφάτος. *Long existing* : V. δηναιός. *From time immemorial* : P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου.

Immensely, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέρομετρος ; see also *large*. Of number or measure : P. and V. πολὺς, ὑπέροπλος, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *vast*. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος, θαυμαστός.

Immensely, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.) ; see *exceedingly*. *In an extraordinary degree* : P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

Immensity, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλῆθος, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Immerse, v. trans. *Dip* : P. and V. βάπτειν, Ar. ἐμβάπτειν. *Wet* : P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.). *immersed in*, met. : *absorbed in* : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνέμιένος εἰς (acc.). *Be immersed in*, v. : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).

Immersion, subs. P. and V. βᾶφή, ἡ.

Immigrant, subs. P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἐπηλύς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ.

Immigrate, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.

Immigration, subs. P. μετανάστεις, ἡ.

Imminent, adj. *All but present* : P. ὅσον οὐ παρών. *Threatening* : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *Be imminent*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι), P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι ; see *impend*. *About to take place* : P. and V. μέλλον.

Immoderate, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀμετρος. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρομετρος.

Immoderately, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀμέτρως (Xen.). *Too much* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως.

Immodest, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχύντος, θραῦς, P. ἀσελγής, ὕβριστικός.

Immodestly, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὕβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς.

Immodesty, subs. P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό, V. τὸ ἀναισχύντον, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἀσελγεία, ἡ.

Immolate, v. trans. P. and V. θύειν, V. ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν ; see *sacrifice*, *kill*.

Immoral, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, αἰσχρός, μᾶρός. *Improper* : P. ἀπρεπής, P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Impure* : P. and V. ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Immorality, subs. P. and V. κακή, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, ἀσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ κακουργον, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Impurity* : P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.

Immorally, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, Ar. and P. μᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

Immortal, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος ; see *deathless*. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος ; see *eternal*. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Immortalise, v. trans. *Celebrate* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.

Immortality, subs. P. ἀθανασία, ἡ.

Immortally, adv. See *for ever*, *under ever*.

Immovable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής. *Firm* : P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἐμπέδος ; see *firm*. *Not to be influenced* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, V. δυσπαραίτητος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Immovably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, P. ἀκινήτως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρῶς (also Plat. but rare P.). *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Immune, adj. See *exempt*.

Immunity, subs. *Exemption from burdens* : P. ἀτέλεια, ἡ ; see *exemption*. *Procure immunity at*

little expense : P. ἀτελής ἀπὸ μικρῶν ἀναλωμάτων γίγνεσθαι (Dem. 260). *Freedom from danger* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἢ, ἀσφάλεια, ἢ. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἢ.

Immure, v. trans. See *imprison*. *Immure in a tomb* : V. ἐν τᾷφω κατοικίζειν.

Immutable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφάλης, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἐμπεδος.

Immutability, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἢ.

Immutably, adv. P. ἀκινήτως, P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως, V. ἐμπεδως.

Impact, subs. Use P. and V. προσβολή, ἢ, ἐμβολή, ἢ.

Impair, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν, λυμάνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. κακούν, V. ἀμαυρούν. *Lessen* : P. ἐλασσούν; see *injure*.

Impale, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυρούν, V. σκόλοπι πηγνύναι or σκόλοφι πηγνύναι.

Impaled, adj. V. ὑπὸ ῥάχιν παγείς (Æsch., *Eum.* 190).

Impalpable, adj. P. ἀναφής. *Shadowy* : P. σκιοειδής, V. ἄμαυρός.

Impanel, v. trans. *Impanel a jury* : P. καθίζειν (acc.) (Dem. 585).

Impart, v. trans. *Communicate* : P. and V. κοινοῦν (or mid.). *Announce* : P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, λέγειν, φράζειν; see *announce*. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν; see *give*. *Give a share in* : P. and V. μετὰδιδόναι (dat. of person, gen. of thing).

Impartial, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just* : P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος.

Impartiality, subs. *Fairness* : P. ὀρθότης, ἢ, ἐπιείκεια, ἢ, V. τοῦτιπικές.

Impartially, adv. P. ἴσως, κοινῶς. *Fairly* : P. and V. δικάως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Equally* : P. and V. ἴσως.

Impassable, adj. P. δύσβατος, ἀδιάβατος (Xen.), ἀνέκβατος, P. and V. ἄβατος (Xen.), V. ἀστίβης, ἀστιπτος. *Of the sea* : P. ἄπλους.

Impassioned, adj. Of persons or things : P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεᾷνικός, ἔντονος, σύντονος.

Impassive, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχῆος, P. ἡσυχίος; see *calm*.

Impassively, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.); see *calmly*.

Impassivity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν.

Impatience, subs. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἢ, προπέτεια, ἢ. *Quick temper* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἢ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό. *Impatience of* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια (gen.). *Hear (a thing) with impatience* : P. δυσχερῶς ἀκούειν (τι).

Impatient, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς. *Vehement* : σφοδρός, προπετής. *Quick to anger* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος; see *angry*. *Be impatient of* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσλόφως φέρειν (acc.).

Impatiently, adv. P. προπετῶς. *Angrily* : Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *angrily*.

Impeach, v. trans. P. εἰσαγγέλλειν; see *accuse*.

Impeachment, subs. P. εἰσαγγελία, ἢ; see *accusation*.

Impede, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρῶκει, ἐξερῶκει. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἰργεν, ἀπειργεν, ἐξείργεν, V. κατείργεν; see *prevent*.

Impediment, subs. P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an impediment to* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Impedimenta, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.

Impel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade* : P. and V.

πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Urge on*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν; see *urge on*. *Compel, force*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'αναγκάζειν, κατ'αναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *force*.

Impend, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπρηγῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν), Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Some of the dangers were impending, others were already upon us*: P. τὰ μὲν ἤμελλε τῶν δεινῶν τὰ δ' ἤδη παρὴν (Dem. 292).

Impending, adj. *All but present*: P. ὅσον οὐ παρών. *Imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλων.

Impenetrable, adj. *Inaccessible*: ἄβατος (Xen.), P. δίσβατος, δυσπρόσοδος. *Unbreakable*: V. ἄρρηκτος. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Lying in an impenetrable forest*: V. ἐν ὕλῃ κείμενος δυσευρέτῳ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1221). *Undiscoverable*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος, V. δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμάτης; see also *secret*.

Impenetrably, adv. *Undiscoverably*: V. δυσκρίτως. *Altogether*: see *altogether*.

Impenitence, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.

Impenitent, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

Impenitently, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Imperative, adj. *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Imperatively, adv. P. and V. κύριως, P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Imperator, subs. *Imperator (in Roman sense)*: P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late).

Imperceptible, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Impalpable*: P. ἀναφής. *Insensible*: P. ἀναίσθητος.

Imperceptibly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.). *Little by little*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ; see *gradually*. *Do a thing imperceptibly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.

Imperfect, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Imperfection, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Flaw*: P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Blemish, stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Deformity*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.). *Imperfections, shortcomings*: P. ἐλλείμματα, τὰ.

Imperfectly, adv. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς.

Imperial, adj. *Despotic*: P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τύραννος (also Thuc. but rare P. as adj.). *Royal*: P. and V. τυραννικός, βασιλικός, βασιλειος, ἀρχικός. *Connected with empire*: P. ἀρχικός.

Imperially, adv. P. τυραννικῶς.

Imperil, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδυνον, καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περὶ gen.), V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Hazard*: Ar. and P. παρ᾽βάλλεσθαι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Be imperilled*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

Imperious, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Haughty*: P. and V. σεμνός, V. ὑπέρφρων, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *haughty*. *Of things, authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *I fear your too imperious mood*: V. δέδοικα . . . τὸ βασιλικὸν λίαν (Eur., *Bacch.* 670).

Imperiously, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Haughtily*: P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως; see *haughtily*.

Imperiousness, subs. *Haughtiness*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ.

Imperishable, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Indestructible*: P. ἀδιάφθορος (Plat.), ἀνώλετος (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless*: P. and V.

- ἀγήρως*. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀειμνηστος.
- Imperishably**, adv. *Eternally* : P. εἰς αἰδιον.
- Impersonate**, v. trans. *Play a part* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *act*.
- Impersonator**, subs. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκρίτης, ὁ.
- Impertinence**, subs. P. and V. ἱβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγποσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Impertinent**, adj. *Insulting* : P. ἱβριστικός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναίδης, ἀναισχυντος. *Meddlesome* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων.
- Impertinently**, adv. P. ἱβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.
- Imperturbability**, subs. Ar. and V. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.
- Imperturbable**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος.
- Imperturbably**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.
- Impervious**, adj. V. ἀρρηκτος. *Immovable* : Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Waterproof* : P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl.). *Be impervious to, keep out, or keep off*, v. : P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Met., use *disregard*. *Impervious to bribery* : P. κρίσεων χρημάτων, V. κερδῶν ἀδίκτος.
- Impetuosity**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Rush* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.
- Impetuous**, adj. P. σφοδρός, προπετής, Ar. and P. ἱράμιος, V. θούρος, αἰθων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. θούριος, P. and V. νεανικός, ὀξύς, θερμός; see *rash*. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.
- Impetuously**, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἱραμῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.
- Eagerly* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Impetuousness**, subs. See *impetuosity*.
- Impetus**, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.
- Impiety**, subs. P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Impious act* : P. ἀσέβημα, τό. *Commit impieties against*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν (eis, acc.).
- Impinge upon**, v. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. προσπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.).
- Impious**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem., 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσεπτος. *Be impious*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.
- Impiously**, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως (Plat., Gorg. 481A), V. ἀνοσίως.
- Implacability**, subs. *Stubbornness* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Cruelty* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, ὠμότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Implacable**, adj. *Stubborn* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Pitiless* : P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλὴς, δυσπαραίτητος, δύσάλητος, ἀνοκτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), P. and V. σχετλιος, πικρός, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος; see *cruel, pitiless*. *Of war* : P. and V. ἀσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος. *Implacable anger* : V. ἀστεργὴς ὀργή, ἡ. *Unforgetting* : V. μνήμων.
- Implacably**, adv. *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Mercilessly* : V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτῶς, ἀναλγήτως. *σχετλίως*, P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Implant**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντρίβειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκειν (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμφυτεύειν (τι), ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), παριστάνειν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνῶναι (τινί τι). *Implanted* : use adj., P. and V. ἐμφύτος. *Be implanted*, v. : P. and V. ἐμφυεσθαι. *So deeply is love of life implanted in men* : V. οὕτως ἔρως βροτοῖσιν ἔγκειται βίου (Eur., Frag.).

Implement, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, also in pl. use P. ἐπιπλα, τά.

Implicate, v. trans. P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι. *Wishing to implicate as many as possible*: P. βουλόμενοι ὡς πλείστους ἀναπλήσαι αἰτιῶν (Plat., *Ap.* 32c). *Implicated (in)*, v.: use adj., P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. παραιτίος (gen.), ἴστωρ (gen.). *Be implicated in*: P. and V. σὺνειδέναι (acc. or absol.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.).

Implication, subs. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *By implication (as opposed to directly)*: P. δι' αἰνιγμάτων. *Make known by implication*: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.); see *hint at*.

Implicit, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Implicitly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδως.

Implied, adj. *Not open*: use P. and V. οὐ φανερός. *Hidden*: P. and V. κρυπτός.

Implore, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντίβολειν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἱκεῖσθαι, ἀντεσθαι; see *entreat*. *Ask for (a thing)*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, παραιτεῖσθαι, προσαιτεῖν, ἐπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν. *Pray to (the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχέσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat., V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.) (Eur., *Heracle.* 851).

Implying, adj. See *suppliant*.

ImPLY, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν. *Show*: P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*. *Hint at*: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Accusation implies*

wrong-doing: P. ἡ κατηγορία ἀδικηματ' ἔχει (Dem. 268).

Impolicy, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Impollite, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Impolitely, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως.

Impoliteness, subs. P. ἄγροικία, ἡ.

Impolitic, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος; see *foolish*.

Import, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσκομίζειν (or mid.), P. εἰσφέρεισθαι. *Import corn*: P. σιτηγεῖν (absol.). *Be imported*: P. and V. ἐπεισερχεσθαι. *Signify, mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. φρονεῖν; see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. V. intrans. *Be of consequence*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Import, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Such was the import of the letter*: P. τοσαῦτα ἡ γραφή ἐδήλου (Thuc. 1, 129).

Importance, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *High position*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό. *Influence (power of affecting things)*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Self importance*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ. *Be of importance, matter*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Be a person of importance*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Of importance*: use *important*. *Consider of importance*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι (acc.). *Prior in importance*: P. πρότερος τῇ δυνάμει (Dem. 32). *When their position rose to one of importance*: P. προχωρησάντων ἐπὶ μέγα τῶν πραγμάτων (Thuc. 1, 16).

Important, adj. *Of things*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἀξιος, P. διάφορος. *Of persons or things*: P. ἀξιώλογος; see *eminent*. *More important*: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.), Ar. and P. προύργαίτερος. *They considered their own interests more important*: P. τὸ ἑαυτῶν προύργαίτερον ἐποίησαντο (Thuc. 3, 109). *I think this is important for us*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο (Plat.,

- Prot.* 353B). *Pompous* : P. and V. σεμνός.
- Importation*, subs. P. εισαγωγή, ἡ, εισκομιδή, ἡ. *Importation of corn* : P. σιτηγία, ἡ.
- Imported*, adj. *Foreign* (as opposed to *home-grown*) : P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, εισαγώγιμος (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*).
- Imports*, subs. P. τὰ ἐπείσαγώγιμα.
- Importunate*, adj. P. and V. λιπῶρής (Plat.), ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.
- Importunately*, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπᾶρές.
- Importune*, v. trans. P. and V. λιπᾶρειν (Plat.); see *implore*, *press*.
- Importunity*, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ (Plat., *Symp.* 182A); see *entreaty*.
- Impose*, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν, προστίθεσθαι, προσβάλλειν, ἐπιτίθεσθαι, V. ἐπιτιρᾶπειν. *Be imposed* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι, P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Impose (a thing on a person)* : use acc. of thing and dat. of person. *Enjoin* : P. and V. προστάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν, ἐπιστέλλειν, ἐπισκήπτειν. *Impose (give) a name* : P. and V. ὄνομα τίθεσθαι. *Impose, be a cheat* (absol.) : Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι. *Impose on, cheat* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπάτῃν, ἐξᾶπάτῃν, V. φηλοῦν, P. γοητεύειν; see *cheat*.
- Imposing*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.
- Imposingly*, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Imposition*, subs. *Deception* : P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεύματα, τά. *Imposition of names* : P. θέσις ὀνομάτων, ἡ.
- Impossibility*, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Impossibilities* : P. and V. ἀπορα, τά, ἀδύνατα, τά, ἀμήχανα, τά (rare P.).
- Impossible*, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Impost*, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό; see *tribute*, *tax*.
- Imposter*, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ.
- Imposture*, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενῶκισμός, ὁ, ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεύματα, τά.
- Impotence*, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Impotent*, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.). *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Disabled, maimed* : P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame* : P. and V. χωλός.
- Impotently*, adv. P. ἀδυνάτως, P. and V. ἀπόρως.
- Impoverish*, v. trans. Use P. and V. πένητα ποιεῖν (acc.); see also *spoil*, *weaken*.
- Impoverished*, adj. See *poor*.
- Impracticability*, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Impracticable*, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.).
- Imprecate*, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπεύχεσθαι, κατεύχεσθαι (Plat.), ἐπᾶρᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾶρᾶσθαι, V. ἀρᾶσθαι, ἐφυνμνεῖν. *Imprecate curses on* : use acc. of *curse*, dat. of *person*.
- Imprecation*, subs. P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγμματα, τά.
- Impregnable*, adj. P. ἀνάλωτος. *Inaccessible* : P. δυσπρόσβατος; see *inaccessible*.
- Impregnate*, v. trans. P. ὀχεύειν. Met., P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι; see *mix*. *Impregnated with*, met., use P. and V. πλέως (gen.).
- Impress*, subs. *Mark, stamp* : P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ; see *impression*.
- Impress*, v. trans. *Stamp with a mark* : P. χαρακτήρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Impress the mind, astonish* : P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Persuade* : P. and V. πείθειν. *Affect* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνῆπτεσθαι (gen.); see *affect*. *Impress on a person, remind* : P. and V. ἀνᾶμνησκειν (τινά τινας). *Enjoin* : P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι); see *enjoin*. *Impress on one's mind* : V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τινί τι), θυμῷ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαι (τι). *What is*

this pledge that you would wish impressed upon my mind : V. τί δ' ἂν θέλοις, τὸ πιστὸν ἐμφύναί φρενί (Soph., O. C. 1488). Impress (favourably) : P. (εὖ) διατιθέναί. Impress into one's service, win over : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προστίθεσθαι (acc.). Be impressed to serve in the army : P. ἀναγκαστὸς στρατεύειν (Thuc 7, 58). Those who were impressed to serve in the ships : P. οἱ ἀναγκαστοὶ εἰσβάντες (Thuc. 7, 13).

Impression, subs. Stamp, mark : P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. Impression on a seal : Ar. and P. σημείον, τό; see seal. Impression on a coin : Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό. At that age the impression one wishes to stamp on each is most easily taken and assimilated : P. μάλιστα δὴ τότε πλάσσεται καὶ ἐνδύεται τύπος ὃν ἂν τις βούληται ἐνσημαίνεσθαι ἐκάστῳ (Plat., Rep. 377b). Take an impression of : P. ἀπομάσσειν (acc.). Impression of a foot : V. περιγράφῃ, ἡ, ὑπογράφῃ, ἡ, ἐκμακτρον, τό, στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. and V. ἶχνος, τό. Met., idea, mental picture : P. εἰδωλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. Give a false impression of, v. : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377e). Make an impression on : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθᾶπτεσθαι (gen.); see v. impress. Astonishment, subs. : P. and V. θαύμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. Opinion, belief : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ; see opinion. Remembrance : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. Have an impression (foreboding), v. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. Be under the impression : P. and V. δοξάζειν; see believe. Give one the impression of being : P. and V. δοκεῖν εἶναι. Giving the impression they meant to attack at once : P. δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84). Make an impression, have effect, v. : P. and V. πλεον πράσσειν; see effect.

Making no impression, adj. : P. ἀπρακτος.

Impressionable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.

Impressive, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Impressively, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Impressiveness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Imprint, v. trans. Stamp : P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι.

Imprint on one's mind : V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τι), θυμῷ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαι (τι). **Imprint (kisses)** : P. and V. δίδόναι, V. τίθεναι. **Newly-imprinted (of footsteps)**, V. νεοχάρακτος.

Imprint, subs. P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό; see impression.

Imprison, v. trans. P. and V. εἰργεῖν, δεῖν, δεσμεύειν (Plat. and Eur., Bacch. 616), P. καταδεῖν; see confine. **Imprison in** : P. ἐνδεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Imprisonment, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. Confinement : P. and V. φυλάκῃ, ἡ.

Improbability, subs. P. τὸ οὐκ εἰκός.

Improbable, adj. It is improbable : P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι.

Impromptu, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. **Devise impromptu**, v. : P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.).

Improper, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημόν, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής, δυσπρεπής. **Shameless** : P. and V. ἀναιδής. **Incorrect** : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός.

Improperly, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. **Shamelessly** : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. **Incorrectly** : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

Impropriety, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Improve, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. **Improve (the mind)** : P. and V. παιδεύειν. **Improve (the occasion)** : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον χωρεῖν, P. and V. προκόπτειν.

Improvement, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Improvement of the mind*: Ar. and P. παιδεύσις, ἡ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Correction*: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Improvvidence, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Extravagance*: P. ἀσωτία, ἡ.

Improvident, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφροντίστος (Xen.), ἀπερίσκεπτος. *Extravagant*: P. ἀσωτος, δαπανηρός.

Improvidently, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερίσκεπτως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), Ar. ἀπεριμερίμνος. *Extravagantly*: P. ἀσώτως.

Improvise, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν; see *devise*.

Imprudence, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*, *rashness*. *Carelessness*: P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Being off one's guard*: P. τὸ ἀφύλακτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Imprudent, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος; see *foolish*, *rash*. *Careless*: Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀφροντίστος (Xen.). *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφίλακτος, ἀφρακτος.

Imprudently, adv. *Carelessly*: P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερίσκεπτως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*.

Impudence, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον.

Impudent, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θράσους, P. ὑβριστικός. *Very impudent*: P. ὑπερναναισχυντος.

Impudently, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς.

Impugn, v. trans. *Call in question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ἱποπτεύειν. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν. *Attack*: P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.).

Impulse, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ; see *caprice*.

Impulsion, subs. P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

Impulsive, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, νεανικός, P. προπετής, σφοδρός.

Impulsively, adv. P. προπετῶς, Ar.

and P. νεακῶς. *Act impulsively*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Impulsiveness, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ.

Impunity, subs. P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *With impunity*: V. ἀνομωκτί, Ar. and V. ἀνὰ τί (rare P.), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἄθως, ἀζήμιος, χαίρων, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαντος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος. *Think you always to speak thus with impunity?* V. ἡ καὶ γεγηθώς τοῦτ' αἰεὶ λέξειν δοκεῖς. (Soph., O. R. 368). *You shall not do this with impunity*: Ar. οὐ καταπροιζει . . . τοῦτο δρῶν (Vesp. 1366). *Let off with impunity*: P. ἀθῶν (τινα) παρίναί.

Impure, adj. *Turbid*: P. and V. θολερός. Met., P. and V. αἰσχρός, μιᾶρός, ἄναγνος, ἄνοσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Impurely, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

Impurity, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. Met., P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. τὸ κῶκυρρον, P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. *Dirt*: see *dirt*.

Imputation, subs. See *charge*.

Impute, v. trans. *Impute (a thing to a person)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα or τί τινη) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστιθέναι (τί τινη), ἐπατιᾶσθαι (τινὰ τινος), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνὰ τίθεναι (τί τινη), P. καταιτιᾶσθαι (τι). *Attach (blame, etc.)*, P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν, V. νέμειν, ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτιθέναι.

In, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *Of time*: e.g., *in a few days*: use gen. *Inside of*: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.), εἴσω (gen.), ἔσω (gen.); see *within*. *To express feelings*, *In anger*: P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς. *In the hands*: V. διὰ χειρὸν. *Be in*, v.: P. and V. ἐνεῖναι (dat.). *There is in*: P. and V. ἐνεστι (dat.), ἐνι (dat.) (Eur., Or. 702).

In, adv. *At home*: P. and V. ἐνδον οἶκοι, κατ' οἶκον; see under *home*.

Inability, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Inability to do wrong*: P. ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

Inaccessibility, subs. *The inaccessibility of the place*: P. τοῦ χωρίου τὸ δυσέμβατον (Thuc. 4, 10).

Inaccessible, adj. P. and V. ἀβάτος, P. δύσβατος δυσπρόσδοτος, δυσπρόσβατος. *Not to be invaded*: P. δυσείσβολος. *Of persons*: P. δυσπρόσδοτος, V. δυσπρόσιτος, ἀπλάτος, ἀπροσγήγορος, δυσπρόσιτος. *Be inaccessible*, v.: P. ἀπροσιύτως ἔχειν; see *unapproachable*.

Inaccuracy, subs. *Want of clearness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Falsity*: P. and V. τὸ ψυδές.

Inaccurate, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψυδής. *Not exact*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Inaccurately, adv. P. and V. ψυδῶς. *Without exactness*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς.

Inaction, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ. σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. ῥοστώνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ. *Sitting still*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, P. καθέδρα, ἡ.

Inactive, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, ἀπράγμων. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be inactive*, v.: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, κῆθησθαι, P. ῥαθυμεῖν.

Inactively, adv. P. ἀργῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).

Inactivity, subs. See *inaction*.

Inadequacy, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές. *Lack*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ.

Inadequate, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐκ ἱκανός, P. ἑλλειψής.

Inadequately, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐκ ἱκανῶς.

Inadmissible, adj. *It is inadmissible*, v.: P. and V. οὐκ ἔξεστι, P. οὐκ ἐνδέχεται.

Inadvertence, subs. *Want of pre-*

caution: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλκτον; see *forgetfulness*.

Inadvertent, adj. *Unintentional*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλκτος, ἀφρακτος; see *forgetful*.

Inadvertently, adv. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιως, ἀκούσιως. *Do a thing inadvertently*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι.

Inane, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός; see also *foolish*.

Inanely, adv. See *foolishly*. *Talk inanely*: Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν.

Inanimate, adj. P. and V. ἀψύχος.

Inanition, subs. P. and V. τροφῆς ἀπορία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ; see *famine*.

Inanity, subs. *Idle chatter*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ.

Inapplicable, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

Inapposite, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

Inappropriate, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Jarring*: P. and V. πλημμελής.

Inappropriately, adv. P. and V. οὐ πρεπόντως, P. οὐ προσήκόντως.

Inaptitude, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φανλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Inarticulate, adj. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθυγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεκτος. *Not understood*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφάνης, V. ψελλός.

Inarticulately, adv. *Dumbly*: V. ἄφωνα. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς.

In as much as, conj. See *since*.

Inattention, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλκτον. *Rudeness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Inattentive, adj. *Heedless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλκτος, ἀφρακτος. *Rude*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικος; see *forgetful*.

Inaudible, adj. P. οὐκ ἀκουστός.

Inaudibly, adv. *Speaking inaudibly*: V. ἀπυστα φωνῶν (Soph., O. C. 489).

Inaugurate, v. trans. *Begin (with solemnities)*: P. and V. κατάρχεσθαι (gen.). *Introduce, initiate*: Ar. and P. εἰσγγεῖσθαι.

Inauspicious, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαῖός, εὐδώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Inauspicious words*: P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.), V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter inauspicious words*, v.: P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.

Inauspiciously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

In-born, adj. P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.

In-bred, adj. P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.

Incalculable, adj. *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνάριθμος, V. ἀνάρημος, ἀνῆρθμος, μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Unconceivable*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Unmeasurable*: P. ἀμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., Hec. 783).

Incalculably, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως; see also *immeasurably*.

Incantation, subs. P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ; see *spell*. *Sing incantations*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (acc. or absol.). *Remove by incantations*: P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν (acc.).

Incapability, subs. See *incapacity*.

Incapable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος. *Without natural ability*: P. and V. φαῖλος, ἀφύης; see *incompetent*. *Be incapable of (doing a thing)*: V. ἀμήχανος εἶναι (with infin.). *Moreover we are women incapable where good is concerned*: V. πρὸς δὲ καὶ πεφύκαμέν γυναῖκες ἐς μὲν ἐσθλ' ἀμηχανώτατοι (Eur., Med. 406).

Incapably, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως, P. ἀδυνατός.

Incapacitate, v. trans. Ar. and P.

πρηνὺν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθεῖρειν, κακῶν. *Wound*: P. and V. τραυμάτιζεν, τιτρώσκειν. *Incapacitate (a ship)*: P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), κατατραυμάτιζεν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κατ'αδύειν.

Incarcerated, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ.

Incapacity, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. and V. φανυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Incarcerate, v. trans. See *imprison*.

Incarceration, subs. See *imprisonment*.

Incase, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν, περιεκάλυπτεν, V. πύκάζειν; see *cover*.

Incautious, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἄβουλος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash*. *Daring*: P. and V. θράσος, τολημρός, P. θαρσαλέος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.).

Incautiously, adv. P. ἀπερικέπτως, ἄσκεπτως, ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *Unwarily*: P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Boldly*: P. τολημρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.

Incautiousness, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness*. *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Daring*: P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Incendiarism, subs. *Arson*: P. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

Incendiary, adj. Met., *incendiary (of speeches, etc.)*: P. στασιαστικός.

Incense, subs. P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιάματα, τά. *Fill with incense*, v. trans. V. θειοῦν (Eur., Hel. 866). *Burn as incense*: V. ἐκθυμῖαν. *Reeking with incense*, adj.: V. θυοδόκος.

Incense, v. trans. *Anger*: P. and V. πάροξινειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν. *Incensed*: see *angry*.

Incentive, subs. P. and V. κέντρον,

τό. *Impulse* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἥ. *Bait, attraction* : P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.

Inception, subs. *Initiation* : P. ἐξήγησις, ἥ. *Beginning* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ; see *beginning*.

Incessant, adj. V. διατελής. *Ceaseless* : P. ἀπαιστος. *Continuous* : P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Constant* : P. and V. πυκνός.

Incessantly, adv. Ar. and P. σύνεχως, P. ἐνδελεχώς, V. διανεκώς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319); see *continually*.

Incest, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνόσιος σύνουσία, ἥ, V. συγγενὴς γάμος, ὁ.

Incestuous, adj. P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἀναγνος. *Incestuous marriage* : V. συγγενὴς γάμος, ὁ.

Inch, subs. Use P. δάκτυλος, ὁ (*about three-quarters of an inch*). For larger measure, use P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (*about eighteen inches*) (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Mark now whether you see me move a single inch* : Ar. σκόπε νυν ἦν μ' ὑποκινήσαντ' ἰδῆς (*Ran.* 644).

Incident, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἥ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντῆχία, ἥ. *Subordinate event* : P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Incident to, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. ἐπόμενος (dat.), συνεπόμενος (dat.). *Be incident to*, v. : P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.).

Incidental, adj. See *incident*. *Subordinate, secondary* : P. and V. πάρεργος; see *secondary*.

Incidentally, adv. P. and V. ἐν πάρεργῳ, ὡς ἐν πάρεργῳ, P. ἐκ παρέρργου.

Incipient, adj. Use Ar. and P. ἀρχόμενος.

Incision, subs. P. τμήμα, τό; or use *wound*.

Incisive, adj. *Bitter* : P. and V. πικρός. *Vigorous* : P. ἰσχυρός.

Incisively, adv. *Bitterly* : P. and V. πικρῶς; see *vigorously*.

Incisiveness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἥ; see *vigour, vehemence*.

Incite, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπι-κελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι; see *urge*.

Incitement, subs. *Exhortation* : P. παρακλήσεις, ἥ, παράκλησις, ἥ, ἐπικλήσεις, ἥ, V. πᾶράκλεισμα, τό. *Incentive* : P. κέντρον, τό.

Incivility, subs. *Boorishness* : P. ἀγροικία, ἥ. *Insolence* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ.

Inclemency, subs. See *harshness*. *Inclemency of the weather* : use P. τὸ χειμέριον.

Inclement, adj. See *harsh*. Of the weather : P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inclement weather*, subs. : P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό.

Inclination, subs. Lit., P. and V. ῥοπή, ἥ. *Slope, declivity* : V. κλίτης, ἥ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἥ; see *desire*. *Impulse* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἥ. *Disposition* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἥ, φύσις, ἥ. *Indulge one's inclinations* : P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (Isoc.).

Incline, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν (pass. used in P.). *Incline the head* : V. νεύειν κάρῳ. *Think of something else in the way of weighty words to incline the scale your way* : Ar. ἕτερον αὖ ζήτει τι τῶν βαρυστάθμων ὅτι σοι κατέλξει (*Ran.* 1397). *Dispose (favourably or otherwise)* : P. διατιθέναι. V. intrans. P. and V. κλίνεσθαι, ῥέπειν. *Inclining as in a balance to the side of profit* : P. ὥσπερ ἂν εἰ ἐν τρυτάνῃ ῥέπων ἐπὶ τὸ λῆμμα (Dem. 325). *Tend* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν; see *tend*. Of disposition, *incline towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.); see *under inclined*. *Be inclined (favourably or otherwise)* : P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. εἶχειν. *Till this day heaven is favourably inclined* : V. εἰς τὸδ' ἡμαρ εὖ ῥέπει θεός (Æsch., *Theb.* 21).

- Be inclined to, be naturally disposed to* : P. and V. *φύεσθαι* (infin.). *Be willing to* : P. and V. *βούλεσθαι* (infin.). *Mean to* : Ar. and P. *διανοεῖσθαι* (infin.). *Be accustomed to* (of persons or things) : P. and V. *φιλεῖν* (infin.). *They were less inclined to come to terms with the Athenians* : P. *πρὸς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἥσσον εἶχον τὴν γνῶμην ὥστε συμβαίνειν* (Thuc. 3, 25).
- Incline**, subs. *Declivity* : V. *κλίς*, ἥ. *Hill* : P. and V. *λόφος*, ὁ ; see *slope*. *On an incline, sloping* : use adj., P. *ἐπικλινής* ; see *sloping*.
- Inclined to, addicted to**, adj. : P. *προπετής* (πρός, acc.), V. *προνωπής* (eis, acc.). *Be inclined to, be addicted to* : P. *ρέπειν ἐπὶ* (acc.), *ρεῖν ἐπὶ* (acc.) ; see under *incline*, v.
- Inclose**, v. trans. See *enclose*.
- Inclosure**, subs. See *enclosure*.
- Include**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔχειν συλλαμβάνειν* (Eur., I. T. 528), P. *περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν* ; see *embrace*. *Include besides* : P. *προσπεριλαμβάνειν* (acc.). *Do not thus include the whole race of women in your reproaches* : V. (μὴ) *τὸ θῆλυ συνθεῖς ὥδε πᾶν μέμψῃ γένος* (Eur., Hec. 1184).
- Incoherent**, adj. P. and V. *ἀσῶφής*, *ἄδελος*, V. *δυσμᾶθής*, *ἄσημος*, *ἄξύμνητος*, *δυστόπαστος*, *δυσεύρετος*, *ψελλός*.
- Incoherently**, adv. V. *δυσκρίτως*. *At random* : P. and V. *εἰκῇ*.
- Income**, subs. P. *πρόσοδος*, ἥ.
- Income-tax**, subs. Ar. and P. *εἰσφορά*, ἥ. *Pay income tax*, v. : P. *εἰσφέρειν* (absol.).
- Incommensurable**, adj. P. *ἀσύμμετρος*.
- Incommensurate**, adj. See *unequal*, *inadequate*.
- Incommode**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγματα παρέχειν* (dat.), P. and V. *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.) ; see *trouble*.
- Incommodious**, adj. *Unsuitable* : P. *ἀνεπιτήδειος* ; see *narrow*, *small*.
- Incommunicable**, adj. *Not to be divulged* : P. and V. *ἀπόρητος*, *ἄρητος*.
- Incomparable**, adj. *Preeminent* : P. and V. *διαπρεπής*, V. *ἐξοχος*.
- Incomparably**, adv. P. *διαφερόντως*, V. *ἐξόχως*.
- Incompatability**, subs. P. *ἀσυμφωνία*, ἥ.
- Incompatible**, adj. P. *ἀσύμφωνος*.
- Incompetence**, subs. P. *ἀδυναμία*, ἥ, *μοχθηρία*, ἥ, P. and V. *φauλότης*, ἥ (Eur., Frag.).
- Incompetent**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄδύνατος*, *πονηρός*, *μοχθηρός*, P. and V. *ἄφνης*, *φαῦλος*, *κακός*, V. *φλαουρουργός* ; see *incapable*.
- Incompetently**, adv. P. and V. *κᾶκῶς*, *φαύλως*.
- Incomplete**, adj. P. and V. *ἄτελής*. *Deficient* : P. and V. *ἐνδεής*.
- Incompletely**, adv. *Deficiently* : P. *ἐνδεῶς*.
- Incompleteness**, subs. *Deficiency* : P. *ἐνδεια*, ἥ.
- Incomprehensible**, adj. P. *δυσκαταμάθητος*. *Astonishing* : P. and V. *θαυμαστός*, Ar. and P. *θαυμάσιος* ; see *unintelligible*.
- Inconceivable**, adj. P. *ἀδιανόητος*. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. *ἀμήχανος*, V. *ἄφραστος*.
- Inconceivably**, adv. *Extraordinarily* : P. *ἀμηχάνως*.
- Inconclusive**, adj. P. *ἄκριτος*.
- Inconclusively**, adv. P. *ἄκρίτως*.
- Incongruity**, subs. P. *ἀσυμφωνία*, ἥ. *Absurdity* : Ar. and P. *ἄτοπία*, ἥ.
- Incongruous**, adj. P. *ἀσύμφωνος*. *Absurd*, odd : P. and V. *ἄτοπος* (Eur., Frag.).
- Incongruously**, adv. *Absurdly* : P. *ἀτόπως*.
- Inconsiderable**, adj. P. *οὐκ ἀξιόλογος* ; see *small*.
- Inconsiderate**, adj. *Thoughtless* : P. and V. *ἀγνώμων*. *Rash* : see *rash*, *unfeeling*.
- Inconsiderately**, adv. See *unfeelingly*. *Behave inconsiderately*, v. : P. *ἀγνωμονεῖν*.

Inconsiderateness, subs. P. ἀγνομσύνη, ἡ.

Inconsistency, subs. *Changeableness* : P. τὸ ἀσάθμητον. *Who would not be sorry when he sees such inconsistencies in household economy* : P. τίς . . . οὐκ ἂν ἀλγήσειεν ὅταν ἴδῃ . . . τοιαύτας ἐναντιώσεις πρὸς τὴν διοίκησιν (Isoc. 150D).

Inconsistent, adj. *Changeable* : Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Incompatible* : P. ἀσύμφωνος. *Inconsistent with, contrary to* : P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).

Inconstancy, subs. P. τὸ ἀσάθμητον. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Inconstant, adj. Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος. *Untrustworthy* : P. and V. ἀπιστος ; see *fickle*

Incontestible, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Incontestibly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Incontinence, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Incontinent, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ὕβριστής (used with masc. subs.).

Incontinently, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως.

Incontrovertible, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.

Incontrovertibly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Inconvenience, adj. *Unseasonableness* : P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ. *Trouble* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Inconvenience, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.).

Inconvenient, adj. *Unseasonable* : P. and V. ἀκαιρος. *Annoying* : P. and V. βάρυς, ὄχληρός. *Unsuitable* : P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Unprofitable* : P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος.

Inconveniently, adv. *Unseasonably* : P. ἀκαιρως. *Unsuitably* : P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Incorporate, v. trans. P. συνιστάται. *Incorporate villages into a town* : P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15). *Incorporate the dowry into the property of Aphobus* : P. καταμίζειν τὴν προίκα εἰς τὴν οὐσίαν τὴν Αφόβου (Dem. 866).

Incorporeal, adj. P. ἀσώματος.

Incorrect, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Inaccurate* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής.

Incorrectly, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Inaccurately* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Falsely* : P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Incorrigible, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. *Incurable* : P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, P. ἀνιάτος ; see *incurable*.

Incorrigibly, adv. P. ἀκολάστως. *Incurably* : P. ἀνιήκεστος, ἀνιάτως.

Incorruptible, adj. *Imperishable* : P. ἀδιάφθορος. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Not to be bribed* : P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδωροδόκητος, χρημάτων ἄδωρος, χρημάτων κρείσσων, V. κερδὼν ἄθικτος.

Incorruptibly, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως. *Without taking bribes* : P. ἀδωροδοκήτως.

Increase, v. trans. P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὐξεν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὐξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιιδύοναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.

Increase, subs. P. αὐξήσις, ἡ, αὐξή, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξησις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Incredibility, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Incredible, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Incredibly, adv. P. ἀπίστως.

Incredulity, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.

Incredulous, adj. P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious* : P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Incredulously, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously* : P. ὑπόπτως.

Incredulousness, subs. See *incredulity*.

Increment, subs. See *increase*.
Revenue: P. πρόοδος, ἡ.

Incriminate, v. trans. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*, *accuse*.

Incrust, v. trans. *Grow round*: Ar. and P. περιφύεσθαι (dat.) (Plat., Rep. 612A).

Incubate, v. trans. See *hatch*.

Incubus, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. ἐφορκίς, ἡ; see *burden*.

Inculcate, v. trans. *Teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν. *Engender*: P. and V. ἐντίκειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι); see *engender*.

Inculpate, v. trans. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*. *Accuse*: P. and V. αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι; see *accuse*.

Inculpated, adj. *Accessory*: use adj. P. and V. αἰτιος, σὺναίτιος, μεταίτιος.

Incumbent, adj. *Eccoming, proper*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is incumbent on*: P. and V. πρέπει (dat.), προσήκει (dat.), Ar. and V. θέμις (dat.) (with or without ἐστί) (rare P.). *It is necessary*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη (with or without ἐντί) (dat.), χροή (acc.), δεῖ (acc.).

Incumber, v. trans. See *encumber*.

Incumbrance, subs. See *encumbrance*.

Incur, v. trans. *Incur (disgrace, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, λαμβάνειν (Thuc. 2, 64; Soph., R. O. 1494). *Face*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Earn*: V. ἀρνύσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπονεῖν, ἀλφάνειν. *Incur a charge of*: P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Incur risk*: P. and V. κινδυνεύειν (absol.), V. κίνδυνον ἀναβάλλειν, παραρρίπτειν (absol.). *Incur in addition*: P. προσοφλισκάνειν (acc.). *He incurred a fine*

of ten thousand drachmae: P. ὠφλησε μυρίας δράχμας. *Incur expense*: P. δαπανᾶν (absol.).

Incurable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δυσίατος (Plat.), V. δύσκληλος, P. ἀνίατος.

Incurably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως, ἀνίατως.

Incursion, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*. *Make an incursion*: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν.

Indebted, adj. Lit., *in debt*: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Be indebted to a person*: P. and V. χάριν ὀφείλειν (dat.).

Indecency, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ἀναίδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

Indecent, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, V. δυσπρεπής. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρὸς. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος.

Indecently, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχροῦς. *Behave indecently*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Indecision, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Indecisive, adj. P. ἄκριτος.

Indecisively, adv. P. ἀκρίτως.

Indecorous, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰκής, αἰκής.

Indecorously, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave indecorously*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἀκοσμεῖν.

Indecorum, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Indeed, adv. *Really*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι. *Strengthening particle often used with superlatives*: P. and V. δῆ. *To emphasise a statement*: P. and V. δῆτα (Plat.). *Alas, unhappy man, unhappy indeed*: V. ἰὼ ἰὼ δύστηνε σύ δύστηνε δῆτα (Soph., Phil. 759). *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.); see *verily*. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε

- μήν; see *at least*, under *least*.
For indeed: P. and V. καὶ γὰρ. In indignant questions: Ar. and V. ἄλῃες; (Soph., *O. R.* 350; Ar., *Ran.* 840).
- Indefatigable**, adj. P. and V. λιπαρῆς (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός; see *incessant*. *Be indefatigable (in doing a thing)*, v.: P. and V. οὐ κάμνειν (part.).
- Indefatigably**, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), Ar. and P. γλισχρῶς (Plat.).
- Indefensible**, adj. *Easy to take*: P. and V. ἀλώσιμος. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἄδικος, P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Be indefensible, have no excuse*: P. ἀπολογίαν οὐκ ἔχειν.
- Indefinable**, adj. P. ὁρίστος. *Met., obscure*: Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *obscure*, or use P. and V. τις (enclitic).
- Indefinite**, adj. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Not fixed*: P. ὁρίστος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος.
- Indefinitely**, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς. *Inconclusively*: P. ἄκριτως.
- Indelible**, adj. *Not to be erased*: P. ἀνέξαλεπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.), ἀνέκπλιτος (Plat.), V. δύσνιπτος. *Of colours*: P. δευσοποιός (Plat.). *Met., ever-remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος; see also *lasting*.
- Indelibly**, adv. *Firmly, fast*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἑρμρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἶδιον.
- Indelicacy**, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ; see also *shamelessness*.
- Indelicate**, adj. P. ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχήμων. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός; see also *shameless*.
- Indelicately**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς; see also *shamelessly*.
- Indemnify**, v. trans. *Compensate*: use P. τὰ ἴσα διδόναι (dat.). *Make good*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν.
- Indemnity**, subs. *Fine*: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ. *Impunity*: P. and V. ἄδεια. *Thinking that they would secure complete indemnity for the past*: P. ἡγούμενοι πολλὴν ἄδειάν σφισιν ἵσασθαι τῶν πεπραγμένων (Lys. 128).
- Indent**, v. trans. Use P. and V. τιτρώσκειν.
- Indentation**, subs. Use P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Cut*: P. τμήμα, τό.
- Indenture**, subs. *Bond, agreement*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.
- Independence**, subs. P. αὐτονομία, ἡ. *Freedom*: P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοιλεύθερον. *Ability to support oneself*: P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ. *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Aloofness*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Independent**, adj. P. αὐτόνομος. *Free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Be independent*, v.: P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι. *Able to support oneself*: P. and V. αὐταρκής. *Frank*: P. ἐλευθέριος. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private*: P. and V. οἰκίος, ἴδιος. *Independent of*: see *free from*.
- Independently**, adv. P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Separately*: P. and V. χωρῖς, δίχᾰ. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ (Eur., *Supp.* 129). *Independently of*: see *apart from*.
- Indescribable**, adj. P. and V. κρείσσων λόγον, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἄφραϊστος, Ar. οὐ φᾶτός, Ar. and V. ἀνώνμαστος; see *strange*.
- Indescribably**, adv. *Strangely*: P. ἀμηχάνως; see also *exceedingly*.
- Indestructible**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀνώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος.
- Indeterminate**, adj. *Indefinite*: P. ὁρίστος. *Undecided*: P. ἄκριτος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.
- Indeterminately**, adv. *Indecisively*: P. ἀκρίτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς.
- Index**, subs. See *indication*.
- Indicate**, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, σημαίνειν, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν; see *show*. *Indicate beforehand*: P.

- and V. προφαίνειν. *Indicate by signs*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc. or absol.); see *nod*.
- Indication**, subs. *Trace*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό. *Sign, proof*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, τέκμαρ, τό. *Specimen*: P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶρά-δειγμα, τό.
- Indict**, v. trans. Ar. and P. γρά-φεισθαι; see *accuse*.
- Indictment**, subs. Ar. and P. γράφή, ἡ; see *accusation*. *Draw up an indictment*: Ar. and P. γράφην γράφεισθαι.
- Indifference**, subs. *Heedlessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Treat with indifference*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶράμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, φαύλως φέρειν; see *disregard*.
- Indifferent**, adj. P. and V. ῥαθυμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Indifferent to, heedless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλιγορός (gen.), V. ἀφροντις (gen.), (Eur., *Frag.*). *Calm, peaceful*: P. and V. ἀπαργμων. *Be indifferent*, v.: P. καταραθυμειν. *Make no difference*: P. and V. οὐ διαφέρειν, V. ἀμφιδεξίως ἔχειν (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*). *Be indifferent to*: see *disregard*. *Callous*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμβλῆς, ἀνάληγτος. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχιος. *Poor in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής. *It is indifferent to me whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 1403). *It is indifferent to me*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει.
- Indifferently**, adv. *Heedlessly*: P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθυμῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (*Xen.*). *Poorly*: P. and V. μετρίως, φαύλως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς; see *calmly*. *Callously*: V. ἀναλήγτως. *Equally* alike: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἄμα, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.
- Indigenous**, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων. *Native*: P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see *native*.
- Indigence**, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *poverty*.
- Indigent**, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος; see *poor*.
- Indigestion**, subs. P. ἀπεψία, ἡ (*Arist.*).
- Indignant**, adj. *Angry*: Ar. and P. χῶλεπός, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Be indignant*, v.: Ar. and P. χῶλεπαίνειν, ἀγᾶνακτεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἀτλητεῖν, βῆρυστόνως φέρειν; see *be angry*. *Be indignant at*: Ar. and P. χῶλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), ἀσχήλλειν (dat.) (also Dem. 555, but rare P.); see *be angry at*.
- Indignantly**, adv. Ar. and P. χῶλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως, P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερθύμῶς, ὑπερκότῶς, ὑπ' ὀργῆς, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν.
- Indignation**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό. *Disgust*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.
- Indignity**, subs. *Affront*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. λώβη, ἡ (*Plat.*), λήμη, ἡ (*Plat.*). *Suffer indignities*: P. and V. ἀνάξια πάσχειν.
- Indirect**, adj. *Not open*: use P. and V. οὐ φανερός. *Crooked*, met.: P. σκολιός (*Plat.*); see *crooked*. *Secret*: P. and V. ἀφανής, κρυπτός; see *secret*. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, V. πᾶρῳδός.
- Indirectly**, adv. *Not openly*: P. οὐ φανερώς. *In a round about way*: V. περίε. *Hint at indirectly*, v.: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis, acc.).

Indiscreet, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, V. ἀκρίτος; see *rash*, *foolish*. Off one's guard: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος.

Indiscreetly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνόητως, P. ἀπερίσκεπτως, V. ἄβούλως; see *rashly*, *foolishly*.

Indiscretion, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*, *rashness*.

Indiscriminate, adj. *Unreasoning*: P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος. *Promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγās.

Indiscriminately, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμῖξ.

Indispensible, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Indisposed, adj. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Be indisposed to*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι (infin.), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν (infin.), Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν (infin.). *Unwell*: P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be indisposed, be ill*: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

Indisposition, subs. See *refusal*. *Illness*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.

Indisputable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.

Indisputably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Indissoluble, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἄρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνυστος.

Indissolubly, adv. P. ἄλύτως (Plat.), Ar. ἀρρήκτως, V. δύσεκλήτως.

Indistinct, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, δύσκριτος (Plat.), P. ἀμυδρός, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἀσημος; see *obscure*.

Indistinctly, adv. P. ἀσαφώς, V. δυσκρίτως; see *obscurely*.

Indistinctness, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Indistinguishable, adj. P. ἀκριτος; see *indistinct*. *Be indistinguishable from*, v.: use P. and V. οὐ διαφέρειν (gen.). *Promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγās. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος.

Indistinguishably, adv. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμῖξ. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Indite, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, συντιθέναι. *Indite a poem*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Individual, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Each* (as opposed to all): P. and V. ἕκαστος.

Individual, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκίος.

Individuality, subs. See *character*.

Individually, adv. *Each separately*: P. καθ' ἕνατον. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ.

Indivisible, adj. P. ἀμέριστος (Plat.).

Indolence, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, βαθυρία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Indolent, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθῆμος, P. ἄπικτος. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδύς.

Indolently, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Indomitable, adj. *Unconquerable*: P. and V. ἀνίκητος. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός.

Indorse, v. trans. See *endorse*.

Indubitable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Indubitably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Induce, v. trans. P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Induce by force*: V. γνίμπτειν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., Hel. 925), V. ἐκπείθειν. *What induced you to act thus?* use Ar. and P. τί μαθὼν ταῦτα ἐποίησας.

Inducement, subs. *Bait*: met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελίασμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

Induction, subs. See *guess*. Logically: P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ (Arist.).

Inductive, adj. P. ἐπακτικός (Arist.).

Inductively, adv. P. ἐπακτικῶς (Arist.).

Indue, v. trans. *Equip*: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Indued with*: P. and V. ἐπηβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Indulge, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὄργας ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (dat.) (Plat.). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀδάνειν (dat.). *Give way to*: P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), V. χαλᾶν (dat.). *Make use of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge one's natural bent*: P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (Isoc.). *Indulge in*, enjoy: P. and V. ὀπολαύειν (gen.). *Take delight in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.). *Employ, use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge in violent laughter*: P. ἐφίναί ἰσχυρῶ γέλωτι (Plat., Rep. 388e).

Indulgence, subs. *Kindness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιланθρωπία, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ. *Favour, boon*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σίγγνωια, ἡ. *Indulgence in*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Enjoyment of*: P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ (gen.).

Indulgent, adj. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, V. πρεμνής. *Inclined to pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Indulgently, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, φιλάνθρωπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνῶς.

Industrial, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.

Industrious, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολος (rare V.), P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολυπόνος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), πρόθυμος.

Industriously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

Industry, subs. *Diligence*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ.

Indwelling, adj. Use V. σύνοικος; see also *imbred*. *An indwelling taint of evil*: V. κηλὶς κακῶν σύνοικος (Soph., O. C. 1134).

Inebriated, adj. See *drunk*.

Inebriation, subs. See *drunkenness*.

Ineffable, adj. V. ἀφραυτος. Ar. and V. ἀνωμόμαυτος, P. ἀμύθητος, Ar. οὐ φάτος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμύχῳς.

Ineffably, adv. *Extraordinarily*: P. ἀμύχῳς; see also *exceedingly*.

Ineffaceable, adj. P. ἀνέξιλειπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.), δυσέκπλυτος (Plat.), V. δύνονιπτος. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ἀέμνητος; see also *lasting*.

Ineffaceably, adv. *Firmly, fast*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἶδιον.

Ineffective, adj. *Accomplishing nothing*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνῆντος. *Useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἄχρειος, ὠνυφελής; see *useless*. *Fruitless*: P. ἄκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπυτος.

Ineffectively, adv. P. ἀπρακτῶς, V. ἀνῆντως. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. ματαίως, ἀκραυτα.

Ineffectual, adj. See *ineffective*.

Ineffectually, adv. See *ineffectively*.

Inefficacious, adj. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

Inefficiency, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Inefficient, adj. *Poor, indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μέτριος. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

Inefficiently, adv. *Incapably*: P. and V. κᾶκῳς, φαῦλως, P. ἀδυνάτως.

Inelegance, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Inelegant, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων.

Inept, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Foolish*:

- P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἀσύνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος.
- Ineptitude**, subs. *Incapacity*: P. ἀγναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Folly*: P. and V. μωρία, ἡ; see *folly*.
- Ineptly**, adv. *Foolishly*: P. μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς. *Talk ineptly*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυτρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν.
- Inequality**, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ. *Unevenness*: P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ, τὸ ἀνώμαλον.
- Inequitable**, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής; see *unjust*.
- Inequitably**, adv. See *unjustly*.
- Ineradicable**, adj. See *indelible*.
- Ineradicably**, adv. See *indelibly*.
- Inert**, adj. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥάθυμος. *Immovable*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Dull, heavy*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Lifeless*: P. and V. ἀψυχος; see also *torpid*.
- Inertly**, adv. *Idly*: P. ἀργῶς.
- Inertness**, subs. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Inestimable**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσω λόγου; see *invaluable*.
- Inevitable**, adj. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Inevitably**, adv. *Necessarily*: P. and V. ἀναγκαίως. *By constraint*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *You will inevitably fail*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ κακῶς πράξεις.
- Inexcusable**, adj. Use Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexcusable*, v.: use P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Inexhaustible**, adj. *Constant*: P. and V. πικνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος; see *abundant*.
- Inexhaustibly**, adv. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *abundantly*.
- Inexorable**, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, P. and V. σχέλιος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος, V. νηλής, ἀνοικ-
- τίρων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσπαράιτητος, δυσάλλητος.
- Inexorably**, adv. P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλιῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναλγῆτως.
- Inexpediency**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀσύμφορον.
- Inexpedient**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀνεπιτηδεις.
- Inexpensive**, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὐωνος; see *cheap*.
- Inexpensively**, adv. P. εὐτελῶς, V. ἀδᾶπάνως.
- Inexpensiveness**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ.
- Inexperience**, subs. P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀήθεια, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ.
- Inexperienced**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστημων. *Inexperienced in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).
- Inexpiable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.
- Inexplicable**, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμασίος. *Hard to fathom*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, V. ἀνερεύντος, δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
- Inexplicably**, adv. V. δυσκριτῶς.
- Inexpressible**, adj. P. and V. κρείσσω λόγου, V. ἀφραστος; see *ineffable*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμηχάνος, Ar. and P. θαυμαῖστος, δαιμόνιος, ὑπερφνής.
- Inexpressibly**, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφνῶς, P. ἀμηχάνως.
- Inextinguishable**, adj. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος. *Indelible*: P. ἀνεξάλαιπτος, δυσέκκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. *Always remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος. *Inextinguishable laughter*: use P. ἰσχυρὸς γέλως.
- Inextricable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.), V. ἀπειρος, ἀτέρμων. *Indissoluble*: P. ἀλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δὺσλυτος, δὺσεξήνυστος.

Inextricably, adv. *Indissolubly* :

P. ἀλύτως (Plat.), V. δύσεκλύτως, Ar. ἀρρήκτως.

Infallible, adj. P. and V. ἀψευδής, P. ἀναμάρτητος. *Safe* : P. and V. ἀσφαλής.

Infallibly, adv. P. ἀναμαρτήτως (Xen.); see *inevitably*.

Infamous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονειδιστος, κακός, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, ἀνάξιος, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.).

Infamously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδιστῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

Infamy, subs. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ, ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. κακοδοξία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ. *Loss of civil rights, public disgrace* : P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ. *Punish with infamy*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἀτίμοιεν. *Punished with infamy*, adj. : P. and V. ἀτίμος.

Infancy, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From infancy* : P. ἐκ νέου, ἀπὸ παιδός, ἐκ παιδιόν (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίον.

Infant, subs. P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Antipho.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδιον, τό. *Babe* : V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ.

Infantile, adj. P. and V. παιδείος, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Trifling* : P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος; see *childish*.

Infantry, subs. P. and V. πεζοί, οἱ. *Force of infantry* : P. πεζή στρατιά, ἡ. *Of infantry*, adj. : P. and V. πεζός, P. πεζικός. *Infantry battle*, subs. : P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζή μάχη, ἡ. *Fight infantry battle*, v. : Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).

Infatuated, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος; see *mad, foolish*.

Infatuation, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ; see *madness, folly*.

Infect, v. trans. *Infect with disease* : P. ἀναπικλάναι. *Soil* : lit. and met., P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν,

V. κηλιδούν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν; see *corrupt*.

Infected with, adj. *Diseased* : P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled* : P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μυσᾶρός. *Infected (with disease, etc.)* : P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

Infection, subs. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Defilement (of guilt)* : P. and V. μίσμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *Catch infection* : see *catch*.

Infectious, adj. Use P. λοιμώδης.

Infectious disease, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ.

Infelicitous, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος.

Infelicitously, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Infer, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *guess*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν. *Draw a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *conclusion*.

Inference, subs. *Guess* : P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Presumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Logical conclusion* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Inferential, adj. *Conjectural* : P. δοξαστός (Plat.).

Inferentially, adv. *As far as one can guess* : use V. ὡς εἰκόσαι, ὡς ἐπικάσαι, ὡς ἀπικάσαι.

Inferior, adj. P. and V. ἡσων, χειρων, ἐνδεής (or comparative), P. κατὰδέεστος, ὑποδέεστος. *Secondary* : P. and V. ὑστερος. *Indifferent, poor* : P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής, μέτριος. *Inferior to* : P. and V. ἡσων (gen.), χειρων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *Be inferior (to)*, v. : P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (rare P.), P. ἐλλείπειν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερεῖν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.).

Inferiority, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές.

Infernal, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέτερος. Met., *horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἔμφοβος. *Loathesome*: P. and V. μῆρός, κατὰπτυστος; see *loathesome*. *The infernal regions*: P. and V. "Αιδης, ὁ; see *the underworld*.

Infest, v. trans. *Harass*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, κακοῦν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Infested with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Infidelity, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Infinite, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *The infinite*, subs.: P. τὸ ἀπειρον (Arist.).

Infinitely, adv. *Inconceivably*: P. ἀμηχάνως. *With comparatives*: P. and V. μύριον (Plat.).

Infinitesimal, adj. P. and V. ἐλάχιστος, Ar. and P. πολλοστός.

Infinity, subs. P. τὸ ἀπειρον (Arist.).

Infirm, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἀρρωστος, ἀπειρηκώς, V. ἀναλκίς, ἀμαυρός, ἀναρθρος. *Infirm of purpose*: Ar. and P. μᾶλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *cowardly*. *Be infirm*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

Infirmity, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ νόσημα, τό P. πόνος, ὁ. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό.

Inflame, v. trans. Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.). Ar. and P. κέειν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν, ζωπύρειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν; see *excite*. *He is inflamed with love*: V. ἐνθεόμεναι πόθῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 368). *Of wine*: V. θερμαίνειν. *Be inflamed with wine*: P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι. *Embitter*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν, θήγειν, ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.). *Be inflamed (with fever)*: P. κάεσθαι

(Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and V. φλεγμαίνειν; see *under fever*.

Inflammable, adj. P. καίσιμος.

Inflammation, subs. P. φλόγῳσις, ἡ.

Inflammatory, adj. *Causing inflammation*: P. φλεγματώδης. Met., P. στασιαστικός.

Inflate, v. trans. P. and V. φῦσάν. *Fill with pride*: P. and V. χαννοῖν, V. ἐκχαννοῖν. *Be inflated (with pride)*: Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα.

Inflated, adj. *Swollen*: P. ὀγκώδης. *Conceited*: Ar. and P. χαῦνος, P. ὑπερήφανος, P. and V. ὑψηλός.

Inflation, subs. *Conceit*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.). Met., see *increase*.

Inflection, subs. *Inflection of the voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Inflexibility, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ. *Firmness*: P. καρτερία, ἡ.

Inflexible, adj. P. ἀπαρτίγτος, V. δυνηπαράιγτος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, P. and V. σχετλῖος; see *inexorable*. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἐμπεδος.

Inflexibly, adv. P. σχετλῶς; see *inexorably*. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Fast, firmly*: V. ἐμπεδῶς, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

Inflict, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. προστριβεσθαι (inid.) (τί τινι). *Inflict as punishment for*: V. ἀντιτίνασθαι (acc. and gen.). *Be inflicted (of a fine)*: P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Punishment is inflicted on a prating tongue*: V. γλώσση ματαιά ζημία προστριβεται (Æsch., P. V. 329). *Newly inflicted (of blows)*, adj.: V. νεότομος.

Infliction, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή,

ή. *Infliction of punishment*: P. and V. ζημία, ή, τῆμωρία, ή. *Met., trouble, worry*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, συμφορά, ή, V. πῆμα, τό.

Inflow, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).

Influence, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ή. *Power of affecting anything*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ή. *Leading on*: P. ἀγωγή, ή (Plat., Rep. 604B). *Have influence with*, v.: P. δύνασθαι παρά (dat.), ἰσχύειν παρά (dat.). *Having complete influence over*: P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Without influence over*: P. ἄκυρος (gen.). *Men of influence*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι.

Influence, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *persuade*. *Affect*: P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.); see *affect*. *Influence events*: P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν (gen.). *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Change*: P. and V. μεταβάλλειν; see *change*.

Influent, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. δυνάτος, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῖθάνος. *Influential people*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι. *Supreme*, adj.: P. and V. κύριος.

Influx, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.). *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ό.

Infold, v. trans. See *enfold*.

Inform, v. trans. *Instruct, teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν (τί τινι), ἀπαγγέλλειν (τί τινι), σημαίνειν (τί τινι), ἐξαγγέλλειν (τί τινι). *Inform against (a person)*: P. μηνύειν κατά (gen.), καταμηνύειν (gen.), P. and V. ἀτεπειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc). *Be informed*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκούειν, μαθάνειν, V. πείθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν.

Informal, adj. *An informal truce*: P. ἀνοκωχή ἀσπονδος (Thuc. 5, 32).

Informally, adv. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην. *Informally they fixed the dates when all who refused to*

become parties to the treaty should be declared enemies to both sides: P. χρόνους προϋθεντο ἀνευ συγγραφῆς, ἐν οἷς χρὴν τοὺς μὴ εἰσιόντας ἀμφοτέροις πολεμίους εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 35).

Informant, subs. *The man who tells a thing*: P. and V. ὁ λέγων.

Information, subs. *What is announced*: P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή. *Tidings*: P. and V. πίστις, ή (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ή. *Means of getting knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησις, ή. *Learning, wisdom*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ή. *Laying of information*: P. μῆνυσις, ή. *Reward for laying information*: P. μῆνυτρα, τά. *Information (laid against a person)*: P. μῆνυμα, τό. *Lay information*, v.: P. ἐνδεικνύναι. *Lay information against*: Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc).

Inform, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ό, V. μηνιτήρ, ό.

Infraction, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ή.

Infrequency, subs. *Lack, want*: P. and V. σπάνις ή.

Infrequent, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπαρνός, σπάνιστός.

Infrequently, adv. P. and V. ὀλιγάκις, P. σπανίως.

Infringe, v. trans. P. and V. παρβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι. *Infringe the law*: P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν.

Infringement, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ή. *Infringement of the law*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.

Infuriate, v. trans. See *anger*.

Infuse, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. ἐτίχειν, P. and V. ἐγχέειν. *Met., produce in a person*: P. and V. ἐντίκειν (τί τινι), ἐντίθηναι (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι). *Be infused, flow in*: P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν.

Infusion, subs. *Inflow*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).

Ingathering, subs. P. συγκομιδή, ή.

Ingender, v. trans. See *engender*.

Ingenious, adj. Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός, P. and V. εὐπορος; see also *clever*. An ingenious device, subs.: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό.

Ingeniously, adv. P. τεχνικῶς; see also *cleverly*.

Ingenuity, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ; see also *cleverness*.

Ingenuous, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see also *honest*. Of noble birth: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής.

Ingenuously, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see also *honestly*.

Ingenuousness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ; see also *honesty*.

Inglorious, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀδόκιμος, ἀφάνης, ἀκλής, ἄνωνῆμος, P. ἀδοξος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.), ἄσημος. Humble, obscure: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βραχὺς, βαιός, ἄμαυρός, ἀγέννητος. Be inglorious, v.: P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν.

Ingloriously, adv. P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Ingloriousness, subs. P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. ἀφάνεια, ἡ.

Ingot, subs. Use V. μυδρός, ὁ.

Ingraft, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν; see *graft*. Introduce: P. ἐπεισάγειν.

Ingrafted, adj. Not natural: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, εἰσαγώγιμος (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Ingrained, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. συγγενής, ἱγγενής, σύγγονος; see *implanted*.

Ingratiate, v. trans. Ingratiate oneself with: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.), θεράπευειν (acc.).

Ingratitude, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. Forgetfulness: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

Ingredient, subs. Part: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. Be made up of many ingredients: P. ἐκ πολλῶν συγκείσθαι.

Ingress, subs. Going in: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. Way in: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάς, ἡ.

Ingulf, v. trans. See *engulf*.

Inhabit, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν, V. ἐνναίειν (dat.), ἐγκατοικεῖν (dat.).

Inhabitable, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμειος, V. ἐξοικήσιμος.

Inhabitant, subs. P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.), ἐπιχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐγχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκητῆρ, ὁ, κτίτης, ὁ. Inhabitant: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες.

Inhabited, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. οἰκητός.

Inhale, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. πνέειν, P. ἀναπνέειν.

Inharmonious, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος, ἀνάρμοστος, P. and V. πλημμελής; see *discordant*.

Inharmoniously, adv. P. ἀσυμφώνως, ἀναρμόστως, πλημμελῶς; see *discordantly*.

Inharmoniousness, subs. P. ἀναρμωστία, ἡ; see *discord*.

Inhere, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐγκείσθαι.

Inherent, adj. Innate: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφυτος, σύννοκος (Plat.); see *innate*.

Inherently, adv. P. and V. φύσει.

Inherit, v. trans. Inherit by will: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). Receive from another: P. διαδέχσθαι, P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν.

Inheritance, subs. Right of inheriting: P. κληρονομία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά. Property: P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, οὐσία, ἡ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. Patrimony: Ar. and P. τὰ πατρώα, V. πατρική, ἡ. Half the inheritance: P. ἡμικλῆριον, τό. You will tread the land that is your inheritance: V. κλήρους ἐμβατεύετε χθονός (Eur., *Herac.* 876). Succession, taking over: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

Inherited, adj. V. ἐγκληρος, πάγκληρος.

Inheritor, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἑγκληρος, ἡ. *Successor* : P. and V. διάδοχος, ὁ or ἡ.

Inheritrix, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίκληρος, ἡ, V. ἑγκληρος, ἡ.

Inhibit, v. trans. *See forbid.*

Inhospitable, adj. P. and V. ἄξενος, V. κακόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος; *see desolate.* Of a coast : P. and V. ἀλξιμενος, V. ἄνορμος, δύσορμος.

Inhuman, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, ἄγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; *see cruel.*

Inhumane, adj. *See cruel.*

Inhumanity, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, μισανθρωπία, ἡ; *see cruelty.*

Inhumanly, adv. *See cruelly.*

Inimical, adj. *Harmful* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Hostile* : P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός; *see hostile.*

Inimically, adv. *Harmfully* : P. ἀνεπιτηδείως. *In a hostile way* : P. πολεμῶς, ἐναντίως.

Iniquitous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροός, κακός, πάγκακος, ἀνόσιος. ἑδίκος, πονηρός, πᾶρᾶνομος, V. ἐκδίκος.

Iniquitously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, κακῶς, ἑδίκως, V. ἀνοσίως, ἐκδίκως.

Iniquity, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ; *see wickedness.* *Sinful act* : P. and V. ἑδίκημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325). *Baseness* : P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.

Initial, adj. *First* : P. and V. πρῶτος.

Initiate, v. trans. *Introduce* : Ar. and P. εἰσγγείσθαι. *Institute* : P. and V. προτιθέναι, καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Begin* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.); *see begin.* *Instruct in mysteries* : Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μυεῖν.

Initiated, subs. *One instructed in the mysteries* : Ar. and V. μύστης, ὁ.

Initiation, subs. *Introducing* : P. εἰσγήγησις, ἡ. *Institution* : P. and

V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Instruction in mysteries* : P. and V. τελετή, ἡ.

Initiative, subs. *Daring* : P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ. *Lacking in initiative*, adj. : P. and V. ἀτολμος. *Since the initiative always rests with them* : P. ἐπ' ἐκείνοις ὄντος αἰετοῦ τοῦ ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12). *On his own initiative* : P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *Take the initiative*, v. : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν. *Be first* : P. and V. φθάνειν.

Initiator, subs. *Introducer* : P. εἰσγηγητής, ὁ.

Initiatory, adj. Of rites : P. τελεστικός, P. and V. μυστικός. *Initiatory sacrifices*, subs. : P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.). *Initiatory offerings* : V. κατάργματα, τά.

Inject, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν. *Pour in* : P. and V. ἐγχέειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν.

Injudicious, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἀσύνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος; *see foolish.* *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Injudiciously, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, V. ὀβούλως; *see foolishly.*

Injudiciousness, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Injunction, subs. *See command.*

Injure, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Do bodily injury to* : P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc.), λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.) (acc.). *Mar, spoil* : P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); *see mar.* *Injure in return* : P. ἀντικακουργεῖν (acc.). *Join in injuring* : P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Injurious, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, κακούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμανητήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Injuriously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Injury, subs. P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil* : P. and

- V. *κακόν*, τό. *Mischief*: V. *πῆμα*, τό, *πημονή*, ἡ, *ἄτη*, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. *διαφθορά*, ἡ. *Ill treatment*: P. and V. *αἰκία*, ἡ, *αἰκισμα*, τό, *λύμη*, ἡ (Plat.), *λώβη*, ἡ (Plat.), *ὑβρίς*, ἡ, *ὑβρισμα*, τό, P. *αἰκισμός*, ὁ, *κάκωσις*, ἡ.
- Injustice**, subs. P. and V. *ἀδικία*, ἡ, τό *ἄδικον*, τὰ *ἄδικα*. *Unjust act*: P. and V. *ἀδίκημα*, τό. *Wrongfulness*: P. *παρανομία*, ἡ.
- Ink**, subs. P. τὸ μέλαν (Dem. 313).
- Inkling**, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. *αἴσθησις*, ἡ, V. *αἴσθημα*, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑποψία*, ἡ, *ὑπόνοια*, ἡ. *Have an inkling of*, v.: P. and V. *μαντεύεσθαι* (acc.). *Suspect*: P. and V. *ὑπονοεῖν*, *ὑποπτεύειν*; see also *guess*. *Give an inkling of*: P. *ὑποσημαίνειν* (acc.).
- Inlaid**, adj. Use P. and V. *ποικίλος*. *Inlaid with gold*: V. *χρῶσοκόλλητος*.
- Inland**, adv. P. *ἄνω*. *From inland*: P. *ἄνωθεν*, *ἐπάνωθεν*. *March inland*, v.: P. *ἀναβαίνειν*, *ἀνέρχασθαι* (Thuc. 8, 50). *Send inland*: P. *ἀνατέλλειν*. *Up to this time they still live inland*: P. *μέχρι τοῦδε ἐτι ἀνωκισμένοι εἰσι* (Thuc. 1, 7).
- Inland**, adj. P. *μεσόγως*. *The inland country*, subs.: P. *μεσογεία*, ἡ.
- Inlay**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*.
- Inlet**, subs. P. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ, V. *μῦχος*, ὁ (rare P.), *πτύχαι*, αἱ. *Mouth*: P. and V. *στόμα*, τό; see *mouth*.
- Inmate**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *ἐνοικος*, *σύνοικος*, *σύνεστιος*, V. *ἐρέστιος* *ὑπόστεγος*.
- Inmost**, adj. V. *ἐσχάτος*, *ἄκρος*. *Inmost recesses*: V. *μῦχος*, ὁ (rare P.). *Inmost soul*: P. τὸ ἐντὸς τῆς ψυχῆς (Plat.). *To make her weep* *thougli she rejoices in her inmost soul*: V. *ὥστ' ἐκδακρῦσαι γ' ἐνδοθεν κεχαρμένην* (Eur., Or. 1122).
- Inn**, subs. Ar. and P. *πανδοκεῖον*, τό, *ἀνάπαυλα*, ἡ, P. *καταγωγή*, ἡ, *καταγώγιον*, τό. *Tavern*: Ar. and P. *κάπηλεῖον*, τό.
- Innate**, adj. P. and V. *σύμφυτος*, *ἐμφύτος* (Eur., Frag.), V. *συγγενής*, *ἐγγενής*, *σύγγονος*.
- Innately**, adv. P. and V. *φύσει*.
- Inner**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ εἰσω, ὁ ἐντὸς (adv.), ὁ ἔσω.
- Innkeeper**, subs. P. *πανδοκεύς*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *κάπηλος*, ὁ.
- Innocence**, subs. *Purity*: P. *καθαρότης*, ἡ. *Establish one's innocence*: P. *αἰτίαν ἀπολύεσθαι*. *Guilelessness*: P. *ἀπλότης*, ἡ, τὸ *ἀπειρόκακον*.
- Innocent**, adj. *Guiltless*: P. and V. *ἀναίτιος*, *καθάρως*, *ἀγνός* (Plat.), *ἀθῶς*, P. *ἀναμάρτητος*. *Innocent of*: P. and V. *ἀναίτιος* (gen.), *καθάρως* (gen.), *ἀγνός* (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Harmless*: P. and V. *ἀβλαβής*, P. *ἀσινής* (Plat.), *ἀζήμιος*, V. *ἄνατος*, *ἀπήμων*. *Guileless*: P. *ἄκακος*, Ar. and P. *ἄδολος*, V. *ἄφνης*, P. and V. *ἄπλους*. *Inoffensive*: P. *ἀνεπίφθονος*.
- Innocently**, adv. *Guilelessly*: P. *ἄδολως*. *With pure motives*: P. *καθαρῶς*. *Unintentionally*: see *unintentionally*. *Inoffensively*: P. *ἀνεπιφθόνως*.
- Innocuous**, adj. P. and V. *ἀβλαβής*, P. *ἀσινής* (Plat.), *ἀζήμιος*, V. *ἄνατος*, *ἀπήμων*. *Not producing sickness*: V. *ἄνοσος*.
- Innocuously**, adv. P. *ἀβλαβῶς*.
- Innovate**, v. trans. P. *νεωτερίζειν*.
- Innovation**, subs. P. *νεωτερισμός*, ὁ, V. *ξένωσις*, ἡ. *Make innovations*: P. *νεωτερίζειν*, *νεωτερόν τι ποιεῖν*. *Make innovations in*: P. *νεωτερίζειν περί* (acc.). *The return of the Greeks from Ilium being so long delayed caused many innovations*: P. ἡ . . . ἀναχώρησις τῶν Ἑλλήνων ἐξ Ἰλίου χρονία γενομένη πολλὰ ἐνεόχμωτε (Thuc. 1, 12).
- Innovator**, subs. Use adj., P. *νεωτεροποιός*.
- Innuendo**, subs. *Suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑποψία*, ἡ, *ὑπόνοια*, ἡ. *Dark saying*: P. and V. *αἰνigma*, τό (Eur., I. A. 1147), *αἰνιγμός*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Hint at by innuendo*:

P. παραηλοῦν (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσεται (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεται (acc. or eis acc.).
Innumerable, adj. P. and V. ἀνὰριθμητος, V. ἀνὰριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μύριος (Plat., also but rare P.).
Inoffensive, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθονος.
Inoffensively, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως, ἀνεπαχθώς.
Inoperative, adj. See *ineffective*.
Inopportune, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔωρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος; see *unseasonable*.
Inopportunist, adv. P. ἀκαίρως, ἀπὸ καιροῦ, V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα; see *unseasonably*.
Inopportunistness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ.
Inordinate, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέρπολος, P. ὑπέρμετρος, ὑπερογκος.
Inordinately, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, ἄτῃ, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑπέρφει, ὑπερμέτρως, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως.
Inordinateness, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.
Inquest, subs. *Preliminary examination*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ.
Inquietude, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληγίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό.
Inquire, v. trans. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀνερωτᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱπυνθάνεσθαι, P. διαπυνθάνεσθαι, V. πύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι; see *ask*. *Inquire after*: see *search for*. *Inquire into*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc.) διασκοπεῖν (acc.), περισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν (acc.). *Inquire of*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (acc.), ἀνερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐπερίεσθαι (acc.), πυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀνᾱπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπερωτᾶν (acc.), διαπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), V. ἱστορεῖν (acc.), ἀνιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐξερίεσθαι (acc.), πύθεσθαι (gen.).

Inquire of (an oracle): P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).
Inquirer, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ.
Inquiring, adj. P. ζητητικός.
Inquiry, subs. *Judicial*: P. γνώσις. *Generally*: P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., Hipp. 1323), P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ζήτησις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ. *Cross-examination*: P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ. *Preliminary inquiry*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Commission of inquiry*: use P. ζητηταί, οἱ. *Question*: P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἡ.
Inquisitive, adj. P. φιλήκοος, V. λιχνός (Eur., Hipp. 913). *Eager to learn*: P. φιλομαθής. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιεργος, φιλοπράγμων.
Inquisitiveness, subs. P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
Inroad, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*. *Influx*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ.
Insalubrious, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.
Insane, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἀπόκλητος, ἐμπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πᾶραπλήξ, μανικός, V. λυσσώδης, μαργών, μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμανής (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶραπεπληγμένος; see *mad*. *Out of one's senses*: V. πᾶράκοπος φρενῶν.
Insanely, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. ἀφρόνως.
Insanity, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἡ, τὸ μανιώδες, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσῆμα, τὰ, μαργότης, ἡ; see *madness*.
Insatiable, adj. P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Insatiable thirst*: P. διψα ἄπαστος, ἡ.
Insatiably, adv. P. ἀπλήστως.
Insatiability, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.
Insatiate, adj. See *insatiable*.

Inscribe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν; see *write*. *Inscribe instead*: P. ἀντεπιγράφειν (acc.). *Inscribe on (the mind)*: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τινι). *Know this and inscribe it on your mind*: V. ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω (Soph., Phil. 1325). *Inscribe geometrically (one figure in another)*: P. ἐντείνειν (τι εἰς τι).

Inscription, subs. P. and V. ἐπιγρᾶμμα, τό, γράφη, ἡ, P. ἐπιγραφῆ, ἡ.

Inscrutability, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Inscrutable, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δύσκριτος, δυσμαθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀσκοπος, δύσευρετος, ἀξύμβλητος.

Inscrutably, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

Insect, subs. Use P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἐρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Creature that stings*: Ar. δάκετον, τό. *Insects that destroy fruit*: Ar. κνίπες, οἱ, ψῆγες, οἱ.

Insecure, adj. P. and V. σφαῖλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής.

Insecurely, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Insecurity, subs. *Danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ.

Insensate, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see *mad*.

Insensately, adv. P. μανικῶς; see *madly*.

Insensibility, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ, τὸ ἀναισθητόν, ἀναλγησία, ἡ. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Insensible, adj. *Devoid of feeling*: P. ἀναισθητός. *Insensible to*: P. ἀναισθητός (gen.). *Wanting in intelligence*: P. ἀναισθητός; see *stupid*. *Gradual*: P. and V. βραχὺς. *Unnoticed*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *With one's feelings dulled*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς, P. ἀνάλγητος. *Become insensible, faint, v.*: P. λιποψυχεῖν,

V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι; see *faint*. *Grow numb*: P. ναρκᾶν.

Insensibly, adv. *Gradually*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing insensibly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν.

Inseparable, adj. P. ἀχώριστος. *Met., of friendship, etc.*: use P. and V. βέβαιος. *Be inseparable from (met., follow upon)*: P. and V. ἔπρεσθαι (dat.).

Indissolubly: P.; ἀλύτως, V. δύσεκλύτως.

Insert, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι, εἰστιθέναι, ἐμβάλλειν, ἐπεμβάλλειν, εἰσβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν.

Insertion, subs. P. ἐμβολή, ἡ, παρεμβολή, ἡ.

Inside, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἰσω, ἔσω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἐνδον, οἶκοι. *From within*: P. and V. ἐσωθεν, ἐνδοθεν.

Inside, prep. P. and V. εἰσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἔσω (gen.); see *within*.

Inside, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός, ὁ εἰσω, ὁ ἔσω.

Inside, subs. P. τὰ ἐντός; see *entrails*.

Insidious, adj. *Secret, imperceptible*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Treacherous*: P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος. *Unsound*: P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός.

Insidiously, adv. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λαθρά. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Enter insidiously (of diseases, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Treacherously*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.

Insight, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Have insight into, v.*: P. διορᾶν (acc.); see *understand*. *Insight into*, subs: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ (gen.), P. φρόνησις, ἡ (gen.), V. αἰσθημα, τό (gen.).

Insignia, subs. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Device*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Insignificance, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ.

Insignificant, adj. P. οὐδένης αξίος, ὀλίγου αξίος, P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλέγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

Insincere, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Deceitful*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Unsound, not genuine*: P. and V. ὅπουλος, σαθρός. *Counterfeit*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρῆσημος.

Insincerely, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.

Insincerity, subs. *Faithlessness*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Craft*: P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ.

Insinuate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶρεμβάλλειν. *Hint*: P. ὑπαινίσσεται, παραδηλοῦν. *Insinuate oneself into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc. or absol.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., V. dat. alone). *Insinuate oneself into a person's favour*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (τινα). ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινα); see *fawn on*.

Insinuating, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός: see *flattering*.

Insinuation, subs. *Hint, implication*: P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (rare P.); see *hint*, *accusation*. *Make insinuations*, v.: see *insinuate*. *Make insinuations against*: see *accuse*.

Insipid, adj. P. ἑώλος, Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Insipidly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

Insist, v. intrans. P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Insist on, lay stress on*: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.). *Demand* (with infin. following): P. and V. ἀξιῶν, δίκαιον; see *demand*.

Insistence, subs. *Importunity*: use P. and V. τὸ λιπαρές.

Insistent, adj. P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.

Insistently, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).

Insnares, v. trans. See *snares*, *deceive*.

Insobriety, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Insolence, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἐπήγνια, ἡ, ἀσέλγεια, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον, χλιδή, ἡ.

Insolent, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, ὑβριστής (with masc. subs.), θράσύς, P. ὑβριστικός, ἀσελγής, Ar. and P. νεανικός, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος, ὑπέροκος.

Insolently, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Act insolently*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν, P. ἐπηρείζειν, ἀσελγαίνειν.

Insoluble, adj. *Not to be dissolved*: P. ἀτηκτος. *Not to be discovered*: Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δυσμᾶθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δύσεύρετος, ἄσκοπος.

Insolvent, adj. See *bankrupt*.

Inspect, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν; see also *examine*. *Inspect a person's accounts*: P. εὐθύνειν (τινά). *Inspect* (troops, etc.): P. and V. ἐξετάζειν.

Inspection, subs. P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Inspection of troops*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Hold an inspection*: P. ἐξέτασιν ποιῆσθαι. *Speeches about to be delivered were first submitted to their inspection*: P. τὰ ῥηθησόμενα πρότερον αὐτοῖς προδύκπετο (Thuc. 8, 66). *Send a committee of inspection*: P. κατασκόπους τινας πέμπειν (Thuc. 4, 27). *Inspection of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθυνα, ἡ, or pl.

Inspector, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Examiner*: P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

Inspiration, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, θεία ὁρμή, ἡ, ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον, τοῦ θεοῦ παρὸν (Soph., O. C. 1540).

Inspire, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν. *Inspire hopes*: P. παριστάναι ἐλπίδας. *Inspire fear*: P. and V. φόβον παρέχειν. *Engender*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τι), ἐντῖθεναι (τί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τί τι), V. ἐνίεναι (τι), ἐνορνύειν (τί τι). *Arouse, kindle*: P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν. *Be inspired*: P. and V. ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.). *Be inspired by (a god, etc.)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.).

Inspired, adj. P. and V. ἐνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνοος (Plat.). *Inspired to madness by the breath of the god*: V. θεοῦ πνοαῖσιν ἐμμᾶνής. *Inspired by Phœbus (of a woman)*: V. φοιβᾶς.

Inspirit, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θραύσινειν, παρᾶκλεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾶμυθεῖσθαι, P. ἐπιρρυνύειν, παραθαρσύνειν.

Instability, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάβητον.

Instal, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύνειν, καθίζειν.

Instalment, subs. *Pay by instalments*: P. ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 3, 70) or κατὰ χρόνους ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 1, 117).

Instance, subs. *Example*: P. and V. παρᾶδειγμα, τό, δείγμα, τό. *For instance*: Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾳ. *In the first instance*: P. and V. πρῶτον μὲν. *Prove by many instances*: P. πολλαχόθεν δεικνύειν.

Instance, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *Prove*: P. τεκμηριῶν.

Instant, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρὸς, Ar. γλισχρὸς. *Be instant, vehement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγκέσθαι. *Immediate*: use P.

and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾳ, ὁ παρὰντίκᾳ, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.

Instant, subs. *In an instant*: Ar. and P. ἐν ἀκαρεῖ χρόνῳ.

Instantaneous, adj. P. and V. τάχι-στος.

Instantaneously, adv. See *instantly*.

Instantly, adv. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς; see *importunately*. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτίκα, παρὰντίκα, αὐτόθεν, εὐθὺς, εὐθὺς, Ar. and P. παραχρῆμα, V. ἀφᾶρ (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχᾳ, ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly*.

Instate, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύνειν, καθίζειν; see *settle*.

Instead, adv. *Instead of this*: use P. and V. ἀντὶ τούτων, ἀντὶ τῶνδε.

Instead of, prep. P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.), sometimes P. and V. ἐκ. *Blind instead of seeing*: V. τυφλὸς ἐκ δεδωρόκοτος (Soph., O. R. 454). *A rich man instead of a beggar*: P. πλούσιος ἐκ πτωχοῦ (Dem. 270). In compounds: ἀντι; e.g., *give instead*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι.

Instigate, v. trans. *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐπαίρειν, P. κατεπαίγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ὀρνύειν. *Initiate*: Ar. and P. εἰσγγεῖσθαι. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Persuade*: see *persuade*.

Instigation, subs. *Encouragement*: P. παρακένουσις, ἡ, ἐπικέλenuσις, ἡ, διακελευσμός, ὁ, V. παρᾶκένουσμα, τό. *At this man's instigation*: P. κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τὴν τούτου (Dem. 277). *Initiation*: P. εἰσῆγησις, ἡ.

Instigator, subs. P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.

Instil, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. ἐπὶχεῖν, P. and V. ἐγχεῖν. *Met., inculcate*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν, ἐντῖθεναι, P. ἐμποιεῖν; see *engender*.

Instinct, subs. Use P. and V. φῦσις, ἡ. *By the power of instinct, with a minimum of training he showed himself supreme in extemporising*

ways and means : P. φύσεως μὲν δυνάμει, μελέτης δὲ βραχυτέῃ κρατίστος δὴ οὗτος αὐτοσχεδιάζειν τὰ δέοντα ἐγένετο (Thuc. 1, 138). *Instinct with, possessed with, adj.* : P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.). *Full of* : P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full*.

Instinctive, adj. *Not reasoned* : P. ἄλογος. *Spontaneous* : P. and V. αὐτόματος. *Innate* : P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), V. συγγενής, ἐγγενής, σύγγονος.

Instinctively, adv. *Spontaneously* : P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει. *Divine instinctively*, v. trans. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

Institute, v. trans. P. and V. ἱσθάναι, καθιστάναι, προτιθέναι, (or mid.), ποιεῖν, ἰδρύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύειν, V. κτίζειν.

Institution, subs. *Establishment* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Practice* : P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό. *Institutions, customs* : P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *custom*. *Hereditary institutions* : Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια.

Instruct, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), V. φρενοῦν. *Instruct (a person to do a thing)* : see *command*. *Instruct in* : P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινὰ τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινὰ τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινὰ τι), V. ἐκπαιδεύειν (τινὰ τι). *Dionysus instructed us herein* : V. Διόνυσος ἡμᾶς ἐξεμούσωνεν τὰδε (Eur., Bacch. 825). *Have (a person) instructed* : P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.).

Instruction, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ, V. διδαξις, ἡ. *Learning* : P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Instructions, orders* : P. πρόρρησις; see *order*. *Give instructions to*, v. : P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.); see *order*.

Instructive, adj. *It is instructive to* : use P. and V. ἀξιόν (ἔστι).

Instructor, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Instructress, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

Instrument, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Tool* : P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό; see *tool*. *Met.*, of a person, *hireling* : use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *Slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *Musical instrument* : P. and V. ὄργανον, τό (Eur., Rhes. 922).

Instrumental, adj. *Helping towards a result* : P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.). *Causing a result* : P. and V. αἰτίος (gen.). *Be instrumental in, contribute towards* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that* : P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).

Instrumentality, subs. *Agency* : V. σὺναλλαγή, ἡ. *Through the instrumentality of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκᾶτι (gen.).

Insubordinate, adj. P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., Ag. 1639). *Be insubordinate*, v. : P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν. *Disorderly* : P. ἀτακτος.

Insubordination, subs. *Disobedience* : P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν. *Disorderliness* : P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Insufferable, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτος, οὐχ ὁμιλητός (Æsch., Theb. 189), δύσσοιτος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἀφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός. *Grievous* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς, λυπηρός.

Insufferably, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.). *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς.

Insufficiency, subs. *Want* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *want*.

Insufficient, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός.

- Insufficiently**, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.
- Insular**, adj. P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιώτις (with fem. subs.), νησαῖος. Met., *unsociable*: P. ἀνομιλῆτος, δυσκοινωνήτος; see *unsociable*.
- Insult**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or εἰς, acc.), ἐφύβριζεν (acc., dat., or εἰς, acc.) (rare P.), προπηλακίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. καθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Abuse*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat.), λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.); see *abuse*. *Be insulted, abused*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς ἀκούειν, V. κᾶκῶς κλύειν. *Mock at*: P. and V. ἐπεγγεῖλναι (dat.); see *mock*. *Insult besides*: P. προσυβρίζειν (acc.). *Be insulted in return*: V. ἀνθυβρίζεσθαι.
- Insult**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, P. προπηλακισμός, ὁ, ἐπηρεΐα, ἡ; see *abuse*.
- Insulter**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Insulting**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. ὑβριστής (with masc. subs.); see also *abusive*.
- Insultingly**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, προπηλακιστικῶς; see *abusively*.
- Insuperable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.). *Unconquerable*: P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, Ar. and P. ἀμᾶχος (Plat.); see *unconquerable*.
- Insupportable**, adj. See *insufferable*.
- Insupportably**, adv. See *insufferably*.
- Insurance**, subs. See *safety, guarantee*.
- Insure**, v. trans. *Guarantee*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι, *Provide*: P. and V. παρέχειν. *Make certain*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Insure that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut.).
- Insurgents**, subs. P. οἱ ἀποστάντες.
- Insurmountable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.).
- Insurrection**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, ἐπανάστασις, ἡ, P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.
- Intact**, adj. P. and V. ἀθῶος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκηράτος, ἀκραφής. *Give up (a town) intact*: P. (πόλιν) ὀρθὴν παραδιδόναι (Thuc. 5, 42).
- Intangible**, adj. P. ἀναφής.
- Integral**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος; see also *complete*.
- Integrity**, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Autonomy*: P. αὐτονομία, ἡ.
- Intellect**, subs. *Mind, thinking principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ; see *intelligence*.
- Intellectual**, adj. *Mental* (as opposed to *visible*): P. νοητός. *Scholarly*: P. and V. μουσικός.
- Intelligence**, subs. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον. *Information, news*: P. and V. πύστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθῶ, ἡ; see *news*. *Knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησις. *Quickness in learning*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
- Intelligent**, adj. *Quick at learning*: P. εὐμαθής. *Wise, clever*: P. and V. σοφός, σύνετος, έννος, ἐμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Of things*: Ar. and P. φρονίμος.
- Intelligently**, adv. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. εὐμαθῶς.
- Intelligibility**, subs. P. σαφήνεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Intelligible**, adj. P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύνετος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σαφηνής, εὐσημος; see *clear*.
- Intelligibly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, γνωρίμως, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Intemperance**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ. *Drunkenness*: P. and V. μέθη, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.
- Intemperate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀκράτος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἄμετρος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρμετρος.

- Intemperately**, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως. *Excessively*: P. and V. ἄγαν, λᾶν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *excessively*.
- Intend**, v. trans. or absol. With infin.: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινυεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Intend to do*: Ar. and V. δρᾶσθαι (acc.), V. ἐργασίειν (acc.).
- Intense**, adj. P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. ισχυρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός; see also *eager*.
- Intensely**, adv. P. συντόνως ἐντόνως, ισχυρῶς. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλα; see *exceedingly*.
- Intensity**, subs. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.
- Intent**, adj. P. σύντονος.
- Intent on**, adj. P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος, εἰς (acc.). *Be intent on*: P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Eager for*: V. λελημένος (gen.), μαιμῶν (gen.). *Be eager to*: P. and V. σπεύδειν (infin.), σπουδάζειν (infin.), προθυμείσθαι (infin.), ὀρμᾶσθαι (infin.), V. μαίεσθαι (infin.), ἐκπροθυμείσθαι (infin.).
- Intent**, subs. See *intention*. *To all intents and purposes*: P. ὡς ἀπλῶς εἰπεῖν.
- Intention**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἄξιωμα, τό, βούλημα, τό, ἐννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις; see *meaning*. *Wish*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό.
- Intentional**, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος.
- Intentionally**, adv. P. and V. ἐκουσίως, ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, V. ἐξ ἐκούσιος; see *deliberately*. Or use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν; e.g., *kill a person intentionally*: P. and V. ἐκὼν ἀποκτείνειν (τινά).
- Intentioned**, adj. *Well intentioned*: P. and V. εὖνους, φίλιος; see *friendly*.
- Intently**, adv. P. συντόνως.
- Inter**, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. κατα-
- θάπτειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν; see *bury*.
- Intercalary**, adj. P. ἐμβόλιμος (Hdt.).
- Intercalate**, v. trans. P. ἐπεμβάλλειν (Hdt.), ἐπάγειν (Hdt.); see *insert*.
- Intercede**, v. intrans. P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι. *Intercede with*: P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι (acc.). *Intercede for*: P. and V. ἐξαιτέσθαι (acc., or V. also ὑπέρ, gen.). *Beg off*: P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι (acc.).
- Intercept**, v. trans. P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Wishing to have a chance of intercepting their passage*: P. αὐτοὺς βουλόμενοι ἀποκλήσεσθαι τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 6, 101).
- Intercepting wall**, subs. P. ὑποτείχισμα, τό, παρατείχισμα, τό. *Build an intercepting wall*, v.: P. ὑποτειχίζειν (absol.).
- Intercession**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ; see *prayer*. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. διάιτα, ἡ, V. βρᾶβεία, ἡ.
- Intercessor**, subs. *Arbitrator*: P. διαιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. βρᾶβεύς, ὁ, διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.
- Intercessory**, adj. *Supplicatory*: V. ἐκέσιος, ἱκτήριος; see *suppliant*.
- Interchange**, subs. P. and V. πᾶρ-αλλαγῇ, ἡ, V. διαλλαγῇ, ἡ, P. μετ-αλλαγῇ, ἡ; see *exchange*.
- Interchange**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), μεταλλάσσειν; see *exchange*.
- Intercommunication**, subs. See *intercourse*. *Intercommunication by sea became easier*: P. πλωμώτερα ἐγένετο παρ' ἀλλήλους (Thuc. 1, 8).
- Intercommunion**, subs. P. ἐπιμυξία, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά; see *intercourse*.
- Intercommunity**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Intercourse**, subs. P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμυξία, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. συναλλαγῇ, αἰ. *Want of mutual intercourse*: P. ἀμυξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *I bear with me a curse that bars all friendly intercourse*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἄτας εὐπροσηγόρους φέρω (Eur., *H. F.*

1284). *Friendship*: P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, P. χρεία, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ. *Have intercourse with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινουῖσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συνέρχασθαι (dat.), συνείναι (dat.), συγγιγνεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμίγνυσθαι (pass.) (dat.), P. ἐπιμύγνυμαι (or pass.) (dat.), ἐπιμίσγειν (absol.), Ar. and P. συμμύγνυμαι (dat.).

Interdict, subs. *Prohibition*: P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ. *Curse*: P. and V. ἄρα, ἡ. *Put under an interdict*, *curse*: Ar. and P. κατάρσασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπάρσασθαι (dat.); see *curse*.

Interdict, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ εἶν; see *forbid*.

Interdicted, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.

Interest, subs. *Benefit, gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *One's interests*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *The public interests*: P. τὸ πᾶσι συμφέρον, P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Private interests*: P. and V. τὰ ἴδια, τὰ οἰκεία. *He has some private interests to serve*: P. ἴδια τι αὐτῷ διαφέρει (Thuc. 3, 42). *Her interests are committed to her parents and friends*: V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., *And.* 676). *You will best consult your own interests*: P. τὰ ἄριστα βουλευσεσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). *He said that it was not words that confirmed friendship, but community of interests*: P. οὐ τὰ ῥήματα οἰκειότητος ἐφη βεβαιοῦν ἀλλὰ τὸ ταῦτά συμφέρειν (Dem. 237). *Attention to your interests*: P. ἐπιμέλεια τῶν ὑμετέρων πραγμάτων (Andoc. 21). *Providing only for their own interests*: P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προορῶμενοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *Considering only his own*

interest: P. τὸ ἑαυτοῦ μόνον σκοπῶν (Thuc. 6, 12). *In the interest of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.) (Dem. 1232); see *favour*. *For the good of*: P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen.). *Against the interests of*: P. and V. κατὰ (gen.) (Dem. 1232). *Material interests*, subs.: P. and V. χρήματα, τὰ; see *property*. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Be promoted by interest*: P. ἀπὸ μέρους προτιμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 2, 37). *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Zeal, exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Care*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ. *Take an interest in*, v.: P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.). *I take no interest in*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει (gen.). *Meletus has never taken any interest in these things, either little or great*: P. Μελέτῳ τούτων οὔτε μέγα οὔτε μικρὸν πώποτε ἐμέλησεν (Plat., *Ap.* 26B). *What interest have you in?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.). *Power of pleasure*, subs.: P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ. *With a view rather to stimulate the interest than tell the truth*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). *Interest on money*: Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. *At high interest*: P. ἐπὶ μεγάλοις τόκοις. *Compound interest*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτοκοι, οἱ. *Bring in no interest*, v.: P. ἀργεῖν. *Bringing in interest*, adj.: P. ἐνεργός. *Bringing in no interest*: P. ἀργός.

Interest, v. trans. *Please, delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, ἀρσκειν (acc. or dat.). *Be interested*: P. and V. ἡδέως ἀκούειν (*hear with pleasure*). *Interest oneself in*: use P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

Interested, adj. *Biassed*: P. οὐ κοινός; see *biased*. *From interested motives*: P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *Partly responsible*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος, μεταίτιος (gen.).

Interesting, adj. *Attractive*: P. προσαγωγός, ἐπαγωγός; see *attractive*. *Worth hearing*: P. ἄξιος ἀκούειν, ἄξιος ἀκοῆς. *Worth seeing*:

- P. αξιοθέατος (Xen.). *Noteworthy* : P. ἀξιόλογος.
- Interfere**, v. intrans. *Meddle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Interfere with, meddle with* : P. and V. ἀπρεσθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.). *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Be an obstacle to* : P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *They feared that winter might interfere with their blockade* : P. ἐδεδοίκεσαν μὴ σφῶν χειμῶν τὴν φυλακὴν ἐπιλάβει (Thuc. 4, 27).
- Interference**, subs. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη. *Opposition* : P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.
- Interfering**, adj. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Be interfering*, v. : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσὰ δράν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά.
- Interim**, adj. Use P. ὁ δὲ διά μέσου. *In the interim* : P. and V. τῶς ; see *meanwhile*.
- Interior**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔσω, ὁ εἴσω, ὁ ἐντός.
- Interior**, subs. *Interior of a country* : P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *In the interior* : use adv., P. ἄνω ; see *inland*.
- Interject**, v. trans. and absol. *Interject (in conversation)* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.
- Interlace**, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι.
- Interlard**, v. trans. *Variagate* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Interloper**, subs. See *alien*. *Enter as an interloper* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.).
- Interlude**, subs. See *interval, intermission*.
- Intermarriage**, subs. P. ἐπιγαμία, ἡ. *They had gone to war with the people of Selinus about certain rights of intermarriage* : P. τοῖς Σελινοῦντιοῖς εἰς πόλεμον καθέστασαν περὶ γαμικῶν τινῶν (Thuc. 6, 6).
- Intermeddle**, v. intrans. See *meddle*.
- Intermediary**, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ ; see *arbitrator*.
- Intermediate**, adj. P. and V. μέσος, ὁ μεταξύ, ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου. *Intermediate point* : V. μεταίχμιον, τό. *Grown men and women and intermediate age* : V. ἀνὴρ γυνή τε χῶτι τῶν μεταίχμιον (Æsch., *Theb.* 197).
- Intermediately**, adv. P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ.
- Interment**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. κατάσκαφαί, αἱ ; see *burial*. *Carrying out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ.
- Interminable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος.
- Interminably**, adv. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διὰνεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319).
- Intermingle**, v. trans. and intrans. See *intermix*.
- Intermission**, subs. P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, δι᾽ ἄλλοις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement* : P. λώφησις, ἡ.
- Intermit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάπαυειν, ἀνιέναι.
- Intermittent**, adj. *Occasional* : P. and V. σπάνιος. *Chronic, recurring annually* : Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος.
- Intermittently**, adv. *Occasionally* : P. σπανίως. *In a scattered way* : P. σποράδην.
- Intermix**, v. trans. P. and V. μὴγνύναι, ἀνάμειγνύναι, συμμειγνύναι, κεραρνύναι, συγκεραρνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀνάκεραρνύναι ; see *mix*. *Mix in* : P. ἐγκεραρνύναι. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Intermix with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. συμμειγνύσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμειγνύναι (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμειγνύναι (dat.) ; see under *intercourse*.
- Intermixed**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῆγής (Plat.), μῆγᾶς.

Intermixture, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μίξις, ἡ, σύμμυξις, ἡ.

Internal, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός. *Domestic*: P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλος, ἐγγενής. *Be a prey to internal disputes*, v.: Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. *Internal disputes*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.

Internally, adv. P. and V. ἐντός.

International, adj. Use P. and V. κοινός. *International law*: P. ὁ κοινὸς ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639), V. ὁ Πανελλήνων νόμος (Eur., *Supp.* 526).

Internecline, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλος, ἐγγενής.

Interpellate, v. trans. See *question*.

Interpellation, subs. See *question*.

Interpolate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶρεμβάλλειν. *Interpolate* (in writing): P. παρεγγράφειν.

Interpolation, subs. P. παρεμβολή, ἡ.

Interpose, v. trans. *Slip in*: Ar. and P. πᾶρεμβάλλειν. *Put in front*: P. and V. προβάλλειν, Ar. and P. προὔχειν (Xen.). *Arbitrate*, absol.: P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *In conversation*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Nothing could have interposed to prevent our being at once engaged in hostilities against the Cardians and Cersobleptes*: P. οὐδὲν ἂν ἦν ἐν μέσῳ πολεμῆν ἡμᾶς πρὸς Καρδιανούς ἤδη καὶ Κερσοβλέπτην (Dem. 682). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι; in words: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν; see *oppose*.

Interposition, subs. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δίαίτα, ἡ. *By the interposition of the gods*: P. and V. θεῖα τύχη, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον. *Agency*: V. συναλλάγή, ἡ, or pl. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

Interpret, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Interpret* (dreams, etc.): P. and V. κρίνειν (Plat., *Ion*, 539D) Ar. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Interpret an oracle*:

Ar. ἀναδιδάσκειν (*Egq.* 153). *Explain*: P. and V. φαίνειν, συμβάλλειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.) V. ἐκφράζειν, σάφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι. *Take in any particular sense*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν; see *construe*. *Who is there to interpret the will of the god?* V. τίς προφητεύει θεοῦ; (Eur., *Ion*, 413).

Interpretation, subs. P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνεῖα, τό, or pl.

Interpreter, subs. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter of dreams*: V. κριτής, ὁ. *Interpreter of divine will*: P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ.

Interregnum, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεία, ἡ (late.).

Interrex, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεύς, ὁ (late.).

Interrogate, v. trans. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἀνερωτᾶν, V. ἱστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν; see *ask*.

Interrogation, subs. *Cross examination*: P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ. *Question*: P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἡ.

Interrupt, v. trans. P. and V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Interrupt* (in speaking): P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν. *It often interrupted me in the middle of speaking*: P. πολλαχού δή με ἐπέσχε λέγοντα μεταξύ (Plat., *Ap.* 40B). *Interrupt me in the middle if you like*: P. μεταξύ ἐπιλαβοῦ ἂν βούλη (Plat., *Sym.* 214E). *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *prevent*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν; see *end*.

Interrupticn, subs. P. and V. διᾶλυσις, ἡ. *Noise, confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an interruption to*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.),

ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Without interruption, continuously* : use adv., Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐν-δελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319).

Intersect, v. trans. *Divide* : P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν.

Intersecting, adj. *At right angles* : P. ἐγκάρσιος. *An intersecting wall*, subs. : P. ὑποτείχισμα. *Build an intersecting wall*, v. : P. ὑποτειχίζειν (absol.).

Intersperse, v. trans. *Variegate* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μινύναι, συμμινύναι; see *mix*. *Mix in* : P. ἐγκεραννύειν. *Scatter* : see *scatter*.

Interstice, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Interval* : P. διάλειμμα, τό.

Intertwine, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν; see *entwine*.

Interval, subs. P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Intervening space between two armies* : V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl. *Rest, breathing space* : P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, ἀναπνοή, ἡ, P. ἀνάπνοσις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Cessation* : P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ. *Stand at intervals*, v. : P. διαλείπειν, διάστασθαι. *At intervals of (for space or time)* : P. διὰ (gen.). *At long intervals (of space or time)* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *At short intervals (of space or time)* : P. δι' ὀλίγου. *After an interval (of time)* : P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, P. χρόνον διελθόντος. *After a long interval* : Ar. διὰ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After an interval of two or three years* : P. διελθόντων ἐτῶν δύο καὶ τριῶν. *After a moment's interval I go to law* : Ar. ἀκαρῇ διαλιπὼν δικάζομαι (Nub. 496). *In the interval* : of time, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ; see *meantime*; of space, P. and V. μεταξύ, ἐν μέσῳ. *There is no special season which he leaves as an interval* : P. οὐδ' ἐστὶν ἐξάιρετος ὥρα τις ἣν διαλείπει (Dem. 124). *They set out with a considerable interval between each man and his neigh-*

bour : P. διέχοντες πολὺ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3, 22). *He placed the merchantmen at intervals of about two hundred feet from one another* : P. διαλιπούσας τὰς ὁκάδας ὅσον δύο πλεῖρα ἀπ' ἀλλήλων κατέστησεν (Thuc. 7, 38). *At intervals of ten battlements there were large towers* : P. διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21).

Intervene, v. intrans. *Lie between* : P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ εἶναι, μεταξύ εἶναι. *Before some disaster intervene and overwhelm us* : P. πρὶν τι ἀνίκηστον διὰ μέσου γεγόμενον ἡμᾶς καταλαβεῖν (Thuc. 4, 20). *Elapse (of time)* : P. διαγίνεσθαι, ἐγγίνεσθαι. *Arbitrate* : P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι; see *oppose*. *Oppose in words* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Be an obstacle* : P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι, ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι; see *prevent*.

Intervening, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, ὁ μεταξύ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου; see *intermediate*. *Intervening space between two armies* : V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl.

Intervention, subs. *Agency* : V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ, or pl. *By divine intervention* : P. and V. θεῖμ τύχῃ. *Arbitration* : Ar. and P. δαίαιτα, ἡ. *Opposition* : P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

Interview, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, σύνδοσις, ἡ. *Have interview with* : see *interview*, v.

Interview, v. trans. P. and V. συμμινύναι (dat.), συγγίνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

Interweave, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν.

Intestate, adj. P. ἀδιάθετος (late). *If he had died intestate* : P. εἰ . . . μὴδὲν ἐκεῖνος διαθέμενος ἐτελεύτησεν (Isae. 72).

Intestine, adj. *Civil, internecine* : P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἔμ-

φύλος, ἐγγενής. *Intestine discord*, subs. : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.
Intestines, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.), ἔντερα, τά (Plat.), P. τὰ ἐντός.
Inthral, v. trans. *Enslave* : P. and V. δουλοῦν, (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate* : P. and V. κᾶταστρέφειν. Met., *charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Overcome* (of feelings) : V. νικᾶν. *Be inthralled* : Ar. and V. δᾶμῃναι (2nd aor. pass. δᾶμᾶν). *Keep down, repress* : P. and V. κἀτέχειν.
Inthralment, subs. *Enslavement* : P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Enchantment* : P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Spell* : P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό; see *spell*.
Intimacy, subs. P. οικειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. *Intimacy with, intimate knowledge of* : P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *Experience of* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.).
Intimate, adj. P. οικείος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be intimate with* : P. γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.).
Intimate, subs. Use adj.
Intimate, v. trans. *Hint* : P. παραδελθόν, ὑποσημαίνειν; see *hint*, *announce*.
Intimately, adv. Ar. and P. οικείως.
Intimation, subs. See *announcement*, *hint*.
Intimidate, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.
Intimidation, subs. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, P. κατάπληξις, ἡ.
Into, prep. P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐς (acc.). *Far into the night* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.
Intolerable, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτός, δύσσοιστος, δύσφορος,

ἀτλητος, ἄφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος. *Grievous* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς, λυπηρός.
Intolerably, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.). *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς.
Intolerance, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. With gen. following : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ.
Intolerant, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Be intolerant of* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).
Intomb, v. trans. See *entomb*.
Intonation, subs. *Tone* : Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
Intone, v. trans. P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. αἰδεῖν, κἀτᾄδειν; see *chant*.
Intoxicate, v. trans. P. καταμεθύσκειν. Met., *puff up* : P. and V. χαννοῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκχαννοῖν; see *puff up*.
Intoxicated, adj. See *drunk*. *Be intoxicated, puffed up* : Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι, V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν.
Intoxication, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ. *Delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ; see *delight*.
Pride : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ; see *pride*.
Intractability, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθαδία, ἡ.
Intractable, adj. *Stubborn* : P. and V. σκληρός, αἰθαδής. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ. *Troublesome* : Ar. and P. χᾶλπεός, see *troublesome*. *Be intractable* (of horses) : P. and V. σκυρτᾶν.
Intractably, adv. *Obstinately* : P. σκληρῶς, Ar. and V. αἰθαδῶς.
Intrap, v. trans. See *entrap*.
Intrench, v. trans. See *entrench*.
Intrenchment, subs. See *entrenchment*.
Intrepid, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., *Frag.*), ἀδείμαντος, ἀτρετος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold*.
Intrepidity, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see *boldness*.

Intrepidly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.

Intricacy, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Intricacies of discussion*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγον, αἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

Intricate, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of many folds*: P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.). *Obscure*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, V. δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμάθης, ἀσκοπος, δύσκριτος; see *obscure*.

Intricately, adj. Ar. and V. ποικίλως. *Obscurely*: P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκριτῶς.

Intrigue, v. intrans. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι. *Intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *tamper with*. *Intrigue against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Be intrigued against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι.

Intrigue, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευασμα, τό. *Wiles*: P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Lobbying, canvassing*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ. *Party intrigue*: P. παρτάξις, ἡ. *Be victim of intrigue*: v.: P. καταστασιάζεσθαι (pass.), P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Certain men of Eretria and of Oropus itself seconded the movement intriguing for the revolt of Euboea*: P. συνέπραξαν Ἐρετριέων τε ἄνδρες καὶ αὐτῶν Ὀρωπίων ἐπιβουλεύοντες ἀπόστασιν τῆς Εὐβοίας (Thuc. 8, 60). *Had there not been some intrigue afoot here with bribery*: V. εἰ τι μὴ σὺν ἀργύρῳ ἐπράσσει ἐνθένδε (Soph., *O. R.* 124). *They had in their favour certain intrigues which were afoot on the spot in Argos*: P. ὑπῆρχε τι αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐκ τοῦ Ἄργους αὐτόθεν πρᾶσσόμενον (Thuc. 5, 83).

Intriguing, adj. P. ἐπιβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

Intrinsic, adj. *Real, genuine*: P. ἀληθινός.

Intrinsically, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Of itself*: use P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό.

Introduce, v. trans. *Bring in*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν,

προσφέρειν, V. εἰσβῆσαι (1st aor. of εἰσβαίνειν. *Introduce besides*: P. ἐπεισάγειν, P. and V. ἐπεισφέρειν. *Introduce instead*: P. ἀντεισάγειν. *Send in*: P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Admit, let in*: P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν. *πᾶριναί, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι*; see *admit*. *Introduce into a family*: V. εἰσοικίζειν (Eur., *Ion* 841). *Introduce (law, subject, etc.)*: Ar. and P. εἰσφέρειν, εἰσγγείσθαι. *Bring forward, cite*: P. and V. πᾶράφέρειν, προσφέρειν, πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν. *Introduce as allies*: P. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Initiate*: Ar. and P. εἰσγγείσθαι. *Institute*: P. and V. προτιθέναι, καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Introduce changes in*: P. νεωτερίζειν περὶ (acc.). *Introduce (into an assembly, court, etc.)*: P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and P. πᾶράγειν. *Recommend*: P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν. *I wish to introduce him to a doctor*: P. βούλομαι αὐτὸν ἰατρῷ συστήσαι (Plat., *Charm.* 155b).

Introducer, subs. *Initiator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

Introduction, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Initiation*: P. εἰσῆγησις, ἡ, *Establishment*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροῖμιον, τό.

Intrude, v. trans. use P. and V. εἰσάγειν βίᾳ. *Intrude oneself*: P. εἰσποιεῖν ἑαυτὸν, V. ἐπεμβάλλειν ἑαυτόν. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀλλότρια ἐμπίπτειν (Dem. 1004), Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Intrude on*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (εἰς, acc., V. dat.), V. ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσδδίσθαι (εἰς, acc.). *Encroach on*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

Intruder, subs. Use *alien*.

Intrusion, subs. *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Entrance*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 930).

Intrusive, adj. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Vexatious, troublesome*: P. and V. βάρυς.

Intrust, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Father Zeus intrusts these oracles to Lozias*: V. ταῦτα γὰρ πατὴρ Ζεὺς ἐγκαθίει Λοξία θεοπίσματα (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Refer (for someone's decision)*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), ἀνατίθεσθαι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐφίεσθαι (τι εἰς τινα).

Intuition, subs. *Instinct, nature*: P. and V. φύσις; see *instinct*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ.

Intuitive, adj. *Not reasoned*: P. ἀλογος. *Spontaneous*: P. and V. αὐτόματος.

Intuitively, adv. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *Spontaneously*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Divine intuitively*, v. trans.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

Inundate, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλύζειν. Met., *overwhelm*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *The sea forming into a wave inundated part of the city*: P. ἡ θάλασσα . . . κυματωθεῖσα ἐπῆλθε τῆς πόλεως μέρος τι (Thuc. 3, 89).

Inundation, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπὶ κλυσίς, ἡ. *There was a retreat of the water but no inundation*: P. ἐγένετο . . . κύματος ἐπαναχώσεως τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3, 89).

Inure, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Inured to*: P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθᾶς (gen.). *Inured to no good habits*: V. ἔθη γὰρ οὐκ ἐθισθέντες καλά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Inutility, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Invade, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.) (eis, acc., ἐπὶ, acc., or dat. alone; V. also acc. alone); see also *attack*. *Encroach on*: P. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Join in invading*: P. συνεισβάλλειν (absol.).

Invader, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ εἰσβάλλων, or use *enemy*.

Invalid, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Invalid, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἀρρωστος. *Be an invalid*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

Invalidate, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον ποιεῖν. *Cancel*: P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν; see *cancel*.

Invaluable, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξιος. *Costly*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής.

Invariable, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἐμπεδος. *The same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Invariably, adv. See *always*.

Invasion, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ; see *attack*.

Invective, subs. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπῆρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see *accusation*.

Inveigh against, v. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν; see *abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame, attack*.

Inveigle, v. trans. *Entrap*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Lead on treacherously*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν. *Cajole*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν; see *cajole, deceive*. *Entice*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν.

Invent, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξάνευρίσκειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, συσκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*. *You will find them inventing things about me*: P. ὤψεσθε . . . τούτους περὶ ἐμοῦ λογοποιοῦντας (Lys. 146). *Men here are inventing tales of what is not happening and never will happen*: P. ἐθέενδε ἄνδρες οὔτε ὄντα οὔτ' ἂν γενόμενα λογοποιοῦσι (Thuc. 6, 38).

Invention, subs. *Act of invention*: P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Thing invented*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, πόρος, ὁ. *Fabrication*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό. *Act of fabricating*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ.

Inventive, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός.

Inventiveness, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Inventor, subs. P. εὔρετης, ὁ. *Deviser*: P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥάφεύς, ὁ.

Inventory, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ; see *list*. *Make inventory of*: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).

Inventress, subs. V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

Inverse, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Inversely, adv. *In a contrary way*: P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Inversion, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετὰστροφίς, ἡ.

Invert, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἄνω κάτω τίθεναι, ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν, V. ἐξᾶναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μετᾶφέρειν.

Invertebrate, adj. Met., P. ἐκνευρυσμένος. *Weak*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ακός.

Inverted, adj. *Bottom upwards*: P. and V. ὑπίστος.

Invest, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), P. and V. προστίθεναι (τί τινι), προσάπτειν (τί τινι). *Clothe*: P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν. (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφεννύναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν; see *clothe*. *Intrust*: see *intrust*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*. *Blockade*: by land, Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, ταυχήρη ποιεῖν; by sea, P. περιορμαίν,

ἐφορμεῖν (dat.); see *besiege*. *Dispose of*: P. διατίθεσθαι, P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Invest (money)*: P. ἐνεργον ποιεῖν (acc.). *Invest in*: see *buy*. *Invested, out at interest*: P. ἐνεργος.

Investigate, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, περισκοπεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*. *Speculate on*: P. θεωρεῖν (acc.). *Track out*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν; see *track*. *Investigate judicially*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν.

Investigation, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκοψις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ. *Judicial investigation*: P. γνώσις, ἡ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρισις, ἡ.

Investigator, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ.

Investment, subs. P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Blockade*: by land, P. περιτειχισις, ἡ, ἀποτειχισις, ἡ; by sea, P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἐφορμος, ὁ. *Siege*: P. πολιορκία, ἡ.

Inveterate, adj. *Lasting*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Strong, fierce*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Hard to resist*: P. and V. δύσμαχος, V. δυσπάλαιστος.

Inveterately, adv. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Invidious, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, ἐπαχθής.

Invidiously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως.

Invidiousness, subs. P. τὸ ἐπιφθονον.

Invigorate, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage*.

Invigorating, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.).

Invincible, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος, ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀμᾶχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμάχος, ἀδῆριτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.

Inviolability, subs. V. ἀσυλία, ἡ, P. and V. ἁδεια, ἡ. *Sanctity*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό.

Inviolable, adj. P. and V. ἀσύλος (Plat.), ἀκίνητος (Plat.), P. ἀναιστος (Thuc. 4, 97), V. ἀσύλτος, ἀθικτος. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός, V. ἱρός; see *holy*. *Not to be trodden*: V. ἄβατος. *Firm, not to be shaken*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἐμπεδος.

Inviolably, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδως.

Inviolable, adj. See *inviolable*. *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἀθῶος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκραϊφής; see *inviolable*.

Invisible, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἄδηλος, V. ἀφαντος.

Invisibly, adv. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, P. ἀφανώς, ἀδήλως.

Invitation, subs. P. κλήσις, ἤ. *Calling in*: P. παράκλησις, ἤ. *Our invitation to you to remain inactive you did not accept*: P. πρόκλησιν εἰς ἡσυχίαν ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἐδέχεσθε (Thuc. 3, 64).

Invite, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, παρᾱκαλεῖν. *Call in*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, παρακαλεῖν. *Call in (as allies)*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, προσπαρακαλεῖν, ἐπάγεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρᾱκαλεῖν. *Invite in return*: P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Join in inviting*: P. συνεπάγειν (absol.). *Invite (to do a thing)*: P. προκαλεῖσθαι (infin.). *The Lacedaemonians invite you to make a truce and end the war*: P. Λακεδαιμόνιοι ὑμᾶς προκαλοῦνται εἰς σπονδὰς καὶ διάλυσιν πολέμου (Thuc. 4, 19).

Inviting, adj. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός; see *attractive*.

Invocation, subs. P. ἀνάκλησις, ἤ, V. κληδών, ἤ. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἤ. *Invocation to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ.

Invoice, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἤ.

Invoke, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾱκαλεῖν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκᾱλεῖν), μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι, παρᾱκαλεῖν, P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, ἐπικαλεῖν, Ar. and V. καλεῖν (or mid.), κυκλῆσκειν. *Pray to*: P. and

V. εὐχεσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.), ἐπέυχεσθαι (dat.), προσεὐχεσθαι (dat., or V., acc.); see *pray*. *Invoke the gods*: P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλυτεῖν (absol.). *Invoke a curse on*: P. and V. ἐπαρᾶσθαι (dat.), ἀρᾶς ἀπαρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. κακὰς πράξεις ἐφθυμεῖν (dat.); see *curse*. *Invoking utter destruction on yourself, family, and house*: P. ἐξώλειαν αὐτῷ καὶ γένει καὶ οἰκίᾳ τῇ σῇ ἐπαρώμενος (Antipho 130; cf. Lys. 121). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλὰ κάμοι κένν' ἀρώμενοι τυχεῖν (Eur., Or. 1138). *Invoked by prayer*: use adj., P. and V. εὐκαίσιος (Plat. also Ar.).

Involuntarily, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, or use P. and V. ἄκων or οὐχ ἐκών, agreeing with subject; e.g., *do a thing involuntarily*: P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

Involuntary, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Involve, v. trans. *Envelop*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*. *Involve in ruin*: P. συμφορᾷ περιβάλλειν. *Persuasive enough to involve them even yet in some mischief*: V. πιθανὸς ἐτ' αὐτοὺς περιβάλλειν κακῷ τινί (Eur., Or. 906). *Wherefore he involved all in one ruin*: V. τοιγὰρ συνῆψε πάντας ἐς μὴν βλάβην (Eur., Bacch. 1304). *You, unhappy city, are involved in their ruin*: V. σὺ τ' ὧ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., Phoen. 884). *Involve the city in disgrace*: P. αἰσχύνῃ τῇ πόλει περιάπτειν (Plat., Apol. 35A). *Entangle*: P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν. *Complicate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Comprise*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Involve disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ φέρειν. *Mentioning all the advantages that are involved in the repulse of an enemy*: P. λέγων ὅσα ἐν τῷ τοὺς πολεμίους ἀμύνεσθαι ἀγαθὰ ἔνεστι (Thuc. 2, 43). *Involved in, implicated in (guilt, etc.)*: P. and V. μεταίτιος (Plat.) (gen.), σὺναίτιος

- (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.).
Be involved in, have happen to one :
 P. and V. σὺνείναι (dat.), σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπλέκεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), προσέχεσθαι (dat.), V. προσεγγύνεσθαι (dat.), συγγύνεσθαι (dat.), ἐνέγγυνεσθαι (dat.), ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).
- Involved**, adj. *Complicated* : P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Saddled with debt* : Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.
- Invulnerable**, adj. P. and V. ἀτρωτος. *Has he a body so invulnerable to the sword?* V. οὕτω σιδήρῳ τρωτὸν οὐκ ἔχει δέμας ; (Eur., *Hel.* 810).
- Inward**, adv. P. and V. εἴσω, ἔσω.
- Inwardly**, adv. *At heart* : V. ἐνδον, ἐνδοθεν. *Secretly* : P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Really* : P. and V. ἔργῳ.
- Inwrought**, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Irascibility**, subs. V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Ill-temper* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
- Irascible**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, πικρός, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος ; see *angry*.
Ill-tempered : P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρεστος.
- Irascibly**, adv. P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως ; see *angrily*.
Ill-temperedly : P. δυσκόλως.
- Ire**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μένος, τό, χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ.
- Irk**, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιδαν, δάκνει, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, V. ὀχλεῖν ; see *distress*.
- Irksome**, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀντάρος, βάρυς, ὀχληρός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), P. πραγματώδης, V. πολύπονος, δυσπρόνητος, λυπρός ; see *troublesome*.
- Irksomely**, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀνιάρως (Xen.), κακῶς.
- Irksomeness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Iron**, subs. P. and V. σίδηρος, ὁ. *Red hot iron* : V. μύδρος, ὁ. *Forge iron*, v. : V. μυδροκτυπεῖν (absol.)
- Bar of iron*, subs. : P. σιδήριον, τό. *Be covered with iron*, v. : P. σιδηροῦσθαι. *Heavy with iron*, adj. : V. σιδηροβριθής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Land producing iron*, : V. σιδηρομήτωρ αἶα ἡ.
- Iron**, adj. P. and V. σιδηροῦς (Eur., *Bacch.* 231).
- Iron-backed**, adj. V. σιδηρόνωτος.
- Iron-hearted**, adj. Ar. and P. σιδηροῦς, V. σιδηρόφρων.
- Ironical**, adj. P. εἰρωνικός.
- Ironically**, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.
- Iron-worker**, subs. V. σιδηροτέκτων, ὁ.
- Irony**, subs. P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ.
- Irradiate**, v. trans. See *illuminate*.
- Irrational**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.
- Irrationality**, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Irrationally**, adv. P. ἀλόγως.
- Irreclaimable**, adj. See *incurable*, wild.
- Irreconcilable**, adj. P. ἀδιάλλακτος. *Contrary* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Truceless* : P. and V. ἀσπονδος ; see also *implacable*. *Irreconcilable with* : use P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).
- Irrefragable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.
- Irrefragably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Irrefutable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.
- Irrefutably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ δίχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Irregular**, adj. P. ἀτακτος. *Lawless* : P. and V. πᾶράνομος. *Not correct* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Faulty* : P. and V. πλημμελής. *Uneven (of ground)* : P. ἀνώμαλος. *Irregular troops* : P. and V. πελτασταί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*), γυμνήτες, οἱ (Xen.), ψιλοί, οἱ.
- Irregularity**, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Fault, flaw* : P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Unevenness* : P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Irregularities, lawless conduct* : P. παρανομία, ἡ.
- Irrelevant**, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Be irrelevant to* : P. and V. ἔξω εἶναι (gen.).

Irreligion, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

Irreligious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσεπτος.

Irreligiously, adv. P. and V. ἄθώς, V. ἀνοσίως.

Irremediable, adj. P. and V. ἀνῆκεστος; see *incurable*.

Irremediably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως.

Irreparable, adj. P. and V. ἀνῆκεστος.

Irreparably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως.

Irrepressible, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπᾶρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός.

Irrepressibly, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).

Irreproachable, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἀμομφος, ἀμμος, ἀμεμφής.

Irreproachably, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Irresistible, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμᾶχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, ἀνυπόστατος, P. and V. δύσμᾶχος, V. ἀδρήριτος, ἀπρόσμᾶχος, δυστάλαιστος. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἐμίχᾶνος (rare P.).

Irresolute, adj. P. ὀκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις, P. and V. ἀπορος. *Be irresolute*, v.: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατόκνεῖν, ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾶνεῖν (rare P.).

Irresolutely, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Irresolution, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ, ἀπορία, ἡ.

Irresponsible, adj. P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυεύθυνος.

Irretrievable, adj. P. and V. ἀνῆκεστος.

Irretrievably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως.

Irreverence, subs. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ.

Irreverent, adj. *Impious*: P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, P. ὕβριστικός.

Irreverently, adv. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἄθώς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ὕβριστικός. *Act irreverently (impiously)*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβῶν, V. δυσσεβῶν.

Irrevocable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἐμπέδος.

Irrevocably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἀρρότως (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐμπέδως.

Irrigate, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρδεν (Plat.), V. ἄρδευειν, ὑγραίνειν. *Irrigated*: use adj., V. κατάρρυτος. *Irrigated by streams*: V. ἔδασι διάβροχος (Eur., Bacch. 1051).

Irrigation, subs. P. ὕδρεα, ἡ.

Irritability, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Irritable, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσφρεστος, ὀξύς, πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος.

Irritably, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.

Irritate, v. trans. *Sting, prick*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Anger*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν; see *anger*.

Irritation, subs. *Tickling*: P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.), γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀδαγμός, ὁ. *Inflammation*: P. φλόγωσις, ἡ. *Annoyance*: P. παροξυσμός, ὁ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *annoyance, anger*.

Irruption, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ. *Influx*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ.

Island, subs. P. and V. νῆστος, ἡ, V. χθὼν περιρρύτος ἡ. *Of an island*, adj.: P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιῶτις (with fem. subs.), νησαῖος. *Fellow inhabitants of one island home*: P. σύνοικοι μίας χώρας καὶ περιρρύτου (Thuc. 4, 64).

Islander, subs. Ar. and P. νησιώτης, ὁ.

Isle, subs. See *island*.

Islet, subs. P. νησιδίων, τό, νησίς, ἡ.

Isosceles, adj. P. ἰσοσκελὴς (Plat.).
Isolate, v. trans. P. ψιλοῦν, P. and V. ἐρημοῦν. *Out off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Be isolated*: P. and V. μονοῦσθαι.

Isolated, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος. *Single, one*: P. and V. εἰς. *Others perished in different parts of the city in isolated parties*: P. ἄλλοι δε ἄλλη τῆς πόλεως σποράδην ἀπόλλυντο (Thuc. 2, 4).

Isolation, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Issue, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαίνειν. *Issues, risks*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Herein lies a great issue*: V. κὰν τῷδ' ἄγών μέγιστος (Eur., Med. 235). *Grave is the crisis and I see two issues*: V. μεγὰς γὰρ ἄγών καὶ βλέπω δύο ῥοπὰς (Eur., Hel. 1090). *Side issue*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *Point at issue, subject in dispute*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Come to an issue*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (pass.), P. κρίσιν ἔχειν. *Shrewd in wishing to join issue with the arguments*: V. συνετὸς δὲ χωρεῖν ὁμοσε τοῖς λόγοις θέλων (Eur., Or. 921). *If any one dares to join issue with the argument*: P. εἰάν δέ γε τις . . . ὁμοσε τῷ λόγῳ τολμᾷ ἵεναι (Plat., Rep. 610c). *Giving out*: use P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Flowing out*: P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, P. ἐκροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Offspring*: subs.: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἡ; see *offspring*. *Die without male issue*: P. ἀπαις τελευτᾶν ἀρσένων παίδων (Andoc. 15).

Issue, v. trans. *Give out*: P. and V. ἰκφέρειν. *Issue orders*: P. and V. παραγγέλλειν; see *order*, v. V. intrans. *Harpen*: P. and V. V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, πᾶρᾰπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κύρειν, ἰκπίπτειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Result*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξήκειν.

Break out: V. ἐρρωγέιναι (2nd perf. of ῥηγνίναί); see *break out*. *Start from*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι (ἀπό, gen. or ἐκ gen.). *Flow out*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν.

Isthmus, subs. P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Shaped like an isthmus*, adj.: P. ἰσθμώδης.

Itch, subs. P. κνήσις, ἡ, V. ἀδαγμός, ὁ. *Mange*: P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Met., desire*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, ἐπιθύμια, ἡ; see *desire*.

Itch, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κνησιᾶν. *Cause an itching*: P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν; see *desire*.

Itinerant, adj. P. πλανητός; see *wandering*.

Ivory, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ. *Of ivory*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐλεφάντινος. *Inland with ivory*, adj.: Ar. ἐλεφαντόδετος.

Ivy, subs. P. and V. κισσός, ὁ (Plat., Sym. 212B). *Of ivy*, adj.: V. κισσίνος. *Wreathing my head with ivy*: V. κρατὰ κισσώσας ἐμόν (Eur., Bacch. 205).

J

Jack-daw, subs. Ar. κολοῖός, ὁ.

Jaded, adj. P. and V. τάλαιπωρος. *Be jaded*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, P. ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι; see *weary*.

Jagged, adj. P. and V. τραχύς, V. κατάρρῳξ.

Jail, subs. P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public jail*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ; see *prison*.

Jailor, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁ τοῦ δεσμωτηρίου φύλαξ.

Jamb, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Jangle, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.

Janitor, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ, or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ, or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ, or ἡ.

January, subs. P. Γαμηλιών, ὁ.

Jar, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ, κάδος, ὁ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἀγγος, τό, V. κύτος, τό, τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ; see *pitcher*. *Large jar*: P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Jar for wine*: Ar. and P. στάμνος, ὁ, Ar. σταμνίον, τό. *Jar for oil or wine*: P. κεράμειον, τό. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ. *Surprise*: P. παράλογος ὁ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. ἄραγμος, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.

Jar, v. intrans. *Clash, be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. διχοστατεῖν. *Make loud noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Cause offence*: P. and V. πλημμελεῖν.

Jargon, subs. Use P. and V. γλῶσσα βάρβαρος ἡ.

Jarring, adj. *Discordant*: P. ἀνάρμοστος, ἀσύμφωνος. Met., P. and V. πλημμελής. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Jasper, subs. P. ἱάσπις, ἡ

Jaundice, subs. P. ἰκτερος, ὁ.

Jaundiced, adj. Use diseased.

Jaunty, adj. See *gay*.

Javelin, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, (Ar.), V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμνον, τό. *Throw the javelin*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντιζεῖν, P. εἰσακοντιζεῖν.

Javelin-man, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

Jaw, subs. P. and V. γνάθος, ἡ, V. γναθμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. γένυς, ἡ, γαμφηλαί, αἱ.

Jaw-bone, subs. P. σιαγών, ἡ (Plat.).

Jealous, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος, φθονερός, Ar. ζηλότυπος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Be jealous of*, v.: see *envy*.

Jealously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

Jealousy, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ. *Looked on with jealousy*, adj.: P. and V. ἐπιφθονος.

Jeer, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.

Jeer, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν. *Jeer at*: Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc.), τωθάζειν (acc.), χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), Ar. ἐγχάσκειν (dat.).

Jejune, adj. *Meagre*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλγος, βραχύς. *Barren, fruitless*: P. ἀκαρπος.

Jeopardise, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Endanger*: P. εἰς κίνδυνον καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat., or περὶ, gen.), V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Be jeopardised*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass.).

Jeopardy, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *danger*. *Be in jeopardy*, v.: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*).

Jerk, v. trans. *Pull*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Tighten*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν. *Jerk off* (of a horse throwing a rider): P. and V. ἀνᾶχαιτίζειν.

Jerkin, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ; see *tunic*.

Jest, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδίᾱ, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Speak in jest*: P. and V. παιζὼν εἰπεῖν.

Jest, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χᾶριεντίζεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν.

Jester, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.

Jestingly, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.
Jet, subs. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεύμα, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.
Jet-black, adj. Use *black*.
Jetsam, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.
Jetty, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ, χῶμα, τό.
Jewel, subs. Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see Plat., *Phaedo* 110b and e for reference to jewels. Met., *precious possession*: P. and V. κτήμα. *Ornament, glory*: P. and V. σκήμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, δῖγαλμα, τό. *Darling*: V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό.
Jewel, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.
Jewelled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαϊδάλος.
Jib, v. intrans. *Be restive*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).
Jibe, subs. See *gibe*.
Jingle, subs. P. and V. κρότος, ὁ; see *rattle*.
Jingle, v. intrans. V. κλάζειν; see *rattle*.
Job, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πρᾶγμα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ. Put up job: P. παρασκευή, ἡ.
Jobbery, subs. See *intrigue*.
Jocose, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.
Jocosely, adv. P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.
Jocular, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.
Jocularity, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.
Jocund, adj. *Making happy*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός. *Bright, smiling*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).
Jog, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Jog (the memory)*: use P. and V. παρᾱκᾱλεῖν, ἐγείρειν. *Jog along*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. βᾱδίζειν.
Join, v. trans. *Unite*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτᾶν. *In marriage*: P. and V.

συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι; see *marry*. *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Join battle (with)*: P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἐρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), V. μάχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην συνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἀγῶνα συντίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *engage*. *Join issue with*: see under *issue*. *Associate oneself with*: P. and V. προστίθασθαι (dat.). *Join as ally*: P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ὅπλα θέσθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side with*. *Meet*: P. and V. συναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.); see *meet*. *Of detachments joining a main body*: P. συμμειγνύναι (dat.), συμμίσγειν (dat.), προσμειγνύναι (dat.). *From Leucas Cnemus and his ships from that quarter, which were to have joined these, only reached Cyllene after the battle at Stratus*: P. ἀπὸ Λευκάδος Κνήμος καὶ αἱ ἐκέῃθεν νῆες, ἃς ἔδει ταύτας συμμίζειν, ἀφικνουῦνται μετὰ τὴν ἐν Στράτῳ μάχην εἰς τὴν Κυλλήνην (Thuc. 2, 84). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Join in, take part in*: P. and V. μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Join in doing a thing*: in compounds use P. and V. συν. *Join in saving*: P. and V. συσσωζειν. *It is mine to join not in hating but in loving*: V. οὗτοι συνέχθειν ἀλλὰ συμφιλεῖν ἔφυν (Soph., *Ant.* 523). *It is mine to join in wise measures, not insane*: V. συσσωφρονεῖν γὰρ οὐχὶ συννοσεῖν ἔφυν (Eur., *I. A.* 407). *Join with, ally oneself with*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side with*.

Joiner, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Joinery, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξύλουργία, ἡ.

Joint, adj. P. and V. κοινός, V. ξυνός, κοινωνός (Eur., *I. T.* 1173).

Joint, subs. *Joint of the limbs*: P. and V. ἄρθρον, τό (Plat.). *Place where things join*: P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ, V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *Put out of joint*, v.

trans. : Ar. ἐκκοκίζειν. *Out of joint*, adj. : use P. διεστραμμένος ; Met., use diseased.

Jointly, adv. P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Tro.* 696), ξυνῇ. *Alike, at the same time* : P. and V. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ.

Joke, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, γέλιον, τό. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in joke* : P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν.

Joke, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χάριεντίζεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport* : P. and V. παίζειν.

Joker, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.

Joking, adj. *Sportive* : Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

Jokingly, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς

Jollity, subs. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Joy* : P. and V. χάρᾱ, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ ; see *joy*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Good cheer* : Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Jolly, adj. *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making cheerful*, v. : V. εὐφρων. *High-spirited, gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Delighted, pleased* : P. and V. περίχαρής (Plat.).

Jolt, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν.

Jostle, v. trans. Ar. ὥστίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὥθειν, ἐλαύνειν, V. βιάωθειν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαύνειν, P. περωθεῖν.

Jostling, subs. P. ὄλισμός, ὁ.

Jot, subs. Use P. σιγμῆ, ἡ, σκιά, ἡ. *Not a jot* : Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὅπου.

Journey, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ (rare P.), κέλευθος, ἡ. *Journey up country* : P. ἀνοδος, ἡ (Xen.), ἀνάβασις, ἡ (Xen.). *Absence on a journey* : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Complete one's journey*, v. : P. and V. ἀντίνειν (absol.), V. κατάντειν

(absol.), P. τελεῖν (absol.). *Be absent on a journey* : Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν.

Journey, v. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὁδοπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι ; see *go, travel*. *Journey through* : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Journey with (another)* : P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (absol. or dat.).

Journey money, subs. Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, τό, or pl.

Joust, subs. See *tournament*.

Joust, v. intrans. See *contend*.

Jovial, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.

Joviality, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Jovially, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Joy, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾱ, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat., *Phil.* 430, but rare P.), V. χάρμᾱ, τό. *Tears of joy* : V. γεγηθὸς δάκρυον (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Happiness* : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὖεστώ, ἡ ; see also *joy*. *Wish a person joy (of)* : Ar. and P. μακάριζεν (τινά τινος), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν τινά. *Have one's joy of* : Ar. and V. ὄνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὀνῖνάναι) (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Object of malicious joy* : V. ἐπιχαρμα, τό, or use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος.

Joy, v. intrans. See *rejoice*. *Joy in*. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over* : P. and V. γεγηθῆναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.).

Joyful, adj. P. and V. ἡδὺς, περίχαρής (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Of looks* : P. and V. φαῖδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P.

εὖθυμος, Ar. and P. *ἰλαρός* (Xen.). *Making glad*: V. *εὖφρων*. *Welcome*: P. and V. *ἡδὺς*, *ἀρεστός*, V. *φίλος*. *Happy*: P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, *μακάριος*, Ar. and V. *μάκαρ*, *ὀλβιος*, V. *εὐαίων*.

Joyfully, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. *εὐθύμως* (Xen.), *ἡδέως*, P. *ἰλαρῶς* (Xen.). *Happily*: P. and V. *εὐτυχῶς*, *εὐδαιμόνως*, *μακάριως*. *Readily, willingly*: P. and V. *ἡδέως*, *ἀσμένως*, or use adj., P. and V. *ἄσμενος*, *ἐκών*, in agreement with subject.

Joyless, adj. P. and V. *ἀτερπής* (rare P.); see *unhappy*. *Despondent*: P. and V. *ἄθυμος* (Xen.), V. *δυσθυμός*, *δύσφρων*, *κάτηφής*.

Joylessly, adv. *Despondently*: P. *ἄθυμως* (Xen.), *δυσθυμῶς* (Plat.); see also *unhappily*.

Joylessness, subs. *Despondency*: P. and V. *ἄθυμία*, ἡ, *δυσθυμία*, ἡ. *Misery*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, *κακοπάθεια*, ἡ.

Joyous, adj. See *joyful*.

Joyously, adv. See *joyfully*.

Joyousness, subs. See *joy*.

Jubilant, adj. See *joyful*.

Jubilation, subs. See *joy*.

Judge, subs. *One who tries a case*: P. and V. *κρίτης*, ὁ, *δικαστής*, ὁ. *Arbitrator*, subs.: P. *διαιτητής*, ὁ, *μέσος δικαστής*, ὁ, *ἐπιγνώμων*, ὁ, *βραβευτής*, ὁ, P. and V. *βράβειός*, ὁ (Plat.); *διαλλακτήης*, ὁ, V. *διαλλακτήρ*, ὁ. *Umpire (in a race, etc.)*: P. and V. *βράβειός*, ὁ (Plat.). *A good judge of*: use P. and V. *γνώμων*, ὁ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.).

Judge, v. trans. *Try in court*: P. and V. *κρίνειν* (acc. of person or thing), *δικάζειν* (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Decide*: P. and V. *κρίνειν*, *διακρίνειν*, *γιγνώσκειν*, *διαγιγνώσκειν*, Ar. and P. *διακρίνειν*, V. *διαιδέναι*. *Form an opinion*: P. and V. *κρίνειν*, *δοξάζειν*. *Judge of*: P. and V. *τεκμαίρεσθαι* (acc.). *Judge by*: P. and V. *τεκμαίρεσθαι* (dat.).

Judgment, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. *κρίσις*, ἡ, *ἄγών*, ὁ, *δίκη*, ἡ. *Decision*: P. and V. *κρίσις*, ἡ, P. *ἀγώνισις*, ἡ, *διάκρισις*, ἡ. *In an arbitration*: P. *ἀπόφασις*, ἡ. *Condemnation*: P. *κατάγνωσις*, ἡ. *Power of judging, discernment*: P. and V. *διάγνωσις*, ἡ. *Discretion, prudence*: P. and V. *εὐβουλία*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ, *σύνεσις*, ἡ, *τὸ σύνετον*; see *prudence*. *Error of judgment*: P. *γνώμης ἀμάρτημα*, τό (Thuc. 2, 65). *Opinion*: P. and V. *δόξα*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ; see *opinion*. *In my judgment*: V. *ἐν γ' ἐμοί*, or simply P. and V. *ἐμοί*. *Whoso of men trusts a slave in our judgment stands arraigned of great folly*: V. *ὅστις δε δοῦλῳ φωτὶ πιστεύει βροτῶν πολλὴν παρ' ἡμῖν μωρίαν ὀφλισκάνει* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Judgment hall, subs. Ar. and P. *δικαστήριον*, τό.

Judicial, adj. Ar. and P. *δικανικός*.

Judicially, adv. P. *δικανικῶς*.

Judicious, adj. Of persons: P. and V. *εὐβουλος*, *σύνετός*, *ἐμφρων*, *σώφρων*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*. Of things: P. and V. *ἐμφρων*, *σώφρων*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*.

Judiciously, adv. P. and V. *σωφρόνως*, Ar. and P. *φρονίμως*, V. *φρονούντως*, *σεσωφρονισμένως*.

Judiciousness, subs. P. and V. *εὐβουλία*, ἡ, *τὸ σῶφρον*, Ar. and P. *σωφροσύνη*, ἡ; see *prudence*.

Jug, subs. Ar. and P. *λήκύθος*, ἡ, *ληκίθιον*, τό; see also *jar*.

Juggle, v. intrans. P. *γοητεύειν*.

Juggler, subs. P. and V. *γόης*, ὁ, *μάγος*, ὁ, P. *θαυματοποιός*, ὁ, Ar. *φέναξ*, ὁ.

Jugglery, subs. P. *γοητεία*, *μαγανεία*, ἡ, *θαυματοποιία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *φενάκισμός*, ὁ.

Juice, subs. Ar. and P. *χυλός*, ὁ, P. *χυμός*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ὀπός*, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. *δρόσος*, ἡ, P. and V. *ποτόν*, τό. *Moisture*: P. and V. *ἱκμάς*, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*).

Juicy, adj. P. *ἐγχυμος*.

July, subs. P. *Ἑκατομβαιών*, ὁ.

- Jumble**, subs. *Confusion* : P. παραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ. *In a jumble* : use adv., P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην.
- Jumble**, v. trans. P. and V. συγχεῖν, φύρειν (Plat.), κύκῶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκῶν. *Jumble up together* : P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω διακυκῶν (Dem. 263).
- Jumbled**, adj. Use P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῆγής (Plat.), μῆγας
- Jump**, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἀλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Jump aside* : P. ἀποπηδᾶν (Plat.). *Jump down* : P. καταπηδᾶν (Xen.). *Jump off* : Ar. and V. ἀφάλλεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.). *Jump on* : P. and V. ἐνάλλεσθαι (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπηδᾶν (dat.), V. ἐθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπενθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπιθρώσκειν (gen.). *Jump out* : P. and V. ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐκθρώσκειν. *Jump over* : Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). *Jump up* : Ar. and P. ἀνᾶπηδᾶν.
- Jump**, subs. V. πῆδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό.
- Junction**, subs. *Where two things join* : V. ἄρμός. ὁ. *Junction of roads* : P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Coming together* : P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Form a junction with* : see join.
- Juncture**, subs. See emergency.
- June**, subs. P. Σκιροφοριών, ὁ.
- Junior**, adj. P. and V. νεώτερος. *Be junior*, v. : V. νεάζειν.
- Junketing**, subs. See merry-making.
- Jurisdiction**, subs. *Authority* : P. and V. κύρος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *The case falls under the jurisdiction of the court* : P. εἰσαγωγικός ἐστὶν ἡ δίκη (Dem. 939).
- Jurisprudence**, subs. *Laws* : P. and V. νόμοι, οἱ. *Knowledge of law* : use P. and V. νόμων ἐμπειρία, ἡ.
- Jurist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικῶνικός, ὁ.
- Jury**, subs. P. and V. δικασταί, οἱ. *Gentlemen of the jury* : P. ἄνδρες δικασταί. *Citizens liable to serve as a jury* : Ar. and P. ἡλιασταί, οἱ. *Serve on a jury*, v. : Ar. and P. δικάζειν.
- Just**, adj. P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἐννομος, ἐπεικής. *Exceeding just* : V. πάνδίκος, ὑπέρδικος. *Pious* : P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος. *Deserved* : P. and V. δέσιος, V. ἐπάξιος.
- Just**, adv. *Exactly* : P. and V. μάλιστα, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Just as I am* : P. and V. ὥς ἔχω. *Just as I was* : P. and V. ὥσπερ εἶχον. *Just about* : P. and V. σχεδόν τι. *Just now* : P. and V. νῦν, ἀρτί, νέον, νεωστί, ἀρτίως (Dem. 463 and 737, also Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἀρμοί. *To be just doing a thing* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν ποιών τι. *To be just about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *A war just about to begin* : P. ὅσον οὐ παρὰν πόλεμος.
- Justice**, subs. P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, θέμις, ἡ (rare P.), P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μᾶδικεῖν, τοῦνδίκον (Eur., Frag.). *Justice personified* : V. Δίκη, ἡ. *Legal justice* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Equity* : P. ἐπεικεία, ἡ, V. τοῦπεικές. *On grounds of justice* : P. and V. κατὰ δίκην; see justly. *Bring to justice* : P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Do justice to* (met., describe adequately) : P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.), τῷ λόγῳ ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.). *Have justice done to one, get one's deserts* : P. and V. ἀξία πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν ἀξίων, τῶν ἐπαξίων κύρειν, Ar. τῆς ἀξίας τυγχάνειν.
- Justifiable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός.
- Justifiably**, adv. See justly.
- Justification**, subs. P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Excuse* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ.
- Justify**, v. trans. *Defend an action* : P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.). *Justify*

a person: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (Eur., *Bacch.* 41); see *defend.* *Require, demand*: P. and V. δαῖσθαι (gen.). *Justify oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Be justified (in doing a thing)*: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.). *Give an excuse for*: P. πρόφασιν διδόναι (with infin.); πρόφασιν ἔχειν (with infin.).

Justly, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. δίκῃ, πρὸς δίκης, συν δίκῃ, οὐκ ἄνευ δίκης. *On grounds of justice*: P. and V. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως. *Deservedly*: P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Exceeding justly*: V. πανδίκως, ὑπερδίκως.

Justness, subs. P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον. **Jut**, v. intrans. P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν.

Juvenile, adj. See *youthful*.

K

Keel, subs. Ar. and V. τρόπις, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 411).

Keen, adj. *Stinging*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Sharp (of an edge, etc.)*: P. and V. τομός (Plat.), Ar. and V. δξύστομος, θηκτός, δξύθηκτος, τεθηγγμένος; see *sharp*. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Of sight*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Be keen-sighted*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀξὺ βλέπειν. *Clever, quick*: P. and V. δριμύς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Eager*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ὀξύς, ἔντονος, σύντονος; see *eager*. *Be keen, eager*, v.: P. and V. προθυμεῖσθαι, σπουδάζειν, σπεύδειν.

Keenly, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Of sight*: P. ὀξύς. *Eagerly*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Keenly contested (of a battle)*: P. καρτερός.

Keanness, subs. *Bitterness*: P. and

V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Sharpness of senses or intellect*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Keen-scented, adj. *Of a dog*: V. εὐρίς.

Keep, v. trans. *Preserve, retain*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν. *Hold*: P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.). *Protect*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν; see *guard*. *Observe, maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, διασώζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπειργεῖν, ἐξείργειν; see *prevent*. *Detain*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρητύνειν; see *check*. *Support (with food, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. *Keeping Sicily on the left*: P. ἐν δεξιᾷ λαβόντες τὴν Σικελίαν (Thuc. 7, 1). *Keep (peace, etc.)*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Keep (a festival, etc.)*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Keep quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and P. ἡσυχίαν ἄγειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. V. intrans. *Keep (doing a thing), continue*: P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). *You keep talking nonsense*: P. φλυαρεῖς ἔχων (Plat., *Gorg.* 490E.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 202). *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν; see *remain*. *Keep well or ill*: P. and V. εὖ or κακῶς ἔχειν. *Keep back*, v. trans.: see *hide, reserve, check*. *Shall I tell you openly what happened there or keep back the tale*: V. πότερά σοι παρρησιᾷ φράσω τὰ κείμενα ἢ λόγον στείλωμεθα (Eur., *Bacch.* 668). *Keep down*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Subdue*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, χειροῦσθαι. *Keep from, refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *refrain*. *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.); see

remember. *Keep in the dark*: P. and V. κρύπτειν (τινά τι), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (τινά τι). *We are keeping him in the dark touching this matter*: V. σιγῇ τοῦθ' ὑφαιρούμεσθάνω (Eur., *El.* 271). *Keep off*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀπέχουν, ἀμύνειν. Ar. and P. ἀπαμύνειν; see *ward off*. *Hard to keep off*, adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος. *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.). *Keep on*, v. intrans.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. διαμένειν, συμμένειν. *Go forward*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Keep out*: see *keep off*. *Keep out* (rain, water or missiles): P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). *Keep to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *They kept more to the sea*: P. τῆς θαλάσσης μᾶλλον ἀντίεχοντο (Thuc. 1, 13). *He would both have kept to the law and shown his piety*: V. καὶ τοῦ νόμου τ' ἂν εἴχετ' εὐσεβῆς τ' ἂν ἦν (Eur., *Or.* 503). *Keep together*, v. trans.: P. and V. συνέχουν. *Keep under*: see *keep down*. *Keep up, maintain*: P. and V. σώζω, φύλασσειν, διασώζω; see *maintain*. *Keep up one's spirits*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. εὐθυμῶν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν. *Keep up* (another's) spirits: see *encourage*. *Keep up* (a noise, shouting, etc.): P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Keep up, hold out*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Keep up with*: P. and V. ἔρεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεισθαι (dat.), V. ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.).

Keep, subs. *Maintenance*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, Ar. and P. στήσις, ἦ. *Keep of a castle*: use P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.

Keeper, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, or ἦ.

Keeping, subs. *Custody*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ.

Kepsake, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.

Keg, subs. See *cask*.

Ken, subs. *Range of vision*: P. ἔποψις, ἦ, P. and V. ὄψις, ἦ.

Kennel, subs. Use V. σταθμός, ὁ, σηκός, ὁ, αἶλλον, τό (also Xen.).

Kerchief, subs. *Headdress*: Ar. and P. μίτρα, ἦ; see *handkerchief*.

Kernel, subs. *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). Met., *chief point*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Kettle, subs. Use P. and V. λέβης, ὁ, P. χαλκείον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, Ar. χαλκίον, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ.

Kettle drum, subs. See *drum*.

Key, subs. P. and V. κλῆς, ἦ. *Small keys with three teeth*: Ar. κλειδιά . . . τρεῖς ἔχοντα γομφίους (Thesm. 421). Met., see *interpretation*. *Seeing that the place was the key of Sicily*: P. ὁρῶντες προσβολὴν ἔχον τὸ χωρίον τῆς Σικελίας (Thuc. 4, 1).

Kick, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λακτίζειν. *Kick against*: V. λακτίζειν, πρὸς (acc.), Ar. ἀντιλακτίζειν (dat.). Met., P. ζυγομαχεῖν, περί (gen.). *Kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα λακτίζειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1624), πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτείνειν (Æsch., *P.* 323).

Kid, subs. V. ἑρίφος, ὁ (Homer). *Flesh of kids*: P. κρέα ἐρίφεια (Xen.).

Kidnap, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, P. ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.).

Kidnapper, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὁ.

Kidnapping, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἦ, P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Kidneys, subs. Ar. and P. νεφροί, οἱ. *Kidney disease*: P. νόσος νεφρίτις, ἦ (Thuc. 7, 15).

Kill, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεῖν, ἀνᾶλίσκειν, ἀνᾶλουν, ἐξᾶνᾶλίσκειν, φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κατεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κατακτείνειν, ἐξαπολλύναι, ὀλλύναι,

διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κᾶτασφάζειν, κᾶτᾶφονεύειν, καίνειν (also. Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐνᾶρίζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. νοσφίζειν), αἰρεῖν (Eur., Hec. 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρῆσθαι; see *destroy*. *Killed*: see *dead, fallen*. *Be killed*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν (rare Ar.); see *die*. *Kill in return*: P. and V. ἀντάποκτείνειν, V. ἀντᾶνάλισκειν. *Help in killing*: V. συμφονεύειν, συγκᾶτακτείνειν. *Kill with others*: V. συμφονεύειν (acc. and dat.). *Be killed with others*: V. συσφάγῃναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. συσφάζειν).

Killer, subs. See *murderer*.

Killing, adj. P. and V. βᾶρύς. *Murderous*: see *murderous*. Met.; see *winning*.

Kiln, subs. *Kiln for bricks*: Ar. πλινθέιον, τό.

Kin, adj. See *kindred*.

Kin, subs. See *kindred, kinship*. *Be next of kin*, v.: P. ἀγχιστέειν.

Kind, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. In logical sense: P. γένος, τό. *Of all kinds*, adj.: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Of other kinds*: P. ἄλλοιός. *Of such a kind*: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιοῦδε, P. τοιουτότροπος; see *such*. *Of what kind?* P. and V. ποῖος; indirect: P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος.

Kind, adj. P. and V. πᾶρος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπεικής, προσφιλής, V. πρεμηνής, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*. *Considerate*: P. εὐγνώμων. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, φίλος; see *friendly*.

Kindle, v. trans. P. and V. ἄπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κᾶειν, V. αἶθειν, ἀναίθειν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναιθίσσειν, ἀνᾶκᾶειν (Eur., Cych.), ἐκκᾶειν. Met., Ar. and P. κᾶειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. διαθερμαίνειν, V.

ἐπιφλέγειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν, θάλπειν; see *excite*. *Arouse*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι; see *arouse*. *Kindle an answering blaze*: V. ἀντιλάμπειν (absol.).

Kindliness, subs. See *kindness*.

Kindly, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, προσφιλῶς (Plat.), P. πᾶως, φιλανθρώπως. *In a friendly way*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς, φιλικῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκείως, P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρεμυνῶς. *Think kindly of*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.). With imperatives, etc., *kindly* (tell me): P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ (λέγε).

Kindly, adj. See *kind, generous*.

Kindness, subs. *Gentleness*: P. πραΰτης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Consideration*: P. εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Kind act, favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργετήμα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Confer a kindness on*, v.: P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), χάριν δίδοναι (dat.), χάριν τίθεσθαι (dat.), P. χάριν δρᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. χάριν νέμειν (dat.); see *serve*.

Kindred, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, ἀγαθαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, ὁμαιμος, ὁμαιμῶν. *Of nations*: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *Murder of kindred*: P. ἐμφύλιον αἷμα (Plat.), V. ἐμφύλιον αἷμα, αἷμα κοινόν, αἷμα γενέθλιον, αὐθέντης φόνος. *Murdering kindred*, adj.: V. αὐτόχειρ. Met., of things: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Kindred, subs. Use adj. 'Tis a Greek custom ever to honour one's kindred: V. Ἑλληνικόν τοι τὸν ὁμόθεν τιμᾶν ἀεὶ (Eur., Or. 486).

King, subs. P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, μόναρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ. *Be king of*, v.: P. and V. βασιλεύειν (gen.), κράτειν (gen.), ἄρχειν (gen.); see *rule*.

Kingdom, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

King-fisher, subs. Ar. ἀλκυών, ἡ.

Kingly, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλῆιος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Kingship, subs. Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Despotism*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ; see *throne*.

Kinsfolk, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες; see *kindred*.

Kinship, subs. *Relationship*: P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οικειότης, ἡ. *Kinship between nations*: V. θούμοφυλον; see *relationship*. *Kinship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

Kinsman, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinsman by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, κῆδευμα, τό, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ.

Kinswoman, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinswoman by marriage*: V. κηδεμών, ἡ.

Kiss, subs. P. and V. φίλημα, τό (Xen.).

Kiss, v. trans. P. and V. φίλειν, V. φίλημα δίδοι (dat.), Ar. and V. κύνειν. *Kissing his lips*: V. ἀμφιπίπτων στόμασι (Soph., *Trach.* 938). *I did not kiss my sister*: V. οὐ κασιγνήτην στόμα συνήφα (Eur., *I. T.* 374).

Kit, subs. P. and V. σκενή, ἡ.

Kitchen, subs. Ar. ὀπτάνιον, τό.

Kite, subs. P. and V. ἱκτίνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *hawk*.

Kith and kin, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες.

Knack, subs. *Art, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Cleverness*: Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ.

Knapsack, subs. Ar. πῆρα, ἡ.

Knave, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶνούργος, V. λειώργος, παντούργος, Ar. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see also *cheat, rascal, rogue*. *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Play the knave*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν.

Knavery, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ.

Knavish, adj. P. and V. κακούργος, μοχθηρός, πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. λειώργος, παντούργος.

Knavishly, adv. Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως, P. and V. κακῶς.

Knead, v. trans. P. and V. φῦρᾶν, ὀργάζειν (Soph., *Frag.*), μᾶσσειν (Thuc., Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be kneaded*: Ar. συμπλάσσεσθαι (Pax. 869).

Knee, subs. P. and V. γόνυ, τό. *Fall on one's knees*, v.: P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Bend the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or use κάμπτειν alone. *They bowed their knees to earth in weariness*: V. ἐς δε γῆν γόνυ καμάτῳ καθέισαν (Eur., *I. T.* 332). *Bring (an enemy) to his knees*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.). *Fall at a person's knees*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (τινά), P. πίπτειν πρὸς τὰ γόνατά (τινός), V. γόνᾳσι προσπίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), ἀμφὶ γόνυ πίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (τινά or τινέ) (also Xen. but rare P.).

Kneel, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Kneeling on the ground*: V. καθέισα πρὸς γαῖαν γόνυ (Eur., *Hec.* 561). *Kneel to*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.); see *fall at a person's knees*, under *knee*.

Knell, subs. Use V. θᾶνδοῖμος γόος, ὁ.

Knife, subs. P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, κοπίς, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Knife for*

leather work: P. τομεύς, ὁ. *Knife for pruning or carving*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφάγῆς, ἡ, σφάγηνς, ὁ. *Dagger*: Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *War to the knife*: P. and V. πόλεμος ἀσπονδος, ὁ, P. πόλεμος ἀκήρυκτος, ὁ. *It is not like a wise physician to mutter charms over a wound that needs the knife*: V. οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηνεῖν ἐπὶ δᾶς πρὸς τομῶντι πήματι (Soph., Aj. 581).

Knight, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. *Be a knight*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱππεύειν.

Knit, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see *weave*. Met., *unite*: P. and V. συνδεῖν; see *unite*. *Knit the brows*: Ar. ὀφρύς σνᾶγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν, Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρύς ἀνασπᾶν. *With knitted brows*: V. συνωφρυνόμενος. *Knitting his brows in anger*: Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκύνιον συνάγων (Ran. 823). *Well-knit*, adj.: P. εὐπαγής.

Knob, subs. Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Knock, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πληγμή, τό.

Knock, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πῦτάζει (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *beat*. *Knock at (a door)*: Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πῦτάζει, (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. ἀράσσειν. *Knock down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Knock off, break off*: P. ἀνακλᾶν, P. and V. ἀποκαυλίζειν; see *break off*. *Dis-lodge*: P. ἐκκρούειν. *Knock out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν. *Have one's eyes knocked out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκοπήναι τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς. *Knock over*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν.

Knocker, subs. P. and V. ῥόπτρον, τό.

Knoll, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat., Critias 111b), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.).

Knot, subs. P. and V. ἄμμᾶ, τό (Plat.). Met., *difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *If you are here not to tighten but to help loose the knot*: V. εἰ μὴ σνᾶνών ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρε (Soph., Aj. 1317). *Knot of people*: P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ. *Gather in knots*: P. κατὰ συστάσεις γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 21). *Bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Making a knot of their hair by the insertion of golden grasshoppers*: P. χρυσῶν τεττίγων ἐνέρσει κρωβύλον ἀναδύμενοι τῶν ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ τριχῶν (Thuc. 1, 6). *Knob*: Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Knot, v. trans. See *tie*.

Knotty, adj. *Intricate*: P. and V. ποικίλος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), ἀσάφης, V. δύσκριτος, ἀσκοπος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμάθης; see *intricate*.

Know, v. trans. P. and V. εἰδέναι, ἐπίστασθαι, ἐξεπίστασθαι γινώσκειν, V. ἐξειδέναι, κατειδέναι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἰστορεῖν. *Be acquainted with (things)*: use also P. and V. γνωρίζειν (acc.), μανθάνειν (acc.), ἐκμανθάνειν (acc.), P. καταμανθάνειν (acc.); see also *learn*. *Be acquainted with (persons)*: P. and V. γινώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), P. γνωρίζειν (acc.), V. ἰστορεῖν (acc.). *Know beforehand*: P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προεἰδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὔξεπίστασθαι. *Know besides*: P. προσεπίστασθαι. *Know by heart*: P. and V. ἐξεπίστασθαι. *Know how to*: P. and V. εἰδέναι (infin.), ἐπίστασθαι (infin.), V. γινώσκειν (infin.), ἐξεπίστασθαι (infin.), κατειδέναι (infin.). *Not to know, be at a loss*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Make known*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀναφαίνειν, ἐκφέρειν, V. γνωρίζειν. *Point out*: P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *publish, show, explain*.

Knowable, adj. *Capable of being known (philosophically)*: P. γνωστός (Plat.).

Knowing, adj. *Acquainted with (things)*: P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), V. *ἴστωρ* (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἰδρῖς* (gen.). *Clever, cunning*: P. and V. *δεινός, ποικίλος, πυκνός*.

Knowingly, adv. *Intentionally*: P. and V. *ἐκουσίως*, or use P. and V. *ἐκὼν, εἰδώς, V. φρονῶν*, all agreeing with subject.

Knowledge, subs. *Science*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη, ἡ*. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. *μάθημα, τό*. *Information*: P. and V. *μάθησις, ἡ*. *Understanding*: P. *γνώσις, ἡ*, *γνώρισις, ἡ*, P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη, ἡ*. *Knowledge of, acquaintance with (things)*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη, ἡ* (gen.), *ἐμπειρία, ἡ* (gen.). *Acquaintance with (persons)*: P. *γνώρισις, ἡ* (gen.). *Have no knowledge of. v.*: P. and V. *ἀγνοεῖν* (acc.). *Without the knowledge of*: use prep., P. *κρύφα* (gen.), Ar. and V. *λάθρᾱ* (gen.), V. *σίγῃ* (gen.).

Known, adj. P. and V. *εὖγνωστος, γνωτός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμάθης* (also Xen.).

Knuckle, subs. Ar. and P. *κόνδυλος, ὁ*.

L

Label, subs. Use P. and V. *γράμμα, τό*.

Laborious, adj. Ar. and P. *ἐπιπόνος, χυλεπός, P. πραγματώδης, P. and V. βᾶρις, ὀχληρός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης* (Plat.), V. *πολύπονος, δυσπρόντος*. *Industrious*: P. and V. *ἄσχολος, P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός*.

Laboriously, adv. *Industriously*: P. *φιλοπόνως*. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. *χυλεπῶς, τάλαιπῶρως, P. επιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλις*.

Laboriousness, subs. P. *βαρύτης, ἡ*. *Industry*: P. *φιλοπονία, ἡ*, *φιλεργία, ἡ*. *Difficulty*: P. and V. *ἄπορία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ*.

Labour, subs. P. and V. *πόνος, ὁ*,

Ar. and V. *μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ*; see also *task*. *It is labour lost to*: V. *πόνος περισσός ἐστι* (infin.) (Soph., Ant. 780). *With labour*: see *laboriously*. *Industry*: P. *φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ*. *Exertion*: P. and V. *σπονδή, ἡ*. *Handicraft*: P. and V. *τέχνη, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ*. *Child-bed*: P. and V. *λοχεία, ἡ* (Plat.), *τόκος, ὁ, or pl.* (Plat.), V. *λοχεύματα, τά, ὥδις, ἡ, γονή, ἡ*. *The pangs of labour*: V. *λόχεια νοσήματα, τά, ὥδις, ἡ*. *A woman who has just been in labour*: Ar. and V. *λεγώ, ἡ*. *Be in labour (child-bed), v.*: P. and V. *ὥδινει* (Plat.), V. *λοχεύεσθαι*.

Labour, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, μοχθεῖν* (rare P.), *κάμνειν* (rare P.). *Do work*: P. *δημιουργεῖν*. *All the folk who labour with their hands*: V. *πᾶς ὁ χειρῶναξ λεώς* (Soph., Frag.). *I fear I may seem to be troubling you by labouring a point that is only too obvious*: P. *δέδοικα μὴ λίαν ὁμολογούμενα λέγων ἐνοχλεῖν ὑμῖν δόξω* (Isae. 72, 33). *Be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τάλαιπῶρεῖν, Ar. and P. τάλαιπῶρεσθαι* (pass.), P. *πονεῖσθαι* (pass.), V. *μογεῖν*. *When the ship labours with the sea waves*: V. *νεὺς καμούσης ποντῶς πρὸς κύματα* (Æsch., Theb. 210). *Labour at*: P. and V. *ἐργάζεσθαι* (acc.), *σπονδάζειν* (acc.), *διαπονεῖν* (acc.), V. *πονεῖν* (acc.) (rare P.), *μοχθεῖν* (acc.), *Labour for (on behalf of)*: V. *ὑπερκάμνειν* (gen.), *προκάμνειν* (gen.), *ὑπερπονεῖσθαι* (gen.). *Labour out*: P. and V. *ἐκπονεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.), *ἐξεργάζεσθαι* (acc.), *διαπονεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.), V. *ἐκμοχθεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ὑπεργάζεσθαι* (acc.). *Labour under (a disease)*: P. and V. *κάμνειν* (absol. or dat.), *νοσεῖν* (dat.). *Generally*: P. and V. *συνέχεσθαι* (dat.), *συνεῖναι* (dat.), *συνοικεῖν*

- (dat.). *You labour under the worst kind of ignorance* : P. ἀμαθία συνοικεῖς τῇ αἰσχίστῃ (Plat., Alc. I. 118b). *Labour with (others)* : P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).
- Laboured**, adj. *Over-refined* : P. and V. κομψός, P. πεπραγματευμένος. *Sending forth a laboured breath* : V. φύσῃ ἀνέις δύσπλητον (Eur., Phoen. 1438); see *unsteady*.
- Labourer**, subs. *Labourer in the fields* : P. and V. ἐργάτης, ὁ, αἰτουργός, ὁ. *Workman* : P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.). *Hired labourer* : P. θής, ὁ. *Fellow labourer* : P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ, or ἡ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ.
- Labyrinth**, subs. P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A labyrinth of words* : V. περιπλοκαί λόγων αἰ.
- Labyrinthine**, adj. Use P. and V. πολυπλοκος (Plat.).
- Lace**, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ (lit., *fine linen*). *Laces for shoes* : Ar. ἡνία, αἰ.
- Lace**, v. trans. See *fasten*.
- Lacerate**, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶρσσειν, κῆτα-ξαίνειν, V. ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, κνάπτειν, σπᾶν. *Wound* : P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν, V. ἔλκοιν. Met., *distress* : P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν; see *distress*.
- Laceration**, subs. V. σπᾶραγμα, τό, σπᾶραγμός, ὁ. *Distress* : P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀχθῶν, ἡ; see *distress*.
- Lack**, subs. P. and V. σπᾶνῖς, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἔρημία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχηνία, ἡ. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.
- Lack**, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *want*. *Be deficient in* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be lacking, fall short* : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν.
- Lackey**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. λάτρῖς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ.
- Lacking**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Lacking in* : P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), V. χρεῖος (gen.).
- Laconic**, adj. P. βραχύλογος.
- Laconically**, adv. P. διὰ βραχέων.
- Lachrymose**, adj. V. δακρύνροος, Ar. and V. πολυδακρυς; see *tearful*.
- Lad**, subs. Ar. and P. μερᾶκιον, τό, μερᾶκίλλιον, τό, P. μερακίσκος, ὁ. *Boy* : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Ladder**, subs. P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ; see also *rung*. *Scaling ladder* : see under *scaling*.
- Lade**, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν; see also *fill*. *Lade with* : P. and V. γεμίζειν (τί τινος). *Be laden with* : P. and V. γεμίζεσθαι (gen.), γέμειν (gen.). *Laden with* : P. and V. γέμων (gen.), V. σεσαγμένος (gen.); see *full*.
- Ladle**, subs. Ar. and P. τορύνῃ, ἡ, Ar. ἐννήρσις, ἡ.
- Lady**, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Mistress* : P. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ, δεσπόρις, ἡ (Plat.). *In invocations to goddesses* : Ar. and V. πότνια, ἡ, θνασσα, ἡ (rare P.), δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.). *Lady of the house* : P. and V. οἰκούρος, ἡ.
- Lady's maid**, subs. Ar. and P. κομωῶτρια, ἡ.
- Lag**, v. intrans. *Be left behind* : P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι. *Fall behind* : P. and V. ὑστερεῖν. *Delay* : P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., Pol. 277b), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. *Of work* : V. ματᾶν.
- Laggard**, subs. P. μελλήτης, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. βραδύς, P. ὀκνηρός.
- Lagging**, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, P. ὀκνηρός; see *slow*.

Laggingly, adv. P. βραδέως; see slowly.

Lagoon, subs. P. τέναγος, τό; see lake, marsh.

Lair, subs. Cave: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ. Den: V. λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224). Hiding-place: V. κενθμών, ὁ. Refuge: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

Laissez faire, adj. See indifferent.

Laissez faire, subs. See indifference.

Lake, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. Of a lake, adj.: Ar. λιμναῖος. Form a lake round (of a river), v.: P. περιλιμνάζειν (acc.).

Lamb, subs. Ar. and V. ἄμνος, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), P. ἀρνίον, τό, Ar. and P. προβάτιον, τό. Gen. also use P. and V. ἀρνός, τῆς (Plat., Pol. 268E; Eur., I. T. 813, Cycl. 189 in gen. pl.). Lamb's flesh: P. κρέα ἄρνευα, τὰ (Xen.). Of lambs, adj.: P. and V. ἄρνεος (Xen.).

Lambent, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Lame, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους. Met., poor: P. and V. φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. Be lame, v.: P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλεῖσθαι.

Lame, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. Met., P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾶκον; see injure.

Lameness, subs. P. χωλεία, ἡ. Poorness: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Lament, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. δόδρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πειθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835 but rare P.), δακρύνειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, κωκτεῖν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἀναστείνειν, κάταστείνειν, ἀνᾶκωκτεῖν (absol.), δύρεσθαι, θρηνῶδεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, κάτοιμῶζειν, ἐξοιμῶζειν (absol.); see wail. Beat the breast: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι, V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. Be vexed at: Ar. and P. ἀγανάκτειν (dat.), χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), P. δυσ-

χεραίνειν, (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). Lament over: V. ἐπιστένειν (dat.), ἐπιστενάζειν (dat.), ἐποιμῶζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκτεῖν (acc.). Lament with: V. συσπτενάζειν (dat.).

Lament, subs. See lamentation.

Lamentable, adj. P. and V. ἀνῆλός, λῦπρός, ἄθλιος, ἀλγεινός, πικρός, οἰκτρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πᾶγκλαυτος, βῆρύστονος; see also piteous. Unfortunate: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής; see unfortunate. Terrible: P. and V. δεινός.

Lamentably, adv. P. and V. λῦπρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς. Un fortunately: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς; see unfortunately. Terribly: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Lamentation, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδινμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἰκτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφουροις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στενάγμα, τό, γένος, ὁ, V. οἰκτισμάτα, τὰ, οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδινμάτα, τὰ, κωκίτις, ὁ, κωκίματά, τὰ. Dirge: P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνῶδις, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνήματα, τὰ. Mourning: P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. πέθημα, τό. Sorrow: P. and V. λῖπῆ, ἡ, ἀνίῃ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, V. δύνῃ, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see sorrow.

Lamp, subs. Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. Torch: P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ, V. δῶλός, ὁ, πείκη, ἡ; see torch.

Lamp-maker, subs. Ar. λυχνιοποιός, ὁ.

Lampoon, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμῶδεῖν.

Lampoon, subs. Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ.

Lamp-stand, subs. Ar. λυχνούχος, ὁ.

Lance, subs. P. and V. παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Æsch., Frag.), βέλος,

τό (rare P.). Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό.

Lance, v. trans. Ar. and P. σχάζειν.

Cut: P. and V. τέμνειν.

Lancet, subs. Use *knife*.

Land, v. trans. P. ἐκβιβάζειν, ἀποβιβάζειν, V. ἐκβῆσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐκβαίνειν). *Land* (a fish). P. ἀνασπᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκσπᾶσθαι. *Land in* (troubles, etc.): P. and V. καθιστάναι, εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι, ἐπεκβαίνειν. *Put ashore*: P. and V. κατὰγεσθαι, P. καταπλεῖν. *Land at*: P. σchein (dat. or πρὸς, acc.) (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. and V. προσσχεῖν (2nd aor. of προσέχειν) (dat. or εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), κατὰγεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone); see *put in*. *Easy to land at*, adj.: P. εὐπόδατος.

Land, subs. *Country*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, οἶμος, ὁ. *Native land*: P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Land for cultivation*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ; see also *estate*. *Property in land*: P. ἔγγεως οὐσία, ἡ. *Land* (as opposed to water): P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, V. χερσός, ἡ. *Mainland*: P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *By land, on foot*: P. πεζῇ. *From the land*: V. χερσόθεν. *Dry land*: P. τὸ ξηρόν. *On land* (as opposed to on sea): Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν, P. κατ' ἡπειρον. *Bring to land*, v. trans.: see *put in at*.

Land, adj. *Land* (forces): P. and V. πεζός. *Living on land*: P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Agricultural*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζὴ μάχη. *Fight a land battle*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).

Landed estate, subs. P. ἔγγεως οὐσία, ἡ.

Landed proprietor, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Land holder, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Landing, subs. *Disembarkation*: P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ.

Landing net, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.).

Landing place, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, κάταρσις, ἡ, καταγωγή, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.

Landing stage, subs. Use P. χῶμα, τό.

Landlady, subs. *Landlady of an inn*: Ar. πανδοκεύτρια, ἡ, κῆπηλῆς, ἡ.

Landlord, subs. *Landlord of an inn*: P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. κῆπηλος, ὁ; see also *landowner*. *One who lets anything on hire*: use Ar. and P. ὁ μισθών.

Landlubber, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., *And.* 457); see *lubber*.

Landmark, subs. *Prominent sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά.

Landowner, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Landscape, subs. *Country*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Sight, view*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ; see *sight*. *Picture*: see *picture*.

Landsman, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., *And.* 457).

Lane, subs. Use V. στενωπός, ἡ; see also *road*. *Making a wide lane with his spear*: V. λόγχῃ πλατεῖαν ἐσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., *Rhes.* 604).

Language, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φᾶτις, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Style of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Words*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, ῥήματα, τά; see *word*. *Speaking two languages*,

adj.: P. δίγλωσσος. *Speaking the same language as*: P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.).

Languid, adj. P. ἀπειρηκώς, ἄρρωστος, P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναλκις, ἀναρθρος. *Limp*: P. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Met.*, *slight*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλγος, βραχύν, μικρός, σμικρός. *Without energy*: *met.*, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.). *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Languidly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπρόθυμως. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

Languish, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκαμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν.

Languishing, adj. See *languid*. *Soft alluring*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.); see *tender*.

Languor, subs. P. ἄρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Lack of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἡ, V. τὸ μαλθακόν.

Lank, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Loose*: P. μᾶνός. *Thin*: P. and V. λεπτός.

Lankness, subs. *Looseness*: P. μανότης, ἡ. *Thinness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Lantern, subs. Use *lamp*.

Lap, subs. Use P. and V. γόνᾰτα, τᾰ, lit., *kneels*. *Bosom*: Ar. and V. κύλπος, ὁ. *In a race*: Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *More quickly than a horse racer ever covered two laps*: V. θᾶσσον . . . ἢ δρομεὺς δισσοὺς διαύλους ἵππιος διήνυσεν (Eur., *El.* 824).

Lap, v. trans. *Enfold*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπέχειν; see *surround*. *Of waves lapping the shore*: see *wash*. *Lick up*: Ar. and V. λείχειν, ροφεῖν (also Xen.), Ar. ἐκλάπτειν, ἀπολάπτειν. *Lap over*: see *overlap*.

Lapse, subs. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό. *Fault*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *fault*. *Owing to lapse of time*: P. διὰ χρόνου πλῆθος. *After a considerable lapse of time*: P. προελθόντος πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After a sufficient lapse of time*: P. χρόνου ἐπελθόντος ἱκανοῦ. *After the lapse of three years*: P. διαλυπόντων ἐτῶν τριῶν.

Lapse, v. intrans. *Pass, elapse*: P. and V. παύρρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαγίγνεσθαι, προίρχεσθαι. *Lapse into*: P. περιύστασθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀποκλίνειν, πρὸς (acc.), ἐκπίπτειν εἰς (acc.). *Fall into*: P. and V. πίπτειν εἰς (acc.). *Lapse to, devolve on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), V. ῥέπειν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve*. *Come to an end*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *It happened that their thirty years truce with the Argives was on the point of lapsing*: P. συνέβαινε πρὸς τοὺς Ἀργεῖους αὐτοῖς τὰς τριακονταετίαις σπονδὰς ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 14; cf. also Thuc. 5, 28).

Larceny, subs. See *theft*.

Larch, subs. Use *fir*.

Lard, subs. P. ἀλοιφή, ἡ; see *fat*.

Large, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολλός, ἄφθονος. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Broad*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *So large*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How large?* P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. πηλίκος. *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅποσος. *At large*: use adj., P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνεμένος. *Range at large*: P. ἄφετος νέμεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 498c).

Large-hearted, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Largely, adv. P. and V. μέγᾰ, μεγάλᾰ, σφόδρᾰ, κάρτᾰ (Plat. but rare P.), πολύ, V. πολλᾰ. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα.

Large-minded, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Large-mindedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.

Largeness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Largess, subs. See *gift*. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Lark, subs. Ar. and P. κορυδός, ὁ.

Larva, subs. *Larva* (of insects): Ar. σκώληξ, ὁ.

Larynx, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Lascivious, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀσελγής, σπαργών, ὕβριστικός, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, V. μαργός; see *wanton*.

Lasciviously, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως, ὕβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς; see *wantonly*.

Lasciviousness, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀσελγεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

Lash, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, ἱμάς, ὁ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Blow*: P. and V. πλῆγῃ, ἡ; see *blow*.

Lash, v. trans. *Flog*: Ar. and P. μαοτίγουν. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, πατάζειν (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείειν, ἀράσσειν. *Met.*, *attack*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.). *Bind, fasten*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλόν (Æsch., *Pers.* 376). *Be lashed by the sea*, v.: P. περικλύζεσθαι. *Lashed by the sea*, adj.: V. ἀλῖρροθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἀλίστονος.

Lass, subs. See *girl*.

Lassitude, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Last, subs. *Shoemaker's last*: P. καλάπους, ὁ.

Last, adj. Of time or position: P.

and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος, ὕστατος, V. λοίσθιος, λοίσθος. *The very last*: Ar. and V. πᾶνύστατος. Of degree: P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, or use P. and V. τελευτῶν, agreeing with subject. *A blow would have been dealt at last*: V. κὰν ἐγίνετο πλῆγῃ τελευτώσα (Soph., *Anti.* 260). *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Breathe one's last*: P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον; see also *die*. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὕστατον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πᾶνύστατον, V. πᾶνύστατα. *To the last*: P. εἰς τοῦσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Last night*: V. ἦδε νύξ, ἡ νῦν νύξ, P. ἡ παρελθούσα νύξ. *Last year*: Ar. and P. περίσιν(ν). *Last year's*: Ar. and P. περυσίνος. *The year before last*: P. προτέρησι. *Last winter*: P. τοῦ προτέρου χειμῶνος. *For about the last four hundred years the Lacedaemonians have enjoyed the same constitution*: P. ἐτη ἔστι μάλιστα τετρακόσια . . . ἀφ' οὗ οἱ Λακεδαιμόνιοι τῇ αὐτῇ πολιτείᾳ χρῶνται (Thuc. 1, 18). *In the last few days*: P. ἐν ταῖσδε ταῖς ὀλίγαις ἡμέραις (Plat., *Crito*, 49A). *For the last ten years I have wasted in misery*: V. ἀπολλύμαι τάλας ἔτος τόδ' ἦδη δέκατον (Soph., *Phil.* 311). *Last offices to the dead*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ, τὰ πρόσφορα. *Pay last offices to*, v.: V. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc.) (Eur. *Supp.* 764; *Hel.* 937), ἀγαπάζειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), P. νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.).

Last, v. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν. V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Hold good*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. V. trans. *Suffice*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐφαρκεῖν (dat.); see *suffice*.

Lasting, adj. P. μίνιμος. *Secure* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπειδος.

Lasting a long time : P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος. *Be*

lasting, v. : V. χρονίζειν : see *last*, v.

Lastly, adv. Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοίσθιον, τὸ λοίσθιον.

Latch, subs. Use Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τα.

Latchet, subs. Use P. and V. ἑμάς, ὁ.

Late, adj. *Behind the time* : P. and V. ὕστερος, βραδύς. *Delayed* : Ar.

and V. χρόνιος. *Be late, be delayed*, v. : P. and V. χρονίζειν. *Be too*

late : P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑστερίζεν. *Too late for*, adj. : P. and V.

ὑστερος (gen.). *Be too late for*, v. : P. and V. ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P.

ὑστερίζεν (gen.). *Recent*, adj. : P. and V. πρόσφατος ; see *recent*.

Deceased : P. and V. τεθνηκώς, τεθνεώς. *Of late* : see *lately*.

With words of time : P. ὀψιος. *Late in the afternoon* : P. περὶ

δείλην ὀψίαν. *Late in learning* : P. ὀψιμαθής (gen. or absol.).

Late, adv. P. and V. ὀψέ. *It was late in the day* : P. τῆς ἡμέρας

ὀψέ ἦν (Thuc. 4, 93). *Late in life* : P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Late at*

night : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Till late* : P. ἕως ὀψέ, εἰς ὀψέ. *As late*

as possible : P. ὡς ὀψιαιτάτα. *Too late* : V. ὀψέ, ὀψ' ἄγαν, ὕστερον

(Eur., *Rhes*. 333), μεθ' ὕστερον. *I have come too late for* : V. ὕστερος

ἀφίγμαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1174). *He arrives at Delium too late* : P.

ὕστερος ἀφικνεῖται ἐπὶ τὸ Δῆλιον (Thuc. 4, 90).

Lately, adv. *Just now* : P. and V. ἀρτί, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, ἀρτίως (Dem.

463 and 737 also Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἀρμοί.

Latent, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἀδηλος ; see *secret*.

Later, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος ; adv., P. and V. ὕστερον. *Much later* :

P. πολλῶ ὕστερον. *A little later* : P. ὀλίγῳ ὕστερον.

Lateral, adj. P. πλάγιος.

Laterally, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου.

Latest, adj. P. and V. ὑστάτος.

Most recent : P. καινότετος.

Lath, subs. *Board, plank* : P. and

V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam* : Ar. and P.

δοκός, ἡ.

Lathe, subs. P. and V. τόρνος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch*. 1067). *Turn with a*

lathe, v. trans. : P. τορνεύειν (also met. in Ar.).

Lather, subs. See *foam*.

Latitude, subs. *Space* : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Freedom licence* : P. and V.

ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Freedom of speech* : P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Latter, adj. P. and V. οὗτος. *Later* : see *later*.

Latterly, adv. See *lately*.

Lattice, subs. *Window* : Ar. and P. θύρῆς.

Lattice work, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.

Laud, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν,

V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., *Rep.* 404b but rare P.). *Extol, celebrate* : P. and V.

μεγαλύνειν (Eur., *Bacch*. 320). *Celebrate in song* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν,

ᾄδειν.

Laudable, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, δμειπτος, P.

ἀνεπίφθοнос. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος.

Laudably, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly* : P. and V. δικάως. *Well* :

P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Laudation, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία,

ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.

Laugh, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν. *Laugh aloud* : P. ἐγελᾶν. *Burst*

out laughing : P. ἀνακαγχάζειν (Plat.). *You have made me laugh*,

Socrates, though I am in no laughing mood at present : P. ὦ Σώκρατες οὐ

πάνν γέ με νῦν δὴ γελασείοντα ἐποίησας γελᾶσαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 64b).

Laugh at : P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), κατὰ γελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat., or

kūtd, gen.), *διάγελᾶν* (acc.). *Mock*: P. and V. *σκώπτειν* (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 675 absol.), Ar. and P. *χλευάζειν* (acc.), *ἐπισκώπτειν* (acc.), V. *κερτομεῖν* (acc.); see *mock*. *Simplicity was laughed down and disappeared*: P. τὸ εὐθές . . . καταγελασθὲν ἠφανίσθη (Thuc. 3, 83). *Without laughing*: use adv., P. ἀγελαστί.

Laughable, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰ γέλαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Laughably, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

Laughing stock, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Make a laughing stock of*: V. γέλων τίθεσθαι (acc.).

Laughter, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰ γέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Object of malicious laughter*: V. ἐπὶ χάρμα, τό.

Laughter-loving, adj. P. φιλόγελως.

Launch, v. trans. *Hurl*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ρίπτειν, βάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἵεναι; see *throw*. *Launch a ship*: P. and V. καθέλκειν. *Launch against*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι), προσβάλλειν (τί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τι), V. ἐφορμᾶν (τί τι) (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐπιέμπειν (τί τι). *Launch not against me the maidens with looks of blood and snaky hair*: V. μὴ πίσυρέ μοι τὰς αἱματωποὺς καὶ δρακοντώδεις κόρας (Eur., *Or.* 255). *Launch out into*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.).

Laurel, subs. Ar. δάφνη, ἡ.

Laurelled, adj. V. δαφνώδης, δαφνηφόρος.

Lava, subs. P. ῥύαξ τοῦ πυρός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 116), or ῥύαξ, ὁ alone (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E).

Lave, v. trans. See *wash*. *Laved by the sea* (of a coast), adj.: V. ἀμφίκλυστος, ἀλκίρροθος.

Laver, subs. V. ἀπορραντήρια, τά; see *vessel*.

Lavish, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, ἐκχεῖν, (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and P. δαπάναν. *Fling away*: P. προίεσθαι, P. and V. προπίπειν.

Lavish, adj. *Extravagant, spending too much*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος πολὺς, V. ἐπὶ ῥύτος. *Generous, ungrudging*: V. ἀφθονος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Be lavish of*, v.: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.). *Heaven is lavish of misfortune toward me*: V. ὁ δαίμων ἐς με πλούσιος κακῶν (Eur., *Or.* 394).

Lavishly, adv. *Wastefully*: P. ἄσώτως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Un sparingly*: P. ἀφειδῶς. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

Lavishness, subs. *Extravagance*: P. ἄσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Law, subs. *Divine law*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Human law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance*: P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, or pl., θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Equality is man's law*: V. τὸ γὰρ ἴσον νόμιμον ἀνθρώποις ἔφν (Eur., *Phoen.* 538). *Since it is a law of nature for the weaker to be kept down by the stronger*: P. αἰὲ καθεστῶτος τὸν ἡσσω ὑπὸ τοῦ δυνατότερου κατείργεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 76). *Make laws*: of a people making their own laws, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι; of a legislator: P. and V. νόμον τίθεναι, P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν. *Break the law*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν. *Enjoy good laws*: P. εὖνομεῖσθαι. *Enjoyment of good laws*, subs.: Ar. and P. εὖνομία, ἡ. *Lay down the law, domineer*, v.: P. and V. δεσποῖζειν, τυραννεῖν. *Bring to law*: P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Go to law*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Go to law against*: P. ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P.

δικάζεσθαι (dat.). *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγιεῖν. *The laws of nature*: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως.

Law-abiding, adj. P. and V. ἔννομος; see *orderly*.

Lawful, adj. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὅσιος. Generally: P. and V. ἔννομος, νόμιμος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ὀρθός, ἔνδικος. (*It is*) *lawful*: P. and V. ὅσιον, θεμιτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.). Of children (as opposed to *bastard*): P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. Of a wife: P. γνήσιος (Xen.). *Lawful wedlock*: V. γνήσια νυμφεύματα τὰ (Eur., *And.* 193).

Lawfully, adv. P. and V. κατὰ νόμους, P. νομίμως, ἐνόμως. *Justly*: P. and V. δίκαιως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς. *In accordance with divine law*: P. and V. ὀσίως. *In lawful wedlock*: P. and V. γησιῶς.

Lawfulness, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον.

Law giver, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.

Law giving, subs. See *legislation*.

Lawless, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶρνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121), V. ἀπάλαμνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 598). *Disorderly, anarchic*: P. and V. ἄναρχος. *Be lawless, v.*: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.

Lawlessly, adv. P. ἀνόμως.

Lawlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Law maker, subs. See *law giver*.

Lawn, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πῶα, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Robes of lawn*: V. βύσσινον πέπλον.

Lawsuit, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Be engaged in a lawsuit with*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.).

Lawyer, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικάνικος. *Advocate*: P. and V.

συνήγορος, ὁ, or ἡ, σίνδικος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.

Lax, adj. *Loose, slack*: Ar. and P. χαλᾶρός. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Lax morally*: P. and V. ἀνεμένος (Thuc. 1, 6). Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be lax morally, v.*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥάθυμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*.

Laxity, subs. *Moral*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Remissness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ; see *carelessness*.

Lay, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεναι. *Make to recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, V. κλίνειν. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι (absol.). *Lay (eggs)*: use Ar. and P. τίττειν. *Lay (a foundation)*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, καταβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Be laid (of foundations)*: P. ὑποκείσθαι. *When the foundation of a race is not fairly laid*: V. ὅταν δὲ κρηπίς μὴ καταβληθῇ γένους ὀρθῶς (Eur., *H. F.* 1261). *The foundations are laid*: P. οἱ θεμέλιοι . . . ὑπόκεινται (Thuc. 1, 93). *Lay an ambush*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐνεδρεύειν; see *ambush*. *Lay a (plot)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν; see *contrive*. *Lay aside*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Lay aside (clothes)*: see *put off*. *Put by for reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Lay bare*: P. and V. γυμνῶν. Met.; see *disclose*. *Lay before*: P. and V. προτίθεναι (τί τι). *Lay (a question) before the people to vote on*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν, τι (eis acc). *Lay by*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι, *Lay down*: P. and V. κατὰτίθεναι (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Renounce*: P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Lay down a law*: of a legislator, P. and V. νόμον τίθεναι; of a people, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι. *Be laid down*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lay*

down the law : met. ; see *domineer*.
Determine : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Lay down* (a principle) : P. τιθέναι (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὀρίζεσθαι. *Be laid down* : P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, κείσθαι. *This being laid down* : V. ὑπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., *El.* 1036). *Lay down as a foundation* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλεσθαι. *Lay hands on* : Ar. χεῖρας ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.), P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *under hand*. *Lay hold of* : see *lay hands on*. *Lay in, store up* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι. *Lay low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κλίνειν, καταστρωννύειν; see *destroy*. *Lay on* : P. and V. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (τί τινι). *Impose* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προστίθεσθαι (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Be laid on, imposed* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι, P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Enjoin* : P. and V. προτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τί τινι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Lay (blame) on* : P. and V. (αἰτίαν), ἀναφέρειν (dat., or eis, acc.), προστίθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (eis, acc.), ἀνατίθεσθαι (dat.); see *attribute*. *Lay open* : see *disclose*. *Lay oneself open to* : see *incur*. *Lay out, arrange* : Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Expend* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλόειν. *Prepare* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν. *Prepare for burial* : P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι, V. συγκαθαμύζειν. *Straighten the limbs* : V. ἐκτείνειν. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding sheets* : V. οὐ δάμαρτος ἐν χερσὶν πέπλοις συνεστάλησαν (Eur., *Tro.* 377). *Be laid out for burial* : P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Lay oneself out to* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (infin.). *Lay siege to* : see *besiege*. *Lay to* : see *impute*. *Lay to heart* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν; see *heed*. V. intrans. *Come to anchor* : P. and V. ὁρμίζεισθαι. *Lay to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν, V.

κοιμᾶν. *Lay under contribution* : P. ἀργυρολογεῖν (acc.). *Lay up* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι. *Be laid up* : P. ἀποκείσθαι (met.). *Be ill* : P. and V. κάμνειν, νοσεῖν. *Lay waste, v. trans.* : see *devastate*.
Lay, subs. *Poem* : P. ποίημα, τό, ποιήσις, ἡ. *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δοιδή, ἡ; see *song*.
Layer, subs. *Layer of bricks* : P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20). *In layers cross-wise, adv.* : P. φορμηδόν.
Laying out, subs. *Laying out of the dead* : P. πρόθεσις, ἡ.
Layman, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Of a layman, adj.* : P. ἰδιωτικός. *Like a layman, adv.* : P. ἰδιωτικῶς. *Be a layman, v.* : P. ἰδιωτεύειν.
Lazily, adv. P. ἀργῶς.
Laziness, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ.
Lazy, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπρονος. *Be lazy, v.* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ἀργῶς ἔχειν, ῥαθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλινεύειν. *Sit doing nothing* : P. and V. καθήσθαι.
Lea, subs. *Meadow* : P. and V. λειμῶν, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ; see also *pasture*.
Lead, subs. P. and V. μόλυβδος, ὁ (Dem. 766; Eur., *And.* 267). *White lead* : Ar. and P. ψιμύθιον, τό. *Leaden weight* : P. and V. μολυβδῆς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
Lead, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἐξηγεῖσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Guide* : P. and V. ὑφηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν, Ar. and P. προηγεῖσθαι (dat.) (Xen). *Lead the way* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ὑφηγεῖσθαι, P. καθηγεῖσθαι, V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦ κατάρχειν, ἐξῦφηγεῖσθαι. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Be at the head of* : P. and V. προστᾶτεῖν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.). *Spend, pass* : P. and V. διάγειν, τριβεῖν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν; see *pass*.

Be the first : P. πρωτεύειν. V. intrans. *Tend* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend* (of roads) : P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν. *Lead against* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν (τινά τινα). *Lead astray* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλᾶνᾶν. *Lead away* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Lead back* : P. ἐπανάγειν. *Lead in* : P. and V. εἰσάγειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ὑπάγειν. *Lead out* : P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Lead out against* : P. ἐπεξάγειν (absol.). *Lead round* : P. περιάγειν. *Lead through* : Ar. and P. διάγειν (τινὰ διὰ τινος). *Lead to* : see *cause*. *Lead up* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν.

Lead, subs. *Guidance* : P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Take the lead* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, P. ἡγεμονεύειν.

Leader, subs. *Guide* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ; see *guide*. *Chief* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ; see *chief*. *Ringleader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ.

Leadership, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ, προστασία, ἡ.

Leading, adj. *Chief* : P. and V. πρῶτος. *Dominant* : P. and V. κύριος. *Occupy the leading place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν. *The leading cities* : P. αἱ προεστῶσαι πόλεις.

Leaf, subs. P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Young leaves* : P. and V. χλόη, ἡ.

Leafage, subs. Ar. and V. φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. φόβη, ἡ.

Leafless, adj. V. ἀφύλλωτος. *Bare* : P. and V. ψιλός.

Leafy, adj. Use P. σύσκιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, Ar. and P. δασύς.

League, subs. Ar. and P. σύννομοςία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, τὸ συνῶμοτον. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλὴ, ἡ. *In league with*, adj. : P. and V. ἐνσπονδός (dat.). *Be in league with*, v. : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *conspire*. *He is uniting all men in league against us* : P. συσκευάζεται

πάντας ἀνθρώπους ἐφ' ἡμᾶς (Dem. 91).

Member of a league, subs. : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ. *Eighth of a mile* : Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.

League, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάειν. *Bring together* : V. συνυλλάσσειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνονομῶναι, συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

Leaguer, v. trans. See *beleaguer*.

Leak, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Spring a leak* : V. ἄντλον δεχεσθαι.

Leak, v. intrans. P. οὐδὲν στέγειν. *Flow out* : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Leak out* (of a secret) : use P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, γνωρίζεσθαι.

Leaky, adj. P. διάβροχος, οὐδὲν στέγων.

Lean, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat., Tim. 43E, but rare P.); see *bend*, *support*. V. intrans. P. κλίνεσθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Stoop* : Ar. and P. κύπτειν.

Lean forward : v. trans, V. προβάλλειν; v. intrans, P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Lean on* : P. ἐπικλίνεσθαι (absol.). *Support oneself* : Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.); met., *trust to* : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.), πεποιθέναι (dat.), (2nd perf. of πείθειν). *Lean towards*, be inclined to : P. and V. ῥέπειν (πρός, acc., εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.). *Tend towards* : P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *Lean upon* : see *lean on*.

Lean, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered* : P. and V. ξηρός.

Leaning, adj. *Sloping* : P. ἐπικλινής.

Leaning, subs. *Have a leaning towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), ῥέπειν ἐπὶ (acc.), ῥεῖν ἐπὶ (acc.); see *inclined to*.

Leanness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Leap, subs. V. πῆδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπῆδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό.

Leap, v. intrans. P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἀλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρώσκειν*, *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Leap aside*: P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Leap down*: P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Leap off*: Ar. and V. *ἀφάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Leap on*: P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or εἰς, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπίπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρώσκειν* (gen.). *Leap out*: P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Leap over*: Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διάπηδᾶν*, (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρώσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Leap up*: Ar. and P. *ἀνᾶπηδᾶν*.

Learn, v. trans. P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Be taught*: P. and V. *διδάσκεισθαι*. *Be informed*: P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἀκούειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, V. *πειθεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι*, *κλίειν*, P. *διαπυνθάνεσθαι*. *He learnt all that he could of the Persian tongue*: P. *τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἡδύνατο κατενόησε* (Thuc. 1, 138). *Learn beforehand*: P. and V. *προμανθάνειν*, P. *προπυνθάνεσθαι* (absol.). *Learn besides*: Ar. and V. *προσμανθάνειν*. *Learn by heart*: P. and V. *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Learn subsequently*: P. *ἐπιμανθάνειν*.

Learned, adj. P. and V. *σοφός*, P. *φιλόσοφος*, Ar. and P. *πολύμῃθης*. *Learned in*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), *ἐμπειρος* (gen.). *Learned man*, subs.: P. and V. *σοφιστής*, *ὁ*.

Learnedly, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς*.

Learner, subs. Ar. and P. *μᾶθητής*, *ὁ*.

Learning, subs. *Wisdom*: P. and V. *σοφία*, *ἡ*. *Science*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, *ἡ*. *Knowledge*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, *ἡ*. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. *μάθημα*, *τό*. *Culture*: Ar. and P. *παιδεία*, *ἡ*. *Act of learning*: P. and V. *μάθησις*, *ἡ*. *Erudition*: P. *πολυμαθία*, *ἡ*. *Quick at learning*, adj.: P. *εὐμαθής*. *Quickness at learning*, subs.: P. *εὐμάθεια*, *ἡ*. *Fond of learning*, adj.:

P. *φιλομαθής*. *Fondness for learning*, subs.: P. *φιλομαθία*, *ἡ*.

Lease, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦσθαι*. *Let out on hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦν*.

Lease, subs. P. *μίσθωσις*, *ἡ*. *Bond*: P. *συγγραφή*, *ἡ*.

Leash, subs. Use P. and V. *ἑμάς*, *ὁ*.

Least, adj. P. and V. *ἐλάχιστος*. *Not in the least*: P. and V. *οὐδᾶμῶς*, *μηδᾶμῶς*, *οὐπως*, *μήπως*, *ἀρχὴν οὐ*, *ἀρχὴν μή*. *Not in the least degree*: P. *οὐδὲ κατὰ μικρόν*. *At least*: P. and V. *γε*, *γούν*, *γε μήν*, *ἀλλὰ*, *ἀλλὰ . . . γε*.

Least, adv. P. *ἐλάχιστα*, P. and V. *ἥκιστα*.

Leather, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῆτος*, *τό*. *Dressed leather*: P. and V. *διφθέρα*, *ἡ* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Leather dresser, subs. P. *σκυτοδέψος*, *ὁ*, Ar. *σκυλοδέψης*, *ὁ*.

Leather garment, subs. Ar. and P. *διφθέρα*, *ἡ*.

Leathern, adj. Ar. and P. *σκούτινος*. *Of dressed leather*: P. *διφθέρινος* (Xen.).

Leather seller, subs. Ar. *βυρσοπώλης*, *ὁ*.

Leather worker, subs. Ar. and P. *σκυτοτόμος*, *ὁ*.

Leave, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. *ἐξουσία*, *ἡ*. *Get leave to introduce a suit*: P. *δίκην λαγχάνειν*. *Get leave to speak*: P. *λόγον τυγχάνειν*. *Take leave of*: P. and V. *χαίρειν εἶν* (acc.), *χαίρειν λέγειν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *χαίρειν κελεύειν* (acc.), V. *χαίρειν καταξιῶν* (acc.). *Take a friendly leave of*: V. *φίλως εἰπεῖν* (acc.). *Take leave of one's senses*: P. and V. *ἐξίγτασθαι*; see *be mad*. *By your leave*: P. and V. *εἰ σοι δοκεῖ* (if it seems good to you).

Leave, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V. *λείπειν*, *ἀπολείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, *κατὰλείπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *ἀμειβειν* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *μεταλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐκλιμπάνειν*, *ἐξᾶμειβειν*. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*.

You have left no hope among us : V. οὐδ' ἐλλέλοιπας ἐλπίδα (Eur., *El.* 609). *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688). *Leave alone, let be* : P. and V. εἶν. *Leave behind* : Ar. and P. ὑπολείπειν. *Be left behind (in a contest)* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, V. ἐλλείπεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑπολείπεσθαι. *Leave for decision* : see *leave to*. *Leave go of* : P. and V. μεθίναι (acc.), ἀφίναι (acc.), ἀφίσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.). *Leave in (a place)* : P. ἐγκαταλείπειν (absol.). *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατ'αλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προέναι (or mid.). *Leave off* : v. trans., P. and V. μεθίναι; v. intrans., see *cease*. *Leave out* : P. and V. πᾶράλειπειν (Eur., *Hel.* 773), πᾶρίναι, ἐκλείπειν, ἑλλείπειν. *Be left over* : Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*. *Leave to (for decision, etc.)* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τι), V. παρίναι (τί τι); see *refer*.
Leaven, subs. P. ζύμη, ἡ (Arist.).
Leavings, subs. P. and V. λείψανα, τὰ (Plat.).
Lecture, subs. P. σχολή, ἡ. *Attend a person's lectures* : P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (tivos). *Rebuke* : P. and V. νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ.
Lecture, v. trans. *Rebuke* : P. and V. νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν.
Ledge, subs. *Ledge of rock* : V. χοῦράς, ἡ. *Projection* : P. πρόβολος, ὁ.
Ledger, subs. Use Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τὰ.
Leech, subs. P. βδέλλα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Physician* : P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ; see *doctor*.
Leek, subs. Ar. πράσον, τό.
Leer, v. intrans. *Scoff* : Ar. and P. χλευάζειν.
Leering, adj. Use P. and V. ἀναιδής (shameless).
Lees, subs. *Lees of wine* : Ar. τρύξις, ἡ; see *dregs*.
Leeward, adv. P. ἐκ τοῦ ὑπηνέμου (Xen.). *We sat to leeward* : V.

καθήμεθα ὑπηνέμου (Soph., *Ant.* 411).
Left, adj. P. and V. ἀριστερός, εὐώνυμος, V. λαίος. *On the left* : P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς, V. λαίῃς χειρὸς. *To the left* : V. πρὸς τὰριστερά (Eur., *Cycl.* 686). *Left, remaining* : P. and V. λοιπός, V. λοισθιος, λοισθος; see *remaining*. *Be left over* : Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*.
Leg, subs. P. and V. σκέλος, τό, κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Lower part of the leg* : P. and V. κνήμη, ἡ. *Of a piece of furniture* : Ar. and P. πούς, ὁ. *Having two legs*, adj. : P. and V. δίπους. *Having three legs* : P. and V. τρίπους. *Having four legs* : P. and V. τετράπους, V. τετρασκελής.
Legacy, subs. P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Leave as a legacy*, v. : Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν; see *leave*.
Legal, adj. *Concerning law* : P. νομικός. *In conformity with law* : P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔννομος.
Legalise, v. trans. Use P. and V. κύρουν (ratify).
Legality, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἔννομον.
Legally, adv. P. ἐννόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους.
Legate, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see *messenger*. *Deputy* : P. and V. ἑπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.).
Legatee, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ.
Legend, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό. *Work of fiction* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Tell legends*, v. : P. μυθολογεῖν. *Telling of legends* : P. μυθολογία, ἡ. *Writer of legends* : P. μυθολόγος, ὁ, μυθοποιός, ὁ.
Legendary, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Legendary monsters* : P. φύσεις μυθολογημέναι (Plat.).
Legerdmain, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, θαυμαστοποιία, ἡ.
Legion, subs. In Roman sense : use P. τάγμα, τό (late), τέλος, τό (late); see *crowd*.

Legislate, v. intrans. P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν, P. and V. νόμον τίθεναι (or mid., in the case of a sovereign people legislating for itself).

Legislation, subs. P. νομοθεσία, ἡ, νόμων θέσις, ἡ. *Laws*: P. and V. νόμοι, οἱ.

Legislative, adj. P. νομοθετικός.

Legislator, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.

Legitimate, adj. Opposed to *bastard*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *Lawful*: P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔννομος. *Fair, reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εἰκός.

Legitimately, adv. P. ἐννόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους. *In lawful wedlock*: P. and V. γνησίως. *Fairly*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως.

Leisure, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. P. ῥηστώνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Be at leisure*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ῥαθυμεῖν. *At leisure*, adv.: P. and V. σχολῇ, ἐπὶ σχολῆς, Ar. and P. κατὰ σχολήν; adj., P. and V. ἀργός. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *quiet*.

Leisurely, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *In a leisurely way*: Ar. and P. κατ' ἡσυχίαν.

Lend, v. trans. *Money*: Ar. and P. δανείζειν, κυχράναι. *Furnish*: P. and V. παρέχειν, πορίζειν. *Afford, grant*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι. *Lend ear*: P. παρέχειν τὰ ὦτα; see under *ear*. *The god lent readiness to her hands*: V. ὁ θεὸς εὐμάρειαν ἐπεδίδου χερσὶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1128).

Lender, subs. P. δανειστής, ὁ (Dem. 885).

Lending, subs. P. δανεισμός, ὁ.

Length, subs. P. and V. μήκος, τό; of time: also P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Go to such lengths*: P. τοσαύτη χρῆσθαι ὑπερβολῇ, εἰς τοσαύτην ὑπερβολὴν ἔκειν; see *extremity*. *At length*: see at last. *At full length, on one's*

back: use adj., P. and V. ὕπιος. *They two lie at full length before you*: V. τῶδ' ἐκτάδην σοὶ κείμεθον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1698). *At length, in many words*: V. μήκος. *Tell me not at length but shortly*: V. εἰπέ μοι μὴ μήκος ἀλλὰ συντόμως (Soph., *Ant.* 446). *Speak at length*, v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.

Lengthen, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν; see *prolong*.

Lengthy, adj. P. and V. μακρός.

Leniency, subs. See *lenity*.

Lenient, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἥπιος, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρηνεμένος. Of punishment: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, μέτριος.

Leniently, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρηνεμένως. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Lenity, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρηνέμενεια, ἡ. *Moderateness (of punishment, etc.)*: P. μετρίωτης, ἡ.

Lentil, subs. P. φακός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Lentil soup*: Ar. φάκῃ, ἡ.

Leopard, subs. Ar. and P. πάρδαλις, ἡ.

Leopard-skin, subs. V. παρδάλη-φορον δέρος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Leprosy, subs. P. λευκή ἀλφός (Plat., *Tim.* 85a) *Leprosies*: V. λευχῆνες, οἱ (Æsch., *Choe.* 281).

Less, adj. P. and V. ἐλάσσων, ἥσσων, V. μείων.

Less, adv. P. and V. ἐλασσον, ἥσσων, V. μείον. *Much less, let alone*: P. μή τί γε.

Lessen, v. trans. P. ἐλασσόν, μειῶν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐλασσουῖσθαι, μειοῖσθαι (Plat.). *Depreciate*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Lesser, adj. See *less*.

Lesson, subs. P. and V. μάθημα, τό, P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *Example, warning*: P. and V. παρδείγμα, τό, ἐπίδειξις, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 871).

Our former mistakes . . . will teach us a lesson: P. ὅσα ἡμάρτομέν· πρότερον . . . διδασκαλίαν παρέξει (Thuc. 2, 87). *Yet a good upbringing teaches the lesson of virtue*: V. ἔχει γε μέντοι καὶ τὸ θρεφθῆναι καλῶς διδάξιν ἐσθλοῦ (Eur., *Hec.* 600). *(A cloth) unfinished, but serving as a lesson in weaving*: V. (ὑφασμα) οὐ τέλεον οἶον δ' ἐκδίδαγμα κερκίδος (Eur., *Ion*, 1419). *Read (a person) a lesson*: P. and V. σφραγίζω (acc.), ῥυθμίζω (acc.) (Plat.). *Have lessons of (a person)*: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν πᾶρά (acc.).

Lest, conj. After verbs of fearing: P. and V. μή. *In order that not*: P. and V. ὅπως μή.

Let, v. trans. *Let for hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἀπομισθοῦν, ἐκμισθοῦν. *Be let (of a house)*: P. μισθοφορεῖν (*bring in rent*). *Let off, let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Acquit*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύνειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat.); see *pardon*. *Be let off, be acquitted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Let out, allow out*: P. and V. ἐξίεναι; see also *release*. *Let out (a rope)*: Ar. and V. ἐξίεναι. *Dismiss*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Let out on hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. *Let out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι. *Let slip (an opportunity)*: P. ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Tell, betray*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνηστεύειν. *Allow*: P. and V. εἶναι ἐφίεναι (dat.), πᾶρίεναι (dat.). *Let a person be injured*: Ar. and P. περιπαῖν, or P. προϊσθαι τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not let others bear children*: V. οὐκ ἀνέσεται τέκοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *And.* 711). *He privily begets sons and lets them perish*: V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Let alone*: P. and V. εἶναι (acc.). *Let be*: P. and V.

εἶναι (acc. or absol.). **Exclamatory**: V. ἴτω, εἴω, εἴσων. *Let down*: P. and V. καθίεναι (acc.). *Let down one's hair*: V. καθίεναι κόμας. *Let oneself down*: P. and V. καθίεναι εαυτόν, P. συγκαθίεναι εαυτόν. Ar. καθίμην εαυτόν. *Let fall*: P. and V. πᾶρίεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 38), ἀφίεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 76): see *drop*. *Of tears*: see *shed*. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.). *Let in*: P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν, πᾶρίεναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. πᾶρεισδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφρεῖν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίσθαι, εἰσέναι. *Let loose*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἀφίεναι; see *re ease*. *Let loose upon*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see *launch against*. *Let through*: P. and V. διύειν, Ar. and P. διυφρεῖν. **Lethargic**, adj. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥάθυμος. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. **Unenergetic**: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Lethargically, adv. *Idly*: P. ἀργῶς. *Unenergetically*: P. ἀπρόθυμῶς. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

Lethargy, subs. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Letter, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl. *Tablet for writing*: P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ. *Letters of the alphabet*: P. and V. γράμματα, τά. *Letters, literature*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A man of letters*: use adj., lettered. *A dead letter, not enforced*: use adj., P. ἄκυρος. *Obsolete*: Ar. and P. σαπρός, P. ἔωλος.

Lettered, adj. *Acquainted with literature*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος.

Lettuce, subs. P. θρίδαξ, ἡ (Hdt.). **Level**, adj. P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός; see *flat*. *Consisting of*

plain : P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat.), P. πεδιεινός. *Smooth* : P. and V. λείος. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος.

Level, v. trans. P. ὁμαλύνειν (Plat.), ὁμαλίζειν. *Put on a level with* : P. and V. ἐξισοῦν (τινά τινα), P. ἐπανισοῦν (τινὰ πρὸς τινα). *Level to the ground* : P. and V. καθαιρῆν, κάτασκάπτειν. *Aim* : see *aim*. *Level reproaches at* : see *reproach*.

Level, subs. P. τὸ ὁμαλόν. *On a level with* : P. and V. ἐξ ἴσου (dat.).

Lever, subs. P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Met.*, means of influence : P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λάβή, ἡ, ἀφορμή, ἡ.

Leveret, subs. Ar. λαγῳδιον, τό.

Levity, subs. *Inconstancy* : P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ. *Sport, jest* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ. *Treat with levity* : P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιῆσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιῆσθαι; see *disregard*, *mock*.

Levy, v. trans. *Requisition* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, P. ἐκλέγειν. *Levy money* : P. ἀργυρολογεῖν (absol.). *He levied money for the navy* : P. ἡγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν (Thuc. 8, 3). *Levy tribute from the Greeks* : P. δασμολογεῖν τοὺς Ἕλληνας (Isoc. 1840). *Exact* : Ar. and P. ἀναπράσσειν; see *exact*. *Collect* : P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν; see *collect*. *Levy war on* : P. πόλεμον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), πόλεμον ἐκφέρειν πρὸς (acc.).

Levy, subs. *Muster* : P. and V. σῖνδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό. *Hold a levy (for the army)* : P. καταλόγους ποιῆσθαι. *Levying money*, subs. : P. ἀργυρολογία, ἡ (Xen.); adj., Ar. and P. ἀργυρολόγος.

Lewd, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, V. μάργος. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος.

Lewdly, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Shamelessly : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως.

Lewdness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχρονγία, ἡ, ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

Liability, subs. *To render account* : use P. τὸ ὑπεύθυνον. *Liabilities, debts* : P. χρήματα, τά, ὀφειλήματα, τά.

Liable, adj. *Accountable* : P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. υπαίτιος, υπόδικος, υπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *Liable for the security* : P. τῆς ἐγγυῆς υπόδικος. *Be liable for* : P. and V. ἐνέχσθαι (dat.) (Eur., Or. 516). *Liable to, accountable to* : P. ὑπεύθυνος (dat.), ἔνοχος (dat.), υπόδικος (dat.). *Liable to tribute* : P. ὑποτελῆς φοροῦ. *Liable to punishment* : P. ζημία ἔνοχος. *Be liable to* : P. and V. ἐνέχσθαι (dat.). *Be liable to a charge of*, v. : P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Not liable to military service*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἀστράτευτος. *Be liable to (states of feeling, etc.)*, v. : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Men's natures are liable to confusion* : V. ἔχουσι γὰρ παραγμὸν αἱ φύσεις βροτῶν (Eur., El. 368). *If a man envies or indeed fears us (for superiority is liable to be the target of both passions)* . . . : P. εἰ τις φθονεῖ ἡ καὶ φοβεῖται, ἀμφοτέρω γὰρ τάδε πάσχει τὰ μείζω . . . (Thuc. 6, 78). *Be liable to (do a thing) (with infin.)* : P. and V. φιλεῖν. *Large armies are liable to be seized by unaccountable panics* : P. φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα ἀσαφῶς ἐκπλήγνυσθαι (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be inclined to* : P. and V. φέεσθαι (infin.); see *inclined*.

Liar, subs. P. and V. ψεύστης, ὁ. *Be a liar*, v. : P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι.

Libation, subs. P. and V. σπονδή, ἡ, or pl., V. λουβαί, αἱ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πέλᾱνος, ὁ. *Libations to the dead or the gods of the dead* : V. χοαί, αἱ (also Xen. but rare P.),

λούτρα, τά, γάποςτος χύσις, ἡ. *Have no share in the pouring of libations* : V. μετασχεῖν οὐ φιλοσπόνδου λιβός (Æsch., Choe. 292). *Make or pour libations*, v. : Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιέσθαι, P. and V. σπένδειν, ἀποσπένδειν, V. σπονδὰς λείβειν (or mid.), ἐκσπένδειν, Ar. and V. κᾶτασπένδειν. *Make libations to the dead* : V. χοὰς χεῖν, χοὰς χεῖσθαι, χοὰς ἐπισπένδειν. *Join in making libations* : P. συσπένδειν (dat.).

Libel, subs. P. βλασφημία, ἡ.

Libel, v. trans. P. βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.).

Libellous, adj. P. βλασφημος. *It is not technically libellous to say that a man has killed his father* : P. οὐκ ἔστι τῶν ἀπορρήτων ἐάν τις τίν' εἴπῃ τὸν πατέρα ἀπεκτονέαναι (Lys. 116).

Liberal, adj. *Generous in giving* : P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγαλόδωρος. *Ungrudging* : V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπὶρρυτος. *Befitting a free man* : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *Democratic* : Ar. and P. δημοκρατικός. *High-minded* : P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφρων, V. εὐγενής. *Humane* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

Liberality, subs. *Munificence* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ. *Highmindedness* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Humanity* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Liberally, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδωρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *As befits a freeman* : P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly* : P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλόψυχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Liberate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι, ἐκλεῖν, or mid., ἀπολθεῖν (Eur., Or. 1236), ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν (pass. in Thuc.). *Help in liberating* : P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

Liberation, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ.

Liberator, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ ἐλευθερῶν, or other participles of verbs to liberate.

Libertine, subs. P. and V. ἱβριστής, ὁ.

Liberty, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοῦλεύθερον. *Political independence* : P. αὐτονομία, ἡ. *Licence, permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ, *Immunity* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Dangers that threaten our personal liberty* : P. οἱ περὶ τοῦ σώματος κινδύνοι (Lys. 110). *Complete personal liberty for all as regards private life* : P. ἀνεπίτακτος πᾶσιν εἰς τὴν διάταν ἐξουσία (Thuc. 7, 69). *Set at liberty*, v. : see liberate. *You are at liberty to* : P. and V. ἐξεστί σοι (infin.). *Take liberties with* : P. and V. ἱβρίζειν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Tamper with* : P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.).

Libidinous, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, V. μάργος.

Libidiously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Libidinousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ.

Licence, subs. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Indemnity* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Want of restraint* : P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἄνεσις, ἡ. *Wantonness* : P. and V. ἱβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ ; see shamelessness. *Lawlessness* : P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Licence, v. trans. *Give permission for* : use P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat. of pers. ; gen. of thing). *Licence a play* : P. χορὸν δίδοναι (absol.) (Plat., Rep. 383c). *You will have voted them full licence to do whatever they like* : P. πολλὴν ἄδειαν αὐτοῖς ἐψηφισμένοι ἔσσεθε ποιῆν ὅτι ἂν βούλωνται (Lys. 166).

Licentious, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἄχάλινος (Eur. Frag.), Ar. and P.

ἀκρατής, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός, V. μάργος. *Lawless* : P. and V. ἀνομος, ἀναρχος. *Impious* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής; see *shameless*. *Be licentious*, v. : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *wanton*.

Licentiously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς, ὑβριστικῶς, A. and V. ἀσελγῶς. *Lawlessly* : P. ἀνόμως. *Impiously* : V. ἀνοσίως. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.

Licentiousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκρατεία, ἡ, ἀσελγεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Lawlessness* : P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

Lick, v. trans. Ar. δι᾿ αἰλίνει, Ar. and V. λιχμᾶν. *Lick round* : Ar. περιλείχειν (acc.). *Lick up* : Ar. and V. λείχειν (acc.).

Lictor, subs. P. and V. ραβδοῦχος, ὁ (late.).

Lid, subs. Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό; see *cover*. *Eye-lid* : P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45ε also Ar.), generally pl.

Lie, subs. P. and V. ψεύδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό. *Tell lies of*, v. : Ar. and P. καταψεύδεσθαι (gen.).

Lie, v. intrans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, καταψεύδεσθαι, V. ψευδγορεῖν. *Lying*, *false*, use adj. : P. and V. ψευδής.

Lie, v. intrans. *Be in a certain situation* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Geographically* : P. and V. κείσθαι, ιδρύσθαι (perf. pass. ιδρύειν). *Of a ship* : P. and V. ὀρμύν, ὀρμίζεσθαι. *Recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie buried* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie down* : Ar. and P. κατὰ κείσθαι. *Go to bed* : P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι. *Lie hid* : see *hide*. *Lie in ambush for* : P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.), P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.); see *under ambush*. *Lie in state* (awaiting burial) : P. and V.

προκείσθαι. *Lie in wait for* : P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.). *Lie off* (of islands off a coast) : P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Of a ship* : P. ἐφορμύν (dat.). *Lie on* : P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.). *Lie under* : P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Met.*, P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), σὺννεῖναι (dat.). *Lie under suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποπτος εἶναι. *Lie up* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Lie upon* : P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.).

Lieu, subs. *In lieu of* : see *stead*.

Lieutenant, subs. Use P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ; see *captain*. *Subordinate* : P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ.

Life, subs. *Existence*. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ζωή, ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 1108). *Time of life* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Way of living* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, διαίτα, ἡ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Age*, *generation* : P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Vital principle* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Animation*, *courage* : P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ. *Prime of life* : P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in the prime of life*, v. : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *The events of one's life* : P. τὰ βεβιωμένα (τινί). *Be tried for one's life* : P. περὶ τοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Lys. 167). *For one's life* : P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς. (Describe) *to the life* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Money and lives will be put to the hazard against each city* : P. πρὸς ἐκάστην πόλιν ἀποκεκινδυνεύσεται τὰ τε χρήματα καὶ αἱ ψυχαί (Thuc. 3, 39). *Come to life again*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Regain life* : V. ἀναλᾶβεῖν φῶς. *Love of life*, subs. : P. φιλοψυχία, ἡ. *Loving life*, adj. : V. φίλῳψυχος, φίλῳζος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Life blood, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. ψυχῆς ἀκρατον αἷμα (Soph., *El.* 786).

Life-giving, adj. V. φερέσβιος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Life exile, subs. P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ.

Lifeless, adj. P. and V. ἀψύχος; see *dead*. Met., Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος; see *torpid*.

Lifelessly, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Unenergetically*: P. ἀπρόθυμῶς.

Lifelessness, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ; see *torpor*.

Lifelike, adj. P. ζωτικός (Xen.).

Lifetime, subs. P. and V. αἰών, ὁ; see *life*.

Lift, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐξάρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνᾶγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Raise*: P. and V. ἀνίσταμαι, ἐξᾶνιστάμαι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. ἀνακουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναιρείσθαι. *Lift one's brows*: Ar. and P. ὀφρὺς ἀνασπᾶν. *I will stay the spear which I lift against the strangers*: V. παύσω δε λόγῃην ἣν ἐπαίρομαι ξένους (Eur., I. T. 1484). *Lift up (the voice, etc.)*: P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντέινεσθαι. *Lift up the voice*: V. ὀρθιάζειν (absol.). *Lift up the voice in a shout*: V. ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθαίνειν.

Ligament, subs. See *band, bandage*.

Light, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), φάος, τό. *Gleam*: Ar. and V. σέλᾰς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray). *Lamp*: Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. Concretely of persons or things, *the light of, the glory of*: V. ἄγαλμα, τό, φῶς, τό, φάος, τό; see *glory*. *See the light, live, v.*: V. φῶς βλέπειν, φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone. *As soon as it was light*: P. and V. ἄμ' ἡμέρᾳ, P. ἄμ' ἔφ. *Light was beginning to break*: P. ὑπέφαινε τι ἡμέρας (Plat., Prot. 312a). *Bringing light*, adj.: Ar. and V. φωσφόρος. *Bring to light*, v.: P. and V. ἀναφαίνειν, εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἄγειν; see *disclose*.

Come to light: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἀναφαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Give a light*: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (absol.). *Shed light on*, met.: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (acc.) (Xen.), διασαφύν (acc.); see *explain*. *Shine on*: P. καταλάμπειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Stand in a person's light*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.). *In the light of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπὸ (gen.). *Each of the former favours is viewed in the light of the final result*: P. πρὸς τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβάν ἕκαστον τῶν προὔπαρξάντων κρίνεται (Dem. 12). *Represent in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E).

Light, v. trans. *Kindle*: P. and V. ἄπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, καίν, V. αἶθειν, ἀναιθεῖν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναυθίσσειν, ἀνακάειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐκκάειν. *Have lighted*: P. ἀνάπτεσθαι (Lys. 93). *A lighted torch*, subs.: P. δᾶς ἡμμένη. *A lighted lamp*: P. λύχνος ἡμμένος (Thuc. 4, 133). *Give light to*: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (dat.). *Make bright*, v.: V. φλέγειν. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατασκήπτειν. *Light on, descend on*: P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (eis, acc.). *Envy is wont to light on things exalted*: V. εἰς τὰ πύσιμα δ' ὁ φθόνος πηδᾶν φίλει (Eur., Frag.). *Light on, chance on*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. κυγχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Of events*: see *befall*. *Settle on*: see *settle*.

Light, adj. Ar. and P. φᾶνός (Plat.), *Of colour*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *As opposed to heavy*: P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός. *Easy to carry*: V. εὐάγκᾰλος. *Small, slight*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαυήρῶς. *Light troops*: see *light-armed*. *Light conduct*: P. and V.

ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Not serious* : P. and V. *κούφος, ελαφρός.* *Easy* : P. and V. *ῥάδιος, εὐπετής* (Plat.), *εὐπορος, κούφος, ελαφρός, V. εὐμάρης.* *Make light of* : P. and V. *ῥαδίως φέρειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *φάυλως φέρειν* (acc.), V. *εὐπετῶς φέρειν* (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *disregard*, *despise.* *Disparage* : P. and V. *διβάλλειν* (acc.) *With a light heart* : P. *εὐχερῶς*, P. and V. *ῥαδίως.*

Light-armed, adj. P. *κούφος εσκευασμένος*, P. and V. *ψιλός, γυμνός* (Xen.). *Light-armed troops* : P. and V. *ψιλοί, οἱ, γυμνήτες, οἱ* (Xen.), *πελτασταί, οἱ* (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. *οἱ ελαφροί* (Xen.).

Lighten, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐπικουφίζειν, κουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμάρζειν.* *Lighten by drawing off* : P. and V. *ἀπαντλεῖν* (Plat.). *Remit* : P. and V. *ἀνιέναι.* V. intrans. *Of lightning* : P. and V. *ἀστράπτειν* (Plat.).

Lightening, subs. P. *κούφισις, ἡ.*

Light-fingered, adj. See *thievish.*

Light-headed, adj. V. *κουφόνους ελαφρός.* *Inconstant* : P. *ἀκατάστατος.* *Delirious* : P. and V. *ἀπόπληκτος*, Ar. and V. *παῤαπεπληγμένους.*

Light-hearted, adj. *Cheerful* : P. *εὐθυμος*, Ar. and P. *ἱλαρός* (Xen.). *Gay* : Ar. and P. *νεανικός*; see *gay, joyful.* *Reckless* : P. *εὐχερής.*

Light-heartedly, adv. *Gaily* : P. and V. *εὐθύμως* (Xen.), *ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς* (Xen.). *Recklessly* : P. *εὐχερῶς.* *Heedlessly* : V. *κούφως.*

Light-heartedness, subs. *Gaiety* : P. and V. *εὐθυμία, ἡ.* *Delight, joy* : P. and V. *ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ.* *Recklessness* : P. *εὐχέρεια, ἡ.*

Lightly, adv. P. and V. *κούφως.* *Easily* : P. and V. *ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως* (Plat.), *εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως.* *Recklessly* : P. *εὐχερῶς.* *Treat lightly, v.* : see *disregard.* *Lightly equipped as regards arms* : P. *εὐσταλὴς τῇ ὀπλίσει* (Thuc. 3, 22). *Lightly armed* : see *light armed.*

Lightness, subs. P. *κουφότης, ἡ* (Plat.), *ελαφρότης, ἡ* (Plat.). *Lightness of conduct* : P. and V. *ὑβρίς, ἡ.*

Lightning, subs. P. and V. *ἀστράπη, ἡ* (Plat.). *Lightning flash* : V. *ἀστράπηφόρον πῦρ.* *Strike with lightning, v.* : V. *κάταστράπτειν κατὰ* (gen.). *Carry lightning* : Ar. *ἀστράπηφορεῖν.* *Be struck by lightning* : P. *ἐμβροντᾶσθαι* (Xen.); see also *thunderbolt.* *His might was blasted by the lightning* : V. *ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος* (Æsch. P. V. 362).

Like, adj. *Resembling* : P. and V. *ὁμοῖος* (dat.), *προσφερός* (dat.), Ar. and V. *ἐμφερός* (dat.) (also Xen.), *εἰκώς* (dat.) (rare P.), V. *προσεμφερός* (Eur., *Frag.*) (also Xen. but rare P.) (dat.), *ἀλίγκιος* (Æsch., P. V. 449), P. *προσεικώς* (dat.). *Nearly like* : P. *παρόμοιος* (dat.), *παραπλήσιος* (dat.), Ar. and P. *προσόμοιος* (dat.). *Just like* : P. and V. *ἀδελφός* (gen. or dat.) (Plat.). *In like manner* : see *similarly.* *Alike* : P. and V. *ὁμοῖος.* *Like cleave to like* : P. *ὁ ὁμοῖος τῷ ὁμοίῳ* (Plat., *Gorg.* 510b). *Equal* : P. and V. *ἴσος.* *Nearly equal* : P. *παραπλήσιος.* *Make like, v.* : P. and V. *ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν.* *Be like* : P. and V. *εἰκέναι* (dat.) (rare P.), *ὁμοιοῦσθαι* (dat.), *ἐξομοιοῦσθαι* (dat.), V. *πρέπειν* (dat.), Ar. and V. *προσεικέναι* (dat.) (*προσείκα*), *εἰκέναι* (dat.) (*εἰοικα*); see *resemble.* *Made like* : use also V. *ἐξηκασμένος* (dat.), *κατεκασθείς* (dat.). *Be like to* : see *likely.* *There is nothing like hearing the law itself* : P. *οὐδὲν οἷον ἀκούειν αὐτοῦ τοῦ νόμου* (Dem. 529). *In like manner* : P. and V. *ὁμοία, ὁμοίως, ὡσαύτως, V. αὐτως*; see *similarly.*

Like, adv. *In the manner of* : P. and V. *δίκην* (gen.), P. *ἐν τρόπῳ* (gen.), V. *ἐν τρόποις* (gen.), *τρόπον* (gen.). *As* : P. and V. *ὥς, ὥσπερ, ὡσπερεῖ, οἷα*, Ar. and P. *κάθ' ἕπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ὅποῖα, ἅπερ, ὥσει.* *It was*

- like a woman to* : V. πρὸς γυναϊκός ἢν (with infin.) (Æsch., *Ag.* 1636), same construction in Ar. and P.
- Like**, v. trans. *Regard with liking* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν, ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Put up with* : P. and V. ῥάδιως φέρειν (acc.). *I should like to ask* : P. ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην, same construction in V. *Would you like me to tell you* : P. and V. βούλει σοὶ εἶπω (cp. Eur., *Bacc.* 719).
- Likelihood**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all likelihood* : P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως.
- Likely**, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος. *Probable* : P. ἀληθεῖα εἰκίως. *As is likely* : P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε, ὡς εἰκός. *Likely to, expected to* : P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.). *Be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *They are very likely to be wrong* : P. κινδυνεύουσιν ἀμαρτάνειν.
- Like-minded**, adj. P. ὁμονοητικός, ὁμογνώμων.
- Liken**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν; see compare.
- Likeness**, subs. *Resemblance* : P. ὁμιότης, ἡ. *Portrait, representation* : P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ἀπείκασμα, τό. *In the likeness of* : use *like*, adj.
- Likewise**, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὡσαύτως. *At the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἄμᾶ, V. ὁμῶς.
- Liking**, subs. *Goodwill* : P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Have a liking for* : use verb *like*.
- Lilt**, subs. Use P. and V. μέλος, τό.
- Lily**, subs. Ar. and P. κρίνον, τό.
- Limb**, subs. P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Limbs* : P. and V. μέλη, τά (Plat.), V. γυῖα, τά; see member. *Tear limb from limb*, v. : use mangle.
- Lime**, subs. *Lime for cement* : P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Bird lime* : V. ἰλός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 433). *Lime tree* : P. φιλύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of the lime tree*, adj. : Ar. φιλερίνος.
- Limit**, subs. P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *End* : P. and V. πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό. *Due limit, measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό.
- Limit**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see check. *I thought such honours were limited to successful operations* : P. τῶν κατορθομένων ἔγωγε ἡγούμην ἔργων τὰς τοιαύτας ὀρίσθαι τιμὰς (Dem. 598).
- Limitation**, subs. See *limit*. *Statute of limitations* : use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).
- Limited**, adj. *Short* : P. and V. βραχὺς. *Small* : P. and V. ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός. Ar. and V. παῖρος, βαιός. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός. *From a small and limited space* : P. ἐκ βραχείος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ (Thuc. 7, 49). *Owing to the limited space* : P. διὰ τὴν στενοχωρίαν (Thuc. 4, 30).
- Limitless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος.
- Limn**, v. trans. See *portray*.
- Limp**, adj. V. ὕγρος, ἐκλύτος. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναλκίς. Met., *invertebrate* : Ar. and P. μαλᾶκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.
- Limp**, v. intrans. P. χολαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι.
- Limpet**, subs. Ar. λεπὶς, ἡ.
- Limpid**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat., rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφάνης.
- Limping**, adj. P. and V. χολός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους.
- Linch pins**, subs. V. ἐνήλατα, τά (Eur., *Hipp.* 1235).
- Linden**, subs. See *lime tree*.
- Line**, subs. P. and V. γραμμή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Carpenter's line* : P. and V. στάθμη, ἡ. *Row* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, στοῖχος, ὁ, P. στίχος, ὁ. *In a line* : P. κατὰ στοῖχον. *In order* : P. and V.

- ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Line to mark the winning point*: Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἡ. *Fishing line*: V. ὀρμά, ἡ. *Line of a fishing net*: V. κλωστήρ λίνου. *Wrinkle*: Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ. *Line of battle*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. παράταξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στῆγες, αἰ. *File, row*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ. *Troops in line of battle*: P. φάλαγξ, ἡ. *Draw up in line*, v.: Ar. and P. πᾶράτασσειν. *In line*: of ships, P. μετωπηδόν, opposed to in column; of troops, P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος (Xen.). *Win all along the line*: P. νικᾶν διὰ παντός. *Break the enemy's line of ships*, v.: P. διεκπλεῖν (absol.); see break. *Lines of circumvallation*: P. περιτείχισμα, τό, περιτειχισμός, ὁ. *Line of poetry*: Ar. and P. στίχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Line of march*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see family. *Being thus related through the male and not the female line*: P. πρὸς ἀνδρῶν ἔχων τὴν συγγένειαν ταύτην καὶ οὐ πρὸς γυναικῶν (Dem. 1084). *Line of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Draw the line, lay down limits*, v.: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (absol.). *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol.). *The founders must know the lines they wish poets to follow in their myths*: P. οἰκισταῖς τοὺς τύπους προσήκει εἰδέναι ἐν οἷς δεῖ μυθολογεῖν τοὺς ποιητάς (Plat., Rep. 379A). *It's a pretty scheme and quite in your line*: Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψὸν καὶ σφόδρ' ἐκ τοῦ σοῦ τρόπου (Thesm. 93).
- Line**, v. trans. *Fill, man*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν. *Mark, furrow*: V. χάρασσειν.
- Lineage**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Plat., Eur. Frag. and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ.
- Lineal**, adj. *Lineal descent*, use subs.: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Lineal*
- descendant*: P. and V. ἐκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἡ; see descendant.
- Lineaments**, subs. Use P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Features*: see face.
- Lined**, adj. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυτός. *Well-lined*: use full.
- Linen**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Linen bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά.
- Linen**, adj. P. λινούς, V. βύσσινος.
- Linger**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατασχολάζειν.
- Lingerer**, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.
- Lingering**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Long drawn out*: P. and V. μακρός. *Dying by a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατῶν, V. δυσθνήσκων.
- Lingering**, subs. See delay.
- Liniment**, subs. P. ἀλειμμα, τό; see ointment.
- Lining**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ εἶσω, τὸ ἔσω.
- Link**, subs. *Joint*: V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Met., bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *This is the link that holds together the cities of men*: V. τὸ γὰρ τοι σύνεχον ἀνθρώπων πόλεις τοῦτ' ἐστὶ (Eur., Supp. 312). *Events long past I have found to be as I said, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence*: P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα ἥϊρον χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἐξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεῦναι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Torch*: see torch.
- Link**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάπτειν; see join. *Met., P. and V. συνδεῖν. Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *To what a destiny are you linked*: V. οἷα συμφορᾷ συνεζύγης (Eur., Hipp. 1389).
- Linseed**, subs. P. λίνου σπέρμα, τό.
- Lint**, -subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά; see bandages.
- Lintel**, subs. P. ὑπέρθυρον, τό (Hdt.).

Lion, subs. P. and V. λέων, ὁ. *Like a lion*, adj.: P. λεοντώδης.

Lioness, subs. Ar. and V. λέαινα, ἡ.

Lion-hearted, adj. See *brave*.

Lionskin, subs. Ar. and P. λεοντή, ἡ.

Lip, subs. P. and V. χεῖλος, τό. *Mouth*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, or pl. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *Lip of a cup*: Ar. χεῖλος, τό (*Ach.* 459), V. κρατα (acc. sing. masc.) (*Soph.*, *O. C.* 473), or use adj.: P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. *The lip of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρα κύλιξ. *Bite the lips*: V. ὀδόντι πρίειν στόμα (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *Biting the lips*: V. χεῖλεσιν διδούς ὀδόντας (*Eur.*, *Bacch.* 621). *Biting the lips with anger*: Ar. ὑπ' ὀργῆς τὴν χελύνην ἐσθίων (*Vesp.* 1083). *Close the lips (of ano:her)*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλήειν στόμα, γλώσσαν ἐγκλήειν. *Lo! I am silent and close my lips*: V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῇ κάπιλάζυμαι στόμα (*Eur.*, *And.* 250). *Open one's lips*: P. διαίρειν τὸ στόμα, V. λτεῖν στόμα. *No word of lamentation was on their lips*: V. οἶκτος δ' οὐτις ἦν διὰ στόμα (*Æsch.*, *Theb.* 51). *With the lips*, as opposed to *with the heart*: P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις; see *in word*.

Liquefy, v. trans. and intrans. See *melt*.

Liquid, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

Liquid, subs. P. ὑγρόν, τό, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), δρόσος, ἡ, V. χεῖμα, τό; see *water*.

Liquidate, v. trans. See *pay*.

Liquidation, subs. See *payment*. *Go into liquidation*: see *go bankrupt*, under *bankrupt*.

Liquor, subs. P. and V. ποτόν, τό; see *draught*.

Lisp, v. intrans. Ar. τραυλίζειν, P. ψελλίζεσθαι.

Lissom, adj. See *lithe*.

List, subs. Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ. *Register*: Ar. and P. σάνδες, αἱ, P. σανίδιον, τό. *Write*

a list of, or *enter in a list*, v.: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Go through the list of*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Send in a list of*: P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.).

List, v. intrans. See *wish*. *If you list*: P. and V. εἰ σοι δοκεῖ. See *listen*.

Listen, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν. *As an eaves-dropper*: P. ὠτακουστέειν. *Listen to*, *hear*: P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), κατᾱκούειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξᾱκούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing); see *hear*. *Obeey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), εἰσᾱκούειν (gen.) (*Thuc.* 1, 82 but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.); see *obey*. *Heed*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), τὸν νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἀποδέχεσθαι (acc.) (*Eur.*, *Hel.* 832); see *heed*. *Listen in return*: P. and V. ἀντακούειν.

Listener, subs. P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Listening to, adj. P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen.).

Listless, adj. P. and V. ῥαθύμος, P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Listlessly, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, ἀπροθύμως.

Listlessness, subs. P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Lists, subs. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Enter the lists*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι.

Litany, subs. See *prayer*.

Literal, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Literally, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Literalness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Literary, adj. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμοσος, P. φιλόλογος.

Literary tastes: P. φιλολογία, ἡ.

Literature, subs. P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Lithe, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

Litigant, subs. P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a litigant*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν.

Litigation, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ.

Litigious, adj. P. φιλοδικος. *Be litigious*, v.: P. φιλοδικεῖν.

Litter, subs. P. φορέιον, τό. *I came home in a litter*: P. φοράδην ἦλθον οἰκαδε (Dem. 1263). *Hear*: Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), V. θῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *A litter of straw*: P. and V. στῖβς, ἡ. *A litter of leaves*: V. φυλλὰς, ἡ. *Rubbish*: Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *In a litter, muddle*: P. χύδην, P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμύγης (Plat.), σύμμικτος, μύγας.

Litter, v. trans. *Strew*: P. and V. στορεννύναι (Plat.), Ar. and V. στορνύναι. *Mix together*: P. and V. φέρεν (Plat.), κύκᾱν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾱν (Plat.).

Little, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Few*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαῖος. *Short*: P. and V. βραχὺς. *Slight*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Little or nothing*: P. μικρὰ καὶ οὐδέν (Dem. 260). *Young*: P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυτθός; see *young*. *Mean, petty*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

Little, adv. With comparatives: P. and V. μικρῶ, σμικρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλῆγω. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαῖόν. *Hardly at all*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως; see *slightly*. *Little by little*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ. *Within a little, nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγου δαίν, μικροῦ. *Be within a little of*: P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφικνεῖσθαι (infin.), παρὰ μικρόν ἔρχεσθαι (infin.); see *under ace*. *Think little of*: P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.); see *despise*. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Little-minded, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Little-mindedness, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

Littleness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.

Littoral, subs. P. ἡ παραθαλασσία, ἡ παραλία.

Liturgy, subs. Use P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl. τέλη, τά. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see *prayer*.

Live, v. intrans. *Exist*: P. and V. ζῆν, εἶναι. *Breathe*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (Plat.), V. ἔχειν πνοάς, or use V. φῶς ὄραν (cf. P. οἱ νῦν ὄρωσι τοῦ ἡλίου τὸ φῶς δι' ἐμέ) (Andoc. 9), φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone, λεύσσειν φάος, αἰγᾶς εἰσορᾶν. *Short in any case was the time left you to live*: V. βραχὺς δε σοί. πάντως ὁ λοιπὸς ἦν βιώσιμος χρόνος (Eur., *Alc.* 649). *Pass one's life*: P. and V. βιώναι (2nd aor. of βιοῦν), διαγεῖν, διατᾶσθαι, P. διαβιώναι (2nd aor. of διαβιοῦν), V. κατὰζῆν βίον, ἡμερεῖν. *Live one's life to the end*: P. and V. βίον διαζῆν, or διαζῆν alone, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι, V. βίον διαφέρειν, or διαφέρειν alone (or mid.). *Endure, last*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν. *Dwell*: see *dwell*. *Live in the open*: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, κατὰυλιζεσθαι (Xen.), ἐναυλιζεσθαι (Act. used once in V.). *Make a living*: P. βιοτεῖν, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν. *He lives on what he collects, begs and borrows*: P. ἀφ' ὧν ἀγείρει καὶ προσαιτεῖ καὶ δανεῖζεται ἀπὸ τούτων διάγει (Dem. 96). *Live as a citizen*: P. and V. πολιτεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*). *You will live to wish*: P. εἰτι βουλήσεσθε (Thuc. 6, 86). *Which of these bad forms of government is the least trying to live under*: P. τίς τῶν οὐκ ὀρθῶν πολιτειῶν ἥκιστα χαλεπὴ συζῆν (Plat., *Pol.* 302b). *Live with*: P. and V. συνουκεῖν (absol. or dat.), σὺνείναι (absol. or dat.), V. συναίειν (dat.), P. συμβιώναι (dat. or absol.) (2nd aor. of συμβιοῦν), Ar. and P. συζῆν (dat.

- or absol.). *Live with in marriage* : P. and V. συνοικεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.). *Disagreeable to live with* : P. συνημερεύειν ἀηδής (Plat.). *If you are unfitted to live with* : V. εἰ συνεῖναι μὴ πιτηδεῖα κυρεῖς (Eur., *And.* 206). *Worth living*, adj. : see under *living*.
- Livelihood**, subs. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ; see *living*.
- Liveliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy* : P. and V. χάρα, ἡ; see *joy*. *Power of amusing* : P. εὐτραπελία, ἡ.
- Livelong**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός, V. μακραίων. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπας; see *whole*.
- Lively**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. εὐθυμος; see *gay*. *Of looks* : P. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Cheering* : P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων. *Pleased* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *Versatile* : P. πολύτροπος.
- Liver**, subs. P. and V. ἥπαρ, τό. *Lobe of the liver* : P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Livery**, subs. Use *dress*.
- Livestock**, subs. See *cattle*.
- Livid**, adj. P. πελινρός.
- Living**, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἐμψυχος. *Breathing* : P. and V. ἐμπνους, use also V. βλέπων φάος, ὄρων.
- Living**, subs. *Means of support* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Make a living*, v. : P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Worth living*, adj. : Ar. and P. βιωτός, V. βιώσιμος. *Life is not worth living* : P. and V. ἀβιώτον (ἔστι), Ar. and P. οὐ βιωτόν ἐστι. *How is life worth living* : V. τί μοι βιώσιμον. *Or else he says life is not worth living* : Ar. ἡ φησιν οὐ βιωτὸν αὐτῷ τὸν βίον (*Ph.* 197).
- Lizard**, subs. Ar. ἀσκαλᾶβώτης, ὁ, γαλιώτης, ὁ.
- Lo**, interj. See *behold*.
- Load**, v. trans. *Fill* : P. and V. γεμίζειν; see *fill*. *Burden* : P. and V. βάρυνεν. *Be loaded* : also V. βρῖθεσθαι. *Be loaded with* : P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *A weight enough to load three waggons* : V. τρισσῶν ἀμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 385). *Loaded with money* : P. πλήρης ἀργυρίου. *Met., load with honours* : P. and V. τιμαῖς αὐξάνειν, τιμαῖς αὖξειν. *Load with reproaches* : P. ὀνειδεσι περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740). V. ἀρύσσειν ὀνειδεσι; see *reproach*, *abuse*. *Distress* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be distressed* : also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι.
- Load**, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Anything that gives trouble* : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ; see *burden*. *Freight* : P. and V. γόμος, ὁ; see *freight*.
- Loadstar**, subs. *Met., use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό*.
- Loadstone**, subs. See *magnet*.
- Loaf**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄπρος, ὁ.
- Loaf**, v. intrans. *Waste time* : P. and V. σχολάζειν; see *idle*, *loungue*.
- Loan**, subs. P. δάνεισμα, τό, δάνειον, τό. *Loan made by friends* : P. ἔρανος, ὁ.
- Loan**, v. trans. *Lend* : Ar. and P. δανείζειν; see *lend*.
- Loath**, adj. *Be loath to do a thing*, v. : P. and V. ἀκων ποιεῖν τι, οὐχ ἐκὼν ποιεῖν τι.
- Loathe**, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στύγειν, ἐχθεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτέειν; see *hate*.
- Loathing**, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στύγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Dislike* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπιφθονα, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Object of loathing* : V. ἐχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of loathing*, v. : P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Loathsome, adj. P. and V. μῆρὸς, κἀτάπυστος, V. μισητός, στύγνός, στυνγός, παντομίσής, ἀπνεκτος, δυσφίλης, ἀπεχθής, βδελύκτροπος, Ar. and P. βδελύρος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπυστος. *Unpleasant* : P. and V. βῆρύς, P. ἀηδής.

Loathsomeness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἥ.

Lobe, subs. P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).

Local, adj. P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος.

Localise, v. trans. *Fix, define* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Establish in a place* : P. and V. ἐγκαθιστάναι (τί τι).

Locality, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό; see *place*.

Locate, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύειν; see *place*. *Do you seek to locate the seat of my trouble* : V. ῥυθμίζεις τὴν ἐμὴν λύπην ὅπου (Soph., *Ant.* 318).

Lock, subs. Ar. and V. κλήθρα, τά. *Bolt for fastening* : P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Lock of hair* : Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἥ. *A lock of shorn hair* : V. κουρά τριχός, ἥ.

Lock, v. trans. P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, Ar. and P. κἀτακλέειν; see *keep*. *Foot locked with foot, and foe man fronting foe* : V. πούς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδὶ ἀνὴρ δ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ στάς (Eur., *Heracl.* 836). *Locked in one another's arms* : V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O. C.* 1620). *Lock in* : P. and V. εἰργειν, κἀτείργειν, ἐγκλέειν (Plat.), V. συνέιργειν. *Lock out* : P. and V. εἰργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπειργειν, ἐκκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν. *Lock together* : P. and V. συγκλέειν. *Lock up* : P. and V. ἐγκλέειν; see *lock in*.

Locomotion, subs. P. κίνησις, ἥ.

Locust, subs. Ar. πάρνοψ, ὁ, ἀκρίς, ἥ.

Lodge, v. trans. *Hand in* : P. ἀποφέρειν. *No accusation was lodged* : P. κατηγορία οὐδεμία προετέθη (Thuc. 3, 52). V. intrans. Ar. and

P. κἀτάλθειν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Lodge with* : P. καταλύειν παρά (dat.), κατάγεσθαι παρά (dat.). *Βίνουαι* : P. and V. αὐλιέσθαι; see *βίνουαι*, *dwell*, *settle*.

Lodging, subs. P. and V. κἀτάλυσις, ἥ, V. ξενόστασις, ἥ. *Let us accept a lodging in this house* : V. δεξώμεθ' οἶκον καταλύσεις (Eur., *El.* 393).

Lodging house, subs. See *inn*.

Loft, subs. *Upper room* : Ar. and P. ὑπερῶν, τό. *Place to store things* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἥ.

Loftily, adv. *In a stately way* : P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Proudly* : P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Loftiness, subs. *Height* : P. and V. ὕψος, τό. *Magnificence* : P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἥ, V. χλιδή, ἥ. *Pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἥ, μεγαλαυχία, ἥ; see *pride*. *Stateliness* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἥ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Lofty, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψιγέννητος, ὑψαίχην, ὀρθόκρανος; see *high*. *Raised in air* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Exalted* : P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud* : P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηγόρος, ὑπέркоπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*.

Log, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ.

Loggerheads, subs. See *variance*.

Logic, subs. *Process of reasoning* : use Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Logical, adj. *Reasonable* : P. and V. εὐλογος.

Logically, adv. *Reasonably* : P. and V. εὐλόγως.

Loin, subs. P. and V. ὀσφύς, ἥ (Xen., also Ar.). *Met., be sprung from the loins of* : P. and V. σπείρεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.), or ἀπό (gen.) (Plat.).

Loiter, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τριβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν, P. διαμέλλειν,

Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατὰ σχολάζειν.

Loiterer, subs. P. μελλήτης, ὁ.

Loitering, adj. Slow : P. and V. βράδυν, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.).

Loitering, subs. See delay.

Loll, v. intrans. Recline : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. Be luxurious : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. Be idle : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι. Lolling in covered chariots : Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαμαζών μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (Ach. 70).

Lone, adj. See lonely.

Loneliness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Lonely, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. Inhospitable : V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἀγείτων. Alone : P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνιος, οἶος, μονόρρυθμος, οἰδζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοσιτίβης, μονάς.

Lonesome, adj. See lonely.

Long, adj. Of space or time : P. and V. μακρός. Very long : P. and V. παμμήκης (Plat.), V. ὑπερμήκης. Of time : also use P. and V. πολῖς, Ar. and P. συχνός. Lasting long : V. δαρός, μακραίων, P. and V. χρόνιος. Streaming (of hair) : V. τᾶναός κεχϋμένος.

Long, adv. For a long time : P. and V. μακρόν χρόνον, V. δαρόν, δαρόν χρόνον. Be long, be a long time, v. : P. and V. χρονίζειν. Be long away : V. χρόνιος ἀπεῖναι. As long as : P. μέχρι οὗ, ὅσον χρόνον, μέχρι περ, V. ὅσον περ ; see also provided that. While : P. and V. ἕως. Long ago, long since : P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου. After a long time : P. and V. διὰ μακροῦ. So long : P. and V. χρόνον τοσούτον. A long way off : P. and V. μακράν ; see far. Longer, any longer : P. and V. ἔτι. No longer : P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.

Long, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπιθυμῶν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἐρασθαι, προσχρῆζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. μενοινᾶν (Eur., Cycl. 448), θέλειν,

χρῆζειν (rare P.). Long for : P. and V. ἐπιθυμῶν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρῆζειν (gen.), προσχρῆζειν (gen.), χατίζειν (gen.), μενοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., Aj. 341). Yearn for : P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). Longed for, adj. : P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.), V. πολυζήλος.

Longer, adv. See under long.

Longing, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

Longing, adj. See eager.

Longingly, adv. See eagerly.

Long-legged, adj. V. μακροσκελής (Æsch., Frag.).

Long-lived, adj. P. πολυχρόνιος, V. μακραίων, δηναῖος.

Long-necked, adj. V. μακραύχην.

Long-suffering, adj. See patient.

Long-suffering, subs. See patience.

Long-winded, adj. P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. Be long winded, v. : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.).

Long-windedness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Look, v. intrans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid., rare P.), V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εισδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λείσσειν, δέρκεσθαι. Have a certain appearance : Ar. and V. βλέπειν, δέρκεσθαι. Look thoughtful : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν. Look stern : P. δεινόν ἐμβλέπειν (Plat.). Look thievish : Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν. Look lovely : V. κἄλδον βλέπειν (Eur., Cycl. 553). Seem : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, δοκεῖν. Look (in any direction) : see face. Look about one : P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. Look after : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι

(gen.). *Attend to* : P. and V. *θεραπεύειν* (acc.), V. *κηδεύειν* (acc.); see *tend*. *Superintend* : P. and V. *ἐπιστάτειν* (dat. or gen.); *ἐφίστασθαι* (dat.). *Look at* : P. and V. *βλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), *ἀποβλέπειν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *σκοπεῖν* (acc.), *ἀποσκοπεῖν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), P. *ἐπιβλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), or *ἐπί* (acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.), *εἰσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.), *προσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.). *Look down on* : Ar. and P. *κάθορᾶν* (acc.); see *despise*. *Look for* : P. and V. *ζητεῖν*; see *seek*, *expect*. *Look in the face* : P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.), P. *εἰς πρόσωπον ἐμβλέπειν*. *Look into* : P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (εἰς, acc.). *Examine* : P. and V. *σκοπεῖν*, V. *διοπτρεῖν*; see *examine*. *Look on* : see *look upon*. *Be a spectator* : P. and V. *θεᾶσθαι*, *θεωρεῖν*. *Wait and see how events are going* : P. *περιορᾶσθαι*. *Look out, beware* : P. and V. *φύλασσεσθαι*, *εὐλαβεῖσθαι*; see *beware*. *Look out of window* : Ar. *ἐκ θυρίδος παρᾱκύνπειν* (Thesm. 797). *Look out for, be on the watch for* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτηρεῖν* (acc.), V. *καρᾱδοκεῖν* (acc.). *Look round* : see *look about one*. *Look to* : P. and V. *ἀποβλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.), *βλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.). *We look to our neighbours* : P. *πρὸς τοὺς πλησίον βλέπομεν* (Dem. 120). *Care for* : V. *μέλεισθαι* (gen.); see *care for*. *Provide for* : P. and V. *προσκοπεῖν* (acc.); see *provide for*. *Look through* : P. *διωρᾶν*. *Look towards (of direction)* : P. *ὄρᾶν πρὸς* (acc.); see *face*. *Look up, v. intrans.* : P. and V. *ἀναβλέπειν*, *ἄνω βλέπω*. *Look up (precedents, etc.)*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. *ἀναζητεῖν*. *Look up to, met.* : see *respect*. *They looked up to them, emulated and honoured them* : P. *ἀπέβλεπον*, *ἐξήλουν*, *ἐτίμων* (Dem.

426). *Look upon* : P. and V. *προσορᾶν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (εἰς, acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.). *Consider* : P. and V. *ἡγείσθαι*, *ἄγειν*.

Look, subs. P. and V. *βλέμῃ*, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. *δέγγμῃ*, τό. *Appearance* : P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. *πρόσופις*, ἡ. *Face* : P. and V. *πρόσωπον*, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, or use V. *ὀφθαλμός*, ὁ, ὁμῶς, τό. *Good looks* : see *beauty*.

Looking glass, subs. P. and V. *κάτοπτρον*, τό, V. *ἑνοπτρον*, τό.

Look-out, subs. *Place for looking out* : P. *περιοπτή*, ἡ, P. and V. *σκοπία*, ἡ, *σκοπή*, ἡ (Xen.). *Watch, guard* : P. and V. *φύλακή*, ἡ, *φρουρά*, ἡ, *τήρησις*, ἡ, V. *φρουρήμα*, τό. *Keep a look out, v.* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν*, *τηρεῖν*. *Keep a look-out for* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *τηρεῖν* (acc.). *Be on the look-out* : Ar. and P. *προφύλασσειν*.

Loom, subs. P. and V. *ιστός*, ὁ (Plat., *Lys.* 208D). *Ply the loom, v.* : V. *ιστουργεῖν* (absol.). *Preside at the loom* : V. *κερκίσιν ἐφεστάναι* (Eur., *Heo.* 363).

Loom, v. intrans. *Appear* : P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι*. *Impend* : P. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι*, P. *ἐπικρέμασθαι*, *ἐπηρητῆσθαι* (perf. pass. of *ἐπαρτᾶν*), Ar. and P. *ἐνεστηγῆναι* (perf. of *ἐνιστάναι*).

Loop, subs. Use P. and V. *βρόχος*, ὁ.

Loop-hole, subs. V. *στόμᾱ*, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1166). *Means of escape* : P. and V. *ἀποστροφή*, ἡ, *ἐξοδος*, ἡ, V. *ἐκτροπή*, ἡ, *ἄλυξις*, ἡ.

Loose, adj. Of consistency : P. *μανός*. *Slack* : Ar. and P. *χαλᾱρός*, P. and V. *ἀνεμίνος*. *Your girdle is loose* : V. *ζῶναι* . . . *χαλῶσι* (Eur., *Bacch.* 935). *Inexact* : P. and V. *οὐκ ἀκριβής*. *Not firm* : P. and V. *οὐ βέβαιος*. *At liberty, at large* : P. and V. *ἄφετος*, *ἀνεμίνος*. *Wanton* : P. and V. *ἀκόλαστος*, *ἀνεμίνος*, Ar. and P. *τρῦφερός*. *Break loose, v.* : see *escape*. *Let loose* : see *loose, v.* *Let loose upon* : see *launch against*.

Loose, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει, ἐκλύειν; see *undo* *Free*, *deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), λύνει, ἀπολύειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), V. ἐξάπαλλάσσειν (also Thuc. in pass.). *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι, χαλᾶν, μεθιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξάνιέναι. *Help to loose*: V. συλλύειν. *Help to deliver*: P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

Loosely, adv. *Inexactly*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Not firmly*: P. and V. οὐ βεβαίως. *Anyhow, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Freely, unrestrainedly*: P. ἀνέδην. *Wantonly*: P. ἀκολάστως.

Loosen, v. trans. See *loose*.

Looseness, subs. Of consistency: P. μανότης, ἡ. *Slackness*: P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). Of morals: P. ἀνεσις, ἡ. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Loosening, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ.

Loot, v. trans. and subs. See *plunder*.

Lop, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν; see *cut*.

Lopping, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ (Plat.).

Lop-sided, adj. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.).

Loquacious, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος. V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος.

Loquacity, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ.

Lord, subs. *Nobleman*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *Master*: P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἀρχων, ὁ, ἀναξ, ὁ, κοῖρανός, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀκτωρ, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *chief*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεὺς, ὁ, τύραννος, ὁ, V. κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ. *Lords, chief men*: also use V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Husband*: see *husband*.

Lord, v. intrans. *Lord it over*: P.

and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.; V. also acc.), προστάτειν (gen.); see also *rule*. *Lorded over*: V. δεσποτοῦμενος.

Lordliness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Lordly, adj. *Kingly, royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλῆος, τυραννικός. *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός; see *proud*.

Lordship, subs. P. and V. δυναστεία, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ, ἡγεμονία, ἡ, προστασία, ἡ. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό,

Lore, subs. P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Learning*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Folk lore*: P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

Lose, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολύναι, ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.) (rare P.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.). *Lose (by death)*: P. and V. ἀπολλύναι (Eur., *Hel.* 408), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν, V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.). *Lose an opportunity*: P. παρίεναι καιρόν, ἀφίεναι καιρόν. *Be deprived of*: P. and V. ἀποστερεῖσθαι (gen.); see *deprive*. *Be driven from*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (ἐκ gen.; V. gen. alone), V. ἐκπίπτειν (gen.). *Lose a battle*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Lose in addition*: Ar. and P. προσᾶποβάλλειν (Xen.). *Lose one's case*: Ar. and P. δίκην ὀφλισκάνειν. *Lose one's senses*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *be mad*. *Lose one's temper*: P. and V. ὀργῇ ἐκφέρεσθαι. *Lose one's way*: P. and V. πλάνῃσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ, Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ ἀμαρτάνειν. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρίπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *Suffer loss*: P. ἐλασσούσθαι, P. and V. ζημιούσθαι. *The losing side*: P. and V. οἱ ἡσσονες, V. οἱ λελεημένοι. *Be lost, disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἀφανῆς γίγνεσθαι. *Be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι,

ἀπολωλέναι (Eur., *Phoen.* 922) (perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (Plat.) (perf. of ἐξολλύναι), V. ὀλωλέναι (perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *be undone*. They thought that all was lost : P. τοῖς ὅλοις ἡσασθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). All was lost : P. and V. ἅπαντ' ἀπώλετο. Why are you lost in thought : V. τί . . . ἐς φροντίδας ἀπῆλθες (Eur., *Ion*, 583). Give oneself up for lost : P. προίεσθαι ἐαυτόν.

Loss, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἥ, βλάβη, ἥ, βλάβος, τό. Loss of : P. ἀποβολή, ἥ (gen.), ὀλεθρος, ὁ (gen.). Loss of money : P. ἀποβολή χρημάτων, ἥ (Plat., *Lach.* 195B), χρημάτων ὀλεθρος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 27). Loss of possessions : P. κτημάτων ἀπόστasis (Dem. 386). Loss of men : P. ἀνθρώπων φθορά (Thuc. 7, 27). Deprivation : P. στέρησις, ἥ. Cost, expenditure : P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. The allies of the Lacedaemonians suffered no losses worth mentioning : P. Λακεδαιμονίων οἱ σύμμαχοι οὐκ ἐτυλαπύρῃσαν ὥστε καὶ ἀξιολόγόν τι ἀπογενέσθαι (Thuc. 5, 74). At a loss, adj. : P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). Be at a loss, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), V. δυσμηχανεῖν, ἀλᾶσθαι. Suffer loss : P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.).

Lost, adj. Of persons, abandoned : P. ἀπονενοημένος. It is labour lost to : V. πόνος περισσός ἐστι (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 780). Lost in, absorbed in : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.).

Lot, subs. *Destiny* : P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἥ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., *I. T.* 1486). *Fortune* : P. and V. τύχη, ἥ, συμφορά, ἥ, δαίμων, ὁ. It is my lot : P. and V. χρή με,

χρεών με, εἵμαρταί μοι, V. πέπρωται μοι. Cast in one's lot with, v. : P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἴστασθαι μετὰ (gen.). What is allotted, share : P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λάχος, τό. Allotment of land : P. κλῆρος, ὁ. Lot used in determining chances : P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, V. πάλος, ὁ. Assign by lot, v. : P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. Office assigned by lot, P. κληρωτὸς ἀρχή, ἥ. Cast lots, v. : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι. No lot was cast : V. κλῆρος οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). Choose by lot, v. : P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἀποκληροῦν. Chosen by lot, adj. : P. κληρωτός. Draw lots, v. : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι, V. σπᾶν πάλον. Draw lots for : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.). Drawing of lots, subs. : P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἥ. Fall to one's lot, v. : P. ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.); see *be fall*. The share which falls to our lot : P. τὸ ἐπιβάλλον ἐφ' ἡμᾶς μέρος (Dem. 312). Obtain by lot, v. : P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). Without appeal to lot : use adv., P. ἀκληρωτί.

Loth, adj. See *loath*.

Lotion, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Lotus, subs. P. and V. λωτός, ὁ (Hdt.).

Loud, adj. P. and V. μέγας. Shrill : P. and V. ὀξὺς, V. λῦγός (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθιος, πικρός, διάπορος, γεγωνός, Ar. and V. ὑπέρονος; see *boastful*. Clear : P. and V. λαμπρός. Noisy : P. θορυβώδης, V. ῥόθιος, πολίρροθος. Be loud, v. : V. πρέπειν, ῥοθεῖν; see also *resound*. Then censures grow loud against us : V. κᾶπειτ' ἐν ἡμῖν ὁ ψόγος λαμπρύνεται (Eur., *El.* 1039). Then with good cause is the house loud with cries : V. ἐπ' ἀξίοισι τὰρ

- ἀνευφημῇ δόμος (Eur., Or. 1335).
Have a loud voice : P. μέγα φθέγγεσθαι.
- Loudly**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, V. τορῶς, λίγῃ. *In a loud voice* : P. μεγάλη φωνή.
- Loudness**, subs. P. μέγεθος, τό.
- Loud-voiced**, adj. P. μεγαλόφωνος, λαμπρόφωνος, Ar. and P. εὐφωνος, Ar. λιγύφθογγος.
- Lounge**, v. intrans. *Recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Lounge in the market place* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν. *Be luxurious* : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι. *Lounger in the market place* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀγοραῖος.
- Louse**, subs. Ar. φθείρ, ὁ.
- Lovable**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Amiable* : P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).
- Love**, v. trans. *Love (persons or things)* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Be enamoured of* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.). *As parents love children and vice versa* : P. and V. στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Love in return* : P. ἀντιφιλεῖν (acc.), P. and V. ἀντερᾶν (gen.) (Xen.). *Love exceedingly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφιλεῖν (Xen.), P. ὑπεραγαπᾶν. *Join in loving* : V. συμφιλεῖν (absol.). *Love to* (with infin.) : P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), χαίρειν (part.), ἡδεσθαι (part.).
- Love**, subs. P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (acc. sometimes ἔρον in V.). *Desire* : P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Parental love* : V. στέργητρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Object of love* : see *darling*. *Love for one's husband* : V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Goddess of love* : P. and V. Ἀφροδίτη, ἡ. *Gratification of love* : P. τὰ ἀφροδίσια. *Be in love* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι. *Of love*, adj. : P. ἐρωτικός. *A love affair* :
- P. ἐρωτική συντυχία (Thuc. 6, 54). *Love-charm* : P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό.
- Loved**, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφίλης. *Loved by the gods* : P. and V. θεοφίλης.
- Loveless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος (Plat.).
- Loveliness**, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό; see *beauty*.
- Lovely**, adj. P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*. *Delightful* : Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός; see *delightful*. *Charming (of persons)* : P. ἐπαφρόditος.
- Lover**, subs. P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ. *Desirer* : P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Like a lover* : use adj., P. ἐρωτικῶς.
- Love-sick**, adj. Use part., P. and V. ἐρών.
- Loving**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλόανθρωπος, V. φίλος. *A loving message* : V. φίλον ἔπος (Eur., I. A. 1450). *Loving one's children* : Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's father* : V. φιλοπάτωρ. *Loving one's husband* : V. φιλάνθρω.
- Loving-cup**, subs. Ar. and P. φιλοτησία, ἡ, Ar. κίλιξ φιλοτησία, ἡ.
- Loving-kindness**, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.
- Lovingly**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλος (Xen. but rare P.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Low**, v. intrans. P. and V. μικᾶσθαι (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρύχασθαι, V. ἐκβρύχασθαι.
- Low**, subs. Of cattle : V. μέκημα, τό.
- Low**, adj. As opposed to *high* : P. and V. βράχης. *Level* : P. ὁμαλός, V. λευρός, P. and V. πεδιάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Small* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. Of degree, rank, etc. : P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀδόκιμος, φαῦλος, ἀφάνης, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξος, V. βράχης, βαιός, ἄσημος; see *mean*. Of price : P. εὖανος, εὐτελής. Of

sound: P. and V. λῆος. *Speak low*: see *whisper*. *Base, dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, πονηρός. φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κᾰκούργος, δνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Vulgar, common*: Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραίος. *Dejected (of spirits)*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δυσθυμός. *Bring low*, v.: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, κολουεῖν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κατισχυαίνειν, κλίνειν, κατάρπειν. *Be brought low*: also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.). *Have a low opinion of*: see *despise*. *Lay low*: see *bring low*. *One word will lay you low*: V. ἐν γὰρ ἔκτενεῖ σ' ἔπος (Eur., Med. 585).

Low-born, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, ταπεινός, κᾰκός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *You are low born*: Ar. γεγονας κακῶς (Eq. 218).

Lower, adj. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἥσων, χείρων. *Lower than, inferior to*: P. and V. ἥσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *The Lower World*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ ἐνέτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The place where the dead go*: P. and V. Ἄδης, ὁ.

Lower, adv. *Further down*: Ar. κατωτέρω.

Lower, v. trans. *Let down*: P. and V. καθιέναι. *Abase*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολουεῖν; see *abase*. *Abate*: P. and V. μεθίνααι, ὑφέσθαι (gen.), ἀνίνααι. *Lessen*: P. and V. ἐλασσοῦν. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Lower your voices*: Ar. ὑφέσθε τοῦ τόνου (Vesp. 337). *Lower your tone*: met. V. ἄνες (2nd aor. imper. act. of ἀνίνααι), λόγον (Eur., Hel. 442). *Lower (sails)*: see *reef*. *In time of trouble methinks I should voyage with lowered sails* (met.), V. ἐν κακοῖς μοι πλᾶιν ὑφεμένην δοκεῖ (Soph., El. 335). *Lower oneself, let oneself down*: P. and V. καθιέναι

ἐαυτόν, P. συγκαθιέναι ἐαυτόν, Ar. καθιμᾶν ἐαυτόν. *Met., condescend*: P. συγκαθιέναι. V. intrans. *Impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηγρήσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν). *Frown*: Ar. ὀφρὺς συνάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν.

Lowering, adj. *Cloudy*: P. συννεφέλος. *Frowning*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *frowning*.

Lowing, subs. *Of cattle*: V μύκημα, τό.

Lowlands, subs. P. and V. πεδιά, τά.

Lowliness, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

Lowly, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός; see *obscure*.

Low-lying, adj. P. πεδιεινός.

Lowness, subs. *Of degree*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Of birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness, baseness*: P. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾰκη, ἡ. *Vulgarity*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Low-spirited, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δόσθυμος.

Low spirits, subs. P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Be in low spirits*, v.: P. and V. ἄθυμειν.

Loyal, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέλαιος. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὔνους, P. εὔνοϊκός.

Loyally, adv. P. πιστῶς, P. and V. βεβαίως. *In a friendly way*: P. εὔνοϊκῶς.

Loyalty, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

Lubber, subs. *Land lubber*: use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., And. 457), Ar. ἀθᾰλάσσωτος (Ran. 204).

Lucid, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης; see *clear*. *Sensible, in one's senses*: P. and V. ἐμφρων.

Lucidity, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Lucidly, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*.

Luck, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. *Chance*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *One's*

lot : P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ.
Good luck : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστώ, ἡ. *Piece of good luck* : P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό.
Good luck attend you : V. εὐδαιμονοίης, εὐτύχοις, ὄναιο.
Luckily, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμονῶς, μακάριως. *As luck would have it* : P. κατὰ τύχην (Thuc. 3, 49). *Auspiciously* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσίως.
Luckless, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαιμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Herac.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antiph. but rare P.), δύστηνος, V. δάιος, ἄμμορος, ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *hapless*, *miserable*.
Lucklessly, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως. V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως. P. ἀτυχῶς; see *haplessly*, *miserably*.
Lucklessness, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misery*.
Lucky, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαιμων. *Auspicious* : P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαιμων, καλός, δεξιός. Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable* : P. and V. καίριος. *Be lucky*, v. : P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν.
Lucrative, adj. P. λυσιτελής, Ar. and P. κερδαλέος.
Lucratively, adv. P. λυσιτελοῦντως, κερδαλέως.
Lucre, subs. P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Love of lucre* : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving lucre*, adj. : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.
Ludicrous, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀγέλαστος.
Ludicrously, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελιάστως.
Ludicrousness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
Lug, v. trans. See *drag*.
Luggage, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.
Lugubrious, adj. See *sad*.

Lugubriously, adv. See *sadly*.
Lugubriousness, subs. See *sadness*.
Luke-warm, adj. Met., *backward*, *hesitating* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύς.
Luke-warmly, adv. Met., P. ἀπροθύμως.
Luke-warmness, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
Lull, v. trans. *Put to sleep* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Sooth* : P. and V. πρῶθνευ, Ar. and V. μιλᾶσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν; see *soothe*. *Lighten* : P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν. V. intrans. *Abate* : P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπαινιέναι.
Lull, subs. *Rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement* : P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Breathing space* : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Lull in a storm* : P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γᾶλῆνη, ἡ.
Lulling, adj. V. θελεκτήριος; see *soothing*. *Lulling pain* : V. πανσίλπος.
Lumber, subs. *Wood* : P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ, ξύλον, τό. *Rubbish* : Ar. φορϋτός, ὁ. *Baggage* : Ar. and P. σκευή, τά.
Luminous, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Transparent* : Ar. and P. διαφάνης. *Lucid*, *clear* : P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης.
Luminously, adv. *Brightly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Lucidly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς.
Lump, subs. *Of metal* : V. μυδρός, ὁ. *Of earth* : Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Clot* : P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.). *Knot on the flesh* : P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.). *In a lump*, adv. : P. and V. συλλήβδην.
Lump together, v. trans. : P. and V. συντίθεναι, φέρειν (Plat.), P. συμφέρειν εἰς ταῦτό.
Lumpy, adj. *Uneven* : P. ἀνόματος.
Lunacy, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, τὸ μανιώδες; see *madness*. *Folly* : P. and V. μωρία,

- ή, ἀνοια, ή, ἀβουλία, ή, ἀσύνεσία, ή (Eur., Frag.); see *folly*.
- Lunar**, adj. *At the beginning of a new lunar month*: P. νομηνία κατὰ σελήνην (Thuc. 2, 28).
- Lunatic**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντης; see also *mad*.
- Lunch**, subs. P. and V. ἀριστον, τό.
- Lunch**, v. trans. Ar. ἀριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀριστᾶν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῖσθαι.
- Lung**, subs. P. and V. πλεύμων, ὁ.
- Lunge**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ἐξᾱκοντίζειν (Xen.).
- Lurch**, v. intrans. P. and V. πταίειν (lit., *stumble*). Shake: P. and V. σείεσθαι.
- Lurch**, subs. *Leave in the lurch*, v.: P. and V. λείπειν, καταλείπειν προδιδόναι, προλείπειν, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προϊέναι (or mid.).
- Lure**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφελκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, ἔλκειν. *Lead on*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν. *Lure as with a bait*: P. δελεάζειν.
- Lure**, subs. *Enticement*: P. ἐπαγωγή, ή. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελεασμα, τό.
- Lurid**, adj. *Gloom*: V. δνοφώδης, κνεφαῖος, λῖγαῖος; see *gloom*. *Red*: P. and V. πυρρός. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός. Met., *grim*, *horrible*: P. and V. δεινός.
- Lurk**, v. intrans. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κκευθέναι (perf.), Ar. and P. κατὰ-δεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν). *Lie in ambush*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν; see *ambush*. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie in wait for*, met.: P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat.). *Escape notice*: P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν. *Lurking like a snake*: V. ὡς ἔχιδν' ὑφειμένη (Soph., Ant. 531).
- Lurking**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος; see *secret*. *Lurking place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ. *Den*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224), θάλάμαι, αἱ.

Place of refuge: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ή; see *refuge*.

Luscious, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, γλῆκύς.

Lust, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ή. *Incontinence*: P. ἀκολασία, ή, ἀσέλγεια, ή. *Wantonness*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ή, V. μαργότης, ή. *Lust of*: P. and V. ἔρωσ, ὁ (gen.), ἔμερος ὁ (gen.) (rare P.); see *desire*.

Lust after, v. P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Lustful, adj. *Incontinent*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, P. ἀσελγής, ὕβριστικός, V. μάργος. *Lustily*, adv. P. ισχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ, P. συντόνως, ἐντόνως.

Lustiness, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ῥωμή, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ή. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ή.

Lustral, adj. *Purifying*: V. καθάρσιος, P. καθαριστικός. *Lustral water*: P. and V. χερνύψ, ή. *Wash in lustral water*, v.: P. and V. χερνίπτεισθαι (absol.)

Lustrate, v. trans. P. and V. καθάριεν, V. νίξεν.

Lustration, subs. P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ή, ἀπόλουσις (Plut., Crat. 405B).

Lustre, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ή. *Glory*, *show*: V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ή. *Flash*: Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Fame*, *repute*: P. and V. δόξᾶ, ή, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εἰκδος, ή, κλδος, τό. *Shed lustre on*, v.: P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

Lustrous, adj. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

Lusty, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρός, V. σθενᾶρός, κράταιός, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *strong*. *Of a cry*: P. and V. μέγας. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος.

Lute, subs. Use *lyre*.

Luxuriance, subs. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness* : P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

Luxuriant, adj. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπιρρύτος. *Fruitful* : P. and V. ἑγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), παμφορος (Plat.) ; see *fruitful*. *Luxuriant with foliage* : Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος. *A luxuriant glen* : V. εὐλειμος νάπη (Eur., *Bacch.* 1084).

Luxuriantly, adv. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Luxuriate, v. intrans. P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλίνειν.

Luxurious, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἀβρός, εὐτράπελος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Costly* : P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός. *Rich* : V. πλούσιος. *Soft* : Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἁλός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Luxuriously, adv. *Sumptuously* : P. πολυτελῶς. *Richly* : Ar. and V. πλοσιῶς. *Reclining luxuriously in covered carriages* : Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαμαξῶν μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (*Ach.* 70).

Luxury, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἀβροδιαίτον. *Costliness* : P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Wealth* : P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ.

Lye, subs. Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

Lying, adj. P. and V. ψευδής; see *false*.

Lynx, subs. V. λύγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Lyre, subs. P. and V. λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Alc.* 430), χέλυσ, ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*). *Little lyre* : Ar. λύριον, τό. *Harp* : P. and V. κithára, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 444), Ar. φόρμιγξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ, or ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 345, and *Cycl.* 40); see *harp*. *Maker of lyres* : P. λυροποιός, ὁ. *Making of lyres* : P. λυροποιική, ἡ.

Lyric poet, subs. Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ.

Lyric poetry, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέλος, τό.

M

Mace, subs. Ar. and V. σκήπτρον, τό. *Club* : V. κορύνη, ἡ; see *club*.

Machina, *Deus ex.* See under *Deus*.

Machination, subs. *Artifice* : P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό, κατασκευάσμα, τό, P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Machine, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, ὄργανον, τό.

Machinery, subs. See *machine*. *Means, contrivance* : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ.

Mad, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μανικός, P. ἑκφρων, V. ἐμμᾶνής (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (also Plat. but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, μανιάς, πάρακοπος φρενῶν, οἰστροπλήξ, Ar. and V. πάραπεπληγμένος. Also with fem. subs. : V. μανιάς, δρομάς; see also *foolish*. Of things : P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see also *foolish*. *Mad words* : V. λόγοι . . . ἐξεδροι φρενῶν (Eur., *Hipp.* 935). *Drive mad*, v. : see *madden*. *Driven mad by the gods* : V. θεομᾶνής. *Mad for battle*, adj. : V. δοριμᾶνής. *Be mad for*, v. : see *long for*. *Be mad* : P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν, ἐξίστασθαι, πᾶραφρονεῖν, πᾶρᾶνοεῖν, πᾶραλλάσσειν, μαινέσθαι, P. τετυφῶσθαι (perf. pass. of τυφοῖν), *Be frantic* : P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργούσθαι, βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*), Ar. and V. ἄλθειν.

Madden, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκμαίνειν. *Make frantic* : P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν, οἰστρᾶν. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πάροξυνειν; see *anger*.

Madly, adv. P. *μανικῶς*, *ἐμπλήκτως*; see *foolishly*, *intensely*. *Impetuously*: P. *προπετῶς*, *ἰταμῶς*, Ar. and P. *νεανικῶς*.

Madness, subs. P. and V. *μᾶνία*, ἡ, τὸ *μᾶνιῶδες*, Ar. and P. *πᾶράνοια*, ἡ; see also *folly*. *Frenzy*: P. and V. *λύσσει*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), *ἰοστρῶς*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), *βακχεία*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. *λυσσήματα*, τά, *μαργότης*, ἡ, *βακχεύματα*, τά, τὸ *βακχεύσιμον*.

Magazine, subs. P. *ἀποθήκη*, ἡ, *ταμείον*, τό. *Magazine for corn*: P. and V. *σίρος*, ὁ (Dem. 100 and Eur., *Frag.*).

Maggot, subs. P. *εὐλή*, ἡ (Hdt.).

Magic, adj. P. *μαγευτικός*, V. *κλητήριος*, *θελκτήριος*. *Deadly*: V. *λυγρός*; see also *monstrous*.

Magic, subs. *Art of magic*: P. ἡ *μαγευτική*, *φαρμακεία*, ἡ, V. *μᾶγεύματα*, τά. *Enchantment, charm*: P. and V. *φάρμακον*, τό, *ἐψοδή*, ἡ, V. *κλήμα*, τό, *θελκτρον*, τό, *θελκτήριο*, τό, *κλητήριον*, τό, *Enchantment*: P. *κλήσις*, ἡ. *Met., grace, charm*: P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Use magic*, v.: V. *μᾶγεύειν*, Ar. *μαγγάνειν*. *Remove by magic*: P. and V. *ἐξεπαδεῖν*.

Magician, subs. P. and V. *μάγος*, ὁ, *φαρμακεύς*, ὁ, *γόης*, ὁ, *ἐψοδός*, ὁ, V. *αὐιδός*, ὁ.

Magistracy, subs. P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *τιμή*, ἡ. *Hold a magistracy*: Ar. and P. *ἀρχὴν ἀρχειν*, or *ἀρχειν* alone. *Body of magistrates*: see *magistrate*.

Magistrate, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄρχων*, ὁ. *The magistrates*: Ar. and P. *αἱ ἀρχαί*, P. *τὰ τέλη*, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν, P. and V. *οἱ ἐν τέλει*, τὰ κέρια, V. *οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες*.

Magnanimity, subs. P. and V. *γενναϊότης*, τὸ *γενναῖον*, P. *καλοκαγαθία*, ἡ, *μεγαλοφροσύνη*, ἡ, *μεγαλοψυχία*, ἡ.

Magnanimous, adj. P. and V. *γενναῖος*, Ar. and P. *μεγαλόφρων*, P.

μεγαλόψυχος, Ar. and P. *κἀλὸς κἀγαθός*.

Magnanimously, adv. P. and V. *γενναίως*, P. *μεγαλοψύχως*.

Magnate, subs. P. and V. *δυνάστης*, ὁ.

Magnet, subs. P. *λίθος Ἡρακλεία*, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 533D), *λίθος Ἡρακλεῶτις*, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 535E), V. *Μαγνήτις λίθος*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), *Λιδία λίθος*, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Magnificence, subs. P. *λαμπρότης*, ἡ, P. and V. *σεμνότης*, ἡ, τὸ *σεμνόν*. *Pomp*: P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό, *πρόσχημα*, τό, *χλιδή*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *ἀγλαΐσμα*, τό.

Magnificent, adj. P. and V. *λαμπρός*, *σεμνός*, *εὐπρεπής*, Ar. and P. *μεῖζον-πρεπής*. *Preeminent*: P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, *περιφάνης*, V. *ἕξοχος*.

Magnificently, adv. P. and V. *λαμπρῶς*, *σεμνῶς*, P. *μεγαλοπρεπῶς*.

Magnify, v. trans. *Exalt*: P. and V. *μεγαλύνειν* (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*, *ᾄδειν*. *Exaggerate*: P. *μεγαλύνειν*, *τῷ λόγῳ αἰρεῖν*, *ἄνω ἐξαίρειν*, ἐπὶ τὸ *μεῖζον δεινούειν*, P. and V. *κουμνεῖν*, Ar. and V. *πυργοῦν*.

Magniloquence, subs. P. *κουφολογία*, ἡ, *μεγαλαυχία*, ἡ, τὸ *κομπῶδες*, V. τὸ *γαῦρον*, P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ; see *boast*.

Magniloquent, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός*, *ὕψηλός*, V. *σεμνόστομος*, *ὕψιγόρος*, *ὑπέρκοπος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*.

Magniloquently, adv. P. and V. *σεμνῶς*, V. *ὕψικόμπως*, *ὑπερκόπως*.

Magnitude, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό, *πλήθος*, τό (Thuc. 3, 70). *Magnitudes and numbers*: P. *μεγέθη καὶ πλήθη* (Plat., *Charm.* 168E).

Maid, subs. P. and V. *κόρη*, ἡ, *παῖς*, ἡ, *παρθένος*, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. *νεᾶνις*, ἡ. *Little girl*: Ar. *μείραξ*, ἡ, *μειράκισκη*, ἡ. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. *παρθένος*, ἡ (Plat.). *Be a maid*, v.: V. *παρθεύεσθαι*. See *maid servant*.

Maiden, subs. See *maid*.

Maiden, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος. *Maiden pastimes*, subs.: V. παρθευμάτα, τά. *Maiden's chamber*: V. παρθενῶνες, οἱ. *With maiden face*, adj.: V. παρθενωπός. *Oh maiden work of my loom, wrought long ago*: V. ὦ χρόνιον ἱστῶν παρθένευμι τῶν ἐμῶν (Eur., Ion, 1425). *We launched a ship of Sidon on her maiden voyage*: V. Σιδωνίαν ναὺν πρωτόπλοον καθεύλκομεν (Eur., Hel. 1531).

Maidenhood, subs. P. παρθενία, ἡ, V. παρθενεία, ἡ, κορευμάτα, τά. *Spend one's maidenhood*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι, κορευέσθαι.

Maidenly, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος.

Maid servant, subs. P. and V. ὑπρέτης, ἡ (Plat.), P. θεράπαινα, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρης, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμῶν, ἡ, δμῶϊς, ἡ.

Mail, subs. *Coat of mail*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλα ἀμφιβλήμματα, τά.

Mail-clad, adj. V. τευχесφόρος, P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Maim, v. trans. *Cripple*: Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῖν, διαφθείρειν, λυμάνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι.

Maimed, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Halt, lame*: P. and V. χωλός.

Maiming, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.).

Main, adj. *Chief*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κέριος. *The main point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *With might and main*: see under *might*.

Main, subs. See *sea*.

Mainland, subs. P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *Of the mainland*, adj.: P. ἡπειρωτικός, ἡπειρώτης. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἡπειρώτις. *The people of the mainland*: P. οἱ ἡπειρώται.

Mainly, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα. *For the*

most part: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ.

Maintain, v. trans. *Support with food*: P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419), V. φέρβειν. *Maintain (an army, fleet, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, περιστέλλειν, φύλασσειν, διαφυλάσσειν; see also *defend*. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Maintain (silence, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Keep up (a war, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἀνέχειν. *Maintain (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν. *Maintain (a cause), be friendly to it*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *support*. Absol., *maintain by argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διασχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν (absol.), ἀντέχειν (absol.), καρτερεῖν (absol.). *Maintain oneself, make a living*: Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν.

Maintainer, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Maintenance, subs. *Support*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά. *Keep*: Ar. and P. στήσεις, ἡ. *Living, livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Preservation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλακῃ, ἡ.

Majestic, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.); see *proud*.

Majestically, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *proudly*.

Majesty, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό; see *pride*.

Majority, subs. *The greater number*: P. and V. οἱ πλείονες. *The majority, the multitude*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Attain one's majority*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*.

Make, v. trans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make (acquire) money*: Ar. and P. ἐργάζεσθαι χρήματα (Ar., *Eq.* 840). *Make a living*: V. συλλέγειν βίον; see *live*. *Reap as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν; see *gain*. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, συμπηγνύναι, σὺνναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι, V. τεύχειν; see also *build*. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχηματίζειν. *Render*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, καθιστάναι, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. παρασκευάζειν, ἀπεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδεικνύναι, ἀποφαίνειν, Ar. and V. τίθεναι (rare P.), V. κτίζειν, τεύχειν. *Make oneself (show oneself)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (with acc. of adj.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπαναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, κῆτ' ἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and P. προσἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι. *What makes you say this?* P. τί παθὼν ταῦτα λέγεις; *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, V. τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. In periphrastic expressions, use P. and V. ποιείσθαι, V. τίθεναι, τίθεσθαι; e.g., *make haste*: P. σπουδὴν ποιείσθαι. *Make amends for*: see under *amends*. *Make away with*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεν, ὑπεξαίρειν. *Steal*: P. διακλέπτειν; see *steal*. *Make for, hasten to*: P. and V. ὁρμάσθαι eis (acc.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.). *Tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν eis (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), P. συντείνειν eis (acc.), or ἐπὶ (acc.), or πόντος (acc.); see *tend*. *Public support made rather for the Lacedaemonians*: P. ἡ εὐνοία ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον εἰς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Make free with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνᾱλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἐξᾱσθαι; see *retrieve*. *Carry out (a promise, etc.)*: see *accomplish*. *Make light*

of: see *disregard*. *Make merry*: P. and V. εὖωχεῖσθαι, κωμάζειν. *Make of, understand, interpret*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.), ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Construct of*: P. and V. συντίθεναι ἐκ (gen.). *Be made of, be constructed of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Make out, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *understand, interpret, represent*. *Make over, hand over*: P. and V. πᾶρ-διδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι. *Make up, dress up, v. trans.*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζειν; v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι. *Complete (a number, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (acc.), P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.), συσκευάζειν (acc.). *Help to make up*: P. συγκιτασκευάζειν (acc.). *Constitute*: P. and V. εἶναι, καθεστηκέναι (perf. of καθιστάειν). *Help in forming*: P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Make up (a quarrel, etc.)*: P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι (or mid.), κῶλως τίθεναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, καταπιθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾶτ' ἀλύεσθαι. *Straightway a widespread rumour was bruited in our ears that you and your lord had made up your former quarrel*: V. δι' ὧτων δ' εὐθὺς ἦν πολὺς λόγος σὲ καὶ πότιν σὸν νεῖκος ἐνπεῖσθαι τὸ πρῖν (Eur., *Med.* 1139). *Make it up, be reconciled*: P. and V. κατ' ἀλλήλασσεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι; see under *reconcile*. *Make up for, make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾱλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξᾱσθαι (acc.).

Make, subs. *Form*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.

Maker, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ.

Makeshift, subs. P. ἀναγκαία παρασκευή (Thuc. 6, 37).

Makeshift, adj. P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 5, 8).

Making, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποιήσις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις,

- ή. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ή. *Be the making of*, Met.: P. and V. κἀτορθούν.
- Malady**, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ή, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ή, ἀρρωστία, ή, ἀρρώστημα, τό.
- Malcontent**, adj. *Disloyal*: P. and V. δύνους, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους.
- Male**, adj. P. and V. ἄρσην. *The nearest relations in the male line*: P. οἱ ἐγγυτάτω πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Dem. 1084).
- Malediction**, subs. See *curse*.
- Malefactor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κᾰκούργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.).
- Malevolence**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ό. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ή, δυσμένεια, ή, P. κακόνοια, ή, κακοήθεια, ή; see *enmity*.
- Malevolent**, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, φθονερός. *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων; see also *hostile, malignant*. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.
- Malevolently**, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονεῶς. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Malformation**, subs. See *defect*.
- Malice**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ό. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ή, δυσμένεια, ή, P. κακόνοια, ή, κακοήθεια, ή. *Bear malice, remember injuries*: Ar. and P. μνηστικᾰεῖν. *With malice prepense*, use P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευής, ἐξ ἐπιβουλής.
- Malicious**, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος. *Mischievous*: P. and V. κᾰκούργος. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Of an accusation*: P. συκοφαντικός. *A malicious accuser*, subs.: Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ό. *Malicious accusation*: Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ή, P. συκοφάντημα, τό.
- Maliciously**, adv. *Enviously*: P. φθονεῶς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Mischievously*: P. κακούργως. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Accuse maliciously*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν.
- Malign**, adj. P. and V. κᾰκούργος, νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος, V. λῦμαντήριος; see *harmful*.
- Malign**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν.
- Malignant**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής, V. κακόφρων, δύσφρων, ἔγκοτος, Ar. and P. χῦλεπός, Ar. and V. πάλυγκοτος. *Of a disease*: use P. and V. ἀνῆκεστος; see *incurable*.
- Malignantly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χῦλεπῶς.
- Malignity**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ή. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ό; see *malice*.
- Mallet**, subs. Use *hammer*.
- Mallow**, subs. Ar. μᾰλάχη, ή.
- Malpractice**, subs. P. κακουργία, ή.
- Maltreat**, v. trans. P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾰν, αἰκίζεσθαι, ὕβριζειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾰσθαι (Plat.), κάκουργεῖν, κᾰκοῦν, P. παρανομεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Maltreatment**, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ή, ὕβρις, ή, ὕβρισμα, τό, λῦμη, ή (Plat.), λώβη, ή (Plat.), P. αἰκισμός, ό.
- Malversation**, subs. See *peculation*.
- Malpractices*: P. κακουργία, ή.
- Mammon**, subs. Use P. and V. Πλούτος, ό.
- Man**, subs. As opposed to *woman*: P. and V. ἀνήρ, ό, Ar. and V. φῶς, ό. *Of a man*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός. *Become a man*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *In a man's voice*: use adv., Ar. ἀνδριστί. *Fight man to man*, v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν. *Human being*: P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ό. *Men, human beings*: P. and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ θνητοί, οἱ. *Of men*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνθρώπεος; see *human*. *A man* (indef.): P. and V. τις. *Like a man*: see *manfully*. *Man by man*: P. καθ' ἑνα. *Play the*

- man**, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι, ἀνδρίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Men's quarters in a house*: P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Empty of men*, adj.: V. ἀνανδρος, κένανδρος. *Lack of men*, subs.: V. κενανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγαριθρωπία, ἡ. *Love of men*: V. φιλανδρία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 229). *Men at arms*: P. and V. ὀπλῖται, οἱ.
- Man**, v. trans. P. and V. πληροῦν. *Man fully*: P. συμπληροῦν. *Man against (an enemy)*: P. ἀντιπληροῦν (absol.). *Man in addition*: P. προσπληροῦν. *Fully-manned*, adj.: P. and V. πλήρης.
- Manacle**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πῆδη, ἡ; see *chain*.
- Manage**, v. trans. *Regulate*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κύβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾰμνεύειν, διοικεῖν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζειν, V. νωμᾶν, πορστνεῖν, ἀμφέπειν. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ τῖθῆναι (or mid.), κᾰλῶς τῖθῆναι (or mid.). *Manage a household*: P. οἰκονομεῖν οἰκίαν. *Control*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen. V. also dat.), κράτειν (gen. V. also dat.). *Have the care of*: P. and V. ἐπιστάτειν (dat. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.). *You have but to speak, we will manage the rest for you*: V. λέγοις ἂν ἡμεῖς τᾰλλα προξενήσομεν (Eur., *Ion*, 335). *Manage (to do a thing)*: use *be able*.
- Manageable**, adj. *Easy to deal with*: P. εὐμεταχειρίστος. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπίθης, φιλήνιος.
- Management**, subs. P. διοικήσις, ἡ, διαχειρίσις, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Management of a household*: P. οἰκονομία, ἡ.
- Manager**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. *Steward*: P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ. *Manager of the festivals, theatre, etc.*: P. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ.
- Mandate**, subs. See *command*.
- Mandrake**, subs. P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Mane**, subs. P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.), V. αὐχένων φόβη, ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 429), or φόβη, ἡ alone. *His mane close cropped in dishonour*: V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετλημένης φόβης (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Manful**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; see *brave*.
- Manfully**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνδρῖκῶς; see *bravely*.
- Manfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.
- Mange**, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Manger**, subs. P. and V. φάτην, ἡ; see *stable*.
- Mangle**, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾰράσσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾰν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾰμειν, διαρτᾰμειν, Ar. and V. διασπᾰσθαι, διασπᾰράσσειν, κᾰταξάινειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διάφορεῖν. *Outrage*: P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾰσθαι (Plat.). *Met., mangle a speech in reciting it*: P. λυμαίνεσθαι (Dem. 315).
- Mangled**, adj. V. διασπᾰρακτος; see *torn*, under *tear*. *Mangled by dogs*: V. κύνοςπᾰρακτος. *Mangled remains*: V. σπᾰράγματα, τᾰ.
- Mangling**, subs. V. σπᾰραγμός, ὁ, σπᾰραγμα, τό.
- Mangy**, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.). *Be mangy*, v.: P. ψωρᾰν (Plat.).
- Manhood**, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Bravery*: see *bravery*. *A youth arrived at manhood*: P. ἐφηβος, ὁ (Dem. 438). *Not yet come to manhood*, adj.: P. ἀνηβος. *Come to manhood*, v.: P. and V. ἀνδρῶσθαι, P. τελευτᾰσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξανδρῶσθαι, V. ἀπανδρῶσθαι. *Have reached manhood*: P. and V. ἡβᾰν, ἐφηβᾰν (Xen.). *Concretely, band of youths*: P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἡβη, ἡ.
- Mania**, subs. See *madness*. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ.
- Maniac**, subs. Use adj., *mad*.
- Maniacal**, adj. See *mad*.

Manifest, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδρῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερὸς, διαφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περίφανής, Ar. and P. εὐδῆλος, κῆτ' αὐδῆλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σῶφρής, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Manifest beforehand* : P. πρόδηλος.

Manifest, v. trans. *Give proof of* : P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι, παρέχειν (or mid.), προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι.

Manifestation, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ, P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Evidence, proof* : P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δέγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό. *This manifestation of anger against me on your part has occurred as I expected* : P. προσδεχομένη μοι τὰ τῆς ὀργῆς ὑμῶν εἰς ἐμέ γεγένηται (Thuc. 2, 60).

Manifestly, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλᾶδη, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κατ' ἀφανῶς, φανερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπιδῆλως.

Manifesto, subs. *Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

Manifold, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.

Manikin, subs. P. and V. ἀνθρώπιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 185), ἀνθρωπίσκος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 316).

Manipulate, v. trans. *Use* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Tamper with* : P. παρασκευάζειν; see *tamper with*.

Manipulation, subs. *Use employment*, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Intrigue* : P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευάσμα, τό.

Mankind, subs. *Use* P. and V. ἀνθρώποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ.

Manlike, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; adv., Ar. and P. ἀνδρικῶς.

Manliness, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Manly, adj. *Of man* : P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός.

Manner, subs. *Way* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, ἰδέα, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shape, style* : P. and V. σχῆμα,

τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner of dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Manner of life* : P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *In what manner?* P. and V. πῶς; τίνι τρόπῳ; τινὰ τρόπον; ποῶν τρόπῳ; see *how?* *In the manner of* : P. and V. δίκην (gen.), P. ἐν τρόπῳ (gen.), V. ἐν τρόποις (gen.), τρόπον (gen.); see *like*.

Mannerly, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χαρίεις.

Manners, subs. P. and V. τρόποι, οἱ. *Customs* : P. and V. νόμιμα, τά; see *custom*.

Manning, subs. *Manning of ships* : P. πλήρωσις, ἡ.

Manœuvre, subs. *Scheme, plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό. *Wise devise* : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό. *Practice* : P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ. *Review (of troops)* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Practice manœuvres (with ships)* : P. ἀναπειρᾶσθαι (absol.) (Thuc. 7, 12). *(They thought) the Athenians would have no opportunity in the narrow space either of sailing round them or breaking their line, the part of their manœuvres on which they most relied* : P. τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις οὐκ ἔσεσθαι σφῶν ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ οὔτε περίπλουν οὔτε διέκπλουν ὥστε τῆς τέχνης μάλιστα ἐπίστευον (Thuc. 7, 36). *Counter manœuvres* : P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Manœuvre, v. trans. *Handle, control* : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. V. intrans. P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *contrive*. *A large number of hoplites on both sides were manœuvring in a small space* : P. ὅπλ' ται ἀμφοτέρων οὐκ ὀλίγοι ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ ἀνестρέφοντο (Thuc. 7, 44).

Manservant, subs. *Use servant*.

Mansion, subs. *Use house*.

Mantle, subs. Ar. and P. ἑμάτιον, τό, γλᾶνς, ἡ, γλαῦς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλαῖνδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse*

cloak: Ar. and P. τρίβων, ὁ, τρίβώνιον, τό. *Wearing a mantle*: use Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος.

Mantling, adj. *Frothy*: P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). *The mantling juice of the grape*: V. βότρυος γάνος τό (Eur., Bacch. 261). *Mantling wine*: V. οἰνωπὸς ἄχνη, ἡ (Eur., Or. 115).

Manual, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός; see *mechanic*. *Manual labour*, subs.: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία.

Manufactory, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Manufacture, v. trans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι; see *make*. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν. *Manufactured, not genuine*: P. μεμηχανημένος; see *sham*.

Manufacture, subs. P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ. *Construction*: P. δημιουργία, ἡ (Plat.).

Manumission, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρωσις, ἡ.

Manumit, v. trans. P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι (Dem. 1309).

Manure, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ.

Manuscript, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Many, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθόνος; see *abundant*. *Very many*: P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, P. and V. ὑπερπολύς.

Countless: P. and V. ἀνᾱριθμητός, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνᾱριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *How many*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσοι; indirect: P. and V. ὅποσοι. *So many*: P. and V. τοσούτοι, τοσοῖδε, V. τόσοι (rare P.). *As many as*: P. and V. ὅσοι. *Equal in numbers to*: P. ἰσοπληθής (dat.), ἰσάριθμος (dat.). *In many ways*: P. and V. πολλᾱχῇ, πολλᾱχού. *In many places*: P. and V. πολλᾱχού. *From many places*: P. πολλαχόθεν. *To many places*: P. πολλαχόσε. *On*

many grounds (reasons): P. πολλαχόθεν. *Many times*: P. and V. πολλάκις, θᾱμά, P. συχνόν, Ar. and V. πολλά; see *often*. *Twice as many*: V. δις τόσσοι, P. δις τοσούτοι. *Many times as great*: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *Many times as great as*: P. πολλαπλάσιος (gen.).

Many-sided, adj. Met., P. and V. ποικίλος; see *versatile*.

Map, subs. Ar. γῆς περίοδος, ἡ, P. πῖναξ, ὁ (Hdt. 5, 49). *Boundaries*: P. and V. ὅροι, οἱ; see *boundary*.

Maple, subs. P. σφένδαμνος, ἡ, *Tough as maple*, met.: Ar. σφενδάμνινος (Ach. 181).

Map out, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν.

Mar, v. trans. *Spoil*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat); see also *injure*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, χραίνειν, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *You ought not to mar your reputation*: P. χρεῶν . . . τὴν ἰξίωσιν μὴ ἀφανίζειν (Thuc. 2, 61).

Marauder, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a marauder*, v.: P. ληστεύειν.

Marauding, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ.

Marauding, adj. P. ληστικός.

Marble, subs. Use P. πάριος λίθος, ὁ (Hdt.), μάρμορος, ὁ (late.). *Of marble*, adj.: P. μαρμάρινος (late).

March, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Be on the march*: P. ἐν ὁδῷ εἶναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *Rythm (in poetry)*: P. ἀγανγή, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 400c). *A tune to march to*: P. ἐμβατήριον, τό (late). *The month*: P. Ἐλαφηβολιών, ὁ.

March, v. trans. *Set a force in motion*: P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, πορεύειν (Thuc. 4, 132). V. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἰέναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξίέναι. *Take the field*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*.

Marches, subs. *Borders* : P. and V. ὄρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *On or of the marches*, adj. : P. μεθόριος.

Mare, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, P. θήλια ἵππος, ἡ (Plat.).

Marge, subs. See *margin*.

Margin, subs. *Edge* : P. χεῖλος, τό; see *edge*. *Border line* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *Met., surplus* : Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Difference* : P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

Marine, adj. P. and V. θάλασσιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος, *Near the sea*, adj. : P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδίδος. P. and V. πῤῥάλιος, πᾶρῖλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος.

Marine, subs. *A soldier serving on board ship* : P. ἐπιβύτης, ὁ. *Serve as a marine*, v. : P. ἐπιβατεύειν.

Mariner, subs. See *sailor*.

Maritime, adj. *On the sea* : P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδίδος, P. and V. πᾶρᾶλος, πᾶρᾶλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος. *Maritime empire* : P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος. *Nautical* : P. and V. ναυτικός. *An agricultural, not a maritime people* : P. ἄνδρες γεωργοὶ καὶ οὐ θαλάσσιοι (Thuc., 1, 142).

Marjoram, subs. Ar. ὀρίγανος, ἡ.

Mark, subs. *Impression* : P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Mark on the body* : P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 572). *Marks of blows* : P. ἰχνη πλῆγων (Plat., *Gorg.* 524c). *Brand* : P. ἔγκανμα, τό. *Scar* : P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό; see also *wound*. *The attack that the disease made on the (sufferers') extremities left its mark* : P. τῶν ἀκρωτηρίων ἀντίληψις αὐτοῦ (τοῦ κακοῦ) ἐπισημαίνεν (Thuc. 2, 49). *Object at which one aims* : P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Beside the mark* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος, Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the mark* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is a*

difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark : V. χωρὶς τό τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., *O. C.* 808). *A man of mark* : use adj., P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος; see *famous*. *Make one's mark* : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν. *Be wide of the mark* : see *err*.

Mark, v. trans. *Brand* : Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Scratch* : V. χάρισσειν. *Marked, scarred* : V. ἐσφραγισμένους (perf. part. of σφραγίζειν). *Set a mark on* : P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (τινί), P. ἐνησημαίνεσθαι (τινί τι); see *stamp*. *Wound* : P. and V. τραυμάτίζειν, τιτρώσκειν. *Notice* : P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (dat. or acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *notice*. *He found himself marked down for slaughter* : P. αὐτὸν ἥμεν ἐγγεγραμμένον κτείνειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *Mark off, appoint* : P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Mark out (by boundaries)* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.).

Market, v. trans. and intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

Market, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ. *Market overseers* : Ar. and P. ἀγορανόμοι, οἱ. *There is no market for our manufactures* : P. τῶν ἔργων ἀπρασία ἐστί (Dem. 820). *Market dues* : P. τέλη ἀγορανομικά, τά. *Market place* : P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ.

Marketable, adj. P. and V. ὠνητός.

Marksman, subs. *A good marksman* : use adj., P. and V. εὐστοχος (Plat.).

Marksmanship, subs. *Archery* : P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.).

Maroon, v. trans. V. ἐκβάλλειν, προβάλλεσθαι, ἐκτιθέναι, προτιθέναι.

Marriage, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τά, Ar. and V. ὕμναιος, ὁ, or use V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *alliance*. *Of marriage*,

adj. : P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

Marriageable, adj. P. ἐπίγαμος, P. and V. ὥρατος, V. ὥρατος γάμων. *Marriageable age*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

Marriage bed, subs. Ar. and V. λέχος, τό, or pl., V. λέκτρον, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ, or pl., P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ (Plat.).

Marriage chamber, subs. V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνᾶτηριον, τό.

Marriage feast, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, or pl., P. γαμηλία, ἡ. *Give a marriage feast*, v. : P. and V. ἐστῆν γάμους (Isae.); see *feast*.

Marriage gifts, subs. V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Dowry* : see *dowry*. *Give in marriage*, v. : P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.), V. νυμφεύειν ; see *betroth*. *Take in marriage* (with man as subject) : P. λαμβάνειν (acc.) (Dem. 1311). *Unite in marriage* : see under *marry*. *They refused the land-owners all rights, nor were any of the popular party any longer to give in marriage or contract alliances from among them or into their families* : P. τοῖς γεωμόροις μετεδίδωσαν οὔτε ἄλλου οὐδέος, οὔτε ἐκδοῦναι οὐδ' ἀγαγέσθαι παρ' ἐκείνων, οὐδ' εἰς ἐκείνους οὐδένι ἐτι τοῦ δήμου ἐξῆν (Thuc. 8, 21).

Marriage song, subs. Ar. and V. ὁμνῆσιος, ὁ, Ar. γαμήλιος παιάν, ὁ.

Marring, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ ; see *ruin*.

Marrow, subs. P. and V. μυελός, ὁ.

Marry, interj. Use Ar. and P. νῆ Δία, νῆ τοὺς θεούς.

Marry, v. trans. Of the man : P. and V. γάμειν, ἄγεσθαι, Ar. and V. μίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεύειν (dat.) (rare P.). *Marry (as second husband or wife)* : P. and V. ἐπιγαμῖν (acc.). Of the woman : P. and V.

γαμῖσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεύειν (or pass.) (dat.). *Take in marriage* : P. λαμβάνειν (acc.). *Unite in marriage* : P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.). V. ζευγνύναι, νυμφεύειν, παρ-ζευγνύναι ; see also *betroth*.

Marsh, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. Of a marsh, adj. : P. and V. ἑλειος, Ar. λιμναῖος.

Marshal, subs. *General* : P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ. *Superintendent* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

Marshal, v. trans. *Draw up in order* : P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. διατάσσειν, παρτάσσειν, V. τάγειν, P. διακοσμεῖν ; see *arrange*. *Conduct* : P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.).

Marshalling, subs. P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Drawing up in order* : P. παρτάξις, ἡ.

Marshy, adj. P. ἐλώδης, λιμνώδης.

Mart, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Martial, adj. *Connected with war* : P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφαιτος, P. and V. πολέμιος. *Warlike* : P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*). P. πολεμικός, φιλοπόλεμος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.).

Martyr, subs. *Be a martyr, be wronged* : P. and V. ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Be a martyr to, die for* : V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), υπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. υπερπαθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), προπαθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.). *Met., be a martyr to (a disease)* : P. and V. κάμνειν (acc.) ; see *suffer from*.

Martyrdom, subs. *Death* : P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ ; see *death, torture*.

Marvel, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.). *An object of wonder* : P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent* : P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).

- Marvel**, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, V. θαμβεῖν. *Marvel at* : P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), ἐκπλήσσεσθαι (dat.).
- Marvellous**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφύνης, V. ἐκπαγλος. *New* : P. and V. καινός, νέος. V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός.
- Marvellously**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, θαυμάσιως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως.
- Masculine**, adj. P. and V. ἀρσιν. *Looking like a man* : P. ἀρσενωπής. *Grammatically* : Ar. ἀρσιν.
- Mash**, v. trans. P. and V. μίσσειν (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Mask**, subs. P. πρόσωπον, τό, Ar. κεφάλῃ περιθετός, ἡ (Thesm. 258). *Met, cloak, pretence* : P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό; see *pretence*.
- Mask**, v. trans. see *hide*.
- Mason**, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λίθουργός, ὁ. *Mason's shop* : P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Mason's tools* : P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).
- Masonry**, subs. *Stones* : P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls* : P. and V. τείχη, τά; see *wall*.
- Mass**, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Lump (of metal)* : V. μύδος, ὁ. *Heap* : Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θίς, ὁ, or ἡ. *Abundance* : P. and V. πλήθος, τό, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Press, crowd* : P. and V. στίφος, τό. *In a mass, in a body* : use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The masses* : P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τό πλήθος.
- Mass**, v. trans. *Collect* : P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *Be massed together (of troops)* : P. συστρέφεσθαι.
- Massacre**, subs. P. and V. σφάγή, ἡ, φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.
- Massacre**, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν, σφάζειν, V. κάτασφάζειν, κατὰφονεύειν; see *kill*.
- Massive**, adj. *Heavy* : P. and V. βαρὺς. *Solid* : P. and V. στερεός; see *bulky*.
- Massiveness**, subs. *Heaviness* : P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Solidity* : P. στερεότης, ἡ; see *bulk*.
- Massy**, adj. See *massive*.
- Mast**, subs. P. and V. ιστός, ὁ.
- Master**, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Lord* : P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, V. ἐνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *lord*. *Oh, kind master* : V. ὦ δεσποτίσκε (Eur., *Cycl.* 267). *Teacher* : P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ. *Master of* : use adj., P. and V. ἐγκράτης (gen.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Controlling* : P. and V. κρείσσω (gen.). *Be master of*, v. : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *That he might not make himself master of Thrace* : P. ἵνα . . . μὴ . . . κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίῃ (Dem. 234). *When Brasidas made himself master of the heights* : P. Βρασιδᾶς ὡς ἀντελάβετο τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Master of, skilled in, met.* : use adj., P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *skilled*. *A past master in* : use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.). *Master of the horse (magister equitum)* : P. ἵππαρχος, ὁ (late).
- Master**, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι, δεσπόζειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Conquer* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.). *Subdue* : P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι. *Met., learn* : P. and V. μαθαίνειν; see *learn*.
- Masterful**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.
- Masterfully**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Masterly**, adj. Use P. and V. ἄκρος; see also *wise*.
- Masterpiece**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Mastery**, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Mastery over* : P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ (gen.), P. and

V. κράτος, τό (gen.). *Have the mastery over*, v.: P. and V. κρατέω (gen.).

Mast-head, subs. V. καρχήσια, τά (Eur., *Hec.* 1261).

Masticate, v. trans. *Chew*: Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. μάσασθαι, κάτα-τρώγειν.

Mastiff, subs. Use P. and V. κύων, δ; see *dog*.

Mat, subs. Ar. φορμός, ό, ψιάθος, ή.

Mat, v. trans. *Mix up*: P. and V. φύρειν. *Be matted together*: P. συμπιλείσθαι. *Matted with*: use P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Matted hair*: V. αὐχμώδης κόμη, ή.

Match, subs. *A match for*: use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.). *In fighting*: also use P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.). *Lightly armed I would be a match for you in full panoply*: V. κἀν ψιλός ἀρκέσταιμι σοί γ' ὤπισθεν (Soph., *Aj.* 1123). *Unaided we are a match for our enemies*: P. αὐτοὶ ἀρκοῦμεν πρὸς τοὺς πολεμίους (Thuc. 6, 84). *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ό, ἀμιλλα, ή, V. πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ό; see *contest*. *Union by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδεμα, τό, κηδεία, ή.

Match, v. trans. *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like*: P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Engage, bring into conflict*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθεσθαι. *Be matched against*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.). *Well matched*, adj.: P. and V. ἰσόρροπος. *He who has come to match her powers*: V. ὅς δ' ἦλθεν ἐπὶ τἀντίπαλον (Eur., *Bacch.* 278). *Set one thing against another (as equivalent)*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεσθαι (τί-νους). *Absol., tally*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν,

V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν.

Matchless, adj. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἐκκρίτος. *Preminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος. *Consummate*: P. and V. ἄκρος.

Matchlessly, adv. V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως.

Match-maker, subs. P. and V. προμήστρια, ή (Plat.). *Be a match-maker*, v.: P. προμᾶσθαι (Plat.).

Mate, subs. *Consort*: P. and V. σύννομος, ό, or ή. *Fellow*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ό, or ή, σύννομος, ό, or ή, σύννεργός, ό, or ή, σύντροφος, ό, or ή, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ό, or ή.

Mate, v. trans. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζυγνῆναι (Xen.), συνοικίζειν (Plat.), V. ζευγνῆναι, νυμφεῖν, παρὰζευγνῆναι; see also *betroth*. *Marry*, of the man: P. and V. γάμειν; of the woman: P. and V. γαμῆσθαι (dat.); see *marry*. *Mate* (of animals): P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι, συνέρχεσθαι. *Mate with*: P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.). *Ill-mated* (of a man), adj.: V. δυνάδαμαρ.

Material, subs. *Composition*: P. σύστασις, ή; see *composition*. *Cloth*: P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό. *Both embroidered and plain materials*: P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεία (Thuc. 2, 97). *Material for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ή (gen.). *He who has supplied the material for my speech would most justly incur this charge*: P. ό τὰ ἔργα παρειαχκῶς περὶ ὧν εἰσὶν οἱ λόγοι δικαιοτάτ' ἂν ταύτην ἔχοι τὴν αἰτίαν (Dem. 576). *Wood*: P. and V. ζύλον, τό; see *wood*.

Material, adj. *Essential*: P. and V. ἀνγκαῖος. *To the point*: P. πρὸς λόγον. *Important*: P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξιος, P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος. *Material interests, property*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Philosophically, consisting of matter*: P. σωματο-ειδής (Plat.).

Materially, adv. *In an important degree*: P. διαφερόντως. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Maternal, adj. P. and V. μητρῶος.

Maternal uncle: P. ὁ πρὸς μητρός θείος. **Maternal great-grandfather**: P. ὁ πατὴρ πρὸς μητρός πάππος.

Maternity, subs. P. and V. τὸ τέκειν, Ar. τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).

Mathematical, adj. P. λογιστικός.

Mathematician, subs. Use adj., P. λογιστικός. **Mathematicians**: P. οἱ περὶ . . . λογισμοὺς πραγματευόμενοι (Plat., Rep. 510c).

Mathematics, subs. P. μαθήματα, τὰ (Plat.).

Matin, subs. See *morning*.

Matricidal, adj. V. μητροκτόνος.

Matricide, subs. *One who kills his mother*: P. and V. μητροκτοῖας, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ. **Commit matricide**, v.: V. μητροκτονεῖν.

Matrimony, subs. See *marriage*.

Matrix, subs. P. μήτρα, ἡ; see *womb*.

Matron, subs. *Mother*: P. and V. μητήρ, ἡ. *Woman*: P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραιῦς, ἡ.

Matronly, adj. *Sedate*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίός.

Matted, adj. See under *mat*.

Matter, subs. *Thing*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό. *Affair*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *Præcis*, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἴτιον, τό. *Subject*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Nothing to do with the matter*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον. *Be a matter of opinion*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Philosophically, matter as opposed to mind*: P. ὕλη, ἡ (Arist.). *Suppuration*: V. νοσηλεία, ἡ. *What is the matter?* P. and V. τί ἐστι; *What is the matter with you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

Matter, v. intrans. *Be of im-*

portance: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *It matters not*: V. ἀμφιδεῖώς ἐχει (Æsch., Frag.). *Matter little*: V. διαφέρειν βραχύ (Eur., Tro. 1248).

Mattock, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνῃ, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκηλλα, ἡ, V. γεγῆς, ἡ.

Mattress, subs. P. and V. στῖβάς, ἡ (Plat.).

Mature, adj. *Ripe*: P. and V. ὠραίος, πέπων (Æsch., Frag.; Xen. also Ar.). *Brought to perfection*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλος. *In the prime of life*: P. and V. ὠραίος, ἡβών, ἀκμαῖος. *Advanced in life*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Mature years, prime of life*, subs.: P. and V. ὦρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Ready, prepared*, adj.: P. and V. ἔτοιμος. *Mature consideration*: P. σκέψις συχνή (Plat.).

Mature, v. trans. *Ripen*: P. and V. πεπαινεῖν (Eur., Frag.; Xen.). *Prepare*: P. and V. ἐτοιμάζειν, πᾶρασκεύαζειν. *Hasten on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Bring to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῦν, P. τελεοῦν. V. intrans. *Ripen (of grapes)*: V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph., Frag.), Ar. πεπαινεῖν. *Come to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Be matured, be ready*: P. and V. ἐτοιμάζεσθαι (pass.).

Maturity, subs. *Perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Years of maturity*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Prime*: P. and V. ὦρα, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to maturity*: see *mature*, v.

Maudlin, adj. *Weak, effeminate*: Ar. and P. μάλᾱκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Be maudlin*, v.: P. διαθρύπτεσθαι.

Maul, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (acc.) (Plat.); see also *mange*.

Mausoleum, subs. See *tomb*.

Mavis, subs. See *thrush*.

Maw, subs. *Stomach*: P. and V.

γαστήρ, ἡ, or use V. γνάθος, ἡ (lit. jaw.).

Mawkish, adj. *Insidious*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός. *Disgusting*: P. ἀηδής.

Maxim, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *aphorism*. *Maxims*: P. and V. γνώμαι, αἱ; see *saying*. *Invent maxims*, v.: Ar. γνωμοτυπεῖν. *Inventing maxims*, adj.: Ar. γνωμοτοτικός.

May, subs. P. Θαργηλιών, ὁ.

May, v. intrans. *You may, you are allowed to*: P. and V. ἐξεστὶ σοι (infin.), πάρεστι σοι (infin.), or πᾶρά σοι (infin.), ἐνεστὶ σοι (infin.). *In wishes: see would that*. *You may be right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., Sym. 205D). *You may never have seen a state governed by a tyrant*: P. ὑμεῖς δὲ τάχα οὐδὲ τεθέσθατε τυραννουμένην πόλιν (Plat., Legg. 711A). *This reproach may perhaps have come extorted by anger*: V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῦνεδος τάχ' ἂν ὀργῇ βιασθέν (Soph., O. R. 523). *You may get you gone where you will*: V. σὺ μὲν κομίζεις ἂν σεαυτὸν ἢ θέλεις (Soph., Ant. 444). *My method may be worse or it may be better*: P. ὥς μὲν γὰρ (ὁ τρόπος) χείρων, ὥς δε βελτίων ἂν εἴη (Plat., Ap. 18A).

May be, adv. See *perhaps*.

Mayor, subs. Use P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Mayor of a village*: P. κωμάρχης, ὁ (Xen.).

Maze, subs. *Labyrinth*: P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A maze of words*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ.

Mazy, adj. P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), ποικίλος.

Mead, subs. See *meadow*. *Fermented drink*: V. μελίκρατα, τά, or use *wine*.

Meadow, subs. P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργυς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Of a meadow*, adj.: V. λειμῶνιος.

Meadowed, adj. V. εὐλειμος.

Meagre, adj. *Thin, lean*: Ar. and

P. λεπτός, ισχιός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπάνιστος, σπαρνός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλγός, βράχης, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής. *Barren*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος.

Meagrely, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς.

Meagreness, subs. *Leanness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

Meal, subs. *Barley meal*: Ar. and P. ἀλφίτον, τό, or pl. *Wheat meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Meal for bread*: V. Δήμητρος ἄκτῆ (Eur., Frag.). *Meal for sprinkling on victims in sacrifice*: V. προχῆται, αἱ, Ar. ὀλαί, αἱ. *Repast*: P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό, τράπεζα, ἡ (Xen.). *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ. *Take one's meals*: Ar. and P. σιτέισθαι.

Meal tub, subs. Ar. οἶπις, ἡ.

Mean, adj. *Low of degree*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, πονηρός, Ar. and P. ἀγενής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἄδοκίμος, ἀφανής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. βράχης, βαιός, ἄσημος, ἄμηνρος. *Dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακοῦργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγενής. *Poor, humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, μικρός, σμικρός; see *poor*. *Shabby, worthless*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Stingy*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

Mean, subs. *Middle point*: use P. and V. μέσον, τό. *Strike the mean between the largest and smallest number of ships given*: P. πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10). *The golden mean*: P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὰ μέτρια.

Mean, v. trans. *Signify*, with

personal subject: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, εἰπεῖν, V. ἐννέπειν, Ar. and P. διανοῖσθαι; with non-personal subject: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δύνασθαι, P. βούλεισθαι, σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85), V. θέλειν (Eur., Hipp. 865 and Supp. 1055). Absol. with infin., intend: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. δ' ἀνοῖσθαι, ἐπ'νοεῖν. Be about to: P. and V. μέλλειν. Mean to do (a thing): Ar. and V. δρᾶσειν (τι), V. ἐργάσειν (τι). To whom their survival and success meant most: P. ὃ ἐκείνους σωθῆναι καὶ κατορθῶσαι μάλιστα διέφερεν (Dem. 321).

Meander, v. intrans. Flow: P. and V. ρεῖν. Go slowly: Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (rare V.). Wander: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, περιπολεῖν; see wander. Met., wander from the point: P. πλανᾶσθαι; see digress.

Meaning, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ (Soph., O. R. 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. Have a double meaning, v.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. Hidden meaning: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. Tell you learn the meaning of joy and sorrow: V. ἔως τὸ χαίρειν καὶ τὸ λυγίσσθαι μάθης (Soph., Aj. 555). What was the meaning of this? P. τί τοῦτ' ἡδύνατο (Dem. 233). We know that this is the meaning of your bringing us before a committee: P. γινώσκομεν ὅτι τοῦτο φρονεῖ ὑμῶν ἡ εἰς τοὺς ὀλίγους ἀγωγῇ (Thuc. 5, 85).

Meanly, adv. Of degree: P. ταπεινῶς, P. and V. κακῶς Dishonourably: P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἀγεννῶς. Poorly: P. and V. φαύλως, κακῶς. Stingily: P. γλισχροῦς, φειδωλῶς. Think meanly of, v.: see despise.

Meanness, subs. Of degree: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). Dishonourableness: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. Shabbiness: P. φαυλότης, ἡ; see

shabbiness. Stinginess: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Means, subs. P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, or pl.; see resource. Resources: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. Income: P. πρόσδοδος, ἡ; see property. Ways and means: P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. By all means, certainly (in answer to a question): P. and V. μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γε, ἀμέλει, πάντ' γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτα γε. Come what may: P. and V. πάντως. By any or some means: P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). By some means or other: Ar. and P. ἀμωσγέπως, ἀμηγέπη, P. ὅπως οὖν, ὅπωςδήποτε. By no means: P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῃ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῃ, V. οὐδᾶμᾶ, οὐπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμᾶ. By no means at all: P. οὐδ' ὅπως οὖν, μηδ' ὅπως οὖν.

Mean-spirited, adj. P. μικροψυχος.

Mean-spiritedness, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

Meantime, adv. See meanwhile.

Meanwhile, adv. In the interim: P. and V. τῶς. In the meanwhile: P. and V. ἐν τούτῳ, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ, V. ἐν τῷδε (Eur., Phoen. 285 and I. T. 1379), τὰ μετὰ τούτου (Soph., O. C. 290).

Measurable, adj. P. and V. μετρητός, P. σταθμητός (Plat.).

Measure, subs. P. and V. μέτρον, τό. Measures and weights: V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., Phoen. 541; cf. Ar., Av. 1040-1041). Criterion: P. and V. κᾶνόν, ὁ. Limit: P. and V. ὁρος, ὁ, πέρας, τό. Due limit: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. Beyond measure: use adv., V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.); see also excessively. Allowance: P. μέτρον, τό (Plat., Rep. 621a), V. μέτρημα, τό. Time, rhythm: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. Metre: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. Dance: see dance. Legislative act: P. and V. ψήφισμα,

τό. *Measures, policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἢ. *Take measures*, v. : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι. *Take extreme measures* : P. and V. ἀνέκστον τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνέκστον τι βουλευῖν (Thuc. 1, 132). *In like measure* : P. and V. ἐξ ἴσου. *He contributed in some small measure to . . .* : P. μέρος τι συνεβάλετο (gen.). *Have hard measure*, v. : P. and V. κακῶς 'πάσχειν. *Measure for measure* : P. ἴσα ἀντ' ἰσων; see tit for tat. *Repay measure for measure* : V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., Theb. 638). *Requite in equal measure* : P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.).

Measure, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνάμετρεῖν (or mid.), V. σταθμᾶν (mid. also in P.), ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Have measured out to one* : P. μετρεῖσθαι, διαμετρεῖσθαι.

Measured, adj. *Slow* : P. and V. βραχὺς. *Stately* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Rhythmical* : Ar. and P. εὐρυθμός; see *rhythmical*.

Measureless, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος; see *immeasurable*.

Measurement, subs. *Act of measuring* : P. μέτρησις, ἢ. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Thus they got the measurement for their ladders* : P. τὴν συμμέτρησιν . . . τῶν κλιμάκων οὕτως ἔλαβον (Thuc. 3, 20).

Measuring rod, subs. *Use* P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Meat, subs. *Flesh* : P. and V. κρέας, τό, or pl. *Food generally* : P. and V. τροφή, ἢ, σίτος, ὁ.

Meat-hook, subs. Ar. κρεάγρα, ἢ.

Mechanic, adj. *Manual* : P. and V. βάναντος, Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.

Mechanic, subs. *Workman* : Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Mechanical, adj. See *mechanic*.

Natural, spontaneous : P. and V. αὐτόματος.

Mechanically, adv. *Spontaneously* : P. ἀπο ταῦτομάτου.

Mechanism, subs. *Construction* : P. σύστασις, ἢ, σύνταξις, ἢ.

Meddle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλεόν (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά. *Meddle with* : P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκινεῖν (acc.), ψαύειν (gen.), θυγαίνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.); see *touch, tamper*.

Meddlesome, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περίεργος, φιλοπράγμων.

Meddlesomeness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἢ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἢ.

Mediate, v. intrans. P. βραβεύειν, διατᾶν. *Mediate between* : P. διατᾶν (dat.). *Mediate on* : P. and V. βραβεύειν (acc.), P. διατᾶν (acc.).

Mediation, subs. Ar. and P. διάτα, ἢ, P. δίκη, ἢ, V. βραβεία, ἢ. *Reconciliation* : P. and V. συνλλαγή, ἢ; see *arbitration*.

Mediator, subs. P. and V. βραβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διατηγής, ὁ, μέσος δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπινώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

Medical, adj. P. ἱατρικός. *Medical man*, subs. : see *doctor*. *Medical attendance* : P. and V. θεραπεία, ἢ. *Medical science* : P. ἢ ἱατρική.

Medically, adv. *Attend medically*, v. trans. : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Medicinal, adj. P. φαρμακευτικός. *Healing* : Ar. and V. παιώνιος, V. ἀκισφόρος; see *healing*.

Medicine, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, τᾶμα, τό, ἱᾶσις, ἢ, V. ἀκίσματα, τά. *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό. *Medical science* : P. ἢ ἱατρική.

Mediocre, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος; see *poor*.

Mediocrity, subs. P. and V. φαυλό-της, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Meditate, v. trans. *Plan, intend* : P. and V. βουλευεῖν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοέσθαι, ἐπινόεῖν. V. intrans. *Reflect* : P. and V. ἐν-θυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, λογιέσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Meditate on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογιέσθαι (acc.), P. ἐκλογί-ζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect upon*.

Meditation, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἐννοια, ἡ. *Speculation* : P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Meditative, adj. P. σύννοος; see *thoughtful*.

Medium, subs. *Means to an end* : P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Circulating medium, currency* : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Medium of exchange* : P. σύμβολον τῆς ἀλλαγῆς ἕνεκα (Plat., *Rep.* 371B).

Medium, adj. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος.

Medley, subs. P. συρφετός, ὁ.

Meed, subs. *Reward* : P. and V. μισθός. *Penalty* : P. and V. ἐπιτίμιον, τό; see *reward*. *Meed of valour* : P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Meed of beauty* : V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Win the meed of valour*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Win the meed of beauty* : V. καλλιστεύεσθαι.

Meek, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, μέρος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρηνεής, πέπων, Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*.

Meekly, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, V. πρηνεῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *gently*.

Meekness, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπι-

είκεια, ἡ, V. πρηνεία, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ; see *gentleness*.

Meet, adj. *Fitting, suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune* : P. and V. καιρός, ἐπὶ-καιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, *Becoming* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. προπῶδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσ-εικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is meet*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει.

Meet, v. trans. *Encounter (persons)* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συν-τυγχάνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συναντᾶν (dat.), (Xen., also Ar.), P. περι-τυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπι-τυγχάνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), συναντιάζειν (dat.), ἱπαντιάζειν (dat.), συνάντεσθαι (dat.), ἀντίκυρ-εῖν (dat.). *Meet (things)*; e.g., *dis-asters* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. συγκύρειν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face* : P. and V. ἐπείχειν, ἱφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Light on* : see *light on*. *Meet in battle* : P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεισθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντίτασσεσθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage*. *Have an interview with* : P. and V. συνέρ-χεσθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *interview*. *Deal with* : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Meet (accusation)* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *It is not at all easy to meet the tactics of these men* : P. οὐ πάνυ ἐστὶ ρᾶδιον ταῖς τούτων παρασκευαῖς ἀνταγωνί-ζεσθαι (Dem. 1078). *Have you met me on ground where I am un-assailable in everything?* P. οὐ μὲν ἐγὼ ἰθὺς ἀπασιν . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπήνητας; (Dem. 269). *Meet the wishes and views of each* : P. τῆς ἐκάστου βουλησίως τε καὶ δόξης τυχεῖν (Thuc. 2, 35). *Meet folly*

with folly : V. ἀντιτείνειν νήπι' ἀντὶ νηπίων (Eur., Med. 891). V. intrans. *Come together* : P. and V. συνέρχασθαι. *Meet* (of things) : P. συμβάλλειν eis ταῦτό. *Where branching roads meet* : V. ἐνθα δίοστομοι . . . συμβάλλουσιν . . . ὁδοί (Soph., O. C. 900). *Meet for discussion* : Ar. and P. συγκάθησθαι. *Meet beforehand* : P. προαπαντᾶν (absol.). *Meet with* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.); see *light on*, *encounter*. Met., *experience* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *We happened to meet with a storm* : P. ἐτύχομεν χειμῶνι τινι χροσάμενοι (Antiphon, 131).

Meeting, subs. V. ἀπάντημα, τό, συνάντησις, ἡ. *Coming together* : P. and V. οὐιλία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Conflict* : see *conflict*. *Interview* : P. and V. σύνδοσις, ἡ; see *interview*. *Public meeting, assembly* : P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ; see *assembly*. *Committee meeting* : P. συνέδριον, τό. *There was a meeting of the Ecclesia* : P. Ἐκκλησία ἦν. *Hold a meeting*, v. : P. and V. σύλλογον ποιῆσθαι. *Meeting place of three roads*, subs. : P. and V. τριόδος, ἡ.

Meetly, adv. See *filly*.

Melancholy, adj. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κάτηφής, δύσφρων. *Be melancholy*, v. : P. and V. ἀθύμειν, V. δυσθυμῆσθαι. *Sad, unhappy* : P. and V. τάλαιπωρος, ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾱς; see *sad*. *Lamentable* : P. and V. ἀθλιος, πικρός, οἰκτρός, βᾶρύς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύττονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαυτος; see *sad*. *Melancholy (of looks)* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός.

Melancholy, subs. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἀθιμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V.

δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., *outward signs of mourning*); see *sadness*.

Melee, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ. *Encounter* : Ar. and P. σύνδοσις, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ.

Mellifluous, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς; see *sweet*.

Mellow, adj. *Ripe* : P. and V. πέπων (Æsch., Frag.).

Mellow, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Xen. and Eur., Frag.). Met., *soften* : Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. V. intrans. Ar. πεπαίνειν.

Melodious, adj. P. ἐμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωνος, μελωδός.

Melodiously, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

Melodiousness, subs. P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Melodrama, subs. Use Ar. and P. τραγωδία, ἡ.

Melodramatic, adj. Ar. τραγωδικός, Ar. and P. τραγικός.

Melodramatically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Repeat melodramatically*, v. trans. : P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Melody, subs. *Tune* : P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Song* : P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, φῶδῃ, ἡ, V. αἰοδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ; see *song*. *Melodiousness* : P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Melt, v. trans. P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατρίκειν (Xen.). *Melt away* : P. and V. ἐκτρίκειν, P. ἀποτρίκειν. *Melt down* (metals, etc.) : P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν, P. and V. τήκειν. *Melt together* : P. συντρίκειν. Met., *soften* : Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν; see *soften*. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντρίκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατρίκεσθαι (Xen.). Met., *pine away* : Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτρίκεσθαι, συντρίκεσθαι; see *pine*. *My heart melts at my mother's lamentations and hers I melt by my wailing* : V. ἐκτέτῃκα καρδίαν θνητοῖσι μητρὸς τίνδε τ' ἐκτῇκα γόοις (Eur., Hec. 433). *Relent* : Ar. and

V. μάλασσεν, V. μαλθάσσει; see *relent*. *Melt away*: Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.); met., P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *That you may get me out before I melt away*: Ar. ἵν' ἐξέλγῃς με πρὶν διερρυκεῖναι (Vesp. 1156). *Melt* (of a crowd): P. and V. διαλύεσθαι.

Melted, adj. Use P. and V. τηκτός.

Melting, adj. Met., of a glance: V. θελκτήριος.

Member, subs. *Limb*: P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Members, limbs*: P. and V. μέλη, τὰ, V. γυῖα, τὰ. *I saw Philip willing to lose any member that fortune chose to deprive him of*: P. εὐρων . . . Φίλιππον . . . πᾶν ὅτι βουληθεῖν μέρος ἢ τύχη τοῦ σώματος παρελίσθαι τοῦτο προῖε μενον (Dem. 247). *Member of the Boule*: Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ.

Membrane, subs. P. ὑμῆν, ὁ (Arist.).

Memento, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό.

Memoirs, subs. P. ἀπομνημονεύματα (Xen.).

Memorable, adj. P. ἀξιμνημόνευτος; see *remarkable*. *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. ξείμνηστος.

Memorandum, subs. P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

Memorial, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό. *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Document*: use Ar. and P. γράμματα, τὰ; see *document*.

Memory, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Having a good memory*, adj.: Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων. *Having a bad memory*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Speak from memory*: P. μνημονικῶς εἰπεῖν (Æschin. 33).

Menace, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τὰ; see *danger*. *Did you come to Declea and fortify it as a menace to your own country?* P. ἦλθες εἰς Δεκέλειαν καὶ ἐπετείχισας τῇ πατρίδι τῇ σεαυτοῦ; (Andoc. 13, 35).

Menace, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι); see *threaten*. Met., of dangers, etc.: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.).

Menacing, adj. P. ἀπειλητικός; see *dangerous, threatening*.

Mend, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Mend clothes*: P. ἱμάτια, ἐξακείσθαι (Plat.). *Improve, put right*: Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν. *Make up for*: P. and V. ἐκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνὰ λαμβάνειν (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξῆσθαι (acc.). *It does not mend matters to . . .*: V. οὐκ ἄκος (infin.), P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖ (infin.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Mend in health*: P. ραΐζειν.

Mendacious, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, Ar. ψευδολόγος.

Mendaciously, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Mendacity, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἡ.

Mendicant, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

Mendicant, adj. P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός, V. θύροκοπος.

Mendicity, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ.

Menial, subs. Masc., P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, δούλος, ὁ, V. λάτρης, ὁ, οἰκῆς, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *servant*. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, V. δμῶς, ἡ, δμῶϊς, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ.

Menial, adj. P. and V. δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλίκος, δουλοπρεπής. *A menial life*: V. οἰκέτης βίος. *Menial fare*: V. θήσσα τράπεζα. *Perform menial duties*, v.: P. and V. θητεῖν.

Mental, adj. As opposed to *visible*: P. νοητός (Plat.). *Of the mind*: use P. and V. τοῦ νοῦ, τῆς ψυχῆς.

Mention, subs. P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ. *Make mention of*: P. μνειάν ποιέσθαι (gen. or περί gen.).

V. *μνείαν ἔχειν* (gen.) ; see *mention*, v.

Mention, v. trans. P. and V. *μνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. *μμνήσκειν*) (gen. or *περὶ* gen.), *ἐπιμνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. *ἐπιμμνήσκειν*) (gen. or *περὶ* gen.), P. *μνημονεύειν*, *ὑπομμνήσκειν*, *διαμνημονεύειν*, V. *μνήσασθαι* (1st aor. mid. *μμνήσκειν*) (gen.), *ὑπομνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. *ὑπομμνήσκειν*) (*περὶ* gen.). *Speak of*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.). *Worth mentioning*, adj.: P. *ἀξιόλογος*, *ἀξιομνημόνευτος*.

Mentionable, adj. P. and V. *ἐκφορος*, Ar. and V. *λεκτός*, V. *ῥητός*.

Mentor, subs. *Adviser*: P. and V. *σύμβουλος*, ὁ. *Chastener*: P. and V. *κολαστής*, ὁ, *ἐπιτίμητής*, ὁ, P. *σωφρονιστής*, ὁ.

Mercantile, adj. Ar. and P. *ἐμπορικός*.

Mercenary, adj. *Hired for wages*: Ar. and P. *μισθωτός*. *Venal*: Ar. and P. *δωροδόκος*. *Grasping*: P. and V. *φιλάργυρος*, *αἰσχροκερδής*.

Mercenary, subs. *Hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. *μισθωτός*, *μισθοφόρος*. *Mercenary troops*: P. *ξένοι*, οἱ, *μισθοφόροι*, οἱ, *ἐπικούροι*, οἱ. *Of mercenaries*, adj.: Ar. and P. *ξενικός*, P. *ἐπικουρικός*. *Maintain mercenaries*, v.: P. *ξενотροφεῖν* (absol.). *Raise mercenaries*: P. *ξενολογεῖν* (absol.).

Mercenary leader, subs. P. *ξεναγός*, ὁ. *Be a mercenary leader*, v.: P. *ξεναγεῖν* (absol.).

Merchandise, subs. P. *ῥῶνια*, *τά*, *ἀγοράσματα*, *τά*, *ἀγώγιμα*, *τά*, P. and V. *ἐμπολή*, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. *ἐμπόλημα*, *τό* (Eur., *Cycl.* 137); see *wares*.

Merchant, subs. P. and V. *ἐμπορος*, ὁ. *Huckster*: P. and V. *κάπηλος*, ὁ.

Merchantman, subs. P. *ναῦς στοργύλη*, ἡ, *πλοῖον στοργύλον*, *τό*, *πλοῖον φορτηγικόν*, *τό*, Ar. *γαῦλος*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ὀλκάς*, ἡ.

Merciful, adj. *Compassionate*: P. and V. *φίλοκτίρμων* (Plat.), P. *ἐλεεινός*, Ar. and P. *ἐλεήμων*. *Gentle*: P. and V. *πρᾶος*, *ἥπιος*, *φιλάνθρωπος*, *ἐπιεικής*, V. *πρευνεμένος*. *Indulgent*: P. and V. *συγγνώμων*.

Mercifully, adv. *Compassionately*: V. *ἐλεεινῶς*. *Gently*: P. and V. *ἥπιως*, P. *φιλανθρώπως*, *πράως*, V. *εὐφρόνως*, *πρευνεμένως*.

Mercifulness, subs. See *mercy*. *Gentleness*: P. *πραότης*, ἡ, *φιλανθρωπία*, ἡ, *ἐπιείκεια*, ἡ, V. *πρεμμένηα*, ἡ.

Merciless, adj. P. and V. *σχέτλιος*, *σκληρός*, *πικρός*, P. *ἀπαράιτητος*, V. *νηλὴς*, *δυσπᾶραίτητος*, *ἀνοικτίρμων* (Soph., *Frag.*), *δυσάλγητος*, Ar. and V. *ἀτεγκτος*, *ἀνοικτος*; see *cruel*.

Mercilessly, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*, P. *ἀνηλεῶς*, *σχετλίως*. V. *νηλεῶς*, *ἀνοικτως*, *ἀναλγητῶς*; see *cruelly*.

Mercilessness, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀγνωμοσύνη*, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Mercurial, adj. P. *πολύτροπος*.

Mercy, subs. *Pity*: P. and V. *ἔλεος*, ὁ, *οἶκτος*, ὁ (Thuc. 7. 77). *Pardon*: P. and V. *συγγνώμη*, ἡ, V. *σύγγνωια*, ἡ. *Mercifulness*: P. *ἐπιείκεια*, ἡ, *αἰδεις*, ἡ, P. and V. *αἰδῶς*, ἡ. *Obtain mercy*: V. *αἰδοῦς τυγχάνειν* (Eur., *H. F.* 301). *Ask for mercy*: P. and V. *παρίεσθαι* (absol.). *Show mercy*: P. and V. *αἰδεῖσθαι* (absol.) (Dem. 983; Eur., *Med.* 349). *Have mercy on*, *pity*: P. and V. *ἐλεεῖν οἰκτεῖρην*; see *pity*. *Pardon*: P. and V. *συγγινώσκειν* (dat.). *Spare*: P. and V. *φείδισθαι* (gen.). *Have at one's mercy*: P. and V. *ἐποχείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.), V. *χείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.). *At the mercy of*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Leave a matter at the mercy of the speakers' capacity*: P. *ἐπὶ τῇ τῶν λεγόντων δυνάμει τὸ πρᾶγμα καταστήσαι* (Dem., 596). *He is at the mercy of the speaker*: V. *ἐστὶ τοῦ λέγοντος* (Soph., *O. R.* 917), cf., Ar. *μὴ τοῦ λέγοντος ἴσθι* (*Eq.* 860). *Being always at the*

mercy of their assailants : P. ὄντες αἰεὶ τῶν ἐπιτιθεμένων (Plat., Pol. 307E). (*I think that the virtues of many should not be at the mercy of one man* : P. μὴ ἐν ἐνὶ ἀνδρὶ πολλῶν ἀρετὰς κινδυνεύεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 35).

Mere, subs. *Lake* : P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.

Mere, adj. P. ψιλός. *Being a mere lad* : P. μειρακύλλιον ὢν κομιδῇ (Dem. 539). Absol., unmixed : P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος.

Merely, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν. *Only* : P. and V. μόνον; see *only*.

Meretricious, adj. *Attractive* : P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφοικός. *Specious* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

Meretriciously, adv. *Speciously* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.

Meretriciousness, subs. *Speciousness* : P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Merge, v. trans. *Make to grow together* : P. συμφύειν. *Mix together* : P. and V. συμμιγνύναι, συγκεραινύναι. *Mix in* : P. ἐγκεραινύναι (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Grow together* : P. συμφύεσθαι; see *change*.

Merit, subs. *Excellence* : P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *Deserts* : P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Credit* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Service* : P. and V. ὑπρέτημα, τό. P. εὐεργασία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπουργημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *The case would have been tried on its own merits* : P. τὸ πρᾶγμα ἂν ἐκρινετο ἐ' αὐτοῦ (Dem. 303). *Claim the merit of*, v. : Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Beyond one's merits* : P. and V. ὑπερ τὴν ἀξίαν.

Merit, v. trans. See *deserve*.

Merited, adj. P. and V. δέσιος, V. ἐτάσιος. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος.

Meritorious, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀμειπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.

Meritoriously, adv. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς.

Merrily, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἰαρόως (Xen.).

Merriment, subs. P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy, delight* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμᾶ, τό. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Good cheer* : Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Merry, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχαρής (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). Of looks : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad* : V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Loving sport* : Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων. *Make merry*, v. intrans. : P. and V. εὐχεῖσθαι (Eur., Cycl.), κωμάζειν; see *revel*. *Rejoice* : P. and V. χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι, εὐφραίνεσθαι. *Make merry over* : P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat.); see *laugh at*.

Merry-making, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*.

Mesh, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ; see also *net*.

Mess, subs. *Confusion* : P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Litter* : Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Make a mess of, mismanage* : P. κᾶκῶς διατιθεῖναι (acc.). *In a mess, at random* : use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder* : P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδὲν κόσμῳ. *Stain* : V. κηλῖς, ἡ; see also *dirt*. *Meal taken in common* : Ar. and P. συσσίτια, τά.

Mess, v. trans. *Defile* : P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Make a mess of* : P. κακῶς διατιθεῖναι (acc.). V. intrans. *Take food with others* : Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν. *Mess with (another)* : Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν (dat.).

Message, subs. P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρυκεύματα, τά. *Word* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ (rare P.). *You have heard all my message* : V. τὰ μὲν παρ' ἡμῶν παντ'

- ἔχεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 953). *Send a message*, v.: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (absol.). *Taking one's own message*, adj.: P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.
- Messenger**, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ, τράχης, ὁ. *Messenger sent to consult an oracle or attend a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ, V. θεοπρόπος, ὁ. *Herald*: P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ.
- Messmate**, subs. Ar. and P. σύσσιτος, ὁ, P. σύσκηνος, ὁ. Fem., Ar. συσκηνητήρια, ἡ. *Be messmate with*, v.: P. συσκήνειν (dat. or absol.).
- Messroom**, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό (in P. always pl.).
- Metal**, subs. Use *copper, iron, silver, gold, etc.* *Metals*: P. μεταλλεία, τά (Plat., *Lejg.* 678D; cf., Plat., *Critias*, 114E). *Molten metal*: V. μύδρος, ὁ.
- Metal work**, subs. P. χαλκεία, ἡ.
- Metal worker**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.
- Metamorphosis**, subs. See *change*. *To suffer metamorphosis*, v.: P. μετασχηματίζεσθαι.
- Metaphor**, subs. P. μεταφορά, ἡ. *Speak in metaphors*: use P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν.
- Metaphorically**, adv. Use P. δι' εἰκόνων.
- Metaphysical**, adj. *Pertaining to metaphysics*: P. θεολογικός (Arist.). *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός (Plat.).
- Metaphysics**, subs. P. ἡ θεολογική (Arist.), ἡ πρώτη φιλοσοφία (Arist.). *Philosophy*: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ.
- Meteor**, subs. Use *star*.
- Meteorological**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος.
- Meteorologist**, subs. P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ.
- Meteorology**, subs. P. μετεωρολογία, ἡ.
- Mete out**, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διαδίδοναι; see *distribute*.
- Mete out*: P. and V. διαμετρεῖν. *Mete out (punishment, etc.)*: see *inflict*.
- Methinks**, v. Ar. and V. δοκῶ (rare P.). *Methinks you will win my heart*: V. θέλξειν μ' ἔοικας (Æsch., *Eum.* 900). *Methought in my sleep that I dwelt in Argos*: V. ἔδοξ' ἐν ὕπνῳ . . . οἰκεῖν ἐν Ἀργεῖ (Eur., *I. T.* 44).
- Method**, subs. *System*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Way, manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Orderliness*: P. εὐταξία, ἡ.
- Methodical**, adj. *Precise*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτος.
- Methodically**, adv. *Precisely*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.
- Metre**, subs. Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Put into metre*, v. trans.: P. ἐντείνειν (acc.) (Plat.), εἰς μέτρα τιθεῖν (acc.) (Plat.).
- Metrical**, adj. P. ἑμμετρος.
- Metrically**, adv. Use P. ἐν μέτρῳ.
- Metropolis**, subs. *Capital*: use P. and V. πόλις (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city (of colonies)*: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ.
- Mettle**, subs. *Spirit*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Put on one's mettle, arouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ὀρνεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see also *encourage, challenge*.
- Mettlesome**, adj. Ar. and P. νεᾷνικός, P. θυμοειδής.
- Mew**, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. εἰργαίν, κατέργειν; see *confine*.
- Miasma**, subs. *Defilement*: P. and V. μῑasma, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.
- Miasmatic**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.
- Mid**, adj. See *middle*.
- Mid**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.).
- Mid-day**, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Up till mid-day*: P. μέχρι

μέσου ημέρας (Thuc. 3, 80). *Of mid-day*, adj.: P. and V. μεσημβρινός.

Middle, adj. P. and V. μέσος. *Adopt a middle course in one's speech*: P. τὰ μεταξὺ λέγειν (Dem. 202.). *A man of the middle class*: P. μέσος πολίτης, ὁ. *The shrine at earth's middle point*: V. μεσόμφαλον ἱδρῦμα (Æsch., Choe. 1036). *The middle point of the earth*: P. and V. ὁμφᾶλος, ὁ (Plat., Rep. 427c).

Middle, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *In the middle of the city*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ τῇ πόλει. *Rising in the middle of dinner*: P. ἐξαναστάντες μεταξὺ δειπνοῦντες (Dem. 284). *Break up a party in the middle*: P. μεταξὺ διαλύσαι τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., Prot. 336ε). *Be at the middle*, v.: P. and V. μεσοῦν. *They put the small boats in the middle*: P. τὰ λεπτὰ πλοία . . . ἐντὸς ποιοῦνται (Thuc. 2, 83). *Waist*: see *waist*.

Middle-age, subs. P. ἡ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικία.

Middle-aged, adj. V. ἐξήβος, P. οἱ ὄντες ἐν τῇ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 2, 36).

Middle-class, adj. P. and V. μέτριος; see under *middle*.

Middleman, subs. P. and V. κἀπηλος, ὁ.

Middling, adj. P. and V. μέτριος.

Midge, subs. See *gnat*.

Midland, adj. P. μεσόγειος. *Midland country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ.

Midnight, subs. Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες (Ar., Vesp. 218).

Midriff, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.

Midst, subs. *In the midst of*: see *mid*.

Midsummer, subs. P. θέρος μεσοῦν (Thuc. 5, 57).

Midway, adv. *In the middle*: P. and V. μεταξὺ. *Midway between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).

Midwife, subs. Ar. and P. μαῖα, ἡ. *Act as midwife to*, v.: Ar. and P. μαιεῦσθαι (acc.), V. λοχεύειν (acc.).

Midwifery, subs. P. μαῖεία, ἡ, μαίευσις, ἡ. *Skilled in midwifery*, adj.: P. μαιεντικός.

Mien, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see also *appearance*.

Might, v. intrans. *Be able*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν; see *able*. As a mild form of command: use V. ἄν (with optative). *Might have*: see *may have*, under *may*. As *might well have been*, as is probable: P. and V. ὡς εἰκός. *You might have, it was open to you*: P. and V. ἐξῆν σοι (infin.), πᾶρῆν σοι (infin.), παρείχε σοι (infin.); see under *open*. *But for so and so the Phocians might have been saved*: P. εἰ μὴ διὰ τὸ καὶ τὸ ἐσώθησαν ἂν οἱ Φωκεῖς (Dem. 364).

Might, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *strength*. *Power, authority*: P. and V. κράτος, τό, δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*. *Might, as opposed to right*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, τὸ καρτερόν.

Mightily, adv. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγᾱ, μεγάλᾱ, σφόδρᾱ, κάρτᾱ (Plat., but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως; see *vigorously*.

Mighty, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κράταιός, ὀβριμος, ἐγκράτης (in P. only used of places), σθενᾶρός, P. ἐρρωμένος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός (in P. only used of places). *Mightier*: use also V. φέρτερος (no positive).

Migrate, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι, ἀπανίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνοικίζεσθαι, μεταχωρεῖν.

Migration, subs. P. and V. ἀνά-

σταῖσις, ἡ, P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοικία, ἡ.

Migratory, adj. P. πλανητός, V. πλάνητης, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *wandering*.

Mild, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρεμηνής, πέπων. *Soft*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Of climate*: P. εὐκράς, μετρίως κεκραμένος, V. εὐκράτος (Eur., Frag.).

Mildew, subs. P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ.

Mildly, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμηνῶς; see *gently*. *Softly*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκως, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.

Mildness, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Mile, subs. Ar. and P. express by σταδίων = one-eighth of a mile.

Militant, adj. See *warlike*.

Military, adj. P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός. *Military matters*: P. τὰ πολεμικά, τὰ στρατιωτικά. *Be of military age*: P. ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι. *Military age*: P. στρατιωτικὴ ἡλικία, ἡ (Xen.), στρατεύσιμος ἡλικία ἡ (Xen.).

Militate against, v. P. ἀσύμφορος εἶναι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.). *It militates against the reconciliation he would gladly make with the Olympians*: P. πρὸς τὰς καταλλαγὰς ὡς ἂν ἐκεῖνος ποιήσαιτο ἄσμενος πρὸς Ὀλυμπίους ἐναντίως ἔχει (Dem. 10).

Militia, subs. Use Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ (lit., reserves kept to guard the frontiers).

Milk, subs. P. and V. γάλα, τό. *Pour mingled draughts of honey*

and milk: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., Or. 115).

Milk, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀμέλγειν (Eur., Cycl. 389), V. ἐξάμέλγειν (Eur., Cycl. 209) (in pass.). *Milk cows*: P. βδάλλειν (Plat., Theaet. 174b).

Milk-white, adj. Use V. πάλλευκος; see *white*.

Mill, subs. *Machine for grinding*: Ar. and V. μύλη, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Place where the mill stands*: P. and V. μύλων, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 240).

Miller, subs. P. μυλωθρός, ὁ.

Millet, subs. P. μελίνη, ἡ, κόγχρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Milliner, subs. P. οἱ περὶ τὸν γυναικεῖον κόσμον (Plat., Rep. 373c).

Millinery, subs. Use P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Million, subs. Lit., use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ.

Million, adj. Use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες (gen.). *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριοι.

Mill stone, subs. P. λίθος μυλιάς, ὁ.

Milt, subs. Ar. and P. σπλήν, ὁ.

Mime, subs. *Actor*: P. μῖμος, ὁ. *Play*: P. μῖμος, ὁ (Arist.).

Mimic, adj. *Imitative*: P. μιμητικός. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fiction*.

Mimic, subs. *Imitator*: P. μιμητής, ὁ.

Mimic, v. trans. P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι; see *imitate*. *parody*.

Mimicry, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ.

Mina, subs. Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ. *Worth ten minae*, adj.: Ar. δεκάμνονος.

Minatory, adj. Use P. and V. δεινός. *Menacing*: P. ἀπειλητικός.

Mince, v. trans. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. V. intrans. *Walk affectedly*: V. ἀβρόν βαίνειν, σαρλούσθαι (Eur., Cycl. 40). *I have plainly stated all that I think without mincing matters*: P. ἀγγινώσκω πάνθ' ἀπλῶς, οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος, πεπαρησιασμαι (Dem. 54).

Mincing, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. κομψός. *Be mincing*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Mind, subs. *Intellectual principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Thought, intelligence*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρόνη, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ. *Soul, spirit*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό (rare P.). *Intention, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Bear in mind, remember*, v. trans.: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of μμνήσκω) (acc. or gen.); see *remember*, *heed*. *Bea: in mind a favour*: P. and V. χάριν ἀπομνησσκεσθαι. *Call to mind*, v. trans.: see *remember*, *remind*. *Change one's mind*: see under *change*. *Have a mind to*: Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (infin.), νοεῖν (infin.). *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασκειν (or mid.); see *remember*, *ponder*. *Make up one's mind*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, γινώσκειν; see *resolve*. *Put in mind*: see *remind*. *To one's mind, to one's liking*: Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν, P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην.

Mind, v. trans. *Look after*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.). *Attend to*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Mind (flocks, etc.)*: P. and V. νέμειν (Eur., Cycl. 28), ποιμαίνειν, P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., Cycl. 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστάτειν (dat.). *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), ἐξευλάβεισθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρονεῖσθαι (acc.). *Dislike*: see *dislike*. *Heed, notice*:

Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.); see *heed*. *Obeey*: P. and V. πειθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.); see *obey*. *Be angry at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Mind them not and pay no heed*: V. ἀλλ' ἀμελία δὸς αὐτὰ καὶ φαύλως φέρε (Eur., I. A. 850). *Mind one's own business*: P. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *Yourself mind what is your own affair*: Ar. ἀλλ' αὐτὸς ὁ γε σὸν ἐστὶν οἰκείως φέρε (Thesm. 197). V. intrans. *Object, be angry*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see under *angry*. *I do not mind*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *Never mind*: Ar. μὴ μελέτω σοι. *Forbear and mind not*: V. ἔασον μηδὲ σοι μελησάτω (Æsch., P. V. 332). *Take care*: P. and V. εὐλάβεισθαι, ἐξευλάβεισθαι, φύλασσεσθαι. *Mind you play the man*: V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει (Eur., Cycl. 595; c.f. also Æsch., P. V. 68; Eur., I. T. 321), same construction in Ar. and P. *Take care that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Mind that you yourself suffer no harm by your going*: V. πάπταινε δ' αὐτὸς μὴ τι πημανθῆς ὁδῷ (Æsch., P. V. 334). *Beware that*: see *beware*.

Minded, adj. *Like minded*: P. ὁμοιοητικός, ὁμογνώμων. *Be minded, be disposed*: P. and V. ἔχειν, P. διακείσθαι. *Be minded to*: Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. νοεῖν (infin.), ἐννοεῖν (infin.).

Mindful, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Mine, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, in V. sometimes use ἀμός (lit. *our*).

Mine, subs. Ar. and P. μέταλλον, τό, ἔργαστήριον, τό. *Silver mines*: P. ἀργύρεα μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεα, τά, or ἀργύρεα, τά alone. *A mine*

of silver : V. ἀργύρου πηγή (Æsch., Pers. 238). *Underground passage* : P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 76).

Mine, v. trans. P. μεταλλεῖν. *Undermine* : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Miner, subs. P. μεταλλεύς, ὁ. **Miners** : P. οἱ ἐκ τῶν ἀργυρείων (Dem. 668).

Mineral, subs. See metal.

Mingle, v. trans. P. and V. μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀναμιγνύναι, κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι ; see mix. *Confound* : P. and V. φέρειν (Plat.), συγχέειν, κῶκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾶν (Plat.). *Mingled with, defiled with* : P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide* : P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίπτειν. *Mingle with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. συμμιγνύσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύναι, or pass. (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.) ; see intercourse. *Mingle with (a crowd)* : P. and V. ἀναμιγνύσθαι (dat.).

Mingled, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγῃς (Plat.), μῖγᾶς, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.). *Confounded* : V. σύμφυρτος.

Minimise, v. trans. *Lessen* : P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). *Disparage* : P. and V. διάβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Mining, subs. P. μεταλλεία, ἡ. *Of mining*, adj. : P. μεταλλικός.

Minion, subs. *Servant, slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ ; see servant. *Hireling* : use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος.

Minish, v. trans. See diminish. *Be minished, waste away* : P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι, κατασκέλλεσθαι, Ar. and P. κἀπτήκεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. and V. τῆκεσθαι.

Minister, subs. *Servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ ; see servant. *One who looks after anything* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *One who ministers*

at a temple : P. θεραπευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ ; see priest. *Consul accredited to a foreign state* : P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Ministers, those in office* : P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

Minister, v. trans. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, παρασκευάζειν ; see supply. *Minister to* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.). *Gratify* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Show kindness to* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.). *Minister to (the sick)* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Minister to a god* : P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.).

Ministering, adj. *Beneficent* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, χρηστός ; see kind.

Ministrant, subs. Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

Ministration, subs. *Service* : P. διακονία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό ; see service. *Ministration on the sick* : P. and V. θεράπεία, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *On a god* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό.

Ministry, subs. See ministration. *Body of ministers* : use P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

Minor, adj. *Less* : P. and V. ἐλάσσων ; see less. *Small, petty* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς ; see petty.

Minor, subs. *One under age* : use P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Thuc. 2, 80), or use adj., P. and V. νέος ; see also ward.

Minority, subs. *The fewer in number* : P. and V. οἱ ἐλάσσονες. *Childhood* : P. παιδεία, ἡ. *Youth* : P. and V. νεότης, ἡ.

Minstrel, subs. P. and V. ραιψώδης, ὁ (Plat.), ῥῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰοῖδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ. *Poet* : P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.), V. μουσοποιός, ὁ.

Minstrelsy, subs. P. ραιψωδία, ἡ

(Plat.). *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ.

Mint, v. trans. Ar. κόπτεσθαι.

Minted money, subs. P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμα, τό.

Mint mark, subs. Ar. κόμμα, τό.

Minute, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βράχης; see *small*. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Minute, subs. *Small space of time* : P. ἀκῆρὲς χρόνου; see *moment*.

In a minute, presently : P. and V. αὐτίκα, Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾳ δὴ μᾶλ', αὐτίκᾳ μᾶλ'. *Immediately* : P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθέως; see *immediately*.

Minutely, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Minuteness, subs. *Smallness* : P. μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ. *Exactitude* : P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.

Miracle, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent* : P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).

Miraculous, adj. *Wonderful* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, Ar. and P. θαυμασιος. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman* : V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων.

Miraculously, adv. *Wonderfully* : P. and V. θαυμαστά, P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμασίως. *By divine interposition* : P. θείως (Xen.), P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.

Mire, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ.

Mirror, subs. P. and V. κάτοπτρον, τό, V. ἔνσπον, τό.

Mirror, v. trans. *Reflect* : P. ἐμφαίνειν.

Mirth, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Mirthful, adj. *Merry, joyful* : P. and V. ἡδὺς, περιχάρης (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P.

ἐλᾶρός (Xen.). *Making glad* : V. εὐφρον, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Sportive* : Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσιμων. *Laughable* : P. and V. γέλοιος, V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. κατ' ἄγελαστος.

Mirthfully, adv. *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Laughably* : P. γελοίως. *In sport* : P. ἐν παιδιᾷ.

Mirthfulness, subs. See *mirth*.

Mirthless, adj. *Joyless* : P. and V. ἀτερπής (rare P.).

Miry, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης; see *dirty*.

Mis, prefix. In compounds use *para* (*mislead* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν) or *dis* (*misshapen* : V. δύσμορφος), or use adv., κακῶς (*mismanage* : P. and V. κακῶς πράσσειν).

Misadventure, subs. P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό; see *misfortune*.

Misanthrope, subs. Use adj., P. μισάνθρωπος.

Misanthropic, adj. P. μισάνθρωπος.

Misanthropy, subs. P. μισανθρωπία, ἡ.

Misapply, v. trans. P. ἀποχρήσθαι (dat.).

Misapprehend, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.).

Misapprehension, subs. P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*.

Misappropriate, v. trans. see *steal*.

Misappropriation, subs. Use *peculation*.

Misbecome, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ πρέπειν (dat.), οὐ προσήκειν (dat.).

Misbecoming, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημὼν, P. ἀπρεπής, V. δυσπρεπής, αἰκής.

Misbegotten, adj. *Bastard* : P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.

Misbehave, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν, πλημμελεῖν.

Misbehaviour, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Miscalculate, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), ψεῖδεσθαι (gen.). Absol., P. παραλογίζεσθαι.

Miscalculation, subs. P. παράλογος

ή. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ή.
Miscall, v. trans. V. ψευδωνύμως κἀλύν (Æsch., P. V. 85).
Miscalled, adj. Use V. ψευδωνύμος.
Miscarriage, subs. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταίσμα, τό. *Miscarriage of justice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Abortion*: P. ἀμβλωσίς, ή. *Cause a miscarriage to*: P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐξαμβλίσκω (acc.).
Miscarry, v. intrans. *Fail*: P. and V. κᾶκως χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Have a miscarriage*: Ar. and P. ἐξαμβλοῦσθαι.
Miscellaneous, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.
Mischance, subs. P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, κᾶκόν, τό, συμφορά, ή, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ή, δυστυχία, ή, πταίσμα, τό.
Mischief, subs. *Harm, injury*: P. and V. βλάβή, ή, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ή, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ή, ἀτη, ή. *Evil*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ή, P. κακουργία, ή. *Piece of mischief*: P. κακούργημα, τό. *Do (a person) a mischief*: P. and V. βλάπτειν (acc.), κᾶκοῦν (acc.), κακούργειν (acc.), ἀδίκειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *injure*. *Make mischief between, set by the ears*: Ar. and P. διωτᾶναι (acc.). *I fear she may be up to some mischief*: Ar. δέδοικα μή τι δρᾶ νεώτερον (Eccl. 338). *Sauciness*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ή. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ό; see *spite*.
Mischievous, adj. *Harmful*: P. ζημώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός, κακούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἔτηρός. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνούργος, κακούργος. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾶκόνους,

κᾶκοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κᾶκόφρων.
Troublesome: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός.
Saucy: P. ὑβριστικός. *Full of spirits*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.
Cunning: P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see *cunning*.
Mischievously, adv. *Harmfully*: P. ἀνεπιτηδείως, P. and V. κᾶκώς.
Maliciously: P. φθονερώς, ἐπι, φθόνως. *Wickedly*: P. κακούργως: Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως. *Saucily*: P. ὑβριστικώς. *Wantonly*: Ar. and P. νεανικώς.
Misconceive, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἰεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see *mistake*.
Misconception, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ή; see *mistake*.
Misconduct, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ή, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ή. *Evil-doing*: P. κακουργία, ή.
Misconduct, v. trans. *Mismanage*: P. and V. κᾶκώς πράσσειν. *Misconduct oneself, misbehave*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἀκοσμεῖν, πημμελεῖν. *Do wrong*: Ar. and P. κακούργειν.
Misconstrue, v. trans. Use P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν.
Miscount, v. trans. See *miscalculate*.
Miscreant, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶνούργος, V. λεωργός, παντουργός; see also *rascal*.
Misdeed, subs. P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό, ἀδικία, ή, P. κακουργία, ή, κακούργημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ή, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ή, ἀμπλάχημα, τό, P. ὁμάρτημα, τό.
Misdemeanour, subs. P. κακουργία, ή, κακούργημα, τό. *Fault*: P. πλημμέλεια, ή, πλημμέλημα, τό; see *fault*.
Misdirect, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν.
Miser, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.
Miserable, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, μοχθηρός (Plat.), Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμωνι, πολύπυρος, V. δυστάλᾶς. *Utterly*

miserable: Ar. and V. πᾶνθάλιος, V. παντάλας, παντλήμων. **Dejected**: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.). V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. **Wretched, unfortunate**: P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), V. ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, Ar. and V. σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλαιος (rare P.), V. δάιος μέλεος, ἄνολος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see unhappy. **Distressing**: P. and V. βῆρις, ὀχληρός, λυπηρός, κακός, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ἄθλιος, Ar. and P. χαλεπός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθηνός (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος. **Lamentable**: V. πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος. **Sorry, mean**: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δέλαιος. **Inefficient**: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, εὐτελής, Ar. and P. πονηρός. **Miserably, adv.** P. and V. ἄθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημώνως. **Unfortunately**: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότης. **In watched plight**: P. and V. κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. **Inefficiently**: P. and V. κακῶς, φαῦλως. **Despondently**: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). **Miserliness, subs.** P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ. **Stinginess**: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. **Miserly, adj.** P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής. **Stingy**: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. **Misery, subs.** P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ; see also misfortune, suffering. **Dejection**: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). **Grief**: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, V. δύνη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἴζυς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. = outward signs of mourning): Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό.

Misfortune, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, P. ἀτυχία, τό, δυστυχία, τό, V. πᾶθῃ, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ. **Misfortunes**: P. and V. κακά, τά, V. τὰ δύσφορα; see troubles. **Unluckiness**: P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυσδαιμονία, ἡ.

Misgive, v. trans. (My heart) misgives (me): use fears, doubts.

Misgiving, subs. Doubt: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. **Fear**: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέμα, τό, δέος, τό; see fear. **Hesitation**: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. **Scruple**: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

Misgovern, v. trans. Use P. and V. κακῶς ἄρχειν (gen.), or substitute for ἄρχειν any other word given for govern.

Misguide, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

Misguided, adj. Use P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see foolish, rash.

Mishap, subs. See misfortune.

Misjudge, v. trans. Use P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς κρίνειν. **Wrong**: P. and V. ἄδικειν.

Mislay, v. trans. See lose.

Mislead, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλᾶνᾶν, P. παρακρούεσθαι; see also deceive.

Misleading, adj. Deceptive: P. ἀπατηλός. **False**: P. and V. ψευδής.

Misletoe, subs. P. ἱξος, ὁ (Arist.).

Mismanage, v. trans. P. and V. κακῶς πράσσειν, Ar. and P. κακῶς διοικεῖν. **Be mismanaged**: Ar. and P. ἐξᾶμαρτάνεσθαι.

Mismanagement, subs. Incapacity: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Misname, v. trans. V. ψευδωνύμως καλεῖν (Æsch., P. V. 85).

Misnamed, adj. Use V. ψευδώνυμος.

Misplace, v. trans. Disturb: P. and V. κινεῖν. **Lose**: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν.

Misplaced, adj. *Unseasonable* : P. and V. ἀκαιρος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιμος.

Misreckon, v. trans. See *mis-calculate*.

Misreckoning, subs. See *mistake*.

Misrepresent, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Slander* : P. and V. διάβαλλειν, Ar. and P. σκωφαντείν. *Give a false impression of* : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E).

Misrepresentation, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἥ, Ar. and P. σκωφαντία, ἥ; see *slander*. *Open to misrepresentation*, adj. : P. εὐδιάβολος.

Misrule, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἥ, ἀναρχία, ἥ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον, P. ἀταξία, ἥ.

Miss, v. trans. *Fail in attaining* : P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλακείν (2nd aor.) (gen.). *Miss, not to meet* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Fail in hitting* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλακείν (gen.). (2nd aor.). *Miss one's opportunities* : P. ἀπολείπεσθαι τῶν καιρῶν; see *let slip*. *Miss one's way* : P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ (Thuc. 1, 106), or use P. and V. πλάνησθαι (absol.). *Have we entirely miss'd the way?* Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ τὸ παράπαν ἡμαρτήκαμεν; (Pl. 961). *Feel the loss of* : P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.). *A man when he dies is missed from the house, the loss of women is but slight* : V. ἀνὴρ μὲν ἐκ δόμων θανὼν ποθεινός, τὰ δὲ γυναικῶν ἀσθενή (Eur., I. T. 1005). *Miss being killed* : P. ἐκφεύγειν τὸ ἀποθανεῖν; see *escape*. *I just missed being killed* : P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E). *Miss, not to hit* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν; see *fail*. *Miss out* : see *omit*.

Misshapen, adj. P. and V. ἄμορφος, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly*.

Misshapeness, subs. V. ἄμορφος, ἥ; see *ugliness*.

Missile, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see also *dart*.

Missing, adj. *Gone, disappeared* : P. and V. ἀφάνης, Ar. and V. φρουδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος. *Be missing, be lost*, v. : P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι. *Be absent* : P. and V. ἀπείναι. *Be wanting, fail* : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.).

Mission, subs. Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἥ. *Aim* : P. προαίρεσις, ἥ. *Embassy* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἥ. *Body of ambassadors* : P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἥ, V. πρεσβευμᾶτα, τὰ. *Go on a mission*, v. : P. and V. πέμπεσθαι, V. στέλλεσθαι. *Go as ambassador* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Served embassy (to a shrine, etc.)* : P. θεωρία, ἥ; see *envoy*.

Missionary, subs. *Ambassador* : P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, pl. P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see also *messenger, envoy*.

Missive, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἥ; see *letter*.

Misstate, v. trans. Use P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι περί (gen.); see also *misrepresent*.

Misstatement, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἥ, see *lie*.

Mist, subs. Ar. and P. ὀμίχλη, ἥ (Plat.). *Cloud* : P. and V. νέφος, τό. *Met., darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

Mistake, v. trans. *Be wrong about things* : P. and V. σφάλῃσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Not to recognise* : P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Be mistaken* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, ψεύδεσθαι, σφάλῃσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, διαψεύδεσθαι, πταίνειν; see *err*.

Mistake, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἥ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἥ. *Going astray* : P. and

V. *πλάνη*, ἡ; see *error*. Join in a mistake : P. *συνεξαμαρτάνειν* (absol. or dat. of person). Make a mistake : see *err*.

Mistaken, adj. See under *mistake*. *Incorrect* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής.

Mistakenly, adv. *Incorrectly* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Falsely* : P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Mistletoe, subs. *Ιξός*, ὁ (Arist.).

Mistress, subs. P. and V. *δεσποτίς*, ἡ (Plat.), *δέσποινα*, ἡ (Dem. and Plat.), Ar. and V. *ἀνασσα*, ἡ; see *queen*. *Preceptress* : P. and V. *διδασκῆλος*, ἡ. *Mistress of a house* : P. *οἰκονόμος*, ἡ, P. and V. *οἰκουρός*, ἡ. *Mistress of, skilled in* : use adj., P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.); see *skilled*. *Concubine* : Ar. and P. *παλλακή*, ἡ, *ἐταῖρα*, ἡ.

Mistrust, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπιστεῖν* (acc. of thing, dat. of person) *Suspect* : P. and V. *ὑποπτεύειν*.

Mistrust, subs. P. and V. *ἀπιστία*, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. *ὑποψία*, ἡ.

Mistrustful, adj. P. and V. *ἀπιστος*. *Suspicious* : P. and V. *ὑπόπτος*.

Mistrustfully, adv. P. *ἀπίστως*. *Suspiciously* : P. *ὑπόπτως*.

Misty, adj. *Cloudy* : P. *συνέφελος*, Ar. *περίνέφελος*. *Dim* : V. *ἀμαυρός*; see *dim*. *Met., obscure* : P. and V. *ἄφανής*.

Misunderstand, v. trans. P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν, οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἰεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see also *mistake*. *Hear wrongly* : P. *παρακοῦειν* (acc. or absol.).

Misunderstanding, subs. *Mistake* : P. and V. *ἁμαρτία*, ἡ, P. *διαμαρτία*, ἡ; see *mistake*. *Quarrel* : P. and V. *διάφορά*, ἡ; see *quarrel*.

Misusage, subs. *Ill-usage* : P. and V. *ὑβρίς*, ἡ, *αἰκία*, ἡ, *ὑβρισμα*, τό.

Misuse, v. trans. P. *ἀποχρησθαι* (dat.). *Ill-treat* : P. and V. *αἰκίζεσθαι*, *λύμαινεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *λωβᾶσθαι* (Plat.); see *injure*.

Mite, subs. *Small coin* : use Ar. and P. *χαλκοῦς*, ὁ.

Mitigate, v. trans *Stop* : P. and V. *παύειν*. *Lighten* : P. and V. *ἐπικούφειν*, *ἀπαντλεῖν* (Plat.), V. *ἐξευμᾶρίζειν*. *Soften* : P. and V. *πρᾶννειν*. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. *κοιμίζειν* (Plat.), V. *κοιμᾶν*. *Remit* : Ar. and P. *ἀφίεναι*. *Remedy* : P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*.

Mitigating, adj. *Alleviating* : V. *πανστήριος*, *πανσίλυτος*. *Admit of mitigating circumstances* : P. *εἶχειν τι συγγνώμης*.

Mitigation, subs. *Alleviation* : P. and V. *ἀνὰπαυλα*, ἡ, *παῦλα*, ἡ (Plat.), *πᾶραψύχη*, ἡ (rare P.), P. *παρამύθιον*, τό, *κούφισις*, ἡ (Thuc.), V. *ἐνᾱκούφισις*, ἡ. *Relief* : P. and V. *ἀναπνοή*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *ἀμνησι*, ἡ, P. *ῥυστώνη*, ἡ. *Remedy* : V. *ἄκος*, τό; see *remedy* : *Remission* : P. *ἄφεσις*, ἡ. *Excuse* : P. and V. *πρόφασις*, ἡ.

Mix, v. trans. P. and V. *μυγνύναι*, *συμμυγνύναι*, *ἀνάμυγνύναι*, *κεραννύναι*, *συγκεραννύναι*, Ar. and P. *ἀνὰκεραννύναι*. *Confound* : P. and V. *φύρειν* (Plat.), *συγχεῖν*, *κῦκᾶν* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *συγκύκᾶν* (Plat.). *The draught is mixed* : V. *ἀνακίρνᾳται ποτόν* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Mixed with, defiled with* : P. and V. *πεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Xen.), *συμπεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Plat.), V. *ἀνᾱπεφυρμένος* (dat.). *Mix in* : P. *ἐγκεραννύναι*. *Mix up* : Ar. and P. *κατάμυγνύναι*. *Confuse* : P. and V. *συγχεῖν*. V. intrans. *Coincide* : P. and V. *συνπίπτειν*, V. *συνπίπτειν*. *Mix with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. *συνμίγνυσθαι* (dat.), P. *ἐπιμίγνυναι* (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. *συνμυγνύναι* (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Mix with (a crowd)* : P. and V. *ἀναμίγνυσθαι* (dat.).

Mixed, adj. P. and V. *σύμμεκτος*, *συνμίγης*, *μῆγος*, Ar. and P. *μικτός* (Plat.). *Confounded* : V. *σύμφυρτος*.

Mixing-bowl, subs. P. and V. *κράτῆρ*, ὁ.

Mixture, subs. P. and V. κράσις, ἡ, σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μίξις (Plat.), σύμμιξις, ἡ (Plat.). *The dialect was a mixture of Chalcidian and Dorian*: P. φωνὴ μεταξύ τῆς τε Χαλκιδίων καὶ Δωρίδος ἐκράθη (Thuc. 6, 5).

Mizzle, subs. and v. intrans. See *drizzle*.

Moan, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. abs. but rare P.), κωκυτός, ὁ, κωκυῖα, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὁ, or pl., στέναγμα, τό; see *groun*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Moan, v. trans. See *bemoan*. V. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835), ἀνοιμῶζειν (Thuc. 3, 113), V. αἰάζειν, φεύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κάταστένειν, ἀνᾱκτείνειν, ἀνᾱμυχθίζεσθαι, ἐξοιμῶζειν, κάτομῶζειν, ἀπομῶζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν, ἀπομῶζειν, γοῶσθαι, κωκυέειν. *Moan in low tones*: Ar. and V. ὑποστένειν, V. ὑποστενάζειν. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Moat, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό.

Mob, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, P. συμφετός, ὁ (Plat.).

Mob, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν (dat.); see also *hustle*.

Mobile, adj. *Light*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Lightly equipped*: P. and V. εὐσταλής.

Mobilisation, subs. P. and V. ἄθροισις, ἡ, συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

Mobilise, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγείρειν, συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*.

Mobility, subs. *Lightness*: P. κουφότης, ἡ, ἐλαφρότης, ἡ. *Quickness*: P. ταχύτης, ἡ.

Mock, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Mock, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), κατᾱγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat., or κατᾱ, gen.), διαγγελᾶν (acc.), ἐγκᾱτιλλώπτειν (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat., or eis, acc.) (rare P.), προπληκίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Mock* (a person or a thing): Ar. and V. ἐνυβρίζειν (acc. of person, dat. of thing, or absol.).

Mocker, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Mockery, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατᾱγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Object of mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατᾱγέλως, ὁ, V. ὑβρισμα, τό, ἐπιχαρμα, τό.

Mocking, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Mode, subs. *Fashion, mode of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ. *Mode of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ, P. διαιτήματα, τά.

Model, subs. P. and V. πᾱράδειγμα, τό.

Model, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῖν, ἐκτυποῖν.

Modeller, subs. P. πλαστής, ὁ.

Modelling, subs. *The art of modelling*: P. ἡ πλαστική.

Moderate, adj. P. and V. μέτριος, P. ἐμμετρος. *Self-restrained*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος. *Politically, the moderate party*: P. οἱ διὰ μέσου (Thuc. 8, 75). *Be moderate*, v.: P. μετριάζειν, P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Moderate, v. trans. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.

Moderately, adv. P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, P. ἐμμέτρω. *Soberly*: P.

- and V. σωφρόνως, *Tolerably*: Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.
- Moderation**, subs. P. μετριότης, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ μέτριον. *Self-restraint*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.
- Modern**, adj. P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Modern times*: use P. and V. ὁ νῦν χρόνος.
- Modernise**, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν περί (acc.).
- Modest**, adj. P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), σάφρων, P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.), V. αἰδόφρων. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος; see also poor. *Not boastful*: V. ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπαστος. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Orderly, decent*: P. and V. κόσμιος.
- Modestly**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως. *Decently*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, V. εὐσχήμως. *B comingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.
- Modesty**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Decency*: P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον.
- Modification**, subs. See *change*. *Remission*: P. ἄφεσις, ἡ. *Relaxation*: P. ἄνεσις, ἡ.
- Modify**, v. trans. See *change*. *Remit*: Ar. and P. ἀφίεται. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι; see *relax*.
- Modulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι, P. ὁρμᾶζειν.
- Modulation**, subs. Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
- Moiety**, subs. See *half, part*.
- Moist**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός (Eur., *I. T.* 1042), V. ὑδρηλός.
- Moisten**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέυνειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*); V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ραίνειν. *Sprinkle* with water: V. ὑδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*.
- Moisture**, subs. P. and V. νοτῆς, ἡ (Plat.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat., *Tim.* 76B), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρόν.
- Molar**, subs. Ar. γόμφιος, ὁ.
- Mole**, subs. *Pier*: P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ. *Animal*: Ar. σκάλοψ, ὁ.
- Molest**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματᾱ παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. ὄγλον παρέχειν (dat.), λῦπεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. ὄχλειν. *Injure*: see *injury*. *Meddle with*: P. and V. κίνειν, ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle*.
- Molestation**, subs. *Annoyance, bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *In peace, without molestation*: Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν. *Injury*: see *injury*.
- Mollify**, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾶννειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πῦρρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλᾱσσειν: see *soothe*.
- Molten**, adj. P. κεχυμένος, P. and V. τηκτός.
- Moment**, subs. *The right moment*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Small space of time*: Ar. ἀκαρῆς χρόνου. *He expected that they would not keep still a moment*: P. (ἤλπιζεν) οὐδένα χρόνον ἡσυχάσειν αὐτοὺς (Thuc. 2, 84). *At the very moment*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, Ar. and P. αὐτοθεν. *In a moment*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾱ δὴ μάλᾱ. *At once*: P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθὺς; see *immediately*. *For the moment*: P. τὸ παραντίκα. *On the spur of the moment*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας (Thuc. 3. 36), ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυῖου. *Met., importance*: P. and V. ροπή, ἡ. *Be of moment*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν.
- Momentarily**, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, παρᾶντίκᾱ, Ar. and P. παρὰχρήμα. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί.
- Momentary**, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾱ, ὁ παρᾶντίκᾱ, P. ὁ παρὰχρήμα.

Momentous, adj. P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος, P. διάφορος.

Momentum, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἦ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἦ, V. ῥιπή, ἦ.

Monarch, subs. P. and V. μονάρχος, ὁ; see *king*.

Monarchical, adj. P. μοναρχικός.

Monarchy, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἦ; see also *kingship, rule*.

Monetary, adj. *Financial*: P. χρηματιστικός.

Money, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Gold*: P. and V. χρυσός, ὁ. *Riches*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Currency*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Make money*, v.: P. χρηματίζεσθαι (absol.); see under *make*. *Ready money*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἀργίριον, τό (Dem. 867). *Convert into money*, v.: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν (acc.).

Moneyed, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Money maker, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

Money making, subs. P. χρηματισμός, ὁ.

Monger, subs. *Dealer in*: use Ar. and P. πώλης (only used when compounded), e.g., *fishmonger*: Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.

Mongrel, adj. *Mixed*: P. and V. σύμμικτος. *Half-foreign*: P. and V. μισοβάρβαρος (Xen.); see also *monstrous*.

Monition, subs. See *admonition*.

Monkey, subs. Ar. and P. πῖθηκος, ὁ. *Play the monkey*, v.: Ar. ὑποπίζειν. *Monkey, antics*: Ar. πῖθηκισμοί, οἱ.

Monopolise, v. trans. *Appropriate*: P. οἰκειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζειν. *Claim for oneself*: P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).

Monotonous, adj. *Wearisome*: P. and V. βάρυς, ὀχληρὸς; see *continuous*.

Monotonously, adv. *Wearily*: P. ἐπιπόνως; see also *continuously*.

Monotony, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἦ (Plat.).

Monsoon, subs. Use *storm*.

Monster, subs. *Beast*: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δακος, τό, κύων, ὁ, sometimes κᾰκόν, τό. *Fabulous monsters*: P. φύσεις μυθολογούμεναι (Plat.). *Sea monster*: V. κῆτος, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.). *Met., of a person*: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό.

Monstrosity, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).

Monstrous, adj. *Huge*: P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης; see *huge*. *Unnatural*: P. and V. ἄτοπος, Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, σχέτλιος, ἀμήχανος, P. πάνδεινος, V. δίκιος, ἐκπαγλος. *A form half-human, a monstrous portent*: V. σύμμικτον εἶδος ἀποφώλιον τέρας (Eur., *Frag.*). *Monstrous shapes, half men, half beasts*: V. μιξόθηρες φῶτες (Eur., *Ion*, 1161). *The monstrous four-legged brood of Centaurs*: V. τετρασκαλὲς ὕβρισμα κενταύρων γένος (Eur., *H. F.* 181).

Monstrously, adv. Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, P. ἀτόπως. *Horribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Month, subs. P. and V. μῆν, ὁ, V. σελήνη, ἦ (lit., *moon*). *A period of three months*: V. τρίμηνος χρόνος, ὁ. *The last day of the month*: Ar. and P. ἔνη καὶ νέα.

Monthly, adj. P. and V. ἐμνηνος.

Monument, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, μνήμα, τό. *Trophy*: P. and V. τροπαῖον, τό, or pl. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἦ. *Tomb*: see *tomb*. *Met., example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *A monument of, a marvel of*: P. and V. θαῦμα (gen.).

Monumental, adj. *Extravagant, huge*: P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέμετρος.

Monumentally, adv. See *extravagantly*.

Mood, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, ὁργή, ἡ. *Why do you pass thus from one mood to another* : V. τί δ' ὦδε πηδᾶς ἄλλοτ' εἰς ἄλλους τρόπους (Eur., Tro. 67).

Moodily, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moodiness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Moody, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσᾶρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος. *Be moody*, v. : Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν, σχετλιάζειν, P. δυτχεραίνειν, V. δυσθύμεισθαι.

Moon, subs. P. and V. σελήνη, ἡ, V. μῆνη, ἡ, Ar. σεληναία, ἡ. *Full moon* : P. and V. πανσέληνος, ἡ, V. κύκλος πανσέληνος, ὁ. *He said it was full moon* : P. (ἔφη) εἶναι πανσέληνον (Andoc. 6). *New moon* : Ar. and P. νουμηνία, ἡ.

Moonless, adj. P. ἀσέληνος.

Moonlight, subs. Use *moon*. *It was bright moonlight* : P. ἦν μὲν σελήνη λαμπρά (Thuc. 7, 44).

Moonstruck, adj. See *mad*.

Moor, subs. Use *hill*.

Moor, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρμίζειν ; see *anchor*. *Be moored* : P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι, ὁρμεῖν. *Be moored against (a place)* : P. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.). *Be moored at a place* : P. προσορμίζεσθαι (absol.). *Be moored opposite to* : P. ἀνθορμεῖν (dat.).

Mooring, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ ; see *anchorage*.

Mooring cables, subs. V. χαλίνω-τήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά.

Moot, v. trans. *Introduce* : P. and V. πῶρᾰφῆρῆν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *This proposal was first mooted in the camp* : P. ἐκινήθη πρότερον ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ τοῦτο (Thuc. 8, 48).

Moot, adj. *Doubtful* : P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.

Mop, subs. *Broom* : Ar. κόρημα, τό. *Sponge* : Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σπογγιά, ἡ.

Mop, v. trans. *Sponge* : Ar. and P.

σπογγίζειν. *Wipe* : Ar. and P. ἀπομάσσειν, Ar. περιψήν.

Mope, v. intrans. Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. συντήκεσθαι, ἐκτήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κῡτᾰτήκεσθαι (Xen.) ; see *pine*.

Moping, adj. *Miserable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, τᾰλαίπωρος. *Despondent* : P. and V. ἄθυμος ; see *melancholy*.

Moping, subs. See *melancholy*.

Moral, adj. *Ethical* : P. ἠθικός (Arist.). *Moral principles* : P. τῶν πραξέων αἱ ἀρχαί (Detn. 21). *Just, right* : P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ὁσιος, εὖσεβής ; see *just*. *Proper, becoming* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής, προσήκων, πρέπων. *On moral grounds* : P. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). *The moral law* : use P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

Moral, subs. *Lesson taught* : P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *I have enlarged on the position of our city to point this moral that . . .* : P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως διδασκαλίαν ποιου- μένος . . . (with acc. and infin.) (Thuc. 2, 42). *Example* : P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *The cruel violence to his eyes was the work of heaven and a moral to Greece* : V. αἱ θ' αἰματωποὶ δεργμάτων δια- φθοραὶ θεῶν σοφίσμα καπίδειξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., Phoen. 870).

Moralise, v. intrans. *Talk solemnly* : P. σεμνολογείσθαι, V. σεμνομυθεῖν. *Moralise on* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν περὶ (acc.). *Speak truisms* : P. ἀρχαιο-λογεῖν.

Morality, subs. *Justice* : P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Equity* : P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ. *Conduct* : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Righteousness* : P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Divine law* : P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

Morally, subs. *Justly* : P. and V. ὀρθῶς, δικάως. *According to divine law* : P. κατὰ τὸν θεῖον νόμον. *By nature, in character* : P. and V. φύσει.

Morals, subs. P. and V. ἡθῆ, τά, τρόποι, οἱ.

Morass, subs. See *marsh*.

Morbid, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. Met., P. and V. οὐχ ὑγίης, σαθρός.

Morbidly, adv. P. οὐχ ὑγίως.

More, adj. P. and V. πλείων. *More or less*: P. ἢ πλείων ἢ ἐλάσσων (Dem. 330).

More, adv. P. and V. πλείον, πλέον. To form comparatives: P. and V. μᾶλλον. With numerals: Ar. and P. πλεῖν. *More than half were found to be Carians*: P. ὑπὲρ ἡμισυ Κάρες ἐφάνησαν (Thuc. 1, 8). *More zealous than wise*: V. πρόθυμος μᾶλλον ἢ σοφώτερα (Eur., *Med.* 485). *With more zeal than love*: V. προθύμως μᾶλλον ἢ φιλως (Æsch., *Ag.* 1591). *More worthy than rich*: P. βελτίων ἢ πλουσιώτερος (Lys. 153). *All the more*: P. and V. τοσοῦτῃ μᾶλλον, τοσῶδε μᾶλλον. *The more I believe, the more I am at a loss what to do*: P. ὅσῃ μᾶλλον πιστεύω τοσοῦτῃ μᾶλλον ἀπορῶ ὅτι χρῆσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 368b). *Doing things that it is a great disgrace even to speak of, much more for respectable people to perpetrate*: P. τοιαῦτα ποιοῦντες ἂ πολλὴν αἰσχύνην ἔχει καὶ λέγειν μὴ ὅτι γε δὴ ποιεῖν ἀνθρώπους μετρίους (Dem. 1262). *Many times more*, adj.: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *More and more*: P. ἐπὶ πλέον, V. μᾶλλον μᾶλλον (Eur., *I. T.* 1406). *Further*: P. and V. ἐτι, πέρῃ, περαιτέρω. *Longer*: P. and V. ἐτι. *No more, no longer*: P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι. *No more of this*: P. οὕτω περὶ τούτων, ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ' ἐστὶ; see *so much for that* under *much*.

Moreover, adv. *Besides*: P. and V. πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐτι, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *To add a fresh statement*: P. καὶ δὴ καί.

Moribund, adj. *Weak, decrepit*: P.

and V. ἀσθενής, Ar. σαπρός; see also *old*.

Morn, subs. See *morning*.

Morning, subs. *Dawn*: P. and V. ἔως, ἢ. *Time just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. περίορθρον, τό. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἢ, V. ἡμαρ, τό. *Early in the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἔωθεν, ἐξ ἑωθινού. *In the morning*, adj.: use P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., *Rhes.* 771 and Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἔφος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Of morning*, adj.: V. ἔφος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος.

Morning star, subs. P. Ἑωσφόρος, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 38d).

Morose, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος, P. δύστροπος.

Morosely, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moroseness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἢ.

Morrow, subs. *The morrow*: P. and V. ἢ αὔριον, ἢ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἢ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *To-morrow*, adv.: P. and V. αὔριον.

Morsel, subs. P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Dainty morsel*: P. and V. ὀψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Mortal, adj. *Subject to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.), V. βρότειος. *Deadly*: P. and V. θανάσιμος. *Of a blow*: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Human*: see *human*. *Seeing them stricken with mortal wounds she cried aloud*: V. τετρωμένους δ' ἰδοῦσα καιρίας σφαγὰς ἤμωξεν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1431). Met., of fear: P. and V. δεινός; of enmity: P. and V. ἀσπονδος.

Mortal, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνθρωπος, ὁ or ἢ. *Mortals*: Ar. and V. θνητοί, οἱ, βροτοί, οἱ (once in sing., Plat., *Rep.* 566b, but rare P.), P. and V. ἐφήμεροι, οἱ (Plat.). *Like to no race of mortal men*: V. ὁμοῖος οὐδενὶ σπαρτιῶν γένει (Æsch., *Eum.* 410). *Of mortals*, adj.: V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος; see *human*.

Mortality, subs. P. and V. φθορά,

- ή (Thuc. 2, 47), P. φθόρος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 51); see *death*.
- Mortally**, adv. P. θανάσιμος, V. καιρίως. *I am mortally wounded*: V. πέπληγμαι καιρίαν πληγὴν (Æsch., Ag. 1343). *He was not yet struck mortally*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἐς καιρὸν τυπείς ἐτίγγανε (Eur., And. 1120). *Met., exceedingly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. πολῶ.
- Mortar**, subs. *Lime*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Carry mortar*, v.: Ar. πηλοφορεῖν (absol.). *Jar for pounding in*: Ar. θυεία, ἡ.
- Mortgage**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τίθεμαι, P. ἀποτιμᾶν, ὑποτιθέναι. *Be mortgaged*: P. ὑποκεῖσθαι.
- Mortgage**, subs. *Something pledged*: P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ, ἀποτίμημα, τό, Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό; see *pledge*. *Act of mortgaging*: P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ. *Lend on mortgage*, v.: P. ἀποτιμᾶσθαι, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Mortgage on land*: P. ἐγγίσιος τόκος, ὁ.
- Mortgagee**, subs. Use P. ὁ θεῖς.
- Mortgager**, subs. Use P. ὁ θέμενος.
- Mortgaging**, subs. P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ.
- Mortification**, subs. P. σπηδών, ἡ. *Met., see annoyance*.
- Mortify**, v. trans. See *annoy*, *humiliate*. V. intrans. *Become gangrened*: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπασθαι.
- Mosquito**, subs. Ar. ἐμπῖς, ἡ; see *gnat*.
- Mossy**, adj. Use *green*, *soft*.
- Most**, adj. P. and V. πλείστος. *Make the most of, turn to account*: P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *Exaggerate*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*. *For the most part*: see *mostly*. *Most people*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί.
- Most**, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, πλείστον. *To form superlatives*: P. and V. μάλιστα. *At most*: P. ἐπὶ πλείστον. *To buy for a drachma at most*: P. εἰ πάνν πολλοῦ δραχμῆς . . . πρίασθαι (Plat., Ap. 26d).
- Mostly**, adv. P. and V. τὰ πλείστα,
- P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ, ὡς τὰ πολλὰ, V. τὰ πλείω.
- Moth**, subs. *Clothes moth*: Ar. σῆς, ὁ. *Moth that burns itself in the flame*: V. πυράσστης, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Mother**, subs. P. and V. μήτηρ, ἡ, V. ἡ τίκτουσα, Ar. and V. ἡ τεκούσα. *Of or from a mother*: Ar. and V. μητρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν: P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *Mother of all* (as adj.): V. παμμήτωρ. *Mother of arts* (as adj.): V. μουσομήτωρ. *Mother of iron* (as adj.): V. σιδηρομήτωρ. *Having the same mother*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὁμομήτριος. *Mother city*, subs: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Mother wit*: P. οἰκεία σύνεσις (Thuc. 1, 138). *Of a mother*, adj.: P. and V. μητρώος.
- Motherhood**, subs. P. and V. τὸ τίκτειν (Soph., El. 770). *Oh, sorrows of motherhood*: V. ὦ παιδοποιοὶ συμφοραί (Eur., Rhes. 980). *How great a thing is motherhood*: Ar. οἶον τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).
- Mother-in-law**, subs. P. and V. πενθερά, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Motherless**, adj. P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat., Sym. 180d).
- Motherly**, adj. *Of a mother*: P. and V. μητρώος. *Met., see kind*.
- Motion**, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Motion from one place to another*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Set (troops) in motion*: P. ἀνιστάναι (acc.). *When he sees the army in motion*: P. ὡς ὁρᾷ τὸ στράτευμα κινούμενον (Thuc. 5, 10). *Proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Make a motion*: P. γνωμὴν προτιθέναι, γνωμὴν εἰσφέρειν. *Put a motion to the vote*: P. γνώμην ἐπιψηφίζειν.
- Motion**, v. intrans. *Make signs*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *Motion away*: V. ἐκνεύειν (acc.).
- Motionless**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος (Plat.); see *quiet*.

Motive, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *From interested motives*: P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *With what motive?* P. τί βουλόμενος; (lit., *wishing what*). *What seek you and with what motive are you here?* V. τί δ' ἐξευκνῆς καὶ τί βουληθεὶς πάρε (Soph., *El.* 1100).

Motley, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *A motley crowd*: P. συρφετός, ὁ.

Mottled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατάστικτος, Ar. ποικιλόμορφος.

Motto, subs. Use P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.

Mould, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γαῖα, ἡ. *Clod*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Decay*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *Pattern*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Anything moulded*: Ar. and P. πλάσμα, τό.

Mould, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Cast*: Ar. and P. χαλνεύειν. *Stamp with an impression*: P. τυποῦν.

Moulder, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, γήκεσθαι (Plat.), ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀσγήσθαι, V. μῦδαν.

Mouldering, adj. See mouldy.

Mouldiness, subs. *Decay*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ, P. σαπρότης, ἡ, σηπεδών, ἡ.

Mouldy, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Moult, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πτερορρεῖν. *Where are your feathers?* They've moulted off: Ar. ποῦ τὰ πτέρᾱ; ἐξερρήκε . . . (Av. 103).

Mound, subs. *Bank of earth*: P. and V. χώμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *Natural mound*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Barrow to mark a burial place*: P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χώμα, τό (rare P.), κολώνη, ἡ, πῦρά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό. *Throw up a mound*: P. χώμα χοῦν.

Mounded, adj. V. χωστός. *Make a mounded tomb*: V. τάφον χοῦν (Soph., *Ant.* 80).

Mount, subs. See mountain.

Mount, v. trans. *Make to mount*: P. ἀναβιβάζειν, ἐπαναβιβάζειν. *Go up*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.), V. ἀμβαίνειν πρὸς (acc.) (Eur., *Hec.* 1263), Ar. ἐπ'ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Scale*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.), Ar. ἐπ'ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Mount a horse, chariot, etc*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Chariot*: V. εἰσβαίνειν (acc.). Met., *Mount a play*: use Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *Absolutely, go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν, V. ἀμβαίνειν. *Be lifted up*: P. and V. αἰρεσθαι, ἀνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Those who mount horses*: V. ἵππων ἐπεμβάται οἱ.

Mounted, adj. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἐφιππος, Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων, or use V. ἵπποτης, ἵππεντης. *A mounted man*, subs.: P. ἀναβάτης, ὁ, V. ἀμβάτης, ὁ. *One mounted on a chariot*: V. ἀρμάτων ἐπεμβάτης ὁ. *Mounted archer*: Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted on*: V. ἐμβεβώς (dat.), ἐπεμβάς (acc.), ἐπεμβεβώς (acc.). *Mounted on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πάλον βεβώς.

Mountain, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, τό. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πάγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό; see *hill*. *The mountains, the heights*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *Of the mountains*, adj.: P. and V. ὄρειος (Plat.). *Haunting the mountains*: Ar. and V. ὄρεβάτης (Ar. in form ὀριβάτης), V. ὀρέστερος, ὀρέσκοος. *Inhabiting mountains*: P. ὀρεινός.

Mountaineers, subs. P. οἱ ὀρεινοί (Thuc. 2, 96).

Mountainous, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὀρεινός.

Mountain-torrent, subs. Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ; see *torrent*.

Mountebank, subs. P. and V. γόης,

ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
Juggler : P. θανματοποιός, ὁ.

Mourn, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηγεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), δακρύνειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνο, λοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν-κωκύνειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἐξοιμώζειν (absol.), κἀποιμώζειν, ἀνᾶκωκύνειν, δύρεσθαι, θρηγνυδεῖν, ἀνολο-λύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κἀταστένειν. *Mourn for, miss, regret* : P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.). *Mourn for one dead* : P. and V. πενθεῖν (acc.), κόπτεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Mourn over* : see *lament over*.

Mourner, subs. Fem., V. πενθήτρια, ἡ.

Mournful, adj. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἄθῦμος (Xen.), V. δυσθῦμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων. *Sad, unhappy* : P. and V. τάλαιπῦρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾱς. *Lamentable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, πικρός, οἰκτρός, βᾶρὺς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαντος ; see *sad*.

Mournfully, adv. *Dejectedly* : P. ἄθῦμως (Xen.), δυσθῦμως (Plat.), P. and V. ἄθλιως, πικρῶς, οἰκτρῶς.

Mournfulness, subs. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἄθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθῦμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ ; see *grief, sadness*.

Mourning, subs. See *lamentation*. *Outward tokens of sorrow* : P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. κουρά, ἡ (lit., *shaving of the head*), πένθημα, τό. *Assume mourning*, v. : P. and V. πενθεῖν. *Join in assuming mourning* : P. and V. συμπενθεῖν (dat.). *Honour with mourning and all other usual rites* : P. τιμᾶν . . . ἐσθήμασι τε καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις νομίμοις (Thuc. 3, 58). *Mourning garments* : V. μελάμπεπλος στολή, ἡ. *His head shaved in sign of mourning for his*

daughter : V. κουρά . . . θυγατρὸς πειθίμῃ κεκαρμένος (Eur., Or. 458). *Of mourning*, adj. : V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.

Mouse, subs. Ar. and P. μῦς, ὁ, V. σμίνθος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Mouth, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Mouth of a river, cave, etc.* : P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *A cave with two mouths* : V. δίστομος πέτρα, ἡ, ἀμφιτῆρς αὐλιον, τό. *Way out* : P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Way in* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Be in every one's mouth* : V. διὰ στόμα εἶναι. *By word of mouth* : P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10). *What is inside and written in the folds of the letter I will tell you by word of mouth* : V. τὰνὸντα κάγγεγραμμέν' ἐν δέλτῳ πτυχαῖς λόγῳ φράσω σοι (Eur., I. T. 760). *Take the words out of one's mouth*, v. : Ar. and P. ὑφάρπαζειν (absol.), P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (absol.), V. ἀρπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., H. F. 535).

Mouthe, v. trans. *Speak tragically* : P. τραγυδεῖν. *Speak pompously* : P. σεμνολογεῖν, V. σεμνομιθεῖν.

Mouthing at me with her hideous snakes : V. δειναῖς ἐχίδναις εἰς ἐμ' ἐστομωμένη (Eur., I. T. 287).

Mouther, subs. P. σεμνολόγος, ὁ ; see *ranter*.

Mouthpiece, subs. *Bit* : P. and V. στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Mouthpiece of a musical instrument* : P. γλώσσα, ἡ. Met. : see *agent*.

Move, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν. Met., *affect* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), P. κατακλᾶν, V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.). *Overcome* : P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μάλᾱσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν, νικᾶν. *Be moved, affected* : use also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. κατακάμπτεσθαι, P. μαλακίζεισθαι, V. μαλθακίζεισθαι. *Induce* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, προτρέπειν ; see *induce*. *Disturb* : P. and V. τᾱράσσειν ; see *disturb*.

Move a resolution : P. and V. γράφειν (acc. or absol.); see *introduce*. *Move heaven and earth*, met.: V. πάντα κινήσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Heracl.* 1002). V. intrans. P. and V. κινέσθαι. *Go* : P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Come and go* : P. and V. φοιτᾶν, ἐπιστρέφεισθαι, ἀναστρέφεισθαι, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Move (in the game of draughts)* : P. φέρειν (absol.) (Plat. *Rep.* 487c). *Change one's dwelling* : P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν, P. διοικίζεσθαι. *Move out of a dwelling place* : Ar. and P. ἐξοικίζεσθαι. *Move from the country (to the city) (for protection)* : P. σκευαγωγεῖν ἐκ τῶν ἀγρῶν (Dem. 237).

Move, subs. *Plan* : P. and V. βούλευμα, τό, P. ἐπιβουλῇ, ἡ; see *plan*. *Change of dwelling* : P. διοίκις, ἡ.

Moveable, adj. Use *light*.

Moveables, subs. See *furniture*.

Mover, subs. *Proposer* : P. and V. ὁ γράφων. *Prime mover* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Movement, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ; see *motion*. *Political movement* : P. κίνησις, ἡ, νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Going* : V. βάσις, ἡ. *Musical movement* : P. βάσις, ἡ. *He stationed scouts in case the ships should after all make a movement in any direction* : P. σκοποὺς κατεστήσατο . . . εἰ ἄρα ποι κινούτο αἱ νῆες (Thuc. 8, 100).

Moving, adj. *Piteous* : P. and V. οἰκτρὸς, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Movingly, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Moving spirit, subs. *Moving spirit in any enterprise* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.).

Mow, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξάμᾶν. Met., *mow down* : V. θερίζειν. *Fell* : P. and V. κατὰ-βάλλειν.

Mower, subs. P. θριαστής, ὁ.

Much, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, Ar.

and P. συχνός. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant*. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Countless* : V. μίριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *So much* : P. and V. τοσούτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How much*, interrog. : P. and V. πόσος; indirect : P. and V. ὅσος, ὅποσος. *Too much* : P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*. *Twice as much* : V. δις τόσος; see *twice*. *Four times as much* : P. τετράκις τοσούτος (Plat., *Meno* 83b).

Much, adv. P. and V. πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). With comparatives : P. and V. πολὺ, πολλῶ. *Too much* : see *excessively*. *Make much of, consider important*, v. : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Make much of (a person)* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *So much* : P. and V. τοσούτον, τοσούτο, τοσόνδε. With comparatives : P. and V. τόσῳ (rare P.), τοσούτῳ, τοσῶδε. *So much for that* : P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτω, περὶ τούτων τοσαῦτα εἰρήσθω, Ar. καὶ ταῦτα δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτως, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ' ἐστί.

Mud, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρ-βορος, ὁ.

Muddle, subs. P. παραχῇ, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ.

Muddle, v. trans. *Throw into confusion* : P. and V. τὰράσσειν, συν-τὰράσσειν, συγχέειν. *Perplex* : P. and V. τὰράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντάρασσειν ἐκ-πλήσσειν. *Mismanage* : P. and V. κᾶκῶς πράσσειν. *Be mismanaged* : Ar. and P. ἐξᾶμαρτάνεσθαι.

Muddy, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης; see also *dirty*.

Muffle, v. trans. P. and V. περι-κάλυπτειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάλυπ-τειν, V. συγκάλυπτειν (rare P.). *She lies muffled in her robes* : V. κείται συγκεκλημένη πέπλοις (Eur., *Hec.* 487).

Muffled, adj. Of sound. See *noiseless, faint*.

Mug, subs. See *cup*.

Muggy, adj. *Close*: Ar. and P. *πνιγηρός*; see also *damp*.

Mulberry, subs. V. *μόρον, τό* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Mulct, v. trans. See *fine*. *Therefore they mulcted him in those ten talents*: P. διὸ τούτω τῶν δέκα ταλάντων ἐτίμησαν (Dem. 862).

Mule, subs. P. *ἡμίονος, ὁ*, or *ἡ*, Ar. *ὄρεῦς, ὁ*. *Of a mule*, adj.: P. *ὄρικός*. *A team of mules*: P. *ὄρικὸν ζεύγος*.

Muleteer, subs. Ar. and P. *ὄρεωκόμος, ὁ*.

Mulish, adj. See *obstinate*.

Multifarious, adj. P. and V. *παντοῖος, ποικίλος*, Ar. and P. *παντοδαπός*.

Multifariously, adv. P. *παντοίως, παντοδαπῶς*.

Multiplication, subs. P. *πολλαπλασίωσις, ἡ*. *Increase*: P. *αὔξησις*; see *increase*.

Multiplicity, subs. P. and V. *πλῆθος, τό*; see *abundance*.

Multiply, v. trans. P. *πολλαπλασιῶν*. *Increase*: P. and V. *αὐξάνειν*; see *increase*. V. intrans. *Increase*: P. and V. *αὔξεσθαι, αὐξάνεσθαι*; see *increase*. *Swarm*: V. *πληθθεῖν* (Plat. but rare P.).

Multitude, subs. *Great number*: P. and V. *πλῆθος, τό*. *Crowd*: P. and V. *ὄχλος, ὁ*, *σύνδοδος, ἡ*, *σύλλογος, ὁ*, *ὄμιλος, ὁ*, V. *ὁμήγυρις, ἡ*, *ὁμίλια, ἡ*. *The multitude* (contemptuously): P. and V. *ὄχλος, ὁ*, *πλῆθος, τό*, *οἱ πολλοί*.

Multitudinous, adj. P. and V. *πολὺς, ὑπέρπολος*, P. *παμπληθής*, Ar. and P. *πάμπολος*, V. *μῦριος* (also Plat. but rare P.).

Mum, adj. See *silent*.

Mumble, v. intrans. Ar. *τονθορύζειν, μαστᾶρύζειν*.

Mummer, subs. *Entertainer*: use P. and V. *γελοιοποιός, ὁ*. *Charlatan*: P. and V. *γόςης, ὁ*.

Mummery, subs. *Buffoonery*: P. *γελοιοποιία, ἡ* (Xen.). *Hocus-pocus*: P. *γοητεία, ἡ*.

Mummify, v. trans. P. *τᾶριχέειν*.

Mummy, subs. V. *τᾶριχος, ὁ*, or *τό* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Munch, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τρώγειν*, Ar. *κάτατρώγειν*, Ar. and V. *βρύκειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Mundane, adj. *Connected with mortals*: P. and V. *ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος, V. θνητός* (rare P.).

Municipal, adj. Use P. *πολιτικός*. *Public*: Ar. and P. *δημόσιος*.

Municipality, subs. P. and V. *πόλις, ἡ*.

Munificence, subs. *Generosity*: P. *ἀφθονία, ἡ*, *ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ*. *Abundance*: P. *ἀφθονία, ἡ*, *εἰσπορία, ἡ*.

Munificent, adj. P. *φιλοδῶρος*, Ar. *μεγάλόδωρος*. *Ungrudging*: V. *ἀφθονος*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος*.

Munificently, adv. P. *φιλοδῶρως*. *Abundantly*: P. and V. *ἀφθόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Munitions of war, subs. P. *παρασκευή, ἡ*.

Murder, subs. P. and V. *φόνος, ὁ*, *σφᾶγή, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *φοναί, αἱ*. *Commit a murder*: V. *αἷμα πράσσειν, αἷμα ἐργάζεσθαι*. *Be accused of murder*: P. *ἐφ' αἵματι φεύγειν* (Dem. 548). *The taint of murder*: V. *μαιφόνον μῦθος*. *The guilt of child murder*: V. *τεκνοκτόνον μῦθος*. *Murder of kindred*: P. *ἐμφύλιον αἷμα* (Plat.), V. *ἐμφύλον αἷμα, αἷμα κοινόν, αἷμα γενέθλιον, αἰθέντης φόνος*. *Laws concerning murder*: P. *φονικὸι νόμοι*. *Trial for murder*: P. *δίκαι φονικάι*.

Murder, v. trans. P. and V. *φονεύειν, μαιφονεῖν, V. ἀνδροκτονεῖν, ἀνθρωποσφᾶγεῖν*; see also *kill*. *Met., spoil*: P. *λυμαινεσθαι*. *Murder a part* (in acting): P. *ἐπιτρίβειν* (Dem. 288). *Murder one's children*: V. *παιδοκτονεῖν* (absol.). *Help in murdering*: V. *σύμφονεῖν* (τινὶ τινα).

Murderer, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αὐθέντης, ὁ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. αὐτοάντης, ὁ, αὐτοφόντης, ὁ, ἀνδροφόντης, ὁ, σφάγεις, ὁ, πάλαιμαίος, ὁ, ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ, μαιφόνος, ὁ. *Be a murderer*, v.: V. βροτοκτονῶν. *Murderer of one's children*: V. παιδοκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατρῷος, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a mother*: P. and V. μητρῷος, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ.

Murdering o.e's children, adj. V. παιδοκτόνος.

Murderous, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φόνιος, V. ἀνδροκτόνος (Eur., Cycl. 22), ἀνδροφόνος, πολυφόνος, φίλαιμῶτος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος, ἀνδροκτής, Ar. φόνιος; see *deadly*. *Murderous onslaught*, subs.: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα. *Murderous hands*: V. χεῖρες ξίφοκτόνοι, αἱ.

Murdress, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ἡ, V. μαιφόνος, ἡ.

Murkinness, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), ὄφρη, ἡ. *Murkinness of the underworld*: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό.

Murky, adj. P. and V. σκοτεινός, V. κνεφαῖος, ὄφρηαῖος, ὄφρηαῖος, μελαμβᾶθής, λυγαῖος, δυσαίθριος; see *dark*.

Murmur, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint*: P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ. *Clamour*: P. καταβοή, ἡ, θροῦς, ὁ, P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ. *The confused murmur of Persian speech*: V. Περσίδος γλώσσης ῥόθος (Æsch., Pers. 406). *Without a murmur*, readily: use adj., P. and V. ἐκῶν; see *readily*.

Murmur, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *whisper*. *Complain*: Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρύζειν. *Murmur of a crowd*: Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν, V. ἐπιρροθεῖν. *I never ceased to murmur the words I would fain have spoken to your face*: V. οὔποτε ἐξελεμπανον θρυλοῦσ'

ἂ γ' εἰπεῖν ἤθελον κατ' ὄμμα σὸν (Eur., El. 909). *Murmur against (a person)*: V. ῥοθεῖν (dat.), ἐπιρροθεῖν (acc.). *Murmur at, be annoyed at*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *All the Argives murmured in assent thereto*: V. πάντες δ' ἐπερρόθησαν Ἀργεῖοι τάδε (Eur., Phoen. 1238).

Murrain, subs. Use P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ; see *curse*.

Muscle, subs. Ar. and P. νεῦρον, τό. *Sinew*: V. τένων, ὁ. *Strength of body*: P. and V. εὐξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Muscular, adj. Of muscles: P. νευρώδης. *Brawny*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *strong*.

Muse, subs. P. and V. Μοῦσα, ἡ.

Muse, v. intrans. See *meditate*.

Music, subs. Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ, Ar. and V. μούσα, ἡ (Eur., Alc. 344). *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ. *Set to music*, v. trans.: P. ἐντέειν; see under *set*.

Musical, adj. Of music: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Melodious*: P. ἑμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωσος, μελωδός. *Skilled in music*: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Fond of singing*: Ar. φίλωδός.

Musical instrument, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό.

Musically, adv. Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Melodiously*: P. ἑμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

Musician, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μουσικός.

Muslin, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

Mussel, subs. *Shellfish*: Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Must, v. *I must*: use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί), ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί). *This must be the sign of Zeus descending in thunder*: Ar. οὐκ ἐστ' ὅπως τοῦτ' ἐστί τὸ τέρας οὐ Διὸς καταβᾶτον (Pax. 42), or use P.

- and V. verbal in. τέος. *I wished first to learn what must be done* : V. πρώτιστ' ἐξηρῶν ἐκμαθεῖν τί πρακτέον (Soph., O. R. 1439). *You must have drawn up this indictment to make trial of us* : P. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως σὺ . . . οὐχὶ ἀποπειρώμενος ἡμῶν ἐγράψω τὴν γραφὴν ταύτην (Plat., Ap. 27E). *They must be wrong* : P. κωδυνεύουσιν ἀρπατάνειν. *I love my own children, else I must be mad* : V. φιλῶ ἐμαντοῦ τέκνα. *μαινοίμην γὰρ ἄν* (Eur., I. A. 1256). *These doctrines must be harmful* : P. ταῦτ' ἄν εἴη βλαβερὰ (Plat., Ap. 30B).
- Must**, subs. *Must of wine* : Ar. τρύξ, ἡ.
- Mustard**, subs. Ar. νᾶπυ, τό.
- Muster**, v trans. *Collect* : P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, συγκάλεῖν, ἀγειρεῖν, P. συναγείρειν. *Review* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συνίστασθαι. *Muster to the help of* : Ar. and P. συμβοηθεῖν (ἐπί, acc. or eis, acc.). *Muster up*, met. : P. συναγείρειν.
- Muster**, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, V. ἀθροισμα, τό. *Act of mustering* : P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἀθροῖσις, ἡ. *Review* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Gathering the full muster of your friends* : V. τῶν φίλων πλήρωμ' ἀθροίσας (Eur., Ion, 663). *In full muster* : use adv., P. πανδημεί, πανστρατιά, V. πανδημιά.
- Muster roll**, subs. Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ.
- Mustiness**, subs. *Rottenness* : P. σαπρότης, ἡ.
- Musty**, adj. *Rotten* : Ar. and P. σαπρός.
- Mutability**, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.
- Mutable**, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle* : P. and V. ἀπιστος ; see *fickle*.
- Mutation**, subs. *Interchange* : P. and V. παρᾱλλάγή, ἡ, V. διαλλάγή, ἡ. *Succession* : P. and V. διάδοχή, ἡ.
- Mute**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἀφθεγκτος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος ; see also *silent*.
- Mutely**, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819) ; see also *silently*.
- Mutilate**, v. trans. *Mangle* : P. and V. σπᾱράσσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾱν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾱμείν, διαρτᾱμείν, Ar. and V. διασπᾱσθαι, διασπᾱράσσειν, κᾱταφαίνειν. *Tear in pieces* : V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν. *Outrage* : P. and V. λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Cut parts off* : P. περικόπτειν (acc.), Met., *cut short* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολουῖεν.
- Mutilated**, adj. Use V. διασπᾱρακτος. *Mutilated remains* : V. σπᾱράγματᾱ, τᾱ.
- Mutilation**, subs. *Mangling* : V. σπᾱραγμός, ὁ, σπᾱραγμα, τό. *Outrage, ill treatment* : P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λῆμη, ἡ (Plat.), λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκισμα, τό. *Cutting up* : V. σχισμός, ὁ. *Cutting parts off* : P. περικοπή, ἡ. *Disablement* : P. πῆρωσις, ἡ.
- Mutineers**, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἱ στασιάζοντες.
- Mutinous**, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός ; see *disobedient*.
- Mutinously**, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.
- Mutiny**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ ; see *revolt*.
- Mutiny**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. στᾱσιάζειν ; see *revolt*.
- Mutter**, v. trans and absol. *Whisper* : Ar. and P. ψιθύριζεν. *Mumble* (absol.) : Ar. τονθορύζειν, μαστᾱρύζειν. *Make a sound* (absol.) : P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Murmur* : Ar. and P. θορύβειν, γρύζειν. *Complain* : Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν. *Make a low sound* : Ar. and V. μύζειν.
- Muttering**, subs. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint* : P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ. *Murmur* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ ; see *murmur*.
- Mutton**, subs. P. ἀρνεα, τᾱ (Xen.).
- Mutual**, adj. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους. *Common* : P. and V.

κοινός, V. ἐνός. *Mutual relations* : P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεία, (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Want of mutual intercourse* : P. ἀμῖξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *Mutual destruction* : V. θάνατος αὐτόχειρ (Eur., *Phoen.* 880), P. ἀλληλοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.). *Die by mutual blows* : V. θνήσκειν ἐκ χειρῶν αὐτοκτόνων (Æsch., *Theb.* 805), or θνήσκειν διπλῇ χειρί (Soph., *Ant.* 14).

Mutually, adv. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους.

Muzzle, subs. P. κημός, ὁ (Xen.).

Muzzle, v. trans. P. κημοῦν (Xen.), Ar. φίμουν. Met., P. στόμα (τινός), συρράπτειν, V. γλῶσσάν τινος ἐγκλῖζειν; see *curb*, *gag*.

My, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, V. also use ἁμός (lit., *our*).

Myriad, subs. P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 745), as adj., use P. and V. μυρίοι.

Myrmidons, subs. *Henchmen* : Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, P. and V. θέρᾱπες, οἱ (Xen.), V. ὁπάδοι, οἱ, ὁπάδονες, οἱ, πρόσπολοι, οἱ; see *henchman*, *servant*.

Myrrh, subs. Ar. and V. σμύρνᾱ, ἡ.

Myrtle, subs. P. and V. μυρσίνη, ἡ, Ar. μύρτος, ἡ.

Myrtle berry, subs. Ar. and P. μύρτον, τό.

Myrtle grove, subs. Ar. μυρσινών, ὁ.

Myself, pron. *Emphatic* : P. and V. αὐτός. *Reflexive* : P. and V. ἐμαυτόν. Sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν.

Mysterious, adj. *Secret* : P. and V. κρυπτός; see *secret*. *Obscure* : P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος. *Dark* : P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δῦσεύρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικός, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος. *Not to be spoken* : P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.).

Mysteriously, adv. *Secretly* : P. and V. λάθρᾱ, λαθραίως (rare P.); see *secretly*. *Hint mysteriously at* : Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc., or eis acc.), P. ὑπαίνισσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Obscurely* : P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως.

Mystery, subs. P. and V. κρυπτόν, τό. *Dark saying* : P. and V. αἰνγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Secret* : Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον, τό, or pl., V. ἄρητα, τὰ; see *secret*. *Mysteries, mystic rites* : P. and V. μυστήρια, τὰ, ὄργια, τὰ, τέλη, τὰ, τελεταί, αἱ, P. τὰ μυστικά, V. μυστικὸν τέλος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of the mysteries*, adj. : Ar. and V. μυστικός. *Initiate in mysteries*, v. trans : Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μνεῖν. *Initiation in mysteries*, subs. : P. and V. τελετή, ἡ. *One initiated in mysteries* : Ar. and P. μύστης, ὁ.

Mystic, adj. *Connected with the mysteries* : Ar. and V. μυστικός; see *mysterious*, *magic*.

Mystification, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ; see *confusion*.

Mystify, v. trans. P. and V. πλάναν, ἐκπλησσειν; see *confuse*.

Myth, subs. *Story, legend* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό; see *legend*. *Fiction* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood* : P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό.

Mythical, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Mythical monsters* : P. φύσει μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.). Met., *false* : P. and V. ψευδής.

Mythological, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός.

Mythology, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

N

Nag, subs. See *horse*.

Nag, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ἐρίζειν.

Nagging, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόλογος (Plat.), P. φιλολοΐδορος.

Nail, subs. *On the hand or foot* : P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὅ. *For fastening* : Ar. and P. ἦλος, ὅ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83D). *Rivet* : P. and V. γόμφος, ὅ (Plat., *Tim.* 43A). *Peg for hanging things* : Ar. and V. πάσσᾱλος, ὅ (Eur., *Heracl.* 698). *Studded with nails*, adj. : V. εὐγομφος.

Nail, v. trans. P. προσηλούν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾱλέειν, V. πασσᾱλέειν.

Naive, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Guileless* : P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφνής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014).

Naively, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly* : P. ἀδόλως.

Naivete, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Guilelessness* : P. τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

Naked, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. Fem., adj. : V. γυμνᾱς. *Of country, bare* : P. ψιλός. *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Mere, unsupported* : P. ψιλός. *Open, manifest* : P. and V. σαφής, φάνερός, ἐμφανής. *Barefaced* : P. and V. ἀναιδής.

Nakedly, adv. *Openly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Nakedness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν. *Desolation* : P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Name, subs. P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος (rare P.), V. βᾱεις, ἡ, φᾱτίς, ἡ. *Good name* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα. τό, εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. *Have a good name*, v. : P. and V. εὖ ἀκούειν, κᾱλῶς ἀκούειν, V. εὖ κλέειν, κᾱλῶς κλέειν. *Memory* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Give a name* : P. and V. ὄνομα τίθεσθαι. *Giving one's name to* : use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen.). *By name* : use adv., P. ὀνομασί. *Having a like name*, adj. : Ar. and P. ὁμώνυμος, V. σὺνώνυμος. *Having many names* : Ar. and P. πολυνώνυμος. *A name derived from another* : V. ὀνομα

πᾱρώνυμον (*Æsch.*, *Eum.* 8). *Having a false name* : V. ψευδώνυμος. *By a false name* : use adv., V. ψευδωνύμως. *Call names*, v. : see *abuse*. *Be called by a new name* : P. μετονομάζεσθαι. *In name, as opposed to in reality* : see *nominally*.

Name, v. trans. *Call* : P. and V. κᾱλέειν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομίζειν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, προσειπεῖν, προσᾱγορεύειν, V. προσεννέπειν, κυκλήσκειν, κληΐζειν (also Xen. but rare P.); see *call*. *Mention* : P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *mention*. *Appoint* : P. and V. κᾱθιστάειν, προστάσσειν; see *appoint*. *Name after (a person)* : P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινάτινος). *Named after* : use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *The city shall be named after you* : V. ἐπώνυμος δε σοῦ πόλις κεκληΐσεται (Eur., *El.* 1275).

Nameless, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος. *Inglorious* : P. and V. ἄτιμος, ἄδοκίμος, ἀφᾱνής, ἀκλής. ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. ἄσημος, δυσκλής (also Xen.). *Unspeakable* : P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἄπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος, Ar. οὐ φᾱτός, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος; see *unspeakable*.

Namely, adv. Use P. and V. τοῦτ' ἐστί, or λέγω (*I mean*).

Namesake, subs. *One having same name* : use adj., Ar. and P. ὁμώνυμος (gen. or dat.), V. αὐτεπώνυμος (gen.).

Nap, subs. *Of cloth* : V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ, κρόκη, ἡ. *They are done for, like garments that have lost their nap* : V. τρίβωνες ἐκβαλόντες οἰχονται κρόκας (Eur., *Frag.*).

Nap, subs. *Sleep* : see *sleep*.

Nape, subs. Use *neck*.

Napkin, subs. P. and V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ἡμίτῖβιον, τό.

Napping, adj. Met.; see *off one's guard*, under *guard*.

Narcotic, adj. *Stillling pain* : V. νᾱδῶνος, πανοῖλιπτος.

Narcotic, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας,

- δ.** *Potion*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.
- Nard**, subs. P. and V. μύρον, τό.
- Narrate**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγῶσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγῆσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πίφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Narrate to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.
- Narration**, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ.
- Narrative**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ.
- Narrator**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ λέγων, etc.
- Narrow**, adj. P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. Met., *illiberal*: P. μικρόψυχος. *Narrow means*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. Have a narrow escape from: use P. and V. μόλις φεύγειν (acc.). *So narrow was your escape*: V. ὡς ἔβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 630). *So narrow an escape had Mitylene*: P. παρὰ τοσοῦτον ἡ Μυτιλήνη ἦλθε κι δύνου (Thuc. 3, 49). *I had a narrow escape from being killed*: P. παρὰ μικρόν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E).
- Narrow**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν. *Cut down*: P. and V. συντέλλειν, συντέμνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι.
- Narrowly**, adv. *With difficulty, only, just*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλεπώς; see *under difficulty*. *Narrowly escape*: see *under narrow*. *Minutely*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Narrow-minded**, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.
- Narrow-mindedness**, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 42).
- Narrowness**, subs. P. στενότης, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Narrowness of means*: see *poverty*. *Narrow-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ. *Minuteness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.
- Narrows**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, V. στενωπός, ἡ; see *strait*.
- Nastily**, adv. *Unpleasantly*: P.
- ἀηδῶς. *Ill-temperedly*: P. δυσκόλως.
- Nastiness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Nasty**, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Disgusting*: Ar. and P. βδελυρός. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.
- Natal**, adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος.
- Nation**, subs. *Foreign nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό, φύλον, τό. *Whole body of citizens*: use P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, οἱ πολῖται. *The law of nations*: P. ὁ κοινὸς ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639).
- National**, adj. *Public, general*: P. and V. κοινός, P. δημοτελής. *As opposed to foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἐνδημιος.
- Nationalise**, v. trans. P. δημεύειν.
- Nationality**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what nationality, interr. adj.*: P. and V. ποδάριος; *Indirect*: P. ὀποδαριός.
- Native**, adj. *Inborn*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), συμφύτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγοις. *Opposed to foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἐνδημιος, V. ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος. *Living in a country*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐντοπος (Plat.). *According to your native customs*: V. κατὰ νόμους τοὺς οἰκοθεν (Æsch., *Supp.* 390). *Unhewn (of rock in its native state)*: V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄξεστος, αὐτόκπιτος.
- Native**, subs. *Citizen*: P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἀστός, ὁ. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.); see *inhabitant*. *Be a native of*, v.: see *inhabit*. *Natives, indigenous inhabitants*: P. and V. αὐτόχθονες, οἱ.
- Native land**, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ, V. ἐστιούχος γαῖα, ἡ. *Of one's native land*, adj.: P. and V. πατριος, πατρώος.
- Nativity**, subs. See *birth, birthday*.
- Natty**, adj. See *neat*.

Natural, adj. Opposed to artificial : P. αὐτοφύης (of a harbour). Not produced by external agency : P. and V. αὐτόματος. He awaits his natural end : P. τὸν αὐτόματον θάνατον περιμένει (Dem. 296). Implanted by nature : P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σὺμφύτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος. Reasonable, to be expected : P. and V. εἰκός, εὐλογος. As is natural : P. and V. ὡς εἰκός, Ar. οἷον εἰκός. This is neither reasonable nor natural : P. οὐτ' εὐλογον οὐτ' ἔχον ἐστὶ φύσιν τοῦτό γε (Dem. 25). Simple, unstudied : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Naturalise, v. trans. Introduce : P. and V. εἰσφέρειν; see implant. Naturalised alien, subs. : P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ, or ἦ.

Naturally, adv. By nature : P. and V. φύσει. According to nature : P. κατὰ φύσιν. Without external interference : P. ἀπὸ ταντομάτου. As is to be expected : P. and V. εἰκότως, ὡς εἰκός. Unaffectedly : P. and V. ἀπλῶς. By one's own powers : P. and V. οἰκοθεν.

Natural phenomena, subs. P. πάθη, -ρά (Plat.).

Natural philosopher, subs. P. φυσιόλογος, ὁ (Arist.).

Natural philosophy, subs. P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Arist.).

Natural ties, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη.

Nature, subs. P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. Created things : P. γένεσις, ἡ (Plat.). The world : P. κόσμος, ὁ. Disposition : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. Kind, class : P. and V. γένος, τό. Of what nature, interr. adj. : P. and V. ποῖος; indirect : P. and V. ὅποιος. Of such a nature, adj. : P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιοῦδος. By nature : P. and V. φύσει. Being ill-starred by nature : V. συγγενῶς δύστηνος ὢν (Eur., H. F. 1293). It isn't human nature that I should have neglected all my own affairs : P. οὐ γὰρ

ἀνθρωπίνῳ εἴκει τὸ ἐμὲ τῶν μὲν ἐμαιοῦ ἀπάντων ἡμεληκέναι (Plat., Ap. 31B).

Naught, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτὶ (rare P.), μήτῃ (rare P.). Bring to naught, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see destroy. How we are brought to nought : V. ὡς ἐς τὸ μηδέν ἤκομεν (Eur., Hec. 622). Come to naught : V. ἐπὶ μηδέν ἔρχεσθαι; see fail, perish. Set at naught : P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see despise. Disregard : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιείσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιείσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see disregard.

Naughtily, adv. Ar. and P. νεᾷνικῶς, P. and V. κῆκῶς.

Naughtiness, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ.

Naughty, adj. P. and V. κᾶκός. Mischievous : Ar. and P. νεᾷνικός.

Nausea, subs. Loathing : P. ἀηδία, ἡ. Satiety : P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). Suffer from nausea (sickness), v. : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.).

Nautical, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. Acquainted with the sea : P. and V. θαλάσσιος.

Naval, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. Naval force : P. νηϊτῆς στρατός, ὁ (Thuc.). Naval station : P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., Rhes.); see harbour.

Nave, subs. Nave of a wheel : V. χνοαί, αἰ, or use V. σῆρυγξ, ἡ.

Navel, subs. P. and V. ὀμφᾶλός, ὁ (Plat.).

Navigable, adj. Fit for navigation : P. πλώϊμος, V. πλωσίμος.

Navigate, v. trans. Steer : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and V. ναυτολεῖν. Sail over : P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.). Absol., take to the sea : P. πλωΐζειν.

Navigation, subs. Steering : P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ, ἡ, κυβερνητικῇ. Voyage : P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. Sea-

manship: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ. *When navigation became more feasible*: P. ἥδη πλωμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

Navigator, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ; see *pilot*.

Navvy, subs. Use *labourer*.

Navy, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ.

Nay, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐχ, οὐχί. *Nay more*: P. and V. καὶ μὴν. *Nay rather*: P. and V. ἀλλὰ μὴν, μὲν οὖν. *Nay but*: P. and V. ἀλλ' οὖν.

Near, adj. P. ὁμορος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγχιτέρμων, γείτων (rare P. as adj.), πάραυτος, or use adv.; see also *neighbouring*. *Close, even*: P. and V. ἱσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *Short as a near way*: P. and V. σύντομος. *Mean, stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Near relationship*: P. ἀναγκαία συγγένεια, ἡ; see under *near*, adv. *Nearest (of relationship)*: V. ἀγχιστος. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα. *Near sighted*: see under *short*.

Near, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.), ὁμοῦ (rare P.), Ar. and V. ὁσον, V. ἀγχοῦ (Soph., Frag.), ἐγγύθεν. *From near at hand*: P. and V. ἐγγύθεν. *Almost*: see *nearly*. *It is impossible for the city to exact an adequate retribution or anywhere near it*: P. οὐκ ἐν τῇ πόλει δίκην ἀξίαν λαβεῖν οὐδ' ἐγγύς (Dem. 229). *Near akin to*: V. ἀγχιστέρος (gen.) (Æsch., Frag.). *By relationship each was nearer to each than I*: P. γίνει ἕκαστος ἑκάστῳ μᾶλλον οἰκείος ἢν ἐμοῦ (Dem. 321).

Near, prep. P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.), πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.), V. πέλας (gen.), πλησίον (gen.), ἀγχι (gen.), Ar. and V. ὁσον (gen.). *Stand near, v.*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat. or absol.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ dat., or absol.), προσίστασθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be near*: P. and V.

πλησιάζειν (absol., or with dat.). *Bring near*: V. χρίμπτεν (τί τινα). *Dwelling near the city*, adj.: V. ἀγχιπολις. *Near (in relationship)*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.). *Round about*: P. and V. περὶ (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.).

Near, v. trans. Approach: P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., V. also dat. alone), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν (or pass.), (gen. or dat.), ἐγχιρίπτειν (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν; see *approach*.

Nearly, adv. Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγον δαίν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *About, with numbers*: P. μάλιστα, ὥς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περὶ (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Closely*: see *closely*.

Nearness, subs. *Nearness of relationship*: see *relationship*.

Neat, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. ἀκράτος, Ar. and V. εὖζωρος. *Clever, well devised*: P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

Neatherd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Neatly, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Cleverly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως.

Neatness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Nebulous, adj. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἄφανής; see *obscure*. *Cloudy*: P. συννέφελος, Ar. περινέφελος.

Necessarily, adv. P. and V. ἀναγκαίως, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην. *By constraint*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.

Necessary, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is necessary*: P. and V. δεῖ, χρή, χρεών (rare P.), ἀνάγκη, ἀνάγκη ἐστὶ, ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστι, ἀναγκαῖώς ἔχει. *Necessaries*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα, τὰ δέοντα, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.

Necessitate, v. intrans. *Require, have need of*: P. and V. δέισθαι (gen.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*.

Necessitous, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος; see *poor*. *Be necessitous*, v.: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι.

Necessity, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessities*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα).

Neck, subs. P. and V. αὐχὴν, ὁ, τράχηλος, ὁ. *Throat*: P. and V. σφαγαί, αἱ, V. δέρη, ἡ, Ar. and V. λαίμος, ὁ, or pl. *Neck of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αὐχὴν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *El.* 1288). *Break one's neck*, v.: Ar. ἐκτραχηλίζεσθαι. *Stiff-necked*, adj.: see *obstinate*.

Necklace, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. δέραια, τά; see also *collar*.

Necromancer, subs. V. ψυχᾶγωγός, ὁ; see *magician*.

Necromancy, subs. Use *magic*. *Practice necromancy*, v.: Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν.

Nectar, subs. Ar. and P. νέκταρ, τό.

Need, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχρηνία, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. τὰ δεινά. *In time of need*: P. and V. ἐν τῷ δέοντι, V. ἐν δέοντι. *There is need of*, v.: P. and V. δεῖ (gen.). *There is further need of*: P. προσδεῖ (gen.). *Be in need of*: see *need*. *Be in need, be poor*: P. and V. πίνεσθαι, ἀπορεῖν. *Needs*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα), τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα.

Need, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χᾶτιζεν (gen.), χρῆζεν (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνιζεν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πίνεσθαι (gen.). *Be deficient in*:

P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Needing*: use also V. κεχρημένος (gen.). *Need in addition*: P. προσδεῖσθαι (gen.). *You need not*: use P. and V. οὐ δεῖ σε (infin.).

Needful, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *If it is needful*: P. and V. εἰ δεῖ, εἰ τι δεῖ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλειπής.

Neediness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

Needle, subs. P. ῥαφίς, ἡ (late).

Needless, adj. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

Needlessly, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδὲν δέον (there being no necessity). *Uselessly*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μᾶταιως. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

Needlework, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

Needy, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, V. χρεῖος; see *poor*.

Nefarious, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, αἰσχρός, κακούργος, πάνουργος.

Nefariously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχροῦς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, πάνουργως, P. κακούργως, V. ἀνοσίως.

Nefariousness, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

Negation, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stationariness signifies the negation of motion*: P. ἡ στάσις ἀπόφασις τοῦ ἵέναι βούλεται εἶναι (Plat., *Crat.* 426d). *Denial*: P. and V. ἀνοησις, ἡ.

Negative, adj. *Answer in the negative*: P. and V. οὐ φάναι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάναι. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*.

Negative, v. trans. *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι.

Neglect, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατ᾽αμελεῖν

- (gen. or absol.), *παύρεσθαι*; see *disregard*. *Leave on one side*: P. and V. *παύειν* (acc.), *παύλειν* (acc.), *ἀνίεναι* (acc.). *Despise*: P. and V. *καταφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), *ὑπερφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), P. *ὀλιγωρεῖν* (gen.); see *despise*. *Let go by*: P. and V. *ἀφίεναι*. *Neglected*: use also P. and V. *ἀτημέλητος* (Xen.), V. *ἀτημελημένος*.
- Neglect**, subs. P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ὀλιγωρία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. *ἀμελετησία*, ἡ.
- Neglectful**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀμελής*, P. and V. *ῥαθίμος*; see *careless*.
- Neglectfully**, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθίμως*, *ὀλιγῶως*; see *heedlessly*.
- Negligence**, subs. P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ, *ἀφυλαξία*, ἡ.
- Negligent**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄμελής*, P. *ἀφρόντιστος* (Xen.), *ἀπερίσκεπτος*, P. and V. *ῥαθίμος*; see *heedless*. *Remiss*: P. and V. *ἀνεμείνος*, Ar. and P. *μᾶλ' ὅς*, Ar. and V. *μαλθῶκός*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. *ἄφελакτος*, *ἄφρακτος* (Thuc.).
- Negligently**, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθίμως*, P. and V. *ἀφροντίστως* (Xen.), V. *ἀφρασμόνως*; see also *slackly*.
- Negotiate**, v. trans. P. *χρηματίζεσθαι περί* (acc.), P. and V. *πράττειν* (acc.). *Negotiate a thing with a person*: Ar. and P. *χρηματίζειν* (dat. of pers., περί gen. of thing). Absol., P. *λόγους ποιέσθαι*. *Negotiate with*: P. and V. *πράττειν* (dat.). *Those who negotiated this peace*: P. οἱ *προσβέυσαντες ταύτην τὴν εἰρήνην*, v. (Isoc., *Pan.* 78A).
- Negotiation**, subs. *Transaction of business*: P. *πραγματεία*, ἡ. *Conference, talk*: P. and V. *λόγοι*, οἱ. *Sending heralds*: P. *ἐπικηρυκεία*, ἡ, V. *ἐπικηρικεύματα*, τὰ. *Enter into negotiations with*: P. *λόγους προσφέρειν* (dat.); P. and V. *πράττειν* (dat., or eis, acc., or absol.). *Of states*: Ar. and P. *ἐπικηρικεύεσθαι* (dat., or πρός, acc.), P. *διακηρυκεῖσθαι πρός* (acc.). *Since in spite of prolonged negotiations they obtained no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. *ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤνοντο ἐπιτήδειον* (Thuc. 1, 58).
- Negotiator**, subs. Use P. and V. *ὁ πρᾶσσων*. *Envoy*: P. *πρεσβευτής*, ὁ, pl. P. and V. *πρέσβεις*, οἱ. *Go between*: P. *διάγγελος*, ὁ.
- Negro**, subs. Use adj., P. *μελάγχρως*, or *μέλας ἄνθρωπος*.
- Negro**, adj. V. *μελάμβροτος* (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Neigh**, v. intrans. P. *χρεμετίζειν*.
- Neigh**, subs. Ar. *χρεμετισμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *φρύαγμα*, τό (Xen.).
- Neighbour**, subs. P. and V. *γείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ, *ἀστυγείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ (rare P.), or use adj., P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πάροικος*, P. *ὁμορος*, *περίχωρος*, *πρόσοικος*, V. *ἐποικος*. *One's neighbour* (in the widest sense): P. and V. *ὁ πλησίον*, ὁ *πέλας*. *One's neighbour at table*: P. *ὁ παρακαθιζόμενος*. *Be a neighbour*, v.: Ar. and P. *γεινιᾶν*, P. *παροικεῖν*.
- Neighbour**, v. trans. P. and V. *γειτονέειν* (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. *γεινιᾶν* (dat.), P. *παροικεῖν* (dat.); see *border on*.
- Neighbourhood**, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. ἡ *περίξ γῆ*. *The neighbours*: P. and V. οἱ *γείτονες*; see *neighbour*. *In the neighbourhood of*: see *neigh*.
- Neighbouring**, adj. P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πάροικός*, P. *ὁμορος*, *πρόσοικος*, Ar. and P. *πλησιόχωρος*, V. *γείτων* (rare P. as adj.), *ἀστυγείτων* (not as adj. in P.), *συγγείτων*, *ἀγχιτέρμων*. *The neighbouring islands*: P. *νήσοι αἱ περιουκίδες*.
- Neighbourless**, adj. V. *ἀγείτων*.
- Neighbourly**, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *φίλοφρων* (Xen.).
- Neither**, adj. P. and V. *οὐδέτερος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 545; *Or.* 1577), P. *μηδέτερος*.
- Neither . . . nor**, conj. P. and V.

οὔτε . . . οὔτε, μήτε . . . μήτε, οὐδέ . . . οὐδέ, μηδέ . . . μηδέ.

Nemesis, subs. See *retribution*.

Personified: P. and V. Ἀδραστεία, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 451A), V. Νέμεσις, ἡ.

Nephew, subs. P. ἀδελφίδου, ὁ.

Nerve, subs. In physical sense: P. νεῦρον, τό (late). *Courage*: P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, φρόνημα, τό, θῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Nerves (feelings generally)*: use P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ.

Nerve, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρυνίναί.

Nerveless, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἄσθενής, V. ἀναρθρος, ὕγρός, ἀναλκίς. *Met., remiss*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Nervous, adj. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἄτολμος, V. ἄψυχος; see *cowardly*. *Afraid, fearful*: P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός. *Vigorous*: P. and V. ισχυρός. *Make (one) nervous*: P. ἐκπληξιν παρέχειν τινί.

Nervously, adv. P. περιδεῶς, φοβερῶς.

Nervousness, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

Nescience, subs. See *ignorance*.

Nest, subs. Ar. and P. νεοσσία, ἡ, V. λέχος, τό, σκηνημάτα, τό. *Wasp's nest*: Ar. and V. σφηκία, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

Nestle, v. intrans. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Nestle to, cling to*: P. and V. ἐχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντεχέσθαι (gen.).

Nestling, subs. P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ, Ar. νεόσσιον, τό.

Net, subs. *For fishing*: P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.). *For hunting*: P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμφίβληττον, τό, ἄγρευμα, τό. *Met., V. ἄρκυς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also toils. The man is caught in the net*: V. ἀνὴρ ἐς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., *Bacch.* 847; cf., *Rhes.* 730). *Being caught within the net of fate*: V. ἐντὸς . . . οὔσα μορσίμων ἄγρεμάτων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1048). *He hath*

escaped from the midst of the net:

V. ἐκ μέσων ἀρκυστάτων ὥρουσεν (Æsch., *Eum.* 112). *Surround with a net*, v.: P. περιστοιχίζεσθαι, V. περιστοιχίζειν.

Net, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν.

Net, adj. *Clear of deduction*: P. ἀτελής.

Nether, adj. V. νέρτερος, P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), or use P. and V. ὁ κάτω, ὁ κάτωθεν, V. ὁ ἐνερθε, ὁ κατὰ χθονός. *The nether world*, subs.: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ. *Nether darkness*: Ar. and V. ἑρεβος, τό, V. ζόφος, ὁ.

Nethermost, adj. Use P. and V. ἑσχάτος.

Nettle, subs. Ar. ἀκάλφη, ἡ.

Nettle, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.

Network, subs. Use P. πλέγμα, τό. *A network of*: use V. περίβολοι, αἱ (gen.), περιπτῦχαί, αἱ (gen.), ἀμφίβληστρα (gen.).

Neutral, adj. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *Be neutral*, v.: P. ἐκποδῶν στήναι ἀμφοτέροις, μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν. *Neutrals*: P. οἱ μηδὲ μεθ' ἑτέρων.

Neutralise, v. trans. *Render invalid*: P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι.

Neutrality, subs. Use P. τὸ μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν.

Never, adv. P. and V. οὐποτε, μήποτε, Ar. and P. οὐδέποτε, μηδέποτε. *Never yet*: P. and V. οὐπώποτε, μηπώποτε, οὐδεπώποτε, μηδεπώποτε.

Nevertheless, conj. P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς.

New, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεόκοτος, νεώρης, νεόρτος, ποταίνος. *Additional, other*: P. and V. ἄλλος. *Fresh, recent*: P. and V. πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγυιος. *New to, unaccustomed to*: P. ἀήθης (gen.). *Inexperienced in*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.). *Adopt new manners*: V. μεθάρμοσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., *P. V.* 309). *Bear your new yoke*: V. καίνισον ζυγόν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1071).

New-born, adj. P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεόγονος, νεογνός.

New-comer, subs. See *stranger*.
New comers: P. οἱ ἐπελθόντες.

New-fangled, adj. P. and V. καινός.

Newly, adv. P. and V. νέον, νεοστὶ.
Just now: P. and V. νῦν, ἀρτί, ἀρτίως, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἀρμοί.

Newly-bought, adj. Ar. ἐώνητος.

Newly-cut, adj. Ar. νεόκοπτος.

Newly-dealt, adj. Of blows: V. νεότομος.

Newly-delivered, adj. *Having just brought forth*: V. νεότοκος.

Newly-enriched, adj. Ar. and P. νεόπλουτος.

Newly-established, adj. Of a city: P. νεόκτιστος; of settlers: P. νεοκατάστατος.

Newly-flayed, adj. P. νεόδαρτος (Xen.).

Newly-fleshed, adj. Of a sword: V. νεόρραντος.

Newly-flowing, adj. V. νεόρρυτος.

Newly-gotten wealth, subs. V. ἀρτίπλουτα χρήματα.

Newly-killed, adj. V. νεοσφάγης.

Newly-made, adj. P. νεουργός, V. καινοπηγής.

Newly-married, adj. V. νεογάμος, νεόδημος, νεοδμής, νεόζυγος.

Newly-plucked, adj. V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδροπος, νεοσπάς.

Newly-reported, adj. V. νεάγγελτος.

Newly-shed, adj. Of blood: V. νεόφονος.

Newly-sown, adj. V. νεόσπορος.

Newly-traced, adj. Of footsteps: V. νεοχάρακτος.

Newly-trapped, adj. V. νεαίρετος.

Newly-whetted, adj. V. νεηκονής.

Newly-yoked, adj. V. νεοζυγής, νεόζυξ (Eur., *Frag.*).

New moon, subs. Ar. and P. νοσημία, ή.

Newness, subs. P. καινότης, ή.

News, subs. P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ή (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ή. *Message*: P. and V.

ἀγγελμα, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή; see *message*. *Rumour, report*: P. and V. φήμη, ή, λόγος, ό, V. βᾶσις, ή, κληδών, ή, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ό, φάτις, ή; see *tidings*. *News of*: P. ἀγγελία, ή (gen.). *Bringing good news, adj.*: V. εὐάγγελος. *Briny good news, v.*: Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifices offered for good news, subs.*: Ar. εὐαγγέλια, τά. *Bringing bad news, adj.*: V. κακάγγελος.

Next, adv. *Near*: P. and V. ἐγγύς; see *near*. *After this or that*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐπειτα, εἶτα. *Next in order*: P. and V. ἐξή.

Next, prep. *Near*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.); see *near*. *Alongside of*: P. and V. πᾶρά (dat.). *Next to*: Ar. and P. ἐξής (gen. or dat.). *Be next to*: P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Sil next to*: Ar. and P. πᾶράκῦθσθαι (dat.). *Next to, almost, met.*: P. and V. σχεδόν.

Next, adj. Of time: P. and V. ὁ ἐπιών, P. ὁ ἐπιγγινόμενος. *On the next day*: P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ, τῇ ἐπιγινομένη ἡμέρᾳ, V. θάτερα (Soph., O. R. 782). *Next in order*: P. ὁ ἐφεξῆς, ὁ ἐξής, ὁ ἐχόμενος. *Be next of kin, v.*: P. and V. ἐγγύτατα γένους εἶναι (cf., also Ar., Av. 1666), P. ἀγχιοτεύειν. *The next world*: see under *world*.

Next best, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *The next best thing*: P. δεύτερος πλοῦς, ό (Plat., *Philebus*, 19c).

Nibble, v. trans. Ar. περιτρώγειν; see *gnaw*. *Nibble at*: Ar. παρυσθίειν (gen.), παρატρώγειν (gen.). *Have a taste of*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

Nice, adj. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, ήδύς. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστείος. *Subtle, refined*: P. and V. κομψός. *Accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious*: P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρύφερός. *Be nice, fastidious, v.*: P. and V. τρυφάν. *Ironically*: P. and V. χρηστός.

Nicely, adv. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς. *Accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Pleasingly* : P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαρίεντως. *Neatly* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς.

Niceness, subs. *Charm* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Accuracy* : P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Subtlety* : P. κομψεία, ἡ. *Fastidiousness* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Nicety, subs. See *niceness*. *To a nicety* : use adv., P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Niche, subs. Use Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.).

Nick, subs. *Nick of time* : P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In the nick of time* : P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν κἀλῷ, εἰς κἀλόν, P. εὖ-καιρῶς, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβές, καιρίως (also Xen.).

Nickname, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἡ.

Nickname, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

Niece, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδελφιδή, ἡ.

Niggardly, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός, ἀνελεύθερος. *Greedy of money* : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός. *Mean, shabby* : P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκός.

Niggardliness, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδώ, ἡ (rare P.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Greed of money* : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδεια, ἡ. *Scantiness* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Shabbiness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Nigh, adj. and prep. See *near*.

Night, subs. P. and V. νύξ, ἡ, V. εὐφρόνη, ἡ. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό; see *darkness*. *Of night*, adj. : Ar. and V. νύκτερος, V. ὀρφναῖος, Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. νυκτερήσιος. *At dead of night* : see *under dead*. *By night* : P. and V. νύκτωρ. *Whom must I meet? By night or by day?* V. τῷ συγγένωμαι; νύχιος ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., *El.* 603). *Night battle*, subs. : P. νυκτομαχία,

ἡ. *Debate by night*, v. : V. νυκτηγορεῖν (or mid.) (acc.). *At night-fall* : P. ὑπο νύκτα. *Mid-night* : Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες, αἱ (*Vesp.* 218). *Far into the night* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Pass the night*, v. intrans. : P. and V. αὐλιέσθαι, V. νύχευεν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *All night* : use adj., V. πάννυχος. *Appearing at night*, adj. : V. νυκτίφαντος. *Haunting terrors of the night* : V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δαίμματα. *Protected by night*, adj. : V. νυκτιφρούρητος. *Wandering by night* : Ar. νυκτοπεριπλύντης.

Nightly, adj. Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. and V. νύκτερος, νύχιος, Ar. ἐννύχιος, V. ἐννύχος. *Nightly festival*, subs. : Ar. and P. παννυχίς, ἡ. *Celebrate a nightly festival*, v. : Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.).

Nightmare, subs. Use *vision*, *dream*.

Nightingale, subs. P. and V. ἀηδών, ἡ.

Nimble, adj. P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, V. λαυφηρός. *Swift* : P. and V. τᾶχύς, Ar. and V. θοός, ὡκίς, V. ὡκίπους; see *swift*.

Nimbleness, subs. P. ελαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quickness* : P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, V. ὡκότης, ἡ.

Nimbly, adv. V. κοῦφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς.

Nine, adj. P. and V. ἐννέα.

Nine hundred, adj. P. ἐνακόσιοι.

Nineteen, adj. P. ἐννεκακίδεκα.

Ninety, adj. P. ἐπενήκοντα.

Ninth, adj. P. and V. ἐνάτος (Soph., *El.* 707).

Nip, v. trans. *Press* : Ar. and P. θλίβειν. *Nip (of cold)* : use P. κάειν. *Nip in the bud* : P. and V. αἰρεῖν, κάθαρειν, ἀναιρεῖν. *Nip a conspiracy in the bud* : P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλὴν.

Nipple, subs. P. θηλή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τιθός, ὁ, Ar. τιθίον, τό. *Breast* : P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Nitre, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

No, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχί, ἥκιστα, ἥκιστά γε. *Say no* : P. and V. οὐ φάναι ; see *deny*. *No thank you* : Ar. κάλλιστ' ἐπαινῶ (*Ran.* 508), πάννυ κἀλῶς (*Ran.* 512).

No, adj. P. and V. οὐδείς, μηδείς, οὐτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *No longer* : P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.

Nobility, subs. *High birth* : P. and V. γενναίότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Eminence* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Nobility of character* : P. and V. γενναίότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ, P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Nobility of appearance* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *The nobility, the nobles* : use P. οἱ δυνατώτατοι.

Noble, adj. *Of birth* : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος. *Eminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *eὐδοξος*, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος, *Celebrated* : P. and V. λαμπρός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, εὐκλεής ; see *famous*. *Of character* : P. and V. γενναῖος, χρηστός, καλός, P. μεγαλόφρων, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. φέριστος, ὑπέρτατος, εὐγενής. *Of appearance* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Noble, subs. P. δυνατός, ὁ, P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ.

Nobleman, subs. See *noble*.

Nobleness, subs. See *nobility*.

Nobly, adv. *Of birth* : P. and V. γενναῖως. *Of character* : P. and V. γενναίως, καλῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.), P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς. *Splendidly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Nobody, subs. P. and V. οὐδείς, μηδείς, οὐτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *A nobody*, met. : use P. οὐδένης ἄξιος, V. ὁ μηδὲν, ὁ μηδεὶς.

Nocturnal, adj. See *nightly*.

Nod, v. intrans. P. and V. νεύειν, ἐπινεύειν. *Give a signal* : P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Nod in assent* : Ar. and P. κἀτ'ἀνεύειν, P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Be drowsy* : Ar. and V. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βριζέειν.

Nod, subs. P. νεῦμα, τό ; see *signal*.

Noise, subs. *Shouting* : P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κέλευδος, ὁ ; see *shout*. *Noise of animals* : P. and V. φθέγγμα, τό (Plat.), φθύγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Inarticulate sound* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δούπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, ὁ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ. *Make a noise*, v. : P. and V. ψοφεῖν (absol.), P. ψόφον ποιεῖν (Thuc. 3, 22) ; see also *cry, shout, resound*.

Noise abroad, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν, P. διαθροεῖν (absol.). *Be noised abroad* : P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.), V. κληῖζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι.

Noiseless, adj. V. ἀψοφος, ἀψόφητος ; see *quiet*.

Noiselessly, adv. P. ἀσποφῆγί, V. ἄθορυβως ; see *quietly*.

Noisily, adv. Use P. μετὰ θορύβου.

Noisiness, subs. Use P. τὸ θορυβῶδες.

Noisome, adj. P. and V. βάρυνς. *Pestilential* : P. and V. νουσώδης ; see also *tank*.

Noisy, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος, Ar. θορυβητικός.

Nomad, subs. or adj. Ar. and V. νομάς ; see *wandering*.

Nominal, adj. *Pretended* : P. προσποιητός. *So called* : P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος. *Trifling* : P. οὐδένης ἄξιος ; see *trifling*.

Nominally, adv. *As opposed to really* : P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασιν (Eur., *I. A.* 1115), ταῖς λόγοις (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασιν.

Nominate, v. trans. See *appoint*. *Choose* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Nomination, subs. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Election to office* : P. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Nonage, subs. *Childhood* : P. παιδεία, ἡ.

Nonce, subs. *For the nonce* : use P. πρὸς τὸ παρόν, εἰς τὸ παραχρήμα.

Nonchalance, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Nonchalant, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος.

Nonchalantly, adv. Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

Non-combatant, subs. *They removed the non-combatants with the women and children* : P. τοὺς ἀχρειοτάτους σὺν γυναιξὶ καὶ παισὶν ἐξέκόμισαν (Thuc. 2, 6).

Nondescript, adj. *Odd* : P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Mixed up, confused* : P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμιγής, μίγας.

None, adj. P. and V. οὐδεὶς, μηδεὶς, οὐτίς (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *None the less* : Ar. οὐδὲν ἦσσαν (Thesm. 753) ; see however.

Nonentity, subs. *A person of no importance* : use P. οὐδένοσ ἀξιος, V. ὁ μηδέν, ὁ μηδεὶς.

Non-plus, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συγχεῖν.

Nonsense, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά, ὕβλος, ὁ, Ar. φλυάρος, ὁ. *Talk nonsense*, v. : P. and V. ληρεῖν, οὐδὲν λέγειν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, παῤῥαληρεῖν, Ar. ὕβλειν. *Absurdity*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἀστορία, ἡ.

Nonsensical, adj. P. ληρώδης ; see also foolish.

Non-suited, Be, v. intrans. P. δίκην οὐ λαγχάνειν (Dem. 951).

Nook, subs. Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.) ; see *hiding-place*.

Noon, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Of noon*, adj. : P. and V. μεσημβριῖος ; see *midday*.

Noose, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ (Dem. 744), V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀράνη, ἡ ; see also rope. *Met., noose for hanging* : Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Nor, conj. See *neither*.

Normal, adj. *According to rule* : P. and V. νόμιμος. *Usual* : P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος ; see *usual*.

Normally, adv. *In the usual way* : P. and V. εὐθότως, P. συνήθως. *Generally, for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

North, subs. *Northern region* : P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ (Plat.), P. βορρᾶς, ὁ, Ar. and P. βορείας, ὁ. *To the north of*, P. πρὸς βορρᾶν (gen.).

Northern, adj. Ar. and P. βόρειος, V. βορραῖος, πρόσβορρος. *Fem. adj., V. βορείας* (Æsch., Frag.). *The northern parts* : P. τὰ πρὸς βορρᾶν. *The inhabitants of Thrace, Scythia and the northern latitudes generally* : P. οἱ κατὰ Θράκην τε καὶ Σκυθικὴν καὶ σχεδόν τι κατὰ τὸν ἀνω τόπον (Plat., Rep. 435E).

Northward, adv. P. πρὸς βορέαν (Thuc. 2, 101). *To northward of* : see *to the north of*, under *north*.

North wind, subs. P. and V. βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορείας, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 329, also Ar.), Ar. and P. βόρειον, τό (Vesp. 265 ; Xen., Cyn. 8, 1).

Nose, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (rare P.). *Hold one's nose*, v. : Ar. τὴν ῥίνα ἐπιλαμβάνειν (Plut. 703). *Wipe one's nose* : P. and V. ἀπομύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Xen., Ar., Eur., Cycl. 561).

Nostril, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μύξ, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *With breath of snorting nostrils* : V. μυκτροκόμποις πνεύμασιν (Æsch., Theb. 464).

Nostrum, subs. See *remedy*.

Not, adv. P. and V. οὐ, μή. *By no means* : P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῶς, V. οὕτως, μήπως ; see under *means*. *Not even* : P. and V. οὐδέ . . . μηδέ. *Not yet* : P. and V. οὐπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *I think not* : P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, ἐγὼ μὲν οὐκ οἶμαι, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., And. 670). *It seems not* : P. οὐ φαίνεται.

Notability, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ; see *celebrity*.

Notable, adj. P. and V. περιφάνης; see *celebrated*.

Notably, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως; see *especially*. *Famously*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, περιφάνως.

Notch, subs. *Incision*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Mark*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ. *Notch of the arrow*: V. γλύφιδες, αἱ.

Notch, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν. *Mark*: V. χαράσσειν.

Note, v. trans. P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *notice*, look at. *Note down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

Note, subs. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Of note*: use *noted*, adj. *Worthy of note*: see *noteworthy*. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Take note of*: see *note*, v. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl. *Memorandum*: P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *I had notes taken (of the words) as soon as ever I reached home*: P. ἐγραψάμην μὲν τότ' εὐθὺς οἰκαδ' ἐλθὼν ὑπομνήματα (Plat., Theaet. 142D). *In music*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Strike a jarring note*, v., met.: P. πλημμελεῖν.

Noted, adj. P. and V. εἰδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἐνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής, πρεπτός.

Noteworthy, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος, ἀξιομνημόνευτος.

Nothing, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτί (rare P.), μῆτι (rare P.). *Bring to nothing*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*.

Come to nothing: V. ἐπὶ μηδὲν ἔρχεσθαι; see *fail*, *perish*. *Good for nothing*, adj.: see *useless*. *Make nothing of*, *make light of*, v.: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φερεῖν (acc.). *Not to understand*: use P. and V. οὐ μανθάνειν. *Think nothing of*, v.: V. δι' οὐδένος ποιῆσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἐν πᾶρέργῳ τίθεσθαι; see *disregard*. *For nothing*, *gratis*: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἀμισθί.

Notice, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Public warning*: P. πρόρρησις, ἡ. *Give public notice of*, v.: Ar. and P. προγράφειν (acc.). *Proclamation*, subs.: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Give notice*, v.: P. and V. κηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Escape notice (of)*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.). *Take notice of*: see v. *notice*. *Pay respects to*: Ar. and P. θαρᾶπείν (acc.). *Take no notice of*: see *disregard*. *At short notice*, *off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Attacks are made at short notice*: P. ἐξ ὀλίγου . . . ἐπιχειρήσεις γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 11).

Notice, v. trans. *Observe*, *perceive*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταμανθάνειν; see *perceive*. *Mark*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. κατανοεῖν. Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.); see *heed*. *Treat with respect*: Ar. and P. θαρᾶπείν (acc.).

Noticeable, adj. *Considerable*: P. ἀξιόλογος; see *remarkable*. *Manifest*: P. and V. δηλός, φανερός, σαφής; see *manifest*.

Noticeably, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. σαφώς, Ar. and P. φανερώς; see *manifestly*, *remarkably*.

Notification, subs. P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.

Notify, v. trans. See *inform*, *proclaim*.

Notion, subs. *Conceit, idea*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, δόκησις; ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Thought, plan*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Mental picture*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have a notion (inkling) of*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Form a notion of*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.).

Notoriety, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

Notorious, adj. P. περιβόητος, πολυθρύλητος, P. and V. περιφάνης.

Notoriously, adv. P. περιβοήτως, P. and V. περιφάνως.

Notwithstanding, conj. P. and V. ὁμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς. Prep.: see *in spite of*, *under spite*.

Nought, subs. See *naught*.

Noun, subs. Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.

Nourish, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. Met., of feelings, *entertain*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν.

Nourishing, adj. P. τροφίμος, V. εὐτράφης, θρεπτήριος.

Nourishment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Novel, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός; see *new*. *Strange*: Ar. and P. θαναμάσιος, P. and V. θαναμαστός.

Novelty, subs. P. καινότης, ἡ. *Something new*: use P. and V. καινόν, τι.

November, subs. P. Μαιμακτηριών, ὁ.

Novice, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων.

Now, adv. *At the present moment*:

P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, τὰ νῦν, νῦντ (Eur., *Supp.* 306, but rare V. also Ar.). *Just now*: P. and V. νῦν, ἄρτι, ἀρτίως, νέον, νεωστί; see under *just*. *Already*: P. and V. ἤδη. *As things are*: P. and V. νῦν. *Now*

. . . then: Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μέν . . . ποτὲ δέ, P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Till now*: see *hitherto*. *As connecting particle*: P. and V. οὖν, μὲν οὖν, γάρ. *Come now*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δῆ, ἔγε, εἰα, εἰα δῆ. *Now that*: see *since*.

No way, adv. P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῇ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῇ, V. οὐδᾶμά, οὐπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμό.

Nowhere, subs. P. and V. οὐδᾶμου, οὐδᾶμῇ, μηδᾶμου, μηδᾶμῇ. *To no place*: P. οὐδαμόσε, μηδαμόσε, Ar. and P. οὐδαμοῖ. *From nowhere*: P. οὐδαμόθεν, μηδαμόθεν.

Nowise, adv. See *no way*.

Noxious, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος, κακός, V. λυγρός, λωβητός, λῦμαντήριος.

Nozzle, subs. P. ἀκροφύσιον, τό. *Projecting part*: P. τὸ προέχον.

Nucleus, subs. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Nude, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.

Nudge, v. trans. Ar. ἐξαγκονίζειν (absol.), or use *touch*.

Nudity, subs. P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν.

Nugatory, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Nugget, subs. Use P. βῶλος, ἡ (Arist.). V. μυδρός δ.

Nuisance, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Be a nuisance to*, v.: Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Null and void, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Nullify, v. trans. See *cancel*.

Numb, adj. P. ἀπονεαρκωμένος. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλῆς; see also *torpid*. *Be numb*, v.: P.

ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Ah, me! I swoon and my limbs grow numb*: V. οἱ γὰρ προλείπω, λύεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *So that my hand grew numb upon thy robes*: V. ὥστ' ἔθανέν γε σοῖς πέπλοις χεῖρ' ἐμήν (Eur., *Hec.* 246).

Numb, v. trans. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κᾶταμβλύνειν.

Number, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, ἀριθμημα, τό. *Crowd, multitude*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀνδροπλήθεια, ἡ. *Of things*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Things have been done by them so great in importance and so many in number*: P. τοιαῦτα αὐτοῖς τὸ μέγεθος καὶ τοσαῦτα τὸ πλήθος εἰργασται (Lys. 120). *In numbers, (to surpass) in numbers*: P. and V. πλήθει. *To the number of*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *He was travelling with small numbers*: V. ἐχώρει βαίως (Soph., *O. R.* 750). *Equal in number*, adj.: P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Numbers, poetry*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, or pl.; see *song*.

Number, v. trans. P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. *Calculate*: P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *Number among*: P. and V. κατὰριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετὰ, gen.). *Be numbered among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν, dat.).

Numberless, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾱριθμητος, V. ἀνδριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Numbness, subs. Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Numeral, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Numeration, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Numerically, adv. *On the score of numbers*: P. and V. ἀρίθμῳ. *Be numerically superior*: P. πλήθει προέχειν.

Numerous, adj. P. and V. πολλὸς. *Very numerous*: P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.

Nuptial, adj. P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.) Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφεντήριος, εὐναίος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

Nuptials, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τὰ, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τὰ, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

Nurse, v. trans. *Suckle*: P. τιτθεῖν, θηλάζειν (or mid.); see *suckle*. *Bring up, rear*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Tend (the sick)*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. νοσηλεύειν; see *tend*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλάσσειν, ἔχειν. *Turn over and over in thought*: Ar. and V. βουκολεῖν (or mid.).

Nurse, subs. *Wet nurse*: P. and V. τῖθην, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. τίτθη, ἡ. *Be a nurse*, v.: P. τιτθεῖν. *Generally*: P. and V. τροφός, ὁ, or ἡ, τροφεύς, ὁ, or ἡ. In voc., γοῦρ nurse: Ar. and V. μαῖα. *One who waits on the sick*: P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *A slave who attends on boys*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ.

Nursery, subs. *Place for rearing children*: P. σηκός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 460c).

Nursing, subs. *Attendance (on the sick)*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *Wet nursing*: P. τιτθεία, ἡ.

Nursling, subs. P. and V. παῖδευμα, τό (Plat.), θρέμμα, τό (Plat.), P. τρόφιμος, ὁ, V. ἐκπαίδευμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 601).

Nurture, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀπάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. *Met., harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλάσσειν, ἔχειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν.

Nurture, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Nurturing, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτράφης, θρεπτήριος.

Nut, subs. Ar. and P. κάρνον, τό (Xen.).

Nutrient, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἥ; see *food*.

Nutritious, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτροφής, θρεπτήριος.

Nutshell, subs. Met., in a nutshell, in a small compass: P. ἐν κεφαλῇ.

Nymph, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ.
Nymphs of the stream: V. πηγαῖοι κόραι, αἱ.

O

O, interj. P. and V. ὦ, V. ὦή. *Alas*: P. and V. οἶμοι, φεῦ. *O that*: see *would that*.

Oak, subs. P. and V. δρῦς, ἡ. *Tough as oak*, met.: Ar. πρῆνις (Ach. 180). *In the mountains where oaks grow*: Ar. ἐν ὄρεσι δρυογόνοισι (Thesm. 114).

Oak-coppice, subs. V. δρυμός, ὁ.

Oaken, adj. V. δρῦνιος.

Oar, subs. P. and V. κώπη, ἡ, ταρσός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 40, but rare P.), Ar. and V: πλάτη, ἡ, V. ἑρεμὸν, τό. *Equipment of oars*: V. κωπήρης στόλος (Æsch., Pers. 416). *Furnish the hands with oars*: V. ἑρεμοῖν χέρας (Eur., Med. 4). *Pull at the oar*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (absol.) (Xen.); see *row*. *Having one bank of oars*, adj.: P. μονόκροτος (Xen.). *Having two banks of oars*: P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with thirty oars*, subs.: P. τριακόντορος, ἡ. *A ship with fifty oars*: P. and V. ναὺς πεντηκόντορος ἡ (Eur., Hel. 1412).

Oared, adj. P. and V. κωπήρης, V. εὐήρετος, πολὺκωπος. *A two-oared boat*: P. ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Oarsman, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ, P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἀναξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 86), ἑρεμοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (Eur., Hel. 1267).

Oasis, subs. P. ὅασις, ἡ (Hdt.).

Oath, subs. P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ, or pl., ὅρκιον, τό (Thuc.), or pl., V. ὀρκώματα, τά. *Affidavit*: Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *This oath abides true*: V. ταδ' εὐόρκως ἔχει (Æsch., Cho. 979).

True oath: V. εὐορκώματα, τά, *False oath*: P. ἐπιρκία, ἡ. *Administer an oath to*, v.: P. ἐφορκῶν (acc. or absol.). *Agree to an oath*: V. συνομνύναι (Soph., Phil. 1367). *Bind by an oath*: Ar. and P. ὀρκῶν, P. ὀρκω καταλαμβάνειν, ὀρκω πιστοῦν (also mid. in V.), V. ὀρκω ζευγνύναι, ὀρκους περιβάλλειν (Eur., I. T. 788). *By reason of the oaths whereby he was bound*: V. οὐνεχ' ὀρκων οἷσιν ἦν ἐπώματος (Soph., Aj. 1113). *We are bound by oaths*: V. ὀρκους κεκλήμεθα (Eur., Hel. 977). *Bind oneself by oath*, v.: P. and V. διόμνυσθαι. *Deny an oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.). *Exchange oaths*: P. ὀρκους διδόναι καὶ δέχεσθαι. *The generals exchanged oaths to abide by the terms*: V. ὀρκους συνήψαν ἐμμενέιν στρατηλάται (Eur., Phoen. 1241). *Faithful to one's oath*, adj.: P. and V. εὐορκος. *Be faithful to one's oath*, v.: P. and V. εὐορκεῖν. *Faithfulness to one's oath*, subs.: P. εὐορκία, ἡ (Dem. 607). *False to one's oath*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐπιρκος. *Be false to one's oath*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιρκεῖν. *Join in taking an oath*, v.: P. and V. συνομνύναι. *On oath*: see *under oath*. *Take an oath, swear*, v.: P. and V. ὀμνύναι, ἐπομνύναι, διόμνυσθαι, κατομνύναι (or mid.), V. ὀρκωμάτεῖν, διομνύναι. *Take (exact) an oath from*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν ὅρκον παρά (gen.). *Under oath*: use adj., P. and V. ἐνορκος, V. ὀρκιος, διώματος, ἐπώματος. *Be under oath*, v.: P. and V. ὁμωμοκέναι (perf. act. of ὀμνύναι). *Witnessing oaths (applied to the gods)*, adj.: P. and V. ὀρκιος, V. ἐπώματος.

Oats, subs. Use P. and V. κρίθη, ἡ.

Obduracy, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

Obdurate, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, σχήτλιος; see also *harsh*.

Obdurately, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Obedience, subs. P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, ἡ. *Obedience* to : P. ἀκράσας, ἡ (gen.).

Obedient, adj. P. and V. *εὐπειθής* (Plat.), *κατήκοος* (Plat.), V. *εὐαρκτος*, *εὐπίθης*, *πειθαρχος*, *φιλήμιος*; see *docile*.

Obediently, adv. P. *εὐηνίως*.

Obeisance, subs. P. *προσκύνησις*, ἡ. *Make obeisance* : P. and V. *προσκυνεῖν*, Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν*, V. *προσπίπτειν*; see *prostrate*, *worship*.

Obese, adj. See *fat*.

Obesity, subs. See *fatness*.

Obey, v. trans. P. and V. *πειθεσθαι* (dat.), *πειθαρχεῖν* (dat.), *εἰσακούειν* (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 82 but rare P.), V. *ἐπιπείθεσθαι* (absol.), Ar. and P. *ὑπακούειν* (gen. or dat.), *ἀκροᾶσθαι* (gen.), Ar. and V. *κλύειν* (gen.), *ἀκούειν* (gen.). *Follow* : P. and V. *ἑπεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐφέπεσθαι* (dat.).

Object, subs. *Purpose* : P. and V. *γνώμη*, ἡ, *βούλημα*, τό. *Aim* : P. and V. *ὄρος*, ὁ, P. *προαίρεσις*, ἡ. *With what object?* Ar. and P. *ἐν ᾧ τι*; *The object of the wall was this* : P. *ἦν τοῦ τείχους ἡ γνώμη αὕτη* (Thuc. 8, 90). *I will readily show you what is the object of our sting* : Ar. *ἥτις ἡμῶν ἐστὶν ἡ πίνουσα τῆς ἐγκεντρίδος ραδίως ἐγὼ διδάξω* (Vesp. 1073). *With what object would you have sent for them?* P. *τί καὶ βουλόμενοι μετεπέμπεσθ' ἂν αὐτοὺς*; (Dem. 233). *Have the same object* : P. and V. *ταῦτ' αὖ βούλεσθαι*. *Obtain one's object* : P. *τὰ πράγματα ἀναιρεῖσθαι* (Dem. 15). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him* : P. *ἦν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ ἐκφύγει τὰ πράγματα αὐτόν* (Dem. 236). *Aim, thing aimed at* : P. *σκοπός*, ὁ (Plat., *Philib.* 60A). *Object of the senses* : P. *αἰσθητόν*, τό (Plat.).

Object, v. intrans. *Raise opposition* : P. and V. *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἐναντιοῦσθαι*, V. *ἀντιοῦσθαι*. *Be annoyed* : P. *δυσχεραίνειν*. *Object to* : P. and V. *ἀγχεσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀγανακτεῖν* (dat.), P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.); see *dislike*. *Find fault with* : P. and

V. *μέμψεσθαι* (acc. and dat.), P. *καταμέμψεσθαι* (acc.).

Objection, subs. *Opposition* : Ar. and P. *ἀντιλογία*, ἡ. *Counter argument* : P. *ἀντίληψις*, ἡ. *Dislike* : P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ. *Raise objections* : use, *object*, v. *Be open to objection* : P. *ἐγκλημα ἔχειν*. *There is no objection to* : P. and V. *οὐδὲις φθόνος* (infin.). *If you have no objection* : P. and V. *εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ*. *Blame* : P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ; see *blame*.

Objectionable, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *ἐπιφθονος*, *ἐπαχθής*. *Blame-worthy* : P. and V. *μεμπτός*.

Objectionableness, subs. P. *ἀηδία*, ἡ, *βαρύτης*, ἡ.

Objectionably, adv. P. *ἀηδῶς*.

Objurgation, subs. *Blame* : P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ, *ψόγος*, ὁ, *αἰτία*, ἡ, P. *ἐπιτιμήσις*, ἡ; see also *abuse*.

Oblation, subs. See *offering*.

Obligation, subs. *Favour* : P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Be under an obligation* : P. and V. *χάριν ὀφείλειν*. *I should be under great obligation to them for this charge* : P. *πολλὴν ἂν αὐτοῖς χάριν εἶχον ταύτης τῆς κατηγορίας* (Lys. 145). *That you may not think yourselves under any obligation to this detestable creature* : P. *ἵνα μὴδ' ὀφείλειν οἴσθ' ὅτι τῷ καταπτύστῳ τούτῳ* (Dem. 570). *Duty* : P. and V. *τὸ προσήκον*. *Compulsion* : P. and V. *ἀνάγκη*, ἡ.

Oblige, v. trans. *Do a favour to* : P. and V. *χάριζεσθαι* (dat.), *ἑπουργεῖν* (dat.). *To oblige as a favour* : P. and V. *πρὸς χάριν*. *Oblige with a loan* : P. *εὐπορεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of money). *Compel* : P. and V. *ἀναγκάζειν*; see *compel*. *Be obliged to, owe thanks to* : P. and V. *χάριν ἔχειν* (dat.), *χάριν ὀφείλειν* (dat.). *Be compelled to* : P. and V. *ἀναγκάζεσθαι* (infin.), V. *ὀφείλειν* (infin.) (rare P.). *I am obliged to* : use P. and V. *δεῖ με* (infin.), *χρή με* (infin.).

Obliging, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *εὐχερής*, *φίλοφρων* (Xen.), P. *ἡδύς*

Obligingly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρονως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρωπως.

Oblique, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., Frag.). *Crooked*: P. σκολιός. *Transverse at right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Obliquely, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου. *Indirectly, not openly*: P. οὐ φανερώς. *In a round about way*: V. περίξ. *Hint at obliquely*, v.: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis acc.).

Obliterate, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ἐξάλειφειν, συγχέειν. *Obliterate the memory (of a thing)*: P. μνήμην ἀφαιρῆσθαι (gen.). *Obliterate a disgrace*: P. ἀδοξίαν ἀποτρίβεσθαι (Dem. 12).

Obliteration, subs. Ar. and P. ἀφανῖς, ἡ.

Oblivion, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λήστις, ἡ.

Oblivious, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Oblivious of*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.); see also heedless.

Oblong, adj. P. προμήκης.

Obloquy, subs. *Infamy*: P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, P. κακοδοξία, ἡ; see infamy. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ; see blame. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπῆρεια, ἡ; see abuse.

Obnoxious, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, δυσχερής, ἀχᾶρις (Plat. also Ar.), V. δυστερπής, P. ἀηδής; see unpleasant.

Obnoxiously, adj. P. ἀηδῶς.

Obnoxiousness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, ἀηδία, ἡ.

Obscene, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχήμων, V. δυσπρεπής. *Foul*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Ill-omened*: P. and V. κακός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.).

Obscenely, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Fouly*: P. and V. αἰσχροῶς.

Obscenity, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Obscure, adj. *Without light*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄφρναῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναύγητος. *In shadow*: P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat.). *Hard to understand*: P. and V. ἀνᾶφής, ἀδηλος, ποικίλος, αἰνυματώδης, V. δυνάμῃς, ἀσύνετος, ἀσημος, ἀσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειντος, ψελλός, αἰνικτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see unintelligible. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος, V. κρύφιος. *An obscure rhymer*: V. ἄμαυρος κληδών, ἡ. *Humble (of origin, etc.)*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βραχὺς, βαιός, ἄμαυρός; see mean. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀδόκιμος, ἀφανής, ἀκλής ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.), δσημος.

Obscure, v. trans. *Cast a shadow over*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῖν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.). *Cause to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *Hide*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see hide. *Make unintelligible, confuse*: P. and V. συγχέειν. *Tarnish*: P. and V. αἰσχροῖν, κῆττασχροῖν.

Obscurely, adv. *Unintelligibly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see unintelligibly. *Ingloriously*: P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Obscurity, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφᾶς, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφη, ἡ. *Unintelligibility*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Baseness (of origin)*: P. and V. δυνγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Ingloriousness*: P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Obscurity of position*: P. ἀξιώματος ἀφάνεια (Thuc. 2, 37).

Obsequies, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, κῆδος, τό (Plat.). *Carrying out for burial*: P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Funeral rites*: P. and V.

- νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *funeral*.
- Obsequious**, adj. P. θωπεντικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δούλος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. ἀνδραποδώδης; see *slavish*. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Obsequiously**, adv. *Slavishly*: P. ἀνδραποδώδως.
- Obsequiousness**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ.
- Observable**, adj. P. and V. φάνερós, δηλός; see *visible*.
- Observance**, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Observance of, practice of*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ (gen.). *Religious observance*: P. θεραπεία τῶν θεῶν, ἡ. *Observances, ceremonies*: Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *ceremony*.
- Observant**, adj. *Attentive, careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Shrewd*: P. and V. σύνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Mindful*: P. and V. μνήμων.
- Observantly**, adv. *Attentively*. P. ἐπιμελώς. *Shrewdly*: Ar. and P. φρονίμως.
- Observation**, subs. See *detection*. *Contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Sight*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Remark, speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. ι.
- Observe**, v. trans. *Note*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Perceive*: P. and V. μαρτάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταμαρτάνειν. *Look at, examine*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀναθρεῖν; see *examine, watch*. *Be on the watch for*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κἀραδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Watch*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *watch, behold*. *Comply with, keep*: P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διασώζειν, διαφυλάσσειν. *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Celebrate*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Make a remark*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*.
- Observer**, subs. P. and V. θεῶτης, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ.
- Obsolete**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *Your views are obsolete*: Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαῖκά (Nub. 821).
- Obsolescence**, subs. P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.
- Obstacle**, subs. P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό, κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό. *Be an obstacle to*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Wherever any obstacle is in the way*: P. ἥ ἂν ἐνσῇ τι (Dem. 1274). *The obstacle mentioned just now by Cebes is still there*: P. ἐτι ἐνέστηκε ὁ νῦν δὴ Κέβης ἔλεγε (Plat., *Phaedo*, 77b).
- Obstetric**, adj. P. μαιευτικός.
- Obstinacy**, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδισμᾶτα, τά.
- Obstinate**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. αὐθαδικός, αὐθαδιστομος. Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής. *Of things*: P. ἰσχυρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Obstinately**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.
- Obstreperous**, adj. P. παραχώδης; see also *disobedient, noisy*.
- Obstreperously**, adv. P. παραχώδως.
- Obstreperousness**, subs. See *disobedience, noise*.
- Obstruct**, v. trans. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατακλέειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδιζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γί-

- νεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Obstruction**, subs. *Impediment*, *obstacle*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωσις, ἡ.
- Obtain**, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see also *receive*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρνυσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀντίτεσθαι; see *win*. *Meet with*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Obtain something for a person*: see *secure*. *Obtain by lot or destiny*: P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διῶλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). *Obtain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Obtain in return*: P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to obtain*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τινί τε). V. intrans. *The report obtains*: P. ὁ λόγος κατέχει; see *prevail*.
- Obtainable**, adj. P. καταληπτός. *Easy to obtain*: P. and V. εὐπορος.
- Obtaining**, subs. P. and V. λήψις, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Obtrude**, v. trans. Use P. and V. εἰσάγειν βίᾳ. V. intrans. *Intrude*: Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι; see *intrude*.
- Obtuse**, adj. *Dull in intellect*: P. and V. σκαῖός, ἀμᾶθής, νωθός, ἀφύης, P. ἀναισθητός, δυσμαθής, βλακικός. *Of an angle*: P. ἀμβλύς.
- Obtusely**, adv. P. ἀναισθητῶς.
- Obtuseness**, subs. P. νύθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμᾶθια, ἡ.
- Obviate**, v. trans. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*, *meet*.
- Obvious**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερός, διᾶφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὐδῆλος, κἀπαδῆλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής; see *clear*.
- Obviously**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλᾶδη, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κἀπαφανῶς, φάνερως, V. σάφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Obviousness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Occasion**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *If there be any occasion (need)*: P. ἤν τι δέη. *On occasions*: P. ἐπὶ καιρῶν. *On many occasions*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῶν; see *often*. *Occasion for, fitting time for*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ (gen.), ὥρα, ἡ (gen.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen.). *Pretext for*: P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ (gen.); see *pretext*. *There is no occasion for*: P. and V. οὐδὲν δεῖ (gen.). *There is no occasion to*: P. and V. οὐ δεῖ (infin.).
- Occasion**, v. trans. *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, γεννᾶν, P. ἀπέργαζεσθαι; see *cause*. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν.
- Occasional**, adj. *Rare*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπαρνός.
- Occasionally**, adv. *Sometimes*: P. and V. ἐνίοτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε, V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Rarely*: P. and V. ὀλιγάκις, P. σπανίως.
- Occult**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός. *Mysterious*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος; see *mysterious*. *Magic*: P. μαγευτικός.
- Occupation**, subs. *Business*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Craft, trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Want of leisure*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Seizure of*: P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *A being inhabited*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοικήσις, ἡ, κατοικήσις, ἡ. *The army of occupation*: use *garrison*.
- Occupied**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολός (rare V.; Eur., Or. 93); see also *under occupy*, v.

Occupy, v. trans. *Take possession of*: Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Hold*: P. and V. ἔχειν, κατέχειν. *They themselves occupied the rest of the line (of battle)*: P. τὸ ἄλλο αὐτοὶ ἐπείχον (Thuc.). *He occupies the end of the line*: V. τάξιν ἐσχάτην ἔχει (Soph., Aj. 4). *Dwell in*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (rare P.) (acc.), νέμεσθαι (mid.) (acc.); see *inhabit*. *Employ (time, etc)*: Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, κατὰτρίβειν; see *spend*. *Engage (attention, etc)*: P. and V. κατέχειν (Eur., Alo. 344). *The Athenians were occupied in Melos*: P. ἐν τῇ Μήλῳ οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατέχοντο (Thuc. 3, 94, cf., Soph., Trach. 249). *Occupy oneself*: Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι, διατρίβειν. *Be occupied in*: P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc., or gen.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat.), ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.).

Occur, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, παρὰπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν; see *happen*. *Occur (to the mind)*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

Occurrence, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἡ.

Ocean, subs. *Open sea*: P. and V. πέλᾱγος, τό; see *sea*.

O'clock, adv. See under *clock*.

October, subs. P. Πυανειών, ὁ.

Oculist, subs. Use P. ὀφθαλμῶν ἱατρός, ὁ.

Odd, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος; see *strange*. *Of number (as opposed to even)*: P. περισσός, ἀνάριθμος.

Oddity, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Oddly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Odds, subs. *The excess*: use P. and V. τὸ περισσόν. *Lay odds*, v.: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι (absol.). *Be at odds*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν, Ar. and P. διαφέρεισθαι; see *quarrel*. *It makes*

no odds: P. and V. οὐδὲν διαφέρει; see *it is all one, under one*.

Ode, subs. P. and V. μέλος, τό, ᾠδή, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, V. ἀοιδή, ἡ; see *song*.

Odious, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, ἐπαχθής, λυπηρός, βᾶρὺς, P. ἀηδής; see also *hateful*.

Odiously, adv. P. ἀηδῶς.

Odiousness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, ἀηδία, ἡ.

Odium, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, τὸ ἐπιφθονον. *Without odium*: as adj., P. ἀνεπιφθόνως; adv., ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Incur odium*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Odoriferous, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης.

Odour, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ. *Bring a person into bad odour with*, v.: P. and V. διαβάλλειν τινὰ (dat. or eis, acc.). *Be in bad odour with*: P. and V. ἐπιφθονος εἶναι (dat.).

Of, prep. *About*: P. and V. περί (gen.), V. ἀμφί (gen. or dat.). *Of itself, spontaneously*: use adj., P. and V. αὐτόματος. *What of that?* P. and V. τί ταῦτα;

Off, prep. *Away from*: P. and V. ἀπό (gen.). *Out of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.). *Off (the coast)*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), κατὰ (acc.). *Off Laconia*: P. κατὰ τὴν Λακωνικὴν (Thuc. 4, 2; cf., Thuc. 8, 86).

Off, adv. *Away*: P. and V. ἐκποδών, Ar. and P. πόρρω, V. πρόσσω, πόρσω. *A long way off*: P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *Be off, be distant*, v.: P. and V. ἀπέχειν, P. διέχειν. *Be off, begone*, interj.: Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις, Ar. ἀπᾶγε. *Off, gone*: Ar. and V. φροῦδος (also Antipho. but rare P.). *Be off, be gone*, v.: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, ἀπαλλάγηναι (2nd aor. pass. ἀπαλλάσσειν), ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be (well or badly) off*: P. and V. (εὖ or κακῶς) ἔχειν. *Be badly off*: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι. *How are you off for*

friends : V. πῶς δ' εὐμενείας (gen. sing.) . . . ἔχεις; (Eur., *Hel.* 313). *Come off*, v : see *occur*. Of a person, *come off* (better or worse) : P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν. *Cut off* : lit., P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶν; see under *cut*. *Intercept* : P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Destroy* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *Get off* : see *escape*. *Be acquitted* : P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφύγειν. *Keep off*, *ward off* : P. and V. ἀμύνειν; see *ward off*. *Refrain* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Lie off*, of a ship : P. ἐφορμείν (dat.); of an island : P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Make off*, *run away* : Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Put off*, *defer* : P. and V. ἀποτίθεσθαι, eis αὐθις ἀναβάλλεσθαι; see under *put*. *Take off* (clothes, etc.) : P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Take off from oneself* : use mid. of verbs given. *Parody* : Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.).

Offal, subs. Use Ar. τράχηλια, τά, V. καθάρματα, τά.

Offence, subs. *Crime* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*. *Affront* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Anger*, *indignation* : P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ. *Give offence to*, v. : P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι (dat.); see *offend*. *Take offence* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Take offence at* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), προσκρούειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Offend, v. trans. *Annoy* : P. and V. λυπεῖν; see *annoy*, *disgust*. *Come into conflict with* : P. προσκρούειν (dat.). *Insult* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *insult*. *Do wrong* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). (*Offend against* : P. and V. (ἁμαρτάνειν) eis

(acc.). *Be offended* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see *be annoyed*.

Offender, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος. *The offender* : P. and V. ὁ αἷτιος, ὁ δράσας.

Offensive, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής. *Causing jealousy* : P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος. *In bad taste* : P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος. *Insulting* : P. ὑβριστικός, V. κακόστομος; see *abusive*. *Take the offensive* : P. ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12), προεπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 6, 34). *Offensive and defensive alliance* : P. συμμαχία ὥστε τοὺς αἰτοὺς ἐχθροὺς καὶ φίλους νομίζειν (Thuc. 1, 44).

Offensively, adv. *Disgustingly* : P. ἀηδῶς. *In a way to cause jealousy* : P. ἐπιφθόνως. *In bad taste* : Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *Insultingly* : P. ὑβριστικῶς. *In a way to cause pain* : P. and V. ἀνιάρως, λυπηρῶς, P. δι' ἀχθηδόνα (Thuc. 4, 40).

Offensiveness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Rudeness* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Offer, v. trans. *Stretch forth* : P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Met.*, *offer hope*, *advice*, etc. : P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest*, *give*, *promise*. *Hand over* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, πᾶρχειν, δίδοναι. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπωχνεύσθαι; see *promise*. *Offer as a prize* : P. and V. προτιθέναι, τιθέναι, V. ἐκτιθέναι (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dedicate* (to a god) : P. and V. ἀνᾱτιθέναι. *Offer* (a slave) *for torture* : P. ἐκδιδόναι (acc.). *I offer myself to be questioned* : P. παρέχω ἑμαυτὸν ἐρωτᾶν (Plat., *Apol.* 33b). *He offers himself for trial* : P. καθίστησιν ἑαυτὸν eis κρίσιν (Thuc. 1, 131). *Offer prayer* : see *pray*. *Offer sacrifice* : P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιῶν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Offer to*, *undertake to* : P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι (infin.), ὑπωχνεύσθαι (infin.), ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι

(infin.), εξαγγέλλεσθαι (infin.); see *promise*. V. intrans. *Of opportunity*: P. and V. παρὰπίπτειν, P. παρατυγχάνειν.

Offer, subs. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπαγγελία, ἡ.

Offering, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, χάρις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, ἑρᾶνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Dedicatory offering*: P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, V. θύος, τό; see *sacrifice*. *Tears I gave and made solemn offering of my hair*: V. δάκρυα τ' ἔδωκα καὶ κόμης ἀπηρέξαμην (Eur., *El.* 91.). *First fruits*: P. and V. ἰκροθίνια, τὰ (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343B). *Bringing offerings of hair and libations from me*: V. κόμης ἀπαρχὰς καὶ χοὰς φέρουσα(α) ἑμᾶς (Eur., *Or.* 96). *Offerings to the dead*: P. and V. ἐντάφια, τὰ, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ. *Burnt offerings*: V. ἑμπύρα, τὰ. *Offerings thrown into the sea*: V. ποντίσματα, τὰ.

Off-hand, adj. *Brusque*: P. βραχύλογος.

Off-hand, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν, αὐτίκα, παρ'αὐτίκα.

Office, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 699). *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρας, τό. *Hold office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἀρχειν or ἀρχειν alone. *Having held high office*: P. μεγάλας ἀρχὰς ἀρξας (cf., Ar., *Vesp.* 619). *Petty office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχίδιον, τό. *Work, duty*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό, P. τάξις, ἡ. *Menial offices*: P. δουλικά διακονήματα (Plat.). *Function*: V. μοῖρα, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 476). *Service, kindness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Workroom*: Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. *Last offices (to the dead)*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ, τὰ

πρόσφορα; see *funeral*. *Pay last offices to*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.), V. ἀγάπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937), ἀγάπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327.). *Are not the last offices being performed over her?* V. οὐκ οὖν ἐπ' αὐτῇ πράσσεται τὰ πρόσφορα; (Eur., *Alc.* 148).

Officer, subs. *Magistrate*: Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Officer in an army*: use P. and V. λοχᾶγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ. *Officer in a ship*: V. ναύαρχος, ὁ; see *captain*.

Official, subs. See *attendant, guard*.

Official, adj. *Done under authority*: P. and V. κύριος. *Public*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος.

Officially, adv. P. κυρίως. *Publicly*: P. δημοσίᾳ.

Officiate, v. intrans. Use P. and V. διακονεῖν, ἱπηρετεῖν.

Officious, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be officious*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά.

Officiousness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Offscouring, subs. Lit.: V. καθάρματα, τὰ. Used met., of persons: Ar. and P. κῆθαрма, τό, περίτριμμα, τό.

Offset, v. trans. *Compensate for*: P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.); see *counterbalance*.

Offset, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος, P. ἀντίρροπος.

Offshoot, subs. *Offshoot of a tree*: see *shoot*. *Offshoot of a tribe*: P. ἀπόδασμος, ὁ. *Offspring*: see *offspring*.

Offspring, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, λόχευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 252), τόκος, ὁ. *Scion*: Ar. and V. ἱρνος, τό, V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν,

τό; see *scion*. *Young (of animals)*: see *young*.
Of, adv. See *often*.
Often, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις θᾶμ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾷ, Ar. and V. πολλά. *Oftener*: P. πλεονάκις. *Oftest*: P. πλειστάκις. *How often*, indirect: P. ὅσakis. *As often as*: P. ὅσakis. *As often as possible*: P. ὡς πλειστάκις.
Often-times, adv. See *often*.
Oft-times, adv. See *often*.
Ogle, v. trans. Use Ar. πῦράκπτειν (absol.).
Ogre, subs. Use P. and V. Κύκλωψ, ὁ; see also *monster*.
Ogress, subs. Use Ar. Μορμώ, ἡ (also Xen.), Λαμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἐμπονσα, ἡ, μορμολυκίον, τό.
Oh, interj. See *O*.
Oil, subs. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό, V. ἄλειφα, τό. *Olive-oil*: V. λίπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., Frag.). *Scented oil*: P. and V. μύρον, τό; see *ointment*.
Oil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν; see *anoint*.
Oil-flask, subs. Ar. and P. ληκύθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό.
Oily, adj. Ar. and P. λίπαρός. Met.; see *glid*.
Ointment, subs. P. ἄλειμμα, τό, ἀλοιφή, ἡ. *Scented ointment*: P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό. *Healing ointment*: V. ἀλέχημα χρυστόν (Æsch., P. V. 479). *Anoint with ointment*, v: Ar. μύρίζειν, μύροιν.
Old, adj. *Aged*: P. and V. γεραιός, Ar. and V. πάλαιός (rare P.), πάλαιγενής, V. γηράλειός, γηραιός (rare P.), μακραίων. *Grow old*, v.: P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰ γηράσκειν. *Of the old*, adj.: Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός. *Of things, worn out*: P. and V. πάλαιός (rare P.). *With masc. subs.*, V. γέρον; *with fem. subs.*, V. γραιῶ. *Stale*: P. ἔωλος. *Antique*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, V. παλαιόφαιτος. *Long existing*: P. and V. χρόνιος, V.

δηναιός. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν; see *former*. *Obsolete*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *Old in wealth*: V. ἀρχαιοπλοτος. *Of old*: see *formerly*. *From of old*: P. ἀπὸ παλαιού. *How old*: indirect P. and V. ἡλικός. *So old*: P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Be seven years old*: P. ἑπτα ἐτῶν εἶναι (Xen.); see under *age*. *I am thirty-two years old*: P. δύναι καὶ τριάκοντα ἔτη γέγονα (Dem. 564).
Old age, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό. *Tend in old age*, v. trans.: Ar. and V. γηροβοσκύν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see under *tend*. *Cherishing in old age*, adj.: V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος.
Olden, adj. See *former*.
Older, adj. See *elder*.
Old-fashioned, adj. P. and V. πάλαιός, ἀρχαῖος, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος, Ar. ἀρχαῖός, Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός. *Your notions are old-fashioned*: Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαῖκά (Nub. 821).
Old man, subs. P. and V. γέρον, ὁ, πρεσβύτης, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. *Of an old man*, adj.: Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός.
Old woman, subs. P. and V. γραιῶς, ἡ, πρεσβυτίς, ἡ (rare P.), γραιῶ, ἡ (Plat., Lys. 205b, but rare P.), Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.
Oligarch, subs. Use adj., P. ὀλιγαρχικός.
Oligarchical, adj. P. ὀλιγαρχικός.
Oligarchically, adv. P. ὀλιγαρχικῶς.
Oligarchy, subs. P. ὀλιγαρχία, ἡ, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Be governed by an oligarchy*, v.: P. ὀλιγαρχεῖσθαι.
Olive, subs. P. and V. ἐλαία, ἡ. *Wild olive*: V. ἔλαιος, ὁ, Ar. κότινος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Sacred olive*: Ar. and P. μορία, ἡ. *Olive branch (carried by suppliants)*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἐκτεηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἐκτεηρία, ἡ.
Olive oil, subs. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό V. λίπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., Frag.).
Omen, subs. *Omen (derived from birds)*: P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and

- V. ὄρνις, ὅ, or ἡ, V. πτερόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὅ (also Xen.). *Derived from any sound* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Portent* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, τέρας, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *I accept as an omen the crown that marks your victory* : V. οἰωνὸν ἐθέμην καλλίνικα σὰ στέφη (Eur., *Phoen.* 858). *With prosperous omen* : V. ὀρνίθι . . . αἰσιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 52; cf. also Ar., *Av.* 717-721). *(The mutilation) seemed an omen of the fate of the expedition* : P. (ἡ περικοπή) τοῦ ἐκπλου οἰωνός ἐδούκει εἶναι (Thuc. 6, 27). *Take the omens*, v. : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.) (absol.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν (absol.). *Have good omens* : Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι (absol.).
- Ominous**, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.); see *ill-omened*. **Alarming** : P. and V. δεινός. **Dangerous** : P. ἐπικίνδυνος.
- Ominously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. **Alarmingly** : P. and V. δεινῶς. **Dangerously** : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.
- Omission**, subs. *Falling short* : P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.
- Omit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1379), παρᾶλείπειν (Eur., *Hel.* 773 and 976), ἐκλείπειν, παρίεναι. *Let alone* : P. and V. εἶν.
- Omnipotent**, adj. Ar. and V. παγκράτης. *Absolute* (of a ruler) : Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
- Omniscient**, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.
- On**, adv. *Forward* : P. πόρρω, V. πόρσω, πρόσω, P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς *Go on* : lit., P. προέρχεσθαι; see *advance*. *Continue* : P. διατελεῖν, διαγίγνεσθαι, P. and V. καρτερεῖν. *Happen* : P. and V. γίνεσθαι.
- On**, prep. *Of place* : P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Be on*, v. : P. and V. ἐπεῖναι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.). *Of time, upon* : P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At* : P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In addition to* : P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.). *Concerning* : see *concerning*. *On account of* : see *under account*. *On behalf of* : see *under behalf*. *On condition that* : Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὅτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On these conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *Be on fire*, v. : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι; see *burn*. *On foot* : use adj., P. and V. πεζός, or adv., P. πεζῇ. *On hand, ready to hand* : use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος; see *near*. *On high* : use adv., P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *From on high* : P. and V. ἀνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *On the security of* : use prep., P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise sixteen minae on anything* : P. λαβεῖν ἑκκαίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *On a sudden* : see *suddenly*. *Call on* : see *under call*. *Depend on* : see *under depend*. (*Spend*) *on* : Ar. and P. (ἀναλίσκειν) εἰς (acc.).
- Once**, adv. P. and V. ἀπαξ. *Once for all* : P. and V. ἐσάπαξ, P. καθάπαξ. *Once upon a time* : P. and V. ποτέ, ἤδη ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, V. ποτ' ἤδη; see *formerly*. *At once* : see *immediately*. *Together, alike* : P. and V. ἄμᾶ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.
- One**, adj. *Of number* : P. and V. εἷς. *Indefinite pron.* : P. and V. τις. *One of a pair* : P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος. *The one . . . the other* : P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος . . . ὁ ἕτερος. *I will bring witnesses to prove that he was one of the Ephors* : P. ὡς τῶν ἐφόρων ἐγένετο μάρτυρας παρίξομαι (Lys. 124). *Death is one of two things* : P. δυοῖν θάτερόν ἐστι τὸ τεθνάναι (Plat., *Ap.* 40c). *Eury-machus was one of them* : P. Εὐρύμαχος εἷς αὐτῶν ἦν (Thuc. 2, 5). *One . . . another* : P. and V. ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. *At one time . . . at*

- another*: Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *One another, each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc.). *Be at one*: see *agree*. *Become one with*: P. and V. συντηκεῖσθαι (dat.). *At one time, at the same time, together*: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα. *One by one*: P. καθ' ἓνα. *One day, once upon a time*: P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι; see *formerly*. *Referring to the future*: P. and V. ποτέ, ἔπειτα. *With one voice, unanimously*: P. μᾶ γ' ὧμῃ, V. ἀθρόω στόματι; see *unanimously*. *'Tis all one whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all one whether the quantity drunk were more or less*: P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθειστήκει τό τε πλεον καὶ ἔλασσον ποτὶν (Thuc., 2, 49).
- One**, subs. *The number 'one'*: P. μονάς, ἡ.
- One-eyed**, adj. P. ἑτερόφθαλμος, V. μονόψ (Eur., Cycl.), μονούψ (Æsch., P. V. 804).
- Onerous**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χυλῆπος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *grievous*.
- Onerously**, adv. P. βαρέως; see also *grievously*.
- Onerousness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Grievousness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό.
- Oneself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. ἑαυτόν, αὐτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός; see *under self*.
- One-sided**, adj. *Unfair*: P. οὐ κοινός, ἀνειπεικής.
- Onion**, subs. Ar. κρίμμυον, τό.
- Onlooker**, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.
- Only**, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνος, οἶος. *An only child*: V. μονογενὲς τέκνον. *An only daughter*: P. μονογενὴς θυγάτηρ, ἡ (Plat.).
- Only**, adv. P. and V. μόνον. *Not only*: P. and V. οὐ μόνον, P. οὐχ ὅτι, μὴ ὅτι. *Not only not*: P. οὐχ ὅπως (Lys. 185).
- Only-begotten**, adj. P. and V. μονογενής (Plat.).
- Onset**, subs. See *onslaught*. See *you not the onset of so many sorrows?* V. κακῶν τοσούτων οὐχ ὀρᾶς ἐπιρροάς; (Eur., And. 349).
- Onslaught**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *A murderous onslaught*: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα (Soph., O. R. 560).
- Onus**, subs. *Duty, task*: use P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.
- Onward**, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πόρρω, V. πρίσω, πόρσω. *From this time onward*: P. and V. τὰπὸ τοῦδε; see *henceforth*. *Go onward*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν; see *advance*.
- Ooze**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. βόρβορος, ὁ, πηλός, ὁ. *Oozing matter*: V. κηκίς, ἡ (Soph., Ant. 1008). *Trickle*: V. στάλαγμα, τό, στάγων, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, λιβάδες, αἱ, Ar. and V. στάλαγμός, ὁ, ῥάνις, ἡ. *Ooze of blood*: V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ.
- Ooze**, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σταλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι; see *drip*.
- Oozy**, adj. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dank*: V. μύδων.
- Opaque**, adj. Use Ar. and P. οὐ διαφανής.
- Ope**, v. trans. See *open*.
- Open**, adj. *Sincere, frank*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, εὐθέρος, P. εὐθυθέριος. *Of things, free, open to all*: P. and V. κοινός. *Open to all-comers*: V. πάγηνος (Soph., Frag.). *As opposed to secret*: P. and V. ἐμφανής, φανερός, P. προφανής; see *manifest*. *Confessed*: P. ὁμολογούμενος. *Of country, treeless*: P. ψιλός. *Flat*: P. ὁμαλός. *Of a*

door, gate, etc.: P. and V. ἀνεωγμένος (Eur., *Hipp.* 56), V. ἀνασπαστός (Soph., *Ant.* 1186). *Unlocked*: P. and V. ἀκλειστος. *Unfenced*: P. ἀερκτος (Lys.). Of space, as opposed to shut in: P. and V. καθάρος. *In the open air*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἶθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open*: P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Open boat*: P. πλοῖον ἀστεγαστον. *Open order, march in open order*: P. ὁρῆοι πορεύεσθαι (Xen.). *The open sea*, subs.: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. *Keep in the open sea*, v.: P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Open space*, subs.: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Wishing to attack in the open*: P. βουλόμενος ἐν τῇ εὐρυχωρίᾳ ἐπιθέσθαι (Thuc. 2, 83). *Exposed*: P. and V. γυμνός; see *exposed*. *Undecided*: P. ἀκριτος. *It is an open question*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Open to, liable to*: P. ἐνοχος (dat.). *We say you will lay yourself open to these charges*: P. ταύταις φάμεν σε ταῖς αἰτιαῖς ἐνέξεσθαι (Plat., *Crito*, 52A). *Be open to, admit of*, v.: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Be open to a charge of*: P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Open to (conviction)*: use P. and V. ῥάδιος (πεῖθειν). *Open to doubt*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος; see *doubtful*. *It is open to, (allowable to)*, v.: P. and V. ἔξεστι (dat.), ἐνεστι (dat.), πάρεστι (dat.), παρὰ (dat.), παρέχει (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται (dat.), ἐγγίγνεται (dat.), P. ἐγγωρεῖ (dat.). *Get oneself into trouble with one's eyes open*: P. εἰς προὔπτον κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβαλεῖν (Dem. 32).

Open, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνογνῖναι, ἀνοίγειν, διογνῖναι, διοίγειν, V. οἰγνῖναι, οἰγειν, ἀναπτύσσειν. *Keys opened the gates without mortal hand*: V. κληῖδες δ' ἀνήκαν θύρετρον ἀνευ θνητῆς χειρός (Eur., *Bacch.* 448). *Open a little way*: Ar. and V.

παρογνῖναι, παροίγειν. *Unfasten*: P. and V. λύειν, Ar. and V. χεῖλᾶν (rare P.). *Open (eyes or mouth)*: P. and V. λυεῖν, V. οἰγειν, ἐκλύειν. *He said no word in protest nor even opened his lips*: P. οὐκ ἀντείπεν οὐδὲ διήρπε τὸ στόμα (Dem. 375 and 405). *Open (a letter)*: P. and V. λύειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *Open (a letter) secretly*: P. ὑπανοίγειν. *Open old sores*: P. ἐλκοποιεῖν (absol.). *Open (a vein)*: P. σχάζειν (Xen.). *Begin, start*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Open a case (in law)*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν; see *disclose*. *If I shall open my heart to my present husband*: V. εἰ . . . πρὸς τὸν παρόντα πόσιν ἀναπτίξω φρένα (Eur., *Tro.* 657). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνοίγνυσθαι, ἀνοίγεσθαι, διοίγνυσθαι, διοίγεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *A room having its entrance opening to the light*: P. οἴκησις . . . ἀναπεπταμένην πρὸς τὸ φῶς τὴν εἰσοδὸν ἔχουσα (Plat., *Rep.* 514A). *Open up (a country)*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *clear*.

Open-handed, adj. See *generous*.

Open-hearted, adj. See *frank*.

Opening, subs. *Act of opening*: P. ἀνοίξις, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Mouth, entrance*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό, εἰσοδος, ἡ. *Opportunity*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *If an opening is allowed*: P. and V. εἰ παρίκει. *Opening for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Openly, adv. *Without concealment*: P. and V. ἐμφάνως, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φανερώς, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ, Ar. κατὰ τὸ φανερόν. *Vote openly*: P. ψήφον φανεράν διαφέρειν (Thuc. 4, 74). *Frankly*:

P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως, ἄντικρυς. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρηγορίας, V. παρηγορία. *Speak openly*, v.: P. παρηγορίαζεσθαι.

Open-mouthed, adj. Use Ar. and P. κεχηνώς (Perf. Past χάσκειν).

Openness, subs. *Frankness*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρηγορία, ἡ.

Operate, v. intrans. *Produce a result*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Perform a surgical operation*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Carry on warlike operations*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (rare V.).

Operation, subs. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Virtue, operativeness*: V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *In operation*: use adj., P. ἐνεργος. *Surgical operation*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Operations in war*: P. τὰ πολεμικά. *A most suitable place to use for our operations in Thrace*: P. ἐπικαιρότατον χωρίον πρὸς τὰ ἐπὶ Θράκης ἀποχρηστῆσαι (Thuc. 1, 68).

Operative, adj. *Effective*: P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτικῶς.

Operative, subs. See *workman*.

Ophthalmia, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from ophthalmia*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμῖαν (Xen.).

Oplate, adj. *Stopping pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νῶδινος.

Oplate, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught*: P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

Opine, v. intrans. P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν.

Opinion, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *Mere opinion, fancy*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Be a matter of opinion, be disputed*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *In my opinion*: P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Form an opinion*: see *judge*. *I formed the same opinion*: P. καὶ μοι ταῦτα ταῦτα ἔδοξε (Plat., Ap. 21D). *Do not form an opinion*: V. μὴ πέραινε τὴν δόκησιν (Eur., Or. 636). *All who*

were of the same opinion: P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 113).

Opinionated, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰδῶδης.

Opponent, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. ἀντηρέτης, ὁ, πάλαισ-τής, ὁ, ἐνστάτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *One's opponent in a legal action*: use adj., P. ἀντίδικος. *One who speaks on the opposite side*: use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.

Opportune, adj. P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, Ar. and V. αἰσιος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Fitting*: P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*.

Opportunely, adv. P. and V. καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν κἀλῶ, εἰς κἀλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρόν, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβές, καιρίως (also Xen.), P. εὐκαιρῶς. *Fittingly*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναίσίμως.

Opportunity, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Fitting time*: P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ. *Opportunity for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.), V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ (gen.). *Watch for an opportunity against*, v.: P. καιροφυλακεῖν (acc.). *When opportunity offers*: P. εἰ παρσχόν (acc. absol.).

Oppose, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιβαίνειν (dat.), ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Draw back, dissuade*: V. ἀντισπᾶν; see *dissuade*. *Oppose in battle*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *The opposing (the enemy's) generals*: P. οἱ ἀντιστρατηγοί. *Set one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι, ἀντιτάσσειν, P. ἀντικαθιστάναι. *Oppose (by word)*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντεπιεῖν (dat.). *Be opposed, clash*: P. διαφωνεῖν.

Opposer, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.

Opposite, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, use P. ἐξ ἐναντίας, or adv. P. ἀντιπέρασ, καταντικρύ, V. καταντίον, P. and V. ἐναντίον. *Two waggons going in opposite directions brought up the stones*: P. δύο ἄμαξαι ἐναντία ἀλλήλαις τοὺς λίθους ἐπῆγον (Thuc. 1, 93, cf. Ar., Av. 1127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *The mainland opposite*: P. ἡ ἡπειρος ἡ κατάντικρυ. *Encamp opposite*, v.: P. ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *On the opposite side to that on which their men were scaling the wall*: P. ἐκ τοῦμαλιν ἡ οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτῶν ὑπερέβαινον (Thuc. 3, 22). *The opposite, the contrary*: P. and V. τοῦμαλιν, τοῖναντίον, τάναντία. *Opposite to*: P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *Overlooking*: V. κατόπιος (gen.), ἀντίος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.).

Opposite, prep. *Over, against*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Face to face with*: P. and V. κατὰ στόμα (gen.). *In the presence of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Facing*: P. ἀντιπέρασ (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.), P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Opposition, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Act of opposing*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Opposition (to a project)*: P. ἐναντίωσις (Thuc. 8, 50). *Hostility*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ; see *hostility*. *The opposition, the opposite party*: use P. and V. οἱ ἐναντίοι. *In opposition*: P. and V. ἐναντίον.

Oppress, v. trans. P. and V. πῖζειν. *Be oppressed*: also P. and V. βᾶρυνεσθαι. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦν. *Be oppressed by*: see *labour under*.

Oppression, subs. *Weight, burden*. Met., V. βᾶρος, τό. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

Oppressive, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἀδίκος.

Oppressively, adv. P. βαρέως.

Oppressiveness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ. Met., V. βᾶρος, τό. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ.

Opprobrious, adj. Ar. and P. διᾶβολος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., Cycl.), κακόστομος, P. and V. κακός. *Opprobrious words*: V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστήρες.

Opprobriously, adv. P. διαβόλως, P. and V. κακῶς.

Opprobrium, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.

Optical, adj. Of the eyes: use P. and V. ὀφθαλμῶν (gen. pl.).

Option, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Opulence, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ; see *wealth*.

Opulent, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Opulently, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως; see *richly*.

Or, conj. P. and V. ἢ; see also *either, whether*. *Or rather*: P. μάλλον δέ; see *under rather*. *Worth little or nothing*: P. ὀλίγου τινὸς ἄξιος καὶ οὐδένοσ (Plat., Ap. 23A; but cf. ὀλίγα ἢ οὐδέν (Plat., Ap. 23C)).

Oracle, subs. P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεία, τό, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοφδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Message from heaven*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, or pl. V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Divine voice*: V. ὁμφή, ἡ. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl. V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Consult the oracle*, v.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), μαντεύεσθαι (absol.). *The right of precedence in consulting the oracle*: P. προμαντεία, ἡ. *Deliver an oracle*: P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. χρησμοδεῖν, V. ἐκχρῆν θεμιστεύειν (Eur., Ion, 371); see *prophecy*. *The oracles of Delphi*: V. τὰ πυθόκραντα (Æsch., Ag. 1255). *Oracles given by the Pythian priestess*: V. μαντεύματα τὰ πυθόχρηστα (Æsch., Cho. 900). *Loxias*

- who speaks in Pythian oracles* : V. ὁ πύθιαμντις Λοφίας (Æsch., Cho. 1030).
- Oracle-monger**, subs. Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοῦδός, ὁ.
- Oracular**, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιῦδός, θεσφάτηλόγος; see also *prophetic*. *Dark, enigmatic* : P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός, αἰολόστομος, ἀξύμβλητος; see *dark*.
- Oracularly**, adv. V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and P. ποικίλως.
- Oral**, adj. *Oral tradition* : P. αἰ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).
- Orally**, adv. *By word of mouth* : P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης. *By hearsay* : P. ἀκοῇ.
- Orange**, adj. *Of colour* : P. and V. ξανθός.
- Orate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Oration**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Make an oration* : P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Orator**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Demagogue* : P. δημῳγός, ὁ.
- Oratorical**, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory* : P. δημηγορικός, V. δημῳγός.
- Oratorically**, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.
- Oratory**, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise oratory*, v. : P. ῥητορεύειν. *Shrine* : ἄδοντον τό.
- Orb**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.
- Orbit**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορα, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Orchard**, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ, P. γῆ πεφυτευμένη (Dem. 491).
- Ordain**, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Set over* : P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Establish* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰσθάναι, ἰδρύναι, ποιεῖν, τίθηναι, προτίθηναι (or mid.). *Decree, command* : P. and V. κελεῖν, προστάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν; see *command*.
- Ordained by fate*, adj. : V. μοιρόκραντος; see *fatal*.
- Ordeal**, subs. *Trial by ordeal* : see Soph., Ant. 264, 265. *Crisis* : P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ.
- Order**, subs. *Regularity* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Arrangement* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ. *Order of battle* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *In good order* : use adj., P. and V. εὐτάκτως. *Retreat in good order* : P. συντεταγμένοι ἐπαναχωρεῖν. *Draw up in order of battle* : P. παρατάσσεσθαι (mid.) (acc.). *Be drawn up in order of battle* : Ar. and P. πᾶράτάσσεσθαι (pass.). *They drew up in order against one another* : P. ἀντιπαρατάσσοντο. *In order, in succession* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *Action, though in order of time subsequent to speaking and voting, in importance is prior and superior* : P. τὸ πρόσσειν τοῦ λέγειν καὶ χειροτονεῖν ὕστερον ὢν τῇ τάξει πρότερον τῇ δυνάμει καὶ κρείσσον ἔστι (Dem. 32). *Tell in order*, v. : V. στοιχηγορεῖν (acc.). *In order that* : P. and V. ὅπως (subj. or opt.), ἵνα (subj. or opt.), ὥς (subj. or opt.). *Bring to order* : P. and V. ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. *Be the order of the day* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, P. επικρατεῖν; see *prevail*. *I am loyal to the established order* : P. εὖνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys. 145). *Class, kind* : P. and V. γένος, τό, P. ἔθνος, τό. *Social division* : P. and V. μερίς, ἡ. *Command* : P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελυσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἰ. *Public command* : P. πρόρησις, ἡ. *Give public orders* : P. and V. προειπεῖν; see *proclaim*.
- Order**, v. trans. *Regulate* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν, διαστοιχίζεσθαι; see also *arrange*. *Order aright* : P. and V. εὖ τίθηναι (or

- mid.), *κἀλῶς τῖθέναι* (or mid.). *Order justly*: V. *δικαίως τῖθέναι*. *Command*: P. and V. *κελεύειν* (τινά τι), *ἐπιστῆλλειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (τινί τι), *προστάσσειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπισκῆπτειν* (τινί τι), Ar. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι* (τινί τι); see *command*. *Prescribe*: P. and V. *ἐξηγείσθαι*. *Give signal to*: P. and V. *σημαίνειν* (dat.). *Order about, domineer over*: P. and V. *δεσπόζειν* (gen. V. also acc.). *Join in ordering*: P. and V. *συγκελεύειν* (absol.).
- Ordered**, adj. *Regular*: Ar. and P. *εὐρυθμός*; see *orderly*.
- Orderliness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐκοσμία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κοσμότης*, ἡ. *Discipline*: P. *εὐταξία*, ἡ.
- Orderly**, adj. P. and V. *εὐκοσμος*, *κόσμος*, Ar. and P. *εὐτακτος*. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. *κοσμίως*, P. and V. *εὐτάκτως*, P. *τεταγμένως*.
- Ordinance**, subs. P. and V. *νόμος*, ὁ, *νόμιμον*, τό, or pl., *θεσμός*, ὁ (rare P.). *Institution*: P. and V. *κατάστασις*, ἡ.
- Ordinarily**, adv. *Generally*: P. *ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ*, τὰ πολλὰ. *Customarily*: P. and V. *εἰωθώς*, P. *συνήθως*.
- Ordinary**, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. *συνήθης*, *νόμιμος*, *εἰωθός*, *εἰθισμένος*, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. *σύντροφος*, Ar. and V. *νομιζόμενος*. *Ordinary meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. *κυρία Ἐκκλησία* (as opposed to *σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία*). *Plain, common*: P. and V. *φαῖλος*, *μέτριος*. *In no ordinary fashion*: V. *οὐ τι φαίλως* (Eur., *Phoen.* 111). *Everyday*: P. and V. *ἐπιτυχών*, *τυχών*. *The ordinary man*: P. and V. ὁ *τυχών*, ὁ *ἐπιτυχών*, P. ὁ *ἐντυχών*, V. ὁ *ἐπιών*. *You have spoken like some ordinary man*: V. *εἰρηκας ἐπιτυχόντος ἀνθρώπου λόγους* (Eur., *H. F.* 1248).
- Ordure**, subs. Ar. and P. *κόπρος*, ἡ, Ar. *σκῶρ*, τό.
- Ore**, subs. See *metal*. *Silver ore*: P. *ἀργυρεῖς*, ἡ (Xen.), or use V. *ὑπαργυρος πέτρα*, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 294).
- Organ**, subs. *Organ of sight, hearing, etc.*: P. *ὄργανον*, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 185A). *Faculty*: P. *δύναμις*, ἡ.
- Organisation**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. *διάθεσις*, ἡ, *διάταξις*, ἡ. *Preparation*: Ar. and P. *παρασκευή*, ἡ. *Constitution*: P. and V. *κατάστασις*, ἡ. *Political association*: P. *σύστασις*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ.
- Organise**, v. trans. *Arrange*: Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*, P. *διακοσμεῖν*, *διατάσσειν*, P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*, *συντάσσειν*. *Prepare*: P. and V. *παρασκευάζειν*; see *prepare*. *Get up (by intrigue)*: P. *συσκευάζειν*, *κατασκευάζειν*, *σκευωρεῖσθαι*. *Frame*: Ar. and P. *συνιστάναι*. *Bring together*: P. and V. *συνάγειν*. *He who has an organised force always with him*: P. ὁ *ἔχων δύναμιν συνεστηκυῖαν αἰεὶ περὶ αὐτόν* (Dem. 92).
- Orgies**, subs. *Mysteries*: P. and V. *ὄργια*, τά; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic revels*: P. and V. *βακχίαι*, αἱ (Plat.), V. *βάκχευσις*, ἡ, *βάκχευμα*, τό, or pl., *βακχεῖον*, τό (pl. in Ar.), *τελεταὶ εἵναι αἱ*. *Revel*: P. and V. *κῶμος*, ὁ. *Celebrate (orgies)*: P. *ὀργιάζειν* (acc.). *Indulge in Bacchic orgies*: P. and V. *βακχεύειν* (Plat.), V. *βακχαῖεν*.
- Orient**, adj. *Eastern* (of direction): V. *ἀντήλιος*. *Barbaric*: P. and V. *βάρβαρος*, P. *βαρβαρικός*. *The Orient*, used as a subs., i.e., *Eastern peoples*: P. and V. *οἱ βάρβαροι*, τὸ *βάρβαρον*.
- Oriental**, adj. P. and V. *βάρβαρος*, P. *βαρβαρικός*.
- Orifice**, subs. P. and V. *πύλη*, ἡ. *Mouth*: P. and V. *στόμα*, τό, *στόμιον*, τό. *Way out*: P. and V. *ἐξόδος*, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.
- Origin**, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. *αἰτία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *αἴτιον*, τό. *Starting point*: P. and V. *ἀφορμή*, ἡ. *Source, root*: P. and V. *πηγή*, ἡ (Plat.), *ρίζα*, ἡ. *Birth, lineage*: P. and V.

γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *lineage*. *Coming into being*: P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ.

Original, adj. *First*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, ὁ ἐξ ἀρχῆς. *New*: P. and V. καινός. *Inventive*: P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, τεχνικός.

Originality, subs. *Inventiveness*: P. ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ, περιτέχνησις, ἡ. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ.

Originally, adv. P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, τὸ ἀρχαῖον (V. τάρχαῖον).

Originate, v. trans. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξανευρίσκειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι; see *contrive*, *institute*. *Produce, cause*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν; see *begin*. V. intrans. *Arise*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι. *Start*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin*.

Originator, subs. *Ring-leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *One who first starts*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Orison, subs. Use *prayer*.

Ornament, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Concretely*, of persons or things, *the glory, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὐχημα, τό; see *glory*.

Ornament, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν.

Ornamental, adj. *Beautiful*: P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*, *be-coming*.

Ornamentally, adv. P. and V. καλῶς; see also *becomingly*.

Ornate, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός; see *magnificent*.

Ornately, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.

Ornateness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*.

Orphan, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὀρφανός. *Be an orphan*, v.: V. ὀρφανεύεσθαι. *Tend orphans*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Of an orphan*, adj.: P. ὀρφανικός.

Orphaned, adj. P. and V. ὀρφανός, V. ὀρφανισμένος, ἀπωρφανισμένος, εἷνις. *Deprived of one's father*: P. and V. ἀπᾶτωρ, V. πατροστερηός. *Motherless*: P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat.).

Orphanhood, subs. P. ὀρφανία, ἡ, V. ὀρφάνευμα, τό.

Oscillate, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σᾶλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Met., hesitate, waver*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

Oscillation, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Tossing*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Shock of earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Met., hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Osier, subs. P. οἶσος, ὁ (late), ἱτιά, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of osier*, adj.: P. οἰσύνος. *Shield made of osier*: V. ἱτιά, ἡ, ἱτύς ἡ (also Xen.).

Osprey, subs. Ar. φήγη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀλιέρος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

Ostensible, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός. *Seeming*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

Ostensibly, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. πρόφασιν, λόγῳ; see *nominally*.

Ostentation, subs. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ. *Magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Boasting*: P. αὐχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαύρωμα, τό. *Pride*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλυνχία, ἡ; see *boastfulness*.

Ostentatious, adj. *Boastful*: P. μεγαλόφρων, ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπερφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων; see *boastful*. *Plain, manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, φᾶνερός, ἐμφάνης.

Ostentatiously, adv. *Boastfully*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V.

- ὑπερκάπως*; see *boastfully*. *Plainly, openly*: P. and V. *λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς*, Ar. and P. *φανερώς*.
- Ostler**, subs. P. *ἵπποκόμος, ὁ*; see *groom*.
- Ostracise**, v. trans. P. *ὀστρακίζειν, ἐξοστρακίζειν*.
- Ostracism**, subs. P. *ὀστρακισμός, ὁ* (Arist.).
- Ostrich**, subs. P. *μέγας στρουθός* (Xen.); also *στρουθός, ὁ*, alone in Ar.
- Other**, adj. Of two: P. and V. *ἕτερος*. Of more than two: P. and V. *ἄλλος*; see *another*. *The one . . . the other*: P. and V. *ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ*. *Each other*: P. and V. *ἀλλήλους* (acc. pl.). *At other times*: P. and V. *ἄλλοτε*. *Of others, other people's*: P. and V. *ἀλλότριος*. *On the other side of*: P. and V. *τάπτεκενα* (gen.). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. *ἄμως γέ πως*, P. *ὅπως-δήποτε*. *Some one or other*: Ar. and P. *ὁστίσουν, P. ὁστισδήποτε, ὁστισδηποῦν*. *At some time or other*: P. and V. *ποτέ*. *Sending for me with four others*: P. *μεταπεμψάμενοί με πέμπτον αὐτόν* (Plat., *Ap.* 32c).
- Otherwise**, adv. *In another way*: P. and V. *ἄλλως*. P. *ἄλλη*, Ar. and P. *ἑτέρως*, Ar. and V. *ἑτέρα*.
- Otherwise**, conj. P. and V. *εἰ δὲ μή*; see *else*.
- Otter**, subs. P. *ἐνυδρίς, ἡ* (Hdt.).
- Ought**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ὀφείλειν*. *I ought*: use also P. and V. *πρέπει με ὅς μοι, προσήκει με ὅς μοι, χρή με*.
- Ought**, subs. See *anything, aught*.
- Ounce**, subs. See *leopard*. *Weight*: P. reckon by *δράχμη, about quarter of an ounce*.
- Our**, adj. P. and V. *ἡμέτερος* (Eur., *Supp.* 535; *Or.* 60), V. *ἄμός*. *Our men, our soldiers*: P. *οἱ ἡμέτεροι* (Xen.).
- Ourselves**, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. *αὐτοί*. *Reflexive*: P. *ἡμεῖς, αὐτούς*, V. *αὐτούς, ἑαυτούς* (Eur., *Heracl.* 143).
- Ousel**, subs. Ar. *κόφικος, ὁ*.
- Oust**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, V. ἐκρίπτειν*.
- Out**, adv. *Outside*: P. and V. *ἔξω, ἐκτός*, Ar. and V. *θύραζε*. *From home*: P. and V. *ἔξω*, Ar. and V. *θύρασι*, or use V. adj., *θύραϊος*. *Out and out, thoroughly*: P. and V. *παντελῶς, πάντως*; see *thoroughly, utterly*. *Hear one out*: use P. and V. *ἀκούειν πάντα*.
- Out**, interj. See *away*. *Out upon you*: use Ar. and V. *ἔρρε, V. ἔρρους*. *Out upon him*: V. *ἔρρέτω*.
- Outbalance**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπερβάλλειν*; see *exceed, counterbalance*.
- Out-bawl**, v. trans. Ar. *κατ᾽αἰβοᾶν* (acc.); see *bawl*.
- Out-bid**, v. trans. P. *ὑπερβάλλειν*.
- Outbreak**, subs. *Rebellion*: P. and V. *στάσις, ἡ*. *Outbreak of disease, etc.*: P. and V. *προσβολή, ἡ*; see *visitation*. *Immediately on the outbreak of hostilities*: P. (τοῦ πολέμου) *εὐθύς καθισταμένου* (Thuc. 1. 1).
- Out-building**, subs. P. *κλίσιον, τό*.
- Outburst**, subs. See *outbreak*. *Outburst of applause*: P. and V. *θόρυβος, ὁ*. *Outburst of anger*: see *burst, fit*.
- Outcast**, subs. *Exile*: P. and V. *φύγας, ὁ* or *ἡ*. *Pariah*: use adj., Ar. and P. *ἐλιτῆριος*.
- Outcast**, adj. See *exiled*. *Exposed (of a child)*: V. *ἐκβολος*.
- Outcry**, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ*. *Outcry against*: P. *καταβοή, ἡ* (gen.). *Raise an outcry against*, v.: P. *καταβοᾶν* (gen.).
- Outdo**, v. trans. P. and V. *κρᾶτειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν* (gen.), *ὑπερρίχειν* (gen.), *ὑπερφέρειν* (acc. or gen.), *ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν* (gen.), *περιεῖναι* (gen.), *ὑπεραίρειν* (gen.). *Go beyond*: P. and V. *πᾶρέχεσθαι* (acc.).
- Outer**, adj. Use P. and V. *ὁ ἐξω*.

Outermost, adj. Use P. and V. ἑσχατός.

Outfit, subs. P. and V. πάρασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*.

Outflank, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.), περιέχειν (absol.), περιύσχειν (absol.). *Be outflanked*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

Outflow, subs. *Flowing out*: P. ἐκροή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. *Place of outflow*: see *outlet*.

Out-going, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

Outgrow, v. trans. Use *exceed*.

Out-house, subs. P. κλισίον, τό.

Outlandish, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος.

Outlast, v. trans. See *outlive*.

Outlaw, subs. P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἡ.

Outlaw, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν; see *banish*.

Outlawed, adj. See *banished*.

Outlawry, subs. *A banishing*: P. ἔλασις, ἡ, ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγη, ἡ.

Outlay, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

Outlet, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *By sea*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.

Outline, subs. P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *In outline*: P. ἐν τύπῳ, τύπῳ. *I see not clearly yet in some sort the outline of his form and a breast like to his*: V. ὁρῶ δῆτ' οὐ σαφῶς, ὁρῶ δὲ πως μορφῆς τύπων στέρνα τ' ἐξηκασμένα (Eur., *Phoen.* 161.).

Outline, v. trans. P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

Outlive, v. trans. Use P. ἐπιβιοῦν; see also *survive*. *He outlived (the beginning of the war) by two years and six months*: P. ἐπεβίω δύο ἔτη καὶ μῆνας ἕξ (Thuc. 2, 65). *I outlived the whole (of the war)*:

P. ἐπεβίω δὲ πάντος (τοῦ πολέμου) (Thuc. 5, 26),

Outlook, subs. *Place for watching*: P. περιωπή, ἡ, P. and V. σκοπιά, ἡ, V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.). *Expectation*: P. προσδοκία, ἡ. *The future*: P. and V. τὸ μέλλον.

Outlying, adj. Use P. and V. ἑσχατός; see *distant*.

Outmanœuvre, v. trans. *In diplomacy*: P. καταπολιτεύεσθαι (acc.).

Outnumber, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλεῖθει προῦχειν (gen).

Out of, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.); before vowels, P. and V. ἐξ. *Out of doors*: use V. adj., θύραϊος, or adv., P. and V. ἐξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι. *Out of hand*: use *disobedient*, *offhand*. *Out of one's mind*: use *mad*. *Out of temper*: see *angry*. *Out of tune*: see *discordant*. *Out of the way*, adv.: P. and V. ἐκποδών. *Put out of the way*, v.: P. and V. ἀφάνιζειν; see *destroy*. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*. *Distant*: P. and V. ἑσχατός; see *distant*.

Outpost, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Vedette*: P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Men on outpost duty*: P. προφύλακες, οἱ. *Military station*: P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό, P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό. *Fort in an enemy's country*: P. ἐπιτείχισμα, τό.

Outpour, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν, ἐκχεῖν. *Outpour words*: see *utter*.

Outpouring, subs. *Outflow*: P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. *Of a river*: Ar. προχαί, αἰ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Outrage, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.), λῦμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Impudent act*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *I will tell what outrage I suffered at their hands*: V. ἐξέρῳ . . . ἄγωγ' ὑπ' αὐτῶν ἐξελωβήθην (Soph., *Phil.* 329).

Outrage, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc.), λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβάσθαι (acc.) (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis acc.).

Outraged, adj. V. λωβητός.

Outrageous, adj. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Monstrous*: P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος; see *Monstrous*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

Outrageously, adv. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Monstrously*: P. and V. δεινῶς; see *monstrously*. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

Outrageousness, subs. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Outrider, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος.

Outright, adv. P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, ἀντικρυς; see *altogether*. *Once for all*: P. and V. εἰσάπαξ, P. καθάπαξ. *Laugh outright*: P. ἐκγελᾶν.

Outrun, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, P. προτρέχειν (gen.). *I felt my anger haul outrun (itself)*: V. ἐμάνθανον τὸν θυμὸν ἐκδραμίνοντά μοι (Soph., O. C. 438). *Get before*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Outset, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *beginning*.

Outshine, v. trans. Use *excel*.

Outside, prep. P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδῶν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *without*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), P. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.); see *except*.

Outside, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδῶν, V. ἐκτόθεν. *From outside*: P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύραθεν, ἐκτόθεν.

Outside, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἔξω, ὁ ἔξωθεν; see also *foreign*.

Outside, subs. P. and V. τὸ ἔξω. *At the outside*: see *at most*, under *most*. *From the outside those thought wise are in high repute, but within they are the equals of*

other men: V. ἔξωθέν εἰσιν οἱ δοκοῦντες εὖ φρονεῖν λαμπροί, τὰ δ' ἔνδον πᾶσιν ἀνθρώποις ἴσοι (Eur., And. 330).

Outsider, subs. See *stranger*.

Outskirts, subs. *Edge, border*: P. and V. κράσπεδα, τὰ (Xen.). *Extreme point*: use P. and V. τὰ ἑσχάτα. *Outskirts of a town*: P. προάστειον, τό, V. προάστιον, τό.

Outspoken, adj. *Frank*: P. and V. ελεύθερος, ἀπλοῦς. *Bo.d of speech*: V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θράσύστομος. *Be outspoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θράσυστομεῖν.

Outspokenly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ.

Outspokenness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Outspread, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

Outstanding, adj. *Left over*: P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος. *Outstanding debts*: P. τὰ ὀφειλόμενα.

Outstep, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρ-βαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρέξε-ρ-χεσθαι; see *transgress*, *overstep*.

Outstretch, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

Outstrip, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Surpass*: P. and V. κράτειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προῦχειν (gen.), ὑπερ-εχειν (gen.); see *surpass*.

Outvote, v. trans. Use P. and V. νικᾶν. *Being unable to combine and defend themselves through being outvoted, the allies were enslaved*: P. ἀδύνατοι ὄντες καθ' ἑν γενόμενοι διὰ πολυψηφίαν ἀμύνεσθαι οἱ σύμμαχοι ἐδουλώθησαν (Thuc. 3, 10).

Outward, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω. *Outward show*, subs.: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Outwardly, adv. Use P. and V. ἔξω. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ;

see *nominally*. *From the outside* : P. and V. *ἐξωθεν*.
Outweigh, v. trans. See *exceed*.
Be considered more important : use P. *περὶ πλείονος νομίζεσθαι*.
Such a visitation of misfortune has come upon them as doubly to outweigh these (disasters) : V. *τοιᾷδ' ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἦλθε συμφορὰ πάθους ὡς τοῖσδε καὶ δις ἀντισηκῶσαι ῥοπή* (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 436).
Outwit, v. trans. *Deceive* : P. and V. *ἀπατᾶν*, *ἐξαπατᾶν*, *κλέπτειν*, V. *παράπατᾶν* ; see *deceive*. *Baffle* : P. and V. *σφάλλειν*.
Outwork, subs. P. *προτείσχισμα*, τό.
Oval, adj. Use *round*.
Ovation, subs. *Merrymaking* : P. and V. *κῶμος*, ὁ. *Honour* : P. and V. *τιμή*, ἡ. *Public thanksgiving* : P. and V. *θύσια*, ἡ.
Oven, subs. Ar. *ἰπνός*, ὁ, *πνίγεις*, ὁ.
Over, prep. P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc. or gen.). *Upon* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Throughout* : P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.), *κατὰ* (acc.), *ἀνὰ* (acc.) (rare P.). *All over* : P. *κατὰ πάντα*. *Over a wide space* : P. *ἐπὶ πολὺ*. *Across* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *διὰ* (gen.). *Beyond* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.) ; see *beyond*. *Met., about* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *περὶ* (acc. or gen.) (*Exult*, etc.) *over* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Of authority* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Set over* : P. and V. *ἐπιστάναι* (*τινὶ τινί*). *He pronounces over them a fitting eulogy* : P. *λέγει ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἑπαινον τὸν πρόποντα* (*Thuc.* 2, 34). *Beyond, more than* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.). *Fall over* : P. *ἐπιπίπτειν* (dat.). *Get over, surmount* : P. and V. *ὑπερβαίνειν* ; see *surmount*. *Get over an illness* : see *recover*. *It is all over with me* : use P. and V. *οἰχομαι* (*Plat.*), *ἀπόλωλα* (perf. of *ἀπολλύναι*), V. *ὄλωλα* (perf. of *ἀλλύναι*) ; see *be undone*. *Be over, be finished* : P. and V. *τέλος ἔχειν*, *τέλος λαμβάνειν*, *πᾶρελθεῖν* (2nd aor. of *παρέρχεσθαι*), *τελευτᾶν* ; see *end*.

Be over, remain over : P. and V. *περιλείπεσθαι*, *λείπεσθαι*, P. *περιεῖναι*, Ar. and P. *περιγίγνεσθαι*. *Hand over* : P. and V. *παράδιδόναι*.
Over, adv. *Excessively, too much* : P. and V. *ἐγὰν*, *λῆαν*, *περισσῶς* ; see *excessively*. In compounds : P. and V. *ὑπέρ*. *Overmuch* : P. and V. *ὑπέρπολυς*. *Over and above, in addition to* : P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *In addition* : Ar. and P. *προσέτι*, V. *καὶ πρόσ*, *πρός* (rare P.). *Over again* : see *again*. *Over against* : see *near*, *opposite*. *Over and over* : see *repeatedly*.
Overawe, v. trans. P. and V. *φοβεῖν*, *ἐκφοβεῖν*, *ἐκπλήσσειν* ; see *frighten*.
Overbalance, v. trans. See *outweigh*, *counterbalance*. *Upset* : P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν*, *ἀναστρέφειν* ; see *upset*. V. intrans. *Be upset* : P. and V. *ἀνατρέπεσθαι*, *ἀναστρέφεσθαι*, V. *ὑπτιοῦσθαι*.
Overbearing, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός*, P. *υπερήφανος*, *μεγαλόφρων*, V. *ὑπέρφρων*, *σεμνόστομος*, *ὑψηλόφρων* (also *Plat.* but rare P.), *ὑψηγορος*, *ὑπέρκοπος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*.
Overbearingly, adv. P. and V. *σεμνῶς*, P. *υπερηφάνως*, *μεγαλοφρόνως*, V. *ὑψικόπως*, *υπερκόπως*.
Overboard, adv. *Cast overboard*, v. trans. : P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Fall overboard*, v. intrans. : P. and V. *ἐκπτεῖν*.
Overburdened with, Be, v. trans. P. and V. *βάρυνεσθαι* (dat.), *πιέζεσθαι* (dat.).
Overcast, adj. *Cloudy (of the sky)* : P. *συννέφελος*, Ar. *περινέφελος*. *Met., of looks* : P. and V. *σκυθρωπός*, V. *συνφρυγμένος*, *στιγνός*.
Overcome, v. trans. *Subdue* : P. and V. *καταστρέφεσθαι*. *Conquer* : P. and V. *νικᾶν*, *χειροῦσθαι*, V. *ὑπερβάλλεσθαι* ; see *conquer*. *Met., of feelings* : P. *οὐκ ἐνδιδόναι* (dat.), V. *νικᾶν*, *οὐκ εἶκαι* (dat.). *Check* : P. and V. *κατέχειν*. *Master* : P. and V. *κρατεῖν* (gen.). *Soothe*

charm : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Surmount* : P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν. *Be overcome, grow faint* : P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), πᾶριεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν. *Be unmanned* : see under *unman*. *Be overcome (by feelings, etc.)* : P. and V. ἡσπᾶσθαι (gen.). V. νικᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. δαμασθῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δαμῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν).

Overcrowding, subs. Want of room : P. στενοχωρία, ἦ.

Overdo, v. trans. Overdo a thing, go too far : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.).

Overdue, adj. P. ὑπερήμερος.

Over-estimate, v. trans. Use P. περὶ πλείονος ποιέσθαι.

Overflow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλύζειν. Absol., P. ὑπεραίρειν (Dem. 1274); see also *inundate*. *Met., abound* : P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθῆναι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύειν, θάλλειν. *Overflow with* : P. εὐπορεῖν, (gen. or dat.), V. πληθῆναι (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.), P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.); see *abound with*.

Overflow, subs. Inundation : P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἦ. *Met., surplus* : Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἦ.

Overflowing, adj. Abundant : P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπύρρutos. *Overflowing with* : P. εὐπορος (dat.); see *rich*.

Overgrown, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφύης (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Overhang, v. trans. P. ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.), V. ὑπερτέλλειν (gen.). *Met., threaten* : P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), P. ἐπρητῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρᾶν) (absol.), ἐπικρέμασθαι (absol.); see *threaten*. *Jet, project* : P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξίχειν, P. ἀνέχειν.

Overhanging, adj. Overhanging (of a rock) : V. ἐπηλυξ (Eur., *Otol.*)

Overhaul, v. trans. Repair : P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Overhear, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπακούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), κατᾰκούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), παρᾰκούειν (acc. of thing, gen. of person).

Overjoyed, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης (Plat.). *Be overjoyed, v.* : P. and V. ὑπερχαίρειν (Xen.).

Overlap, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). (*Islands*) *overlapping and not in a line* : P. (νῆσοι) παραλλάξ καὶ οὐ κατὰ στοῖχον κείμεναι (Thuc. 2, 102).

Overlay, v. trans. Overlay with silver : P. ἀργύρῳ περιαιλείφειν. *Overlaid with brass, adj.* : Ar. ἐπὶ χαλκος. *Overlaid with gold* : P. ἐπίχρυσος (Xen.). *Be overlaid with iron, v.* : P. σιδηροῦσθαι.

Overload, v. trans. The ship being overloaded : P. γεγεμισμένης τῆς νεὼς μᾶλλον τοῦ δέοντος (Dem. 910).

Overlook, v. trans. Command (a position) : P. κεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.). *Look towards (of direction)* : P. ὁρᾶν πρὸς (acc.); see *face*. *Project above* : P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *He purified not the whole but as much of the island as was overlooked from the temple* : P. ἐκάθηρεν . . . οὐχ ἅπασαν ἀλλ' ὅσον ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐφεωρᾶτο τῆς νήσου (Thuc. 3, 104). *Watch, examine* : P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. προσκοπεῖν (or mid.), ἐποπτεύειν, V. ἐπωπᾶν. *Take no notice of* : P. ὑπερορᾶν, παρορᾶν. *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾰμελεῖν (gen.), παρέρχεσθαι; see *neglect*. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.).

Overlooked, adj. In literal sense : P. ἐπιφανής (Thuc. 6, 96).

Overlooking, adj. In literal sense : V. κατόψιος (gen.).

Overlord, subs. Use P. and V. ἡγεμῶν, ὁ.

Overlordship, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ.

Overmuch, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέρπολος, P. ὑπέρμετρος, ὑπερμεγής.

Overmuch, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, λτᾶν, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ἱπέρφει, ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.), P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν; see *excessively*.

Overpower, v. trans. P. and V. κῖταστρέφεισθαι, χειροῦσθαι, κᾶτέχειν; see *overcome*. Force: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι.

Overpowering, adj. Irresistible: Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. ἀνυπόστατος, P. and V. δυσμάχος, V. ἀδμήριτος, ἀπρόσμαχος, δυσπᾶλαιστος. Intolerable: P. and V. οὐκ ἄνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος; see *intolerable*.

Overrate, v. trans. Use P. περιπλείονος ποιέεισθαι; see *exaggerate*.

Overreach, v. trans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.).

Overrule, v. trans. Bring to nothing: P. and V. ἀναρπείν.

Overrun, v. trans. In military sense: P. κατατρέχειν, καταβείν. Traverse: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.

Oversea, adj. P. διαπόντιος.

Overseer, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. Manager: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, P. and V. τᾰμίᾰς, ὁ. Make overseer of, v.: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινὶ τινι). Be overseer of: P. and V. ἐφιστασθαι (dat.).

Overset, v. trans. See *upset*.

Overshadow, v. trans. Darken: P. and V. συσκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). Success overshadows these faults: P. ἐπισκοτεῖ τοῦτοις τὸ κατορθοῦν (Dem. 23). Threaten, impend over: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). Surpass: P. and V. κρᾶτειν; see *surpass*.

Overshadowed, adj. V. κατᾰσκίος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., Frag.).

Overshadowing, adj. Ar. and V. κατᾰσκίος, V. σκιώδης, ἐπᾰλυξ (Eur., Cycl.).

Overshoot, v. trans. Ar. ὑπεράκοντιζειν. Overshoot the mark: use P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.). Excel in shooting: Ar. περίτοξεύειν (acc.).

Oversight, subs. Mistake: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ. Forgetfulness: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, Shortcoming: P. ἐλλείματα, τᾰ.

Overspread, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατᾰπεταννύναι. Numbness overspreads my hand: Ar. νάρκη μου κατὰ τῆς χειρὸς καταχέεται (Vesp. 713). Occur: P. and V. κατέχειν. Traverse, go over: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. People: P. and V. πληροῖν.

Overstate, v. trans. Exaggerate: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*.

Overstatement, subs. Exaggeration: P. δεινώσις, ἡ. Extravagance: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Overstep, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰρᾰβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾰρεξέρχεσθαι; see also *transgress*. Having overstepped the appointed time: V. παρᾰίς τὸ μόριον (Eur., Alc. 939).

Overt, adj. P. and V. φᾰνερός, ἐμφᾰνής, P. προφανής.

Overtake, v. trans. Come up with: P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. Get in front of: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. Befall: P. and V. κατᾰλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *befall*. Surprise: P. and V. αἶρειν, λαμβάνειν, κατᾰλαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν. Be overtaken by a storm: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. Be overtaken by a storm of wind: P. ἀρπάζεσθαι ὑπ' ἀνέμου (Thuc. 6, 104).

Overthrow, subs. P. and V. ἀνᾰστᾰσις, ἡ, κατᾰσκαφῆ, ἡ, P. ἀνᾰτροπή, ἡ. Ruin, destruction: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. Defeat: P. ἥσση, ἡ. Overthrow (of a government): P. κατᾰλυσις, ἡ.

Overthrow, v. trans. P. and V

ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἐξανιστάναι, κατὰβάλλειν. *Destroy, ruin* : P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἀπολλύναι, διαφθεῖρειν, V. κἀταρρίπτειν ; see *destroy*. *Overthrow (a government)* : P. and V. καθαίρειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλτειν. *Conquer* : P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι.

Overtly, adv. P. and V. ἐμφάνως, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φανέρως, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ.

Overtop, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερ-έχειν (gen.). Met., see *excel*.

Overture, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Overtures, negotiations* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. ἐπικηρυκεύματα, τά. *Make overtures to*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπικηρυκεύεσθαι (dat.), P. προσφέρειν λόγους (dat.), διακηρυκεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.).

Overturn, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, κατὰβάλλειν, V. ἐξἀναστρέφειν ; see *upset*.

Overvalue, v. trans. Use P. περιπλείονος ποιεῖσθαι.

Overweening, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Extravagant* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Haughty* : P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπτος.

Overweeningly, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσώς. *Extravagantly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυώς. *Haughtily* : P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑπὲρκόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Overwhelm, v. trans. *Ruin, destroy* : P. and V. καθαίρειν, διαφθεῖρειν ; see *destroy*. *Flood, deluge* : P. and V. κατὰκλύζειν. *Cover over* : Ar. and P. κατὰχωρῖν. *Overpower* : P. and V. κατέχειν, χειροῦσθαι, κατὰσπρέφειν. Met. *crush* : P. and V. πνέζειν. *Overwhelm (the feelings)* : P. καταπλήσσειν, P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Overwhelm with reproaches* : P. ὀνειδεῖσι περιβάλλειν, V. ἀρᾶσιν ὀνειδεῖν, or use verb *reproach*.

Overwhelming, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Vast* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Very large* : P.

ὑπερμεγέθης. *Intolerable* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός ; see *intolerable*. *Win an overwhelming victory* : P. and V. πολλὴ νικᾶν.

Overwhelmingly, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσώς. *Vastly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυώς, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, ὑπερβαλλόντως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

Overwrought, adj. See *weary*.

Owe, v. trans. P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *Owe in advance* : P. and V. προῖφείλειν. *Owe besides* : Ar. and P. προσοφείλειν. *Owe in return* : P. ἀντοφείλειν (absol.). *Continue to owe* : P. ἐποφείλειν (Thuc. 8, 5).

Owing to, prep. P. and V. διὰ (acc.). With feelings also : P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.) (rare P.).

Owl, subs. Ar. and V. γλαῦξ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Own, v. trans. *Have* : P. and V. ἔχειν. *Possess* : P. and V. κекτῆσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 980 ; Eur., *I. A.* 1142), P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν.

Own, adj. *Personal, private* : P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Love one's own productions* : P. and V. τὰ ἑαυτοῦ φιλεῖν. *Of one's own accord* : use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν, αὐτεπάγγελτος ; see under *accord*. *Take as one's own*, v. : P. οἰκειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζεσθαι. *From one's own powers* : use adv. P. and V. οἰκοθεν. **Owner**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κек-τημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner* : P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Ox, subs. P. and V. βοῦς, ὁ ; see also *bull*. *Of an ox*, adj. : P. and V. βόειος, P. βοεικός. *Sacrifice oxen*, v. : V. βουσφάγειν, Ar. and V. βουθύειν. *On the altar where oxen are sacrificed* : Ar. βουθύτοις ἐπ' ἰσχάrais (Av. 1232).

Ox-herd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Ox-hide, adj. P. ὠμβόειος (Xen.).

Ox-stall, subs. V. βοῖστάσις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό.

Oyster, subs. P. and V. ὄστρεον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

P

Pabulum, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Fodder*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*.

Pace, subs. *Movement*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Pace in walking*: Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *At a quick pace*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Keep pace with*: use P. and V. ἱσᾶ βαίνειν (dat.). *Measure of length*: use P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.), *about six feet*.

Pace, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, V. πολεῖν, στείβειν. Absol., *walk up and down*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Walk*: P. and V. βαίνειν, Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (V. only Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544).

Pacific, adj. *Concerning peace*: Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Mild, conciliatory*: P. and V. πᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος.

Pacifically, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *In a conciliatory way*: P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.).

Pacification, subs. *Peace*: P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ; see also *reconciliation*. *Military pacification, reducing to order*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Pacify, v. trans. *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶναι, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μᾶλάσσειν; see also *reconcile*. *In military sense, reduce to order*: P. and V. κᾶταστρέφεισθαι.

Pack, subs. *Baggage*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. σάγή, ἡ. *Wallet*: Ar. πήρα, ἡ. *Pack of hounds*: P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.). *Contemptuously, crew, rabble*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό.

Pack, v. trans. *Put together for*

transport: P. συσκευάζειν (or mid.). *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι; see *fill*. *Compress*: P. συνωθεῖν. Met., *pack* (a jury, etc.): P. παρασκευάζειν.

Package, subs. *Burden*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό; see *burden*.

Pack-animal, subs. P. ὑποζύγιον, τό, pl. also τὰ σκενοφόρα.

Pack-ass, subs. Ar. and P. κανθήλιος, ὁ.

Packed, adj. See *full*. *A packed audience, one brought together for a factious purpose*: P. οἱ ἐκ παρακλήσεως συγκυβήμενοι (Dem. 275).

Pack-saddle, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

Pact, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Pad, v. trans. *Strew, cover*: P. and V. στορεινύναι.

Padding, subs. *Superfluous wording*: use Ar. στοιβή, ἡ.

Paddle, subs. See *oar*.

Paddle, v. intrans. See *row, bathe*.

Paddock, subs. P. and V. λιμῶν, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ (also Xen.).

Paean, subs. *Song of triumph*: P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Sing a paean*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιάνα ἐπεξιαχιάζειν, παιάνα ἐφυνμνέιν; see under *triumph*.

Page, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. ὑπρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπαδός, ὁ, πρόσπολος, ὁ; see also *esquire*. *Writing*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ. *All who con the pages of the past*: V. ὅσοι . . . γραφὰς . . . τῶν παλαιτέρων ἔχουσι (Eur., *Hipp.* 451). *Pages* (of a letter): V. πτυχᾶι, αἰ, διαπτυχᾶι, αἰ.

Pageant, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεωρημα, τό.

Pageantry, subs. *Show, display*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Pall, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό.

Pain, subs. *Physical or mental pain*: P. and V. ἄσπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ,

ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Mental pain*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἷζός, ἡ. *Have a pain in one's finger*: P. τὸν δάκτυλον ἄλγειν (Plat., Rep. 462d). *In pain, suffering pain*: use adj., P. περιώδυνος. *Pains, trouble*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Take pains*: P. and V. σπουδῇ ποιεῖσθαι, V. σπουδῇ τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Pains and penalties*: use P. and V. ζημία, ἡ. *Free from pain, adj.*: P. and V. ἄλυπος, V. ἀνωδύνος, ἀπενθής, ἀπένθητος; see *painless*.

Pain, v. trans. *Pain (physically or mentally)*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, V. ἀλγύνειν. *Distress, grieve*: also P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be pained*: use also P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι.

Painful, adj. *Causing physical pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος. *Distressing*: P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀντάρος, πικρός, βᾶρὺς, V. λυπηρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see *grievous*.

Painfully, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνιᾶρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπηρῶς; see *grievously*. *With difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπῶρως, χᾶλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς.

Painless, adj. P. and V. ἄλυπος (Plat.), ἀπονός, V. ἄλσπητος. *Stopping pain*: V. νώδυνος, πανσίλυπος.

Painlessly, adv. P. ἀλύτως.

Painstaking, adj. P. φιλεργός, φιλόπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.).

Paint, v. trans. *Portray by picture*: Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *Colour*: P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., describe*: P. and V. ἐπεξίχεσθαι;

διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Paint, subs. Pigment: P. χρῶμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.

Painted, adj. V. γραπτός (Eur., Frag.). *Coloured*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of women*: Ar. and P. ἐντετριμμένος (Xen.).

Painter, subs. P. and V. γράφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ.

Painting, subs. *Art of painting*: P. ζωγραφία, ἡ, γραφικὴ, ἡ, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *Picture*: P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ.

Pair, subs. *Team*: P. and V. σύνωρίς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ζεύγος, τό. *Generally*: P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. σύνωρίς, ἡ, ζυγόν, τό. *A pair of fair children*: V. εὐτεκνός σύνωρίς, ἡ. *Wedded pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.).

Pair, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνερχεσθαι, συμμίνυσθαι.

Palace, subs. Ar. and P. βασιλεια, τά, or use *house*.

Palaestra, subs. P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ.

Palanquin, subs. See *litter*.

Palatable, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς.

Palatably, adv. Use P. and V. ἡδέως.

Palate, subs. P. οὐρανός, ὁ (Arist.). *Sense of taste*: see under *taste*.

Palatial, adj. *Spacious*: P. and V. εὐρύς, μέγας, μακρός. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός; see *royal*. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.

Pale, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).

Pale, adj. *Of complexion*: P. and V. ὥχρος, P. χλωρός. *White*: P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλλευκος; see *white*.

Pale, v. intrans. *Turn pale, blanch*: Ar. and V. ὥχρειαν; see *blanch*. *Met., become dim*: V. ἀμαυροῦσθαι; see *fade*.

Paleness, subs. P. ὤχρότης, ἡ.
Palfrey, subs. Use *horse*.
Paling, subs. *Fence*: P. and V. ἔρκος, τό, P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Stake*: P. σταυρός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.
Palinode, subs. P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.
Palisade, subs. P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.
Palisade, v. trans. P. σταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, προσταυροῦν. *Palisade completely*: P. διασταυροῦν.
Palisading, subs. P. σταύρωσις, ἡ.
Pall, subs. *Shroud*: P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό; see *covering, winding sheet*. *Covered with a pall*: P. ἐστρωμένος (Thuc. 2, 34).
Pall, v. intrans. *Cause satiety*: P. and V. κόρον ἔχειν.
Pallet, subs. *Pallet (for sleeping)*: P. and V. στῖβάς, ἡ (Plat.), P. χαμῆνιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ᾗμενῆ, ἡ; see *bed*.
Palliate, v. trans. *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. *Gloss over*: P. and V. καλλένειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.). *Give an excuse for*: P. πρόφασιν διδόναι (inf.).
Palliation, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.
Palliative, subs. *Something that mitigates*: V. μείλιγμα, τό, θελκτήριον, τό. *Remedy*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό.
Pallid, adj. P. and V. ὤχρος; see *pale*.
Pallor, subs. P. ὤχρότης, ἡ.
Palm, subs. *Palm of the hand*: P. θέναρ, τό (Aristotle). *Palm tree*: P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.). *Palm of victory*: use P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά, στέφανος, ὁ, or use *victory alone*. *Carry off the palm*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεῖν (absol.).

Palm off, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι. *Palmed off, counterfeited*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.); see *counterfeit*.
Palpable, adj. *Perceptible by the senses*: P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Tangible*: P. ἅπτός (Plat.). *Manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφάνης, φάνερός, σαφής, ἐναργής; see *manifest*.
Palpably, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς, σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερως; see *manifestly*.
Palpitate, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Pant*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν.
Palpitation, subs. P. πῆδησις, ἡ, V. πῆδημα, τό. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.).
Palsied, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Be palsied*, v.: P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι, P. παραλίσσεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λῦεσθαι.
Palsy, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.
Palter, v. intrans. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Palter with*: use *disregard*.
Paltriness, subs. P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
Paltry, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός, V. δειλαίος, P. ὀλίγου ἄξιος.
Pamper, v. trans. P. διαβρῦπτειν, V. ἀβρύνειν. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Be pampered*: use also P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χαλιδᾶν.
Pampered, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. τρυφῶν, V. ἀβρός.
Pamphlet, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματτα, τά.
Pan, subs. *Pan for frying*: Ar. τάγηνον, τό. Generally: use Ar. and P. ἄγγειον, τό.
Panacea, subs. Use *remedy*.
Pander, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and

- P. κόλαξ, ὁ. *Minister* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, δίκωνος, ὁ. *Pimp* : Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), προάγωγός, ὁ.
- Pander to**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Panegyric**, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.
- Panegyrist**, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.
- Pang**, subs. *Pain* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ὁδύνη, ἡ; see *pain*. With gen. following : P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. δῆγμα, τό. *Pangs of child birth* : see *labour*. *Pangs of hunger* : use P. πείνα, ἡ, P. and V. λιμός, ὁ. *Regret, longing* : P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Panic**, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see also *fear*. *Strike with panic*, v. : P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.
- Panic-stricken**, adj. Use P. and V. ἐκπλάγεις, ἐκπεπληγμένος.
- Pannier**, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.
- Pannikin**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.
- Panoply**, subs. Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *In full panoply* : P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχία, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος, agreeing with subject. *Show, splendour* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Pant**, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν. *Be out of breath* : P. and V. φῦσᾶν, V. φῦσιᾶν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant for, long for* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμῶν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.).
- Pant**, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).
- Panther**, subs. P. πάνθηρ, ὁ (Xen.).
- Panting**, adj. *Out of breath* : V. δύσπνοος. *Panting breath* : V. πνεῦμα ἡρεθισμένον (Eur., *Med.* 1119), δύσπλητον φύσημα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1438); see *breathing*.
- Panting**, subs. P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό.
- Pap**, subs. *Breast* : P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), V. οὔθαρ, τό. *Soft food* : Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.
- Paper**, subs. Use P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ (lit., *tablets for writing*) : Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ; see *tablets, parchment*. *Papers, documents* : Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά. *Paper forces, existing only on paper* : P. ἐπιστολιμαῖοι δυνάμεις, αἱ (Dem. 45).
- Papyrus**, subs. V. βύβλος, ἡ.
- Par**, On a. Use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος, ἰσοπαλής.
- Parable**, subs. *Story* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Riddle* : P. and V. αἶνγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ. *Speak in parables* : P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν, P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι.
- Parade**, v. trans. *Review* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Draw up* : P. and V. τάσσειν. *Show off* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.). V. intrans. *Be drawn up for review* : P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, τάσσεσθαι.
- Parade**, subs. Of troops : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Display* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ. *Pomp* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Paradise**, subs. *Home of the blest* : use P. μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νῆσος, ἡ (Eur.).
- Paradox**, subs. P. παράδοξον, τό, ἀποπον, τό. *State a paradox* : P. ἀποπον λέγειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 286D).
- Paradoxical**, adj. P. παράδοξος, ἀποπος.
- Paradoxically**, adv. P. παραδόξως.
- Paragon**, subs. *Model* : P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.
- Parallel**, adj. *Parallel to* : use prep., P. and V. παρὰ (acc. of motion, dat. of rest). *Met., like* : P. and V. ὁμοῖος, ἴσος, P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος. *Parallel straight lines* : P. παράλληλοι, αἱ (Arist.).

Parallel, v. trans. *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.).

Paralyse, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν; see *imprair*. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κατὰμβλύνειν. *Be paralysed*: P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι, P. and V. πᾶρίεσθαι. *Grow torpid*: P. νάρκᾶν.

Paralysis, subs. *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἦ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἦ.

Paramount, adj. P. and V. κέριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

Paramountcy, subs. P. and V. κύριος, τό, κράτος, τό, P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ.

Paramour, subs. Ar. and P. μοίχος, ὁ, V. κοινόλεκτρος, ὁ, ἀνὴρ ἐπακτος, ἀνὴρ θύραϊος. *A wife is wont to imitate her lord and take a paramour*: V. μιμεῖσθαι θέλει γυνὴ τὸν ἄνδρα, χᾶτερον κτᾶσθαι φίλον (Eur., *El.* 1037).

Parapet, subs. P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. γείσα, τά, P. and V. ἐπαλξίς, ἦ.

Paraphernalia, subs. Use Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, πᾶρασκευή, ἦ.

Paraphrase, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν (*interpret*).

Parasite, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Parasol, subs. Ar. σκιαδεῖον, τό.

Parcel, subs. *Burden*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Portion*: P. and V. μοῖρα, ἦ; see *portion*, *allotment*.

Parcel, v. trans. See *distribute*.

Parch, v. trans. Dry: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 575), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. στᾶθεύειν, ἀφαίνειν, *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν. κατισχναίνειν; see *wither*. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Parched by the sun's bright flame*: V. σταθευτὸς ἡλίου φοῖβη φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22). *Be parched with thirst*: Ar. δίψη ἀφαναίνεσθαι (*Eccles.* 146).

Parched, adj. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηρός, P. αἰχμηρός. *Withered*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος.

Parching, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός, V. δίψιος.

Parchment, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Pard, subs. See *leopard*.

Pardon, v. trans. P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), συγγνώμων εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγγνοιαν ἰσχεῖν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing (a person)*: V. χᾶλᾶν (dat.). *Be pardoned*: P. and V. συγγνώμης τυγχάνειν.

Pardon, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἦ, V. σύγγνοια, ἦ. *A free pardon*: P. ἄδεια, ἦ; see also *mercy*, *amnesty*. *Beg pardon*, v.: P. and V. πᾶρίεσθαι (absol.), P. παραιτεῖσθαι (absol.). *I ask your pardon for this*: V. σὲ δὲ παραιτοῦμαι τόδε (Eur., *I. A.* 685).

Pardonable, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be pardonable*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Pare, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Cut down*, *curtail*: P. and V. συντέμνειν.

Parent, subs. P. and V. γονεὺς, ὁ, τοκεὺς, ὁ, γεννητὴς, ὁ (Plat.). *Parents*: also use V. οἱ φύσαντες, οἱ γεννήσαντες, οἱ τίκτοντες, οἱ τεκόντες, οἱ φύτεύσαντες. *Cherish one's parents in old age*, v.: Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see *tend*. *Cherishing parents in old age*, adj.: V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος. *A parent's curse*: V. γενέθλιοι ἀραὶ αἱ.

Parentage, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἦ (Plat., Eur., *Frag.*, and Ar.), V. γονή, ἦ, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἦ.

Parenthesis, subs. P. παρενθήκη, ἦ (Hdt.).

Pariah, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἀλιτῆριος. *No one spoke with him as being a pariah*: P. ὥσπερ ἀλιτηρίῳ οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων διελέγετο (Lys. 137).

Paring, subs. *What is peeled off*: Ar. and P. λέμμα, τό.

Parish, subs. Use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Parishloneer, subs. Use Ar. and P. δημότης, ὁ.

Parity, subs. *Equality*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον, P. ἰσότης, ἡ.

Park, subs. P. παράδεισος, ὁ (Xen.). *Enclosure round a temple*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Garden*: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.

Parlance, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ; see *language*. *In common parlance, as the saying goes*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον.

Parley, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

Parley, v. intrans. *Parley with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf., Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.); see *confer*.

Parliament, subs. Use Ar. and P. Ἑκκλησία, ἡ. *Senate*: Ar. and P. βουλή, ἡ.

Parliament-house, subs. Use Ar. and P. Πνίξ, ἡ. *Senate-house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.

Parlous, adj. P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, δειλαῖος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be in a parlous state*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν, P. φαύλως διακείσθαι.

Parochial, adj. P. and V. ἐνδημος.

Parody, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Parody, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

Parole, subs. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see also *oath*. *Keep (a prisoner) on parole*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἀδόσμῳ ἔχειν (Thuc. 3, 34).

Paroxysm, subs. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπάραγμός, ὁ.

Parricidal, adj. V. πατροκτόνος.

Parricide, subs. *Murderer of one's father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατράλοιας, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Be a parricide*, v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν. *Murder of a father*: use P. and V. πατὸς φόνος, ὁ.

Parrot, subs. P. ψιττάκη, ἡ (Aristotle).

Parry, v. trans. *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, εἰλάβεσθαι. *Parry a question*: P. διακρούεσθαι, ὑπεξίστασθαι.

Parsimonious, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Covetous*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Parsimoniously, adv. P. φειδωλῶς.

Parsimony, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, V. φειδώ (Eur., *Frag.*, rare P.). *Covetousness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Parsley, subs. Ar. σέλινον, τό.

Part, subs. *Portion, share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λάχ'ις, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Direction*: see *direction*. *Part in a play*: P. σχῆμα, τό. *I did not abandon the part of a patriot in the hour of danger*: P. ἐγὼ τὴν τῆς εἰνοίας τάξιν ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς οὐκ ἔλιπον (Dem. 286). *It is a wise man's part*: P. and V. σοφοῦ ἀνδρός ἐστι or σοφοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρός ἐστι. *The part of an accomplice*: V. τὸ συνδράν χρέος (Eur., *And.* 337). *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*. *For my part*: V. τοῦμόν μέρος. *I for my part*: P. and V. ἔγωγε. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ. *You have no part in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *share*. *Take (a person's) part*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (τινὶ), τὰ (τινος) φρονεῖν, P. εἰνοικῶς ἔχειν (τινὶ); see *side with*. *Take in good part*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Parts, natural capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Character*: P. and V. ἥθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness*. *Quarters*: P. and V. τόποι, οἱ. *Be in foreign parts*, v.: Ar. and P.

ἀποδημῖν. *From all parts*: see *from every direction*, under *direction*.

Part, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διέργειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διαιρῖν, διστάναι (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν, διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχιζειν. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate locally (as a dividing line)*: P. and V. σχίζειν. *About the river Tanais that parts the borders of the Argive land and the soil of Sparta*: V. ἀμφὶ ποταμὸν Ταναῶν Ἀργείας ὄρους τέμνοντα γαίης Σπαρτιάτιδος τε γῆς (Eur., El. 410). V. intrans. *Fork (of a road)*: P. and V. σχιζεσθαι. *Break*: P. and V. ῥήγγυσθαι; see *break*. *Of themselves the fetters parted from their feet*: V. αὐτόματα δ' αὐταῖς δεσμὰ διελύθη ποδῶν (Eur., Bacch. 447). *Be separated, go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we parted*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλάγημεν (Dem. 1169). *Part from*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1375). *Part with*: P. and V. ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of*: see under *deprive*. *Give*: see *give*.

Partake of, v. trans. *Have share in*: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Eat*: see *eat*.

Partaker, subs. See *partner*.

Partial, adj. *In part*: use adv., *partially*. *Biassed*: P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably* (of persons): P. and V. εὐνοῦς. *Biassed unfavourably*: P. and V. δίστονος, Ar. and P. κακόνους.

Partiality, subs. P. and V. εὐνοια, ἦ.

Partially, adv. *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*.

Participant, subs. Use P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἦ; see *partner*.

Participate in, v. trans. P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share in*.

Participating in, adj. P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).

Participation, subs. P. μετάληψις, ἦ. *Participation in*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἦ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἦ (gen.), P. μετάληψις (gen.).

Particle, subs. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Had he had a particle of evidence for the charges he trumped up against me*: P. εἰ γ' εἶχε στικμὴν ἢ σκιὰν τούτων ὧν κατεσκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ (Dem. 552).

Particular, adj. *Distinctive, different*: P. and V. διάφορος; see *especial*. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious*: P. δυσχερής. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσᾱρεστος. *A sacrifice about which he was most particular*: P. περὶ ἣν μάλιστα ἐκείνος θυσίαν ἐσπούδαζε (Isae. 70). *As opposed to universal*: ὁ καθ' ἕκαστον (Arist.). *Particulars*: see *details*. *Whether one violates one's duty to the gods and the rights of men, be it in a small or greater particular, the principle is the same*: P. τὸ εὖσεβές καὶ τὸ δίκαιον ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μικροῦ ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μείζονος παραβαίῃ τὴν αὐτὴν ἔχει δύναμιν (Dem. 114).

Particularly, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *With a clause following*: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

Parting, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλάγη, ἦ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting of roads*: P. σχίσις, ἦ. *A parting in a road*: V. σχιστὴ ὁδός.

Partisan, subs. P. ἐταῖρος, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 65). *One who favours (a party)*: use adj., P. and V. εὐνοῦς. *The partisans of Pisander*: P.

οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 65), οἱ περὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 67; cf., Ar. *Vesp.* 1302). *The partisans of Athens* : P. οἱ τὰ Ἀθηναίων φρονούντες.

Partisanship, subs. *Faction* : P. and V. σπάρσις, ἡ. *Partiality* : P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ.

Partition, v. trans. *Divide* : P. and V. διαιρεῖν, δι᾿ αὐτοῦ διαιρεῖν, P. μερίζειν. *Distribute* : P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute*.

Partition, subs. *Division* : P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. *Distribution* : P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *A hut divided into two by a partition* : P. διπλῇ διαφράγματι καλύβη (Thuc. 1, 133).

Partly, adv. P. μέρος, τι. *Partly . . . partly* : P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ, τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ.

Partner, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθιακος, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *companion*. Of a husband or wife : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ; see *consort*. *A noble partner of my bed* : V. ὁ γενναῖα συγκοιμήματα (Eur., *And.* 1273).

Partnership, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Partnership in* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ (gen.).

Partridge, subs. Ar. and V. πέρδιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Parturition, subs. P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.); see *birth*.

Party, subs. *Group of people* : P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ. *Faction* : P. and V. σπάρσις, ἡ. *Political party* : Ar. and P. σύνδομος, ἡ. *The ties of party* : P. τὸ συγγενὲς τοῦ ἑταιρικοῦ (Thuc. 3, 82). *The Syracusan party* : P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες. *Phrynichus' party* : Ar. οἱ περὶ Φρύνιχον (*Vesp.* 1302). *Be a party to* : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Be jointly responsible for* : P. and V. συναίτιος εἶναι (gen.), μεταίτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Become*

a party to a treaty : P. εἰς σπονδὰς εἰσεῖναι (Thuc. 5, 40). *Be an interested party (not to be impartial)* : P. οὐ κοινὸς εἶναι. *The parties to a contract* : P. οἱ συμβάλλοντες. *The parties to a suit* : P. οἱ ἀντιδικοί. *Be a party to a suit*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν. *Social party* : Ar. and P. σῖνονοσία, ἡ, σύνδομος, ἡ. *Drinking party* : Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό; see also *feast*.

Party-coloured, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Party leader, subs. P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Party spirit, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Be animated by party spirit*, v. : P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Party walls, subs. P. κοινοὶ τοῖχοι (Thuc. 2, 3).

Parvenu, subs. Use adj., Ar. νεόπλουτος, cf., οἱ δ' οὐποτ' ἐλπίσαντες ἤμηναν καλῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 1044), λαβὼν πένης ὥς ἀτίπλοτα χρήματα (Eur., *Supp.* 742).

Pasquinade, subs. Ar. and P. ἰαμβοί, οἱ; see *caricature*.

Pass, v. trans. *Hand on* : P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Passing (the children) on through a succession of hands* : V. διαδοχαῖς ἀμβίβουσαι χερῶν (τέκνα) (Eur., *Hec.* 1159). *Pass (word or message)* : P. and V. παρ᾿αφέρειν, παρ᾿αγγέλλειν, παρ᾿εγγυᾶν (Xen.). *Go past* : P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, P. παραμείβεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. παρ᾿αστεῖχεν. *Sail past* : P. παραπλεῖν, παρακομίζεσθαι. *Go beyond (of time or place)* : P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν (Eur., *And.* 102). *Having passed the appointed time* : V. παρῆς τὸ μῶρον. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall* : P. ἤδη ὅσον οὐ παρεληλύθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτήν ἢ ἐκείνων τείχεσις (Thuc. 7, 6). *Go through* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Cross* : P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διὰβάλλειν, διὰπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι,

διέρχεσθαι, P. διαπεραιούσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Pass (time)*: P. and V. διάγειν (Eur., *Med.* 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τριβεῖν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (with acc. or absol.), κατὰτρίβειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, διάφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν. *Pass time in a place*: Ar. and P. ἐν-διατρίβειν (absol.). *Pass a short time with a person*: P. συμκρὸν χρόνον συνδιατρίβειν (dat.) (Plat., *Lys.* 204c). *Pass the night*: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, V. νυχεύειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Pass (accounts)*: P. ἐπισημαίνεσθαι (εὐθύνas) (Dem. 310). *Pass (a law)*, of the lawgiver: P. and V. τίθεναι (νόμον); of the people: P. and V. τίθεσθαι (νόμον). *Pass sentence*: P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον διάφέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι, P. δίκην ψηφίζεσθαι. *Pass sentence on*: see *condemn*. *Never would they have lived thus to pass sentence on another man*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε δίκην κατ' ἄλλου φωτὸς ὧδ' ἐψήφισαν (Soph., *Aj.* 648). V. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, ἰέναι, χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, περᾶν, V. ἔρπειν. *μολεῖν* (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *A goddess shall be struck by mortal hand unless she pass from my sight*: V. βεβλήσεται τις θεῶν βροτησία χειρὶ εἰ μὴ ῥαμείνῃ χωρὶς ὁμμάτων ἐμῶν (Eur., *Or.* 271). *Let pass*: P. and V. εἶν; see *admit*, *let slip*. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Go by*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, V. παρήκειν. *Go by (of time)*: P. προίρχεσθαι. *Elope*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι. *Expire*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν; see also *under past*. *Disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.). *Pass (of a law)*: P. and V. νικάν. *Be enacted*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Pass along*: P. ἐπιπαρίεναι (acc.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, παῖρχεσθαι. *This decree caused the danger that lowered over the*

city to pass away like a cloud: P. τοῦτο τὸ ψήφισμα τὸν τότε τῇ πόλει περιστάντα κίνδυνον παρελθεῖν ἐποίησεν ὥσπερ νέφος (Dem. 291). *Met., disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἔρπειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Have passed away, be gone*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, ἐποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Pass by*: see *pass*, v. trans. *Met., neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν; see *neglect*, *omit*. *Pass from (life)*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίον, V. μεταστῆναι βίον. *Pass into*: see *enter*. *Change into*: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (εἰς acc., or ἐπὶ acc.); see *change*. *Pass off*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Pass away*: see *pass away*. *Pass on*: P. προίρχεσθαι, P. and V. προβαίνειν. *Pass out of*: V. ἐκπερᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Pass over, omit*: P. and V. παρίεναι, παρᾶ-λείπειν, εἶν; see *omit*. *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διάσιωπᾶν (acc.). *Slight*: see *slight*. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), Ar. and V. διεκπερᾶν (acc.), διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.). *Travel through*: Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Pass through, into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. *Of time (pass through life, etc.)*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διαπερᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *Met., endure*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Bring to pass*: P. and V. ἀνῶτειν, κατὰνῶτειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Come to pass*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπιπτεν, παρᾶπιπτεν, γίγνεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν; see *happen*.

Pass, subs. Defile: P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, πάροδος, ἡ,

V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Safe conduct* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἀδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Difficulty* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see also *predicament*. *Having come to so sore a pass* : V. εἰς τὰς μεγίστας συμφορὰς ἀφικνέμενος (Eur., *I. A.* 453).

Passable, adj. *Able to be crossed* : P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), πορευσίμος (Plat.). *Moderately good* : P. and V. μέτριος.

Passably, adv. *Tolerably* : P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Passage, subs. *Journey* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.); see *journey*. *Way* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *way*. *Crossing* : P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ; by sea : P. διάπλους, ὁ, V. πορθμός, ὁ. *If anyone should dispute their passage* : P. εἴ τις . . . κωλυτὴς γίνοιτο τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 3, 23). *So that there was no passage by the side of the tower* : P. ὥστε πάροdon μὴ εἶναι παρὰ πύργον. *Wherever there is a passage* : P. ἢ ἂν εὐοδῇ (Dem. 1274). *Channel* : P. and V. ὁχετός, ὁ; see *channel*. *Strait* : P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*. *Underground passage* : see *underground*. *Defile* : see *pass*. *Way out* : P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Way through* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ; by sea : P. διάπλους, ὁ. *Permission to pass* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Grant a passage*, v. : P. and V. διέναι (δίημι) (acc. or absol.). *The people of Agrigentum allowed no passage through their territory* : P. Ἀκραγαντῖνοι οὐκ ἐδίδοσαν διὰ τῆς ἑαυτῶν ὁδόν (Thuc.). *Passage in a book* : use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play* : Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ. *In many passages* : P. πολλοῶ.

Passage money, subs. Ar. and P. ναῦλος, ὁ, or ναῦλον, τό.

Passenger, subs. *Passenger on a ship* : P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Be a*

passenger, v. : see *be on board*, *under board*. *Traveller* : P. and V. ὁδοπόρος, ὁ.

Passing, subs. Met., see *death*. *Remark in passing*, v. : P. παραφθέγγεσθαι.

Passion, subs. *Emotion* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό; see *emotion*. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, τό, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

Passionate, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσογος. *Excitable* : P. σφοδρός. *Impassioned* : P. and V. ἱκτονος, σύντονος.

Passionately, adv. *Angrily* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως, ἱπερκότως; see *angrily*. *Vehemently* : P. σφοδρῶς, συντόνως, ἐντόνως, P. and V. σφοδρᾶ.

Passionateness, subs. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Quickness to anger* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ.

Passive, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων, ἡσύχως, ἡσύχαίως, P. ἡσύχιος. *Remain passive*, v. : P. and V. ἡσύχάζειν.

Passively, adv. P. and V. ἡσύχῃ, ἡσύχως.

Passivity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσύχία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Passport, subs. Use P. ἀδεια, ἡ.

Password, subs. P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό.

Past, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *Beyond* : P. and V. πέρα (gen.). *Exceeding* : P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *Past description* : use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, or V. κρείσσων ἢ λέξαι. *Past expectation* : P. and V. πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *Past bearing* : use *intolerable*. In compounds : P. and

- V. *πᾶρά*. *Go past*: P. and V. *πᾶρέρχεσθαι*.
- Past**, adj. *Gone, vanished*: Ar. and V. *φροῦδος* (rare P.). *Ancient*: P. and V. *πῶλαιος*; see *ancient*. *Of time*: P. and V. *πᾶρελθών*, P. *παρεληλυθώς*. *Past time*: P. and V. *ὁ πᾶρελθών χρόνος*. *Be past, have gone by*: P. and V. *πᾶρελθεῖν*, V. *πᾶροίχεσθαι*. *Past actions*: P. *τὰ γεγενημένα*. *Things past and done*: V. *ἐξευρασμένα, τά*. *In the past*: use adv., P. and V. *πάλαι*.
- Pastime**, subs. P. and V. *παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ*.
- Pastmaster** (in), subs. Use adv., P. and V. *ἄκρος* (gen. or acc.).
- Pastoral**, adj. Ar. and V. *νομαῖς*, Ar. *νόμος*.
- Pastry**, subs. P. *πέμματα, τά*.
- Pasturage**, subs. See *pasture*.
- Pasture**, subs. P. and V. *νομή, ἡ*, P. *βοτάνη, ἡ*. *Green food*: P. *βοτάνη, ἡ*; see *fodder*. *Nurslings of the pastures of Parnassus*: V. *φυλλάδος Παρνησίας παιδεύματα* (Eur., *And.* 1100). *Pasture for horses*: V. *ἵπποφόρβιον, τό*.
- Pasture**, v. trans. P. and V. *νέμειν* (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), *ποιμαίνειν* (Plat.), P. *νομεῖν* (Plat.), V. *προσνέμειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), *φέρβειν*. *Pasture on, feed on* (of cattle): P. and V. *νέμεσθαι* (acc. or absol.).
- Pasture land**, subs. V. *γῆ φορβάς, ἡ* (Soph., *Frag.*), or use P. and V. *νομή, ἡ*.
- Pasturing**, adj. V. *νομαῖς*. *Pasturing in the woodland*: V. *ἐλόφορβος*. *Pasturing herds*: V. *ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι*.
- Pat**, v. trans. P. and V. *ψήχειν*, Ar. and P. *καταψήν* (Xen.), V. *καταψήχειν*, or use *touch*.
- Patch**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. *ἐπισκευάζειν*. *Patch clothes*: P. *ἱμάτια ἐξακείσθαι* (Plat.). *Cobble*: Ar. and P. *ράπτειν*; see *cobble*. *Patch up a truce*: P. and V. *σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Patched up, unsound*, met.: P. and V. *ἵππουλος*.
- Patchwork**, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. *ποικιλμα, τό*.
- Pate**, subs. Use *head*.
- Patent**, adj. P. and V. *δῆλος, ἔνδηλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, φάνερος, ἐμφάνης, V. σαφηνής*; see *clear*.
- Patently**, adv. P. and V. *σάφω, ἐμφανῶς*, Ar. and P. *φάνερως, V. σαφηνῶς*; see *clearly*.
- Paternal**, adj. P. and V. *πάτριος, πατρῶς*, Ar. and P. *πατρικός*.
- Paternity**, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ φυτεύειν, τὸ γεννᾶν*.
- Path**, subs. P. and V. *ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ* or *ἡ* (also Xen. but rare P.), *ὁμος, ὁ* or *ἡ* (also Plat. but rare P.), *στήβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ*, Ar. and P. *ἀτραπός, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *κείμενος, ἡ*. *Orbit*: P. and V. *δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *περίφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ* (Soph., *Frag.*), *περιστροφή, ἡ* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Met., path of life*: P. and V. *ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κείμενος, ἡ*.
- Pathetic**, adj. P. and V. *οἰκρὸς, P. ἑλεεινός*, Ar. and V. *ἐλεινός*.
- Pathetically**, adv. P. and V. *οἰκτρῶς, P. ἑλεεινῶς*, Ar. and V. *ἐλεινῶς*.
- Pathless**, adj. P. *ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβῆτος, V. ἀστιπτος, ἀστίβης*.
- Pathos**, subs. *Misery*: P. *κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ*; see *misery*. *Emotion*: P. *πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό*.
- Pathway**, subs. See *path*.
- Patience**, subs. *Endurance*: P. *καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ*. *Forgiveness*: P. and V. *συγγνώμη, ἡ*. *Gentleness*: P. *πραότης, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία, ἡ*; see *gentleness*. *Hear with patience*: P. *μετ' εὐνοίας ἀκούειν* (gen.).
- Patient**, adj. P. *καρτερικός, V. τλήμων*. *Humble*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*. *Forgiving*: P. and V. *συγγνώμων*. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. *πρᾶος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος*. *Be patient*, v.: P. and V. *καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν*, Ar. and V. *τλήναι* (2nd aor. of *τλᾶν*) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Keep quiet*: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*.

- Acquiesce**: P. and V. στέργειν, V. αλνείν; see *acquiesce*. *Be patient of, acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αλνείν (acc.); see also *endure*.
- Patient**, subs. See *invalid*.
- Patiently**, adv. V. τηλμόνως. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχως, ἡσυχῇ. *Gently*: P. πρῶως. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Patois**, subs. Use *dialect*.
- Patrician**, adj. *High-born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Patricians (as a party)*, subs.: P. εὐπατρίδαι, οἱ.
- Patrimony**, subs. Ar. and P. τὰ πατρίδια, V. πατρικῇ, ἡ (Eur., Ion, 1304).
- Patriot**, subs. P. ἀγαθὸς πολίτης, or use *patriotic*, adj.
- Patriotic**, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, P. and V. εἰνους, V. φιλόπτολις (Eur., Rhes.).
- Patriotism**, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι. *Good will*: P. and V. εἰνοια, ἡ.
- Patrol**, v. trans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν. *The Syracusans were at once able to patrol the harbour without fear*: P. οἱ Συρακόσιοι τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς παρέπλεον ἀδεῶς (Thuc. 7, 56). Absol., Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.
- Patrol**, subs. Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ. *Commander of a patrol*: P. περιπόλαρχος, ὁ.
- Patron**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Without a patron*, adj.: V. ἀπρόξενος. *Be a patron to*, v.: Ar. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Patron saint*: use P. and V. ἥρωρ, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., O. C. 60); see *tutelary*.
- Patronage**, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.
- Patroness**, subs. V. πρόξενος, ἡ; see *protectress*.
- Patronise**, v. trans. P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.). *Attend frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ (acc.), P. θαμίζειν εἰς (acc.). *Condescend to*: P. συγκαθιέναι (dat.).
- Patronising**, adj. Met., insolent: P. ὑπερήφανος.
- Patter**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Patter of rain*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.).
- Patter**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*.
- Pattern**, subs. *Sample*: P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶρᾰδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Example for imitation*: P. and V. πᾶρᾰδειγμα, τό. *Impression*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *shape*.
- Paucity**, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Paucity of men*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Want, deficiency*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ; see *want*.
- Paunch**, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ.
- Pauper**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πένης; see also *beggar*.
- Pauperise**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: use P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν.
- Pause**, v. intrans. *Cease*: P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βρᾰδύνειν; see *delay*.
- Pause**, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχεις, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι.
- Pause**, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Pave**, v. trans. *Pave the way for, conduce towards*, met.: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *While we pave the way for their empire*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς προκοπτόντων ἐκείνοις (ἡμῶν) (Thuc. 4, 60). *At the same time paving the way for his recall to his native land*: P. ὅμα τὴν ἐαυτοῦ κάθοδον εἰς τὴν πατρίδα ἐπιθεραπεύων (Thuc. 8, 47).
- Paved**, adj. P. ἐστρωμένος (Hdt.), V. λιθόστρωτος.

Pavilion, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, V. σκηνώματα, τά (also Xen. but rare P.).

Paw, subs. Use *foot*.

Pawn, v. trans. P. ὑποτιθέναι, ἀποτιμᾶν, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τίθεναι. *Take in pawn* : P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ἀποτιμᾶσθαι.

Paw the ground, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Pay, v. trans. P. and V. τῖναι, ἐκτῖναι, ἀποτῖναι (Eur., I. A. 1169), τελεῖν, Ar. and P. φέρειν, ἀποδιδόναι. *Pay in full* : V. πληροῦν, P. ἐκπληροῦν. *Bring in, yield* : P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδοναι. *Reward, requite* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι ; see *reward*. *Give wages* : P. μισθοδοτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be paid, receive as payment* : P. κομίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty* : see under *penalty*. *Pay (debts)* : P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι.

Pay (honour, etc.) : P. and V. νέμειν. *Pay property tax* : P. εισφέρειν, εισφοράν τίθεναι. *Pay tribute* : Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν ; see *tribute*.

Help to pay : P. συνεκτῖναι (absol.). *Profit* : Ar. and P. λίσσιτελεῖν (dat.), V. λῖναι τέλη (dat.), λύναι (dat.).

Pay back : P. ἀνταποδιδόναι, P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι. *Pay besides* : P. προσαποτῖναι. *Pay down* : Ar. and P. κατὰτῖναι, P. καταβάλλειν.

Pay for, provide money for : Ar. and P. δαπανᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Be punished for* : P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκτῖναι (gen.).

You shall pay for this : use Ar. and P. οἰμῶξει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει. *Pay off* : a debt, P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι ; a person, P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *Paid off* : P. ἀπόμισθος. *Pay out* : see *requite*.

Pay out (a rope) : Ar. and V. ἐξίέναι. V. intrans. *Be profitable* : Ar. and P. λίσσιτελεῖν, V. λύναι τέλη, or λύναι alone.

Pay, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Receipt of pay* : Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Pay given in advance* : P. πρόδοσις, ἡ. *Extra pay* : P. ἐπι-

φορά, ἡ. *Do something for pay* : P. πρᾶσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242).

Without pay, adj. : P. and V. ἀμισθος (Dem. 731) ; adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί. *Give pay*, v. : P. μισθοδοτεῖν (absol. or dat.).

Receive pay : Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν. *In receipt of pay* : use adj., P. ἔμμισθος. *In receipt of full pay* : use adj., P. ἐντελόμεσθος. *Be in any one's pay*, v. : Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν (dat.), or παρὰ (dat.).

In the pay of : Ar. and P. μισθωτός (gen.).

Paymaster, subs. P. μισθοδότης, ὁ, χορηγός, ὁ.

Payment, subs. *Act of paying* : P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, φορά, ἡ, ἐκτίσις, ἡ. *Payment of wages* : P. μισθοδοσία, ἡ. *Pay* : P. and V. μισθός, ὁ ; see *pay*. *Retribution* : P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Upon the dead man hath now fallen a bitter payment of blood for blood : V. αἷμα δ' αἵματος πικρὸς δανεισμός ἦλθε τῷ θανόντι νῦν (Eur., El. 857).

Peace, subs. P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ. *If any one makes peace for you* : P. εἰάν τις ὑμῖν τὴν εἰρήνην πρᾶσσει (Andoc. 28).

Of peace, adj. : Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Make peace* : P. εἰρήνην ποιέσθαι, καταλύεσθαι (absol.).

Keep peace : P. and V. εἰρήνην ἄγειν. *Truce* : P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Make peace with* : P. and V. σπένδεσθαι (dat.), P. καταλύεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσεσθαι (dat.).

Supporters of peace at any price : P. οἱ ἀπράγμονες. *Quiet* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm* : P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ.

I see peace after the storm : V. ἐκ κυμάτων γὰρ αὖθις αὖ γαλήν' ὄρω (Eur., Or. 279). *Be at peace*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *In peace, untroubled* : use adj., P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, V. ἡκλος. *Silence* : P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Hold one's peace*, v. : P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν.

Peace, interj. P. and V. σῆγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, V. σῆγα, ἔᾶ, ἔασον. *Abstain from*

- evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει, V. εὐφήμα φώνει.
- Peaceable**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εἰρηναῖος. *Not meddlesome*: P. and V. ἀπραγμων.
- Peaceableness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ; see *gentleness*.
- Peaceably**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσύχως (rare P.), ἡσυχῇ.
- Peaceful**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γαλήνιος. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπραγμων (Eur., Frag.), ἀπονος, V. ἐκηλος, ἀμοχος; see *painless*. *Without a struggle*: V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Unwarlike*: P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat.).
- Peacefully**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμῃ (rare P.); see *calmly*. *Without trouble*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., Frag.); see *painlessly*.
- Peacefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία; see *peace*.
- Peacock**, subs. Ar. ταῶς, ὁ.
- Peak**, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, V. ἄκρα, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Peak of a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.). *With two peaks*, adj.: V. δικόρυφος.
- Peal**, v. trans. *Sound loudly*: V. κλάζειν. V. intrans. V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*. *Cry aloud*: V. ὀρνιάζειν, ἐξορνιάζειν. *Thunder*: Ar. βροντᾶν.
- Peal**, subs. *Loud sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*. *Peal of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Peal of laughter*: use P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.
- Pear**, subs. P. ἄπιον, τό (Plat.). *Wild pear*: Ar. ἀχράς, ἡ.
- Peasant**, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), γήτης, ὁ, γᾶπῶνος, ὁ. *Farmer*: Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ.
- Peasantry**, subs. Use Ar. and P. γεωργοί, οἱ, or pl. of other words given for peasant.
- Pease**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέβινθοι, οἱ.
- Pebble**, subs. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ; see *stone*.
- Peccadillo**, subs. P. πλημμέλημα, τό.
- Peccant**, adj. Use P. and V. πλημμελῶν (part. of πλημμελεῖν).
- Peck**, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκνειν.
- Peculate**, v. trans. See *embezzle*.
- Peculation**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Be accused of peculation*: P. εὐθύνas ὀφλισκάειν; see *embezzlement*. *Having been guilty of large peculations from you*: P. οὐκ ὀλίγα τῶν ὑμετέρων ὀφρησμένος (Lys. 142).
- Peculiar**, adj. *Personal, private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος, *Particular, distinctive*: P. and V. διάφορος. *New*: P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Strange, unusual*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.).
- Peculiarity**, subs. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό; see *characteristic*. *Strangeness*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Peculiarly**, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως. *Strangely*: P. ἀτόπως.
- Pecuniary**, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.
- Pedagogue**, subs. P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.
- Pedant**, subs. Use adj., P. μικρολόγος.
- Pedantic**, adj. Use P. μικρολόγος.
- Pedantry**, subs. Use P. μικρολογία, ἡ.
- Peddle**, v. intrans. P. and V. κύπη-λεῖν. *Peddle with*: P. and V. κύπηλεῖν (acc.).
- Pedestal**, subs. Use P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Xen.), κρηπίς, ἡ.
- Pedestrian**, adj. P. and V. πεζός, as subs. use *traveller*.
- Pedigree**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό.

- Trace a pedigree*, v.: P. γενεαλογεῖν. *The tracing of a pedigree*: P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *For reference to tracing a pedigree*: see Plat., *Theaet.* 175a and b.
- Pediment**, subs. Ar. ἀετός, ὁ.
- Pedlar**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.
- Peel**, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμᾶ, τό.
- Peel**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀπολέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρῶν.
- Peep**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δῶκῦπτεν (Xen.), Ar. παῤᾱκῦπτεν, προκῦπτεν, παῤᾱβλέπειν. *I peeped over their heads and saw*: P. ὑπερκύψας κατεύδον (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271a). *Just appear*: P. ὑποφαίνειν. *Peep at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. παῤᾱβλέπειν (acc.), V. παῤᾱμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).
- Peep**, subs. P. and V. βλέμμᾶ, τό. *Allow a peep of*, v.: Ar. παῤᾱφαίνειν (with partitive gen.).
- Peep-holes**, subs. *Peep-holes (in a shield, to see one's enemy through)*: V. κεγχρώματα, τά.
- Peer**, subs. *Equal in age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. συνῡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Peers, noblemen*: P. ὁμοῖοι, οἱ (Dem. 489), ὁμότιμοι, οἱ (Xen.). *Grandee*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *A match*: use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to*: see *equal*.
- Peer**, v. intrans. *Look around*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. πατταίνειν.
- Peer at**: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. παῤᾱμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and V. παῤᾱβλέπειν (acc.).
- Peerless**, adj. P. and V. ἄριστος, θαυμαστός, ἐξάιρετος, ἐκκρίτος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *Peerless in beauty*: V. κάλλει ὑπερφέρων.
- Peerless beauty**, subs.: V. καλλίστευμα, τό. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπερβλήτος.
- Peevish**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσδρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκτος. *Be peevish*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.
- Peevishly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Peevishness**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Peg**, subs. Ar. and V. πάσσᾱλος, ὁ. *Peg of a top*: P. κέντρον, τό. *For tightening strings in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. κόλλωψ, ὁ (Plat.). *Fasten with pegs*, v.: V. πασσᾱλεύειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾱλεύειν.
- Pelf**, subs. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Love of pelf*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- Pell**, subs. *Use skin*.
- Pellet**, subs. *Pellet of lead*: use P. and V. μολυβδίς, ἡ.
- Pell-mell**, adv. P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως, χύδην, ἀναμίξ, P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμίγής (Plat.), σύμμικτος. *They scattered all pell-mell*: V. πάντ' ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω διέφερον (Eur., *Bacch.* 753).
- Pellucid**, adj. P. and V. καθῆρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφανής.
- Pelt**, subs. *See skin*.
- Pelt**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν. *Met., pelt (with reproaches)*: Ar. and V. βάλλειν, V. ἰάπτειν, ἄρασσειν, P. περιβάλλειν.
- Peltast**, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).
- Pen**, subs. P. γραφίς, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 276c). *Fold*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.), σῆκος, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.
- Pen**, v. trans. *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατέρχων, V. συνείργων.
- Penal**, adj. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.
- Penalise**, v. trans. P. and V. ζημοῦν.
- Penalty**, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, ἐπὶ τιμῶν, or pl., V. ποινή, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Incur a penalty*, v.: P. and V. ὀφλισκάειν (absol. or acc. of penalty). *Pay the penalty (for)*:

P. and **V.** δίκην, or pl., δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην, or pl., τίνειν (gen.), δίκην, or pl., ἐκτίνειν (gen.), or in **V.** substitute ποιήν or ἀποινα for δίκην, **V.** also δίκας παρέχειν (absol.). *I bid you loose these fetters ere some one pay the penalty:* **V.** χαλᾶν κελευω δεσμά πρὶν κλᾶειν τινά (*Eur., And.* 577). *You shall pay the penalty, you shall smart for it:* **Ar.** and **V.** κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν), **Ar.** and **V.** οἰμώξει (fut. of οἰμώζειν). *Extreme penalties:* **P.** αἱ ἔσχαται ζημῖαι. *Assessment of damages:* **Ar.** and **P.** τίμημα, τό. *Impose a penalty, v.:* **Ar.** and **P.** τιμᾶν. *Impose a further penalty:* **P.** προστιμᾶν.

Penance, subs. *Repentance:* **P.** and **V.** μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (*Eur., Frag.*); see *repentance*. *Do penance for:* **P.** and **V.** δίκην, or pl., δίδοναι (gen.).

Penchant, subs. See *inclination*.

Pendant, subs. **Ar.** and **P.** ἐλκίτηρ, ὁ.

Pendent, adj. *Hanging:* **V.** κρεμαστός; see *pendulous*.

Pending, **Be**, v. intrans. **Ar.** and **P.** ἐνεσθηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι); see *impend*.

Pendulous, adj. *Hanging in air:* **P.** and **P.** μετέωρος, **Ar.** and **V.** μετάρσιος.

Penetrate, v. trans. *Reach:* **P.** and **V.** ἐξικνέσθαι (gen.) (or absol.), **P.** ἐφικνέσθαι (gen.) (or absol.). *If prayers penetrate beneath the earth, he hears us:* **V.** εἴπερ γάρ εἰσω γῆς ἀκοντίζουσ' ἀραὶ κλύει (*Eur., Or.* 1241). *Pierce:* **V.** διαπέρων, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Break:* **P.** and **V.** ῥηγνύναι (**P.** generally compounded), διαρρηγνύναι. *Enter:* **P.** and **V.** εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc., **V.** also acc. alone), εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc., or **V.** acc. alone); see *enter*. *Discover:* **P.** and **V.** εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, **V.** προσευρίσκειν. *See through, perceive:* **P.** and **V.**

γινώσκειν, μαθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be penetrated (by a feeling):* **P.** and **V.** κατέχεσθαι, **V.** νικᾰσθαι.

Penetrating, adj. See *piercing* (of sound): **P.** and **V.** ὀξύς, **V.** λῆγός (also *Plat.* but rare **P.**), ὀρθίος, πικρός, διάτοπος; see *loud*. *Singing:* **Ar.** and **P.** δριμύς. *Shrewd:* **P.** and **V.** σύνετός, δεινός. *Of looks:* use **Ar.** and **P.** ὀξύς. *Bleak:* **P.** χειμερινός, **Ar.** and **V.** δυσχείμερος.

Penetration, subs. *Shrewdness:* **P.** and **V.** σύνεσις, ἡ, **P.** δεινότης, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Peninsula, subs. **P.** χερσονήσος, ἡ.

Penitence, subs. **P.** and **V.** μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (*Eur., Frag.*), **P.** μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, **V.** μετᾰγνοια, ἡ.

Penitent, adj. **P.** μεταμελείας μεστός. *Humble:* **P.** and **V.** ταπεινός. *Be penitent, v.:* **P.** and **V.** μετᾰγινώσκειν, **P.** μετανοεῖν, μεταμέλεισθαι. *I repent:* **Ar.** and **P.** μετᾰμέλει μοι.

Penitently, adv. *Humbly:* **P.** ταπεινῶς.

Penman, subs. **Ar.** and **P.** γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Pennant, subs. Use *flag*.

Penniless, adj. **P.** and **V.** ἄπορος, πένης, **V.** ἀχρήμων; see *poor*.

Penny, subs. Use **Ar.** and **P.** ὀβολός, ὁ (about 1½d.).

Pension, subs. **P.** σύνταξις, ἡ; see *dole*.

Pensioner, subs. Use adj., **P.** ἐμμοσθος.

Pensive, adj. **P.** σύννους. *Of looks, etc.:* **P.** and **V.** σκυθρωπός, **V.** στυγνός, σύνωφρωνμένος. *Look pensive:* **V.** πεφροντικός βλέπειν.

Pensiveness, subs. **P.** and **V.** σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare **P.**).

Penthouse, subs. *Screen of shields:* **P.** χελώνη, ἡ (*Xen.*).

Penurious, adj. **Ar.** and **P.** φειδωλός. *Scanty:* **P.** and **V.** σπάνιος, **V.** σπανιστός, σπανός.

Penuriously, adv. **P.** γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. *Scantily:* **P.** σπανίως.

Penuriousness, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ.

Penury, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχρηγία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

People, subs. Ar. and V. λεώς, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), λαός, ὁ. *Of the people*, adj.: see *public*. *Citizens*: P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ, or πόλις, ἡ, used collectively. *Nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Commons*: P. and V. δῆμος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Leader of the people*: P. δημαγωγός. ὁ. *Common people, mob*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *Has all power been given to the people?* V. δεδῆμενται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *A man of the people*: use adj., Ar. and P. δημοτικός, or V. δημότης ἀνὴρ. *Inhabitants*: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες; see *inhabitant*. *People say*: P. and V. λέγουσι. *People would say*: P. and V. λέξειεν ἂν τις.

People, v. trans. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν. *Who people the city of Cadmus with their children's children*: V. οἱ Κάδμου πόλιν τεκνοῦσι παίδων παῖσι (Eur., *H. F.* 6). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.). *Inhabit*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν.

Pepper, subs. P. πέπερι, τό (Aristotle).

Peradventure, adv. See *perhaps*.

Perambulate, v. trans. P. and V. περίπολεῖν, ἀναστρέφεισθαι ἐν (dat.), V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν. V. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.

Perambulation, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.

Perceive, v. trans. P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, μαρθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμαρθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. See: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, καθορᾶν; see *see*.

Observe, mark: P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), ἰοεῖν (or mid.), P. κατανοεῖν. *Perceive beforehand*: P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προνοεῖν, προαισθάνεσθαι.

Per cent. *One per cent tax*: Ar. and P. ἑκατοστή, ἡ (Xen.). *At ten per cent*: P. ἐπὶ πέντε ὀβολοῖς (five obols per mina per month). *At twelve per cent*: P. ἐπὶ δραχμῇ. *Money lent on bottomry at twelve and a half per cent*: P. ναυτικὸν ἐπὶ γδοον (Dem. 1212). *Thirty three and a third per cent*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτριτοι, οἱ (Aristotle.).

Perceptible, adj. *To be seen*: P. and V. θεᾶτός. *Clear, manifest*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης, φανερός. *Capable of being perceived by the senses* (philosophical term): P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Important enough to be noticed*: use P. ἀξιόλογος.

Perceptibly, adj. *Plainly, manifestly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφάνως, Ar. and P. φανερῶς.

Perception, subs. P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Perch, subs. *Use* P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξυλοῦ καθεύδειν (*Nub.* 1431).

Perch, v. intrans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, Ar. and V. ἕξομαι; see *settle*. *Perch upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.).

Perchance, adv. See *perhaps*.

Perceptive, subs. P. αἰσθητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Percolate, v. intrans. P. διηθεῖσθαι.

Percussion, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Impact*: use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Perdition, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Consign to perdition*, v.: use *curse*. *Go to perdition* (as exclamation): Ar. and V. φθείρον, ἔρρε, ἀπερρε, V. ὄλοι, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; Ar. αἰμαξε.

Peregrination, subs. *Journey*: P.

- and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Travels abroad* : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ.
- Peremptorily**, adv. *Firmly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Like a master* : P. δεσποτικῶς. *Though we do not peremptorily order you to do our bidding* : P. ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἀγρίως ἐπιταττόντων ποιεῖν ἃ ἂν κελεύωμεν (Plat., *Crito*, 52a).
- Peremptoriness**, subs. Use P. τὸ δεσποτικόν.
- Peremptory**, adj. P. δεσποτικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. Of things : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. Of a command : P. ἰσχυρός. *A peremptory demand made on one's neighbours* : P. δικαίως τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141).
- Perennial**, adj. *Lasting a year* : P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος, V. ἑτειός. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Always flowing* : Ar. and P. ἀεναός (Plat.), V. ἀεῖρτος ; see *flowing*.
- Perennially**, adv. *Every year* : P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν ; see *yearly*. *Frequently* : P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυχνά.
- Perfect**, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, παντελής, V. ἐκτελής. Of a victim, *without blemish* : V. ἐντελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης. *Irreproachable* : P. and V. ἀμemptos, V. ἀμωμος, ἀμειφής, ἀμομφος. *Complete, absolute* : P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *In one's prime* : see under *prime*.
- Perfect**, v. trans. *Make perfect* : P. τελειοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι ; see *complete, work out*. *Finish off* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Accomplish* : P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν ; see *accomplish*.
- Perfection**, subs. *End, completion* : P. and V. τέλος, τό. *Finishing off* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Crowning point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to perfection*, v. : P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελειοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμαζεῖν.
- Perfectly**, adv. *Altogether* : P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πάνυ, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. eis τὸ πᾶν ; see *altogether*. *Irreproachably* : P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Perfidious**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured* : Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος.
- Perfidiousness**, subs. See *perfidy*.
- Perfidy**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Perjury* : P. ἐπιόρκια, ἡ.
- Perforate**, v. trans. P. and V. τετραίνειν, τρυπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Perforated**, adj. P. τρητός.
- Perforation**, subs. *Act of perforation* : P. τρήσις, ἡ. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.
- Perforce**, adv. *By force* : P. and V. βίῃ, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν ; see under *force*. *Necessarily* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἀναγκαῖως, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην.
- Perform**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.). ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεξεργεσθαι. V. ἐκπράσσειν ; see also *accomplish*. *Act in a play* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι ; see *play*. *Play on a stringed instrument* : Ar. and P. ψάλλειν. *Perform on the flute* : P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Perform sacrifice* : P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θνηπολεῖν.
- Performance**, subs. *Act of performing* : P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Act done* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Feat* : P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Performer**, subs. *One who does a thing* : P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκρίτης, ὁ ; see *actor*. *Skilled artist* : P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.
- Perfume**, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, V. εὐσμία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Prepared scent* : P. and V. μύρον, τό (Eur., *Or.* 1112). *Incense* : P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιάματα, τά.
- Perfumed**, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.
- Perfumer**, subs. P. μυροπῶλης, ὁ. Fem., Ar. μύρπωλις, ἡ. *Perfumer's shop* : P. μυροπώλιον, τό.

Perfunctorily, adv. Use P. and V. φαύλως. *Do (a thing) perfunctorily*: P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.).

Perfunctoriness, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ.

Perfunctory, adj. *Careless*: of persons, P. and V. ῥαθύμως; of things, P. and V. φαύλος. *Not accurate*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος.

Perhaps, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, τάχα. *To make an assertion less strong*: P. and V. σχεδόν τι. *Perhaps I do not put your nature to shame*: V. σχεδόν τι τὴν σὴν οὐ καταισχύνω φύσιν (Soph., El. 609). *Perhaps you are right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., Sym. 205D).

Peril, subs. P. and V. κινδύνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Perilous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό (Plat.). *In time of peril*: P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς.

Perilous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφαλέρως, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός.

Perilously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Period, subs. P. περίοδος χρόνου (Plat., Phaedo, 107E). *Time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, χρόνος, ὁ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρως, τό. *Sentence (grammatically)*: P. ῥῆμα, τό. *This period (of history) was omitted by all my predecessors*: P. τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).

Periodical, adj. *Yearly*: P. ἐπέτειος.

Periodically, adv. P. and V. διὰ χρόνον. *Yearly*: P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν.

Perish, v. intrans. *Be destroyed*: διαφθεῖρεσθαι, φθείρεσθαι, ἀπόλλυσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), οἰχεσθαι (rare P.), ἀναλίσκεσθαι, ἐξαναλίσκεσθαι, V. ἀποφθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν. *Die*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without

βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), καθᾶνείν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.); see *die*. *Fade away*, met.: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Perishable, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Perjured, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perjure oneself, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν.

Perjurer, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perjury, subs. P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

Permanence, subs. *Durability*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Never would there be permanence of any law*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε κατάστασις γένοιτ' ἂν οὐδένομος (Soph., Aj. 1246).

Permanent, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be permanent*, v.: use P. and V. μένειν. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *eternal*.

Permanently, adv. P. and V. βεβαιῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *For ever*: P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδιον, V. εἰσαεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον; see *eternally*.

Permeate, v. trans. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, met., P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν.

Permissible, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. ἔννομος, νόμιμος. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὁσιος. *It is permissible*: P. and V. θεμις ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (rare P.), ὁσιον, ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρά, παρείκει, P. ἐγγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *It is not permissible for you to kill him*: V. οὐκ ἐστ' ἀνυστόν τόνδε σοὶ κατακτανεῖν (Eur., Heracl. 961).

Permit, v. trans. *Permit a person*: P. and V. εἶν, ἐφίεμαι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μεθίεμαι (dat.), παρίεμαι (dat.), παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Put up with (things)*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξυῆχεσθαι; see *endure*,

- overlook. Permit to* : (with infin.), P. and V. εἶν (acc.), παρίεναι (dat.), ἐφίεναι (dat.); see *allow*. *It is permitted* : P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρᾶ, πορεύει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *Permit of* : P. ἐνδέχεται (acc.).
- Pernicious**, adj. P. ζημιώδης, βλάβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ἀνεπιτηδέιος, P. and V. ἀσύφορος, κακός, κακοῦργος, νοσώδης, V. λῦμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.
- Perpetuously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.
- Peroration**, subs. P. ἐπίλογος, ὁ (Aristotle).
- Perpendicular**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός. *At right angles* : P. ἐγκάρσιος.
- Perpetrate**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *accomplish*.
- Perpetration**, subs. P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.
- Perpetrator**, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. αἷτιος (cause), αὐτόχειρ. *Perpetrator of a murder* : P. and V. αὐτόχειρ φόνου; see *murderer*.
- Perpetual**, adj. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant* : V. διατελής. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος; see *continuous*.
- Perpetually**, adv. *Frequently* : P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾶ, P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμᾶ. *Without break* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Through all* : Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.
- Perpetuate**, v. trans. *Establish* : P. βεβαιοῦν. *Perpetuated in the memory* : use adj., P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.
- Perpetuity**, subs. *In perpetuity* : P. εἰς αἰδῖον, εἰς πάντα χρόνον. *Banishment in perpetuity* : P. δευφυγία, ἡ.
- Perplex**, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶρᾶσσειν, θᾶρᾶσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντᾶρᾶσσειν, ἐκπᾶρᾶσσειν. *Be perplexed* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμη-
 χᾶνείν (rare P.), πᾶνᾶσθαι, V. συγχέσθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι, δυσμηχᾶνείν. *Perplexed* : use adj., P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχᾶνος (rare P.).
- Perplexing**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, V. δῦσευρετος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *baffling*.
- Perplexity**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Perquisites**, subs. Use P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.
- Per se**. Use P. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν.
- Persecute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληατεῖν. *Pursue* : P. and V. διώκειν. *Injure* : P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακοῦν. *Afflict, trouble* : P. and V. λυπεῖν, V. γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. τεῖρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Annoy* : P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὄχλειν.
- Persecution**, subs. *Unjust treatment* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ. *Infriction of injury* : P. κάκωσις, ἡ. *Harassing* : V. διωγμοί, οἱ. *Suffer persecution* : use P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν, ἀδικεῖσθαι.
- Perseverance**, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Practice* : Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Industry* : P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.
- Persevere**, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν; ὑπομένειν. *Hold out* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Persevere in* : P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.).
- Persevering**, adj. *Assiduous* : P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλῶσχος. *Industrious* : P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἐμπέδος.
- Perseveringly**, adv. V. ἐμπέδως. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθαδῶς. *Industriously* : P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.
- Persiflage**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

Persist, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Persist in*: P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). *Persist (in doing)*: P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.).

Persistence, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδια, ἡ.

Persistent, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος. *Of things, continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Resolute*: P. and V. καρτερός; see *resolute*.

Persistently, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, V. ἐμπεδως. *Constantly*: Ar. and P. συνεχώς, διὰ παντός. *Always*: P. and V. ἄει.

Person, subs. *Private, individual*: Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ. *A person, any one*: use P. and V. enclitic τις. *In person*: use P. and V. αὐτός. *He came in person*: P. and V. αὐτὸς ἦλθε. *Bringing a message in person*: use adj., P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Personal appearance*: see under *personal*. *Body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό.

Personage, subs. *A person of importance*: use P. ἀξιόλογος τις or ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος.

Personal, adj. *One's own, private*: P. and V. ἴδιος οἰκεῖος. *Personal appearance*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέμας, τό. *Personal injury*: P. ὁ τοῦ σώματος αἰσμός (Dem. 102). *Personal adornment*: P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Personal property*: P. ἀφανὴς οὐσία, ἡ.

Personalities, subs. *Vulgar abuse*: P. πομπεία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

Personally, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *In person*: P. and V. αὐτός. *I personally, I for my part*: P. and V. ἐγωγε.

Personate, v. trans. *Represent by acting*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.).

Personify, v. trans. *Represent as living*: use P. and V. ἐμψύχον καθιστάναι (acc.).

Perspicacity, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Perspicuity, subs. *Clearness*: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ.

Perspicuous, adj. See *clear*.

Perspiration, subs. P. and V. ἰδρῶς, ὁ.

Perspire, v. intrans. P. ἰδρῶν (Xen.), Ar. ἰδίων.

Persuade, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπᾶγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν; see *induce*. *Join in persuading*: P. συμπείθειν (absol. or with acc.).

Persuasion, subs. P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

Persuasive, adj. P. and V. πειθάνος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος; see also *attractive*.

Persuasively, adv. Ar. and P. πειθάνως.

Persuasiveness, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

Pert, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and V. νεανικός, P. and V. θράσυς. *Be pert, v.*: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Pertain to, v. trans. *Belong to*: P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Appertain to*: P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

Pertinacious, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος, Ar. γλισχρός, P. καρτερός.

Pertinaciously, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, V. ἐμπεδως; see also *persistently*.

Peruse, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνὰ γινώσκειν.

Pervade, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. διήκειν. *Met., permeate*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν.

Perverse, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Perversely, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Contrarily*: P. and V. ἐναντίως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Perversion, subs. *Misleading*: P. παραγωγή, ἡ.

Perversity, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pervert, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mislead*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

Pest, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ὁ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. *Met., bane*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δόλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό; see *scourge*. *Of a person*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῖμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ; see *curse*.

Pester, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν.

Pestilence, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

Pestilent, adj. Iit., P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης. *Troublesome*: P. and V. ὀχληρός. *A pestilent creature*: Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ.

Pestilential, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης.

Pertinacity, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθαδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pertinent, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, ἐπιτίθεις, οἰκείος.

Pertinently, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

Pertly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Pertness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Perturb, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see also *frighten*.

Perturbation, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό, ἀνάκνησις, ἡ.

Pestle, subs. Ar. δοῖδυξ, ὁ, ἀλετρέβανος, ὁ.

Pet, subs. *Fit of anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Darling*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. and Soph., Frag.), or use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό,

τρίβή, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό. *Tame animal*: use P. and V. θρέμνυ, τό.

Pet, v. trans. *Pamper*: P. διάθρύπτειν, V. ἀβρύνειν. *Indulge*: P. and V. χορρίζεσθαι. *Soothe*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.).

Petal, subs. Use P. and V. φύλλον, τό.

Petition, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ικεσία, ἡ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ικετεία, ἡ; see also *prayer*. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, γράμματα, τά.

Petition, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ικετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pray*, *entreat*.

Petitioner, subs. *Prosecutor*: P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Pet name, subs. P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό. *Call by pet names*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Petrify, v. trans. *Met., with fear, etc.*: P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be petrified, paralysed*: P. and V. πάριεσθαι, P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι.

Pettifogger, subs. Ar. πραγμυτοδίφης, ὁ.

Pettifogging, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Pettifogging discussions*: P. μικρολογίαι, αἱ (Plat.).

Pettiness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Trifling*: P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Small-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.

Pettish, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσαρεστος.

Pettishly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Pettishness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Petty, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, φαῦλος, βράχης, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Small-minded*: P. μικρόψυχος. ἄ...

Petty-officer, subs. Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ. *Be a petty officer*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν.

Petulance, subs. *Ill-temper*: Ar.

- and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Rashness* : P. προπέτεια, ἡ, P. and V. θράσος, τό. *Acts of petulance* : P. νεανιεύματα, τά.
- Petulant**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος. *Rash* : P. προπετής, P. and V. θράσις. *Wanton* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Be petulant*, v. : Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.
- Petulantly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Rashly* : P. προπετῶς.
- Phalanx**, subs. P. φάλαγξ, ἡ.
- Phantasy**, subs. See *fancy*.
- Phantom**, subs. *Apparition* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκσις, ἡ. *Fancy*, as opposed to *reality* : P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Phantom framed of cloud* : V. νεφέλης ἄγαλμα (Eur., *Hel.* 1219).
- Phantom**, adj. *Unreal* : use P. and V. δοκῶν.
- Pharmacy**, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.
- Phase**, subs. *Phase of the heavenly bodies* : P. πάθος, τό. *Phase of a disease* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Incident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἡ. *Secondary event* : P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *The earlier phases* (of a thing) : use P. τὰ προγεγενημένα (gen.).
- Phenomenal**, adj. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμασιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἐκπαγλος.
- Phenomenally**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμαστῶς, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς.
- Phenomenon**, subs. P. πάθος. *Celestial phenomena* : Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα, P. τὰ οὐρανία πάθη, Ar. τὰ μετέωρα πράγματα.
- Phial**, subs. *Bottle* : Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Jar* : Ar. and P. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἡ, V. τεύχος, τό; see *jar*.
- Philanthropic**, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.
- Philanthropically**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρωπῶς.
- Philanthropy**, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Philippic**, subs. *Accusation* : P. κατηγορία, ἡ. *Oration, speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.
- Philomel**, subs. See *nightingale*.
- Philosopher**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. σοφός, P. φιλόσοφος.
- Philosophic**, adj. *Philosophical* : P. φιλόσοφος. *Calm, impassive* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος.
- Philosophically**, adv. P. φιλοσόφως. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσύχῃ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).
- Philosophise**, v. intrans. P. φιλοσοφεῖν.
- Philosophy**, subs. P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Wisdom* : P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τό σοφόν. *Impassivity* : Ar. and P. ἡσύχια. *Bear a thing with philosophy* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy* : V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Itag.*).
- Philtre**, subs. P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό; see *poison*.
- Phlegm**, subs. P. φλέγμα, τό. *Impassivity* : Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ.
- Phlegmatic**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀπράγμων.
- Phlegmatically**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.
- Phosphorescent**, adj. Use *bright*.
- Phrase**, subs. P. and V. ῥῆμα, τό. *As the phrase is* : P. τὸ λεγόμενον; see *saying*.
- Phraseology**, subs. *Style of speaking* : P. λέξις, ἡ.
- Phrensy**, subs. See *frenzy*.
- Phthisis**, subs. P. φθίσις, ἡ.
- Physic**, subs. *Medicine* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *medicine*.
- Physic**, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.
- Physical**, adj. *Physical infirmity* : use P. σώματος ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

- Physical phenomena* : P. πάθη, τά.
- Physically*, adv. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.
- Physician*, subs. P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (ῖ, Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1232, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*.
- Physics*, subs. *Natural philosophy* : P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Aristotle), τὰ φυσικά (Aristotle).
- Physiognomy*, subs. *Face, look* : P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; see *face*.
- Physique*, subs. *Physical constitution* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, σώματος φύσις, ἡ. *Strength* : P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.
- Pick*, subs. See *pick-axe*. *Choicest portion* : P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λωτίσματα, τά. *Take one's pick of* : V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροβιτιάζεσθαι (acc.).
- Pick*, v. trans. *Gather, call* : P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Choose, pick out* : P. and V. ἐξαίρειν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Pluck (deprive of hair, feathers, etc.)* : Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Pick a quarrel with* : P. and V. εἰς ἕριν ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), V. ἕριν συμβάλλειν (dat.). *Pick holes in*, met. : P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc.), P. διασύρειν (acc.). *Pick out* : see *pick*. *Diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Pick to pieces* : see *tear*. Met., P. διασύρειν. *Pick up* : P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Take on board* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. Met., *meet with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.); see *meet*. *Resume* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Pick up a living* : P. βιοτείνειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν; see *make a living under living*. V. intrans. *Get better* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.
- Pick-axe*, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ. V. γενῆς, ἡ, τῆκος, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ.
- Picked*, adj. P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἐκκρίτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτος, ἀπόλεκτος. *Picked men* : use P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Picked warriors of Greece* : V. Ἑλλάδος λωτίσματα, or λογάδες Ἑλλήνων.
- Picket*, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Pickets* : P. προφύλακες, οἱ, πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).
- Pickle*, v. trans. P. тариχεύειν (Plat.). *Pickled* : use adj., Ar. ὀξωτός.
- Pickle*, subs. Ar. τάριχος, ὁ or τό. Met., *embarrassment* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Pick-pocket*, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιομός, ὁ. *Be a pick-pocket*, v. : P. βαλλαντιστομεῖν.
- Picture*, subs. P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, V. ἀγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. Met., *representation* : P. and V. μίμημα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. *Account, description* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Give a picture of, describe*, met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεύχεσθαι.
- Picture*, v. trans. *Describe* : see *describe*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.).
- Picturesque*, adj. *Beautiful* : P. and V. καλός. *Notable* : P. ἀξιόλογος.
- Piebald*, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός.
- Piece*, subs. *Part* : P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Portion cut off* : P. τμήμα, τό. *Fragment* : V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Play* : Ar. and P. δῖαμα, τό. *Piece of money* : Ar. and P. ἀργῦριον, τό. *Piece of gold* : Ar. and P. χρυσίον, τό. *Piece of copper* : Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Of a piece, similar*, met. : P. and V. ὁμοίος, P. παραλήσιος. *Of a piece with* : P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), P. and V. ὁμοίος (dat.). *Tear in pieces* : see under *piecemeal*. *Break in pieces* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν

- (Plat. also but rare P.), V. συν-
θραύειν, συνθράσσειν, ἐρείκειν, P.
διαθραύειν (Plat.). *Fall to pieces* :
P. and V. διαρρεῖν. Met., Ar. and
P. διάλυσθαι.
- Piece**, v. trans. *Piece together* : P.
and V. συντιθέναι, συναρμόζειν.
- Piecemeal**, adj. *Limb from limb* :
P. κατὰ μέλη. *Tear piecemeal* : P.
and V. σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and
V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶράσσειν, V.
ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, σπᾶν; see *tear*.
*His limbs were tossed piecemeal
from the ladder* : V. ἐκ δὲ κλιμάκων
ἐσφενδονᾶτο χωρὶς ἀλλήλων μέλη
(Eur., *Phoen.* 1182). Met., in
detail : P. καθ' ἕκαστον.
- Pier**, subs. P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.
- Pierce**, v. trans. *Bore* : P. and V.
τετραίνειν, τρυπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*).
Ar. διατετραίνεσθαι. *Wound* : P.
and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτιζειν; see
wound. *Prick* : P. and V. κεντεῖν,
V. χρίειν. *Go through* : V. δια-
περᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.);
of an arrow, V. διαπρροεῖν (gen.)
(Soph., *Trach.* 558). *Enter* :
P. and V. εισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.,
or acc. alone in V.), εισδεσθαι
(eis, acc., or acc. alone in V.).
Break : P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (in P.
usually compounded), διαρρηγνύναι.
Strike : P. and V. βάλλειν; see
strike. *Piercing his ankles through
with iron points* : V. σφυρῶν σιδηρὰ
κέντρα διαπεράς μέσον (Eur., *Phoen.*
26). Met., see *through* : P. and
V. γιγνώσκειν, μαθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι
(acc. or gen.). *Sting, pain* : P.
and V. λτπειν, δάκνειν. *Pierced
with* : V. πεπληγμένος (dat.), P.
and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (dat.), ἐκ-
πλᾶγείς (dat.).
- Piercing**, adj. Lit., V. διάτορος,
διανταῖος. *Stinging* : P. and V.
δέξτε, Ar. and P. δριμύτε, Ar. and V.
δέξιστος. *Of sound* : P. and V.
δέξτε, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare
P.), ὄρηιος, πικρός, διάτορος, Ar. and
V. ὑπέρτονος. *Of sight* : Ar. and
P. δέξτε.
- Piercingly**, adv. *Of sound* : V.
τορῶς. *Of sight* : P. δέξως.
- Piety**, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ,
τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Filial
affection* : P. φιλοστοργία, ἡ.
- Pig**, subs. P. and V. ἴς, ὁ or ἡ
(Æsch., *Frag.*), V. σὺς ὁ, or ἡ (Eur.,
Supp. 316). *Hog* : P. and V.
χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Young
pig* : Ar. and P. χοιρίδιον, τό, Ar.
δελφάκιον, τό. *Of a pig*, adj. : Ar.
and P. ἱεῖος, χοίρειος (Xen.).
- Pigeon**, subs. Use *dove*.
- Piggish**, adj. P. ἱγνός.
- Piggishness**, subs. Ar. ἱγνία, ἡ.
- Pigment**, subs. P. χρῶμα, τό,
φάρμακον, τό.
- Pigmy**, subs. *Dwarf* : Ar. νᾶνος, ὁ.
- Pigmy**, adj. *Dwarfish* : Ar. νανοφυής.
Met.; see *small*.
- Pig-sty**, subs. Ar. χοιροκομῆιον, τό,
or use V. σταθμός, ὁ.
- Pike**, subs. Use *lance*.
- Pile**, subs. *Stake* : P. σταυρός, ὁ,
Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σκόλοψ,
ὁ (also Xen.). *Heap* : Ar. and P.
σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός,
ὁ, V. θίς, ὁ or ἡ. *Pile of stones* :
V. λάϊνα ἐξογκώματα (Eur., *H. F.*
1332). *Amid a pile of arms* : V.
σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ (Eur., *Hec.* 1014).
Funeral pile : P. and V. πύρα, ἡ,
V. πυρκαῖα, ἡ.
- Pile**, v. trans. P. and V. νεῖν, P.
συννεῖν. *Pile up (a mound)* : P.
and V. χοῦν. *Collect* : P. and V.
συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν. *Pile arms* :
P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Pile on* : P. and
V. ἐπιτιθέναι (τί τι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί
τινι). *Axles were piled on axles
and dead on dead* : V. ἄζονες τ' ἐν'
ἄζοσι νεκροὶ τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθ'
ἑμοῦ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1194). *Pile
up* : P. ἐπιπαρνεῖν, Ar. ἐπινεῖν.
Met., see *increase*. *Piling up the
banked clouds* : V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν
νέφος (Eur., *Frag.*). *You see how
many stones he has piled up over it
(the cave)* : Ar. ὁρᾶς ὅσους ἀνωθεν
ἐπεφόρησε τῶν λίθων (*Pax.* 224).
- Pilfer**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν

- ὑπεξαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.
- Pilferer**, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ; see *thief*.
- Pilfering**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.
- Pilgrim**, subs. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ. *Stranger*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.
- Pilgrimage**, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλητεία, ἡ, ἄλῃ, ἡ.
- Pillage**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*, *ravage*. *Help to pillage*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινὶ τινα). *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν.
- Pillage**, subs. *Act of*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Booty*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, λεία, ἡ; see *booty*. *Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. τμησις, ἡ.
- Pillar**, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Met., support*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ.
- Pillared**, adj. V. περίστῦλος, ἀμφικίων.
- Pillory**, subs. *Use* Ar. and P. ξίλον, τό, P. and V. κλῶος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 235).
- Pillory**, v. trans. *Met., brand with disgrace*: P. εἰς στήλην γράφειν.
- Pillow**, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό.
- Pillow**, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.).
- Pilot**, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰακοστροφός, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, νᾶοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Pilot**, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰακοστροφεῖν. *Met.*, see *guide*.
- Pilotage**, subs. P. κυβερνήσις, ἡ, ἡ κυβερνητική.
- Pimp**, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ (Xen.), προᾠγωγός, ὁ.
- Pimple**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.
- Pin**, subs. V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ. *Peg*: Ar. and P. πάσσᾶλος, ὁ. *Pin to fasten a bolt*: Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ. *Linch pins*: V. ἐνῆλᾶτα, τά.
- Pin**, v. trans. V. πορπᾶν. *Fasten down*: Ar. and V. προσπασσάλλειν, V. πασσάλλειν; see *fasten*. *Wearing their robes of Ida pinned with golden brooches*: V. Ἰδαῖα φάρη χρυσέαις ἐξενγμέναι πόρπαισι (Eur., *El.* 317). *Pin down*, *met.*: P. καταλαμβάνειν. *Pin one's faith to*: see *trust*. *They pin their hopes of deliverance to you*: P. τὰς ἐλπίδας τῆς σωτηρίας ἐν ὑμῖν ἔχουσι.
- Pincers**, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Pinch**, subs. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν. *Met., difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, τὸ ἄπορον. *Feel the pinch of hunger*: use P. and V. λιμῷ πιέζεσθαι.
- Pinchbeck**, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος.
- Pine**, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῖτς, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*). *Of pine*: adj.: V. ἐλάτινος, πεύκινος.
- Pine**, v. intrans. P. and V. μαραίνεισθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κάταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεισθαι (Plat.). *Pine away*: Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κάταφαίνεισθαι, κάτασκέλλεσθαι, αὐαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾱτήκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Pine for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. τρεῖν (gen.), (or mid.); see also *long for*. *Pined for*, adj.: P. and

- V. ποθεινός** (rare P.), **εὐκτός** (rare P.), **V. πολύζηλος**.
- Pining**, subs. P. and V. **πόθος**, **ὁ** (rare P.), **ἡμερος**, **ὁ** (Plat. but rare P.).
- Pinion**, subs. P. and V. **πτέρυξ**, **ἡ**, **πτερόν**, **τό**.
- Pink**, adj. Use **red**.
- Pinnace**, subs. *Light boat*: Ar. and P. **κέλης**, **ὁ**, P. **κελήτιον**, **τό**.
- Pinnacle**, subs. *Tower*: P. and V. **πίργος**, **ὁ**. *Top*: P. and V. **κορυφή**, **ἡ**. *Met., extreme point*: P. and V. **ἀκμή**, **ἡ**, **ἄκρον**, **τό**.
- Pint**, subs. Ar. and P. express by **κοτῶλη**, **ἡ** (dry or liquid measure) equals about half-a-pint. *Two pints*: Ar. and P. **χοῖνιξ**, **ἡ** (dry measure). *Six pints*: Ar. and P. **χοῦς**, **ὁ** (liquid measure).
- Pioneer**, subs. P. and V. **ἡγεμών**, **ὁ** or **ἡ**, P. **ὁδοποῖός**, **ὁ** (Xen.).
- Pioneer**, v. trans. P. and V. **ἡγεῖσθαι** (dat.).
- Pious**, adj. P. and V. **εὐσεβής**, **ὅσιος**, **θεοσεβής**. *Pious opinion, mere opinion*: P. and V. **δόξα**, **ἡ**, **δόκησις**, **ἡ**. *Mere aspiration*: P. **εὐχή**, **ἡ**.
- Piously**, adv. P. and V. **εὐσεβῶς**, **ὁσιῶς**, P. **θεοσεβῶς** (Xen.).
- Pip**, subs. *Of fruit*: P. **πυρήν**, **ὁ** (Hdt.).
- Pipe**, subs. *Hollow tube*: P. **αὐλός**, **ὁ**, **αὐλῶν**, **ὁ**, **ὄχερός**, **ὁ**. *The Athenians destroyed the pipes conveying fresh water which passed into the city underground*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τοὺς ὀχετοὺς . . . οἱ ἐς τὴν πόλιν ὑπονομηδὸν ποτοῦ ὕδατος ἡγμένοι ἦσαν, διέφθειραν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Musical instrument*: P. and V. **αὐλός**, **ὁ**, P. **σύριγξ**, **ἡ** (Plat.), V. **λωτός**, **ὁ**. *Play the pipe*, v.: P. and V. **αὐλεῖν**; see **pipe**, v. *All the house is filled with the strains of the pipe*: V. **αὐλεῖται** δὲ τὰν μέλαθρον (Eur., I. T. 367). *Song of birds*: use P. and V. **φθέγμα**, **τό**, **φθόγγος**, **ὁ**, V. **φθογγή**, **ἡ**.
- Pipe**, v. intrans. *Play the pipe*: P. and V. **αὐλεῖν**. *Pipe to*: P. **κατα-**
- λεῖν** (gen.), Ar. **προσαυλεῖν** (Eccl. 892). *Pipe (of birds)*: P. and V. **ᾄδειν**, **φθεγγεσθαι**; see **sing**.
- Piper**, subs. Ar. and P. **αὐλητής**, **ὁ**, Ar. **αὐλητήρ**, **ὁ**; see **flute player**.
- Piping**, subs. P. **αὐλῆσις**, **ἡ**, Ar. and P. **αὐλήματα**, **τά**. *Piping on the flute*: Ar. and V. **σύριγμάτα**, **τά**; see **pipe**.
- Pipkin**, subs. Ar. and P. **ἀγγεῖον**, **τό**.
- Pique**, subs. *Offence, grudge*: P. and V. **φθόνος**, **ὁ**. *Annoyance*: P. and V. **ἀχθηδών**, **ἡ**, **λόπη**, **ἡ**. *Lover's pique*: P. **ἐρωτική λόπη**, **ἡ**.
- Pique**, v. trans. P. and V. **λύπειν**, **δάκνειν**, Ar. and V. **κνίζειν**. *Be piqued*: P. and V. **ἄχθεσθαι**. *Pique a person's curiosity*: use P. and V. **θαῖμα παρέχειν** (dat.).
- Piracy**, subs. P. **ληστοία**, **ἡ**, **τὸ ληστικόν**.
- Pirate**, subs. P. and V. **ληστής**, **ὁ**. *Be a pirate*: P. **ληστεύειν**.
- Piratical**, adj. P. **ληστικός**. *Piratical boat*: P. **ληστρὶς ναῦς**, **ἡ**.
- Pirouette**, v. intrans. *Whirl round*: P. **περιφέρεσθαι**, V. **ἐλίσσεσθαι**, **ἐλίσσεισθαι**; see **whirl**.
- Pit**, subs. P. and V. **βάραθρον**, **τό**, **ὄρυγμα**, **τό**. *For catching prey*: use **snares**. *Pit of the stomach*: V. **τὰ κοῖλα γαστρὸς** (Eur., Phoen. 1411).
- Pit**, v. trans. *Match*: P. and V. **ἀντιτάσσειν**, P. **συμβάλλειν**, V. **συνάγειν**, **συνάπτειν**, Ar. and V. **ἀντιθῆναι**; see **engage**. *Be pitted against*: P. **ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι** (dat.), P. and V. **ἀντιτάσσεισθαι** (dat. or **πρός**, acc.).
- Pitch**, v. trans. See **throw**. V. intrans. P. and V. **πίπτειν**; see **fall**. *Pitch a camp*: use **encamp**. *Pitch (a tent)*: P. **πηγνύναι**. *Pitch one's tent*: Ar. and P. **σκηναῖσθαι** (absol.) (Andoc. 83).
- Pitch**, subs. *Pitch of the voice*: Ar. and P. **τόνος**, **ὁ**. *Met., come to such a pitch*: P. **εἰς τοῦτο προήκειν**. *Highest pitch*: use P. **ἄκρον**, **τό**.

Come to such a pitch of folly : P. and V. εἰς τοῦτο (εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι, προβαίνειν. *They are come to such a pitch of ignorance* : P. εἰς τοσοῦτον ἀναισθησίας προήκουσι (Dem. 1233). *Tar* : P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of pitch*, adj. : V. πισσῆρης. *Cover with pitch*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. κατὰπισσοῦν (acc.).

Pitch-black, adj. See *black*.

Pitched battle, subs. P. μάχη ἐκ παρασκευῆς (Thuc. 5, 56), καρτερὰ μάχη.

Pitcher, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεῖς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ὄδρια, ἡ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, V. κύτος, τό, τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ, Ar. καλπίς, ἡ.

Pitch-fork, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.

Pitchy, adj. *Of pitch* : V. πισσῆρης. *Black* : see *black*.

Piteous, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄθλιος, τάλαιπῶρος, P. ἐλεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός, V. ἐποικτος, ἐποίκτιωτος ; see also *miserable*.

Piteously, adv. P. and V. ἄλθίως, οἰκτρῶς, Ar. and P. τάλαιπῶρως, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς, V. τλημόνως ; see *miserably*.

Piteousness, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

Pitfall, subs. *Ambush* : P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ ; see *ambush*. *Trap* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Snare (for beasts)* : P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.) ; see *snare*. *Danger* : P. and V. τὸ δεινόν, or pl.

Pith, subs. P. ἐγκεφαλός, ὁ (Xen.), μυελός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Met., chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

Pithily, adv. *Shortly* : P. and V. συντόμως.

Pithiness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Pithy, adj. *Short in speech* : P. βραχύλογος. *Concise* : P. and V. σύντομος, P. συνεστραμμένος.

Pitiable, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Pitiably, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Pitiful, adj. *To be pitied* : see *piteous*. *Compassionate* : P. and V. φίλοικτῖμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεινός ; see also *gentle*. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.

Pitifully, adv. See *piteously*. *Compassionately* : V. ἐλεινῶς. *Meanly* : P. and V. κακῶς, φαῦλως.

Pitifulness, subs. See *piteousness*. *Compassion* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.) ; see also *gentleness*. *Meanness* : P. φανλότης, ἡ.

Pitiless, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλῆς, δυσπαραίτητος, ἀνοικτῖμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος ; see *cruel*.

Pitilessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνγλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτῶς, ἀναλγῆτως ; see *cruelly*.

Pitilessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *cruelly*.

Pittance, subs. *Dole* : V. μέτρημα, τό.

Pity, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77, but rare P.) ; see also *mercy*. *Appeal to pity* : P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ, P. οἰκτιρμός, ὁ. *It would be a pity* : P. δεινὸν ἂν εἴη.

Pity, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖν, P. κατελεεῖν. *Pity in turn* : P. ἀντοικτίζειν (Thuc.), V. ἀντοικτεῖν.

Pitying, adj. See *pitiful*.

Pivot, subs. P. and V. στρόφιγξ, ὁ. *Met., turning point* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

Placability, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρενμένεια, ἡ.

Placable, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, εὐμενής, ἑλεως, V. πρενμενής.

Placably, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρενμενῶς.

Placard, subs. *Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Writing* : P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Place, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ό, χώρα, ή, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ό. *Town, fortified place* : P. χωρίον, τό. *Position, site* : P. θέσις, ή. *Change places*, v. : P. διαμείβεσθαι τὰς χώρας (Plat.). *If only thirty votes had changed places I should stand acquitted* : P. εἰ τριάκοντα μόναι μετέπεσον τῶν ψήφων ἀπεπεφύγη ἄν (Plat., Rep. 36A). *Keep in one's place* : P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Your curl has fallen out of its place* : V. ἀλλ' ἐξ ἔδρας σοὶ πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὅδε (Eur., Bacch. 928). *Give place*, v. : see *yield*. *Till night give place to day* : V. ἕως ἂν νύξ ἀμείψηται φάος (Eur., Rhés. 615). *Take place, happen* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συν-τυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν ; see *happen*. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ή, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Appointment office* : P. and V. τάξις, ή. *Duty, task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. τάξις, ή. *It is your place to* : P. and V. σόν ἐστι (infin.), προσήκει σε or σοί (infin.). *Out of place* : use *inconvenient*. *It is not out of place to ask* : V. πυθέσθαι οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἕξω δρόμον (Æsch., Choe. 514). *Passage in a book* : P. λόγος, ό. *In place of* : P. and V. ἀντί (gen.).

Place, v. trans. P. and V. τίθηναι. *Set* : P. and V. καθίζεν. *Set up* : P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἰδρύνειν ; see *put, set*. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν. *Be placed* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Place in an awkward position* : P. ἀπόρως διατίθεναι (τινά). *Be awkwardly placed* : P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι ; see *situated*. *Place around* : Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), P. and V. περιβάλλειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφετίθεναι (τί τινι), V. ἀμφιβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Place on* : P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι). *Place over* : P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι (τί τινι). *Place value on* : see *value*, v.

Placid, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος ; see *calm*.

Placidity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ή, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

Placidly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχώς (rare P.).

Plagiarise, v. trans. Use P. and V. μίμεισθαι ; see *steal*.

Plague, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ό, νόσος, ή, νόσημα, τό, P. λοιμώδης, νόσος, ή. *For account of a plague* see Thuc. 2, 47-51. *Plague of* : see *swarm*. *Met., bane* : P. and V. κᾶκον, τό, V. δῆλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *As applied to a person* : P. and V. λυμῶν, ό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ή, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ό. *A plague on you* : Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἰμῶζε, ἔρρ' ἐς κορᾶκας, V. ὀλοιο, οὐκ eis φθόρον ; οὐκ eis ὀλεθρον ;

Plague, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματ᾽ παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν ; see also *distress*.

Plague-spot, subs. *Met., defilement* : P. and V. μῖasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. λῦμα, τό, μῦσος, τό. *Canker* : P. and V. νόσος, ή ; see *canker*.

Plaice, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ή.

Plain, adj. *Level, flat* : P. ὀμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Smooth* : P. and V. λείος. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εἰλικρινής. *Candid* : P. and V. ἀπλοῖς ; see *plain-spoken*. *In plain speech* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, V. ὡς ἀπλῶ λόγῳ. *Not beautiful, ugly* : P. and V. αἰσχρός, P. μοχθηρός, V. δίσμορφος. *Without device* : V. ἄσημος. *Without embroidery (of stuffs)* : P. λείος (Thuc. 2, 97). *Easy to understand* : P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. συνετός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, εὐσημος. *Clear* : P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδελος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φανερός, διαφάνης, ἐκφάνης, ἐμφάνης, περι-

- φάνης**, Ar. and P. εὐδηλος, κατὰδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής, τορός, τρῶνής, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Make plain*, v.: P. and V. σάφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασάφειν (Plat.), V. ὁμᾶτον, ἐξομᾶτον, ἐκσημαίνειν; see *show*, *explain*.
- Plain**, subs. P. and V. πεδῖον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ. *Of the plain*, adj.: P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat. but rare P.), P. πεδιεινός. *Gods that haunt the plain*: V. θεοὶ πεδιονόμοι.
- Plain dealing**, subs. Use *honesty*.
- Plainly**, adv. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Candidly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρὺς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak plainly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Intelligibly*: P. and V. γνωρίμως. (*Speak*) *plainly*: P. and V. σάφως, V. τορῶς, τρῶνως, σκεθρῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σάφως, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδὴ, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, κατὰφανῶς, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σάφηνως, Ar. ἐπίδηλως.
- Plainness**, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Ugliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Clearness*: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ.
- Plain-spoken**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, V. ἐλευθερόστομος. *Be plain-spoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.
- Plain-spokenness**, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
- Plaint**, subs. P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, ὄλκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰκτίσματα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.
- Plaintiff**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ δῶικων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be plaintiff*, v.: P. and V. δῶικειν.
- Plaintive**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἑλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.
- Plaintively**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἑλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.
- Plait**, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν.
- Plait**, subs. *Plait of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ; see *curl*.
- Plaited**, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Plaited work*: P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.
- Plan**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see also *devise*. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ. *Way, method*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ.
- Plan**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντῆναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, ἐκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν; see *contrive*.
- Plane**, adj. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδος.
- Plane**, subs. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδον, τό. *Plane tree*: Ar. and P. πλάτanos, ἡ. *Carpenter's plane*: P. ξυλή, ἡ (Xen.).
- Planet**, subs. P. πλανήτης, ὁ.
- Plank**, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Plank of a ship*: V. δόρυ, τό. *Gangway*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. σάνις, ἡ, κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλιμακτήρ, ὁ.
- Plant**, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό, V. φύλλον, τό, φυλλῖς, ἡ.
- Plant**, v. trans. P. and V. φύτευειν. *Sow*: P. and V. σπείρειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. κατὰπηγνύναι. *Put down firmly*: P. and V. ῥιθῆναι (or mid.), ῥεῖδειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀντερεῖδεν. *Planting her foot against the side of the unhappy man*: V. πλεύραισιν ἀντιβάσας τοῦ δυσδαίμονος (Eur., Bacch. 1126). *Plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *To plant against the towers a foothold of firm ladders*: V. προσφέρειν πύργοισι πηκτῶν κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., Phoen. 488). *Plant in*: Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινι) (Eur.,

- Phoen.* 1413). *Planted at his post*: V. τάξιν ἐμβεβώς (Eur., *H. F.* 164). *Planted firmly*: Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Settle* (persons or things): P. and V. οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν, ἰδρύνει, καθιδρύνει. *Plant* (a colony): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν.
- Plantation**, subs. P. φυτευτήριον, τό. *Plantations of olives set in lines*: P. φυτευτήρια ἐλαίων περιστοιχῶν (Dem. 1251).
- Plash**, subs. V. πῦλλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ.
- Plash**, v. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν, καχλάζειν.
- Plashing**, adj. V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος. Fem. adj., V. ῥοθιάς. *With rhythmic beat of plashing oar*: V. κώπης ῥοθιάδος συνεμβολῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).
- Plaster**, v. trans. *Cover with stucco*: P. κονιάν. *Bedaub*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, Ar. κάταπλάσσειν.
- Plaster**, subs. *Poultice*: Ar. κατάπλασμα, τό. *Sticking plaster*: Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ.
- Plastic**, adj. P. πλαστικός, εὐπλαστος. *The plastic arts*: αἱ πλαστικά τέχνη. Met., impressionable: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.
- Plate**, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπάς, ἡ. *Silver plate*: P. ἀργύριον ἄσμηον. *Gold plate*: P. χρυσῖον ἄσμηον.
- Plateau**, subs. Use P. and V. πεδῖον, τό; see *plain*.
- Plated**, adj. *Overlaid with gold*: P. ἐπίχρυσος (Xen.); see *overlay*.
- Platform**, subs. *Platform for speaking*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).
- Platitude**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *Talk platitudes*, v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.
- Platter**, subs. See *plate*.
- Plaudit**, subs. See *applause*.
- Plausibility**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Plausible**, adj. Of a speaker: see *persuasive*. *Specious*: P. and V. ἐπικειῆς, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, κᾶλός, εὐσχήμων, εὐπρόσωπος.
- Plausibly**, adv. See *persuasively*.
- Speciously*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς.
- Play**, v. trans. *Act a part*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play* (a piece): P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 418 and 449). *Play the second part*: Ar. δευτεριάζειν. *Play third rate parts*: P. τριταγωνιστεῖν. Met., *play the coward*: P. and V. κᾶκίζεσθαι, ψίλοψυχεῖν, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν. *Play the man*: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι. *Play a mean part*: P. and V. κᾶκόνεσθαι. *Play a part, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Play a game*: Ar. and P. παιδιὰν παίζειν. *Play a double game*, μεν.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Play the harp*: Ar. and P. κῑθᾶρίζειν. *Play the pipe*: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Play ripe to*: Ar. προσαιλεῖν (Eccl. 892). V. intrans. *Play* (as children): P. and V. παίζειν V. ὁθύνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Act in jest*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play an instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν. *The flute girl played*: Ar. αὐλητρίς ἐνεφύσησε (Vesp. 1219). *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κῡβενεῖν. *Play at*: P. παίζειν (dat.). *Play at dice*: P. ἀστραγάλοις παίζειν (Plat., *Alci. I.* 110B). *Play into—not thinking they were playing into the hands of Agoratus*: P. οὐκ οἰόμενοι Ἀγοράτῳ συμπράσσειν (Lys. 138). *Play off—play off the Greeks one against another*: P. αὐτοὺς περὶ ἑαυτοὺς τοὺς Ἕλληνας κατατρίβει (Thuc. 8, 46). *Play on* (play on words, etc.): P. κομψεύεσθαι (acc.), V. κομψεῖν (acc.); see also *play upon*. *Play upon, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Play with, mock*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Move about*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *move*, *hover*.
- Play**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in play*: P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν. *Piece for acting*: Ar. and P. δῶμα, τό. *Give play to, exercise*:

Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use, put into operation* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make a display of* : P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι. *Call into play* : P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν; see *evoke*. *Fair play* : P. ἐπιείκεια, ἦ.

Played out, adj. *Stale* : P. ἔωλος. *Antiquated* : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.

Player, subs. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Third rate player* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Gambler* : P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Play-fellow, subs. P. συμπαίστωρ, ὁ (Xen.). Fem., Ar. συμπαίστρια, ἡ; see *comrade*.

Playful, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων, P. παιδικός.

Playfully, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς, παιδικῶς, or use P. and V. part. παίζων.

Playfulness, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Plaything, subs. Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό, V. ἄθρυμα, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).

Playwright, subs. Use Ar. and P. δίδασκαλος, ὁ.

Plea, subs. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Plea of justice* : P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *What plea shall quench a mother's tears?* V. μητρός . . . τε πηγὴν τίς κατασβέσει δίκην; (Æsch., *Theb.* 584). *On just grounds I urge this plea* : V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμυλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., *Hec.* 271).

Plead, v. trans. *Urge in excuse* : P. προφασίζεσθαι (also absol. in Ar.), P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προῦχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), V. προτείνειν. *Plead one's cause* : Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Make a defence* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Plead guilty* : use *confess*. *Plead for, ask for* :

P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.), αἰτεῖσθαι (acc.); see *ask*. *Bay off* : P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be advocate for* : P. and V. σὺνηγγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκειν (dat.), ἱπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνεπειν (dat.). *Mind how you plead for this man's acquittal* : V. πῶς γὰρ τὸ φεύγειν τοῦδ' ὑπερδίκεις ὄρα (Æsch., *Eum.* 652). *Plead with* : see *entreat*.

Pleader, subs. *Advocate* : P. and V. σὺννήγορος, ὁ or ἡ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.

Pleading, subs. *Speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Skilled in pleading*, adj. : Ar. and P. δικάνικός. *Entreaty* : P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ; see *entreaty*. *Special pleading* : use Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

Pleading, adj. Use *suppliant*.

Pleasant, adj. P. and V. ἡδὺς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and P. γλῆκῆς. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις; see *charming*. *Friendly, affable* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).

Pleasantly, adv. P. and V. ἡδύως. *Affably* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Pleasantness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ. *Affability* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Pleasantry, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Indulge in pleasantry*, v. : Ar. and P. χαριεντίζεσθαι, P. and V. παίζειν; see *jest*.

Please, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσείσθαι. *Gratify* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι. *Delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *If you please* : P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ φίλον. *Be pleased* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Be pleased with* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.).

Pleased, adj. P. and V. ἡδός.

Pleasing, adj. P. and V. ἡδός, ἀρεστός; see *pleasant*. *If the same course is pleasing to all*: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταῦτόν πράγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I. T.* 581).

Pleasingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.). *Pleasingly to me, in a way to give me pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδέως ἐμοί, V. φίλως ἐμοί.

Pleasurable, adj. See *pleasant*.

Pleasurably, adv. Use P. and V. καθ' ἡδονήν, πρὸς ἡδονήν.

Pleasure, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρις, τό. *Take pleasure in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.); see *delight in*. *Take pleasure in (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Such was the pleasure of the gods*: V. θεοῖς ἦν οὕτω φίλον. *If this be the pleasure of the gods*: P. εἰ ταύτῃ τοῖς θεοῖς φίλον (Plat., *Crito*, 43D). *It is my pleasure*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι. *A life of pleasure*: V. ἡδὺς αἰὼν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Doing pleasure to her lord*: V. χάριτα τιθεμένη πόσει (Eur., *El.* 61).

Pleasure ground, subs. *Garden*: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.

Plebeian, adj. *Base*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός. *Democratic*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The Plebeians*: use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Plebeian, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.).

Pledge, v. trans. *Deposit as security*: P. ὑποτιθέναι, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τίθεναι. *Betroth*: P. and V. ἐγγυᾶν, V. κατεγγυᾶν; see *betroth*. *Pledge oneself, give security*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι, V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑποσχέσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπισχεσθαι, ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. *Drink a health to*: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also absol., Ar., *Thesm.* 631). *He pledged him in the loving cup*:

P. φιλοτησίας προῦπινε (Dem. 380). *Pledging many a bumper*: V. πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιοῦμενοι (Eur., *Rhes.* 419).

Pledge, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. *Bail, security*: P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Something mortgaged*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Hostage*: P. and V. ὄμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 1189), V. ῥόσιον, τό. *Seize as a pledge*: V. ῥυσιάζειν. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. δεξιὰ, ἡ (Xen.), V. δεξιῶμα, τό. *Give me your hand as pledge*: V. ἐμβαλλε χειρὸς πίστιν (Soph., *Phil.* 813). *Giving the right hand as pledge*: V. προσθεῖς χεῖρα δεξιάν (Soph., *Phil.* 942).

Plenary, adj. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κέριος. *Full, complete*: P. and V. παντελής.

Plenipotentiary, adj. Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, as subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβευτὴς αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ.

Plenitude, subs. *Culminating point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in its plenitude*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμαΐζειν.

Plenteous, adj. See *plentiful*.

Plenteously, adv. See *plentifully*.

Plenteousness, subs. See *plentifulness*.

Plentiful, adj. P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολὺς, Ar. and P. συγχνός, εὐπορος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος.

Plentifully, adv. P. and V. ἀφθότως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρος. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσιῶς.

Plentifulness, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Plenty, subs. P. εὐτορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *With gen. following*, P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

Plethora, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. πληρομονή, ἡ, κόρος, ὁ.

Pleurisy, subs. Ar. πλευρίτις, ἡ.

Pliable, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V.

- ὑγρός**, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός.
Docile: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήνιος, εὐμαθής, V. φιλήνιος; see *docile*.
Impressionable: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.
- Pliability**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.
Docility: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
- Pliancy**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.
- Pliant**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός; see *pliable*.
- Plight**, subs. V. πράξις, ἡ. *Fortune*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ. *Our present plight*: P. and V. τὰ νῦν πράγματα. Too clearly I understand our present plight: V. φρονῶ δὴ συμφοράς ἵν' ἔσταμεν (Soph., *Trach.* 1145). *Be in evil plight*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. ἀθλίως διακείσθαι.
- Plight**, v. trans. See *pledge*.
Plighted word, subs.: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
- Plod**, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (rare V.). Met., see *labour*.
- Plodding**, adj. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος.
- Plot**, subs. *Plot of ground*: P. γήπεδον, τό (Plat.), V. γάπεδον, τό. *Seditious design*: P. ἐπιβουλὴ, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), τέχνημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, σόφισμα, τό. *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευασμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Plot (of a play)*: P. σύστασις, ἡ (Aristotle). *There are witnesses to prove that the whole thing was a plot*: P. ὡς δε παρσκευάσθη ἅπαντα . . . μάρτυρές εἰσι (Lys. 132). *Join in a plot*, v: P. συστασιάζειν (absol.). *Be in the plot*: P. and V. συνεύειναι (absol.). *Be victim of a plot*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.).
- Plot**, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Conspire for*: P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τινι). Absol., *form plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφεῖν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., *I. T.* 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συνωμνῆναι. *Plot against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Plot with*, *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc., or εἰς, acc.). *Join in plotting*: V. συμφύττειν (τι).
- Plotter**, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ, or use *plotting*, adj.
- Plotting**, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.
- Plotting**, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβουλεύσις, ἡ.
- Plough**, subs. P. and V. ἄροτρον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Plough**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀροῦν; see also *cultivate*. Met., *traverse*: Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν; see *traverse*.
- Ploughing**, subs. Ar. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.
- Plough land**, subs. Use P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, ἡ. Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Ploughman**, subs. V. ἄροτήρ, ὁ, or use *farmer*.
- Pluck**, subs. Use *courage*.
- Pluck**, v. trans. *Cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Deprive (of hair, feathers, etc.)*: Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. Met., see *fleece*. *The females help to pluck out his feathers*: Ar. αἱ θήλειαι προσεκτίλλουσιν αὐτοῦ τὰ πτερά (Av. 286). *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Pluck out*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν. *Newly plucked, newly gathered*: V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδρεπος, νεοσπᾶς.
- Plug**, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.
- Plug**, v. trans. Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν.
- Plumage**, subs. P. and V. πτέρωμα, τό (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), πτερά, τά, Ar. πτέρωσις, ἡ. *Of like plumage*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος (Plat.).
- Plumb-line**, subs. P. and V. κᾶνὼν, ὁ.
- Plume**, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *Plume on a helmet*: P. and V.

λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), V. χαίτωμα, τό.

Plume oneself (on), v. trans. P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπί, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

Plummet, subs. *Line for testing perpendicularity*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Plump, adj. Ar. and P. παῦρς, πίων, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.). *Tender*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

Plumpness, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.), P. παχύτης, ἡ.

Plunder, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Act of plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σύλλησις, ἡ. *Arms taken from a foe*: P. and V. σκόλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά.

Plunder, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *I am plundered*: Ar. ἄγομαι φέρομαι (Nub. 241). *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Drive off plunder*: P. and V. λεηλατεῖν (Xen.). *Strip the dead of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Plunder in return*: V. ἀντίπορθεῖν. *Help to plunder*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινὶ τινα).

Plunderer, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

Plundering, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλλησις, ἡ.

Plunge, v. trans. *Thrust, drive*: P. and V. καθίεναι, V. μεθίεναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν, ἵναι, ὠθεῖν; see *drive*. *Plunging my sword into my heart*: V. φάσανον πρὸς ἡπαρ ἐξακοντίσας

(Eur., H. F. 1149). *Dip (in water, etc.)*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Met., plunge (into misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. καθίσταμαι eis (acc.). V. intrans. *Rear (of a horse)*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.). *Struggle*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.). *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, V. αἰσσεῖν, ὀρούειν, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν; see *rush*. *Leap*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.); see *leap*. *Plunge into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc.; or V. acc. alone or dat. alone); see *rush*. *Divers plunged in and sawed these (stakes) off also*: P. καὶ τούτους (τοὺς σταυροὺς) κολυμβηταὶ δυόμενοι ἐξέπριον (Thuc. 7, 25).

Plunge, subs. *Leap*: V. πήδημα, τό. ἐκπήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκίρτημα, τό. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

Ply, v. trans. *Use* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Wield*: P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νομᾶν, πορστύνειν, ἀμφέπειν. *Work at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ply the foot in the dances*: V. ἐλίσσειν πόδα, ἐξελίσσειν ἵχνος (Eur., Tro. 3). *Ply the loom*: V. ἱστουργεῖν (absol.). *Ply with flattery*: see *flatter*. *Ply with questions*: P. and V. ἐξελέγχειν, ἐλέγχειν. *Ply with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδεῖσι περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740), V. ἀράσσειν, ὀνειδεῖσι. *Ply (with weapons)*: P. and V. βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Go to and fro*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν.

Pneumonia, subs. P. περιπλευμονία, ἡ.

Poach, v. trans. See *steal*. *Poach on, intrude in*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

Poacher, subs. See *thief*.

Pocket, subs. *Bag*: Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, σακκίον, τό (also Xen.). *Met., money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

Pocket, v. trans. *Met., claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Endure, put up*

with : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγάπην (acc. or dat.).

Pod, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ.

Poem, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ.

Poesy, subs. See *poetry*.

Poet, subs. P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ, μουσοποιός, ὁ; see *bard*.

Poetess, subs. P. ποιήτρια, ἡ (late).

Poetic, poetical, adj. P. ποιητικός.

Poetically, adv. P. ποιητικῶς.

Poetry, subs. Ar. and P. ποίησις, ἡ. *The art of poetry* : P. ἡ ποιητική. *Epic poetry* : Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά. *Lyric poetry* : Ar. and P. μέλη, τά. *Write poetry*, v. : Ar. and P. ποιεῖν.

Poignancy, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Poignant, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πικρός. *Extreme* : P. and V. ἑσχῶτος.

Poignantly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Point, subs. *Sharp end of anything* : Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 318). *Point of a spear* : P. and V. λογχή, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 183D). *Point of an arrow* : V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *Goad* : P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Sharp point of rock* : V. στάνυξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Since the land about Cynossema has a conformation coming to a sharp point* : P. τοῦ χωρίου τοῦ περὶ τὸ Κυνὸς σῆμα ὀξείαν καὶ ὀνινώδη τὴν περιβολὴν ἔχοντος (Thuc. 8, 104). *Cape* : P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ. *Meaning* : P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Lead from the point* : P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθεσεώς (Dem. 416), or simply P. and V. πλανᾶν. *Miss the point* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Beside the point* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the point* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is no point in* : P. οὐδὲν προὔργου

ἐστὶ (with infin.). *A case in point* : P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Question in discussion* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Disputed points* : P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *The chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A fresh point* : P. and V. καινόν τι. *I hear this is his chief point of defence* : P. ἀκούω . . . τοῦτο μέγιστον ἀγώνισμα εἶναι (Lys. 137, 8). *Highest point, zenith* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its highest point*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Carry one's point* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ. *Make a point, score a point (in an argument)* : P. and V. λέγειν τι. *Herein you give us a point (advantage) as in draughts* : V. ἐν μὲν τοῦ ἡμῖν ὥσπερ ἐν πεσσοῖς δίδως κρείσσον (Eur., *Supp.* 409). *Turning point in a race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἡ. *Met., crisis* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ῥοπή, ἡ; see *crisis*. *To make known the country's weak points* : P. διδάσκειν ἃ πονηρῶς ἔχει τῶν πραγμάτων (Lys. 143, 7). *Strong points* : P. τὰ ισχυρότατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Weak points* : P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52). *The weak point in the walls* : V. τὸ νόσον τειχεών (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *Point of view* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Point of conscience* : P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *At this point* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε. *From that point* : P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε. *Up to this point* : P. μέχρι τούτου. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed into these subjects* : P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὑπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298). *I return to the point* : P. ἐκίσε ἐπανερχομαι (Dem. 246). *In one point perplexity has assailed me* : V. ἔστιν γὰρ ἡ παραγμὸς ἐμπίπτωκέ μοι (Eur., *Hec.* 857). *Be on the point of, be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Whom I am on the point of seeing killed* : V. ὃν . . . ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἰμι

- καθανεῖν ἰδεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 896). *Make a point of, see to it that* : P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).
- Point**, v. trans. *Sharpen* : Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν. *Sharpen at the end* : V. ἐξαποξίνεω (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Direct* : P. and V. τείνειν. *Point out or point to* : P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, V. ἐκδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. φράζειν; see *show*. *Make known* : P. and V. διδάσκειν. V. intrans. *Be directed, tend* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν, νεύειν; see *tend*. *It is impossible that the oracle points to this, but to something else more important* : Ar. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ὁ χρησμὸς εἰς τοῦτο ῥέπει ἀλλ' εἰς ἕτερόν τι μῆζον (Pl. 51). *The cruel violence to his eyes was the work of heaven to point the moral to Greece* : V. αἱ θ' αἵματουργοὶ δευγμαμάτων διαφθοραὶ θεῶν σόφισμα κάπιδειξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., *Phoen.* 870).
- Point-blank**, adv. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδην.
- Pointed**, adj. *Sharp* : P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. ὀξύθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Clear, specific* : P. and V. σαφής.
- Pointedly**, adv. *Explicitly* : P. διαρρήδην. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφώς.
- Pointless**, adj. *Unprofitable* : P. and V. ἀσύμφωτος. *Stale, insipid* : P. ἑωλός.
- Poise**, subs. *Way of carrying* : P. φορά, ἦ.
- Poise**, v. trans. *Weigh* : Ar. and P. ιστάναι. *Brandish* : P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαινεῖν, τινάσσειν. *Swing* : P. αἰωρεῖν. *Be poised* : P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Poised in air* : Ar. and P. μετώρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Bearing this pitcher poised on my head I go in search of water from the stream* : V. τὸδ' ἄγχιος τῷδ' ἐφαδρεῖον
- κάρη φέρονσα πηγὰς ποταμίας μετέρχομαι (Eur., *El.* 55).
- Poison**, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἰός, ὁ.
- Poison**, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμάκευειν. *Cause to rot* : P. and V. σήπειν. *Met., see corrupt*. *Some even say he poisoned himself* : P. λέγουσιν τινες καὶ ἐκούσιον φάρμακον ἀποθανεῖν αὐτόν, (Thuc. 1, 138).
- Poisoner**, subs. P. and V. φαρμάκευς, ὁ.
- Poisoning**, subs. P. φαρμακία, ἡ.
- Poisonous**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.
- Poke**, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. σκᾶλεύειν. *Poke fun at* : P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Pole**, subs. *Axis of earth's extremities* : P. πόλος, ὁ. *Piece of wood* : see *stake*. *Pole for pushing* : P. and V. κοντός, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 1350). *Pole of a carriage* : P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *A pair of poles* : P. διρρυμία, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Pole-axe**, subs. *Use axe*.
- Pole-cat**, subs. Ar. γᾶλῃ, ἦ.
- Polemic**, adj. *Polemical* : P. ἐριστικός, φιλονεικός.
- Polemically**, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, φιλονεικῶς.
- Police**, subs. *Use Ar. and P. οἱ τοξόται. Heads of the police* : Ar. and P. οἱ ἑνδεκα. *Police officer* : P. ἀστυνόμος, ὁ. *Guardian* : P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ. *Patrol* : Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ.
- Police**, v. trans. *Guard* : P. and V. φύλασσειν. *Patrol* : P. and V. περίπολεῖν.
- Police station**, subs. *Use prison*.
- Policy**, subs. *Course of action* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Public policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ, πολιτεία, ἡ, πολιτεύμα, τό. *Good policy* : P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ. *Bad policy* : P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.
- Polish**, subs. *Smooth surface* : P. and V. λειώτης, ἡ. *Met., love of refinement* : P. τὸ φιλόκαλον.

- Mental culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδεύσεις, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.
- Polish**, v. trans. P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.). Met., P. and V. παιδεύειν.
- Polished**, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. Met., P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φίλον τεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστεῖος.
- Polite**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάρεις. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος, κοινός, εὐπρόσοδος. *Respectful* : P. and V. κόσμιος, V. αἰδόιος, αἰδόφρων.
- Politely**, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Affably* : P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλόφρονως (Plat.). *Respectfully* : Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Politeness**, subs. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Kind words* : V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.
- Politico**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see wise.
- Political**, adj. P. πολιτικός. *Political act* : P. πολιτεύμα, τό, τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Enter political life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).
- Politically**, adv. P. πολιτικῶς.
- Politician**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, or use P. adj. πολιτικός. *Politicians* : P. οἱ πολιτευόμενοι.
- Politics**, subs. P. τὰ πολιτικά. *Science of politics* : P. πολιτική, ἡ.
- Polity**, subs. *Constitution* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Form of government* : P. κόσμος, ὁ.
- Poll**, subs. Use head. *Decision by voting* : P. διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the poll* : P. οἱς ἀν πλείστη γένηται ψήφος (Plat., Legg. 759d).
- Poll**, v. intrans. P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see vote.
- Pollen**, subs. Ar. χροῦς, ὁ.
- Poll tax**, subs. P. ἐπικεφάλαιον, τό (Aristotle).
- Pollute**, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V. μαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυνταίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρώζειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναμιμπλάναι. *Pollute with* : V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur., Hec. 496). *Polluted with* : P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.).
- Polluted**, adj. P. and V. μαῖρός, V. μῦσῆρός, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Polluted in the sight of the goddess* : Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *Polluted in the eyes of the gods* : V. θεομῦστος. *Polluted with blood* : V. μαιφόνος. *Blood guilty* : V. μαιφόνος, παλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος, P. ἐναγής.
- Polluter**, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεῖς, ὁ.
- Pollution**, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῆσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἡ. *A being polluted* : P. μιάρια, ἡ. Met., P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ. *Drive out a pollution* : V. ἀγηλατεῖν, P. ἄγος ἐλαίνειν.
- Poltroon**, subs. Use cowardly, adj.
- Poltroonery**, subs. See cowardice.
- Pomegranate**, subs. P. and V. ῥόα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Pommel**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.).
- Pomp**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀγλαῖσμα, τό. *Magnificence* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *There is no harm in the city's marshalling with horses and arms and all the pomp of war* : P. οὐδεμία βλαβὴ τοῦ τὸ κοινὸν κοσμηθῆναι καὶ ἵπποις καὶ ὄπλοις καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις οἷς ὁ πόλεμος ἀγάλλεται (Thuc. 6, 41).
- Posmposity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
- Pompous**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. σοβᾶρός. *Be pompous* : P. and V. σεμνόνεσθαι.
- Pompously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk pompously* : P. σεμνολογεῖν, or mid., V. σεμνομιθεῖν.

Pompousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Pond, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

Ponder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc., P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), συννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc., V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νομᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.).

Ponderosity, subs. *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Ponderous, adj. P. and V. βῆρες, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.).

Ponderously, adv. P. βαρέως.

Poniard, subs. Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

Pontifex, subs. ἀρχιερεὺς, ὁ (late).

Pontoon, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἡ.

Pony, subs. Ar. and P. πωλίον, τό.

Pool, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό; see *marsh, lake*.

Poop, subs. P. and V. πρύμνα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρυμνή, ἡ. *From the poop*: V. πρύμνηθεν.

Poor, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, ἀσθενής (rare), V. ἀχρήματος, ἄπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), χρεῖος, ἀχρήμων. *The poor*: use also V. οἱ οὐκ ἔχοντες. *Poor in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be poor*, v.: P. and V. πένεσθαι. *Be poor in*: V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *be deficient in, under deficient*. *Indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής. *Mean, shabby*: P. and V. κᾶκός; φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Having a poor soil*: P. λεπτόγειος. *Incapable*: P. and V. φαῦλος, ἀφύς. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπυρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see *miserable*.

Poorly, adj. *Ill*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Be poorly, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν, ἀσθενῶς διακείσθαι (Dem. 1225).

Poorly, adv. *Indifferently*: P. and V. μετρίως, φαῦλως, P. μοχθηρῶς. *With no success*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς.

Poorness, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Wretchedness* (as opposed to excellence): P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Poor-spirited, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Popinjay, subs. Met., use Ar. ταῶς, ὁ (*Ach.* 63).

Poplar, subs. Ar. and V. λεύκη, ἡ, V. αἰγείρος, ἡ (Soph. *Frag.*).

Poppy, subs. Ar. and P. μήκων, ὁ.

Populace, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Popular, adj. Of the people: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The popular voice*: V. δημόθρονος φήμη, ἡ. *In favour with the people*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντιμος. *Courteous*: P. and V. φίλάνθρωπος, φίλόφρων (Xen.), P. κοῖνος. *For other reasons too the Athenians were no longer so popular in their government*: P. ἦσαν δέ πως καὶ ἄλλως οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οὐκέτι ὁμοίως ἐν ἡδονῇ ἄρχοντες (Thuc. 1, 99). *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Common, generally received*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος. *Music in the popular sense*: P. ἡ δημώδης μουσική (Plat., *Phaedo*. 61a).

Popularity, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Popularly, adv. *In a popular way*: P. δημοτικῶς. *Generally*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

Populate, v. trans. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν; see *people*.

Population, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, or use *inhabitants*. *Want of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. ἐνανδρία, ἡ.

- Populous**, adj. P. πολύνθρωπος, Ar. πολύνθρωπος.
- Populousness**, subs. P. πολυανθρωπία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Porch**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώων, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά. *Colonnade*: Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.
- Porcupine**, subs. P. ὑστριξ, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.).
- Pore**, subs. V. πόρος, ὁ.
- Poré over**, v. trans. Use P. ἐπικύπτειν (eis, acc.) (late). *Devote oneself to*: P. and V. σπουδάξαι (acc., or περί) (acc., or gen.).
- Pork**, subs. Ar. and P. χοίρεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).
- Porous**, adj. P. μανός, χαῖνος.
- Porousness**, subs. P. μανότης, ἡ, χαυνότης, ἡ (Xen.).
- Porpoise**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).
- Port**, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Demeanour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ (or pl.).
- Portable**, adj. P. and V. ἀγώγιμος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Portable property*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ.
- Portal**, subs. See *gate*.
- Portend**, subs. P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν; see *augur*. *Prophecy*: P. and V. μαντεύσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν; see *prophecy*.
- Portent**, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *omen*.
- Portentous**, adj. Ar. and P. τεράτιος. *Ominous*: P. and V. κακός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιός (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος; see *extraordinary*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.
- Portentously**, adv. *Ominously*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Extraordinarily*: P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως; see *extraordinarily*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Beyond measure*: V. ὑπερμέτρως, ὑπέρφεν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφνῶς.
- Porter**, subs. P. and V. θῦρῳρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πᾶραστάτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Carrier*: Ar. and P. σκευοφόρος, ὁ.
- Portico**, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώων, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά.
- Portion**, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόνιον, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Fate, destiny*: see *destiny*. *It is no longer our portion, poor wretches that we are, to behold god's light*: V. φέγγος εισορᾶν θεοῦ τόδ' οὐκέθ' ἡμῖν τοῖς ταλαιπώροις μέτα (Eur., *Or.* 1025). *Dowry*: P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts*: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2, 153, 873); see *dowry*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κληρος, ὁ; see *inheritance*.
- Portion**, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διαδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Portion off, dower*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.). *Help to portion*: P. συνεκδιδόναι (τινὶ τινα).
- Portioning**, subs. *Dowering*: P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ.
- Portliness**, subs. P. παχύτης, ἡ.
- Portly**, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. σάρκινος.
- Portrait**, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μίμημα, τό; see *picture, description*.
- Portray**, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάειν, P. παραδεικνύειν. *Paint*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe*: P. and V. φράζειν, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*.
- Portress**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ἡ.
- Pose**, subs. *Attitude*: P. and V.

σχῆμα, τό, στάσις, ἡ. *Adopt an easy pose on your couch*: Ar. ὑγρον χύλασον σεαυτὸν ἐν τοῖς στρώμασι (*Vesp.* 1213).

Pose, v. trans. *Puzzle*: P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. V. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν; see also *pretend*. *They pose as ignorant people*: P. σχηματίζονται ἀμαθεῖς εἶναι (Plat., *Prot.* 342b).

Posit, v. trans. *Assume as a basis*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, τιθέναι, (or mid.). *Be posited*: P. ὑπαρχειν, ὑποκείμεσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.

Position, subs. *Site*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Military station*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ; see *post*. *Attitude, posture*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό. *Principle laid down*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ. *State of affairs*: P. and V. κατάσταση, ἡ. *Be in an awkward position*: P. ἀπόρως διακείμεσθαι. *He said the position of the Syracusans was worse than theirs*: P. τὰ Συρακοσίων ἐφη . . . ἐτι ἥσσω τῶν σφετέρων εἶναι (Thuc. 7, 48). *Seeing the position of affairs*: P. ἰδὼν ὡς εἶχε τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 7, 42). *Take up a position (in military sense)*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, ἰδρτέσθαι, P. ἐγκαθίστασθαι; see *encamp*.

Positive, adj. *Peremptory*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Positive proofs*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητα τεκμήρια. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate*. *Be positive, be confident*: P. and V. πεποισθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν).

Positively, adv. *Peremptorily*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Explicitly*: P. διαρρήδην, παγίως. *Without dispute*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Positiveness, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ,

Confidence, belief: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Possess, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, κекτῆσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen.). *Be master of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), V. κράτύνειν (gen.). *Possess oneself of*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Be possessed (by a god)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεῖν (Plat.), V. δαιμονᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *She was possessed by Bacchus*: V. ἐκ Βακχίου κατείχετο (*Eur., Bacch.* 1124).

Possessed, adj. *Under supernatural influence*: P. and V. ἐνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνους (Plat.); see *inspired*. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχής; see *calm*. *Possessed of*: P. and V. ἐγκρατής (gen.) (Plat.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Possession, subs. *A possessing*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Thing possessed*: P. and V. κτήμα, τό, κτήσις, ἡ. *Full possession*: Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Subjection to supernatural influence*: P. κατοκωχή, ἡ. *Take possession of, v.*: P. and V. κατέχειν, κρατεῖν (gen.), Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Enter into possession of*: P. and V. ἐμβατεῖν (eis, acc.; V. acc. alone). *Gain possession of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Possessions*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, κτήματα, τά, οὐσία, ἡ; see *property*.

Possessor, subs. *Use* P. and V. ὁ ἔχων, ὁ κекτημένος. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Possible, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος. *Feasible*: V. ἀνυστός. *It is possible*: P. and V. πᾶρα, πᾶρᾱ, ἐνεστι, ἐν, ἔξεστι, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐγγίγνεται, P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *Be possible*: P. ἐνδέχσθαι. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα. *As good as possible*: P. ὅτι ἀριστος. *As far as possible*: P. εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, κατὰ δύναμιν, P. and V. ὅσον δυνάτῳ, V. ὅσον μέλιστα.

Possibly, adv. *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἴσως, τὰχᾶ; see *perhaps*. *Can we possibly come to terms?* Ar. ἔσθ' ὅπως . . . ἐς λόγους ἔλθοιμεν; (*Vesp.* 471). *Can Alcestis possibly come to old age?* V. ἔστ' οὖν ὅπως Ἀλκῆστις ἐς γῆρας μόλοι; (*Eur., Alc.* 52). *One could not possibly escape being ridiculous*: P. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ἂν τις φύγοι τὸ καταγέλαστος γενέσθαι (*Plat., Lach.* 184c).

Post, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Pillar*: P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Door post*: Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ. *Post in a race-course to show where to turn*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ (Xen.), καμπή, ἡ. *Position assigned one*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ. *Remain at one's post*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Military position*: P. φρούριον, τό. *Guard-post*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό. *Messenger to carry despatches (in Persia)*: P. ἄγγαρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Post, v trans. *Set up*: P. and V. καθίσταται. *Put in position*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν; see *station*. *Be posted up (of proclamations, etc.)*: P. ἐκκέσθαι.

Posterior, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος. *Posterior to*: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.).

Posterity, subs. *Descendant*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Later generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθῦστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Postern, subs. P. πυλῖς, ἡ.

Post haste, adj. P. and V. ὥς τὰχιστα; see *quickly*.

Posthumous, adj. *Posthumous renown*: P. ἡ εἰς τὸ ἔπειτα δόξα (*Thuc.* 2, 64).

Postpone, v trans. P. and V. ἀνῆ-βάλλεσθαι (*Eur., Alc.* 526), εἰς αὐθις ἀποτιθεσθαι; see also *delay*.

Postponement, subs. P. and V.

ἀνάβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see also *delay*.

Postulate, subs. P. ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Postulate, v trans. *Assume*: P. ὑποτιθεσθαι, ὑπολαμβάνειν, τιθέναι (or mid.).

Posture, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Way of standing: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Suppliant posture*: V. ἔδρα προστρόπαιος (*Æsch., Eum.* 41).

Posture, v intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.

Pot, subs. Ar. and P. χύτρα, ἡ, Ar. κέρᾶμος, ὁ. *Pot for cooking*: Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. *Caldron*: P. and V. λέβης, ὁ; see *caldron*. *Waterpot*: Ar. and P. ἰδρία, ἡ; see *jar*.

Potable, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος.

Potash, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

Potation, subs. *Drinking*: P. πόσις, ἡ. *Drinking bout*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. ποτός, ὁ. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ξμνοσις, ἡ (*Eur., Cycl.* and *Rhes.*).

Pot-bellied, adj. Ar. γαστροῦδης.

Potency, subs. P. and V. δυνάμης, ἡ. *Of drugs*: V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ.

Potent, adj. *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτῳς, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖός, ὀβριμός, ἐγκρατής, καρτερός, παγκρατής, σθενᾶρός, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος.

Potentate, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *king, chief*.

Pother, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Potion, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Love potion*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό. *Remedy consisting in potions*: V. ἀλέχημα . . . πιστόν (*Æsch., P. V.* 479-480).

Potsherd, subs. P. ὄστρακον, τό.

Potter, subs. P. χυτρεύς, ὁ, Ar. and

- P. κεράμεύς, ὁ. *Potter's earth*: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.
- Pottery**, subs. *Art of working in clay*: P. κεραμεία, ἡ, ἡ κεραμική. *Crockery*: Ar. κέραμος, ὁ. *Of pottery*, adj.: Ar. and P. κεραμικός, Ar. χύτρεος. *Made of pottery*: P. κεραμεύς. *Potter's work-room*: P. κεραμεῖον, τό.
- Pouch**, subs. P. μάστιγος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ.
- Poultice**, subs. Ar. κατάπλασμα, τό.
- Poultry**, subs. Use P. and V. ὄρνιθες, οἱ or αἱ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεα, τά.
- Pounce**, v. intrans. P. and V. κύτασκήπτειν, Ar. and V. κατάρειν, V. καταιγίζειν; see swoop. *Pounce upon*: V. προσπτάσθαι (dat.), 1st aor. (προσπέτεσθαι). Met., P. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.) (cf. Dem. 43).
- Pound**, subs. *Of weight*: use P. μνᾶ. *Weighing a pound*, adj., use P. μναῖος (Xen.). *As a sum of money*: use Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ (about £4), τάλαντον, τό (about £240). For smaller sums make up by using: Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ (about nine pence).
- Pound**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρίβειν. *Bruise*: P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Pound to a jelly*, thrash: P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.).
- Pour**, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν. *Pour forth*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Of a river pouring forth a stream*: Ar. and V. ἰέναι. *Pour forth* (words, etc.): P. and V. ἐκβαλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see utter. *Pour in*: P. and V. ἐγχέειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχέειν, Ar. and V. ἐγκανάσσειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. εἰσχεῖν (Eur., Cycl.), καθέναι (τι εἰς τι). *Pouring in draught after draught*: V. ἐπεγχεῖν ἄλλην ἐπ' ἄλλῃ (supply ἀμυστιν) (Eur., Cycl. 423). *Pour libations*: see under libation. *Pour out*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀφιέναι. *Pour over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος), κατασκεδαννύναι (τί τινος), καταντλεῖν (τί τινος), V. καταστάζειν (τί τινος). V. intrans. P. and V. ρεῖν. Met., of crowds, etc.: use P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see rush.
- Pout**, v. intrans. Use frown.
- Poverty**, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἀχρηματία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχηνία, ἡ. *Poverty is a sad thing*: V. κακὸν τὸ μὴ χεῖν (ἐχειν) (Eur., Phoen. 405).
- Poverty-stricken**, adj. P. and V. φαῖλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός; see squalid.
- Powder**, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ἡ, Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.
- Powder**, v. trans. *Pound*: Ar. and P. τρίβειν. *Sprinkle*: see sprinkle.
- Power**, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ, κύρος, τό. *Power (of drugs)*: V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *The powers that be*: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμειοι. *In the power of*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *In (any one's) power*: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Those in power, in office*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει. *Possessed of full powers (of generals, ambassadors, etc.)*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *As far as lies in my power*: P. κατὰ δύναμιν. *As far as lay in their power you have been placed in serious danger*: P. τὸ ἐπὶ τούτοις εἶναι ἐν τοῖς δεινотάτοις κινδύνοις καθεστήκατε (Thuc.). *Get a person into one's power*: P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, (acc.), V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ὑφ' αὐτοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).
- Powerful**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖός, ὀβριμός, καρτερός, ἐγκρατής, παγκρατής, σθενά-

- ρός**, P. ἔρρωμένος. *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Convincing* (of an argument): P. and V. πῦθάνος; see *convincing*. *Impassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Intense*: P. and V. έντονος, σύντονος. *Be powerful*, v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ισχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν.
- Powerfully**, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρός, Ar. and P. ἔρρωμένος. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγä, μεγάλη, σφοδρά, κάρτῃ (Plat. but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινώς. *Intensely*: P. συντόνος, ισχυρώς.
- Powerless**, adj. *Unable*: P. and V. ἀδυνάτος. *Weak*: P. and V. ασθενής, ἀδυνάτος, V. ἀναλκίς. *You will become absolutely powerless to control the state*: P. παντάπασιν ἄκυροι πάντων ὑμεῖς γινήσεσθε (Dem. 342).
- Powerlessness**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωσία, ἡ. *Powerlessness to do wrong*: P. ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀρρωσία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).
- Practicable**, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἄνυστός. *It is practicable*: P. and V. πᾶρῑκει.
- Practical**, adj. Ar. and P. πρακτικός.
- Practically**, adv. *As opposed to nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Actually*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Almost*: P. and V. σχεδόν. *Practically all*: ἅπας ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν (Dem., 765).
- Practice**, subs. *Habit, custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Exercise*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. *As opposed to theory*: P. τριβή, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. ἀμελετησία, ἡ.
- Practise**, v. trans. *Exercise, train*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., Rhés.), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν. *Practise beforehand*: Ar. and P. προμελετᾶν. *Put in*
- force*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise* (qualities, etc.): P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτήδευειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν, P. διαπονεῖν (or mid.). *Join in practising*: P. συνασκεῖν (acc.). *Used* absol. Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. γυμνάζεσθαι, ἐκμελετᾶν.
- Practised**, adj. *Skilled*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, V. τριβων. *Practised in*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντριβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τριβων (acc. or gen.); see *skilled in*.
- Practitioner**, subs. *Doctor*: P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ.
- Praetor**, subs. P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late).
- Praetorian**, adj. P. στρατηγικός (late).
- Praetorship**, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ (late).
- Praise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., Rep. 404D, but rare P.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Praise excessively*: Ar. and P. ὑπερεπαινεῖν.
- Praise**, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ (Eur., Hipp. 484; El. 1062). *Glory*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *glory*.
- Praiser**, subs. P. ἐπαινήτης, ὁ.
- Praiseworthy**, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθοнос.
- Prance**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν, P. γαυριᾶσθαι (Xen.).
- Prank**, subs. P. νεανίευμα, τό, P. and V. ὕβρισμα, τό. *Play pranks*: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.
- Pranked**, adj. See *adorned*.
- Prate**, v. intrans. P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, φλύειν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Prate not at me*: V. μὴ κωτιλλέ με (Soph., Ant. 756). *Prate of*: P. ἐκκαλεῖν (acc.).
- Prater**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχης, ὁ,

V. ἀλλήμα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ οὐ ἡ, κωτέλος ἀνὴρ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Prating, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλλία, ἡ, ἀδόλοσχία, ἡ, V. ἀλλήματα, τά. Gossip: V. λευχαί, αἱ.

Prattle, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. ἀλλεῖν; see *chatter*. *Prattle* (of children): Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Prattle, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλλία, ἡ, V. ἀλλήματα, τά; see *chatter*.

Prattling, adj. P. and V. ἀλλος; see *chattering*.

Prawn, subs. Ar. κᾱρίς, ἡ.

Pray, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, πᾶραιτεῖσθαι, ἵκετεύειν, δέισθαι (gen.), λιπᾶρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβόλειν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίπτειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἐξίκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἱκεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι. *Offer prayer* (to gods): P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc. or absol.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol. V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Pray with* (another): P. and V. σὺνεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συνεπεύχεσθαι (absol.). *Pray for*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (acc.); see *ask for*. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: P. πολλὰ ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὐχονται (Plat., *Phaedr.* 233E). *We shall be doing exactly what Philip would pray for*: P. ἂν εὐχάιτο Φίλιππος ποιήσομεν (Dem. 286). *Pray that you may not see one who has deceived and cheated you*: P. ἐξηπατηκότα . . . καὶ παρακεκρουμένον ἀπευχεσθε . . . ἰδεῖν (Dem. 71).

Pray, interj. To give emphasis: P. and V. δῆ. *Pray do not*: P. and V. μὴ δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336, also Ar.). *I pray* (parenthetically): V. λίσσομαι, Ar. and V. ἱκετεύω. *Give your attention to this I pray*: P. τούτῳ πάνν μοι προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν (Dem.).

Prayer, subs. *Prayer to the gods*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V.

εὐγμᾶτα, τά, V. κατεύγμᾶτα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364; Or. 1241). *Entreaty* (generally): P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λῖται, αἱ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκεταία, ἡ. *Goddess to whom the suffering offer prayer*: V. τοῖσι δυστυχοῦσιν εὐκαταία θεός (Eur., Or. 214).

Preach, v. intrans. *Speak in public*: P. λόγον ποιέσθαι. *Recommend*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν.

Preamble, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Precarious, adj. P. ἐπισφαλής, ἐπικινδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *The business yields a precarious income*: P. ἡ ἐργασία προσόδους ἔχει ἐπικινδύνους (Dem. 948).

Precariously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Precaution, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take precautions*, v.: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, προμηθεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. προνοεῖν (or mid.), προβουλεύειν, P. φυλακὴν ποιέσθαι. *Take precautions against*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Precede, v. trans. *Lead way for*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.). *Occur before*: P. προγίγνεσθαι πρό (gen.).

Precedence, subs. P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά. *Take precedence*, v.: P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. πρεσβεύεσθαι (Plat.). *Yield precedence to*, v.: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.).

Precedent, subs. P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό. *Quote as a precedent*: P. παραδείγματι χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Preceding, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρῖν. *On the day preceding the trial*: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης (Plat., *Phaedo*, 58A). *The*

- preceding remarks*: P. τὰ προειρημένα.
- Precept**, subs. *Maxim*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, γνώμαι, αἱ. *Advice*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραινεσις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.
- Preceptor**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.
- Preceptress**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.
- Precincts**, subs. P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ. *Precincts of a temple*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό. *Of the precincts*, adj.: V. τεμένιος. *Consecrate as precincts*, v.: P. τεμενίζειν.
- Precious**, adj. P. and V. τίμιος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής. *Most precious possessions*: P. and V. τὰ τιμωτάτα. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό.
- Precipice**, subs. P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ, V. σπιλᾶς, ἡ, ἄγμος, ὁ. *Hemmed in with precipices*, adj.: V. ἀμφίκρημνος.
- Precipitate**, v. trans. *Hurl down*: P. and V. κατῷβάλλειν, P. κατακρημνίζειν, V. κατarrίπτειν. *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.
- Precipitate**, adj. *Hasty*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, ἀλόγιστος, Ar. and P. ἱάμος; of things, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος; see *rash*.
- Precipitately**, adj. *Quickly*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, διὰ τάχους, ἐν τάχει. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly*.
- Precipitation**, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ.
- Precipitous**, adj. P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρῆς. *A precipitous rock*: V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ.
- Precise**, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρῆνής. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Precisely**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς, τρᾶνῶς, σκεθρῶς. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.
- Preciseness**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Of manner*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
- Precision**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Precocious**, adj. P. προφερέης.
- Preconcert**, v. trans. P. προπαρασκευάζειν. *Preconcerted*: use P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Precursor**, subs. Use adj. P. πρόδρομος (also Eur., *I. A.* 424, but the passage is doubtful).
- Predatory**, adj. P. ληστικός.
- Predecessor**, subs. *My predecessors*: P. οἱ πρό ἐμοῦ.
- Predicable**, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Predicament**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία. *Be in a predicament*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *Be in the same predicament*: P. γίγνεσθαι ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ συμπτώματι (Thuc. 4, 36).
- Predicate**, v. trans. P. κατηγορεῖν (Aristotle).
- Predicate**, subs. P. κατηγορήμα, τό (Aristotle), τὸ κατηγορούμενον (Aristotle).
- Predict**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προἰγορεῖν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Predict by oracles*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοῦδεν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιωδεῖν; see *prophecy*.
- Prediction**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, or pl., V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl., ἔπος, τό; see *prophecy*, *oracle*. *Oracle*: P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Power of*

- prediction* : P. and V. *μαντεία*, ἡ, *μαντική*, ἡ.
- Predilection*, subs. *Friendly feeling* : P. and V. *εὐνοία*, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ.
- Predispose*, v. trans. P. *προπαρασκευάζειν* (Thuc. 2, 88).
- Predominance*, subs. *Mastery* : P. and V. *κράτος*, τό. *Lordship* : P. *ἡγεμονία*, ἡ. *Precedence* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Prevalence* : see *prevalence*.
- Predominant*, adj. P. and V. *κρείστων*.
- Predominate*, v. intrans. P. and V. *κράτειν*; see *prevail*.
- Pre-eminence*, subs. *First place* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Distinction* : P. and V. *τίμη*, ἡ, *ἀξίωμα*, τό, *δόξα*, ἡ. *Superiority* : P. and V. *ὑπερβολή*, ἡ. *Advantage over another* : P. *πλεονεξία*, ἡ.
- Pre-eminent*, adj. P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, V. *ἔξοχος*, *ὑπέροχος*.
- Pre-eminently*, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα*, *οὐχ ἥκιστα*, P. *διαφερόντως*, *ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα*, V. *ἐξόχως*.
- Pre-exist*, v. intrans. P. *προϋπάρχειν*.
- Preface*, subs. P. and V. *προοιμιον*, τό, V. *φροῖμιον*, τό. *Say by way of preface*, v. : P. *προοιμιάζεσθαι*, V. *φροιμιάζεσθαι*.
- Preface*, v. trans. *Prefacing my speech with a few remarks on my views concerning our relations towards the king* : P. *μικρά προειπὼν* . . . ὡς ἔχω γνώμης περὶ τῶν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα (Dem. 178).
- Prefect*, subs. P. *ἐπαρχος*, ὁ (late). *Of a prefect*, adj. : P. *ἐπαρχικός* (late).
- Prefer*, v. trans. P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*, *προκρίνειν*, V. *προτίειν*, P. *προαιρεῖσθαι*. *Prefer to honour* : P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*; see *exalt*. *Prefer an accusation* : P. *γραφὴν ἀποφέρειν* (Dem. 423). *Prefer one thing to another* : P. and V. *αἰρεῖσθαι* (τι ἀντί τινος), P. (τι μᾶλλον ἢ τι), V. (τι πρόσθε τινός) (Eur., *Hel.* 952), *προτιθέναι* (or mid. in V.) (τί τινος) (Thuc. 3, 39), V. (τί ἀντί τινος or τι πάρος τινος), P. *προτιμᾶν* (τί τινος or τι ἀντί τινος), *προαιρεῖσθαι* (τί τινος or τι πρό τινος), V. *προλαμβάνειν* (τι πρό τινος). *Prefer war to peace* : P. *πόλεμον ἀντ' εἰρήνης μεταλαμβάνειν* (Thuc. 1, 120). *Prefer Aphrodite to Bacchus* : V. *τὴν Ἀφροδίτην πρόσθ' ἄγειν τοῦ Βακχίου* (Eur., *Bacch.* 225). *Prefer not your words to mine* : V. *μὴ ἴππροσθε τῶν ἐμῶν τοὺς σοὺς λόγους θῆς* (Eur., *Suppl.* 514). Absol. with infin. : P. and V. *βούλεσθαι μᾶλλον*, V. *βούλεσθαι alone* (Eur., *And.* 351).
- Preferable*, adj. P. and V. *αἰρετώτερος* (Æsch., *Frag.*), or use *better*.
- Preferably*, adv. See *better*. *Rather* : P. and V. *μᾶλλον*.
- Preference*, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. *αἵρεσις*, ἡ. *In preference to*, prep. : P. and V. *πρὸ* (gen.), V. *πρόσθε* (gen.), *πάρος* (gen.), P. *ἔμπροσθεν* (gen.); see *before*.
- Preferment*, subs. P. and V. *ἀξίωμα*, τό; see *honour*.
- Prefigure*, v. trans. *Portend* : P. and V. *φαίνειν*, *σημαίνειν*, V. *προφαίνειν*, *προσημαίνειν*.
- Pregnant*, adj. P. and V. *ἐγκύμων* (Plat.). *Be pregnant*, v. : Ar. and P. *κυεῖν*, P. *ἐν γαστρὶ φέρειν* (Plat.), V. *κύειν* (Eur., *Frag.*) (rare P.).
- Prejudge*, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προκαταγιγνώσκειν*. *When you have heard all, decide*; *do not prejudge the issue* : P. *ἐπειδὴν ἅπαντα ἀκούσητε κρίνατε, μὴ πρότερον προλαμβάνετε* (Dem. 44).
- Prejudice*, v. trans. *Dispose favourably* : P. *εὖ διατιθέναι*. *Dispose unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διατιθέναι*. *Be prejudiced favourably* : P. *εὖ διακείσθαι*. *Be prejudiced unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διακείσθαι*. *Hermocrates, wishing to prejudice them against the Athenians, spoke as follows* : P. ὁ Ἑρμοκράτης . . .

- βουλόμενος προδιαβαλὲν τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἔλεγε τοιαύδε (Thuc. 6, 75). *Ruin, impair*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, βλάπτειν; see *impair*.
- Prejudice**, subs. *In favour of* (a person or thing): P. and V. εὐνοια, ἦ. *Against* (a person or thing): P. κακόνοια, ἦ; see *hostility*. *Dislike*: P. and V. φθόνος, δ. *Create a prejudice against*: P. φθόνον συνάγειν (dat.). *Injury*: P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἦ; *injury*.
- Prejudicial**, adj. P. and V. κακός; see *harmful*.
- Prejudicially**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς; see *harmfully*.
- Preliminary**, adj. *A preliminary examination before a magistrate*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ. *Preliminary decree*: P. προβούλημα, τό. *Preliminary remarks*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Mention as a preliminary*, v.: P. and V. ὑπειπὲν (2nd aor.). *They find most of the preliminaries already completed by their partisans*: P. καταλαμβάνουσι τὰ πλεῖστα τοῖς ἐταίροις προεργασμένα (Thuc. 8, 65).
- Prelude**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Strike up a prelude*, v.: Ar. ἀνάβਾਲεσθαι. *Mention by way of prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμοῖζεσθαι.
- Premature**, adj. P. and V. ἄωρος.
- Prematurely**, adv. P. and V. πρῶ.
- Premeditate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προβουλεύειν; see *intend*.
- Premeditated**, adj. See *intentional*.
- Premeditation**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἦ. *With premeditation*: see *intentionally*.
- Premise**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπειπὲν (2nd aor.), P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.
- Premise**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Premises**, subs. See *house*.
- Premiss**, subs. *In logic*: P. πρότασις, ἦ (Aristotle).
- Premium**, subs. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἦ.
- Premonition**, subs. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἦ, ὑπόνοια, ἦ. *Have a premonition*, v.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.
- Preoccupied**, adj. *Meditative*: P. σύννοος. *Grave*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Look preoccupied*: V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν (Eur., Alc. 773).
- Preoccupy**, v. trans. P. προκαταλαμβάνειν, προκατέχειν.
- Preordain**, v. trans. V. προτάσσειν. *Preordained*: P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Preparation**, subs. Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἦ.
- Preparatory**, adj. See *preliminary*.
- Prepare**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), στέλλειν (rare P.) (or mid.), ἐξαρτύνειν (or mid.), V. ὑπλίζειν (or mid.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Dress* (food, etc.): P. and V. σκευάζειν (or mid.), V. ἀρτύνειν (or mid.), ὀπλίζειν (or mid.), πορστύνειν (or mid.). *Make ready*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προχειρίζεσθαι, V. πορστύνειν (or mid.), ἐξεντρεπίζειν, πᾶρεντρεπίζειν. *Prepare beforehand*: P. προπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Prepare in addition*: P. προσπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Help to prepare*: P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (τινὶ τι), Ar. συσκευάζειν (τινὶ τι). *Prepare* (a person): P. παρσκευάζειν. *Provide*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), V. ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), V. πορστύνειν (or mid.). *Absol. with infin.*: P. and V. ἐτοῖμος εἶναι (infin.), πᾶρεσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. of παρασκευάζειν) (P. ὡς and fut. participle, V. infin. or ὥστε infin.), V. ἐξαρτῦεσθαι (infin.), ὀπλίζεσθαι (infin.). *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Prepare for*: P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (πρός, acc.).
- Prepared**, adj. P. and V. ἐτοῖμος, εὐτρεπής; see *ready*. *Be prepared for*: see *expect*.
- Prepense**, adj. *From malice pre-*

- pense* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας; see *intentionally*.
- Preponderance**, subs. *Excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
- Preponderate**, v. intrans. *Exceed* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Prevail* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν.
- Preponderating**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσων.
- Prepossessing**, adj. *Attractive* : P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χαρίεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐτίχαρις.
- Preposterous**, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ridiculous* : P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰ γέλαστος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος. *Monstrous* : P. πάνδεινος; see *monstrous*.
- Preposterously**, adv. P. ἀτόπως. *Ridiculously* : P. γελοίως, καταγελάσως. *Unreasonably* : P. ἄλγως.
- Preposterousness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Prerogative**, subs. P. and V. γέρας, τό, τιμή, ἡ; see *office*. *Prerogatives*, rights : P. and V. πρεσβείον, τό, or pl.
- Presage**, v. trans. *Forebode* : P. and V. μαντεύσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύσθαι. *Betoken, portend* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presaging, prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen.), πρόμαντις (gen.).
- Prescience**, subs. *Foreknowledge* : use P. τὸ προεἰδέναι. *Foresight* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ.
- Prescient**, adj. V. πρόμαντις, μάντις. *Be prescient* : P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προεἰδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὔξεπίστασθαι.
- Prescribe**, v. trans. *Order* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, ἐπισκῆπτειν. *Dictate* : P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι. *Prescribe for (a patient, etc.)* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).
- Prescribed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Prescription**, subs. *Doctor's prescription* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό (Xen.). *Time limit after which a claim is disqualified* : P. προθεσμία, ἡ.
- Presence**, subs. P. and V. παρόν-
σία, ἡ. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *In the presence of* : P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.); see *before*. *Into the presence of* : P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 409; *Hec.* 993). *Presence of mind* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.
- Present**, adj. P. and V. παρόν, παρεστηκός, παρεστώς. *Of time, also* : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *In a place* : V. ἔντοπος. *Be present* : P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρῆγγεσθαι. *Happen to be present* : P. παρανυχᾶναι. *Stand near* : P. and V. παρίστασθαι, Ar. and V. παρὰστέειν. *At present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. ἐν τῷ παρόντι, τὸ νῦν εἶναι. *For the present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. τὸ νῦν εἶναι (Plat., *Lach.* 201c). *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, τὰ παρεστώτα. *Under present circumstances* : P. and V. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.
- Present**, subs. *Gift* : P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.). *Make a present of, give up for no corresponding return* : P. and V. προτίναι (acc.); see *fling away*. *Present time* : P. and V. τὸ παρόν; see *adj.*
- Present**, v. trans. *Introduce* : P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and V. παρᾶγειν. *Afford* : P. and V. παρέχειν. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, παρέχειν; see *give*. *Present arms* : P. προβάλλεσθαι τὰ ὅπλα (Xen.). *Present oneself (at)* : P. and V. παρῆναι εἰς (acc.).
- Presentiment**, subs. Use *hope, fear*. *Have a presentiment* : P. and V. μαντεύσθαι.

Presently, adv. *Soon* : P. and V. *τάχᾱ, τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους*; see *soon*. *In the immediate future* : P. and V. *αὐτίκᾱ, πᾶραντίκᾱ*. *After a time* : P. and V. *διὰ χρόνου*.

Preservation, subs. P. and V. *σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλακῆ, ἡ*.

Preservative, adj. P. and V. *σωτήριος*. As subs. : P. *φυλακτήριον, τό*.

Preserve, v. trans. P. and V. *σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, ἀποσώζειν* (Plat.), P. *περιποιεῖν*; see *save*. *Guard* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέττειν*. *Defend (as a tutelary deity)* : P. and V. *ἔχειν* (acc.) (Dem. 274); see under *guard*. *Keep, maintain, met.* : P. and V. *σώζειν, φύλασσειν*. *Preserve (silence, etc.)* : P. and V. *ἔχειν*. *Preserve (meat, etc.)* : P. *ταριχεύειν*. *Store up* : Ar. and P. *κατὰτίθεσθαι*.

Preserver, subs. P. and V. *σωτήρ, ὁ*. Fem., *σώτειρα, ἡ* (Plat.).

Preside, v. intrans. *Hold office of president* : Ar. and P. *ἐπιστάτειν, P. προεδρεύειν*. *Preside over, be president of* : P. *προεδρεύειν* (gen.). *Preside over, superintend* : P. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι* (dat.), *ἐπιστάτειν* (gen. or dat.). *Be at head of* : P. and V. *προσάτειν* (gen.). *Guard as a tutelary deity* : P. and V. *ἔχειν* (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. *λαγχάνειν* (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. *προσάτειν* (gen.), *ἐπισκοπεῖν* (acc.), V. *ἀμφέπειν* (acc.).

Presidency, subs. P. *προστασία, ἡ*. *Residence of magistrate* : P. *ἀρχεῖον, τό*.

President, subs. *President of the Assembly* : P. *ἐπιστάτης, ὁ*. Generally : P. *πρόεδρος, ὁ*, P. and V. *προστάτης, ὁ*.

Press, v. trans. Ar. and P. *θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν*. *Embrace, cling to* : P. and V. *ἔχσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντρέχσθαι* (gen.); see *cling*. *Foot pressed against foot* : V. *ποὺς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδί* (Eur., *Heracl.* 836). *Touch* : P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.),

V. *θυγγάνειν* (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *touch*. *Drive* : P. and V. *ἐλαύνειν, ὤθειν*. *Persuade, urge* : P. and V. *πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν*; see *persuade*. *Press one's views* : P. *ισχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι*. *Some three people accused you before this man but did not press the charge* : P. *τρεῖς σέ τινες γραφάμενοι πρότεροι τοῦδε οὐκ ἐπέξῃλθον* (Dem. 501). *Oppress* : P. and V. *πιέζειν*. *Be oppressed* : also P. and V. *βάρυνεσθαι*. *Press hard* : P. and V. *βιάζεσθαι*. *Be hard pressed* : P. and V. *πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν* (rare P.), Ar. and P. *τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι*. *His creditors were pressing him* : P. *οἱ χρῆσται κατήπειγον αὐτόν* (Dem. 894). *Be pressed for, lack* : P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν* (gen.); see *lack*. *Press into one's service* : P. and V. *προστίθεσθαι* (τινα), *προσποιεῖσθαι* (τινα), *προσλαμβάνειν* (τινά). V. intrans. See *crowd*. *Press on, v. trans. and intrans* : see *hurry*. *Press⁴ upon (an enemy)* : Ar. and P. *ἐγκείσθαι* (dat. or absol.), P. and V. *προσκειῖσθαι* (dat.) *ἐπ'εκείσθαι* (absol.). *Pursue* : P. and V. *διώκειν*; see *pursue*. *Be urgent with* : P. and V. *προσκειῖσθαι* (dat., V. acc. Eur., *I. A.* 814). *When the Sphinx pressed heavily upon the city with her ravaging* : V. *ὡς ἐπεζάρει Σφίγξ ἀρπαγαῖσι πόλιν* (Eur., *Phoen.* 45).

Press, subs. *Close array* : P. and V. *στίφος, τό*. *Crowd* : P. and V. *ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό*. *Press of business* : P. *ἀσχολία, ἡ*. *Press for cheeses* : V. *τεῦχος, τό* (Eur., *Cycl.* 208). *Pressed out (of cheese)*, adj. : V. *ἐξημελγμένος* (Eur., *Cycl.* 209).

Pressing, adj. *Importunate* : P. and V. *λιπάρης* (Plat.), *ὀχληρός*, Ar. *γλισχρός*. *Urgent* : P. and V. *ἀναγκαῖος*. *We shall find our enemies less likely to be pressing* :

P. ἦσσαν ἐγκλισομένους τοὺς ἐναντίους ἔξομεν (Thuc. 1, 144).

Pressure, subs. *Necessity, compulsion*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under pressure of*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *Pressure of space*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Under pressure*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *Each people readily leaving their own country under pressure of neighbours growing more numerous with time*: P. ῥαδίως ἕκαστοι τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἀπολείποντες βιαζόμενοι ὑπὸ τινῶν αἰεὶ πλειόνων (Thuc. 1, 2).

Prestige, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

Presumably, adv. *To all seeming*: P. and V. ὡς δοκεῖ, ὡς ἔοικε.

Presume, v. intrans. *Imagine, suppose*: P. and V. δοξάζειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Infer*: P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι. *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρόννεσθαι (Plat.), σεμνόνεσθαι; see under *airs*. *Be impertinent*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Presume upon*: P. πλεονάζειν (dat.). *Presume to*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.).

Presumption, subs. *Inference*: P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Impertinence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Presumptive, adj. *Use expected*.

Presumptuous, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. θράσους.

Presumptuously, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.

Presumptuousness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Presuppose, v. trans. *Take for granted, assume*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι; see *assume*.

Pretext, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Pretending*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ.

Pretend, v. trans. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιέσθαι. *Urge in*

excuse: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.). Absol., Ar. and P. προσποιέσθαι, σκῆπτεσθαι. *Pretend to, claim*: P. μεταποιέσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιέσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιέσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Pretend to do a thing*: P. and V. λόγῳ ποιεῖν τι.

Pretended, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming as opposed to real*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

Pretension, subs. P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Importance*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *False pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ. *Make pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι.

Pretentious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Pretentiously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Pretentiousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *I am sick of ambassadors and poringjays and such pretentiousness*: Ar. ἄχθομαι γὰρ πρέσβεσι καὶ τοῖς ταῷσι τοῖς τ' ἀλαζονείασι (Ar., Ach. 62).

Preternatural, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Supernatural*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων. *Superhuman*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπων.

Preternaturally, adv. *By divine interposition*: P. θεία μοῖρα (Plat.), P. and V. θεία τιχῇ; see *interposition*. *Supernaturally*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων.

Pretext, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Occasion*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *On a small pretext*: V. ἐκ μικροῦ λόγου. *Urge as a pretext*, v.: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προῖστασθαι (Eur., Cycl. 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προῖτασθαι, V. προταίνειν.

Prettily, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. κομψῶς; see *beautifully*.

Prettiness, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. κομψεία, ἡ; see *beauty*.

Pretty, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις.

Dainty : P. and V. κομψός; see also *beautiful*. *I have never yet heard a prettier scheme* : Ar. . . . μὴ γὰρ νόημα κομψότερον ἤκουσά πω (Ar. 195). *Pretty well, moderately* : Ar. and P. ἐπεικῶς, P. and V. μετρίως.

Prevail, v. intrans. *Gain the victory* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν. *Get one's way* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν. *Be frequent* : P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν. *Be current* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύνειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Be strong* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν. *Be superior* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, υπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν, προῦχειν, ὑπερέχειν, V. ἐπετρέχειν. *Prevail over* : P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Prevail upon* : P. and V. πείθειν (acc.), ἀναπείθειν (acc.), V. ἐκπείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

Prevalence, subs. *Owing to the widespread prevalence of piracy* : P. διὰ τὴν ληστείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

Prevalent, adj. *Be prevalent*, v. : P. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἀντέχειν, περιτρέχειν.

Prevaricate, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι.

Prevarication, subs. P. and V. στροφαί, αἶ, P. διάκρουσις, ἦ.

Prevent, v. trans. P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκωλύειν, διὰκωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατείργειν. *Prevent from getting a hearing* : P. ἐκκληῖν λόγον τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Why did you prevent me from slaying with my bow a man who was my hated enemy* : V. τί μ' ἄνδρα πολέμιον ἐχθρόν τ' ἀφείλου μὴ κτανεῖν τοξέας ἐμοῖς (Soph., Phil. 1302). *But to prevent my deadly purpose hither comes Theseus* : V. ἀλλ'

ἐμποδῶν μοι θανασίμων βουλευμάτων Θησεὺς ὁδ' ἔρπει (Eur., H. F. 1153). *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρέκειν, ἐξερεκειν, ἐρητύνειν; see also *stop*.

Preventer, subs. P. κωλυτής, ὁ, διακωλυτής, ὁ.

Prevention, subs. P. διακώλυνσις, ἦ. *Turning aside* : P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἦ. *Obstacle* : P. κώλυμα, τό; see *obstacle*.

Preventive. As subs. : P. κώλυμα, τό. As adj. : P. διακωλυτικός. *Take preventive measures* : P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Previous, adj. P. and V. πρότερος.

Previously, adv. P. and V. πρότερον. *Formerly* : P. and V. πρὶν, τὸ πρῖν, πρόσθεν, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. V. πάροιθε; see *formerly*. *Previously mentioned* : P. προειρημένος.

Prey, subs. *Booty* : P. and V. λεία, ἦ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ. *Quarry* : P. and V. ἄγρα, ἦ, (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἦ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *A prey for* (generally of persons) : V. σκύλον, τό (dat.), ἔλωρ, τό (dat.), ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ (gen. or dat.), ἔλκημα, τό (gen.), διαφθορά, ἦ (dat.). *Victim to be devoured* : Ar. and V. φορβή, ἦ (dat.), V. θοῖνη, ἦ (dat.), θοινάτηριον, τό (dat.); see *under food*. *Be a prey to, be haunted by*, met. : P. and V. συνείναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι (dat.), ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be troubled by* : P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *A prey to* : use adj., P. and V. σύννοικος (dat.) (Plat.). *They were ruined by falling a prey to personal quarrels* : P. ἐν σφίσι κατὰ τὰς ἰδίαις διαφορὰς περιπεσόντες ἐσφάλησαν (Thuc. 2, 65). *They thought that the Athenians being engaged in a double war both against them and the Sicilian Greeks would fall an easier prey* : P. τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἐνόμιζον διπλοῦν τὸν πόλεμον ἔχοντας πρὸς τε σφᾶς καὶ Σικελιώτας εὐκαθαίρωτέρους ἐσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 18).

Prey upon, *v. trans.* *Trouble*: P. and V. λτπεῖν, δάκνειν, πείζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, διαρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν.

Price, subs. Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ὦνῆ, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τιμος, ὁ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *What is the price of corn?* Ar. πῶς ὁ σίτος ὦνιος; (*Ach.* 758). *When the price of corn went up*: P. ὅτε ὁ σίτος ἐπετιμήθη (*Dem.* 918). *At what price?* P. and V. πόσους; *At a high price*: P. and V. πολλοῦ. *At the price of*, lit.: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). Met., in exchange for: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *I would not buy at any price*: V. οὐκ ἂν πριαίμην οὐδένα λόγον (*Soph.*, *Aj.* 477). *At any price*: see at all costs, under cost. *Put a price on a man's head*: P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat.) (*Dem.* 347). *He put a price upon his head*: V. χρυσὸν εἰς ὅς ἂν κτάνῃ (*Eur.*, *El.* 33). *They set a price on their heads*: P. ἐπανείπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (*Thuc.* 6, 60).

Price, *v. trans.* P. τιμᾶν; see *value*.

Priceless, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξιος, τιμωτάτος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής.

Prick, *v. trans.* *Pierce*: P. and V. τετραίνειν. *Stab*: P. and V. κεντεῖν. *Sting*: Ar. and P. κεντεῖν, V. χρίειν. *Goat (a horse, etc.)*: P. κεντρίζειν (*Xen.*). Met., *trouble*: P. and V. δάκνειν; see *trouble*. *Prick the ears*: V. ὀρθὸν οὖς ἰστάναι (*Soph.*, *El.* 27).

Prick, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό; see *wound*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Bite*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό (*Xen.*). Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see *sting*. *You will not kick against the pricks*: V. οὐκ οὐκ . . . πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτενέει (*Æsch.*, *P. V.* 322). *Do not kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα μὴ λάκτιζε (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 1624).

Prickle, subs. Ar. ἀκανθα, ἡ.

Prickly, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (*Aristotle*).

Pride, subs. In bad sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. In good sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. φρόνησις, ἡ (*Eur.*, *Frag.*). *The pride of, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό (*Eur.*, *And.* 1), V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὔχημα, τό. *Take pride in*: see *pride oneself on*. *Pride oneself on*, *v.*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (*Plat.*), σεμνόνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπανχεῖν (dat.).

Priest, subs. P. and V. ἱερεὺς, ὁ, V. ἱρεὺς, ὁ. *Be a priest*, *v.*: P. ἱεράσθαι.

Priestess, subs. P. and V. ἱέρεια, ἡ, V. ἱερία, ἡ, θυηπόλος, ἡ (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 1359), κληδούχος, ἡ. *Be priestess*, *v.*: P. ἱεράσθαι. *Be priestess of*: V. κληδουχεῖν (gen.). *Pythian priestess*: P. and V. Πυθία, ἡ, προφήτις, ἡ (*Plat.*, *Phaedr.* 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ.

Priesthood, subs. P. ἱερωσύνη, ἡ.

Priestly, adj. P. ἱερατικός.

Prim, adj. P. and V. σεμνός. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος.

Primacy, subs. *Precedence*: P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. προσβῆτα, τά. *Headship*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Leadership*: P. προσατασία, ἡ.

Primal, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, V. πρώταρχος; see also *primeval*.

Primarily, adv. P. and V. τὸ μέγιστον.

Primary, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος.

Prime, adj. *Original*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Excellent*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Prime-mover*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Prime-mover in*: P. and V.

- ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.), V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ (gen.). *The prime mover in all this business*: P. ὁ πάντων τούτων ἀρχιτέκτων (Dem. 1018).
- Prime**, subs. *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Be in one's prime*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Of things*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *In one's prime*: use also adj., P. and V. ὥραϊος, V. ἀλμαῖος, χλωρός, θάλερός, Ar. and P. νεᾶλής, Ar. ὥρικός. *Be past one's prime*: P. παρηβηκέναι (perf. of παρηβᾶν). *He who is past his prime*: V. ὁ ἐξήβος χρόνῳ (Æsop., Theb. 11).
- Prime**, v. trans. *Prepare a person*: P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Primeval**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, παλαιφάτος. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ πρίν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν.
- Primitive**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.
- Primiveness**, subs. P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.
- Primness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Orderliness*: Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.
- Primogenitor**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.
- Primogeniture**, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of primogeniture*: P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά (sing. Dem. 1003).
- Primordial**, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, ἀρχαῖος.
- Prince**, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀρχων, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in form ἀρχέλας), βράβεύς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, in pl. also use ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see also *king*, *chief*.
- Princely**, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλειος, τυραννικός, V. τυραννος.
- Princess**, subs. P. and V. βασιλῆς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ, V. τύραννος, ἡ.
- Principal**, adj. *Chief*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *The principal point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.
- Principal**, subs. *Capital*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα. *Lose one's principal*: P. τῶν ἀρχαίων ἀφίστασθαι (Dem. 13). *Ring-leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ; see *ring-leader*. *Superintendent*: P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.
- Principality**, subs. *Kingdom*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Supreme power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκήπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ.
- Principally**, adj. *Epecially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.
- Principle**, subs. *Source, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Legal principle*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ (Dem. 1082). *Rule of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Standard*: P. and V. κανών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *The principles and foundations of action*: P. τῶν πράξεων αἱ ἀρχαὶ καὶ αἱ ὑποθέσεις (Dem. 21). *This is the principle of democracy*: P. τοῦτο ἐστὶ δημοτικόν (Dem. 436). *To govern on oligarchic principles*: P. κατ' ὀλιγαρχίαν πολιτεύειν (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 19). *The cause and originating principle of existing things*: P. τὸ αἷτιον καὶ τὸ ἀρχηγόν τῶν ὄντων (Plat., Crat. 401b).
- Principled**, adj. *High-principled*: P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *high-minded*.
- Print**, subs. *Impress, mark*: P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ, τίπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Print of the foot*: V. περιγραφή, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, ἑκμακτρον, τό. *Foot-print*: P. and

V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Print, v. trans. *Stamp*: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι; see *impress*, *imprint*, *mark*. *Print* (*kisses*): P. and V. διδόναι, V. τίθεναι. *Newly-printed* (of foot-marks): use adj., V. νεοχάρακτος.

Prior, adj. P. and V. πρότερος. *More important*: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.). *By the law which orders that the male line has the prior claim*: P. νόμῳ ὃς κελεύει κρατεῖν τοὺς ἄρσενας (Isae. 85).

Priority, subs. *Precedence*: P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά.

Prise, v. trans. V. ἀναμοχλεύειν, μοχλοῖς τριανοῦν, μοχλεύειν, Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν. *Join in prising*: Ar. συνεκμοχλεύειν (absol.).

Prison, subs. P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμοτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ, V. ὀρκάνα, αἱ. *Public prison*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ. *Imprisonment*: use P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. *Be thrown into prison*: P. εἰς εἰρκτήν εἰσπίπτειν (Thuc. 1, 131).

Prison, v. trans. See *imprison*.

Prisoner, subs. P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος. *Prisoners*: P. οἱ δεδεμένοι. *Prisoner of war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δουρικτητός, δηάλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.). Fem., V. αἰχμάλωτις. *Of prisoners*, adj.: V. αἰχμάλωτικός. *Take prisoner*, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *The rest of the population was recovered by the Olympians through an exchange of prisoners*: P. τὸ ἄλλο ἐκομίσθη ὑπ' Ὀλυμθίων ἀνὴρ ἀντ' ἀνδρὸς Λύθεις (Thuc. 5, 3).

Pristine, adj. *Former*: P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πάλαι, V. ὁ παῖρος. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, V. παλαιφάτος.

Privacy, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Private, adj. P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος. *Private house*, subs.: P. ἴδιον οἰκοδόμημα. *Private life*: P. and V. διαίτα,

ἡ, P. ἴδιος βίος, ὁ. *Private person*: Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ, V. ἑτης, ὁ. *Of a private person*, adj.: P. ἰδιωτικός. *Be a private person*, v.: P. ἰδιωτεύειν. *Private soldier*: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ (Xen.).

Privateer, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Piratical boat*: P. ληστῆρις ναῦς, ἡ.

Privateering, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.

Privately, adv. P. and V. ἰδία. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Privation, subs. *A being deprived*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *want*. *Famine*: P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσītία, ἡ, P. σιτόδεια, ἡ.

Privilege, subs. P. and V. γέρυς, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage*, *prerogative*. *He alone among Athenians has the privilege of doing and saying what he likes*: P. τούτῳ μόνῳ Ἀθηναίων ἐξαίρετόν ἐστι καὶ ποιεῖν καὶ λέγειν . . . ὅτι ἂν βούληται (Lys. 116).

Privily, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ; see *secretly*.

Privy, adj. *Accessory*: P. and V. συναίτιος, κοινωνός; see *accessory*. *Acquainted with*: V. ἵστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be privy to*, v.: P. and V. σὺνεδεῖναι (acc. or absol.).

Prize, subs. P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. *Take the prize*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Prize of victory*, subs.: P. and V. νικητήρια, τά, V. ἐπινίκια, τά. *First prize*: P. πρωτεία, τά (rare sing.). *Second prize*: P. δευτερεία, τά. *Third prize*: P. τριτεία, τά. *Prize of valour*: P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεία, τά. *Win the prize of valour*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Prize of beauty*, subs.: V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Win the prize of beauty*, v.: V. καλλιστεῖσθαι. *Quarry*, subs.: P. and

V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.) ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρᾱμα, τό.

Prize, v. trans. P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι, περὶ παντός ἡγίεσθαι, V. πολλὴν ἀξιοῦν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), φροντίζειν (gen.), V. ἐνᾱριθμεῖσθαι, προκηδεσθαι (gen.). *Prize-work, show-piece*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 22).

Probability, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all human probability you are exempt from the likelihood of dying to-morrow*: P. σὺ γὰρ ὅσα γε τάνθρωπος ἐκτός εἰ τοῦ μέλλειν ἀποθνήσκειν αὔριον (Plat., Crito, 46E). *In all probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως. *When in all human probability they may still survive*: P. οἷς παρὸν ἀνθρωπείως ἐτι σώζεσθαι (Thuc. 5, 103).

Probable, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος, P. ἀληθεῖα εἰκώς. *As is probable*: P. and V. ὡς εἰκε, ὡς εἰκός.

Probably, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκόν, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος.

Probation, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ.

Probationer, subs. *One not initiated*: use adj., P. ἀμύητος.

Probe, v. trans. *A wound*: Ar. μηλοῦν. *Examine*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἔρευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν.

Probity, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης; see *honesty*.

Problem, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Matter*: P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό. *In geometry*: P. πρόβλημα, τό. *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy*: V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., Frag.).

Problematical, adj. *Doubtful*: P. and V. ἀσφής, ἀδηλος, ἀφάνης.

Proceed, v. intrans. *Go on* (of

persons or things): P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι; see also *march, advance*. *Emanate*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *I will proceed to the actions themselves which I have performed*: P. βαδιοῦμαι ἐπ' αὐτὰ ἃ πέπρακταί μοι (Dem. 244). *Proceed against (by law)*: see *prosecute*.

Proceeding, subs. *Act, deed*: P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πράξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Proceedings, (legal)*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Take legal proceedings*: P. and V. εἰσαγγεῖν δίκην. *Take proceedings against*: use *prosecute*.

Proceeds, subs. *That which accrues*: use P. τὸ γινόμενον; see also *income*.

Procedure, subs. *Way of action*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ.

Process, subs. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, or pl. *Course of action*: P. προαιρεσις, ἡ. *Action at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *He should have inflicted the just penalty for murder by due process of law*: V. χρὴν αὐτὸν ἐπιθεῖναι μὲν αἵματος δίκην ὅσian διώκοντα (Eur., Or. 500). *In process of time*: P. τοῦ χρόνου περιμόντος.

Procession, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. ἐξοδος, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Torch-light procession*: P. λαμπάς, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 328A), V. φᾶναι, αἱ (Eur., Ion. 550). *Form a procession*: Ar. and P. πομπὴν πέμπειν. *Lead a procession*, v.: P. πομπεύειν (absol.). *One who attends a procession*: P. πομπεύς, ὁ.

Proclaim, v. trans. P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, ἐκφέρειν, προσημαίνειν, P. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν, προῦννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, πῖφᾱύσκειν, Ar.

- and V. *θροεῖν*; see *announce*.
Proclaim a victor: Ar. and P. *ἀνὰ κηρύσσειν* (τινά). *If you proclaim this word (liberty) in the ears of Asia*: P. ἦν . . . τοῖνομα τοῦτο διασπείρης εἰς τὴν Ἀσίαν (Isoc. 103).
Proclaim in answer: V. *ἀντίκηρύσσειν*.
Proclamation, subs. P. and V. *κήρυγμα*, τό. *Banish by proclamation*: P. and V. *ἐκκηρύσσειν* (acc.). *Public proclamation of a person's services to the state*: P. *ἀνάρρησις*, ἡ (Dem. 244), *κήρυγμα*, τό (Dem. 267).
Proconsul, subs. P. *ἀνθύπατος*, ὁ (late).
Proconsular, adj. P. *ἀνθυπατικός* (late).
Proconsulate, subs. P. *ἀνθυπατεία*, ἡ (late).
Procrastinate, v. intrans. P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *ὀκνεῖν*, *χρονίζειν*, *τρίβειν*; see *delay*.
Procrastination, subs. P. *μέλλησις*, ἡ, P. and V. *ὄκνος*, ὁ, *τρίβῃ*, ἡ, *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ; see *delay*.
Procrastinator, subs. P. *μελλητής*, ὁ.
Procreate, v. trans. P. and V. *γενᾶν*, *τίκτειν*, *σπεῖρειν* (Plat.). *παῖδοποιεῖν* (or mid.) (used absol.), *φύτεύν* (rare P.), *φύττειν* (Plat. but rare P.), *φύειν* (rare P.), V. *γείνισθαι* (1st aor. of *γείνεσθαι*) (also Xen. but rare P.), *τεκνοῦν* (or mid.), *ἐκφθεῖν*, *ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι*, *κατασπεῖρειν*.
Procreation, subs. P. *παῖδοποιά*, ἡ, *τέκνωσις*, ἡ, *γένεσις*, ἡ, P. and V. *γέννησις*, ἡ (Plat.), *σπορά*, ἡ (Plat.).
Procreator, subs. P. and V. *γεννητής*, ὁ (Plat.), *γεννήτωρ*, ὁ (Plat.), *γονεύς*, ὁ.
Procurable, adj. P. *παρασκευαστός* (Plat.). *Obtainable*: P. *καταληπτός*. *Easy to procure*: P. and V. *εὐπορος*.
Procure, v. trans. P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*; see *obtain*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. *φέρεισθαι*, *ἐκφέρεισθαι*, *κομίζεσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *φέρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εὐρίσκειν*, *ἄρνυσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀνύεσθαι*, *κομίζειν*, P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*.
Provide: P. and V. *πᾶρέχειν* (or mid.), *πορίζειν* (or mid.); see *provide*, *secure*. *Bring about*, *contrive*: P. and V. *μηχάνασθαι*, P. *παρασκεύαζεν*; see *contrive*.
Procurement, subs. P. *παρασκευή*, ἡ.
Procurer, subs. Ar. and P. *μαστροπός*, ὁ (Xen.), *προαγωγός*, ὁ.
Procureess, subs. Ar. and P. *μαστροπός*, ἡ (Xen.).
Prodigal, adj. *Extravagant*: P. *δαπανηρός*, ἄσωτος. *Excessive*, adj.: P. and V. *περισσός*. *Be prodigal of*: P. and V. *ἀφειδεῖν* (gen.).
Prodigal, subs. Use P. and V. *οἰκοφθόρος*, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be a prodigal*, v.: P. *οἰκοφθορεῖν*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *ἄφθονος*, V. *ἐπιρρύτος*.
Prodigality, subs. P. *ἄσωρία*, ἡ, *πολυτέλεια*, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. *ἄφθονία*, ἡ.
Prodigally, adv. *Wastefully*: P. *ἄσώτως*. *Unsparingly*: P. *ἀφειδῶς*. *Abundantly*: P. and V. *ἄφθόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*).
Prodigious, adj. *Portentous*: Ar. and P. *τεράτιωδης*. *Extraordinary*: Ar. and P. *δαιμόνιος*, *θαυμάσιος*, P. and V. *ἀμύχανος*, V. *ἐκπαγλος*; see *extraordinary*. *Very large*: P. *ὑπερμεγεθής*.
Prodigiously, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. *θαυμάσιως*, P. *ἀμύχανως*.
Prodigiousness, subs. P. and V. *μέγας*, τό.
Prodigy, subs. P. and V. *τέρας*, τό; see *portent*, *omen*.
Produce, v. trans. *Bring forward* (witnesses, etc.): P. and V. *πᾶρέχειν*, *πᾶρέχεσθαι*. *Create*, *cause*: P. and V. *γενᾶν*, *ποιεῖν*, *τίκτειν* (Plat.), V. *τεύχειν*, *φύττειν*, *φύειν*, *ἀνίειν*, P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*; see also *contrive*.
Produce (in persons or things): P.

- and V. ἐντίκειν (τινί τι) (Plat.); see *engender*. *Furnish forth*: P. and V. ἀποδεκνύει. *Produce a will*: P. διαθήκην ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Yield, bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *Produce (of the soil)*: P. and V. ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνίειν (rare P.). *Produce (a play)*: of the poet, Ar. and P. διδάσκειν; of those who furnished the chorus, Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (absol.). *Produce (a line) in geometry*: P. παρατείνειν.
- Produce**, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὅ; see *fruit*. *Grain*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὅ. *Produce of the seasons*: P. τὰ ὥραια. *Produce (of money, etc.)*: P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ.
- Product**, subs. *Natural products*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φνόμενα, V. γῆς φύτ'α, τά. *Work of labour*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργانون, τό, τέχνημα, τό, τέχνη, ἡ, πόνος, ὅ.
- Production**, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποιήσις, ἡ, ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Bringing into being*: P. γένεσις, ἡ, γένησις, ἡ. *Something produced*: P. ἔργον, τό (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).
- Productive**, adj. *Fertile*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολὺ-καρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), καρποφόρος (Xen.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολυσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Of animals*: P. γόνιμος, V. φύτ'αλιμος, γενέθλιος. *Productive of, cause of*: P. and V. αἰτιος. *Be productive of*: use *produce*, v.
- Productiveness**, subs. *Fruitfulness of land*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). *Productiveness of animals*: P. πολυγονία, ἡ.
- Proem**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Profane**, adj. *Irreverent*: P. and V. ἀθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσεπτος. *As opposed to sacred*: P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὁσιος.
- Profane**, v. trans. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Act impiously towards*: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Profanity**, subs. P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Impious act*: P. ἀσεβημα, τό.
- Profess**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Practise*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Claim*: P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Be a professor of*: P. ἐπατεῖν (gen.) (Plat.). Absol., P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Boast*: P. ἐπικομπεῖν, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Declare*: P. and V. ἐξεκτεῖν, V. προὐννέπειν; see *declare*.
- Professedly**, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ, πρόφασιν; see *nominally*.
- Profession**, subs. *Vocation*: P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *What one claims to do*: P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό.
- Professional**, adj. *As opposed to lay*: Ar. and P. δεινός, P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Professional speaker*: P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὅ.
- Professor**, subs. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκᾱλος, ὅ. *Be a professor of*, v.: P. ἐπατεῖν (gen.) (Plat.).
- Proffer**, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.). *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν; see *offer*.
- Proficiency**, subs. *Skill*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Progress*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.
- Proficient**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἐπιστήμων, ἔμπειρος. *Proficient in*: P. and V. ἐντρίβης (dat.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *skilful*.
- Proficiently**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. ἐπιστημόνως; see *skilfully*.
- Profit**, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V.

ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Profits* (on investment): P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ. *They make a double profit out of the city*: P. διχόθεν καρποῦνται τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 614). *Ye have had no profit in my glorious deeds*: V. οὐκ ὠνασθε τῶν ἐμῶν καλῶν (Eur., H. F. 1368).

Profit, v. trans. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀνί-
νάναι, (or mid.), Ar. and V. λῦσι-
τελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λύει, λύει, ἀρῇγει.
Absol., *get advantage*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι; see *gain*.
Profit by, turn to account: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦ-
σθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.).

Profitable, adj. Ar. and P. κερδα-
λέος, P. λυσιτελής, V. κέρδιστος
(superlative). *Advantageous*: P.
and V. σύμφωρος, συμφέρον, πρόσ-
φορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and
V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος; see
advantageous. *Be profitable*: use
profit, v.

Profitably, adv. P. κερδαλέως,
λυσιτελούντως. *Beneficially*: P.
συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμ-
φερόντως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ,
κἀλως. *Conveniently*: P. and V.
προὔργου.

Profitless, adj. P. and V. ἀχρηστος,
ἀχρεῖος, ἀσύμφωρος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνω-
φελής; see *unprofitable*.

Profitlessly, adv. See *unprofitably*.

Profligacy, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ,
ἀκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾶκία, ἡ, P.
and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness*:
P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness*:
P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ.

Profligate, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος,
ἀχάλινος (Eur., Frag.), αἰσχρός,
κᾶκός, ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης.
Shameless: P. and V. ἀναίδης.

Lawless: P. and V. ἀνομος,
ἀναρχος.

Profligately, adv. P. and V.
αἰσχροῦς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀκολάστως,
ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V.
ἀναιδῶς. *Lawlessly*: P. ἀνόμως.

Profound, adj. *Deep*: P. and V.
βάθῆς; see *deep*. *Abstruse*: P.
and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος; see
abstruse. *Wise*: P. and V. σοφός.

Profoundly, adv. Met., *much*: P.
and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat.
but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Wisely*:
P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely*: Ar.
and V. ποικίλως.

Profundity, subs. *Depth*: P. and
V. βάθος, τό; see *depth*. *Wisdom*:
P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τό
σύνετον.

Profuse, adj. *Spending too much*:
P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*:
P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V.
ἐπίρρυθτος. *Generous, ungrudging*:
V. ἄφθονος.

Profusely, adv. P. ἄσώτως. *Abun-
dantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur.,
Frag.).

Profuseness, subs. P. ἄσωτία, ἡ.
Abundance: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and
P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλήθος,
τό, V. βάρος, τό.

Progenitor, subs. *Ancestor*: P. and
V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's progenitors*:
use P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν,
P. οἱ ἀνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ
πάρος. *Founder of a family*: P.
and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Progeny, subs. P. and V. ἕκγονος,
ὁ or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ
or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.),
γόνος, ὁ, V. τόκος, ὁ, γονή, ἡ, γέννημα,
τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare
P.), σπορά, ἡ. *Scion*: Ar. and V.
ἔρνος, τό, V. θᾶλος, τό, βλάστημα,
τό, φυτόν, τό; see *scion*. *Young* (of
animals): see *young*.

Prognosticate, v. trans. P. and V.
προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P.
προᾶγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, V. προφαίνειν,
προσημαίνειν; see *foretell*. *Fore-
know*: P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P.

- προοιδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὔξε-
πίστασθαι.
- Prognostication**, subs. *Prophecy*:
P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar.
and V. φάνης, ἡ; see *prediction*.
Art of prognosticating: P. and V.
μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ.
- Programme**, subs. *Outline*: P.
ὑπογραφὴ. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις,
ἡ.
- Progress**, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.
- Progress**, v. intrans. P. and V.
προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.
Advance: P. and V. προχωρεῖν.
- Prohibit**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ
εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν,
Ar. and V. ἀπαυδᾶν, V. ἀπενέπειν;
see also *prevent*.
- Prohibited**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.
- Prohibition**, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.
- Prohibitive**, adj. *Excessive*: P. and
V. περισσός.
- Project**, v. trans. Lit., use P. and
V. προάγειν. Met., *plan*: P. and
V. βουλευεῖν; see *plan*. V. intrans.
Put: P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and
P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν.
Project above: P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.)
(Thuc. 7, 25). *Project over*: P.
ὑπερτείνειν ὑπὲρ (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 76).
- Project**, subs. *Plan*: P. and V.
γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ
(Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ; see *plan*.
Purpose: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.
- Projectile**, subs. P. and V. βέλος,
τό (rare P.).
- Projection**, subs. P. πρόβολος, ὁ.
Projecting part: P. τὸ πρόεχον.
Knob: Ar. and P. ὅτλος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Proletariat**, subs. Use P. and V.
δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ
πολλοί.
- Prolific**, adj. Of animals: P.
γόνιμος, V. φιλάλμος. *Blessed
with many offspring*: V. εὐτεκνος.
Of plants, etc.: P. and V. πάμφορος
(Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and
P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολὺκαρπος
(Plat.); see *fruitful*. Met., *fre-
quent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar.
and P. συχνός. *Prolifio in, rich*
- in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.);
see *full*. *Abundant*: P. and V.
ἄφθονος.
- Prolifically**, adv. *Abundantly*: P.
and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).
- Prolix**, adj. P. μακρολόγος, P. and
V. μακρός. *Be prolix*, v.: P. and
V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρο-
λογεῖν.
- Prolixity**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Prologue**, subs. Ar. πρόλογος, ὁ.
Prelude: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό,
V. φροῖμιον, τό.
- Prolong**, v. trans. P. and V.
μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀπο-
τείνειν. *Be prolonged (in time)*: P.
and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *I thank old
age for this favour only, that it has
prolonged my life so far*: P. χάριν
ἔχω τῷ γῆρα ταύτην μόνην, ὅτι
προήγαγεν εἰς τοῦτό μου τὸν βίον
(Isoc. 413A). *Prolonged, long*: P.
and V. μακρός. *Lasting long*: P.
and V. χρόνιος.
- Promenade**, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.
Place for walking: P. and V.
δρόμος, ὁ.
- Promenade**, v. intrans. Ar. and P.
περίπατεῖν.
- Prominence**, subs. *He resembles
you both in his snub nose and the
prominence of his eyes*: P. προσέ-
οικε σοὶ τὴν τε σιμότητα καὶ τὸ ἔξω
τῶν ὀμμάτων (Plat., Theaet. 143E).
Conspicuousness: P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.
Celebrity: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ,
εὐδοξία, ἡ; see *celebrity*. *Give
prominence to, lay stress on*: P.
ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περὶ (gen.).
- Prominent**, adj. *Projecting*: use P.
and V. προὔχων, Ar. and P. ἐξέχων.
Having prominent eyes: P. ἐξό-
φθαλμος. *Conspicuous*: P. and V.
περιφάνης, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, P.
καταφάνης, ἐπιφάνης; see *con-
spicuous*. *Be prominent, con-
spicuous*, v.: V. πρέπειν, Ar. and
V. ἐμπρέπειν. *Celebrated*: P. and
V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, P. ἀξιόλογος,
εὐδόκιμος; see *celebrated*.
- Prominently**, adv. *Conspicuously*:

- P. and V. *περίφανως*, P. *ἐπιφανώς*.
- Promiscuous**, adj. P. and V. *σύμμικτος, συμμίγής* (Plat.), *μίγας*, Ar. and P. *μικτός* (Plat.).
- Promiscuously**, adv. P. *ἀναμίσχυν*, P. and V. *εἰκή, φύρδην* (Xen.); see *pell-mell*.
- Promise**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. *ὑπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, ὕπισχεσθαι, σὺναινεῖν* (also Xen.), *αἰνεῖν, κᾶταινεῖν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι*. Absol., P. and V. *ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι*. *Pledge oneself*: Ar. and P. *ἐγγυᾶσθαι*. *Promise to be, be likely to be*: P. and V. *μέλλειν* (infin.). *Promise well*: P. and V. *εὖ προχωρεῖν*.
- Promise**, subs. P. and V. *ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό*. *Assurance, pledge*: P. and V. *πίστις, ἡ, π.στόν, τό*; see *pledge*. *Hope, expectation*: P. and V. *ἐλπίς, ἡ*.
- Promising**, adj. *Favourable*: P. and V. *κᾶλός*. *With good abilities*: P. and V. *εὐφύης* (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Promontory**, subs. P. and V. *ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἄκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἄκτῆ, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ*.
- Promote**, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. *σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν*. With non-personal subject: P. *προφέρειν εἰς* (acc.). *Subserve*: P. and V. *ὑπηρετεῖν* (dat.). *Exalt in rank*: P. and V. *αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, αἶρειν, προτίμῶν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, τίμουν ἀνάγειν*.
- Promotion**, subs. *Preparation*: Ar. and P. *παρασκευή, ἡ*. *Initiation*: P. *εἰσῆγησις, ἡ*. *Honour*: P. and V. *τίμη, ἡ*.
- Prompt**, adj. *Ready*: P. and V. *ἐτοῖμος*. *Zealous*: P. and V. *πρόθυμος*.
- Prompt**, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. *προβάλλειν* (*τινί τι*); see *suggest*. *Instigate*: Ar. and P. *εἰσηγείσθαι*; see *instigate*.
- Prompter**, subs. *Instigator*: P.
- εἰσηγητής, ὁ, ἐξηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, ὅς ἢ*.
- Promptitude**, subs. *Quickness*: P. and V. *τᾶχος, τό*. *Zeal*: P. and V. *σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ*.
- Promptly**, adv. *Immediately*: P. and V. *αὐτίκᾳ, πᾶραντίκᾳ, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως*, Ar. and P. *παραχρῆμα*; see also *quickly*. *With zeal*: P. and V. *σπουδῇ, προθύμῳ*.
- Promptness**, subs. See *promptitude*.
- Promulgate**, v. trans. *Proclaim*: Ar. and P. *ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν*. *Be promulgated, exposed to public view*: P. *ἐκκέσθαι*.
- Prone**, adj. P. and V. *προπετής* (Xen.), V. *προνωπής*; see also *prostrate*. Met., *inclined to*: P. *προπετῆς πρὸς* (acc.), V. *προνωπής εἰς* (acc.). *Be prone to*: (with infin.): P. and V. *φίλειν*; see also *liable*. *A woman is weak and prone to tears*: V. *γυνὴ δὲ θῆλυ κατὰ δακρύοις ἔφθ* (Eur., *Med.* 928).
- Proneness**, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθύμια, ἡ*. *Proneness to*: P. *εὐχέρεια, ἡ* (gen.).
- Prong**, subs. Use P. and V. *κνώδων, ὁ* (Xen.). *Fork with two prongs*: Ar. and V. *δίκελλα, ἡ*.
- Pronounce**, v. trans. *Articulate*: P. and V. *φθέγγεσθαι*; see *utter*. *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. *ἀποφαίνεσθαι*. *Pronounce sentence, v.*: P. and V. *δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν*; see *sentence*. *Pronounce sentence against*: P. and V. *κατάγιγνώσκειν* (gen.), P. *κατακρίνειν* (gen.), *καταψηφίζεσθαι* (gen.).
- Pronounced**, adj. *Open unmistakable*: P. and V. *σάφης*.
- Pronunciation**, subs. *Way of speaking*: use P. *λέξις, ἡ*.
- Proof**, subs. *Sign*: P. and V. *σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, P. ἐνδειγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό*. *Evidence, witness*: P. and V. *τεκμήριον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό*. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. *μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό*. *Test, trial*: P. and V. *πείρα, ἡ*,

ἐλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Example*: P. and V. παρᾶδειγμα, τό. *Demonstration*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Make proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν; see *test*. *Make proof of some one's friendship*: P. λαμβάνειν τῆς φιλίας πειράν (τινος) (Dem. 663, cf. 1288). *Give proof of*: P. δείγμα ἐκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679). *Those who have given proof of much virtue and moderation in their career*: P. οἱ . . . πολλὴν ἀρετὴν ἐν τῷ βίῳ καὶ σωφροσύνην ἐνδεαυγμένοι (Isoc. 147B). *I gave proof of the good will I bore him*: P. ἐπεδειξάμην τὴν εὐνοίαν ἣν εἶχον εἰς ἐκείνον (Isoc. 389B). *Proof against, unmoved by*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος (dat.); see *untouched*. *Proof against bribery*: use adj.; *incorruptible*. *Be proof against, keep out*: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). *Met., not to yield to*: use P. and V. οὐκ εἴκειν (dat.).

Prop, subs. *Prop for a vine*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Generally*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Met., support, stay*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*.

Prop, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, V. ἐρείδειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Support*: V. ἐρείδειν; see *support*.

Propaganda, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στᾶσις, ἡ. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Propagate, v. trans. *Disseminate*: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, δαδιδίδοναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. *Beget (offspring)*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.); see *procreate*. *Absol., P. and V. παιδοποιεῖν (or mid.)*. *Broach, introduce*: P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι.

Propagation, subs. *Procreation*: P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Initiation*: P. εἰσῆγησις, ἡ.

Propagator, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ. *Initiator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

Propel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

Propensity, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Disposition*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *inclination*. *Propensity to*: P. εὐχέρεια (gen.). *Have a propensity to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), with subs., P. ἀποκλίνειν (eis acc. or πρὸς acc.); see *be liable to*. *Habit*: P. ἔξις, ἡ.

Proper, adj. *Fitting*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων σύμμετρος, εὐσχημῶν, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπύδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is proper, v.*: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Proper to, suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Properly, adv. *Fitly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναιστῶς. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως. *Seasonably*: P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρῶς (Xen.); see *seasonably*. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Property, subs. P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, χρήματα, τά, P. τὰ ὄντα; see also *wealth*. *Men of property*: use *rich*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κλήρος, ὁ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Claim a property at law*: P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Landed property*: P. οὐσία ἐγγεῖος, ἡ. *Personal property*: P. ἀφανὴς οὐσία, ἡ. *Portable property*: P.

κατασκευή, ἡ. *Real property* : P. φανερὰ οὐσία, ἡ. *Taxable property* : P. τίμημα, τό. *Inherent quality in things* (as colour, weight, etc.), P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Characteristic* : P. and V. ἴδιον. *Theatrical properties* : Ar. σκευᾶρια, τά. *Property tax* : Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay the property tax*, v. : P. εἰσφέρειν. *Join in paying property tax* : P. συνεισφέρειν.

Prophecy, subs. *Something predicted* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, V. ἔπος, τό, θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Oracle* : P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Art of prediction* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ. *True prophecy* : V. ὀρθομαντεία, ἡ. *The child foretold by prophecy* : V. μαντευτὸς γόνος (Eur., *Ion*, 1209).

Prophecy, v. trans. *Predict* : Ar. and P. προᾶγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Prophecy by oracles* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι, (Eur., *Frag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιφδεῖν. *It was prophesied to me* : V. ἐμοὶ . . . ἦν πρόφαντον (Soph., *Tr.* 1158). *Propheying truly*, adj. : V. ἀληθόμεναις. *Propheying falsely* : V. ψευδόμεναις.

Prophet, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ. *One who speaks by oracles* : Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοδός, ὁ. *Soothsayer* : P. τερατοσκοπός, ὁ, V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. θηηπόλος, ὁ. *Augur* : V. οἰωνόμεναις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκοπός, ὁ. *Sure prophet* : use adj. V. ἀριστόμαντις. *Any one who predicts the future* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ (Dem. 252).

Prophetess, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ἡ. *Pythian priestess* : P. and V.

Πυθία, ἡ, προφήτης, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ. *Earth the first prophetess* : V. πρωτόμαντις Γαῖα (Æsch., *Eum.* 2).

Prophetic, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιφδός, θεσφατηλόγος. *Prophetic souled* : V. θυμόμαντις. *Verily the fear of thy visions was prophetic* : V. ἡ κάρτα μάντις οὐδ' οὐραίων φόβος (Æsch., *Choe.* 929). *Prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.). *Prophetic cry* : V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Prophetic voice* (of a god) : V. ὁμφή, ἡ.

Prophetically, adv. Ar. and P. μαντικῶς.

Propitiate, v. trans. *The gods* : P. ἱλάσκεσθαι (Plat.). *Appease* : P. and V. παῖνευ, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθιάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν. *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Soothe* : P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Bring over to one's side* : P. and V. προαγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade* : P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

Propitiation, subs. *Appeasing* : P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Atonement* : P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Something that propitiates* : V. θελεκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό, μελικτήρια, τά. **Propitiatory**, adj. V. θελεκτήριος, κηλητήριος, πρευμενής; see also *gentile, suppliant*.

Propitious, adj. P. and V. ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), φίλιος, εὖνους, εὐμενής, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός; see *friendly*. *Auspicious* : P. and V. κάλός, εὐφμος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξίος, εὐμενής, πρευμενής; see *favourable*.

Propitiously, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως,

πρεμυνώς. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως.

Proportion, subs. P. ἀναλογία, ἡ. *In proportion*: P. κατὰ λόγον. *In the same proportion*: P. κατὰ ταῦτά, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον, ἀνὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον. *In proportion to*: P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.). *Quota*: use P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fair share*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Symmetry, harmony*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Proportional, adj. P. ἀνάλογος.

Proportionate, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος, P. ἕμμετρος; see also *proper*. *They agreed to pay money, a proportionate sum instead of ships*: P. χρήματα ἐτάξαντο ἀντὶ τῶν νεῶν τὸ ἰκνούμενον ἀνάλωμα φέρειν (Thuc. 1, 99).

Proportionately, adv. See *in proportion*, under *proportion*.

Proportioned, adj. *Well-proportioned*: see *graceful*.

Proposal, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. *Legislative proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό; see *plan*. *Proposal of the Senate before ratification by the Assembly*: P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Make proposals for a truce*: P. προσφέρειν λόγον περὶ σπονδῶν (Thuc. 3, 109).

Propose, v. trans. *Put forward for consideration*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτιθέναι. *Propose (a law or subject)*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Propose a law*: P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion, 443). *Propose a clause in addition*: P. προσγράφειν (acc.). *Propose for election*: P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276). *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποτιθέναι (mid. more common in P.), ὑπειπεῖν, ὑποβάλλειν; see *suggest*. *Recommend*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν, συμβουλεύειν. *Intend*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἔννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπὶνοεῖν.

Proposer, subs. *Of a law*: P. ὁ γράφων. *Generally*: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Proposition, subs. See *proposal*. *Statement*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.

Propound, v. trans. P. and V. προτιθέναι, P. προφέρειν, Ar. and P. προτείνειν; see *propose*.

Propounder, subs. *Propounder of dark oracles*: V. αἰνικτήρ θεσφάτων (Soph., Frag.).

Propraetor, subs. P. ἀντιστρατήγος, ὁ (late). *Be propaetor*, v.: ἀντιστρατηγεῖν (late).

Proprietor, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Proprietorship, subs. *Possession*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ.

Propriety, subs. P. and V. τὸ κόσμιον, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, P. εὐσχυμοσύνη, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Prorogation, subs. *Breaking up of an assembly*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Prorogue, v. trans. *Break up (an assembly)*: P. and V. διαλύειν.

Prosaic, adj. *Commonplace*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *Unexciting*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Proscribe, v. trans. *Outlaw*: P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Interdict*: Ar. and P. ἀπάγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, V. ἀπεννέπειν; see *prohibit*. *Put on a list for punishment*: P. ἀπογράφειν. In technical sense of Latin *proscribere*: use P. προγράφειν (late).

Proscription, subs. *Outlawry, banishment*: P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Prohibition*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. In technical sense of Latin *proscriptio*: P. προγραφή, ἡ (late).

Prose, subs. P. ψιλοὶ λόγοι, ἴδιοι λόγοι. *In prose*: use adj., Ar. and P. πεζῇ, P. ἰδίᾳ. *Narrate in prose*: P. καταλογάδην διηγείσθαι (acc.).

Prose, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγοεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν, ἀρχαιολογεῖν; see also *moralise*.

Prosecute, v. trans. P. and V. *μετέρχεσθαι*. Carry on: Ar. and P. *μετ'αχειρίζεσθαι*, P. *διαχειρίζειν*. *Prosecure a war*: P. *πόλεμον διαφέρειν*. *Practise*: P. and V. *ἀσκεῖν*, *ἐπιτηδεύειν*. *Prosecute (legally)*: P. and V. *διώκειν*, *μετέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (dat.). *Be prosecuted*: P. and V. *φεύγειν*. *Prosecute for*: P. and V. *διώκειν* (τινὰ τινος), P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (τινὶ τι or τινὶ τινος). *Be prosecuted for*: P. and V. *φεύγειν* (gen.). *Prosecute inquiries about*: P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι περὶ* (gen.).

Prosecution, subs. *Management*: P. *διαχείρισις*, ἡ. *Legal prosecution*: P. *διώξις*, ἡ. *Criminal prosecution*: Ar. and P. *γραφή*, ἡ. *Concretely, the prosecuting party*: use P. and V. *ὁ διώκων*.

Prosecutor, subs. P. and V. *ὁ διώκων*.

Prose-writer, subs. P. *λογοποιός*, ὁ.

Prosiness, subs. P. *μακρολογία*, ἡ.

Prospect, subs. *View*: P. and V. *ὄψις*, ἡ. *Range of view*: P. *ἐποψίς*, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. *θέα*, ἡ, *θέαμα*, τό, *ὄψις*, ἡ, V. *πρόσοψις*, ἡ; see *view*. *Expectation*: P. *προσδοκία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἐλπίς*, ἡ. *Ruin one's prospects*: P. *διαφθείρειν τὰ πράγματα*.

Prospective, adj. Use P. and V. *μέλλον*.

Prosper, v. trans. *Set in the right way*: P. and V. *ὀρθοῦν*, *κατορθοῦν*. *Help on*: P. and V. *σπεύδειν*, *ἐπισπεύδειν*. V. intrans. P. and V. *εὖ πράσσειν*, *εὖ ἔχειν*, *εὖ φέρεσθαι* (or substitute *κἀλῶς* for *εὖ*), *εὐθενεῖν*, *εὐτῶχεῖν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κατορθοῦν* (or pass.). *Prosper* (of persons only): P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*, *εὐδαιμονεῖν*, P. *εὐπραγεῖν*. *Flourish, bloom*: P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*, *ἀκμάζειν*, *θάλλειν* (Plat. but rare P.). *Live in prosperity*: V. *εὐημερεῖν*. *Fare* (of things): P. and V. *χωρεῖν*, *ἔχειν*, *προχωρεῖν*.

Prospering, adj. Of wind: P. and

V. *οὐριος* (Thuc. and Plat.); see *favourable*. *Prospering wind*, subs.: V. *οὐρος*, ὁ (also Xen.), P. *οὐριος ἄνεμος*, ὁ.

Prosperity, subs. P. and V. *εὐπραγία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *εὐτυχία*, ἡ, P. *εὐδαιμονία*, ἡ, V. *ὄλβος*, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), *εὐεστία*, ἡ, *εὐσοία*, ἡ. *Interest, advantage*: P. and V. *τὸ συμφέρον*, *τὰ συμφέροντα*.

Prosperous, adj. P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, *μᾶκάριος*, Ar. and V. *μᾶκᾶρ*, *ὄλβιος*, V. *οὐριος*. *Auspicious*, adj.: see *auspicious*.

Prosperously, adv.: P. and V. *εὐτυχῶς*, *εὐδαιμόνως*, *μᾶκᾶριως*, *εὖ*, *κἀλῶς*, V. *αἰσίως*. *Auspiciously*: see *auspiciously*.

Prostitute, v. trans. Met., *misuse*: P. *ἀποχρησθαι* (dat.) or use *sell, enslave, disgrace*. *Prostitute oneself, be a prostitute*: P. *πορνεύειν*.

Prostitute, subs. Ar. and P. *πόρνη*, ἡ.

Prostitution, subs. P. *πορνεία*, ἡ.

Prostrate, v. trans. P. and V. *κατὰβάλλειν*. *Prostrate oneself*: P. and V. *προσκύνειν*, Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν* (also Xen. but rare P.), V. *προσπίνειν*. *Prostrate oneself before*: P. and V. *προσκύνειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν* (acc. or dat.), V. *προσπίνειν* (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. *προκύνειν* (gen. or dat.). *Be prostrated (by illness)*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *νοσεῖν*. *Be prostrated (by grief), etc.*: P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσεισθαι*, *πιέζεσθαι*.

Prostrate, adj. V. *χῆμαιπετής*. *Lie prostrate*, v.: P. and V. *κείσθαι*. *Fall prostrate*: P. and V. *πίπτειν*, *κατὰπίπτειν* (Eur., Cycl.). *The prostrate body of his dead father*: V. *ὑπτίασμα κειμένου πατρός* (Æsch., Ag. 1285).

Prostration, subs. *Obeisance*: P. *προσκύνησις*, ἡ. *Exhaustion*: P. and V. *κόπος*, ὁ, V. *κάματος*, ὁ.

Prosy, adj. P. *μακρολόγος*.

Protect, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. *φύλασσειν*, *φρουρεῖν*, *διὰφύλασσειν*,

περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥέεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεροπταῖν (gen.); see *champion*. *Protect a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προϋπταῖν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Shelter*: V. στέγειν (also Xen.), P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν.

Protecting, adj. V. προστατήριος, ἀλεξητήριος, P. and V. σωτήριος. *Protecting the land, tutelary*: Ar. and P. πολιούχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημούχος, πολιισούχος.

Protection, subs. *Guarding*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρουρήμα, τό. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter*: P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Fly for protection*: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Defence, bulwark*: P. and V. ἔρῡμα, τό, ἑπαλξις, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Used concretely of a person*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Protection against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῡμα, τό (gen.), ῥῡμα, τό (gen.), ἑπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *What protection will this be to me?* V. τί δὴ τὸδ' ἔρῡμά μοι γενήσεται; (Eur., *Phoen.* 983). *Laying aside their spears, the protection of their lord*: V. λόγχας δὲ θέντες δεσπότου φρουρήματα (Eur., *El.* 798). *Safe-guard*: P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό.

Protector, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστατῆς, ὁ; see *champion*. *Patron*: Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Tutelary protector*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Protectorate, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.

Protectress, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Tutelary protectress*: P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ. *Patroness*: V. πρόξενος, ἡ.

Protest, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Declare emphatically*: P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι; see *assert*. *Protest against*: use P. ἀγανακτεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.), σχετιάζειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *Protest against restoring (him) to his country*: P. μαρτύρεσθαι . . . μὴ κατάγειν (Thuc. 8, 53).

Protest, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *remonstrance*. *Under protest*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκὼν (lit., unwilling). *He refuses to surrender him to them in spite of their protests*: P. πολλὰ εἰποῦσι οὐκ ἐκδίδωσι (Thuc. 1, 137).

Protestation, subs. *Adjuration*: P. ἐπιμαρτυρία; see *protest*. *Make protestation*: see *protest*.

Prototype, subs. *Example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

Protract, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Be protracted*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *Protracted*: use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

Protrude, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν.

Protuberance, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Protuberant, adj. Use P. and V. ὀγκώδης; see *prominent*.

Proud, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγρος, ὑπέρκωπος, Ar. and V. γαῖρος. *Magnificent, splendid*: P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Be proud*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μέγᾱ; see *be puffed up, under puff*. *Be proud of*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾱ ἐπὶ (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.);

σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμῶσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπαυχέιν (dat.), ὀγκοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξογκοῦσθαι (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.). Proudly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψι-κόμπως, ὑπερόπως.

Prove, v. trans. *Make trial or proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσάνιζειν. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, P. τεκμηριοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Prove oneself (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (acc.). *Be proved (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνὰφαίνεσθαι. *Be proved to have*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι ἔχων. V. intrans. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. ἐξέκειν; see *turn out*.

Provender, subs. *Forage*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Food* (generally): P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ.

Proverb, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *Speak in proverbs*, v.: P. παροιμιάζεσθαι.

Proverbial, adj. *Noised abroad*: P. περιβόητος, πολυβρύλητος.

Proverbially, adv. *As the saying goes*: use P. τὸ λεγόμενον, V. ὡς λόγος. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογούμενως.

Provide, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), παρὰσκειν (or mid.), V. πορστύνειν. *Give*: P. and V. διδόναι. *Prepare*: P. and V. παρὰσκενάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Provide besides*: P. προσπορίζειν. *Provide*

against: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. εὐλαβεῖαν προτίθεσθαι (gen.). With a clause instead of a subs.: use P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.). *Provide for, cater for*: P. and V. τροφὴν παρέχειν (dat.); see *look after*. *Take measures for*: P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), προσκοπεῖν (acc.), P. προνοεῖσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *Providing only for their own interests*: P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προροῦμενοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *To elect a board of Elders to provide for the emergency as occasion should require*: P. ἀρχήν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι οἵτινες περὶ τῶν παρόντων ὡς ἂν καίροις ἢ προβουλεύουσιν (Thuc. 8, 1). *Provided that*: P. and V. ὥστε (infin.), Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.); or use *if*.

Providence, subs. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Destiny*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, or use ὁ θεός, ὁ δαίμων.

Provident, adj. P. and V. εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Providentially, adv. Use P. and V. θεῖα τύχη, P. θεῖα μοίρα, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.

Provider, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ, παρὰσκευαστής, ὁ.

Province, subs. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ. In Roman sense: P. ἐπαρχία, ἡ (late). *Function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Provinces, country*, as opposed to town: use P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

Provincial, adj. *Countrified*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., Frag.).

Provision, subs. *Providing*: Ar. and P. παρὰσκενῆ, ἡ. *Provision of money*: P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ. *Make provision*: see *provide*. *Stook*: Ar. and P. παρὰσκενῆ, ἡ. *Provisions (of a law, bond, etc.)*: P. τὰ γεγραμμένα. *Provisions, food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ,

Ar. and P. οἷα, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια. *Money to buy provisions*: P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Truly a woman, if she will, can find much provision for a feast*: V. πολλά τοι γυνὴ χρήσουσ' ἂν εὖροι δαυτὶ προσφορήματα (Eur., *El.* 422).

Provision, v. trans. See *equip*. *Provision oneself*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Well-provisioned with*: use adj., P. εὐπορος (dat.).

Provisional, adj. *On fixed terms*: use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: use P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾱ, ὁ παρ᾽αὐτίκᾱ, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.

Provisionally, adv. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: P. εἰς τὸ παραχρῆμα.

Proviso, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβᾱσις, ἡ; see *agreement*. *With this proviso*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *With the proviso that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.).

Provocation, subs. P. παροξυσμός, ὁ. *We begin the war under provocation*: P. ἀδικούμενοι τὸν πολεμον ἐγείρομεν (Thuc. 1, 121). *Nor do we attack without extreme provocation*: P. οὐδ' ἐπιστρατεύομεν μὴ καὶ διαφερόντως τι ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 1, 38).

Provocative, adj. P. παροξυντικός, P. and V. πικρός. *Provocative of (calling into play)*: P. παρακλητικός (gen.), ἐγερτικός (gen.).

Provoke, v. trans. *Make angry*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.); see *anger*. *Call into play*: P. and V. κινεῖν, παρ᾽ακᾶλειν, ἐγείρειν.

Provoking, adj. *Tiresome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός, λυπηρός; see *tiresome*.

Provokingly, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς.

Prow, subs. P. and V. πρῶρα, ἡ. *From the prow*: P. πρῶραθεν. *Halting with prows turned to face the enemy (of ships)*: P. ἴχουσαι ἀντίπρῳροι (Thuc. 2, 91).

Prowess, subs. P. and V. ἀριστεία, ἡ; see *courage*. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδένευμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμᾱ, ἡ (rare P.).

Prowl, v. intrans. Use P. and V. περίπολεῖν. *Prowl around*: V. περίπολεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 773).

Proximity, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.

Prudence, subs. P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Foresight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Prudent, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be prudent*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Of things*: P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *More prudent*: V. προνοούτερος.

Prudently, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Prudery, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, V. σεμνότης, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 1344).

Prudish, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Prune, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν.

Pruning, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ.

Pruning-knife, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

Pruriency, subs. Use P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.

Prurient, adj. Use P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Pry, v. intrans. *Be a busy-body*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν. *Look about*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Play the spy*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν. *Pry into*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*.

Prying, adj. *Overbusy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Curious*: V. λίχνος (Eur., *Hipp.* 913); see *curious*.

Puberty, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

Pubescent, adj. P. and V. ἡβῶν.

Public, adj. P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμιος, πάνδημος.

Open : P. and V. κοινός. *Paid by the public* : P. δημοτελής. *Public acts*, subs. : P. τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Public decree* : V. δημοπρακτος ψήφος, ἡ. *Public exile* : V. φύγῃ δημῆλατος, ἡ. *Public hangman* : use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμιος ; see executioner. *Public life* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *During the time of my public life* : P. καθ' οὓς ἐπολιτευόμην χρόνους (Dem. 248). *Enter public life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *Public man* : use adj., P. πολιτικός. *Politician* : P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Be a public man*, v. : Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, δημοσιεύειν. *From being inglorious and obscure they have become men of repute and public characters* : P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐξ ἀνωνύμων καὶ ἀδόξων ἐνδοξοὶ καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106). *Public upheaval* : V. δημόθρυς ἀναρχία, ἡ. *The public* : P. and V. ὁ δῆμος, τὸ κοινόν, οἱ πολλοί. *The public good* : P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *For the public good* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν. *At the public expense* : P. ἀπὸ κοινού, δημοσίᾳ. *In public* : P. εἰς τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. εἰς τὸ μέσον, V. ἐς μέσον. *Make public*, v. : see publish.

Publican, subs. *Tax-gatherer* : Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Inn-keeper* : P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Publication, subs. *Proclamation* : P. ἀνάρρησις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. μῆνυσσις, ἡ. *Book* : see book.

Public-house, subs. See inn.

Publicity, subs. *Notoriety* : P. περιφάνεια, ἡ. *Fame* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ ; see fame. *Bring into publicity* : P. and V. εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἄγειν. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό.

Publicly, adv. P. δημοσίᾳ. *In sight of all* : P. προδήλως. *He must speak publicly what he would say* : V. δεῖ δ' αὐτὸν λέγειν εἰς φῶς ὁ λέξει (Soph., Phil. 580).

Public speaker, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Public speaking, subs. P. ῥητορεία, ἡ. *The art of public speaking* : P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ.

Public spirit, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι ; see patriotism.

Public-spirited, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, V. φιλόπολις (Eur., Rhés.) ; see patriotic.

Publish, v. trans. *Announce* : P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν. *Divulge* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Be published, exposed in a public place (as legal notices, etc.)* : P. ἐκκεῖσθαι. *Publish (a book)* : P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Publish not to many your present plight* : V. μὴ σπεῖρε πολλοῖς τὸν παρόντα δαίμονα (Soph., Frag.).

Pucker, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.

Pucker, v. trans. *Pucker one's brows* : Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρὺς ἀνασπᾶν.

Puckered, adj. P. and V. ῥυτός.

Puddle, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

Puerile, adj. P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος.

Puerility, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ ; see folly.

Puff, v. trans. P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Met., exaggerate* : P. λόγῳ αἰρεῖν. *V. intrans.* P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιν. *Puff out one's cheeks* : P. τὰς γνάθους φυσᾶν (Dem. 442). *Puff out your right cheek* : φύσα τὴν γνάθον τὴν δεξιάν (Ar., Thesm. 221). *Puff up, met.* P. and V. χαννοῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐκχαννοῦν, ἐξογκοῦν. *Be puffed up* : P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι, V. πνεῖν μεγάλᾳ, ἐξογκοῦσθαι ; see be proud, under proud. *I was puffed up with folly* : V. ἐξηνεμώθην (ἐξανεμοῦν) μωρίᾳ (Eur., And. 938).

Puff, subs. P. and V. φέσημα, τό.

Puffed-up, adj. See vain.

Puffy, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.

Pugilist, subs. P. and V. *πύκτης*, ὁ.
Pugilistic, adj. P. *πυκτικός*.
Pugnacious, adj. P. *φιλονέικος*.
Pugnaciously, adv. P. *φιλονεϊκῶς*.
Pugnacity, subs. P. *φιλονεικία*, ἡ.
Puissance, subs. See *power*.
Puissant, adj. See *powerful*.
Pule, v. intrans. Ar. and V. *κνυῖσθαι* (Soph., *Frag.*).
Pull, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*, *ἐπισπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *σπᾶν*. Absol., *give a pull*: Ar. *ὑποτείνειν* (Pax. 458). *Row*: Ar. and P. *ἐλαύνειν*, V. *ἐρέσσειν*. *Pull away*: P. and V. *ἄσπσπᾶν*, *ἄφέλκειν*. *Pull back*: P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull down*: P. and V. *κᾶθέλκειν*, *κᾶτασπᾶν*. *Dismantle*: P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, *κᾶθαιρῖν*, P. *περιαιρῖν*. *Pull from under*: P. and V. *ὑποσπᾶν*, Ar. and P. *ὑφέλκειν*. *Pull in an opposite direction*: P. *ἀσθῆλκειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull off*: P. and V. *ἄσπσπᾶν*, *ἄφέλκειν*. *Strip off*: see *strip*. *Pull out*: P. and V. *ἐξέλκειν* (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἐκσπᾶν*. *Pull to*: P. *ἐπισπᾶν*. *Pull together*. *When might and right pull together, what pair more potent than this?* V. *ὅπου γὰρ ἰσχυρὸς συζυγοῦσι καὶ δίκη, ποία ξυνωρίς τῆσδε καρτερώτερα;* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pull up*: Ar. and P. *ἀνέλκειν*. *Uproot*: Ar. and P. *ἐξορύσσειν*, P. *ἐκπρεμνίζειν*; see *uproot*.
Pull, subs. Use *effort*.
Pullet, subs. Use P. and V. *ὄρνις*, ὁ or ἡ.
Pulley, subs. Ar. and P. *τροχῖλια*, ἡ; see *windlass*.
Pulsate, v. intrans. P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*, V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. *Shake*: P. and V. *σειέσθαι*, *σάλευειν*.
Pulsation, subs. P. *πήδησις*, ἡ, V. *πήδημα*, τό. *Rhythmic motion*: V. *πίτῦλος*, ὁ.
Pulse, subs. Use P. and V. *φλέψ*, ἡ (lit., *vein*). *Pease*: Ar. and P. *ἐρέβανθοι*, οἱ, P. *ῥοπρια*, τὰ.
Pumice-stone, subs. Ar. *κίστηρις*, ἡ.

Pummel, v. trans. See *pommel*.
Pump, v. intrans. P. *ἀντλεῖν*. *Pump out*: P. *ἐξαντλεῖν*.
Pump, subs. Use *well*.
Pumpkin, subs. Ar. *κολοκύνθη*, ἡ.
Pun, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῶμμα*, τό.
Punch, v. trans. *Make holes in*: P. and V. *τετραίνειν* (acc.). *Pommel*: P. and V. *συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *hit*.
Punctilious, adj. P. and V. *ἀκριβής*. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. *σεμνός*.
Punctiliously, adv. P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. *σεμνῶς*.
Punctiliousness, subs. P. *ἀκριβεια*, ἡ. *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. *τὸ σεμνόν*.
Punctual, adj. *Coming at the right moment*: P. and V. *καίριος*. *Exact*, *accurate*: P. and V. *ἀκριβής*.
Punctuality, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ καίριον*. *Exactness*: P. *ἀκριβεια*, ἡ.
Punctually, adv. *At the right time*: P. and V. *εἰς καιρόν*, *ἐν καιρῷ*.
Puncture, v. trans. P. and V. *τετραίνειν*.
Puncture, subs. Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.
Pungent, adj. Ar. and P. *δριμύς*; see *sharp*.
Puniness, subs. P. *μικρότης*, ἡ.
Punish, v. trans. *Punish* (persons): P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *ζημιοῦν*, *τιμωρεῖσθαι* (rare in act.), *μετέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *τίνεσθαι*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ποιᾶσθαι*; see *take vengeance on*, *under vengeance*. *Punish* (things): P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *τιμωρεῖν*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπέρχεσθαι*, *μετέρχεσθαι*; see *take vengeance for*, *under vengeance*. *Chasten*: P. and V. *νουθετεῖν*, *σωφρονίζειν*, *ῥυθμίζειν* (Plat.). *Punish besides*: P. *προσζημιοῦν* (acc.). *Punish first*: P. *προτιμωρεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Be punished*: P. and V. *δίκην δίδόναι*; see *pay the penalty*, *under penalty*.
Punishable, adj. P. *ἐπιζήμιος*. *Punishable with*: see *liable to*.

Punisher, subs. P. and V. *κολαστής*, *ὁ*, *ἐπιτίμητής*, *ὁ* (Plat.), V. *τιμωρός*, *ὁ* or *ῆ* (Eur., *Hec.* 790); see also *avenger*.

Punishment, subs. P. *κόλασις*, *ῆ*, P. and V. *τιμωρία*, *ῆ*, *τίσις*, *ῆ* (Plat.), *ζημία*, *ῆ*. *Chastening*: P. and V. *νουθέτησις*, *ῆ*, *νουθέτημα*, *τό*. *Penalty*: P. and V. *ζημία*, *ῆ*, *τίσις*, *ῆ* (Plat.), *ἐπιτίμιον*, *τό*, or pl., V. *ποινή*, *ῆ*, or pl. (rare P.), *ἄποινα*, *τά* (rare P.), *ἀντίποινα*, *τά*; see *penalty*. *She vows to inflict death as a punishment for my being brought hither*: V. *ἐπέυχεται ἑμῆς ἀγωγῆς ἀντιτίσσεσθαι φόνον* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1262).

Punt, subs. Use *boat*.

Puny, adj. P. and V. *μικρός*, *σμικρός*, *ἀσθενής*; see *small*.

Pupil, subs. Ar. and P. *μαθητής*, *ὁ*, P. *φοιτητής*, *ὁ*, P. and V. *παιδεύμα*, *τό* (Plat.). *Be a pupil of*, v.: Ar. and P. *φοιτᾷν εἰς* (acc.). *Wish to become a pupil*, v.: Ar. *μαθητιᾷν*. *Pupil of the eye*, subs.: P. and V. *κórη*, *ῆ*, V. *γλήνη*, *ῆ*.

Pupilage, subs. *Guardianship*: P. *ἐπιτροπεία*, *ῆ*. *Be in a state of pupillage*, v.: P. *ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι*.

Puppet, subs. P. *κόρη*, *ῆ*. *Clay figures*: P. *πῆλιναι*, *οἱ*. *Met., slave*: P. and V. *δοῦλος*, *ὁ*. *Play-thing*: Ar. and P. *παίγνιον*, *τό*.

Puppy, subs. Ar. and P. *κυνίδιον*, *τό*, P. *κυνάριον*, *τό*. *σκυλάκιον*, *τό*, P. and V. *σκύλαξ*, *ὁ* or *ῆ*.

Purblind, Be, v. P. *ἀμβλυόσσειν*.

Purchasable, adj. P. and V. *ὀνητός*; see *venal*.

Purchase, v. trans. P. and V. *ὀνεῖν* (aor. *πρίασθαι*), Ar. and V. *ἐμπολᾶν*, Ar. and P. *ἀγοράζειν*. *Purchase one's safety*: use P. and V. *σώζεσθαι*.

Purchase, subs. P. and V. *ὀνή*, *ῆ*. *Something bought*: P. and V. *ἐμπολή*, *ῆ* (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. *ἐμπόλημα*, *τό* (Eur., *Cycl.* 137).

Pure, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. *καθῆρός*, *λαμπρός*; see *clear*. *Undeclared (morally)*: P. and V. *καθῆρός*,

δοσιος, *εὐαγής* (rare P.), *ἀκῆρατος* (rare P.), *ἄγνος* (rare P.), *ἀκέραιος*, V. *ἀκραφνής*, *ἄθικτος*. *Be pure (undefiled)*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, Ar. and P. *καθῆρύνειν*. *From pure motives*: use adv., P. *καθαρώς*. *Absolute, sheer*: P. *ἄκρατος*, *ἀπλοῦς*, *εἰλικρινής*. *Mere*: P. *ψιλός*. *Without admixture*: P. *ἄμικτος*, *ἄκρατος*. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. *ἄκρατος*, Ar. and V. *εὐζωρος*.

Purely, adv. P. *καθαρώς*. *Merely*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν* (gen.). *Absolutely*: P. and V. *παντελῶς*, *πάντως*, P. *δῶς*, Ar. and P. *ἄτεχνῶς*.

Purgation, subs. See *purging*.

Purgative, adj. V. *καθάρσιος*, P. *καθαρκτικός*.

Purge, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *νίζειν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. See also *wipe away*. In medical sense: P. *καθαίρειν*.

Purging, subs. *Purifying*: P. and V. *καθαρμός*, *ὁ*, *λῶσις*, *ῆ*, P. *κάθαρος*, *ῆ*. In medical sense: P. *κάθαρος*, *ῆ*.

Purification, subs. P. and V. *καθαρμός*, *ὁ*, *λῶσις*, *ῆ*, P. *κάθαρος*, *ῆ*; see Plat., *Crat.* 405a and b. *Versed in purification*: V. *ἀπομαγμάτων ἱδρῖς* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Water for purification*: P. and V. *χέρνυψ*, *ῆ*, or pl.

Purifier, subs. P. and V. *καθαρκτής*, *ὁ*.

Purify, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*. *Cleanse from guilt*: P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *ὀσιοῦν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. *Purify with lustral water*: V. *νίζειν*. *Purify oneself*: P. *καθαίρεσθαι* (mid.), *ἀφοσιόσθαι* (mid.). *Be purified*: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, V. *ἀγνίζεσθαι*. *We have long been purified of this (sin)*: V. *πάλαί . . . ταῦτ' ἀφιερώμεθα* (Æsch., *Eum.* 451).

Purifying, adj. P. *καθαρκτικός*, V. *καθάρσιος*.

Purity, subs. P. *καθαρότης*, *ῆ*, *ἀγνεῖα*, *ῆ*, V. *ἀγνεύμα*, *τό*.

Purling, adj. Use V. εὔροος.

Purloin, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεφαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.

Purple, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργός, P. ἀλουργός (Plat.), φοινικῶς (Xen.), V. πορφύρεος, φοινικόβαπτος.

Purple, subs. *Purple dye*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ, P. ὄστρειον, τό. *Purple cloak*: Ar. φοινικίς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Purple cloth*: V. πορφύρα, ἡ. *Strewn with purple cloth*, adj.: V. πορφύροστρωτος. *Purple robe*: Ar. ἀλουργίς, ἡ.

Purport, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Such was the purport of Nicias' letter*: P. ἡ τοῦ Νικίου ἐπιστολή τοσαῦτα ἐδήλου (Thuc. 7, 16).

Purport, v. trans. See *mean*.

Purpose, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλημα, τό, ἐννοια, ἡ, ἐπινόια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Deliberate choice of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Make it one's purpose to*: P. προαιρεῖσθαι (infin.). *Keep to your present purpose*: V. ὥζε τὸν παρόντα νοῦν (Æsch., P. V. 392). *For this very purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, αὐτοῦ τούτου ἕνεκα. *A sickle made for the purpose*: P. δρέπανον ἐπὶ τοῦτο εἰργασθέν (Plat., Rep. 353a). *For what purpose?* P. τοῦ ἕνεκα; P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; see *why*. *On purpose, deliberately*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., H. F. 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδες, ἐξεπιτηδες; see also *intentionally*. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας. *Done on purpose, voluntary*. (of things): P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *To good purpose*: P. and V. εἰς καιρόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν. *To no purpose*: see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Without purpose, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Vainly*: P. and V. μάτην, V. μάταιως. *Not without purpose*: V. οὐκ ἀφροντίστως.

Purpose, v. trans. or absol. With

infin., P. and V. βουλευεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, Ar. and P. δαῖνοεῖσθαι, ἐπὶ νοεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Purposeless, adj. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος (Eur., Frag.). *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνυτος; see *vain*.

Purposely, adv. See *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

Purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλάντιον, τό.

Purse up, v. trans. Ar. συνάγειν; see *knit*.

Pursuance, subs. *In pursuance of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Pursue, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν, μεταδιώκειν; see also *follow*. *Join in pursuing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V, ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληατεῖν. *Run after*: P. μεταθεῖν (acc.). *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνηγετεῖν; see also *follow*. *Seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see *seek*. *Pursue (virtue, etc.)*: P. and V. διώκειν (Eur., Ion, 440); see *practise*. *Be engaged in*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (acc.), ἐπιτηδεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν (acc.). *Pursue (an occupation)*: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι. *Pursue (a course of action)*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue a track*: P. ἵχνος μετέρχεσθαι. *By pursuing the argument in this way you might even fancy that physical strength is wisdom*: P. τοιῷ τῷ τρόπῳ μετῶν καὶ τὴν ἰσχὺν οἰηθείης ἂν εἶναι σοφίαν (Plat., Prot. 350b). *Pursue (with vengeance)*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue (an advantage)*: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc. 4, 14).

Pursuer, subs. P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Pursuit, subs. P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.).

Pur

Put

- Hunt*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.); see *hunt*. *They harassed me ever with unresting pursuit*: V. δρόμοις ἀιδρότοις ἐλάσθουν μ' αἰεί (Eur., I. T. 971). *Eager pursuit*, met.: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. *The pursuit of virtue*: P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Study, occupation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ. *In pursuit of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.).
- Pursuivant*, subs. Use *herald, escort*.
- Purvey*, v. trans. See *sell*. *Provide*: P. and V. πορίζειν; see *provide*.
- Purveyor*, subs. *Seller*: P. πρατήρ, ὁ. *Provider*: P. ποριστής, ὁ.
- Push*, v. trans. P. and V. ώθεῖν. *Pushing (me) into the mud*: P. ῥαξίντες εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (Dem. 1259). *Jostle*: Ar. ὥστιζεσθαι (dat.). *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεῦδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Importune*: P. and V. λιπαρεῖν (Plat.); see *press*. Absol., *force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι. *Wishing to push their present success to the uttermost*: P. βουλόμενοι τῇ παρούσῃ τύχῃ ὡς ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐπεζελθεῖν (Thuc. 4, 14). *He who pushes to extremes his success in war*: P. ὁ ἐν πολέμῳ εὐτυχία πλεονάζων (Thuc. 1, 120). *Push oneself into*: Ar. and P. εισδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Push away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν. *Push back*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι; see *repulse*. *Push forward, (as leader, etc.)*: P. προτάσσειν. *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν; see *thrust forward*; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπιειγεσθαι; see *advance, hurry*. *Push on*, v. intrans.: use *hurry, advance*. *Push off*, v. trans.: see *push away*. In nautical sense: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*. *Push over*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.
- Push*, subs. P. ὤθισμός, ὁ. *Violence*: P. and V. βία, ἡ. Met., *energy, zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Effrontery*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, ἀναίδεια, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ.
- Pushful*, adj. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ὀξύς, δραστήριος, έντονος, σύντομος. *Shameless*: P. and V. θράσους, ἀναιδής, P. ὑβριστικός. *Forward*: V. πρόλεσχος.
- Pushfulness*, subs. See *push*.
- Pusillanimity*, subs. See *cowardice*.
- Shrinking*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Pusillanimous*, adj. See *cowardly*.
- Shrinking*: P. ὀκνηρός.
- Pusillanimously*, adv. See *in a cowardly way, under cowardly*.
- Pustule*, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.
- Put*, v. trans. P. and V. τίθειν. *Set up*: P. and V. καθίζειν. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be put*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Put (a question)*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Put around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. περιτιθέναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιρτιθέναι. *Put aside*: see *put off, put away*. *Put aside a garment*: Ar. κατὰρτιθεσθαι. Met., *put aside a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. παρίεναι. *Put away*: Ar. and P. ἀπορτιθεσθαι. *Set aside as reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀπορτιθεσθαι. *Divorce*: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Put away (in eating)*: Ar. ἀπορτιθεσθαι (Eq. 1219). Met., *dismiss a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. παρίεναι. *Put before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *lay before*. *Put by*: see *put aside*. *Put by one*: P. and V. παρὰρτιθεσθαι (Eur., Cycl. 390). *Put down*, lit.: P. and V. κατὰρτιθέναι (Eur., Cycl. 547). *As payment on deposit*: Ar. and P. κατὰρτιθέναι. *Put down to any-one's account*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινά); see *impute*. *I voluntarily gave the sums spent and did not put them down (to the states account)*: P. τὰνῃλωμένα ἐπέδωκα καὶ οὐκ ἐλογυζόμεν (Dem.

264). *Put an end to*: P. and V. *κᾶθαιρέιν, παύειν, λύειν*, Ar. and P. *κατὰπαύειν, κατὰλτειν*. *Help to put down*: P. *συγκαταλύνειν* (acc.). *Subdue*: P. and V. *καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι*. *Put forth, germinate*: P. and V. *φτείν*; see *yield*. *Exert*: P. and V. *χρήσθαι* (dat.); see *show*. *Put out to sea*: see *put out*. *Put forward as spokesman*: P. *προτάσσειν*. *Put forward for election*: P. *προβάλλειν* (Dem. 276). *Introduce*: P. and V. *ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτιθέναι*. *Put forward as an excuse*: P. and V. *προβάλλειν* (mid. also P.), *προὔχεσθαι, προϊσταςθαι* (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), V. *προτείνειν*. *Put in*: P. and V. *εἰστίθεναι, ἐντίθεναι, ἐμβάλλειν*. *Put in, introduce (evidence)*: P. *ἐμβάλλειν*. *Put in the witness box*: P. *ἀναβιβάζειν* (τινά). V. intrans. In nautical sense: P. and V. *κατ'άγειν*, P. *σχεῖν* (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*), *καταίρειν, προσβάλλειν*. *Put in at*: P. *σχεῖν* (dat. or *πρός*, acc.) (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*), *προσβάλλειν* (dat. or *πρός*, acc. or *εἰς*, acc.), *ναῦν κατάγειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), *προσίσχεν* (dat.), *προσμίσγειν* (dat.), *καταίρειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), *κατίσχειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), P. and V. *προσσχέιν* (2nd aor. *προσέχειν*) (dat. or *εἰς* acc., V. also acc., alone), *κατ'άγεσθαι* (*εἰς*, acc., V. acc. alone), V. *κέλλειν* (*εἰς*, acc., *πρός*, acc., *ἐπὶ*, acc., or acc. alone); see *touch at*. *Whoso puts in at this land*: V. *ὅς ἂν κατέλθῃ τήνδε γῆν* (Eur., *I. T.* 39). *Putting in at Malea*: V. *Μαλέα προσίσχων πρῶραν* (Eur., *Or.* 362). *Put in mind*: see *remind*. *Put in practice*: P. and V. *χρήσθαι* (dat.). *Put off (clothes)*: P. and V. *ἐκδύεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδύεσθαι*. *Postpone*: P. and V. *ἀναβάλλεσθαι* (Eur., *Alc.* 526), *εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι*. *If a man sins against you in any way you put off till another time your anger against him*: *κἂν ὅτιοῦν τις εἰς ὑμᾶς ἐξαμάρτη*

τούτῳ τὴν ὀργὴν εἰς τὰλλα ἔχετε (Dem. 259). *Put out to sea*: see *put out*. *Evade*: P. *ἐκκρούειν, διακρούεσθαι*; see *evade*. *They put you off by saying he is not making war on the city*: P. *ἀναβάλλουσιν ὑμᾶς λέγοντες ὡς ἐκείνός γε οὐ πολεμεῖ τῇ πόλει* (Dem. 114). *I put them off, speaking them fair in word*: V. *ἐγὼ δὲ διαφέρω λόγουσι μυθεύουσα* (Eur., *H. F.* 76). *Put on*: P. and V. *ἐπιτίθεναι, προστίθεναι*. *Put on (clothes, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀμφιεσθαι, ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμφιδύεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν*. *Feign*: Ar. and P. *προσποιεῖσθαι*. *Put on*, adj.: P. *προσποιητός*. Sham: P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *ποιητός*. *Put out, cast out*, P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Stretch out*: P. and V. *ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν*. *Extinguish*: P. and V. *σβεννύναι* (Thuc. 2, 77), *ἀποσβεννύναι, κατασβεννύναι*; see *quench*. *Put out (the eyes)*: V. *ἐκτρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 475); see *blind*. *Put out (at interest or on contract)*: P. *ἐκδιδόναι*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. *ὑπεξαίρειν, ἀφάνιζειν, ἐκποδῶν, ποιεῖσθαι*. Annoy: P. and V. *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *πράγματα παρέχειν* (dat.), *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), V. *ὄχλειν*. *Disconcert*: P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν*. *Put out to sea*: P. and V. *ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεισθαι, ἐξανάγεισθαι, ἐπανάγεισθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἶρειν*. *Put out (against an enemy)*: P. *ἀντανάγεισθαι* (absol.), *ἀντανάγειν* (absol.). *Put out in advance*: P. *προανάγεισθαι*. *Put out secretly*: P. *ὑπεξανάγεισθαι*. *Put out with others*: P. *συνανάγεισθαι* (absol.). *Put over, set in command*: P. and V. *ἐφιστάναι* (τινά τι). *Put round*: see *put around*. *Put to*: see *shut*. *Though hard put to it, he got round unobserved*: P. *χαλεπῶς τε καὶ μολὶς περιελθὼν ἔλαθε* (Thuc. 4, 36). *Put to sea*: see *put out*. *Put together*:

P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Put under*: P. and V. υποβάλλειν (τί τινη) (Xen.). *Put up (to auction)*: P. ἀποκρῦναι. *Put up (a person to speak)*: P. ἐνέειν (ἐνίμνι) (Thuc. 6, 29). *Put forward*: P. προτάσσειν. *Put a person up to a thing*: use *encourage, suggest*. *Put up (for the night)*: Ar. and P. κατὰλύνειν. *Put up at (a house, etc.)*: P. καταλύειν (eis, acc.); see *lodge*. *Put up with*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνῶν (acc.). *Put upon*: see *put on*. *Met., oppress*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦν.

Putrefaction, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ. *Dankness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.

Putrefy, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰσγήπασθαι; see *decay*.

Putrefying, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putrescent, adj. See *putrid*.

Putrid, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putridity, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἡ.

Puzzle, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. *Confuse*: P. and V. τὰράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλάναν. *Be puzzled*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχᾶναι (rare P.).

Puzzle, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Bewilderment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

Puzzling, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμυχᾶνος (rare P.).

Pygmy, adj. Use *small*.

Pyramid, subs. P. πυραμῖς, ἡ (Plat.).

Pyre, subs. P. and V. πῦρά, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

Python, subs. See *serpent*.

Pythonesse, subs. *Pythian priestess*: see *priestess*.

Q

Qua, adv. *In so far forth as*: P. ἥ (Plat.).

Quack, subs. Use P. and V. φθέγμᾶ, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

Charlatan: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ. *Be a quack*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι. *Quack doctor*: Ar. ἱατροτέχνης, ὁ.

Quack, adj. Use *spurious*.

Quack, v. intrans. Use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

Quackery, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονευμάτα, τά.

Quadrangular, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Quadruped, subs. Ar. and P. τετράπουν, τό.

Quadruple, adj. P. τετραπλάσιος.

Quaestor, subs. P. ταμίης, ὁ (late). *Be quaestor*, v.: P. ταμιεύειν (late).

Quaestorian, adj. P. ταμιευτικός (late).

Quaestorship, subs. P. ταμεία, ἡ (late).

Quaff, v. trans. *Drain (a cup)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A and *Soph., Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff a drink*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν; see *drink*.

Quagmire, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμᾶ, τό. *Keeping his foot clear of the fatal quagmire*: V. ἔξω κομίζων δλεθρίου πηλοῦ πόδα (Æsch., *Choe.* 697).

Quail, subs. Ar. and P. ὄρνυξ, ὁ.

Quail, v. intrans. *Cower*: P. and V. καταπτῆσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν; see *cower*. *Quail before*: P. and V. ὑποπτῆσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Fear*: P. and V. φοβείσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. of δεῖδεν); see *fear*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν.

Quaint, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see also *strange*.

Quaintly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Quaintness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Quake, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρέιν,

also Plat. but rare P.). *Quake* (of the earth): see under *earthquake*. *Palpitate*: V. ὀρχεῖσθαι; see *palpitate*.

Quaking, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ; see *earthquake*.

Quaking, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Qualification, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Have qualifications for*: P. εὐφυνῆς εἶναι πρὸς (acc.). *Through lack of the qualifications necessary for competing*: P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50). *Something added to limit a statement*: P. παράφθεγμα, τό. *Will you not cease adding qualifications?* P. οὐ παύσει παραφθεγγόμενος; (Plat., *Euthyd.* 296A).

Qualified, adj. *Competent*: P. and V. ἱκανός. *Trained*: P. γεγυμνασμένος; see *skilled*. *Qualified by nature*: P. and V. εὐφυνῆς (Eur., *Frag.*). *Qualified for*: P. εὐφυνῆς πρὸς (acc.). *Qualified to*: (with infin.), P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξιώχεως (infin.) (Eur., *Or.* 597).

Qualify, v. trans. *Give licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδουσι (dat.). *Make suitable*: use P. ἐπιτηδεῖον καθιστάναι. *Be qualified to*: P. and V. ἱκανός εἶναι (infin.); see *qualified*. *Modify*: see *modify*.

Quality, subs. *Value, worth*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Inherent property* (as colour, weight, etc.): P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *A person of quality*: P. ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος, ὁ. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἔξις, ἡ. *Of what quality*: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὅποιος. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό.

Qualm, subs. *Feel a qualm of sickness*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν. *Qualm of conscience*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό; see *scruple*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have qualms about*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.),

κατοκνεῖν (infin.), V. αἰδέσθαι (infin.), ἀΐεσθαι (infin.); see *scruple*.

Quandary, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Quantity, subs. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, πλήθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *A quantity of*: use adj., P. and V. πολὺς, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.

Quarrel, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, διάφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat.; Soph., 243A, but rare P.).

Quarrel, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, V. διχοστατεῖν, Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, στασιάζειν, P. δίστασθαι; see *dispute*. *Quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (Plat. but rare P.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *be at enmity with*, under *enmity*.

Quarrelsome, adj. P. φιλόνηκος, φιλαπεχθήμων, ἐριστικός. *Be quarrelsome*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Quarrelsomeness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, φιλαπεχθημοσύνη, ἡ.

Quarry, subs. *Prey, booty*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρεμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *Stone quarry*: P. ἐργαστήριον, τό, λιθοτομία, αἰ.

Quarry, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν.

Quart, subs. *Express by*: Ar. and P. κοτύλη, ἡ. (Dry or liquid measure) equals about one-half pint. (Dry measure): also use Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ, equals about two pints.

Quarter, subs. *Fourth part*: use P. and V. τέταρτον μέρος. *Region*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Hand, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *From what quarter*: interrogative, P. and V. πόθεν; indirect, ὅποθεν. *From another quarter*: P. and V. ἄλλοθεν. *From all*

quarters: P. and V. πάντοθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *From no quarter*: P. οὐδαμόθεν. *From some quarter or other*: P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic). *All is well in that quarter*: V. καλῶς τὰ γ' ἐνθένδε (Eur., Or. 1277). *Quarter of a town*: P. μέρος, τό (Thuc. 2, 15), κόμη, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Give quarter*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (also with gen. of object). *Give no quarter (in battle)*: P. μηδαμῶς ζωγρεῖν (Plat., Legg. 868B).

Quarter, v. trans. *Billet*: P. καταστρατοπεδεῖν (Xen.), V. εὐνά-
ζειν, κάτευνάζειν (Eur., Rhes.); see *billet*. *Be quartered*: P. σκηνεῖν, V. κάτευνάσθαι (perf. pass. of κάτευνάζειν), (Eur., Rhes. 611).

Quarters, subs. *Lodging*: P. and V. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Change of quarters*: P. μετοίκησις, ἡ. *Men's quarters (in a house)*: P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Women's quarters*: P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ. *Take up one's quarters at*: P. καταλύειν (eis, acc.), κατασκαυάζεσθαι (en, dat.) (Thuc. 2, 17); see *lodge*. *Bivouac*: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, κάταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι (act. used once in V.). *At close quarters*: P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συσσιδόν. *Head-quarters*: see *headquarters*. *The hind quarters (of an animal)*: Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.).

Quarter-staff, subs. Use *staff*.

Quash, v. trans. P. and V. κῶσαι, εἶναι. *Rule out of court*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Get a suit quashed*: P. διαγράφεσθαι δίκην (cf., Ar., Nub. 774).

Quaver, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν.

Quaver, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ.

Quay, subs. P. χώμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.

Queen, subs. P. and V. βασίλισ, ἡ (Plat.), δεσπότις, -ῆ (Plat.), V. τύραννος, ἡ, Ar. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ,

ἄνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ (Eur., And. 1055). *In invocations (to goddesses, etc.)*: Ar. and V. πόνια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.), ἄνασσα, ἡ (rare P.).

Queen-bee, subs. Use P. μήτρα, ἡ (Aristotle).

Queenly, adj. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασίλειος, τύραννικός, V. τύραννος.

Queer, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see *strange*.

Queerly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Queerness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Quell, v. trans. *Put down*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*.

Quench, v. trans. *Extinguish*: P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), ἀποσβεννύναι, κάτασβεννύναι. *Quenched*: use also V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., Ag. 296). *The Athenians on their side devised preventives so as to quench the fire*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι . . . ἀντεμνηχανήσαντο σβεστήρια κωλύματα (Thuc., 7, 53). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀποσβεννύναι, κάτασβεννύναι, σβεννύναι (Plat.). *Put down*: P. and V. κατέχειν, κῶσαι, εἶναι. *Glut, satisfy*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκμπιπλάναι; see *glut*. *Quench one's thirst*: P. and V. πίνειν. *From desire to quench their thirst*: P. τοῦ πίνειν ἐπιθυμία (Thuc. 7, 84). *Strangers, could you point out a river stream whereat we might quench our thirst?* V. ξένοι φράσαιτ' ἂν νῆμα ποτάμιον πόθεν δίψης ἄκος λάβοιμεν; (Eur., Cycl. 96). *A thirst that cannot be quenched*: P. δίψα ἀπανστος, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

Quenchless, adj. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Ceaseless*: P. ἀπανστος.

Quenchlessness, subs. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Querulous, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾰρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V.

παλίγκτος. *Be querulous*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

Querulously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Querulousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Query, subs. See *question*.

Quest, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Go in quest of*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), V. μεταστέχειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. μάτευνειν (acc.), μεθήκειν (acc.); see *seek*. *Pursue*, *run after*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.).

Question, subs. *Something asked*: P. ἐρώτησις, ἡ, ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐπερώτησις, ἡ, ἐπερώτημα, τό. *Cross question*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Subject under discussion*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *That would have been quite another question*: P. ἄλλος ἂν ἦν λόγος (Dem. 986, cf. 240). *Divert from the question*: P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθέσεως (Dem. 416). *The case in question*: P. τὸ προκείμενον. *Point at issue*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *It is not a question of gallantry but of salvation*: P. οὐ περὶ ἀνδραγαθίας ὁ ἄγών . . . περὶ δὲ σωτηρίας (Thuc. 5, 101). *It is now no question of words but of your life*: V. λόγων γὰρ οὐ νῦν ἐστὶν ἄγών ἀλλὰ σῆς ψυχῆς πέρι (Soph., *El.* 1491). *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Call in question*, *suspect*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see also *mistrust*. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Be called in question*, *be doubted*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Legal case*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ, V. κρίμα, τό. *Put the question*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν. *Put the question to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν.

Question, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἐρῆσθαι (2nd aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν, ἐπερῆσθαι (2nd aor.), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν, V. ἱστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν, ἐξερωτᾶν, ἐξερέσθαι (2nd aor.); see

ask. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐτελέγχειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing; dat. of person). V. intrans. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Questionable, adj. *Doubtful*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Unfair*: P. and V. ἀδίκος; see also *unwise*.

Questionably, adv. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστώς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *In a suspicious way*: P. ὑπόπτως. *Unfairly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως; see *unwisely*.

Quibble, v. intrans. P. and V. λεπτουργεῖν, P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Quibble, subs. P. παραγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

Quick, adj. P. and V. ταχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκύς, ταχύπους, θοός, V. ὠκύπους, ταχύπορος, ταχύροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λυψηρός. *Active*, *nimble*: P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Hurried*, *quickly done*: P. and V. ταχύς. *Energetic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Quick in intellect*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Quick-tempered*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος. *Alive*: P. and V. ζών, ἐμψυχος. *This cuts to the quick*: V. ἐνρεῖ γὰρ ἐν χρῶ τοῦτο (Soph., *Aj.* 786).

Quick, interj. Use imperative of verbs to hasten.

Quicken, v. trans. *Hurry*: P. and V. σπευδεῖν, ἐπισπευδεῖν, ἐπείγειν, ὀρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Bring to life*: P. ἀναβύσκεισθαι. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν.

Quickly, adj. P. and V. *ταχῶς*, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. *τάχως*, P. *όξως*, V. *τάχος*, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς; see *soon*. As *quickly as possible*: P. and V. *ὡς τάχιστα*, Ar. and V. *ὡς τάχος*, ὅσον τάχος.

Quickness, subs. P. and V. *τάχος*, τό, P. *ταχύτης*, ἡ, V. *ώκτις*, ἡ; see *speed*. *Quickness of hand*: P. *εύχρεια*, ἡ. *Quickness of intellect*: P. *όξύτης*, ἡ, *δριμύτης*, ἡ, *ἀγχινοια*, ἡ. *Quickness in learning*: P. *εὐμάθεια*, ἡ. *Quickness of temper*: V. *όξύθυμία*, ἡ, *τάχος φρενῶν*, τό.

Quicksilver, subs. P. *ἀργυρος χυτός*, ὁ (Aristotle).

Quick-tempered, adj. See under *quick*.

Quick-witted, adj. See *quick*.

Quiescence, subs. Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ; see *quiet*.

Quiescent, adj. See *quiet*.

Quiet, subs. *Peace, tranquility*: Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. *γλήνη*, ἡ, *εὐδία*, ἡ. *Peacefulness of disposition*: V. *τὸ ἡσυχαιόν*, Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ, *ἀπραγμοσύνη*, ἡ. *Silence*: P. and V. *σίγῃ*, ἡ, *σιωπῇ*, ἡ. *Keep quiet*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν*.

Quiet, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. *ἡσυχος*, *ἡσυχαιός*, P. *ἡσύχιος*, V. *γλήηνός*, P. *ἡρεμαῖος*, *ἀτρεμής*. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. *εὐκόλος*. *Free from care*: P. and V. *ἀπράγμων* (Eur., *Frag.*), V. *ἐκῆλος*. *Silent*: V. *σίγηλός*, *σιωπλός*. *Noiseless*: V. *ἄσφοπος*, *ἀσόφητος*. *Be quiet*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν*. *Be silent*: P. and V. *σίγῃ*, *σιωπᾶν*; see *keep silence*, under *silence*.

Quiet, v. trans. *Soothe*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *κηλεῖν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *μᾶλίσσειν*, V. *μαλθάσσειν*; see *soothe*. *Check, stop*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *κατέχειν*. *Put to sleep*: lit. and met., P. and V. *κοιμίζειν* (Plat.), V. *κοιμᾶν*. *Silence*: P. *κατασιωπᾶν* (Xen.).

Quietly, adv. P. and V. *ἡσυχῇ*, *ἡσυχῶς* (rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἀτρεμῶς*, Ar. and P. *ἀτρεμῶς*, *ἡρεμῶς* (Plat.). *Silently*: P. and V. *σίγῃ*, *σιωπῇ*, Ar. and V. *σίγα*. *Noiselessly*: P. *ἄσφοφῆρί*, V. *ἄσφορῶς*. *Without trouble*: P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνως*.

Quietness, subs. P. *ἡσυχότης*, ἡ.

Quill, subs. *End of a feather*: P. *καυλός*, ὁ. *Quill feathers*: Ar. *ώκύπτερα*, τά. *Feather*: P. and V. *πτερόν*, τό. *Pen*: P. *γραφίς*, ἡ.

Quill-driver, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμμᾶτεύς*, ὁ.

Quilt, subs. *Coverlet*: Ar. and P. *στρώματα*, τά, V. *χλαῖνα*, ἡ, *φάρος*, τό, *φάρος*, τό, *στρωτὰ φάρη*, τά.

Quilt, v. trans. *Stitch*: Ar. and P. *ράπτειν*. *Fold*: P. and V. *πλέκειν*.

Quilted, folded: use P. and V. *πλεκτός* (Xen.).

Quinquennial, adj. P. *πενταετής*, Ar. *πεντετής*. *A quinquennial festival*: P. *πεντετηρίς*, ἡ.

Quinsy, subs. P. *κυνάγχη*, ἡ (Aristotle).

Quintessence, subs. *Best part*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, *ἀκμή*, ἡ.

Quip, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῶμμα*, τό.

Quire, subs. See *choir*.

Quit, v. trans. P. and V. *λείπειν*, *ἀπολείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, *κατάλειπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *ἀμείβειν* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *μεταλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐκλιμπάνειν*, *ἐξᾠμείβειν*. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*. *Get quit, get off*: P. and V. *ἀπαλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐξᾠαλλάσσεσθαι* (rare P.). *Be quit of*: P. and V. *ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι* (gen.); see *rid*. *Quit oneself, (behave oneself)*: P. and V. *παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν* (with adj. in acc.), *γίγνεσθαι* (with adj.).

Quite, adv. P. and V. *πάντως*, *παντελῶς*, *πάντη*, Ar. and P. *πάνυ*, *ἄτεχνῶς*, P. *κατὰ πάντα*, ὅλως. *Quite so* (in answer to a question): Ar. *μάλιστα πάντων*; see *assuredly*. *Quite the reverse*: P. *πᾶν τούναντίον*.

Quits, adj. *Be quits*, v.: use P.

ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου γίγνεσθαι. *Cry quits*: use P. ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου διύστασθαι (*separate on equal terms*).

Quittance, subs. *Quittance* (from any obligation): P. ἀφεσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ (Dem. 893). Generally, *relief, deliverance*: P. and V. ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ. *Give one quittance of any obligation*: P. ἀφιέναι (acc. of person; gen. of thing), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc. of person; gen. of thing).

Quiver, subs. *Case to hold arrows*: P. and V. φάρετρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shaking*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ, V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

Quiver, v. intrans. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Palpitate*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφίζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Pant*: P. and V. σφᾶδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀπασπαίρειν.

Quivering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Qui vive, subs. *On the qui vive*, excited: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός; see excited. *Be on the qui vive*, on one's guard, v.: P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι.

Quixotic, adj. *Be quixotic, overhonest*, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι.

Quixotism, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ.

Quoit, subs. V. δίσκος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Throwing the quoit*, subs.: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be flung as a quoit*, v.: V. δισκεύεσθαι (Eur., *Ion*, 1268).

Quota, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Pay one's quota, contribute*: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Contingent* (of troops): P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Quotation, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

Quote, v. trans. *Cite, bring forward*: P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, P. προφέρειν, or use *mention*. *Quote as authority*: P. παρατίθεσθαι.

Quoth, v. intrans. *Quoth I*: P. ἦν δ' ἐγώ. *Quoth he*: Ar. and P.

ἦ δ' ὅς (Ar., *Vesp.* 795). *Quoth she*: P. ἦ δ' ἡ. *Quoth Cteissirpus*: P. ἦ δ' ὅς ὁ Κτήσιππος (Plat.); see also *say*.

R

Rabble, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.). *The rabble, the common people*: P. and V. τὸ πλήθος, οἱ πολλοί.

Rabid, adj. *Mad*: P. and V. μαινώδης, Ar. and P. μαινικός; see *mad*. *Violent*: P. σφοδρός.

Rabidly, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Violently*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ.

Race, subs. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾳ, ἡ, γενέα, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*; also Plat. but rare P.), V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ. *Tribe*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φύλον, τό. *Gods of the race*: P. and V. θεοὶ ὁμόγνιοι (Plat.), V. θεοὶ γενέθλιοι, γενέται θεοί. *Zeus, god of the race*: P. and V. Ζεὺς ὁμόγνιος (Plat.). *Of the same race*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *The human race*: use P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Running*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἄμλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ.

Race, v. trans. *Contend with*: see under *contend*. *Outstrip*: see *outstrip*. V. intrans. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμλλαῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾶμλλαῖσθαι. *Run*: P. and V. τρέχειν; see *run*. *Hasten*: P. and V. ἀμλλαῖσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*.

Race-course, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *Race-course for chariots*: P. ἵπποδρόμος, ὁ.

Race horse, subs. Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

Racer, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ, ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Race horse*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

Racing, subs. *Running* : P. and V. ὀρόμος, ὁ. *Horse-racing* : Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.

Rack, v. trans. *Torture* : Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν; see *torture*. *Examine by rack* : Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν. *Rack one's brains* : use *ponder*.

Rack, subs. Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ. *Examination by rack* : Ar. and P. βᾶσανος, ἡ. *Being stretched on the rack* : P. κατατεινόμενος ὑπὸ τῆς βασιάνου (Dem. 1172). *Be on the rack*, met. : Ar. and P. παρ᾽ αἰετίνεσθαι; see *be distressed*, under *distress*, v.

Racket, subs. *Noise, shouting* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κελᾶδος, ὁ; see *noise*.

Rackety, adj. *Noisy* : P. θορυβώδης. *Gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Racy, adj. *Witty* : Ar. and P. χαρίεις. *Be racy of* : Ar. ὄζειν (gen.).

Radiance, subs. *Brightness* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό; see *light*. Met., *cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Radiant, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φασφόρος, εὐφεγγής, σελασφόρος; see *bright*. Of looks : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

Radiantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

Radiate, v. intrans. *Distribute* : P. and V. διαδιδόναι, διαφέρειν. *Move in a circle* : P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι. *Emit light* : see *shine*.

Radical, adj. *Complete, fundamental* : P. and V. παντελής. *Radicals* (in politics) : use P. οἱ νεωτερίζοντες.

Radically, adv. *Utterly* : P. and V. παντελῶς; see *utterly*. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας.

Radish, subs. Ar. ῥαφάντις, ἡ.

Radius, subs. *Circuit* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ; see *circuit*.

Raft, subs. P. σχεδία, ἡ.

Rafter, subs. Ar. στρωτήρ, ὁ. *Beam* : Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Rafters, ceiling* : Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ; see *roof*.

Rag, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκος, τό, V. τρύχος, τό, Ar. ῥάκιον, τό. *Rags* (of clothing) : Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρήχη, τά, λάκιδες, αἱ, V. λάκισμάτα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά. *Ragged state* : V. ἀχλαινία, ἡ, δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Be in rags*, v. : Ar. ῥυπᾶν. *Clothed in rags* : V. δυσείματος. *Torn to rags* : V. κατερρακωμένος.

Rage, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. θυμώματα, τά, μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *Madness* : P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσημάτα, τά; see *madness*.

Rage, v. intrans. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι (Plat. also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μῆνεν. *Be mad* : P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *The mortality raged unchecked* : P. ὁ φθόρος ἐγίγνετο οὐδένι κόσμῳ (Thuc. 2, 52).

Ragged, adj. V. τρύχηρος, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Clothed in rags* : V. δυσείματος, κατερρακωμένος. *Ragged clothes* : P. ἱμάτια ῥαγέντα (Xen.). Of rowing, *not even* : P. ἀσυγκρότητος.

Raging, adj. See *frenzied*. *Raging fire* : V. πῦρ λαβρόν.

Raid, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*, *plunder*.

Raid, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.); see *attack*, *plunder*.

Rail, subs. *Bar round a chariot or waggon* : P. and V. ἀντιζή, ἡ (Plat., Theaet. 207A, but rare P.). *Partition in law court* : Ar. and P. δρῦφακτοι, οἱ (Xen.); see *fence*.

Rail, v. intrans. *Be abusive* : P.

κακολογείν, P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *abuse*. *Rail at*: see *abuse*. *Rail off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Fence round*: P. περισταυροῦν.

Railing, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, P. λοιδορήσεις, ἡ, Ar. λοιδορημός, ὁ; see *abuse*, *rail*, *fence*.

Railing, adj. P. φιλολοίδoros, V. λοίδoros (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *abusive*.

Raiment, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στολισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό.

Rain, subs. Ar. and P. ἱετός, ὁ, ἰδωρ, τό. *Shower*: P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Aesch., *Frag.*, and Ar.), P. χειμῶν νοτερός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 21). *Drizzle*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *The rain that had fallen in the night*: P. τὸ ἰδωρ το γενόμενον τῆς νυκτός (Thuc. 2, 5). *There having been an extraordinary fall of rain*: P. ἰδατος ἐξαισίου γενομένου (Plat., *Critias*, 112A).

Rain, v. intrans. *It rains*: Ar. and P. ὕει (Xen.); see also *drizzle*. *Rain down*, v. trans.: met., Ar. and P. κατὰχειν; see *shower*.

Rain-bow, subs. P. ἰρις, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 616B).

Rainy, adj. *Of rain*: Ar. and V. ὄμβριος. *Bringing rain*: Ar. ὄμβροφόρος. *Loud with rain*: V. ὄμβροκτύπος. *A rainy and windy night*: P. νύξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Wet*: P. νοτερός.

Raise, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἀνάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνέχειν, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. βαστάζειν, κἀτορθοῦν, ὀρθεύειν (Eur., *Or.* 405), ἀνακουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.). *Make to stand, set up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *She lies neither lifting her eyes no*

raising her face from the ground: V. κείται . . . οὐτ' ὅμ' ἐπαρουσ' οὐτ' ἀπαλλάσσονσα γῆς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Med.* 27). *Raise (in height)*: P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Erect, build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Raise a temple, statue, etc.*: P. and V. ἰδρτεῖν (or mid.), V. καθιδρτέσθαι; see *set up*. *Raise (me) a tomb*: V. χῶσον τύμβον (Eur., *I. T.* 702). *Raise (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἰστάναι (or mid.). *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλθνειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Raise to honour*: V. τίμιον (τινά) ἀνάγειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, V. αἶρειν, ὀρνῆναι. *Raise sedition*: V. στάσον τίθεναι. *Raise a cry*: V. κραυγὴν ἰστάναι, κραυγὴν τίθεναι, ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθηιάζειν, or use shout, v. *Raise (the dead)*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν, V. ὀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι, ἐξεγείρειν. *Wails that raise the dead*: V. ψυχᾶγωγοὶ γόοι. *Libations to raise the dead*: V. χοαὶ νεκρῶν ἄγωγοί. *Raise difficulties*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (absol.). *Raise (from a suppliant attitude)*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Raise (hopes)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ὑποτείνειν. *Raise (money)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν. *Raise sixteen minae on a thing*: P. λαβεῖν ἑκακάδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise a quarrel*: V. στάσον ἐπαίρεσθαι. *Raise (a question)*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, πᾶράγειν, εἰσφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Raise (seed)*: V. ἀνίεναι; see *propagate*. *Raise (a siege)*: use Ar. and P. διᾶλθειν. *Raise spirits of*: P. and V. θρασύτειν (acc.); see *encourage*. *Raise (troops)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, σὺνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *When Hera raised against you the Tuscan race of pirates*: V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ

ῥα σοὶ γένος Τυρσηνικὸν ληοτῶν ἐπῶρσε (Eur., *Cycl.* 11). **Raise** (the voice, etc.): P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι. **Raise** (a wall): P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, αἶρειν.

Raised, adj. *Elevated*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. πεδάρσιος.

Raisin, subs. P. ἀσταφίς, ἦ.

Raising, subs. *Production*: P. γένεσις, ἦ. *The raising of crops*: P. ἡ γένεσις τοῦ καρποῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 428c).

Rake, subs. V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 33). **Roué**: use P. and V. ἰβριστής, ὁ.

Rake, v. trans. *Met., strike with missiles*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Rake up, collect together*: P. συμφορεῖν.

Rakish, adj. P. ἰβριστικός. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεῦνικός.

Rakishly, adv. P. ἰβριστικῶς. *Gaily*: Ar. and P. νεῦνικῶς.

Rally, v. trans. *Banter*: P. and V. παῖζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαῖζειν (dat.); see *mock*. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συνάγειν. *Recall from flight*: P. ἀναστρέφειν (Xen.). *Met., rally (one's powers)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν (acc.). *Restore to vigour*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Like a hunter your son rallies them for the fight*: V. ἀλλά νῦν πάλιν κυναγὸς ὥσπερ παῖς σὸς ἐξαθροίζεται (Eur., *Phoen.* 1168). V. intrans. **Rally** (of troops): P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Turn at bay*: P. πρὸς ἀλκὴν τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἀλκὴν ἐλθεῖν. *Recover oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν, (or omit ἑαυτόν), V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβεῖν (Eur., *H. F.* 626).

Rallying-point, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. P. ὁρμητήριον, τό. *They did not know where to find a rallying-point*: P. οὐκ ᾔπισταντο πρὸς ὅτι χρὴ χωρῆσαι (Thuc. 7, 44).

Ram, subs. Ar. and P. κριός, ὁ. *Like a ram*, adv.: Ar. κρήδον. **Battering-ram**: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κριός, ὁ. *Head*

of a ram: P. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Ship's ram*: P. ἐμβολος, ὁ.

Ram, v. trans. *Stuff, press*: P. εἰλεῖν (Plat.). *Ram in*: P. ἐνείλλειν (absol.). *Strike with a ram (of a ship)*: P. ἐμβάλλειν (dat.).

Ramble, v. intrans. *Wander about*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν; see *wander*.

Ramble, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ; see also *wandering*.

Rambling, adj. *Wide, spread out*: use P. and V. εἰρῆς. *Distraught*: see *mad*.

Ramblingly, adv. *Disconnectedly*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Ramification, subs. *None of the rest protested any further because they were afraid when they saw the ramifications of the plot*: P. ἀντέλεγεν οὐδεὶς ἐπὶ τῶν ἄλλων δεδιώς καὶ ὁρῶν πολὺ τὸ συνεστηκός (Thuc. 8, 66).

Ramming, subs. *Striking with a ram*: P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Rampant, adj. *Wanton*: P. ἰβριστικός, V. κριθῶν, ἰβριστής (used adjectivally). *Excessive*: P. ὑπερμέτρος. *Be rampant, prevail*, v.: P. and V. κράτειν; see *prevail*.

Rampantly, adv. P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), ὑπέρφην; see *excessively*.

Rampart, subs. *Mound*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *Battlement*: P. and V. ἐρῦμα, τό, ἐπαλξίς, ἡ, τεῖχος, τό; see *battlement, defence*.

Rancid, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Rancorous, adj. P. and V. πικρός, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθονος; see *malicious, malignant*.

Rancorously, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς. *Spitefully*: P. φθονερώς, ἐπιφθόνως.

Rancour, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *malice*.

Random, adj. V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*); see also *chance*. *Scattered*: P. and V. σπορὸς, ἡ. *Empty, vain*:

P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, P. χύδην. *Off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογείου. *Confusedly*: P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.).

Range, subs. *Row, line*: P. and V. στοιχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see row. *Distance covered*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. *Within range of stones and darts*: P. μέχρι λίθου καὶ ἀκοντίου βολῆς (Thuc. 5, 65). *Since the boy ran within range of the javelin*: P. τοῦ παιδὸς ὑπὸ τὴν τοῦ ἀκοντίου φορὰν ὑποδραμόντος (Antipho. 121). *He is within range of hearing*: V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within range of hearing*: P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within range of hearing*: P. προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσων τις ἐμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Range of vision*: P. ἐποψίς, ἡ. *Within range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. ἔξω τοξεύματος. *Scope*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Range of mountains*: use P. and V. ὄρος, τό.

Range, v. trans. *Draw up*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρτάσσειν. *On which side shall we range ourselves?* P. πρὸς τίνας παραταξόμεθα; (Dem. 198). *Range opposite*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινὰ τινί). *Roam over, traverse*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἄλλασθαι (acc.); see traverse, tread. *Range over (a subject)*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). Absol., extend: P. and V. τείνειν. *Wander*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν, φέρεσθαι, V. φοιτᾶν, στρέφεισθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεισθαι; see wander. *Wherefore must I let my eye range everywhere*: V. ὧν οὐν ἐκ' ὅμμα πανταχῇ διωιστέον (Eur., Phoen. 265).

Rank, v. trans. *Class*: P. and V.

τιθέναι; see also reckon. V. intrans. *Rank with, be classed with*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Rank, subs. *Condition, station*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ. *Nobility, high birth*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Line of soldiers*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἱ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *The front rank*: P. ἡ πρώτη τάξις. *Be in the front rank*, v.: Met., P. πρωτεύειν. *Rank and file* (as opposed to officers): use Ar. and P. οἱ στρατιῶται. *When he failed to convince either the generals or the rank and file*: P. ὡς οὐκ ἐπειθεν οὔτε τοὺς στρατηγοὺς οὔτε τοὺς στρατιώτας (Thuc. 4, 4).

Rank, adj. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch., Frag.). *Luxuriant*: P. and V. ἀφθονός, V. ἐπὶ ῥύτος. *Absolute, unadulterated*: P. ἀκράτος, ἀπλοὺς, εἰλικρινής.

Rankle, v. intrans. *Fester*: P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν. Met., cause annoyance: P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν.

Rankly, adv. *Offensively*: P. ἀηδῶς. *Luxuriantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).

Rankness, subs. *Rankness of smell*: V. δυσοσμία, ἡ, P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. *Offensiveness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

Rankling, adj. P. and V. ἔπουλος.

Ransack, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν; see plunder.

Ransom, subs. P. λύτρα, τά. *Payment for recovering a thing*: V. κόμιστρα, τά. *Ransoming*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 107). *Hold to ransom*, v.: V. ἀποινᾶσθαι (Eur., Rhés. 177).

Ransom, v. trans. *Get released*:

P. λύεσθαι. *Release for a ransom*: P. λυτροῦν, ἀπολύεσθαι, ἀπολυτροῦν. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν; see *save*.

Rant, v. intrans. *Boast*: P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι; see *boast*. *Talk like a demagogue*: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Rant, subs. *Boasting*: P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *boastfulness*. *Demagogue's talk*: P. δημηγορία, ἡ, V. στροφαὶ δημηγόροι, αἱ.

Ranter, subs. *Boaster*: Ar. and P. ἀλάων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600). *Demagogue*, adj.: P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Be a rantler (on the stage)*, v.: P. τραγωδεῖν.

Ranting, adj. *Demagogic*: Ar. δημᾶγωγικός, V. δημήγορος.

Rap, v. trans. See *knock*.

Rap, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Not a rap (not at all)*: use Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἄκάρῃ.

Rapacious, adj. Ar. and P. ἀρπαξ (Xen.). *Grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Rapacious of money*: P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής; see *greedy*.

Rapaciously, adv. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπλήστως.

Rapacity, subs. *Greed*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία. *Greed of money*: P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Rape, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ, or pl. *Abduction*: V. ἄγωγῃ, ἡ. *Violence to a woman*: P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Rapid, adj. P. and V. ταχύς; see *quick*.

Rapidity, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ.

Rapidly, adv. P. and V. ταχῆ, Ar. and P. ταχέως; see *quickly*.

Rapier, subs. P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, σίδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

Rapine, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ.

Rapture, subs. *Delight*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), χαρμᾶ, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Possession (by a god)*: P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἡ.

Rapturous, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. περιχάρης. *Zealous, enthusiastic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Inspired*: P. and V. ἐνθεος.

Rapturously, adj. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

Rare, adj. *Infrequent*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπαρνός. *Opposed to dense*: P. μανός. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *Singular, preeminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος.

Rarely, adv. *Infrequently*: P. σπανίως. *Seldom*: P. and V. ὀλιγάκις.

Rarity, subs. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Opposed to density*: P. μανότης, ἡ.

Rascal, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάων, ὁ, φαρμακός, ὁ, P. and V. μαστιγίας, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.* also Ar.) Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ; see *villain*.

Rascality, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ; see *villainy*.

Rascally, adj. P. and V. κάκουργος, πᾶνουργος, ἐπίτρεπτος, μοχθηρός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), παντουργός; see *villainous*.

Rase, v. trans. See *raze*.

Rash, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

Rash, adj. Of persons: P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέτλιος, θερμός, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, τολμηρός, Ar. and P. ἱπᾶμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, πάντολμος, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Unwary*: P. and V. ἀφάλακτος. Of things: P. ἀπερισκεπτος, ἀσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, νεανικός,

Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, V. περισπερχής, ἀκρίτος; see *reckless*. *Rash words*: V. νεᾶνιαι λόγοι, οἱ.

Rashly, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀσκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, εὐχερῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, νεανίκως, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβουλως. *Talk rashly*, v.: V. λαβροστομεῖν.

Rashness, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Unwariness*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.).

Razor, subs. See *razor*.

Rasp, subs. P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Rateable, adj. *Subject to pay rates*: P. ὑποτελής.

Rate, subs. *Assessment*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, P. ὠνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τιμος, ὁ; see *price*. *At the rate of*: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At a high rate*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῶ. *Rate of interest*: see *per cent*. *At this rate, as things are going*: use P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ταύτη. *At any rate*: γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἀλλὰ, ἀλλὰ . . . γε. *Rate of motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό.

Rate, v. trans. *Estimate, assess*: P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν. *Rate highly, value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι (acc.). *Reckon, consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι; see *consider*. *Be rated among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν; see *abuse*.

Rather, adv. P. and V. μᾶλλον. *I had rather* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλομαι μᾶλλον, or V. βούλομαι alone (Eur., *And.* 351). *Somewhat*: with adj. and adv., use *comparative*. *Rather weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενέσ-

τερος. *Nay rather*: P. and V. μὲν οὖν. *Let someone come forward and prove to me or rather to you that I am not speaking the truth*: P. παρελθὼν τις ἐμοί, μᾶλλον δὲ ὑμῖν δεῖξάτω ὡς οὐκ ἀληθῆ ταῦτ' ἐγὼ λέγω (Dem. 20).

Ratification, subs. P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κύρος, τό.

Ratify, v. trans. P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Ratify with a nod*: P. and V. ἐπιγνεύειν. *Ratify by voting*: P. ἐπιχειροτονεῖν.

Ratio, subs. See *proportion*.

Ratiocination, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Ration, subs. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, P. σιτηρέσιον, τό.

Rational, adj. *Endowed with reason*: use P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Sane*: P. and V. ἐμφρων; see *sane*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλόγος.

Rationality, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *reasonableness*.

Rationally, adv. *Sanely*: P. ἐμφρόνως. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως.

Rattle, subs. *Instrument for making a noise*: Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (generally pl.). *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (Xen. also but rare P.), ἀρυγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *A man who talks much*: use Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Rattle, v. trans. *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), V. κλάζειν; see *clash*. Met., of *talking*: P. παταγεῖν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293D). *Rattle off* (in speaking): Ar. αὐτωμύλλειν (acc.) (or mid.).

Raucous, adj. P. τραχύς; see *loud*.

Ravage, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and

V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Lay waste*: P. and V. δηοῦν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ruin*.

Ravage, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Laying waste*: P. τμησίς, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin*.

Ravager, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ. *One who ruins*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, V. ἀναστᾶτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Rave, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, πάραφρονεῖν, πᾶρᾶνοεῖν, πᾶραλλάσσειν, ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλτειν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Ravel, v. trans. See *tangle*.

Raven, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Raven, subs. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Raven, v. intrans. See *hunger*.

Ravening, adj. V. ὠμότης, ὠμόσιτος, κολουγᾶστωρ. *Greedy*: P. and V. ἀπληστος, V. λαβρός, ἀδιδάγος.

Ravenous, adj. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy*: V. λαβρός. *Ravenous hunger*: V. νήστις λιμός, ὁ (Æsch., Choe. 250). *Be ravenous*, v.: Ar. βουλιμῶν.

Ravenously, adv. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπληστως. *Greedy*: V. λαβρῶς.

Ravenousness, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Ravine, subs. P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χάράδρα, ἡ.

Raving, adj. P. and V. μᾶνιδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπύπληκτος, V. ἐμμᾶνης (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης; see *mad*.

Raving, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσῆματα, τά; see *madness*.

Ravish, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν; see *plunder*. *Seize*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφάρπαζειν, διαρπάζειν, λήζεσθαι; see also *devastate*. *Entrance, delight*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν. *Outrage (a woman)*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, ὑβρίζειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Ravisher, s. bs. *Plunderer*: P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, σὺλήτωρ, ὁ. *Corrupter*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

Ravishing, adj. *Entrancing*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, τερπνός, V. θύμηδης, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκός. *Soothing*: V. κηλητήριος, θελκτήριος.

Ravishly, adv. P. and V. ἡδύως, P. χαριέντως; see *exceedingly*.

Ravishment, subs. *Delight*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Soothing, enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Outrage, rape*: P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Raw, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὠμότης, ὠμόσιτος, P. ὠμοφάγος. *Raw hides*: P. δέρρεις, αἰ. Met., inclement: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀτακτος. *Raw (gold)*: P. ἄυρος (Hdt.).

Rawness, subs. *Inexperience*: P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ. *Want of discipline*: P. ἀταξία, ἡ.

Ray, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.); see *flash*. *Hold out a ray of hope*: P. ὑποφαίνειν μικρὰν ἐλπίδα (Dem. 379).

Rayless, adj. V. ἀνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.

Raze, v. trans. P. and V. κατασκάπτειν, σνγκᾶτασκάπτειν, καθαίρειν, ἐξαιρεῖν (Eur., I. A. 1263). *Raze to the ground*: P. καθαίρειν εἰς ἔδαφος, κατασκάπτειν εἰς ἔδαφος.

Razing, subs. P. and V. κατασκάφή, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ.

Razor, subs. Ar. and V. ξύρον, τό,

Ar. μάχαιρα, ἡ, μάχαιρίς, ἡ. Carry a razor, v.: Ar. ξυροφορεῖν.

Razor-case, subs. Ar. ξυροδόκη, ἡ.

Reach, v. trans. Arrive at: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or ἐπὶ, acc., V. also acc. alone), εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), ἥκειν (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἰκάνειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., ἐπὶ, acc., πρὸς, acc., or acc. alone). Gain: P. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see under gain. Used absol., P. and V. ἐξήκειν, ἐφήκειν, V. προσήκειν. Reach with a missile: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.), δικνεῖσθαι (absol.). Touch, affect: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see touch. Attain: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), κύρειν (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see attain. V. intrans. Extend (of territory, etc.): P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, δῆκειν, ἐφικνεῖσθαι, προσήκειν (Xen.). Reach down to: P. καθίσθαι πρὸς (acc.). Cover a distance: P. ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 2, 77). If our money reach so far (be sufficient): P. ἂν ἐξικνηται τὰ ἡμέτερα χρήματα (Plat., Prot. 311D). Reach out, extend: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν (Plat.). Reach out after: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.). Reach safely: see under safely.

Reach, subs. Range of a missile: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. Power, capacity: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. Beyond the reach of, prep.: use P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.). In reach of: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.). In the reach of, in the power of: P. and V. ἐπὶ dat.). Within reach, ready to hand, adj.: P. and V. πρόχειρος. Reach (of a river), subs.: P. κέρας, τό.

Reaction, subs. P. επιστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 71). Change: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 388E).

Reactionary, adj. Mischievous, harmful: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδευτος. The reactionary party: use P. οἱ ὀλίγοι.

Read, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. Read one thing beside another: P. παραναγινώσκειν (τί τι). Recite: P. and V. λέγειν. I am no prophet to read riddles aright: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τὰ φανή γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., Hipp. 346).

Readily, adv. P. ἐτόμως, προχείρως. Gladly: P. and V. ἀσμένως. Zealously: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. ὀξέως. Intelligently: P. εὐμυθῶς. Off hand: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐτοίμου. Easily, lightly: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως, δι' εὐπετείας, P. εὐχερῶς.

Readiness, subs. A being ready: P. ἐτοιμότης, ἡ. Zeal: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. Proneness: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. Quickness of intelligence: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ. Ease: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. Be in readiness: P. and V. ἐτοιμος εἶναι, πάρεσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. παρασκευάζειν).

Reading, subs. P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ.

Ready, adj. Prepared: P. and V. ἐτοιμος, εὐτρεπής. Make ready, v: P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.); see prepare. Willing, adj.: P. and V. ἐτοιμος. Be ready, v.: P. εὐτρεπῶς ἔχειν. Ready for: V. πρόχειρος (dat.). Ready to: P. and V. ἐτοιμος (infin.), V. πρόχειρος (infin.). Be ready to, v.: use also P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). At hand: P. and V. πρόχειρος, ἐτοιμος. Quick in intelligence: Ar. and P. ὀξὺς, P. εὐμαθής. Zealous: P. and V. πρόθυμος. Unhesitating: P. ἀπροφάσιστος. Easy: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπορος; see easy. A ready tongue: V. εὐτροχος γλῶσσα, ἡ. Too ready with reproaches: V. ἄγαν προνωπῆς εἰς τὸ λοιδορεῖν (Eur., And. 729).

Real, adj. Genuine: P. ἀληθινός,

ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος; see *true*. *Real property*: P. φανερά οὐσία, ἡ. *Property in real estate*: P. οὐσία ἔγγειος, ἡ.

Realise, v. trans. *Perceive, feel*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *perceive*. *Picture to oneself*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Achieve*: P. and V. ἐξεργάζεσθαι, πρῶσσειν; see *achieve, accomplish*. *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.). *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.); see *equal*. *Understand*: P. and V. συνιέναι (acc. or gen.); see *understand, perceive*. *Turn into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

Reality, subs. *Real existence*: P. οὐσία, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, V. νῆμερεια, ἡ; see *ideal*. *In reality*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, as opposed to λόγῳ, nominally. *Such friends have the semblance not the reality (of friendship) who are not friends in time of trouble*: V. ὄνομα γὰρ ἔργον δ' οὐκ ἔχουσιν οἱ φίλοι οἱ μὴ ᾧ τῶν συμφοραῖς ὄντες φίλοι (Eur., Or. 454).

Really, adv. *Genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως, P. and V. γνησίως. As opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις. *Indeed, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι, V. ἐτηγύμως; see *truly*. *Is it so?* Ar. and V. ἀληθές;

Realm, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Reap, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξᾶμᾶν, P. ἐκθερίζειν. *Reap the fruits of (as reward)*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι, ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (Thuc. 5, 28), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρόεσθαι (gen.) (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν), καρπίζεσθαι (Eur., Hipp. 432). *You have reaped the fruits of his complaisance*: P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας τοὺς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (Dem. 304). *Reap a harvest*: καρπὸν θερίζειν (Plat., Phaedr. 260D), Ar. ἁμᾶν θέρος, V. ἐξᾶμᾶν θέρος, ἁμᾶσθαι θέρος. *That Greece may prosper and ye may reap the*

fruits of your resolve: V. ὥς ἂν ἡ μὲν Ἑλλάς εὐτυχῇ ὑμεῖς δ' ἐχθ' ὁμοία τοῖς βουλευμάσιν (Eur., Hec. 330).

Reaper, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.

Reaping hook, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., Cycl.).

Rear, subs. P. and V. τὸ ὀπισθεν (contracted τοῦπισθεν). *Those behind*: P. and V. οἱ ὀπισθεν, οἱ ὑστάτοι. *The rear of an army*: use also P. οὐρά, ἡ (Xen.). *In the rear*: P. κατὰ νῶτον. *One who brings up the rear*: P. οὐραγός, ὁ (Xen.).

Rear, v. trans. *Raise up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾶνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift*. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν. *Bring up an orphan*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Be reared in*: P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be reared with (another)*: P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), σὺνἐκτρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Beget*: see *beget*. *Rear (cattle, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν. V. intrans. *Of a horse*: P. ἐξύλλεσθαι (Xen.), V. ἀνᾶχαιτίζειν.

Rear-guard, subs. P. ὀπισθοφυλάκες, οἱ (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*, v.: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.).

Rearing, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ; see also *begetting*. *Rearing of children*: P. παιδοτροφία, ἡ. *Rearing of horses*: P. ἵπποτροφία, ἡ. *Debt due for one's rearing*: P. and V. τροφεῖα, τά. *Yet she would but pay to the dead the debt due for her rearing*: V. καὶ μὲν τῖνοι γὰρ τῇ τεθνηκυῖα τροφάς (Eur., Or. 109).

Rearward, adv. P. and V. εἰς τοῦπισθεν.

Reason, subs. *Rational faculty*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; use *mind*. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰτιον, τό. *Plea*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *In reason*: see *reasonably*. *Anything in reason*: P. ὁτιῶν ἰῶν δυνατῶν.

It stands to reason : P. and V. εἰκός (εἶναι), εὐλογόν (εἶναι). *By reason of* : P. and V. δι' (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. κατὰ (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.), sometimes in P. παρά (acc.) (Dem. 545). *For what reason?* P. and V. διὰ τί; τοῦ χάριν; V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why*. *For no reason* : V. ἐξ οὐδένος λόγου. *For other reasons* : P. and V. ἄλλως. *For many reasons we may expect victory* : P. κατὰ πολλὰ εἰκός ἐπικρατῆσαι (Thuc.).

Reason, v. intrans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι. *Reason rightly* : P. and V. ὁρθῶς γινώσκειν.

Reasonable, adj. *Possessed of reason* : P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Sane* : P. and V. ἑμφρων; see *sane*, *sensible*. *Probable* : P. and V. εἰκώς. *Fair, equitable* : P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *We should now be finding Philip more reasonable and far humbler* : P. ῥᾶνι καὶ πολὺ ταπεινότερῳ νῦν ἂν ἐκρῶμεθα Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11). *It is not reasonable* : P. and V. οὐ λόγον ἔχει. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος. *At the most reasonable price possible* : P. ὡς ἀξιότατον (Lys.).

Reasonableness, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικῆς.

Reasonably, adv. P. and V. εὐλόγως, εἰκότως. *Equitably* : P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Moderately* : P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Reasoner, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reasoning, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Ratiocination* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Reassure, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρῆσύνειν, πᾶρᾰκᾰλεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμῦθῆσθαι, P. παραθαρσύνειν; see *encourage, comfort*.

Reave, v. trans. See *bereave*.

Rebel, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀφιστηκώς (perf. part. ἀφιστάναι), or use pl. οἱ στασιάζοντες. *I saw not that I*

was rearing two pests and rebels against my throne. V. οὐδ' ἐμίνθανον τρέφων δὲ ἅτα κάπαναστάσεις θρόνων (Soph., Ant. 532).

Rebel, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι; see *revolt*. *Incite to rebel* : Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Join in rebellion* : P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or dat.). *Be disobedient* : P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Rebel against*: lit. or met., P. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disobey* : P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.); see *disobey*. *Rise against* : Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι (dat.).

Rebellion, subs. *Revolt* : P. ἀποστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπ'ανίστασις. *Factionousness* : P. and V. στάσις. *Disobedience* : P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Rebellious, adj. *Factionous* : P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Hostile* : P. and V. ἐχθρός, δύσνους, δυσμενής.

Rebelliously, adv. *Factionously* : P. στασιαστικῶς.

Rebelliousness, subs. *Factionousness* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness* : P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ; see also *disobedience*.

Rebound, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνᾰπηδᾰν. *Glance aside* : P. ἀπολισθάνειν, V. ἐξολισθάνειν.

Rebuff, v. trans. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾰρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι. *Affront* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

Rebuff, subs. *Affront* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Rebuild, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν.

Rebuke, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐπιπλήσσειν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), ψέγειν, P. καταμémψεσθαι, κακίζειν, ἐπιτιμᾰν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

Rebuke, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ,

ψόγος, δ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

Rebut, v. trans. *Clear from oneself* (accusation, etc.): P. ἀπολυνεσθαι (acc.). *Disprove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Recall, v. trans. P. ἀνακαλεῖν, μετακαλεῖν. *Recall from banishment*: P. and V. κατὰγειν. *Recall to life, raise from the dead*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν; see under raise. *Recall (to another's mind)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶμνησκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινος); see remind. *Remember*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀνᾶμνησκεισθαι (acc. or gen.); see remember. *I recalled some ancient memory*: V. μνήμην παλαιὰν ἀνεμετρησάμην τινά (Eur., Ion, 250). *Recant*: see recant.

Recall, subs. *Of exiles*: P. and V. καθόδος, ἡ.

Recant, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, μετατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see retract.

Recantation, subs. P. παλινφδία, ἡ.

Recapitulate, v. trans. P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀνᾶμετ-εῖσθαι.

Recapitulation, subs. P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Recast, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

Recede, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναχωρεῖν (Eur., Rhes.), Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν. *Of an inundation*: P. ὑπονοστεῖν. *Yield*: see yield. *I do not recede from my position*: P. οὐκ ἐξίσταμαι (Thuc. 2, 61).

Receding, adj. V. ἀφορρος.

Receipt, subs. *Quittance*: P. ἀφesis, ἡ. *Act of receiving*: P. and V. λήψις, ἡ. *Receipt of money*: V. ἀργύρου λαβή, ἡ (Æsch., Supp. 935). *Receipts, revenue*: P. and V. λῆμμα, τό, P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Receipt and expenditure*: P. λῆμμα καὶ ἀνάλωμα.

Receive, v. trans. *Take*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, λαμβάνειν. *Receive from another*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν, παρὰλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρὰδέχεσθαι, V. ἀνᾶδέχεσθαι. *If there were another channel to receive (the water) again*: P. εἰ ἦν χαράδρα πάλιν ὑποδεχομένη (Dem. 1277). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι κομίζεσθαι; see win. *Welcome*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἱποδέχεσθαι. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.), V. ξενούσθαι (mid.). *Admit*: P. and V. εἰσδέχεσθαι, V. πᾶρεισδέχεσθαι: see admit. *Receive (a wound)*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Receive (a suggestion) entertain*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Receive beforehand*: P. προλαμβάνειν. *Receive in addition*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Receive in return*: P. and V. ἀντὶλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνταπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀντὶδέχεσθαι.

Received, adj. *Generally received*: use current.

Recent, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφ'ιτος, P. ὑπόγειος, V. ποταίνιος.

Recently, adv. *Just now*: P. and V. ἄρτι, ἄρτίως, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἄρμοι.

Receptacle, subs. P. and V. δοχή, ἡ, P. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, δεξαμενή, ἡ; see also vessel.

Reception, subs. P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγματα, τά. *Welcome, entertainment*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ; see hospitality.

Receptive, adj. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.

Recess, subs. *Corner*: Ar. and V. μυχός, δ (Thuc. also but rare P.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, δ.

Recipient, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ δεχόμενος.

Reciprocal, adj. See *mutual*.

Reciprocate, v. trans. *Give in return*: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι.

Reciprocity, subs. P. τὸ ἀντιπεπονηθός (Aristotle).

Recital, subs. *Reading*: P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ. *Account, report*: P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ; see *description*.

Recitation, subs. P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ. *The art of recitation*: P. ἡ ῥαψωδική.

Recite, v. trans. *Describe*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *Report*: P. and V. ἀπαγγέλλειν. *Rehearse*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖν. *Read*: Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. *Repeat by heart*: Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (absol. or acc.).

Reciter, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

Reck of, v. trans. See *heed*.

Reckless, adj. Of persons: P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θραῦς, σχέτλιος, τολμηρὸς, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, θερμός, V. θούρος, πάντολμος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, Ar. πᾶράβολος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. Of things: P. ἀσκεπτος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. νεανικός, V. ἀκρίτος, περισπερχής; see *rash*. *Reckless accusations*: P. τολμηραὶ κατηγορίαι. *Reckless of, heedless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Unsparing of*: P. ἀφειδής (gen.). *Be reckless of (unsparing of)*: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Recklessly, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀσκεπτως, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀλόγιστως, τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβουλως, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. *Thoughtlessly*: P. εὐχερῶς, ῥαδίως.

Recklessness, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, θράσος, τό, τόλμῃ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness*.

Reckon, v. trans. *Count, number*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. *Calculate*: P. and V. λογιζέσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγείσθαι, νομίζειν; see *consider*. *Reckon among*: P. and V. κατὰριθμεῖν (ἐν dat. or μετὰ gen.). *Be reckoned among*: V. ὑριθμείσθαι (gen. or ἐν dat.); see *count*. *Reckon in, include in reckoning*: P. προσλογίζεσθαι. *Reckon on, trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.). *Expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι. *When war comes to the city's vote no one longer reckons on his own death*: V. ὅταν γὰρ ἔλθῃ πόλεμος εἰς ψῆφον πόλεως οὐδεὶς ἔθ' αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 481). *Reckon up*: P. ἀναλογίζεσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, καταριθμεῖσθαι; or use *reckon*. *Reckon with. But if you conquer you have the son of Peleus to reckon with*: V. νικῶν δ' ἐφ' ἐδρον παῖδ' ἔχεις τὸν Πηλέως (Eur., *Rhes.* 119).

Reckoner, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reckoning, subs. *Calculation*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Expectation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning*: V. ἡ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., *H. F.* 460). *Be out of one's reckoning*, v.: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, V. ἀλᾶσθαι (Soph., *Aj.* 23); see *err*. *Punishment*: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.

Reclaim, v. trans. (*Land*): P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*), ἐξημεροῦν, καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν. *Get back*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀπολύεσθαι. *Ask back*: P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν.

Recline, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. *Lie down*: Ar. and P. κατακλινέσθαι, V. κλινέσθαι. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie down*: Ar.

and P. κατὰκείσθαι. * *A cloak soft to recline on*: Ar. σισύρα ἐγκατακλινῆναι μαλθακή (Av. 122).

Recluse, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Recognise, v. trans. P. and V. γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, P. ἀναγνωρίζειν, V. ἀναγινώσκειν. *Perceive, discover*: P. and V. γινώσκειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γνωρίζειν. *Confess*: see confess.

Recognisable, adj. P. and V. εὐγνωστος, εὐμᾶθής (Xen.).

Recognised, adj. *Admitted, confessed*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.

Recognition, subs. P. ἀναγνώρισις, ἡ. *From fear I failed in recognition of your face*: V. ἐκ τοι δέματος δυσγνωσίαν εἶχον προσώπου (Eur., El. 767). *Gratitude*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *In recognition of*: use prep., P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.).

Recoil, v. intrans. *Spring back*: Ar. and P. ἀνὰπηδᾶν. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Recoil from* (with subs.): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see shrink from. *Recoil from* (doing a thing): P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.). *Recoil* (on one's own head): use P. and V. πίπτειν, τρέπεσθαι. *Make to recoil*: P. and V. τρέπειν.

Recollect, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.); see remember.

Recollection, subs. P. ἀνάμνησις, ἡ. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ.

Recommend, v. trans. *Advise*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τινα), παραινέειν (τί τινα), ἐξηγείσθαι (τί τινα), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινα), εἰσηγείσθαι (τί τινα). *Recommend* (to do a thing): P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παραινέειν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), παραινέειν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.). *Introduce* (a person): P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν; see introduce. *Recommend oneself to* (a person): use εἰνοικῶς διατιθέναι (τινά). *The case thus put has something to recommend it*: P. ἔστι τοῦτο οὕτως μὲν ἀκούσαι λόγον τιν' ἔχον (Dem. 462).

Recommendation, subs. *Recommending*: P. and V. παραινέσις, ἡ; see advice. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

Recompense, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ; see punishment, reward.

Recompense, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite with evil*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντ'ἀμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντ'ἀμείβεσθαι; see also punish. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.). *Compensate for, make good*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀντ'αλαμβάνειν.

Reconcile, v. trans. *Reconcile* (persons): P. and V. συνάλλασσεν, διαλλάσσειν, P. συνάγειν, συμβιβάζειν, διαλύειν (Dem. 555). *Be reconciled to*: also P. and V. καταλλάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Help to reconcile*: P. συνδιαλλάσσειν. *Reconcile* (differences): P. διαλύειν (or mid.) (acc.), V. διαλύεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., Or. 1679); see settle. *Reconcile* (difficulties): P. and V. εὖ τίθεσθαι, or substitute κἄλως for εὖ. *How must I reconcile these things?* V. ποῦ χρὴ τίθεσθαι ταῦτα; (Soph., Phil. 451). *Reconcile oneself to*: see endure.

Reconciler, subs. P. and V. διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

Reconciliation, subs. P. and V. συνάλλαξις, ἡ, διαλλάξις, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Recondite, adj. See abstruse.

Reconnaissance, subs. P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ, P. προσκοπή, ἡ.

Reconnoitre, v. trans. P. and V. *κατασκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, κάτοπτειν* (Xen.).

Reconnoitring, subs. P. and V. *κατασκοπή, ἡ. For the purpose of reconnoitring*: P. κατὰ θέαν. *Reconnoitring-party*: P. πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).

Reconsider, v. trans. *Examine again*: P. επανασκοπεῖν. *Change*: P. μετατίθεσθαι; see *repent*.

Reconsideration, subs. P. ἀναλογισμός, ὁ.

Reconstruct, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀνορθοῦν*; see *rebuild*.

Record, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. *μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό. Worthy of record*: P. ἀξιωματὸς, P. and V. ἄξιος μνήμης. *Register*: P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were recorded*: Ar. and P. στήλαι, αἱ. *Records, archives*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Feat*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Record, v. trans. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, λέγειν; see *narrate*. *Mention*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μμνήσκειν) (gen. or περί gen.); see *mention*. *Write down*: P. and V. γράφειν, ἐγγράφειν, V. δελτοῦσθαι. *Record my words on the tablets of your mind*: V. θες δ' ἐν φρενὸς δέλτοις τοὺς ἐμοὺς λόγους (Soph., *Frag.*). *Know this and record it in your mind*: V. ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω (Soph., *Phil.* 1325). *Record (it) on the unforgetting tablets of your mind*: V. ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοισιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 789).

Recorder, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Recording, adj. *Mindful*: P. and V. μνήμων.

Recount, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ξειπεῖν, Ar. and P.

διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαισκειν (Æsch.). *Recount to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν. *Recount in order*: V. στοιχηγορεῖν.

Recoup, v. trans. *Make good*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι; see *compensate*.

Recourse, subs. P. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.). *Have you recourse to dumb witnesses?* V. εἰς τοὺς ἀφώνους μάρτυρας φεύγεις; (Eur., *Hipp.* 1076).

Recover, v. trans. *Get back*: P. and V. ἀνδραμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι (V. also act.), ἀνασώζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἀπολάττεσθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 911). *Rescue*: P. and V. ἀνσώζειν (or mid.). *Help to recover*: P. συνανασώζειν (τινὶ τι). *Make good*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνδραμβάνειν. *Recover (money)*: P. κομίζεσθαι. *Recover a loss*: V. ἀνάλωμα λαβεῖν (Eur., *Supp.* 776). *Recover one's sight*: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.). *Recover (dead bodies after a fight)*: P. and V. ἀναρπείσθαι. *Recover your breath*: V. πνεῦμ' ἀθροῖσον (Eur., *Phoen.* 851). *Restore to health, prosperity, etc.*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἀναφέρειν. *I recovered myself (on the verge of a mistake)*: P. ἀνέλαβον ἐμαυτόν (Plat., *Lys.* 210E). V. intrans. *Get better*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἐαυτόν (or omit ἐαυτόν), ἀνίστασθαι, βαῖζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν. *Recover from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.). *Revive*: P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Generally, be saved*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

Recoverer, subs. *One who gets back*: V. κομιστής, ὁ.

Recovery, subs. *Revival*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Relief*: P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Recovery of the dead after a battle*: P. and V. ἀναίρεσις, ἡ. *Recovery of debts*: P. κομιδή, ἡ. *Making good*: P.

ἀνάληψις, ἡ. *We have a means of recovery from our misfortune*: V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορά τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., Or. 414).

Recrant, adj. Use *cowardly*.

Recreation, subs. *Refreshment*: P. and V. ἀναψυχή, ἡ (Plat.). *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Relief*: P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Recriminate, v. intrans. P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν; or use *abuse*.

Recrimination, subs. P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Words of recrimination hurled to and fro*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *The envoys of each returned home without recrimination*: P. οἱ πρέσβεις ἐκατέρων ἀπῆλθον ἐπ' οἶκον ἀνεπικλήτως (Thuc. 1, 92).

Recriminatory, adj. Use V. ἐπίρροθος; see *abusive*.

Recrudescence, subs. See *renewal*.

Recruit, v. trans. *Get back (one's strength, etc.)*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Recruit your strength*: V. σύλλεξαι σθένος (Eur., Phoen. 850). *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν; see *collect*. *Recruit to one's standard, bring over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσῶγεσθαι (acc.).

Recruit, subs. *Inexperienced man*: use adj.; P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Recruits, additional forces*: P. οἱ προσγγιγμένοι. *Recruit to a party*: use adj., P. and V. εἰνους. *Make recruits, win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσῶγεσθαι (acc.). *Volunteer*: P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ.

Rectification, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Rectify, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν (or mid.).

Rectitude, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπικέας.

Recurrent, adj. Use P. and V. κείμενος, ὑπτιος. *Lying on the*

ground: V. χᾶμαιπετής (also Plat. but rare P.).

Recuperate, v. intrans. See *recover*.

Recuperation, subs. See *recovery*.

Recur, v. intrans. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπ'ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Happen*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Revolve*: P. περιφέρειεσθαι.

Recurrence, subs. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Red, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πυρρόν; see *purple*.

Red, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός, V. μιλόπρεπτος. *Crimson*: P. and V. ἐλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, φοίνιος, πορφύρεος, Ar. φοινικίους; see also *purple*. *Of hair*: P. and V. πυρρός.

Redden, v. trans. V. φοινίσσειν. V. intrans. *Become red*: V. φοινίσσεσθαι, φοινίσσειν (Soph., Frag.). *Blush*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθραῖν, P. ἀνερυθραῖν, Ar. ἔτερνυθραῖν; see *blush*.

Reddish, adj. P. ὑπέρυθρος.

Redeem, v. trans. *Ransom*: P. λύεσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἀπολύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἐκτείν, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*. *Redeem (a promise)*: use *accomplish*. *The promise was redeemed*: P. ἡ ὑπόσχεσις ἀπίβη (Thuc. 4, 39). *Make up for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Redeem (something in pawn)*: P. λύεσθαι. *Redeem a pledge in pawn*: P. ἐνέχυρον κομίζεσθαι.

Redeeming feature, subs. Use P. and V. κέρδος τό; see *good*.

Redemption, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λῆσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Red-hot, adj. P. and V. διὰπυρός (Plat., Timae. 58c; Eur., Cycl. 631), V. καυστός (Eur., Cycl. 633), ἐγκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 457).

Redistribute, v. trans. P. ἀναδατεῖσθαι.

Redistributed, adj. P. ἀνάδαστος.

Redistribution, subs. P. ἀναδασμός, δ.

Red-legged, adj. (Of birds): V. φουνίκοσκελής.

Redness, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

Redolent, adj. *Sweet-smelling*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Be redolent of*: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).

Redouble, v. trans. *Increase*: P. ἐπιτείνειν.

Redoubt, subs. Use P. προτείχισμα, τό, or use fort.

Redoubtable, adj. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός; see *terrible*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, θραῦτός; see *brave*.

Redound to, v. trans. *Conduce to*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.), συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.). *Redound to one's credit*: P. and V. κόσμον φέρειν (τινί) (Thuc. 4, 17). (*I pray*) *that the gods put into the hearts of all of you what is likely to redound to the credit of your reputation publicly and your consciences individually*: P. ὅτι μέλλει συνοίσειν καὶ πρὸς εὐδοξίαν κοινῇ καὶ πρὸς εὐσέβειαν ἐκάστω, τοῦτο παραστήσαι τοὺς θεοὺς πᾶσιν ὑμῖν (εὐχομαι) (Dem. 228).

Redress, v. trans. *Rectify*: P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν (or mid.). *Make good*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν.

Redress, subs. *Amends*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ (or pl.) (rare P.), ἀποῖνα, τά (rare P.). *Making good*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνᾶφορά, ἡ. *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό; see *remedy*.

Reduce, v. trans. *Lessen*: P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). *Cut down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστήλλειν. *Subdue, put down*: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κᾶτεργάζεσθαι, κᾶθαιρεῖν. *Reduce by warfare*: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *Reduce by siege*: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (absol.). *Reduce by hunger*: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν

λιμῶ (Thuc. 1, 134). *Get into one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ἔποχειριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἐαντῶ ποιέσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Reduce to order*: P. διακοσμεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Reduce to a state*: P. and V. κᾶθιστάναι (eis, acc.), P. κατάγειν (eis, acc.). *I was reduced to the depths of despair*: P. εἰς πολλὴν ἄθυμian κατέστην (Lys. 120). *You see how I am reduced by sickness*: P. ὁρᾶτε δὴ ὡς διᾶκειμαι ὑπὸ τῆς νόσου (Thuc. 7, 77). *Reduce (in bulk)*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.). *When the suffering was reduced*: V. ὅτε . . . ὁ μόχθος ἦν πέπων (Soph., O. C. 437).

Reduction, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Lowering*: P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ.

Redundance, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Redundant, adj. P. and V. περισσός. *Be redundant*, v.: P. περισσεύειν.

Redundantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς.

Red-winged, adj. Ar. φοινικόπτερος.

Reecho, v. trans. *A sound*: V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀντᾶλάζειν; see *echo*. *Reecho (a sentiment)*: use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve*.

Reed, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., Pers. 494), A1. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Where are the streams of Eurotas fair with reeds*: V. ἵνα ῥοαὶ τοῦ καλλι-δονακός εἰσιν Εὐρώτα (Eur., Hel. 492). *Made of reed*, adj.: Ar. and V. σχοῖνινος. *Pipe, flute*: P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.). V. λωτός, ὁ. *Pen*: P. κάλαμος, ὁ.

Reef, subs. P. and V. ἑρμᾶ, τό, V. χοιράς, ἡ. *Reefing rope*: P. and V. κάλως, ὁ.

Reef, v. trans. Ar. συστήλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθίειν; see *lower*.

Reek, subs. *Steam, vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λιβνός, ἡ. *Reek of incense*: P. and

V. θυμῶματα, τά. *Reek of sacrifice*: Ar. κνῖσα, ἦ.
Reek, v. intrans. See smoke. *Make the altars reek with smoke*: V. κνίσαν βωμούς (Eur., Alc. 1156; cf. Ar., Av. 1233). *Stink*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Still the dark blood of my murdered sire reeks through the house*: V. αἷμα δ' ἔτι πατὴρς κατὰ στέγας μέλαν σέσηπε (Eur., El. 318). *Reek with*: P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), κᾶτάρρειν (dat.), μῦδαν (dat.). *Reeking sacrifices*: V. ἐμπύρα κνίσωτά, τά. *Reeking with blood*: Ar. and V. αἱματοσπᾶγής. *Reeking sword*: V. νεόρραντον ἕξφος.
Reel, v. intrans. *Stagger*: Ar. and P. ἱλιγιάν. σφάλλσθαι (Xen.). *Give way before an attack*: P. κλίνεσθαι. *Make to reel (of an army)*: V. κλίνειν (Eur., Supp. 704). *Swoon*: P. λιποφυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see swoon. *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν. *Of the brain*: use wander.
Reeling, adj. P. and V. πᾶράφορος.
Re-establish, v. trans. P. and V. ἑνορθοῦν.
Refection, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ.
Refectory, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό.
Refer, v. trans. *Put down to*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινα or τι εἰς τινα) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστιθέναι (τί τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνὰτιθέναι (τί τινα). *Bid a person consult*: P. ἐφίεναι τινά εἰς (acc.). *I will refer you to a speaker who is worthy of your trust*: P. εἰς ἀξιόχρεον ὑμῖν τὸν λέγοντα ἀνοίσω (Plat., Ap. 20B). *Hand over to some one's decision*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινα), ἀνὰτιθέναι (τί τινα), P. ἐφίεναι (τι εἰς τινα). *Refer to, allude to*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Refer to covertly*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. δπαίνισσασθαι (acc.). *Betake oneself to*: P. φοιτᾶν (παρά, acc.). *That*

in case of dispute it might be possible to refer to these documents: P. ἢ' εἰ τι ἐγένετο ἀμφισβητήσιμον ἦν εἰς τὰ γράμματα ταῦτ' ἐπανελθεῖν (Dem. 837). *Have reference to*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).
Referee, subs. P. and V. βράβευς, ὁ (Plat.); see umpire.
Reference, subs. *Handing over to another's decision*: P. ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Reference to, mention of*: P. and V. μνεῖα, ἡ. *In reference to*: P. and V. κᾶτά (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Have reference to, v.*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).
Refill, v. trans. P. ἀναπληροῦν.
Refine, v. trans. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Refine (gold)*: Ar. ἀφεψειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἡμεροῦν. *Refine upon (a word or thought)*: V. κομψεύειν (acc.) (Soph., Ant. 324). *Absol., practise refinements (subtle distinctions)*: P. κομψεύεσθαι, P. and V. λεπτοουργεῖν.
Refined, adj. *Pure, unmixed*: P. and V. καθᾶρός. *Of gold*: P. ἀπεφθός (Thuc.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.). *Elegant*: Ar. and P. χυρίεις, ἀστεῖος. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος. *Artistic*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Be refined, v.*: P. φιλοκαλεῖν. *Subtle*: P. and V. κομψός.
Refinement, subs. *Refining process (of gold)*: P. ἔψησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Subtlety*: P. κομψεία, ἡ.
Refit, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.
Refitting, subs. P. ἐπισκενή, ἡ.
Reflect, v. trans. *Reflect (as a mirror)*: P. ἐμφαίνειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν; see show. *Absol., ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθυμίσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Reflect with oneself*: P. παρ' ἑαυτῷ σκοπεῖν, πρὸς

ἐαυτὸν λογιζεσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν σκοπεῖν. *Reflect upon*: P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογιζεσθαι (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc. V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), P. ἐκλογιζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίειν (acc.). *Met., blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*. *Bring into discredit*: P. εἰς ὑποψίαν καθιστάναί (acc.).

Reflection, subs. *Image*: P. and V. εἰκῶν, ἦ. *Reflections in water*: P. τὰ ἐν τοῖς ὕδασι φαντάσματα, ἐν ὕδασι εἰκόνες. *A pale reflection of friendship (as opposed to reality)*: V. ὁμιλίας κάτοπτρον (Æsch., *Ag.* 839). *Consideration*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἦ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἦ. *Meditation*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἦ, ἐνθρόμησις, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἦ (rare P.), P. ἐννοια, ἦ. *Reconsideration*: P. ἀναλοισμός, ὁ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Discredit*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἦ, ὀνειδος, τό.

Reflective, adj. P. σύνιους: see *thoughtful*.

Refluent, adj. V. πάλιρρους.

Reform, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἰσθροῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον, τρέπειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Reform (politically)*: P. νωτερίζειν (acc. or περί, acc.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.

Reform, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Reform of the constitution*: P. νωτερισμός, ὁ.

Reformer, subs. (Politically): use P. ὁ νωτερίζων.

Refractoriness, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αἰθάδεια, ἦ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδια, ἦ; see also *disobedience*.

Refractory, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθάδης; see also *disobedient*. *Unmanageable*: P. and V. ἀποπος.

Refrain, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see also *forbear*. *When you have learnt from me give advice. Till then refrain*: V. ὅταν μάθῃς μου νουθέτει, τανῦν δ' ἔα (Soph., *O. C.* 593). *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Refrain from (doing)*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μῆ, infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.). *I refrained from killing*: V. ἔσχον μὴ κτανεῖν.

Refresh, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. καταψύχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπρρωνύειν; see *encourage*. *Refresh one's memory about a thing*: P. εἰς μνήμην ἀναλαμβάνειν τι. *Be refreshed*: P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Refresh oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν.

Refreshing, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.). **Refreshment**, subs. P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἦ (Plat.). *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, σίτος, ὁ.

Reft of, adj. See *bereft*.

Refuge, subs. P. and V. κατὰψύγῃ, ἦ, ἀποστροφή, ἦ, P. ἀποφυγῇ, ἦ, ἀναχώρησις, ἦ. *Place of refuge*: also V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for refuge*, v.: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Take refuge in, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.); see *under recourse*.

Refugee, subs. P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἦ; see *exile*.

Refulgence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἦ; see *brightness*.

Refulgent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*.

Refund, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι, P. ἀνταποδιδόναι.

Refurbish, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Refusal, subs. *Refusal to give*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἦ. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγῃ, ἦ; see *avoidance*. *Meet with a refusal*: P. διαμαρτάνειν (Dem. 401). *You shall meet with no refusal at my*

hands: V. οὐκ ἄτιμος ἐκ γ' ἐμοῦ φανεί (Soph., O. C. 51).

Refuse, v. trans. *Decline*: P. and V. οὐ δέχσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), ἀρνέσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνέσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι; see also *reject*. *Avoid*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *avoid*. *Refuse an invitation*: P. ἐπαίνειν (acc.) (Xen.). cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). *Refuse to give*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. V. also acc.). *Lo I stretch forth my hand and nothing shall be refused*: V. ἰδοῦ προτείνω, κούδεν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be refused*: V. ἡ ναῦς γὰρ ἄξει κούκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Do not refuse when we are begging our first favour*: P. μὴ . . . ἡμῶν τὴν γε πρώτην αἰτησάντων χάριν ἀπαρνηθεὶς γένη (Plat., *Soph.* 217c). *Refuse to (with infin.)*: Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναινεσθαι. *Do not refuse to answer me this*: P. μὴ φθόνει μοι ἀποκρίνασθαι τοῦτο (Plat., *Gov.* 489A). *Come to my house early to-morrow and don't refuse*: P. αὔριον ἔωθεν ἀφίκου οἴκαδε καὶ μὴ ἄλλως ποιήσης (Plat., *Lach.* 201b; cf. Ar., *An.* 133).

Refuse, subs. P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, *Æsch.*, *Frag.*). V. καθάρμῳτα, τά. *Used Met.*, of persons: Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτρυμμα, τό.

Refutation, subs. P. and V: ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Refutation of a charge*: V. αἰτίας ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Refute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. ἀπελέγχειν, διελέγχειν. *Easy to refute*, adj.: P. εὐέλεγκτος, εὐεξέλεγκτος.

Regain, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *recover*. *Regain confidence*: Ar. and P. ἀνάθαρσεν (absol.).

Regal, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, βασιλείος, ἀρχικός, τυραννικός, V. τῖραννος.

Regale, v. trans. *Feast*: P. and V. ἐστιᾶν, εὐωχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαινύναι, θοινᾶν; see *feast*. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

Regally, adv. P. βασιλικῶς (Xen.), τυραννικῶς.

Regard, subs. *Care*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, φρονιῖς, ἡ (rare P.); see *care*. *Respect, deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *respect*. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Pay regard to*: P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιέσθαι (gen.), V. λόγον ἔχειν (gen.); see *regard*, v. *In regard to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.); see *concerning*. *Love*: see *love*. *Look*: see *look*.

Regard, v. trans. *Heed, care for*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.), ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτίμᾶν (gen.). *Pay respect to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν. *Value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι, P. and V. τιμᾶν, κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. ἐνάμυθμεῖσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Look upon*: P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), προσορᾶν (Plat. but rare P.); see *behold, watch*. *Consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν.

Regarding, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.); see *concerning*.

Regardless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Regardless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγῳρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*): see *heedless*.

Regardlessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

Regardlessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.

Regency, subs. *Guardianship*: P.

ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Theras held the regency in Sparta*: P. ἐπιτροπαίαν εἶχεν (ὁ Θήρας) τὴν ἐν Σπαρτῇ βασιλείαν (Hdt. 4, 147).

Regenerate, v. trans. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν. *Make perfect*: use P. τελεῶν, V. τελειοῦν.

Regeneration, subs. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Regenerator, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Regent, subs. *Governor*: P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπος, ὁ. *He acted as regent for Pleistarchus, who though king was still a minor, being his cousin*: P. Πλείσταρχον . . . ὄντα βασιλέα καὶ νέον ἔτι ἀνεψιὺς ὧν ἐπετρόπευε (Thuc. 1, 132).

Regime, subs. *Established order*: P. and V. κατὰστυς, ἡ. *Way of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ.

Regimen, subs. *System of living*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ.

Regiment, subs. *Use* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ.

Region, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. V. πλάξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ, or pl.

Register, subs. Ar. and P. κατὰ-λογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό, πῖναξ, ὁ.

Register, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν, ἀναγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν, ἐπιγράφειν; see *enrol*. *Have (a name, etc.) registered*: P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι (mid.). *Register a vow*: use *swear*, v.

Registrar, subs. P. ἀναγραφεὺς, ὁ.

Registration, subs. P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, ἐπιγραφὴ, ἡ.

Regress, subs. *Return*: see *return*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.

Regret, subs. *Remorse*: P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμελος, ὁ, V. μετᾰγνοια, ἡ. *Sorrow for something lost or absent*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Tears of regret*: V. ποθεῖν ἄ δάκρυα, τά.

Regret, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μετᾰγινώσκειν (acc.). *I regret*: Ar. and P. μετᾰμέλει μοι (gen.). *They regretted that they had not accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι (Thuc., 4, 27). *Miss, feel the loss of*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.). *Lament*: Ar. and P. ἄγανακτεῖν (dat.), χᾰλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Rue*: V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764).

Regretful, adj. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Regretful tears*: V. ποθεῖν ἄ δάκρυα.

Regretfully, adv. *Unwillingly*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκῶν, in agreement with subject; see also *reluctantly*.

Regrettable, adj. *Untoward*: P. and V. δυσχερής; see *untoward*.

Regretted, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός.

Regular, adj. *Ordinary, customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος, σὺνήθης, ἡθᾰς (Dem. 605), εἰωθῶς, εἰθισμένος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Regular meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. κύρια Ἑκκλησία (as opposed to σύγκλητος Ἑκκλησία). *Symmetrical*: P. σύμμετρος. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὖκοσμος, κόσμος, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. *Met., absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς.

Regularity, subs. Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ, ρυθμός, ὁ. *Symmetry*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Regularly, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. τεταγμένως. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμαρ. *Continually*: P. and V. αἰεί, Ar. and P. συνεχῶς. *Symmetrically*: P. συμμετρῶς. *He cut down the pay so that three obols should be given instead of the Attic drachma and that not regularly*: P. τὴν μισθοφόραν συν-έτεμεν ἀντὶ δραχμῆς Ἀττικῆς ὥστε

τρίῳβολον καὶ τοῦτο μὴ συνεχῶς δίδοσθαι (Thuc. 8, 45).

Regulate, v. trans. Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τᾱμενεῖν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν, V. νωμᾶν, πορστύνειν; see *manage*, govern. *Fix*, appoint: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *We cannot regulate the extent to which we wish our empire to reach*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμενεῖσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἀρχεῖν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arrange in order*: P. διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν, διαστοιχίζεσθαι, διασταθμᾶσθαι.

Regulation, subs. *Management*: P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Command*: see *command*. *Ordinance*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.).

Rehabilitate, v. trans. *Restore*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

Rehearsal, subs. *Practice*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

Rehearse, v. trans. *Practise*: Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*. *Recite*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν.

Reign, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Reign, v. intrans. P. and V. βασιλεύειν, ἀρχεῖν, κρατεῖν, δεσπόζειν, τυραννεῖν, V. ἀνάσσειν, κοιράνειν, κρατῖναι, Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν. *Reign over*: use *govern*. *The reigning family*: P. ἡ τυραννικὴ οἰκία (Dem. 22).

Reimburse, v. trans. See *repay*. *Make good*: P. and V. ἀνᾱλαμβάνειν.

Reimbursement, subs. *Repayment*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

Rein, subs. P. and V. ἡνία, ἡ, V. ῥῆτηρ, ὁ, ἱππόδεσμα, τό (Eur., Hipp. 1225). *Bridle*: P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ. *Give rein to*: Met., P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Rein in, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*.

Reinforce, v. trans. *Come to help*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπι-

βοηθεῖν (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσβοηθεῖν (dat.), παραγίγνεσθαι (dat.). Met., P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.). *Send help*: P. βοηθειαν πέμπειν.

Reinforcements, subs. P. βοήθεια, ἡ, βοηθαί, οἱ, οἱ προσγινόμενοι (Thuc. 2, 79). *We have no means of getting reinforcements for our crews*: P. οὐδ' ὀπόθεν ἐπιπληρωσόμεθα τὰς ναῦς ἔχομεν (Thuc. 7, 14). *It will be disgraceful to be forced to leave or afterwards send for reinforcements*: P. αἰσχρὸν βιασθέντας ἀπελθεῖν ἢ ὕστερον ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 21).

Reins, subs. *Kidneys*: Ar. and P. νεφροί, οἱ. Met., *heart*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, θυμός, ὁ φρήν, ἡ, or pl. V. σπλάγχχνον, τό, or pl., ἦπαρ, τό.

Reinspirit, v. trans. Use *encourage*.

Reinstate, v. trans. P. and V. κατέγειν (τινὰ εἰς τι), καθιστάναι (τινὰ εἰς τι).

Reinstatement, subs. *Return from exile*: P. and V. καθόδος, ἡ.

Reiterate, v. trans. *Repeat*: P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀναπολεῖν, ἀνᾱμετρεῖσθαι. *Say over and over*: P. and V. θρύλειν. *Assert emphatically*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι.

Reiteration, subs. *Recapitulation*: P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Reject, v. trans. *Not to choose*: P. ἀποκρίνειν. *Refuse*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀνᾱνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.). *Cast aside*: P. and V. ἀφίειναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶρᾱμελεῖν (gen.). *Dislike*: V. ἀποστέργειν; see *dislike*. *Reject by voting*: Ar. and P. ἀποχευροτονεῖν. *Reject (candidates for office) after scrutiny*: P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν.

Rejection, subs. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ; see *avoidance*, *refusal*.

Rejoice, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Æsch.*, *Eum.* 253). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσίσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, γεγηθῆναι, Ar. and V. τέρπεσθαι (rare P.). *Rejoice at*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπὶχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθῆναι (ἐπὶ, dat.) (*Dem.* 332, and Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat.), γαυριᾶν (dat.), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.). *Rejoice with another*: P. and V. συνῆδεσθαι (absol. or dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (absol. or dat.), V. συγγεγηθῆναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθῆν).

Rejoicing, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ; see *joy*. *An object for rejoicing*: use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος, or subs., V. ἐπὶχαρμα, τό.

Rejoin, v. trans. *Return to*: use P. ἐπανέρχεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). Absol., answer: P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (*Eur.*, *Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιρῖθῆναι, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν; see *answer*. *Make a defence*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (*Eur.*, *Bacch.* 41).

Rejoinder, subs. *Answer*: P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (*Eur.*, *Frag.*), P. ὑπόησις. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.

Rejuvenate, v. trans. Ar. ἀνανεάζειν.

Rekindle, v. trans. Met., P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), Ar. ἐκζωπύρειν; see *kindle*.

Relapse, v. intrans. P. ἀποκλίνειν. *Relapse into*, be reduced to: P. and V. καθίστασθαι (eis, acc.).

Relate, v. trans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, εἰέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπᾶν, Ar. and P. διεγχεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Relate to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν. *Relate to*, have reference to: P. and V. τείνειν eis (acc.).

Related, adj. *Related (by blood, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος; see *kindred*. *Be related to*: P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (dat. or gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Was he related to you?* V. μὴν προσήκῃ σοι; (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 550). *Be more distantly related*: P. γένει ἀπωτέρω εἶναι (*Dem.* 1066).

Relation, subs. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.); see also *narrative*. *Kindred*: use adj., P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, ὁμόσπορος, σῖναιμος, ὁμαιμος, ὁμαίμων; see *kindred*. *Relations*: P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες, V. οἱ πρὸς αἰμᾶτος. *Polybus was no relation to you*: V. ἦν σοι Πόλυβος οὐδὲν ἐν γένει (*Soph.*, *O. R.* 1016). *Relation by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό, γαμβρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ. *Inter-course*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμυξία, ἡ; see *intercourse*. *Business relations*: P. τὰ συμβόλαια. *Mutual relations*: P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεια (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Relations with a person*: P. and V. τὰ πρὸς τινα. *Women's relations with men are difficult*: V. τὰ γὰρ γυναικῶν δυσχερὴ πρὸς ἀρσενας (*Eur.*, *Ion*, 398). *What relation is there between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; with two genitives. *Have relations with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.); see *have intercourse with*, under *intercourse*. *I think we may find this important for discovering the nature of courage namely in what relation it stands to the other parts of virtue*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο πρὸς τὸ ἐξευρεῖν περὶ ἀνδρείας, πρὸς τὰλλα μέρη τὰ τῆς ἀρετῆς πῶς ποτ' ἔχει (Plat., *Prot.* 353B).

Relationship, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, V. συγγενεῖς ὁμιλία. *Ties of relationship*: P. τὰ τῆς

συγγενείας ἀναγκαῖα (Dem. 1118), P. and V. ἀνάγκη, V. τὸ προσήκον. *From his relationship to Atreus*: P. κατὰ τὸ οἰκεῖον Ἀτρεΐ (Thuc. 1, 9). *Nearness of relationship*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τὰ. *Relationship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

Relative, subs. See *relation*.

Relative, adj. As opposed to *absolute*: P. πρὸς ἡμᾶς (Aristotle). *Relative to, incident to*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Concerning*: see *concerning*.

Relatively, adv. *In relation to something*, opposed to *absolutely*: P. πρὸς τι (Aristotle). *Relatively to, in comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Relax, v. trans. *Loosen*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, χᾶλᾶν (Plat.), πᾶριέναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξᾶνίεναι. *Remit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, Ar. and V. ὑφίεναι (gen.) (or mid.), P. ἐπανίεναι. *If for a moment we relax our precautions*: P. εἰ ἀφαιρήσομέν τι καὶ βραχὺ τῆς τηρήσεως (Thuc. 7, 13). *Relax one's anger*: Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξᾶνίεναι. *The law is relaxed*: V. ὁ νόμος ἀνείται (Eur., Or. 941). *Do not relax your hold of the common interests*: μὴ . . . τοῦ κοινοῦ τῆς σωτηρίας ἀφίεσθε (Thuc. 2, 60). *Be relaxed*: P. and V. πᾶριέσθαι. *My limbs are relaxed*: V. λύεται . . . μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). *They were sleeping all with their limbs relaxed*: V. ἦδον δὲ πᾶσαι σώμασιν παρειμέναι (Eur., Bacch. 683). *Relax one's efforts through cowardice*: P. μαλακίεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίεσθαι (Plat.). *Enervate*: Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in Act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι.

Relaxation, subs. *Loosening*: P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, χέλασις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Recreation, rest*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, P.

ἀνεσις, ἡ. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ.

Relay, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἡ; see *relief*.

Release, v. trans. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let fall*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Release one's grip*: P. and V. χᾶλᾶν. *Deliver*: P. and V. λίεν, ἀφίεναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), V. ἐξἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*.

Release, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλάγη, ἡ, λύσις, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, ἐκτροπή, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Relegate, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθίεναι.

Relent, v. intrans. *Be softened*: P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), μαλακίεσθαι, V. μαλθακίεσθαι, μαλθακίεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (aor. pass. πεπαίνειν), P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μᾶλᾶσσεσθαι. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν. *Show mercy*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι. *Relent towards*: use *pity*.

Relentless, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, νηλής, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος; see *cruel*.

Relentlessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλιῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτῶς, ἀναλγῆτως; see *cruelly*.

Relentlessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Relevant, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, προσήκων.

Relentantly, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

Reliability, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν, P. πιστότης, ἡ, βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Reliable, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος, ἀξιώχρεως (Eur., Or. 597, but rare V.), P. ἀξιώπιστος.

Reliably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς.

Reliance, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Self-reliance*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.

Reliant, adj. P. and V. θραῦς, τολμηρός; see *bold*.

Relic, subs. P. and V. λείψανον (or pl.).

Relief, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), παρὰψύχῃ, P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφῃσις, ἡ. *Have relief from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.). *When his body hath relief from sickness*: V. ὅταν μὲν σῶμα κούφισθῇ νόσου (Eur., Or. 43). *Recreation*: P. ῥαστώνῃ, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Relief from*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ (gen.), παῦλα, ἡ (gen.), διδύλσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Riddance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Reliefs, relays*.—*Apportioning (the work) among themselves in reliefs*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75). *When the Phocian general sent for the cavalry from Argura to act as reliefs*: P. ἐπειδὴ ὁ στρατηγὸς Φωκίων μετεπέμπετο τοὺς ἐξ Ἀργούρας ἰππείας ἐπὶ τὴν διαδοχὴν (Dem. 567). *Fifty triremes set sail as reliefs and put in at Egypt*: P. πενήκοντα τριῆρεις διάδοχοι πλίουσαι ἐς Αἴγυπτον ἔχον (Thuc. 1, 110). *In sculpture, work in relief*: P. ἐκτύπωμα, τό, V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130). *Work in relief*, v. trans.: P. ἐκτυποῖν.

Relieve, v. trans. *Alleviate*: P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐευμάρizεiv; see *alleviate*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Comfort, cheer*: P. and V. παρὰ-μῦθεσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. παρηγορεῖν. *Relieve from, free from*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι (τινά τινος),

ἀπαλλάσσειν (τινά τινος), ἀπολύειν (τινά τινος) (Eur., Or. 1236), V. κούφίζειν (τινά τινος); see *deliver*. *Relieve from labour*: V. μόχθου ἐπικούφειν. *Relieve from troubles*: V. ἀποκούφίζειν κακῶν. *May the gods relieve you of your sickness*: V. καὶ σε δαίμονες νόσου μεταστήσειαν (Soph., Phil. 462). *Go to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *They made their attacks taking turns to relieve*: P. ἀναπαύοντες ἐν τῷ μέρει τοὺς ἐπίπλους ἐποιοῦντο (Thuc. 4, 11). *Relieve a person of a duty, etc., take it over from him*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (τί τινι). *They did not relieve Nicias of the command*: P. τὸν Νικίαν οὐ παρέλυσαν τῆς ἀρχῆς (Thuc. 7, 16).

Reliever, subs. V. παυστήρ, ὁ; see *deliverer*.

Relieving, adj. V. παυστήριος, λυτήριος. *Relieving pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νώδυνος.

Religion, subs. P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Worship*: P. θεῶν θεραπεία, ἡ. *Religiousness*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

Religious, adj. *Religious rites*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἱερά, P. and V. τὰ θεῖα; see *rites*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής.

Religiously, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

Religiousness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

Relinquish, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. διαμειθίεναι; see also *leave*. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεδίεσθαι (gen.). *I relinquish the command to him*: P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

Relinquishment, subs. P. and V. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Relish, v. trans. *Put up with*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι; see *endure*.

Not to relish : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*.

Relish, subs. *Seasoning* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα τό. *Dainty* : P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.). *Give a relish to, season, v.* : P. ἡδύνειν. *Have a relish for* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν ; see *like*.

Reluctance, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὅ. *Reluctance to take the field* : P. ἀπόκνησις τῶν στρατειῶν. *Unwillingness to grant a thing* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὅ. *From base reluctance to benefit any man* : V. φειδοῖ πονηρᾷ μηδέν εὖ ποιεῖν βροτῶν (Eur., Frag.).

Reluctant, adj. *Of persons* : P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν. *Of things* : P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Be reluctant to, v.* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κᾶτοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Reluctantly, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκούσιως, P. ἀκόντως. *Do a thing reluctantly* : P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι. *With an effort* : Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλῃς. *He agreed reluctantly* : P. συνέφησε μόγῃς.

Rely on, v. trans. P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.). *Relying on* : use adj., P. and V. πίσυρος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.).

Remain, v. intrans. *Abide* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖμνειν, προσμένειν ; see *stay*. *Remain behind* : P. ὑπομένειν. *Remain on* : Ar. and P. ἐπᾰμένειν (absol.). *Last* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾰμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Hold good* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be left* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *Remain over* : P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Hope remains* : P. ἐλπὶς ὑπεστί.*

Remainder, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰπῖλοιπά (Dem. 361).

Remaining, adj. P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπῖλοιπος, Ar. and P. ὑπολοιπος, περίλοιπος.

Remains, subs. P. and V. λειψάνον, τό, or pl.

Remand, v. trans. *Put off* : P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

Remand, subs. P. and V. ἀνᾰβολή, ἡ.

Remark, subs. *Something said* : P. and V. λόγος, ὅ, or use *speech*. *Mention* : P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ.

Remark, v. trans. *Say* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἀγορεύειν ; see *say*. *Notice* : P. and V. νοῖν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc.), P. κατανοεῖν ; see *notice*. *Remark upon* : see *mention*.

Remarkable, adj. P. ἀξιώλογος. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανός, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, V. ἑκπαγλος. *Preminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ἱπέροχος.

Remarkably, adj. *Extraordinarily* : P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχανῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως. *Prememinently* : P. διαφερόντως, V. ἑξόχως.

Remediable, adj. P. ἱατός (Plat.), ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἱασίμος (Plat.).

Remedial, adj. *Stopping pain* : V. παυσίλυπος, νώδυνος. *Advantageous* : P. and V. σύμφορος ; see *profitable*.

Remedy, subs. P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἡ, φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό, ἀκέρματα, τά. *Remedy against* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό (gen.), λῖσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.). *We have a remedy for our distress* : V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορά τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., Or. 414).

Remedy, v. trans. P. and V. ἱάσθαι, ἐξῆσθαι, ἀκείσθαι. *To see how the present state of things may be remedied* : P. ὅπως τὰ παροντ' ἐπανορθωθήσεται σκοπεῖν.

Remember, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μμνήσκω) (acc. or gen.), μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass.

of *μνησκειν*) (acc. or gen.), *ἀνμνησκεισθαι* (acc. or gen.), *μνημονεύειν* (acc. or gen.), *ἀπομνημονεύειν*, *διαμνημονεύειν* (acc. or gen.). *Keep in mind*: P. and V. *σώζειν* (or mid.), *φύλασσειν* (or mid.), P. *διασώζειν*. *As far as I remember*: P. *ὡς ἐγὼ μνήμης ἔχω* (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 302E). *Easy to remember*, adj.: P. *εὐμνημόνευτος*. *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. *ᾄεμνηστος*; see *memorable*.

Remembering, adj. P. and V. *μνήμων*.

Remembrance, subs. P. and V. *μνήμη*, ἡ, *μνεία*, ἡ, V. *μνήστις*, ἡ. *Memorial*: P. and V. *μνημείον*, τό, Ar. and P. *μνημόσυνον*, τό, P. *ὑπόμνημα*, τό, V. *μνήμα*, τό.

Remind, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀνμνησκειν* (τινά τι or τινά τινος). P. *ὑπομνησκειν* (τινά τι). *Remind again*: P. *ἐπαναμνησκειν* (τινά τι).

Reminder, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. *μνημείον*, τό, V. *μνήμα*, τό, P. *ὑπόμνημα*, τό. *Reminding*: P. and V. *ὑπόμνησις*, ἡ.

Reminiscence, subs. P. *ὑπόμνημα*, τό.

Remiss, adj. P. and V. *ἀνεμμένος*, Ar. and P. *μᾶλ᾽ἀκός*, P. *ἀπρόθυμος*, Ar. and V. *μαλθ᾽ἀκός* (rare P.). *Negligent*: P. and V. *ῥάθυμος*, Ar. and P. *ἀμελής*, P. *ἀφρόντιστος* (Xen.). *Be remiss*, v.: P. *μαλακίζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *μαλθ᾽ἀκίζεσθαι* (Plat.).

Remission, subs. P. *ἄνεσις*, ἡ; see *relief*. *Quittance*: P. *ἄφεσις*, ἡ. *Forgiveness*: P. and V. *συγγνώμη*, ἡ, V. *σύγνοια*, ἡ.

Remissly, adv. P. *ἀπρόθυμως*, Ar. and P. *μᾶλ᾽ἀκῶς*, Ar. and V. *μαλθ᾽ἀκῶς*. *Negligently*: P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥάθυμως*, P. and V. *ἀφροντίστως* (Xen.).

Remissness, subs. P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ, *ἀφυλαξία*, ἡ.

Remit, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀφίεναι*. *Relax*: P. and V. *ἀνίεναι*, *μεθίεναι*, *χαλᾶν* (Plat.), *παρίεναι*, V. *ἐξάνιεναι*;

see *relax*. *Remit one's anger*: V. *ὀργῆς ἐξάνιεναι*, Ar. *ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι*. *Pardon*: P. and V. *συγγιγνώσκειν*; see *pardon*. *Send*: P. and V. *πέμπειν*.

Remnant, subs. P. and V. *λείψανον*, τό, or pl.

Remodel, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀναπλάσσειν*; see *reform*.

Remonstrance, subs. P. *ἀντιλογία*, ἡ, *σχελιασμός*, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *protest*. *You cease not despite my remonstrance*: V. *καὶ ταῦτ' ἐμοὺ λέγοντος οὐκ ἀφίστασαι* (Eur., *El.* 66). *Not without remonstrance on my part*: V. *ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐπ' ἀρήτοις γε τοῖς ἐμοῖς λόγοις* (Soph., *Ant.* 556). *Let be, wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. *ἴτω· περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσῳ λόγοι* (Eur., *Med.* 819).

Remonstrate, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. *ἀντιλέγειν*. *Be annoyed*: P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν*. *Remonstrate with, intercede with*: P. and V. *πᾶραιτεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Dissuade*: P. and V. *ἀποστρέφειν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἀποτρέπειν* (acc.), V. *ἀντισπᾶν* (acc.); see *dissuade*.

Remorse, subs. P. and V. *μετᾱμέλεια*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *μετάνοια*, ἡ, *μετᾱμέλος*, ὁ, V. *μετάγνοια*, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. *ἔλεος*, ὁ, *οἶκτος*, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity*. *Feel remorse for*, v.: P. and V. *μετᾱγινώσκειν* (acc.). *I feel remorse for*: Ar. and P. *μετᾱμέλει μοι* (gen.). *Feel remorse* (absol.), v.: P. *μεταμέλεσθαι*, *μετανοεῖν*.

Remorseful, adj. P. *μεταμελείας*, μεστός (Plat., *Rep.* 577E); see *repentant*.

Remorseless, adj. P. and V. *σχέλιος*, *σκληρός*, *πικρός*, P. *ἀπαράιτητος*, V. *δυσπᾱράιτητος*, *νηλής*, *δυσάλλητος*, *ἀνοικτίρμων* (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. *ἀνοικτος*, *ἄτεγκτος*: see *cruel*.

Remorselessly, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*, P. *ἀνηλεῶς*, *σχελιῶς*, V. *νηλεῶς*, *ἀνοικτῶς*, *ἀναλήγῳ*; see *cruelly*.

Remorselessness, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀγνωμοσύνη*, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Remote, adj. *Long*: P. and V. *μακρός*. *Far off*: V. *ἐκτοπος*, *ἀποπτος*, *τηλουρός*, *τηλωτός*; see *distant*. *Most remote*: P. and V. *ἐσχάτος*. *Remote from*: see *far from*. *From the remote past*: P. *ἐκ παλαιάτου* (Thuc. 1, 18), *πύρρωνθεν*. *Met.*, *slight*: P. and V. *ὀλίγος*, *βραχύς*, *μικρός*, *σμηκρός*. *Not clear*: P. and V. *ἀφάνης*.

Remotely, adv. *Far off*: P. and V. *μακράν*, P. *ἀποθεν*, Ar. and P. *πύρρω*, Ar. and V. *ἀπωθεν*, V. *πρόσω*, *πόρσω*, *ἐκὰς* (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more remotely related*: P. *γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες* (Dem. 1066).

Remoteness, subs. P. *ἀπόστασις*, ἡ.

Remould, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀναιπλάσσειν*; see *reform*.

Removable, adj. P. *περιαιρετός* (Thuc. 2, 13).

Removal, subs. *Migration*: P. and V. *ἀνάστασις*, ἡ, P. *μετάστασις*, *μετανάστασις*. *Putting an end to*: P. *καθαίρεισις*, P. and V. *διᾶλυσις*, ἡ. *On the fourth or fifth day after the removal of the men to the island*: P. *τετάρτη ἢ πέμπτη ἡμέρα μετὰ τὴν τῶν ἀνδρῶν εἰς τὴν νῆσον διακομδῆν* (Thuc. 3, 76).

Remove, v. trans. *Carry away*: P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*. *Shift*, *transfer*: P. and V. *μεθιστάναι*, *μετᾶφέρειν*, V. *μεταίρειν*; see *transfer*. *Remove from home*: P. and V. *ἐνιστάναι*, *ἐξᾶνιστάναι*, *ἀποικίζειν*, V. *ἀφιδρύσσειν*; see *banish*. *Take away*: P. and V. *ἀφαιρῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἀναιρῖν*, *πᾶραιρῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἐξαιρῖν* (or *mid.*); see *withdraw*. *Strip off*: P. *περιαίρειν*. *Remove feelings, etc.*: P. and V. *ἐξαιρῖν*, P. *διαλύειν*, V. *ἀπαιρῖν*. *Put an end to*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *κᾶθαιρῖν*, *ἀναιρῖν*, *λθεῖν*, Ar. and P. *κατᾶλτεῖν*, *διᾶλτεῖν*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V.

ὑπεξαιρῖν, *ἀφᾶνίζειν*, P. *ἐκποδῶν ποιῖσθαι*. *Help to remove*: V. *σύνεξαιρῖν* (acc.). *Remove secretly* (from place of danger, etc.): P. and V. *ὑπεκτίθεσθαι*, *ὑπεκπέμπειν*, *ἐκκλέπτειν*, *ἐκκομίζεσθαι*, P. *ὑπεκκομίζειν*, V. *ὑπεκλαμβάνειν*, *ὑπεκσώζειν*; see *rescue*. *Help to remove*: P. *συνεκκομίζειν* (τινά τι). V. intrans. *Change one's dwelling*: P. *μεταίεστασθαι*, *ἀπανίστασθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀνοικίζεσθαι*, *μετᾶχωρεῖν*, P. and V. *μεθίστασθαι*, V. *μετοικεῖν*.

Remove, subs. *Distance*, *difference*: P. *ἀπόστασις*, ἡ. *Being manly removes distant in relationship to Archiades*: P. *πολλοστὸς εἰς τὴν τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου συγγένειαν προσήκων* (Dem. 1086).

Remunerate, v. trans. P. and V. *μισθὸν δίδοναι* (dat.), P. *μισθοδοτεῖν* (dat.).

Remuneration, subs. P. and V. *μισθός*, ὁ.

Encounter, subs. See *encounter*.

Rend, v. trans. P. and V. *καταρρηγνύναι*, *σπᾶράσσειν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *καταφαίνειν* (also Xen.), *διασπᾶράσσειν*, *διασπᾶσθαι*, V. *ῥηγνύναι* (rare P. uncompounded), *σπᾶν*, *κνάπτειν*, *ἄρτᾶμειν*, *διαρτᾶμειν*. *Rend in pieces*: V. *διᾶφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *διᾶφορεῖν*. *Rent*: see *rent*.

Render, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. *διδόναι*, *πᾶρχειν*, *νέμειν*, V. *ποροστίνειν*, *πορεῖν* (2nd aor. *πόρειν*), Ar. and V. *ὀπάζειν*. *Give back*: P. and V. *ἀποδιδόναι*. *Interpret*: P. and V. *ἐξηγεῖσθαι*. *Render an account*: P. *εὐθυναν δίδοναι*, *λόγον ἀποφέρειν*. *Make*: P. and V. *ποιεῖν*, *κᾶθιστάναι*, *πῦρέχειν* (or *mid.*), P. *παρασκευάζειν*, *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδεικνύναι*, *ἀποφαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *τιθέναι* (rare P.), V. *κτίζειν*, *τεύχειν*. *Render oneself, become*: P. and V. *γίγνεσθαι*, *κᾶθίστασθαι* (pass.).

Rendering, subs. *Interpretation*: P. *ἐξηγήσις*, ἡ.

Rendezvous, subs. P. and V. *ἀφορμή*, ἡ, P. *ὁρμητήριον*, τό.

Rending, subs. V. σπάραγμός, ὁ, σπάραγμα, τό.

Renegade, subs. *Traitor* : P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

Renew, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Be renewed* : also P. ἀνακαινίζεσθαι.

Renewal, subs. P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Renounce, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπαυδᾶν (Eur., *Supp.* 343). *Disinherit* : P. ἀποκληρύσσειν. *Relinquish* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ὀφίεσθαι, ἀνίεσθαι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Fling away* : P. προίεσθαι. *Dismiss* : P. and V. χαίρειν εἶν (acc.). *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπαθεῖν (or mid.) : see *reject*. *I renounce the command in his favour* : P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

Renovate, v. trans. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Renovation, subs. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

Renown, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εἶδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τίμη, ἡ.

Renowned, adj. P. and V. περίβλεπτος, εὐδοξος, διαπρεπής, εκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἐπιφανής, διαφανής, ἐνδοξος, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, ἀξιόλογος, περιβόητος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, πρεπτός. *Be renowned*, v. : Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Rent, subs. *Tear* : Ar. and V. λᾶκίς, ἡ. *Rent in the earth* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Money paid for use of property* : P. μίσθωσις, ἡ, μίσθωμα, τό. *Rent of a house* : P. ἐνοίκιον, τό.

Rent, v. trans. *Hire for money* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Rent, adj. V. διχορραγής, διαρρώξ ; see *torn*, under *tear*. *Mangled* :

V. διασπάρακτος. *Rent by dogs* : V. κύνοςπάρακτος.

Renunciation, subs. P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.

Reopen, v. trans. See *renew*. *Reopen a case already decided* : P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018).

Repair, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

Repair, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῖν. *Make good* : P. and V. ἀνᾱλαμβάνειν, ὀκείσθαι, ἰᾱσθαι, ἐξῖσθαι. V. intrans. *Resort to* : see *resort*, go.

Reparer, subs. P. ἐπισκευαστής, ὁ.

Reparable, adj. P. ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἰσόμμος (Plat.).

Reparation, subs. *Compensation* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Atonement* : P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (Plat. also but rare P.). *Making good* : P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνᾱφορά, ἡ. *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό. *Make reparation for* : see *atone for*. *Make good* : P. and V. ἀνᾱλαμβάνειν, ὀκείσθαι, ἐξῖσθαι, ἰᾱσθαι.

Repartee, subs. *Answer* : P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ. *Wit* : P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

Repast, subs. *Meal* : P. and V. δείπνον, τό. *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοῖνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ ; see also *food*.

Repay, v. trans. *Pay back* : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι, ἀποτίνειν (Eur., *Or.* 655), ἡ. ἀνταποδιδόναι. *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀνᾱμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀνᾱμείβεσθαι ; see also *punish*. *Repay with evil* : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά). *Repay with good* : Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν (τινά), P. and V. εὖ πῦθων ἀντιδρᾶν (τινά). *Repay measure for measure* : V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638).

Repayment, subs. P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ ; see also *punishment*, *reward*.

Repeal, v. trans. P. and V. *κᾶβαιρεῖν*, *λθεῖν*, P. *ἀναιρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *διᾶλθεῖν*, *κατᾶλθεῖν*.

Repeal, subs. P. *διάλυσις*, ἡ.

Repeat, v. trans. P. *ἐπαναπολεῖν*, *ἀναλαμβάνειν*, *ἐπαναλαμβάνειν*, V. *ἀναπολεῖν*, *ἀναμετρεῖσθαι*. *Say*: P. and V. *λέγειν*, *εἰπεῖν*. *Recite*: Ar. and P. *ῥωφιδεῖν*. *Say over and over*: P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*, *θρυλεῖν*. *Renew*: P. and V. *ἀνανεοῦσθαι*. *Divulge*: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, *μηνύειν*; see *divulge*. *Repeat oneself*: use P. and V. *ταῦτὰ λέγειν*. *Repeat your questions and learn the truth fully*: V. *ἐπανδίπλαζε καὶ σαφῶς ἐκμύνηθαι* (Æsch., P. V. 817).

Repeated, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. *πυκνός*, *πολύς*, Ar. and P. *συχνός*.

Repeatedly, adv. P. and V. *πολλάκις*, *θᾶμά* (Plat.), P. *συχρόν*, *συχνά*, Ar. and V. *πολλά*, Ar. and P. *πυκνά*.

Repel, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπελαύνειν*, *ἀπωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἀπνέσθαι*, *διωθεῖσθαι*, V. *ἐξάμειναι*; see *ward off*, *repulse*. *Rout*: P. and V. *τρέπειν*. *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), *διωθεῖσθαι*, *πᾶρωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), Ar. and V. *ἀποπτέειν*; see *reject*. *Disgust*: P. *ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν* (dat.).

Repellent, adj. P. *ἀηδής*, P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *δυσχερής*; see also *loathsome*.

Repent, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν*, P. *μετανοεῖν*, *μεταμέλεισθαι*. *I repent*: Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι*. *Repent of*: P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν* (acc.). *I repent of*: Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι* (gen.). *They repented of not having accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. *μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι* (Thuc. 4. 27). *He shall make such a marriage as ere long he shall repent of*: V. *γαμῆ γάμον τοιοῦτον ὥς ποτ' ἀσχαλᾷ* (Æsch., P. V. 764). *You would repent it should you lay hands (on them)*: V. *κλάοις ἂν εἰ ψαύσεις* (Æsch., Supp. 925). *You shall repent it*: Ar. and V. *κλαύσει* (fut. of *κλαίειν*).

Repentance, subs. P. and V. *μεταμέλεια*, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. *μετάνοια*, ἡ, *μετάμελος*, ὁ, V. *μετάγνοια*, ἡ.

Repentant, adj. P. *μεταμελείας μεστός* (Plat., Rep. 577E). *Humbled*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*.

Repetition, subs. *Renewal*: P. *ἀνανέωσις*, ἡ. *Recapitulation*: P. *ἐπάνοδος*, ἡ. *Narration*: P. *διήγησις*, ἡ. *Recitation*: P. *ῥαψωδία*, ἡ.

Repine, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *σχετλιάζειν*, P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι*; see *be vexed*, under *vex*.

Repining, subs. P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ; see *vexation*. *Regret*: P. and V. *πόθος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Replace, v. trans. *Put in place*: P. and V. *καθιστάναι*, V. *καταστέλλειν* (Eur., Bacch. 933). *Put in stead*: P. *ἀντικαθιστάναι*. *He said that if they used (the money) to secure their safety they must replace an equal sum*: P. *χρησαμένους ἐπὶ σωτηρίᾳ ἔφη χρῆναι μὴ ἐλάσσω ἀντικαταστήσαι πάλιν* (Thuc. 2, 13). *Bring back, restore (exiles, etc.)*: P. and V. *κατάγειν*. *Be an equivalent for*: P. *ἀντάξιός εἶναι*; see *equal*. *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*, *ἀναλαμβάνειν*.

Replenish, v. trans. P. *ἀναπληροῦν*, V. *ἐκπληροῦν*, *ἐκπιμπλάναι*; see *fill*.

Replenishment, subs. Use P. *πλήρωσις*, ἡ.

Replete, adj. P. and V. *μεστός*, *πλήρης*, *πλέως*, Ar. and P. *ἀνάπλεως*, P. *ἐμπλεως*, *περίπλεως*, V. *ἐκπλεως* (Eur., Cycl.); see also *full*. *Replete with*: use adj., given with gen.

Repletion, subs. P. and V. *πλησμονή*, ἡ (Plat.), *κόρος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Replica, subs. See *copy*.

Reply, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀποκρίνεσθαι* (Eur., Supp. 516; Bacch. 1272), *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἀντειπεῖν*, V. *ἀνταυδᾶν*, *ἀντίφωνεῖν*, *ἀμείβεσθαι*, *ἀνταμείβεσθαι*. *Reply on behalf of another*: Ar. *ὑπεράποκρίνεσθαι* (gen.). *Retort*:

P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Reply* (of an oracle) : P. and V. *χρῆν*, ἀναιρεῖν ; see under *oracle*. *Reply to* (a charge) : P. and V. ἀπολογισθαι πρὸς (acc.) (cf. Eur., *Bacch.* 41).

Reply, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Retort* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular reply* : P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό ; see *oracle*.

Report, v. trans. *Announce* : P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἀναγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀναφέρειν. *Relate* : P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, ἐξηγίσθαι, ἐξευτεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Divulge* : P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκφέρειν ; see *divulge*. *Noise abroad* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν. *Be reported, noised abroad* : V. κληγέσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι, P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.). *I think we should sail to Mitylene before our presence is reported* : P. δοκεῖ μοι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Μυτιλήνῃν πρὶν ἐκπίστους γενέσθαι (Thuc. 3, 30). *They apprehended all whom they met that their presence should not be reported* : P. ὅσοις ἐπιτύχοιεν συνελάμβανον τοῦ μὴ ἐξάγγελτοι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 14).

Report, subs. *Rumour* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φᾶτις, ἡ. *Message* : Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό. *Account, narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.).

Reporter, subs. *One who announces* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ ὃ ἡ.

Repose, subs. *Rest*, as opposed to motion : P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Peace* : P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εἰδία, ἡ. *Respite* : P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ ; see *respite*. *Sleep* : P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ.

Repose, v. trans. *Make to recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V.

κλίνειν. *Make to rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυειν. *Place* : see *place*. *Repose confidence in* : P. and V. πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Lie down* : Ar. and P. κύτακλινεσθαι. *Be quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυεσθαι. *Sleep* : P. and V. καθεύδειν ; see *sleep*.

Repository, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Reprehend, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιάσθαι, ἐπατιᾶσθαι ; see *blame*.

Reprehensible, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπίμορφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

Reprehensibly, adv. Use P. and V. κακῶς.

Reprehension, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ ; see *blame*.

Represent, v. trans. *Portray* : P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύειν. *Represent in a bad light* : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περὶ (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377E). *Represent as* : P. κατασκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *He will represent us as drunkards and brawlers* : P. ἡμᾶς . . . παροινοῦς μὲν τινὰς καὶ ὕβριστὰς κατασκευάσει (Dem. 1261). *He tried to represent that I was the cause of what occurred in Euboea* : P. τῶν ἐν Εὐβοίᾳ πραγμάτων . . . ὡς ἐγὼ αἰτιός εἰμι κατεσκευάξω (Dem. 550). *He has represented the rowers one and all as bowmen* : P. τοξότας γὰρ πάντας πεποιήκε τοὺς προσκώπους (Thuc. 1, 10 ; cf. Eur., *Tro.* 981). *Imitate* : P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμυμῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Represent by imitation* : P. ἀπομυμῖσθαι. *Represent (a character)* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Represent Antigone* : P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *When he represented the sorrows of Thyestes* : P. ὅτε μὲν τὰ Θυέστου . . . κακὰ ἡγωνίζετο (Dem. 449). *It is the special privilege of third-rate actors to represent kings and sceptered personages* : P.

ἐξαιρέτον ἔστιν ὥσπερ γέρας τοῖς τριταγωνισταῖς τὸ τοὺς τυράννους καὶ τοὺς τὰ σκῆπτρα ἔχοντας εἰσιέναι (Dem. 418). *Suggest*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι; see *suggest*. *Point out, show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. *Represent a person, look after his interests*: P. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.). *I as representing the greatest city ask you to come to terms*: P. ἐγὼ . . . πόλιν μεγίστην παρεχόμενος . . . ἀζιῶ . . . συγχωρεῖν (Thuc. 4, 64). *I came forward though with no mandate to represent our house*: V. ἐξήλθον οὐ ταχθεῖρα πρεσβεύειν γένους (Eur., Herac. 479).

Representation, subs. *Likeness*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἢ, μῆγμα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό. *Picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἢ; see *picture*. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is a representation of a thing?* P. πότερον τοῦτο οἶκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δῆλωμα τοῦ πράγματος; (Plat., Crat. 433D). *Showing*: P. δῆλωσις, ἢ. *Dramatic representation*: Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Comic representation*: P. κωμωδική μίμησις. *Make representations to, make overtures to*: P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.).

Representative, subs. *One who looks after the interests of his countrymen in a foreign city*: P. πρόξενος, ὁ (also met. in V.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Representative, adj. See *elective, typical*.

Repress, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχευω, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρηττεῖν, σχάζειν, καταστρέλλειν. *Subdue, crush*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταστρέφειν, χειροῦσθαι, κατεργάζειν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν, καθαιρεῖν.

Repression, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἢ. *Putting an end to*:

P. καθαιρεσις, ἢ. *Deposition*: P. κατάλυσις, ἢ. *Control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἢ.

Reprive, v. trans. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀνάβαλλεσθαι.

Reprive, subs. *Putting off*: P. and V. ἀνάβολή, ἢ, V. ἀμβολή, ἢ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἢ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἢ.

Reprimand, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.

Reprimand, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἢ; see *blame*.

Reprisal, subs. *Vengeance*: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἢ, τίσις, ἢ, V. ποινή, ἢ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Right of public reprisal (by seizing goods)*: P. σῦλαι, αἱ, σῦλα, τά (see Dem. 931). *Make reprisals*, v: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *They gave the Lacedaemonians a more plausible pretext for making reprisals on the Athenians*: P. τοῖς Λακεδαιμονίοις εὐπροφάτιστον μᾶλλον τὴν αἰτίαν εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους τοῦ ἀμύνεσθαι ἐποίησαν (Thuc. 6, 105).

Reproach, v. trans. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κῆκώς λέγειν, Ar. and V. κῆκορροθεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κῆκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δυστομεῖν, δεινάζειν, P. κακίζειν; see also *accuse, abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιάσθαι, ἐπαιτιάσθαι; see *blame*. *Reproach with*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τίνα τινος), μέμφεσθαι (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι), ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

Reproach, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. δυσφημία, ἢ (Soph., Frag.). *Reproaches*: V. κακὸ, τά. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἢ, αἰτία, ἢ; see *blame*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἢ; see *disgrace*. *Used concretely of a person*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἢ. *Words of reproach*: V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστήρες. *Call by way of reproach*, v: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν.

Reproachful, adj. *Abusive*: V. *κἀκόστομος*. *Angry, embittered*: P. and V. *πικρός*.

Reproachfully, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Reprobate, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *κἀκούργος, πᾶνούργος*, or use *rascal*.

Reprobation, subs. Use *blame*.

Reproduce, v. trans. *Portray*: P. and V. *εἰκάειν*. *Imitate*: P. and V. *μιμῆσθαι, ἐκμιμῆσθαι* (Xen. also Ar.), P. *ἀπομιμῆσθαι*. *Generate*: see *generate*. *They reproduce a mother's shame*: V. *ἐκφέρουσι . . . μητρὶ ὀνείδη* (Eur., *And.* 621).

Reproduction, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. *μίμησις, ἡ*. *Copy*: P. and V. *μίμημα, τό*.

Reproof, subs. P. and V. *μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ*, P. *ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *μομφή, ἡ*.

Reprove, v. trans. P. and V. *μέμψασθαι* (acc. or dat.), *ψέγειν, αἰτιῶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι*, P. *δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, κακίζειν, καταμέμψασθαι*, Ar. and V. *μωμάσθαι*.

Reptile, subs. P. and V. *ἑρπετόν, τό* (Xen. also Ar.).

Republic, subs. *Democracy*: Ar. and P. *δημοκρατία, ἡ*. *State*: Ar. and P. *πολιτεία, ἡ*, P. and V. *πόλις, ἡ*.

Republican, adj. Ar. and P. *δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός*. *Be governed on republican principles*, v.: Ar. and P. *δημοκρατῆσθαι*.

Repudiate, v. trans. *Disclaim*: P. and V. *ἀπαξιοῦν* (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. *ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι* (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀπειχέσθαι* (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *πᾶρωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀποπτύειν*. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.), *ἐξίστασθαι* (gen.). *Disinherit*: P. *ἀποκληρύσσειν*. *Deny*: P. and V. *ἀρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κἀταρνέσθαι*. *Repudiate a debt*: P. *ἐξαρνεῖσθαι*

(Plat., *Rep.* 465c). *He repudiates the contract he swore to Athenodorus to observe*: P. *ἄς ὤμοσε πρὸς τὸν Ἀθηνόδωρον συνθήκας ἐξαρνος γίγνεται* (Dem. 677). *Nothing will prevent all contracts from being repudiated*: P. *οὐδὲν κωλύσει ἅπαντα τὰ συμβόλαια διαλύεσθαι* (Dem. 1297).

Repudiation, subs. *Denial*: P. and V. *ἄρνησις, ἡ*, P. *ἐξάρνησις, ἡ*. *Avoidance*: P. and V. *φύγη, ἡ*. *Repudiation of debts*: P. *χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ*.

Repugnance, subs. P. *ἀηδία, ἡ*, P. and V. *δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἄσση, ἡ* (Plat. and Eur. but rare both P. and V.). *Hatred*: P. and V. *μῖσος, τό*; see *hatred*.

Repugnant, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής*; see also *hateful*.

Repulse, subs. P. and V. *τροπή, ἡ*. *Refusal*: P. and V. *φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ*; see *refusal*.

Repulse, v. trans. *Rout*: P. and V. *τρέπειν*. *Ward off*: P. and V. *δμίνεσθαι, V. ἐξάμίνεσθαι, ἀλέεσθαι* (also Xen. but rare P.). *How did you repulse the Argive spear from your gates*: V. *πῶς γὰρ Ἀργείων δόρυ πυλῶν ἀπεσττήσασθε* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Beat off*: P. *ἀποκρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν*. *Drive away*: P. and V. *ἀπελαύνειν, ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν* (or mid.), *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν* (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *ἀπελαύνειν, πᾶρωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀποπτύειν*; see *reject*.

Reputable, adj. P. and V. *εὐδοξος, κᾶλός, P. εὐδόκιμος, V. εὐκλεής*. *Respectable, honest*: P. and V. *χρηστός*.

Reputably, adv. P. *εὐδόξως*. *Well*: P. and V. *εὖ, κᾶλῶς*.

Reputation, subs. *What is said or thought of one*: P. and V. *δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, φήμη, ἡ, V. βάξις, ἡ, φάρις, ἡ* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Honour*: P. and V. *τιμή, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό* (rare P.),

ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐ·λεια, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληρών, ἡ.

Repute, subs. See *reputation*. *Hold in repute*, v. : P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Be reputed*: P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν, δοκεῖν. *Be in good repute*: P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., Rhés.), καλῶς ἀκούειν, Ar. and R. εὐδοκίμειν. *Be in ill repute*: P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Be reputed just*: V. κλύειν δικάως.

Request, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινὰ τι) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι) (or mid.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινὰ τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι) (or mid.), ἐπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι) (or mid.). *Request (to do a thing)*: P. and V αἰτεῖν (τινὰ, infin.), ἀξιοῦν (τινὰ, infin.), δεῖσθαι (τινός, infin.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινα, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ, infin.); see *ask*.

Request, subs. P. δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *In request*: use adj., V. ζητητός, P. and V. ἐντίμος.

Require, v. trans. *Need*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. ὀρέξιν (gen.), χαρίζεσθαι (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (also pass. in V.) (gen.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Demand (with infin.)*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*. *Requisition*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι).

Requirement, subs. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεία, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*. *What is required*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τό δέον.

Requisite, adj. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Requisites*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τὰ ἀναγκαῖα. *You have all the requisites for*

public life: Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (Eq. 219).

Requisition, subs. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*.

Requisition, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), προστάσσειν (τί τινι), P. ἐπαγγέλλειν (τι).

Requit, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Retaliation*: P. and V. τίσις (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποῖνα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *In requital for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Make requital*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. τίνειν (Soph., O. C. 1203). *You shall give dead in requital for dead*: V. νέκυν νεκρῶν ἀμοιβὸν ἀντιδοὺς ἔσει (Soph., Ant. 1067).

Requite, v. trans. *Persons*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ πᾶθων ἀντιδρᾶν; see *reward*, *repay*. *Requite (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.). *Requite a favour*: V. ἀνθύπουργησαι χάριν (Soph., Frag.), P. ἀποδοῖναι χάριν. *Requite (with evil)*, persons: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*. *Requite (things)*: see *avenge*. *Requite a person with evil*: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινὰ), P. ἀνταδικεῖν. *I resolved to requite thus what I had suffered*: V. πεπονθὼς ἤξειον τάδ' ἀντιδρᾶν (Soph., O. C. 953). *Be requited*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσχειν.

Rescind, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾰλύνειν; see *cancel*, *revoke*.

Rescission, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Rescript, subs. Use P. παράγγελμα, τό.

Rescue, v. trans. *Save*: σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, ἀποσώζειν, V. ῥύεσθαι; see *save*. *Recover, get back safe*: v. trans: P. and V. ἀνᾰσώζειν (or mid.). *Deliver*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἀπολύνειν, ἐκλύνειν (or

mid.), ἀφίναί, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἐξαιρέσθαι, V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν. *Carry into safety*: P. and V. ἐπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ἐπεκσώζειν, κομίζειν. *Help to rescue (carry into safety)*: P. συνεκκομίζειν (τινά τινι). *Come and rescue*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. παρᾠβοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.). *Help in rescuing*: P. and V. συσσωζειν, σὺνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρέσθαι, συνδιασώζειν.

Rescue, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λῶσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *help*. *Come to the rescue*, v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν, P. προσβοηθεῖν, ἐπιβοηθεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾠβοηθεῖν, V. βοηδρομεῖν.

Rescuer, subs. *Helper*: P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.

Research, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ.

Resemblance, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Resemble, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἀφομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (collateral form of εἰκέναι), προσεἰκέναι (dat.) (προσέοικε used twice in Plat.), V. πρέπειν (dat.); see also *equal*.

Resent, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), ἀσχάλλω (acc. or dat.).

Resentful, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός; see also *angry*.

Resentfully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς; see also *angrily*.

Resentment, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Annoyance*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Reservation, subs. *Condition, stipulation*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *With the reservation that, on condition that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὅτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *Without reservation, honestly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Absolutely, entirely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως. *I have spoken openly without reservation*: P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρησιασμαι (Dem. 54).

Reserve, v. trans. *Set apart*: P. χωρῖς τίθεσθαι, ἐξάιρετον ποιεῖσθαι. *Defer*: P. and V. εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Keep back*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκείσθαι. *Keep not the good reserving it for yourself alone*: V. μὴ ἴονος τὸ χρηστὸν ἀπολαβὼν ἔχε (Eur., Or. 451).

Reserve, subs. *Resource*: P. ἰσορρομία, ἡ. *Be in reserve (of resources)*: P. and V. ἐπάρχειν, ὑπείναι. *Troops in reserve*: P. οἱ ἐπίτακτοι. *Place in reserve*, v.: P. ἐπιτάσσεισθαι (Thuc. 6, 67). *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *With reserve; (accept) with reserve*: P. and V. σχολῇ. *Reservation*: see *reservation*. *If I must speak the truth without reserve*: P. εἰ μὴδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τάληθες εἰπεῖν δέοι (Dem. 280). *Quiet disposition*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν.

Reserved, adj. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός, P. ἡσυχιος. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *Modest*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), P. αἰσχυνηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.). *Secretive*: P. κρυφίνους (Xen.), V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

Reservoir, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ.

Reside, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναίειν, στρωφάσθαι; see *dwel*.

Residence, subs. *Stay, sojourn*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *House*: P. and V. οἶκος,

- ὁ, οἶκος, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ; see *house*.
- Residency**, subs. *Official dwelling place*: use P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.
- Resident**, subs. or adj. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see also *inhabitant*. *Resident alien*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Residue**, subs. *What is left*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περισσόν. *Remains*: P. and V. λεῖψανον, τό, or pl.
- Resign**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Abandon*: P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *reunounce*. *Give up, hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἐφίεναι. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Resign oneself to, hand oneself over to*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (dat.). Met., *endure patiently*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.).
- Resignation**, subs. *Gentleness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, κατεργασίς, ἡ. *Endure with resignation*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.).
- Resigned**, adj. *Quiet, calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Be resigned*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Be quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Be resigned to*: use *endure, acquiesce in*.
- Resignedly**, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχως, ἡσυχῇ.
- Resilient**, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κοῦφος. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός.
- Resin**, subs. *Pitch*: P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Resinous**, adj. *Of pitch*: V. πισσήρης. *Resinous wood*: P. δᾶς (Thuc. 7, 53).
- Resist**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιοῖσθαι (dat.), ἀντιβαίνειν (dat.). *Hold out against*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.). *Resist by argument*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντεπειν (dat.). *Be proof against* (of inanimate things): P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Absol., *hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ἐφίστασθαι.
- Resistance**, subs. P. ἐναντίωμα, τό, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρᾶ, ἡ; see *opposition*.
- Resistless**, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἁμιχλος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμάχος, ἀδμήριτος. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Resolute**, adj. *Persistent*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπεδος. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *bold*. *Zealous*: P. and V. προθύμος, ἄκνος; see *unhesitating*.
- Resolutely**, adv. P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως; see also *boldly*. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως.
- Resolution**, subs. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Persistence*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, κατεργασίς, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Determination*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *resolve*. *Decree of the people*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ, ψήφισμα, τό. Generally: P. δόγμα, τό. *Resolution of the Senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.
- Resolve**, v. trans. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διαλτείν. *Solve*: P. and V. λύνειν. *Determine* (with infin.): P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, γινώσκειν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινόειν. *I have resolved* (with infin.): P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *The Senate resolved*: Ar. and P. ἔδοξε τῇ βουλῇ.

Resolve, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ.

Resonance, subs. *Echo*: P. and V. ἡχώ, ἡ; see *echo*.

Resonant, adj. *Loud*: P. and V. μέγας, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), διάτορος, γεγωνός; see *loud*. *Echoing*: V. ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος. *Clear-voiced*: P. λαμπρόφωνος.

Resort, v. intrans. P. and V. φοιτᾶν, τρέπεσθαι, P. προσφοιτᾶν. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.). *Resort to (for instruction)*: P. φοιτᾶν (πρὸς, acc. or παρὰ, acc.) (cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1235), P. πλησιάζειν (dat.).

Resort, subs. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Place one frequents*: V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἦθη, τά, Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφή, αἱ; see also *abode*. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

Resound, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἤχειν (Plat. but rare P.), κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *echo*. *Resound with cries*: V. ἀνευφημεῖν.

Resource, subs. *Expedient*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.). *Means of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Resourceful, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός. *Clever*: P. and V. σύνετός.

Resources, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Ways and means*: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Income*: P. πρόσσδος, ἡ; see also *property*.

Respect, v. trans. P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι. *Revere, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν,

P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Head*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Leave alone*: P. and V. εἰν (acc.). *Defer to*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce*.

Respect, subs. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence*: V. σέβας, τό. *Object of respect*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Respect for*: V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Pay one's respects to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *In respect to*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Concerning*: P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.). *In some respects . . . in others*: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ. *In all respects*: P. and V. παντᾶχῃ, P. κατὰ πάντα.

Respectable, adj. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός. *Middle-class*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὖκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Tolerable*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Respectability, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Respectably, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Decently*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Respected, adj. See *revered*.

Respectful, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὖκοσμος. *Modest*: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.); see *modest*.

Respectfully, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως; see also *modestly*.

Respectfulness, subs. V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ.

Respecting, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.); see *about*.

Respiration, subs. Ar. and P. ἀναπνοή, ἡ.

Respire, v. trans. P. and V. πνέιν, P. ἀναπνέιν.

Respite, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψυχή, ἡ (Plat.), παραψυχή, ἡ, P. κούφισις, ἡ, V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ, διδλύσις, ἡ; see *relief*. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Have respite from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.); see *relief*.

Respite, v. trans. *Give a breathing space*: use P. and V. ἀναπνοήν δίδουσι (dat.). *Put off*: P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

Resplendence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*. *Brightness*: Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *brightness*.

Resplendent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Preeminent* P. and V. ἑκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφανής, V. ἑξοχος. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαειρός; see *bright*.

Resplendently, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Preeminently*: V. ἑξόχως.

Respond, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι; see *answer*. *Respond to*, *obey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.). *Respond to* (*overtures*): P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.), ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Respondent, subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων, P. ἀντιδικός, ὁ or ἡ.

Response, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Oracular response*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό; see *oracle*.

Responsibility, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Duty*: P. τάξις, ἡ. *On one's own responsibility*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης, or ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ (Thuc. 5, 60).

Take responsibility of, *take on oneself*: P. ἐφ' ἑαυτὸν ἀναδέχεσθαι (acc.) (Dem. 704).

Responsible, adj. *Accountable*: P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *Responsible witnesses*: P. μάρτυρες ὑπόδικοι. *Responsible for*, *the cause of*: P. and V. αἷτιος (gen.). Of things (e.g. a responsible post): use *important*.

Responsive, adj. P. ἀντίφωνος (Plat.). *Responsive to*, *corresponding to*: P. and V. σύμμετρος (dat.), σὺνδός, V. προσωδός (dat.). *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.); see *grateful*. *Be responsive*, *show gratitude*: P. and V. χαρὶν εἰδέναι.

Rest, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰπλοιπὰ. *For the rest*: as adv., P. λοιπόν. *The rest of*: use adj., P. and V. ὁ ἄλλος, ὁ λοιπός, ὁ ἐπίλοιπος, agreeing with subs. (e.g. the rest of the army, ὁ ἄλλος στρατός). As opposed to *motion*: P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Sleep*: P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Put to rest*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζεν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ. *Rest from*, use words given above with gen.: also P. and V. διδλύσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Bring spears to rest*: P. δόρατα εἰς προβολὴν καθέναι (Xen., An. 6, 5, 15).

Rest, v. trans. *Repose*: P. and V. ἀναπαύειν. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Rest one's hopes on*: use *trust to*. V. intrans. *Be stationary*: P. and V. ἰσθάναι (2nd perf. of ἰσθάναι). *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Rest* (*after labour*): P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι. *Rest from*: P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), παύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.), λωφᾶν (gen.). *Sleep*: P. and V. καθυΐδειν; see *sleep*. *Keep quiet*:

P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Recline*: Ar. and P. κάτακλινεσθαι, V. κλινεσθαι. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Rest on* (as a foundation): P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat.). *Support oneself on*: Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *From two beams resting on and projecting over the wall*: P. ἀπὸ κεραίων δύο ἐπικεκλιμένων καὶ ὑπερτείνουσῶν ὑπὲρ τοῦ τείχους (Thuc. 2, 76). *Statements resting on no basis of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230). *Rest with, depend on*: V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.); see *depend on*. *We must let these things rest with the gods*: V. ἐς θεοὺς χρή ταῦτ' ἀναρτήσαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., Phoen. 705).

Restful, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.). *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *calm*.

Restfully, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως.

Restfulness, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ; see *calm*.

Resting-place, subs. P. καταγωγή, ἥ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἥ (Eur., Rhes., also Xen.); see also *to*.

Restitution, subs. P. ἀναγωγή, ἥ. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Amends*: see *amends*.

Restive, adj. P. and V. ἰβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be restive*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.). *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χάλειπός; see *intractable*.

Restiveness, subs. Use P. and V. ἰβρις, ἥ.

Restless, adj. Ar. and V. αἰδυντος. *Turbulent*: παραχώδης. *Busy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Wakeful*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, ἀπνως (Plat. but rare P.), P. δυσυπνῶν (Plat.) (pres. part. of δυσυπνέειν). *Fickle*: P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*.

Restlessly, adv. P. παραχώδως.

Restlessness, subs. P. παραχή, ἥ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Bustle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἥ. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἥ.

Restoration, subs. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Setting up*: P. and V. κἀράστας, ἥ. *Of exiles*: P. and V. κᾶθodos, ἥ. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκενή, ἥ. *Restoration to health*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἥ; see *recovery*.

Restorative, adj. Use P. and V. σωτήριος.

Restorative, subs. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Restore, v. trans. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Restore (from exile)*: P. and V. κατὰγειν, V. κατοικίζειν. *Be restored*: P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Help to restore*: Ar. and P. συγκάταγειν. *Rebuild*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *The Athenians will restore the great power of the city though now it has fallen*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τὴν μεγάλην δύναμιν τῆς πόλεως καίπερ πεπτωκυῖαν ἐπανορθώσουσι (Thuc. 7, 77). *Restore (to health or prosperity)*: P. ἀναφέρειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Restore to life*: see *revive*. *Be restored*: P. ἀναφέρειν (absol.), ἀναλαμβάνειν ἐαυτὸν (or omit ἐαυτὸν), P. and V. ἀναπνέειν; see *recover*. *Recover*: P. and V. ἀνασώζεσθαι. *Help to restore*: P. συνανασώζειν (τινὶ τι).

Restorer, subs. V. κἀταστάτης, ὁ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἥ.

Restrain, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξέρκειν, ἐρτκεῖν, ἐρηττεῖν, σχάζειν, κἀταστέλλειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλτεῖν, ἐπικωλτεῖν, ἀπειργεῖν; see *hinder*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Restrain oneself, be calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Restrain oneself from*: see *refrain from*.

Restraint, subs. Self-restraint :

P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Modesty* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Without restraint* : P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως. *Ward* : P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Keep under restraint* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.).

Restrict, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν ;
see *limit, prevent*.**Restriction, subs. Limit, boundary :**

P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Due measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Without restriction* : use adv., P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως. *Prevention* : P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Prohibition* : P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *Law, ordinance* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ.

Result, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. The final result : P. τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβάν (Dem. 12). *The result will soon make it plain* : Ar. τοῦργον τάχ' αὐτὸ δείξει (Lys. 376). *When they saw the result of the sea battle* : P. ὡς ᾗσθοντο τὰ τῆς ναυμαχίας (Thuc. 8, 43). *We like the thing both for its own sake and its results* : P. αὐτὸ τε αὐτοῦ χάριν ἀγαπῶμεν καὶ τῶν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ γιγνομένων (Plat., Rep. 357c).**Result, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν ;** see also *happen*. *Follow* : P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.). *Result in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).**Resultant, adj. Use P. and V. ἐπόμενος.****Resume, v. trans. Get back :** P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Take up again, continue* : P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι. *Renew* : P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανοῦσθαι.**Resumption, subs. Renewal :** P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.**Resurrection, subs. V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ.****Resuscitate, v. trans. See revive.****Retail, v. trans. Furnish :** P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.) ; see *furnish*. *Traffic in* : P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc.).**Retailer, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.****Retail-trading, subs. P. καπηλεία, ἡ.****Retain, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, σώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διασώζειν. Keep back :** P. and V. κατέχειν. *Retain in the memory* : P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φυλάσσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *Hire* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *In order that the orators whom the defendant has retained against me may not deceive you* : P. ἵνα μὴ ἐξαπατήσωσιν ἡμᾶς οἱ ῥήτορες οἷς οὗτοι παρεσκευάσται ἐπ' ἐμέ (Dem. 1177, cf. also 1228).**Retainer, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὑπάδός, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπάων, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ.****Retaining-fee, subs. Use pay.****Retaliate, v. trans. See requite. Retaliate the existing discredit upon those who created it :** P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν αἰσχύνην εἰς τοὺς αἰτίους ἀπόσπασθαι (Dem. 408). *Retaliate upon, injure in return* : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κύκως (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν (τινά). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἀμίνεσθαι, ἀντιδρᾶν. *Retaliate by returning evil for evil* : P. κακῶς πάσχων ἀμίνεσθαι ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (Plat., Crito, 49D).**Retaliation, subs. P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά ;** see *vengeance*.**Retard, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν ;** see *hinder*.**Retch, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐμεῖν (Plat. also Ar.).****Retching, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ.****Retention, subs. P. κάθεξις, ἡ.****Retentive, adj. Good at remembering :** P. and V. μνήμων. *Impressionable* : Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

Reticence, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Reticent, adj. *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός. *Secretive*: P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Be reticent about*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).

Retinue, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use P. οἱ περί τινα, Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾱπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *No Argive was present but only his own retinue*: V. οὐδεὶς παρὴν Ἀργεῖος οἰκέα δὲ χεῖρ (Eur., *El.* 629).

Retire, v. intrans. *Retreat*: P. and V. ἀᾱχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730; *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾱνᾱχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.); see *withdraw*. *Retire slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρπειν; see *depart*. *Retire from (a task, office, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *When you made Iphicrutes retire from the command*: P. ἐπειδὴ τὸν Ἰφικρίτην ἀποστράτηγον ἐποιήσατε (Dem. 669).

Retired, adj. *Lonely*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *lonely*.

Retirement, subs. *Retreat*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retirement*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἱκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.). *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Peace, quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Freedom from business*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Living in retirement*, adj.: use P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*).

Retiring, adj. *Going back*: V. ἀφορρος, πᾱλίσσυτος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾱίος, ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡσυχίος; see *shy*.

Retort, v. intrans. P. ὑπολαμβάνειν,

P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι; see *answer*. *Retort a charge*: P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν, ἀντικατηγορεῖν.

Retort, subs. P. ὑπόληψις; see *answer*.

Retouch, v. trans. *Remodel*: Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

Retrace, v. trans. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν. *Traverse*: see *traverse*. *Retrace in words or thought*: P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, V. ἀναμετρεῖσθαι. *Retrace one's steps*: P. and V. ἐπᾱνέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, or pass.; see *turn back*.

Retract, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *unsay*. *I retract my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξαφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I.* A. 479). Absol., P. ἀνατίθεσθαι.

Retraction, subs. P. παλινωδία, ἡ.

Retreat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀᾱχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾱνᾱχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), V. νωτίζειν. *Retreat slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρπειν; see *depart*. *Retreat from an undertaking, back out of it*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

Retreat, subs. P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Sound the retreat*: P. ἀνακαλεῖσθαι τῇ σάλπιγγι (Xen.). *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἱκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.).

Retrench, v. trans. *Cut down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστήλλειν. Absol., use P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. τᾱλλα . . . συστελλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4).

Retrenchment, subs. *Economy* :

Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἥ. *Frugality* :

Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἥ. *To make some retrenchment in government expenses* : P. τὼν κατὰ τὴν πόλιν τι εἰς εὐτέλειαν σωφρονίσαι (Thuc. 8, 1).

Retributory, adj. See *retributive*.

Retribution, subs. *Punishment* :

P. and V. τιμωρία, ἥ, τίσις, ἥ (Plat.), ζημία, ἥ, P. κόλασις, ἥ, V. ποινή, ἥ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποῖνα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Personified* : V. Νέμεσις, ἥ.

Retributive, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός,

V. τιμωρός. *Retributive vengeance for the slaying of a father* : V. ἀντικτόνοι ποινὰι . . . πατρός (Æsch., *Eum.* 464).

Retrieve, v. trans. P. and V.

ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἵσθαι, ἐξιδέσθαι. *To retrieve some of our losses incurred through these men* : P. ἐπανορθοῦν τι . . . τῶν διὰ τοῦτους ἀπολωλῶτων (Dem. 74). *They would give much for an opportunity of retrieving their former sins against the Greeks* : P. πολλῶν ἀν χρημάτων . . . πρίσθαι γενέσθαι τιν' αὐτοῖς καιρὸν δι' οὗ τὰς προτέρας ἀναλύσονται πρὸς τοὺς Ἕλληνας ἀμαρτίας (Dem. 187).

Retrograde, adj. *Going back* : V.

ᾤστροπος, πᾶλίσσυτος. *Make a retrograde movement*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνᾶχωρεῖν. *A retrograde step* : Met., use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἥ.

Retrogression, subs. *Retreat* : P.

ἀναχώρησις, ἥ. *Return to what is worse* : use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἥ.

Retrospect, subs. *Review, con-*

sideration : P. and V. σκέψις, ἥ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἥ. *Memory* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἥ, μνεία, ἥ.

Return, v. trans. *Give back* : P.

and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Give in return* : P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι, P. ἀνταποδιδόναι. *Return a favour* : P. χάριν ἀποδιδόναι, V. ἀνθύπουργεσθαι χάριν (Soph., *Frags.*). *Return evil for*

evil : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς.

Return good for good : P. and V. εὖ πάθων ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *In*

accounts, return as received or paid : P. ἀναφέρειν, ἐπαναφέρειν.

Yield, bring in : P. φέρειν, προσφέρειν; see *yield*. V. intrans.

Come or go back : P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, νείσθαι (Soph.,

Ant. 33), νίσσεσθαι (Eur., *Phoen.* 1234). *Turn back* : P. and V.

ἀναστρέφειν, ὑποστρέφειν, or pass., Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀναστρέφειν. *Return*

home from a distance : Ar. and V. νοστέιν, P. and V. ἀπονοστέιν (Eur., *I. T.* 731; Thuc. 7, 87, but

rare P.). *May I never return home* : V. ἀνοστος εἶην (Eur., *I. T.* 751). *Return from exile* : P. and

V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Return with others* : P. συγκατέρχεσθαι (dat. or

absol.). *Return (to a subject)* : P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι.

Return in safety to : P. ἀνασώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.).

Return, subs. *Giving back* : P.

ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Withdrawal* : P. ἀναχώρησις, ἥ. *Turning back* : P.

and V. ἀναστροφή, ἥ. *Coming home* : V. νόστος, ὁ. *A safe return* :

V. νόστιμος σωτηρία, ἥ. *Return of exiles* : P. and V. κᾶθοδος, ἥ.

Revenue : P. πρόσδοδος, ἥ. *Furnish a return (list) of*, v. : P. ἀποφέρειν

(acc.), ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Give in returns of (money coming in, etc.)* :

P. ἀποφαίνειν (acc.). *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἥ (Plat.), μισθός,

ὁ. *For all this you and my mother have made me this return* : V.

κάντι τῶνδ' ἐμοὶ χάριν τοιάνδε καὶ σὺ χῆ τεκοῖς' ἡλλαξάτην (Eur., *Alc.* 660). *In return (in compounds)* :

P. and V. ἀντι e.g. *Requite in return* : P. and V. ἀντ' ἀμύνεσθαι.

In return for : P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *He shall receive violence*

in return for violence : V. ἐργασί' ὅ' ἔργα δάδοχ' ἀντιλήμεται (Eur., *And.* 748).

Returning, adj. V. ἀφορρος, πάλισ-
στος, πάλιντροπος, πάλιμπλαγκτος.
Returning home: V. νόστιμος.

Reveal, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V.
φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν,
δεικνύειν, ἀποδεικνύειν, ἐπιδεικνύειν,
Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύειν;
see *show*. *Disclose*: P. and V.
ἀποκάλυπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκάλυπτειν,
V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also
Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Publish*,
betray: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνηστειν,
κᾶτειπείν, V. προμνηστειν.

Revealer, subs. P. and V. μνηστής,
ὁ.

Revel, v. intrans. P. and V. εὖ-
χεῖσθαι (Eur., Cycl.), κωμάζειν.
Indulge in Bacchic revels: P. and
V. βακχεύειν (Plat.), βακχιάζειν;
see *riot*. *Revel in*: see *exult*.

Revel, subs. See *revelry*. *Master
of the revels*: P. ἄρχων τῆς πόσεως
(Plat.). *Join the revels*, v.: P.
and V. συμβακχεύειν (Plat.).

Revelation, subs. *Disclosure*: P.
μῆνσις, ἡ. *What is revealed*: P.
μῆνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμο-
λογία, ἡ. *Object of wonder*: P.
and V. θαῦμα, τό.

Reveller, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής,
ὁ. *Fellow reveller*: Ar. σύγκωμος,
ὁ or ἡ. *Bacchic reveller*: P. and
V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P.
and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς,
ἡ, μαινάς, ἡ. *Band of revellers*:
P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Revelry, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ,
Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*.
Bacchic revelry: P. and V.
βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις,
ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχείον, τό
(pl. in Ar.); see *Bacchanalia*.

Revenge, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία,
ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, pl.
(rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντί-
ποινα, τά; see *vengeance*. *Malice*:
P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Harbour
revenge (against)*, v.: Ar. and P.
μνηστικᾶκεῖν (absol. or dat. of pers.).

Revenge, v. trans. *Take vengeance
for*: P. and V. τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν

(gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), V.
ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκ-
πράσσειν, ἀποινα (τά) μετιέναι (gen.);
see under *vengeance*. *Punish*: P.
and V. κολάζειν; see *punish*.
Revenge oneself on: P. and V.
τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντίτιμωρεῖσθαι
(acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V.
ἀντ᾽αμείβεσθαι (acc.); see *take
vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Revengeful, adj. *Unforgetting*: P.
and V. μνήμων; see *implacable*.
Be revengeful, v.: Ar. and P.
μνηστικᾶκεῖν.

Revengefully, adv. See *implacably*.

Revenue, subs. P. πρόσδοδος, ἡ,
πόρος, ὁ. *Their sources of revenue
were being cut off*: P. οἱ πρόσδοδοι
ἀπώλλυντο (Thuc. 7, 28). *Revenue
commissioners*, subs.: P. σύνδικοι,
οἱ.

Reverberate, v. intrans. P. and V.
ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.); see *echo*.

Reverberation, subs. P. and V.
ἡχώ, ἡ; see also *noise*.

Revere, v. trans. *Worship*: P. and
V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V.
σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect*:
P. and V. αἰδέσθαι, Ar. and V.
καταιδείσθαι. *Honour*: P. and V.
τίμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν.
Heed: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.)
(Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐν᾽αριθμεῖσθαι,
Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.); see
heed.

Revered, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V.
σεμνότημος, παντόσεμνος, αἰδοῖος,
γεράσιμος. *In invocations to god-
desses*: use Fem. adj., Ar. and V.
πότνια.

Reverence, v. trans. See *revere*,
respect.

Reverence, subs. *Worship*: V.
σέβας, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see
worship. *Object of reverence*: Ar.
and V. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P.
and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness*:
V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence for*: V.
ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.).
Piety: P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ
εὐσεβές, P. δσιότης, ἡ.

Reverend, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσιμος; see *revered*.

Reverent, adj. Pious: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής. Respectful: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδολός (Plat.). Solemn: P. and V. σεμνός.

Reverently, adj. Piously: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.). Solemnly: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Reverie, subs. P. and V. ὕπᾶρ, τό.

Reversal, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. Rescission: P. κατάλσις, ἡ. Change: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετὰστάσις, ἡ; see *change*.

Reverse, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. Change: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν; see *change*. Be reversed: P. περιστάσθαι. Re-scind: P. and V. λείν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλ-λειν. They entirely reversed this policy: P. οἱ δὲ ταῦτα πάντα εἰς τοῦναντίον ἔπραξαν (Thuc. 2, 65).

Reverse, subs. Something contrary: P. and V. τοῦναντίον (or pl.), τοῦμπᾶλιν. Quite the reverse of this: P. πολὺ τοῦναντίον τούτου. Things small and just and the reverse: V. καὶ σμικρὰ καὶ δίκαια καὶ τάναντία (Soph., Ant. 667). Defeat: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. ἥσσα, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό. Suffer a reverse, v.: P. and V. ἡσθᾶσθαι, σφάλλῃσθαι, P. προσκρούειν (Dem. 312). Since you have suffered a reverse of fortune: V. ἐπειδὴ περιπετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., And. 982).

Reverse, adj. Contrary: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Reversed, adj. Upside down: P. and V. ὑπτιος. Changed: V. περίπετης.

Reversely, adv. P. and V. ἑμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνᾶπαλιν. Contrariwise: P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Reversion, subs. Inheritance: P. κληρονομία, ἡ.

Reversionary, subs. Inheritor: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ; see *heir*.

Revert, v. intrans. Return to a subject: P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. Devolve on: P. περι-στασθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve*. Of property: V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Eur., Ion, 1008).

Review, v. trans. Scrutinize: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*. Review in words, narrate: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*. Contemplate: P. and V. θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἄθρεῖν. Review (troops, fleet, etc.): P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, P. θεωρεῖν (Xen.), θεᾶσθαι (Xen.). Reconsider: P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν.

Review, subs. Examination: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ. Narration: P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. Review (of troops): P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. Hold a review: P. ἐξέτασιν ποιεῖσθαι.

Reville, v. trans. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν, (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βυσκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατὰ, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κάκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεινάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κιδάζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. σίκοφαντεῖν.

Reviling, subs. See *abuse*.

Revisal, subs. Correction: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Revise, v. trans. Examine: see *examine*. Correct: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν.

Revision, subs. Examination: see *examination*. Correction: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Revisit, v. trans. Use return to.

Revival, subs. Recovering: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. Resurrection: V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. Renewal: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Revive, v. trans. Bring back to life: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. Make to recover:

P. ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. κατὰψύχειν. *Restore, bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *Renew*: P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Rekindle*: P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), or use P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγειρεῖν, ἐξεγειρεῖν. *Revive forgotten sorrows*: V. ἐκχυθέντα συλλέγειν ἀλγήματα (Eur., *Frag.*). *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, πᾶράκλειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύειν; see *encourage*. *Revive a law-suit*: P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018). *Revive an argument*: P. λόγον ἀναλαμβάνειν (Plat., *Crito*, 46c). V. intrans. *Come to life again*: Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), ἀνίστασθαι, ραῖζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφύγειν, P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Be saved*: P. and V. σώεσθαι.

Revivify, v. trans. See *revive*.

Revocable, adj. P. μετακινήτος (Thuc. 5, 21).

Revocation, subs. *Rescission*: P. κατάλυσις, ἦ.

Revoke, v. trans. P. and V. λτεῖν, καθαίρειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰλύνειν; see *cancel*. *They asked that the decree might be revoked*: Ar. ἐδέοντο τὸ ψήφισμ' ὅπως μεταστραφεῖν (Ach. 536).

Revolt, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἦ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἦ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἦ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλένειν.

Revolt, v. trans. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *disgust*. V. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι. *Incite to revolt*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Be disobedient*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Revolt from*: P. ἀφίστασθαι ἀπὸ (gen.). *Revolt to*: P. ἀφίστασθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Join in revolting*: P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or with dat.).

Revolt before: P. προαφίστασθαι (absol.). Met, *revolt from, shrink from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξ'ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Revolt (from doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Revolt, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. μᾶρός, Ar. and P. βδελύρός; see *loathsome*. *Fearful*: P. and V. δυνός, φοβερός.

Revolution, subs. *Revolving motion*: P. φορά, ἦ, περιτροπή, ἦ, περιαγωγή, ἦ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἦ, P. and V. στροφή, ἦ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἦ, V. περιδρομή, ἦ. *Political or heavenly*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, μετὰστασις, ἦ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἦ, μετὰστασις, ἦ, V. ξένωσις, ἦ. *Cause a revolution*: P. νεωτερίζειν, νεωτέρων τι ποιεῖν.

Revolutionary, adj. P. νεωτεροποιός. *Factionous*: στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Revolutionary tendencies*: P. νεωτεροποιῖα, ἦ.

Revolutionise, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν, (περί acc. or acc. alone), νεοχμοῦν (acc.), Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol. or περί, acc.). *Be revolutionised*: Ar. and P. μετ'απίπτειν.

Revolutionist, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Revolve, v. trans. *Ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθύμεισθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), λογιζέσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσειν, νομᾶν, καλχαίνειν, βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Move in a circle*: P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin, roll*.

Revulsion, subs. *Revulsion of feeling*: P. μετάνοια, ἦ, V. μετάνοια, ἦ; see *repentance*. *Reaction*: P. ἐπιστροφή, ἦ.

Reward, subs. *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *Penalty*: P. and V. ἐπίτιμον, τό or pl., ἐπίχειρα, τά, V. ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ (or pl. rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Guerdon, privilege*: P. and V. γέρας, τό. *Prize*: P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. *Reward for bringing (a thing)*: V. κόμιστρα, τά (gen.). *Reward for giving information*: P. μήνυτρα, τά. *Serving as a reward*, adj.: V. ἀντίμισθος. *Without reward*: V. ἄμισθος, adv., Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἀμισθί. *In reward for*: use prep., ἀντί (gen.).

Reward, v. trans. *Reward a person*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾱμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾱμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *May the gods reward you with requital of blessings*: θεοὶ δέ σοι ἐσθλῶν ἀμοιβὰς ἀντιδωρησάμετο (Eur., *Hel.* 158). *Reward (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.); see *requite*.

Rhapsodise, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν. *Met., talk big*: P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, V. κομπεῖν (rare P.); see *boast*.

Rhapsodist, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

Rhapsody, subs. P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ, met., P. αὖχημα, τό, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.).

Rhetoric, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise rhetoric*, v.: P. ῥητορεύειν.

Rhetorical, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory*: P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

Rhetorically, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

Rhetorician, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Rheum, subs. P. ῥεύματα, τά. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Rhythm, subs. P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

Rhythmic, rhythmical, adj. Ar. and P. εὐρυθμός. *Rhythmic beat of*

oar: V. κόπης συνεμβολή (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Rhythmically, adv. P. and V. εὐρύθμως, P. μετὰ ῥυθμοῦ, ἐν ῥυθμῷ. *Be rowed rhythmically*: V. παγκρότως ἐρέσσεσθαι (Æsch., *Suppr.* 723).

Rib, subs. P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (rare in sing.).

Ribald, adj. Ar. and P. βωμολόχος. *Employ ribald abuse*, v.: P. πομπεύειν.

Ribaldry, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, πομπεία, ἡ. *Ribaldries*: Ar. βωμολοχεύματα, τά.

Riband, subs. See *ribbon*.

Ribbon, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ. *Charplet*: P. and V. στέφανος, τό, στέμψα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στίφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγματα, τά, Ar. στεφανῆ, ἡ; see *fillet*.

Rice, subs. P. ὄρυζον, τό (late), ὄρυζα, ἡ (late).

Rich, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ζάχρυσος, ζάπλουτος, πολυκτήμων, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὖπορος. *Rich by inheritance*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖο-πλουτος, P. παλαιόπλουτος. *Exceeding rich*: P. and V. ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.). *Fat, oily*: P. and V. πίων, Fem. also in V. πείρα. *Fertile*: P. and V. πάμφορος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλι-καρπος; see *fertile*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Be rich, wealthy*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν. *The rich*: P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, P. οἱ εὖποροι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἐχόντες. *Rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.), P. εὖπορος (dat.), V. πολυκτήμων (gen.), φλέων (dat.). *Be rich in*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν (gen. or dat.), P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.); see *abound in*.

Riches, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά, P. εὐπορία, ἡ.

Richly, adj. P. εὐπόρως, Ar. and V. πλουσίως. Well: P. and V. εὖ. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. Met., *richly* (*deserve*): use P. and V. πάντως; see *thoroughly*. *Richly dressed*, adj.: V. εὖέμων.

Richness, subs. *Fertility*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Rid, v. trans. *Deliver*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, λύνει, ἀπολύνει, ἐκλύνει, ἀφίεναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν. *Rid oneself of*: P. ἀπολύεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be or get rid of*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), ἀπαλλάσσεισθαι (gen.), ἐξᾠπαλλάσσεισθαι (Thuc. 4, 28, but rare P.), P. ἀποπέμπεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 4). *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι, ἀφιστάναι; see *remove*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν, ἀφάνίζειν, P. ἐκποδῶν ποιεῖσθαι. *Not to be got rid of*, adj.: V. δύσπεμπος.

Riddance, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλᾶγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ.

Ridden, adj. *Be bed-ridden*, v: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι.

Riddle, v. trans. See *pierce*.

Riddle, subs. P. and V. αἰνίγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright*: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τὰφανῇ γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., *Hipp.* 346). *Speak in riddle*, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι.

Riddling, adj. *Hard to make out*: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός; see *obscure*. *Speaking in riddles*: V. ποικιλωδός, ῥαψωδός.

Ride, v. trans. *Ride* (horses): P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ὀχεῖσθαι (Dem. 570). *Be carried* (in a carriage, etc.): P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Ride in a chariot*: P. ἐπὶ ἄρματος

ὀχεῖσθαι. *I should have ridden on a mule saddle*: P. ἐπ' ἀστράβης ἂν ὠχοῦμην (Lys. 169; cf. Dem. 558). *Riding in a chariot*: V. ἐπὶ . . . ἀπήνης ἐμβεβώς (Soph., *O. R.* 802). *Ride along*: P. and V. πᾶριπτεύειν (acc. or absol.). *Ride down*: V. καθιππάζεσθαι, καθιππεύειν, P. καταπατεῖν. *Ride out*: P. ἐξελαύνειν. *Ride out against (an enemy)*: P. ἀντεπεξελαύνειν (absol.). *Ride past*: P. παρελαύνειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Ride rough-shod over*: Met., P. and V. πᾶτεν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ride round*: P. περιελαύνειν (acc.). *Ride up*: P. προσελαύνειν, προσιππεύειν. *Ride at anchor*: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι, ὀρμύν.

Ride, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl.; see *riding*.

Rider, subs. P. and V. ἵππευς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονόμας, ὁ. *One riding in a chariot*: V. ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ. *Riders of horses*: V. ἵππων ἐπεμβάται, οἱ. *Addition, adding a rider to your decree*: P. προσγράψαντες τῷ ψηφίσματι (Dem. 192).

Ridge, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ, V. δειράς, ἡ. *Ridge of rock, reef*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό, V. χοιράς, ἡ. *On the ridge of this tomb*: V. τύμβου πὶ νώτοις τοῦδε (Eur., *Hel.* 984). *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἔλος, ἡ.

Ridicule, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατᾱγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Object of ridicule*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατᾱγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό. *They turned the matter into ridicule*: P. εἰς γέλωτα ἔτρεπον τὸ πρᾶγμα (Thuc. 6, 35).

Ridicule, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν,

- τωθάζειν*, V. *κερτομεῖν*. *Satirise*: Ar. and P. *κωμωδεῖν*, P. *ἐπικωμωδεῖν*. *Laugh at*: P. and V. *γελᾶν ἐπὶ* (dat. or dat. alone); see *mock*. *Insult*: P. and V. *ὑβρίζειν* (acc. or eis, acc.).
- Ridiculous**, adj. P. and V. *γέλοιος*, Ar. and P. *κᾶτ᾿ἀγέλαστος*, V. *γελωτοποιός* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Supremely ridiculous*: P. *ὑπεργέλοιος*. *Absurd*: P. and V. *ἄτοπος* (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Ridiculously**, adv. P. *γελοῖως*, *καταγελάστως*. *Absurdly*: P. *ἀτόπως*.
- Ridiculousness**, subs. *Absurdity*: Ar. and P. *ἀτομία*, ἡ.
- Riding**, subs. *Horsemanship*: Ar. and P. *ἱππασία*, ἡ, *ἱππική*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *ἵππευμα*, τό, or pl. *Riding of horses*: P. *ἵππων ὄχησις*, ἡ (Plat.). *Good for riding*, adj.: P. *ἱππασίμος* (Xen.). *Used to riding*: Ar. and P. *ἱππικός*. *Unused to riding*: P. *ἄφιππος*.
- Riding**, adj. *Mounted*: P. and V. *ἐφιππος*, Ar. and V. *ἵπποβάμων*, or use V. *ἱππότης*, *ἵππευτής*; see *mounted*.
- Rife**, adj. *Be rife*, v.: P. and V. *κρᾶτεῖν*, *ισχύειν*, P. *ἐπιτρέχειν*, *περιτρέχειν*, *διαφέρειν* (Thuc. 3, 83), V. *πληθθεῖν*. *Be frequent*: P. *κατέχειν* (Thuc. 3, 89), *ἐπέχειν*.
- Riff-raff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. *κάθαρμα*, τό, *περίτριμμα*, τό. *Mob*: P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, P. *συρφετός*, ὁ (Plat.).
- Rifle**, v. trans. *Rob*: P. and V. *ἀρπάζειν*, *ἀναρπάζειν*, *διαρπάζειν*; see *plunder*.
- Rift**, subs. P. and V. *χάσμα*, τό.
- Rig**, v. trans. *Fit out*: P. and V. *σκενάζειν*, P. *κάτασκενάζειν*. *Met., influence by intrigue*: P. *κατασκενάζειν*.
- Rigging**, subs. *Rigging of ships*: Ar. and P. *σκεῖη*, τά. *Rigging of a market*: P. *συνεργία*, ἡ; see Dem. 1285.
- Right**, adj. *Correct, true*: P. and V. *ἀληθής*, *ὀρθός*, V. *νῆμερής*; see

true. *Fit, proper*: P. and V. *εὐπρεπής*, *πρέπων*, *προσήκων*, *εὐσχημων*, *σύμμετρος*, *κᾶθήκων*, Ar. and P. *πρεπύδης*, V. *προσεικώς*, *ἐπεικώς*, *συμπρεπής*. *Just*: P. and V. *δίκαιος*, *ἐνδίκος*, *ὀρθός*, *ἴσος*, *ἐννομος*, *ἐπεικής*. *What is right, duty*: see *duty*. (*It is*) *right, lawful*: P. and V. *ὀσιον*, *θεμιτόν* (negatively) (rare P.), *θέμις* (rare P.), V. *δίκη*. *Reasonable, fair*: P. and V. *εἰκός*. *This too is right*: V. *ἔχει δὲ μοῖραν καὶ τόδε* (Eur., *Hipp.* 988). *Deserved*, adj.: P. and V. *ἄξιος*, *δίκαιος*, V. *ἐπ᾿άξιος*. *Be right*, v.: P. and V. *ὀρθῶς γιγνώσκειν*. *Hit the mark*: P. and V. *τυγχάνειν*. *Come right*, v.: P. and V. *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κᾶτορθοῦσθαι*, *εὖ ἔχειν*, *κᾶλῶς ἔχειν*. *Thinking that the future will come right of itself*: P. *τὰ μέλλοντα αὐτοματὶ οἰόμενοι σχήσειν καλῶς* (Dem. 11). *Put right*, v.: P. and V. *ἐξορθοῦν*, *διορθοῦν*, *κᾶτορθοῦν*, *ἀνορθοῦν*, Ar. and P. *ἐπ᾿ἀνορθοῦν*. *In one's right mind*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐννοῦς*, *ἔμφρων*; see *sane*. *Right as opposed to left*: P. and V. *δεξιός*. *The right hand*: P. and V. *δεξιὰ*, ἡ. *On the right*: P. and V. *ἐν δεξιᾷ*, Ar. and P. *ἐκ δεξιᾶς*, or use adj., V. *ἐνδεξιός* (Eur., *Cycl.* 6). *To the right of you*: V. *ἐν δεξιᾷ σου* (Eur., *Cycl.* 682). *Straight, direct*: P. and V. *εὐθύς*, *ὀρθός*. *Adverbially*: P. and V. *εὐθὺ*, occasionally *εὐθός*. *Right out, (destroy, kill) right out*: P. and V. *ἄρδην*; see *utterly*. *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. *οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντικρυς δίοδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω* (Thuc. 2, 4). *Right through*, prep.: V. *διαμπάξ* (gen.) (also used in Xen. as adv.), *διαμπερές* (gen.) (also used in Plat. as adv.). *Right angle*: P. *ὀρθή γωνία*, ἡ. *At right angles*: use adj., P. *ἐγκάρσιος*.

Right, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. *τὸ δίκαιον*, *θεμῖς*, ἡ (rare P.), P.

δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μάδικεῖν, τοῦνδικον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Legal right*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέρως, τό; see *prerogative*. *Rights*: P. and V. τὰ δίκαια. *Just claim*: P. δικάωμα, τό. *Have a right to*: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.) (Eur., *Herac.* 142), Ar. and P. ἄξιος εἶναι (infin.). *By rights*: use *rightly*. *Put to rights*: see *put right*, under *right*.

Right, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κατορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπαγορθοῦν. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν. *Guide aright*: see under *guide*. *A ship strained forcibly by the sheet sinks, but rights again, if one slackens the rope*: V. καὶ ναῦς γὰρ ἐνταθείσα πρὸς βίαν ποδί ἔβαψεν, ἔσση δ' αὖθις ἦν χαλὰ πόδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).

Righteous, adj. P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, V. πάνδικος; see *just*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὖσεβής, ὅσιος. *Good, honest*: P. and V. κῦλός, χρηστός.

Righteously, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, V. πανδίκως. *Piously*: P. and V. εὖσεβῶς, ὁσίως; see *rightly*. *Honestly*: P. and V. εὖ, κῦλως.

Righteousness, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τὸ μάδικεῖν, τοῦνδικον (Eur., *Frag.*), τοῦπιεικές. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὖσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

Rightful, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. νόμιμος. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος.

Rightfully, adv. *Lawfully*: P. and V. κατὰ νόμους; see *lawfully*, *justly*.

Rightly, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς; see *truly*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, δίκῃ; see *justly*. *Well, properly*: P. and V.

εὖ. *Deservedly*: P. and V. ἄξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως.

Right-minded, adj. See *sensible*.

Rightness, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ; see *truth*.

Rigid, adj. *Hard*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χῦλεπός. Of things: P. ισχυρός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.

Rigidity, subs. *Hardness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Rigidity of the muscles*: P. τέτανος, ὁ. *Sternness*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ; see *sternness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδια, ἡ.

Rigidly, adv. *Hardly*: Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Securely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Rigmarole, subs. Use P. ἰθλος, ὁ (Plat.).

Rigorous, adj. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, πικρός, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and V. χῦλεπός; see also *pitiless*. Of climate: P. χειμῆριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Exact, accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Rigorously, adv. *Sternly*: P. σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *pitilessly*. *Exactly, accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Rigour, subs. *Sternness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τραχὺτης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. Of climate: see *cold*.

Rill, subs. P. and V. ροή, ἡ, ρεῦμα, τό, ρεῖθρον, τό, ροῦς, ὁ (V. ρόος), V. χεῦμα, τό, ρέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *stream*.

Rim, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see also *lip*. *The rim of anything*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος agreeing with subs., e.g., *the rim of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρα κύλιξ. Of

a shield : V. περίδρομος, ὁ, ἱρῦς, ἡ.
Of a cup : V. κράτα (acc. sing.)
 (Soph., *O. C.* 473); see *lip*.
Rime, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ
 (Plat.).
Rimmed, adj. V. περιδρομος. *Black
 rimmed* : V. μελάνδετος (used of a
 shield).
Rind, subs. *Peel* : Ar. and P.
 λέμυα, τό. *Bark* : P. φλοιός, ὁ
 (Xen.). *Of cheese* : Ar. σκῖρον, τό.
Ring, subs. *Circle* : P. and V.
 κύκλος, ὁ. *For the finger* : Ar.
 and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ. *Signet-ring* :
 P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ. *Hoop of a
 ring* : P. and V. σφειδόνη, ἡ. *Ring of
 people* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *In a
 ring* : P. and V. κύκλῳ, περίξ (rare
 P.), ἐν κύκλῳ. *Standing in a ring* :
 use adv., P. and V. περιστάδον.
Arena : P. ἀγών, ὁ. *Enter the
 ring*, v. : P. and V. εἰσέρχασθαι,
 Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν.
Ring, v. trans. See *encircle*.
Ring money to see if it is good : Ar.
 κωδωνίζειν, Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.
Ring a bell : use P. and V. κροτεῖν.
 V. intrans. *Clash* : P. and V. ἡχεῖν
 (Plat.), ψοφεῖν; see *clash*. *Ring
 in the ears* : V. βοᾶν ἐν ὧσιν
 (Æsch., *Pers.* 605). *Ring out
 terror* : V. κτυπεῖν φόβον (Eur.,
Rhes. 308). *Bells ring out terror* :
 V. κλάζουσι κώδωνες φόβον (Æsch.,
Theb. 386).
Ring, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ,
 κτύπος, ὁ (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar.
 and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ,
 ἀραγμός, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.),
 βρόμος, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά.
Ringleader, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών,
 ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
Ringlet, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος,
 ὁ, βοστρυγος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος,
 ὁ. *Of a fop* : Ar. κίκιννος, ὁ.
Rinse, v. trans. *Clean* : P. and V.
 καθαίρειν. *Wash (clothes, etc.)* : Ar.
 and P. πλύνειν; see *wash*.
Riot, subs. *Disorder* : P. and V.
 ἀκοσμία, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ,
 V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμά, τό. *Rising*

of the populace : use P. and V.
 στάσις, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V.
 κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see
revelry. *Run riot* : see under v.
Riot, v. intrans. *Be disorderly* : P.
 and V. ἀκοσμεῖν. *Run riot, go to
 excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V.
 ἐκτρέχειν. *Revel* : P. and V.
 κωμάζειν, εὐωχεῖσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*);
 see *revel*. *Wanton* : P. and V.
 ὑβρίζειν, V. χλῖεν, Ar. and V.
 χλιδᾶν. *Nor were the halls of
 Menelaus enough for your wanton-
 ness to riot in* : V. οὐδ' ἦν ἱκανά σοι
 τὰ Μενέλεω μέλαθρα ταῖς σαῖς
 ἐγκαθυβρίζειν τρυφαῖς (Eur., *Tro.*
 996). *Rise against the government* :
 Ar. and P. στασιαζειν.
Rioter, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ
 στασιαζών. *Reveller* : Ar. and P.
 κωμαστής, ὁ. *Wanton* : P. and V.
 ὑβριστής, ὁ.
Riotous, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασια-
 στικός. *Noisy* : P. θορυβώδης.
Disorderly : V. ἀκοσμος, P. παρα-
 χώδης; see *disorderly*. *Riotous
 conduct* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Their
 private means through idleness are
 lost and wasted in riotous living* :
 V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα
 διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.*
 591).
Rip, v. trans. See *tear*.
Ripe, adj. P. and V. ὠραίος, πέπων
 (Æsch., *Frag.*, Xen. also Ar.).
Ripe in years : see *grown*. *Brought
 to perfection* : P. and V. τέλειος.
τέλειος. *Ready, prepared* : P. and
 V. ἔτοιμος. *Be ripe*, v. : P. and V.
 ἀκμάζειν, P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι. *Trained,
 experienced* : P. γεγυμνασμένος.
Ripe for marriage : P. and V.
 ὠραίος, V. ὠραίος γάμων.
Ripen, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν
 (Eur., *Frag.*, Xen.). V. intrans.
Of grapes : V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph.,
Frag.), Ar. πεπαίνειν. *Come to
 perfection* : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
Ripeness, subs. *Perfection* : P.
 and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Ripeness of age* :
 see *prime*.

Ripple, subs. Use *wave*. The countless ripples of the sea surge: V. ποτιῶν . . . κυμάτων ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα (Æsch., P. V. 89).

Ripple, v. trans. Break into ripples: use V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., Cycl. 17). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ρεῖν.

Rise, v. intrans. Get up from sitting, etc.: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπανίστασθαι. Of an assembly: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι. Rise from one's seat in honour of a person: Ar. and P. ὑπανίστασθαι (dat.) (Xen.). Rise from bed: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. ἐπαντέλλειν (Æsch., Ag. 27). Awake: P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι. Rise from the dead: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, V. ἐξανέρχασθαι. Go up: P. and V. ἀνέρχασθαι. Ascend: P. and V. αἵρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. What shall I tell of first? The dust that rose to heaven? V. τί πρῶτον εἰπώτερον τὴν ἐς οὐρανὸν κόνιν προσαντέλλουσαν (Eur., Supp. 687). Of the sun, etc.: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶτέλλειν, P. ἀνίσχειν, V. ἀνέρχασθαι. Of ground: use P. μετέωρος εἶναι. Grow, increase: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξασθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναί, V. ἀφέλλεσθαι. When the price of corn rose: P. ὅτε ὁ σίτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918, cf. 1208). Prices had risen: P. αἱ τιμαὶ ἐπετέταντο (Dem. 1290). Come to pass: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν; see occur. Come into being: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίγνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶφαίνεσθαι, V. ὁρῶναι (perf. of ὀρνύναι). Rise in rebellion: Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνίστασθαι. Rise against: Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνίστασθαι (dat.). Of a river: P. ἀναδιδόναί (Hdt.). Rise in a place: use P. and V. ρεῖν ἐκ (gen.). Of a wind: use P. and V. γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 54). Project: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν; see project. A

black rock rising high above the ground: V. μέλαινα πέτρα γῆς ὑπερέλλουσ' ἄνω (Eur., Hec. 1010).

Rise, subs. Increase: P. ἐπιδόσις, ἦ. Growth: P. αὔξησις, ἦ. Origin: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ. Of the sun, etc.: P. ἀνατολή, ἦ, V. ἀντολή, ἦ, or pl. Of a star: P. ἐπιτολαί, αἰ. At sun rise: P. ἄμ' ἡλίου ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.

Risable faculties. See risibility.

Risibility, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. **Rising**, adj. Of ground: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὀρθος. The rising generation: P. and V. οἱ νέοι, οἱ νεώτεροι.

Rising, subs. Of the sun, etc.: see rise. Rebellion: P. and V. ἐπᾶν-άστᾱσις, ἦ.

Risk, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τό δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. Dangerous enterprise: P. and V. κινδένευμα, τό (Plat.). Without risk, adj.: P. ἀκίνδυνος, adv., P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. Run risks: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρᾶκινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν, κίνδυνον ἀναρρίπτειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, κίνδυνον ἀνᾶβάλλειν, κίνδυνον ῥίπτειν. I withdrew the money for them at the risk of my life: P. ἐξεκόμεσα αὐτοῖς τὰ χρήματα κινδυνεύσας περὶ τοῦ σώματος (Isoc. 388A). Share a risk with others, v.: P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν μετά (gen.).

Risk, v. trans. Hazard: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, παρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.), P. ὑποτιθεῖναι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see also endanger. Risk everything: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). Risking war against the Argives: V. κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἄρη (Eur., Rhcs. 446). Who will risk incurring reproaches: V. τίς παραρρίψει . . . ὀνειδῆ λαμβάνων (Soph., O. R. 1493).

Risky, adj. *Precarious* : P. ἐπι-σφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *Dangerous* : P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome* : Ar. πᾶράβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος.

Rite, subs. P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, τὰ ἱερά, V. ἱρά. *Mystic rites* : P. and V. μυστήρια, τὰ; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic rites* : V. βακχεύματα, τὰ, τελεταὶ εὖιοι, αἱ; see *bacchanalia*. *Do you perform your rites by day or night?* τὰ δ' ἱερά νύκτωρ ἢ μεθ' ἡμέραν τελεῖς; (Eur., *Bacch.* 485). *Begin the rites* : V. κατάρχεσθαι, P. κατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν (cf. Ar., *Av.* 959), προκατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. ἀπάρχεσθαι (Xen.). *Begin the rites by taking the meal from the baskets* : V. ἐξίρχου κανῶ (Eur., *I. A.* 435). *He shall begin the rites with offering of meal and lustrations* : V. προχύτας χέρνιβας τ' ἐνάρξεται (Eur., *I. A.* 955). *President of the rites* : P. ἱεροποιός, ὁ.

Ritual, subs. See *rites*.

Rival, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστος, ὁ, ἀντιρρήτης, ὁ; see *competitor*, or use adj., V. ἀνθᾶμιλλος, Ar. and V. ἀντιπᾶλος. *Opponent* : use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Rival in love* : Ar. and P. ἀντεραστής, ὁ. *Rival in art* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀντίτεχνος. *Rival in a husband's affection* : use adj., V. σύγγαμος (Eur., *And.* 182).

Rival, adj. *Conflicting* : P. and V. ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. ἀντιπᾶλος.

Rival, v. trans. *Compete with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.); see *contend with*. *Do you rival Themistocles?* Ar. σὺ Θεμιστοκλέϊ ἀντιφερίζεις; (*Eq.* 813). *Emulate* : P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν

(acc.), φιλονεκεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate* : P. and V. μιμείσθαι; see *imitate*.

Rivalry, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεκία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τὰ, ζήλωσις, ἡ. *A life of rivalry* : V. πολύζηλος βίος (Soph., *O. R.* 381). *An object of rivalry* : use adj., P. ἐφαμιλλος, Ar. and P. περιμάχητος.

Riven, adj. P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορραγής, διαρρώξ.

River, subs. P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ. *Stream* : P. and V. ροή, ἡ, ρεῦμα, τό, ρεῖθρον, τό, ροῦς, ὁ (ρόος, in V.), V. ρέος, τό; see *stream*. *Of a river*, adj. : Ar. and V. ποτάμιος.

Rivet, subs. P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 43A). *Nail* : Ar. and P. ἦλος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83D).

Rivet, v. trans. *Nail* : P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾶλέειν, V. πασσᾶλέειν. *Be riveted* : Ar. and V. γομφουῖσθαι, V. ἐφηλοῦσθαι. *Met., rivet the attention* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see *fix*. *Rivet one's gaze on* : see *fix*.

Rivulet, subs. P. and V. ροή, ἡ; see *stream*.

Road, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Path* : V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Carriage road* : V. ἀμαξίτις, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), ἀμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Place where three roads meet* : P. and V. τρίδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Make roads* : P. ὁδοὺς τέμνειν. *Road making*, adj. : V. κελευθοποιός.

Roadstead, subs. P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *harbour*.

Roam, v. trans. *Traverse* : P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.), ἐπιστρέφεισθαι, V. πολᾶν, ἀλᾶσθαι, ἐμβᾶτεύειν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat. and Isoc.), πλανᾶ-

σθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰχνεῖν, στρέφεισθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἀλαινεν, ἀλῆτευν, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, φοιτᾶν. *Roam about*: Ar. and P. περιῖοστέιν.

Roaming, subs. P. and V. πλᾶνῃ, ἢ, πλᾶνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλῃ, ἢ, ἀλῆτεια, ἢ, δρόμος, ὁ.

Roaming, adj. See *wandering*.

Roar, subs. *Bellow*: P. and V. μῦκᾶσθαι (Ar. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι. *Shout, bawl*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾶβοᾶν; see *shout*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (Ar. also in mid.).

Roar, subs. *Bellow*: V. μύκημα, τό. *Noise of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἢ, φθογγή, ἢ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἢ, κραυγή, ἢ; see *shout*. *Inarticulate sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἢ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.

Roaring, adj. V. βρόχιος, ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος.

Roast, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρεγγειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur., Cycl.). *Roast in ashes*: Ar. and P. σποδίζειν, Ar. ἐμπύρευν. *Roast an ox whole*: Ar. βοῖν ἀπανθράκιεν ὄλον (Ran. 506).

Roast, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

Rob, v. trans. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος); see *deprive*. *Help a person in robbing*: P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, with dat. of person helped). *Be robbed of*: use also P. and V. στέρεισθαι

(gen.), V. τηρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Pillage*: P. and V. πορβεῖν, ἐκπορβεῖν, διαπορβεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήξεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.): see *plunder*. Absol., *be a robber*: Ar. and P. λωποδῶτειν.

Robber, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδίτης, ὁ, Ar. ἀρπαξ, ὁ. *Plunderer*: V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ; see also *thief*.

Robbery, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἢ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἢ, ληστεία, ἢ, σὺλησις, ἢ. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἢ; see *theft*.

Robe, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἢ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκενή, ἢ, στολή, ἢ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Robe, v. trans. *Clothe*: P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπόσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιστέλλειν; see *dress*. *Robe oneself*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Met.*, *encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπόσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν.

Robust, adj. P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*.

Robustly, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως.

Robustness, subs. P. and V. ισχύς, ἢ, ῥώμη, ἢ.

Rock, subs. P. and V. πέτρα, ἢ. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἢ, πέτρος, ὁ; see *stone*. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἢ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπας, τό, σπῖλός, ἢ ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Ridge of rock*: V. χοιρᾶς, ἢ. *Of rock*, adj.: V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λεπταῖος, πετρήρης. *Of stone*: V. λαῖνος, Ar. and P. λίθινος. *Hurled from a rock*: V. πετρορριφής. *Roofed with rock*: V. πετρηρεφής. *Whence she shall be hurled with a plume from the rock*: V. ὅθεν

πετραῖον ἄλμα δισκευθήσεται (Eur., Ion, 1268).

Rock, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Move to and fro*: V. σάλλειν. V. intrans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Move to and fro*: P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss*.

Rockiness, subs. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Rocking, subs. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Of the earth (in an earthquake)*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

Rocky, adj. *Of ground*: P. and V. πετρώδης, τραχύς, V. κρᾶταίλεως, λεπταῖος; see *rugged*. *Of rock*: see *under rock*.

Rod, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό. *For chastising*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ. *For measuring, etc.*: P. and V. κῶνών, ὁ.

rodomontade, subs. *Boasting*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

Roe, subs. See *deer*.

Rogue, subs. P. and V. μαστιγίᾱς, ὁ (Soph., Frag., also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ. *Quack, cheat*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ; see *quack*.

Roguery, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; see *mischievous*. *Piece of roguery*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ.

Roguish, adj. *Rascally*: P. and V. κακοῦργος, πᾶνοῦργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. παντοῦργός. Met., full of youthful spirit: Ar. and P. νεανικός: see *mischievous*.

Roisterer, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Band of roisterers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Roistering, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Roistering, adj. Use Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Role, subs. *Part in a play*: P.

σχῆμα, τό; see *part*. *Play role of*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *play*.

Roll, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν (Xen.), V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Turn, make revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιφέρειν, V. ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλείν. *Fold*: V. συμπτύσσειν. *Roll the eyes*: V. διαφέρειν κόρας, ἐγκυκλοῦν ὀφθαλμόν, ὅμμα ἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: P. and V. κύλινδεσθαι, Ar. and V. also κύλινδесθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin*. *Sway as a ship*: P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see also *reel*. *Roll against*: Ar. προσκῦλλειν τί τινα (Vesp. 202). *Roll down*: P. κατακυλινδεῖσθαι (Xen.). *Roll out*, v. trans.: Ar. ἐκκύλινδειν. *Roll out of*: V. ἐκκύλινδεσθαι (gen.). *Time as it rolls on*: V. οὐπιπρῶν χρόνος.

Roll, subs. *Swaying motion*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Register*: Ar. and P. κἀτάλογος, ὁ. *Records, archives*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Roll (of drums)*: use V. κύτος, ὁ (Eur., Bacch. 513). *Roll of bread*: use Ar. κόλλαβος, ὁ.

Roller, subs. Use *wheel*.

Rollick, v. intrans. P. and V. κωμάζειν.

Rollicking, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαΐσμων. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Rolling, adj. *Of the eye*: V. διάστροφος.

Rolling, subs. *Of the eyes*: V. στροφαί (ὀμμάτων).

Rollock, subs. See *rowlock*.

Romance, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ; see *story*. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Mere fiction (as opposed to truth)*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

Romance, v. intrans. P. μυθολογεῖν. *Invent stories*: P. λογοποιεῖν.

Romantic, adj. *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης. *Dealing with love*: P. ἐρωτικός. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Fond of beauty*: P. φιλόκαλος.

Romp, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν; see *play*.

Roof, subs. P. and V. ὄροφος, ὅ, Ar. and P. τέγος, τό, ὄροφή, ἡ. *Tiling*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὅ. *Roof of the mouth*: P. οὐρανός ὁ (Aristotle). *Living under the same roof*, adj.: P. ὁμορόφιος, or use V. ἐφέστιος, σὺνέστιος. *Sheltered by a roof*: P. and V. ὑπόστεγος.

Roof, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρέφειν (Dem. 426, also Ar.), Ar. κατερέφειν, or use *cover*.

Roofed, adj. P. καταστέγος, P. and V. κῦτρηρεφής (Plat., *Critias*, 116B, but rare P.). *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηρεφής.

Roofless, adj. V. ὀνόροφος.

Rook, subs. Use Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Room, subs. P. and V. οἶκημα, τά, οἶκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό or pl, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, οἰκίδιον; see *chamber*. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Vacant space*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Plenty of room*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *Make room (for)*: Ar. and P. πᾶραχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.). *In the room of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Opportunity, scope*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *There is room for*: use P. and V. δεῖ (gen.).

Roomy, adj. Use P. and V. εὐρύς.

Roost, v. intrans. *Perch*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν. *Roost upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξύλου καθεῖναι (Nub. 1431).

Root, subs. P. and V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Met., origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ,

ῥίζα, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Root of a number*: P. πυθμῖν, ὁ (Plat.). *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ (Plat.). *End from which something has been cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *From a small seed a great root may spring*: V. μικροῦ γένου' ἂν σπέρματος μέγας πυθμῖν (Æsch., *Choe.* 204). *Take root*: P. ῥιζοῦσθαι (Xen.), καταρριζοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Root and branch, utterly*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμνος, or adv., V. πρυμνόθεν: see *utterly*.

Root out, v. trans. *Pull up by the roots*: P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met., P. and V. ἀναρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see destroy*. *Having all his house utterly rooted out*: V. γένους ἅπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξηγμμένος (ἐξῆμῶν) (Soph., *Aj.* 1178).

Rooted, adj. *Be rooted*: P. and V. ῥιζοῦσθαι, P. καταρριζοῦσθαι. *Rooted in earth*: V. γῆθεν ἐρριζωμένος (Soph., *O. C.* 1591). *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγέναι (perf. of πηγνύναι). *Met., stubborn, intractable*: P. ἰσχυρός; see *innate*.

Rope, subs. P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὁ, P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, κάλωδιον, τό, V. ἀρτάνη, ἡ, πλεκτή, ἡ. *Noose*: P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Rope for mooring*: V. χαλίνωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά. *Sheet*: Ar. and V. ποῦς, ὁ.

Rope-seller, subs. Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

Rosary, subs. P. ῥόδωνιά, ἡ.

Rose, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόδον, τό (Dem. 615). *Full of roses*, adj.: Ar. πολύρροδος.

Rostrum, subs. Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962). *Mount the rostrum*: P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ τὸ βῆμα, or Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν alone.

Rosy, adj. See *red*.

Rot, v. trans. P. and V. σήπειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), V. μῦδαν; see *decay*. *Rot away*: Ar. and P. κατ᾽ασηπείσθαι.

Rot, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ. *Decay*, *mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *In wood*: Ar. τεργδών, ἡ. *Mildew*: P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ. *Rust*: P. ἰός, ὁ.

Rotate, v. intrans. P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφασθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφασθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι.

Rotation, subs. *Revolution*: P. φορά, ἡ, περιτροπή, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *In rotation, in succession*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Rote, subs. *Learn by rote*, v.: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Repeat by rote*: P. and V. θρύλειν.

Rotten, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. and V. σαθρός, ὄπουλος.

Rottenness, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἡ; see *rot*.

Rotund, adj. See *round*, *fat*.

Rotundity, subs. See *roundness*, *fatness*.

Rough, adj. Opposed to *smooth*: P. and V. τραχύς. *Of ground*: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. *Of sound*: P. τραχύς. *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Stormy*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκέμαντος. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αὐχμηρίς, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. αὐχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Of manners, harsh*: P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, σγέτιλος; see *harsh*. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος; see *rude*. *Rough (leather)*: Ar. ἀψηκτος. *Cheap, worthless*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *A rough outline*: P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*. *Not worked up*: use P. οὐκ ἀπεργασμένος.

Roughen, v. trans. P. τραχύνειν. V. intrans. P. τραχύνεσθαι.

Roughly, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. τραχέως; see *harshly*. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *In outline*: P. τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *A cup roughly made of wood*: V. αὐτόξυλον ἐκπωμα (Soph., Phil. 35).

Roughness, subs. Opposed to *smoothness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Of manner*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ; see *harshness*. *Boorishness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Want of refinement*: P. and V. ἀμυσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ.

Rough-shod, adj. *Ride rough-shod over*: Met., P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.).

Round, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. εὐτορνος, ἀμφοτορνος, κυκλωτός, κύρτος, Ar. and V. γογγύλος (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.

Round, adv. *All round*: P. and V. περίξ (rare P.), κύκλῳ, ἐν κύκλῳ. *Standing round*: P. and V. περισταδόν. *In compounds*: P. and V. περι; e.g., *stand round*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι. *Distributively*: δια; e.g., *hand round*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι. *Bring round, persuade*, met.: P. and V. πείθειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Come round, return in a circle*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι. Met., *be persuaded*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι. *Change round*: P. περιστάσθαι. *Get round, cajole*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι.

Round, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφὶ (rare P.) (acc. or dat.), περίξ (acc.). *A place which had a wall all round it*: P. χωρίον

ῥ κύκλῳ τειχίον περιῖν (Thuc. 7, 81).
A road runs all round it : P. κυκλόθεν ὁδὸς περιέχει (Lys. 110).
Round, subs. *Circle* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Succession* : P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Round of a ladder* : see *rung*. *The ordinary round of affairs* : P. τὰ ἐγκύκλια (Isoc.).
Go one's rounds, patrol : Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.
Round, v. trans. Ar. and P. τორνεύειν. *Round (a point) in navigation* : P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.). *Round off* : Met., Ar. and P. τორνεύειν, P. ἀποτορνεύειν.
Roundabout, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *In a roundabout way*, adv. : use V. περίεξ (Eur., *And.* 448).
Rounded, adj. See *round*. Met., of phrases : Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.
Roundly, adv. (*Abuse roundly, etc.*) : use P. and V. σφόδρᾶ; see *vehemently*.
Roundness, subs. P. στρογγυλότης, ἡ.
Rouse, v. trans. *Rouse from sleep* : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Soon will they rouse from slumber yon sleeper* : V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ' ὕπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or.* 133). *Excite (persons or feelings)* : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐπαρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, παρᾶκἀλεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse (a feeling, etc.) in a person* : P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκειν (τί τινι) (Plat.), ἐντίθειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί τινι).
Rousing, adj. See *encouraging*. *Heartly* : P. and V. πρόθυμος.
Rout, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Band of revellers* : P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Putting to rout*, adj. : V. τροπαῖος (absol. or with gen.).

Rout, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην, καθιστάναι, V. ἀπονοτιζέειν; see *scatter*.

Route, subs. Use *road*.

Routine, subs. *Manner of life* : P. and V. δίατα, ἡ. *Habit* : P. and V. ἔθος, τό, P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό. *Mere routine*, as opposed to *knowledge of theory* : P. τριβή, ἡ (Plat.).

Rove, v. trans. *Traverse* : P. and V. περίπολεῖν (Plat.), V. πολεῖν, ἀλάσθαι; see *roam*. V. intrans. P. and V. περίπολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλάσθαι, V. οἰχνεῖν, ἀλαινεῖν, ἀλητεύειν; see *roam*.

Rover, subs. P. and V. πλάνης, ἰ, πλάνητης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

Roving, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολίδονος, φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς.

Roving, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλη, ἡ, ἀλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.

Row, subs. *Line* : P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ τάξις, ἡ, P. στίχος, ὁ; see *line*. *In a row* : P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Layer* : P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20). *The fruitful rows of the vine* : V. βακχίου . . . ὄρχατοι ὀπωρίνοι (Eur., *Frag.*).

Row, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐρέσσειν. *Soldiers who row their own transports* : P. αὐτερέται, οἱ (they were generally rowed by the crews). *Pull at the oar* : Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (Xen.).

Rowdy, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Rowel, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό.

Rower, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ, P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἀναξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 86), ἐρετμοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (Eur., *Hel.* 1267). *In warships*

were three tiers of rowers : (1) θράνιται, οἱ, (2) ζυγίται, οἱ, (3) θάλαμμοι, οἱ.

Rowing, adj. *Oared* : P. and V. κωπήρης, V. εὐήρετος, πολύκωπος. *A two-oared rowing boat* : P. ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Rowing, subs. P. εἰρεσία, ἡ. *The art of rowing*: P. ἐρετική, ἡ (Plat.).

Rowing-benches, subs. See *benches*.

Rowlock, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., Pers. 376).

Royal, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλείος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Magnificent*: P. and V. σεμνός; see *magnificent*.

Royally, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Magnificently*: P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *magnificently*.

Royalty, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal person*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ; see *king*, or use V. τυραννίς, concretely (Æsch., Choe. 973). *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Rub, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. *Smear*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*. *Rub against... rubbing flint against flint I produced with pain a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296). *Rub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτρίβειν. *Rub down (as a horse)*: Ar. and P. καταψήν (Xen.), P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. καταψήχειν, κτενίζειν. *Rub off*: Ar. and V. ἀποψήν; see *wipe away*. *Rub out*: P. and V. ἐξαιλείφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν. *Erase*: P. ἐκκολάπτειν; see *erase*. *Hard to rub out*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. *Rub up, polish*: P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).

Rub, subs. *Rubbing*: P. τρῆψις, ἡ. Met., *difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *difficulty*.

Rubbing, subs. P. τρῆψις, ἡ.

Rubbish, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Debris*: V. ἐρείπια, τά. *Refuse*: P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, and Æsch., Frag.). *Nonsense*: P. ὕλος, ὁ; see *nonsense*.

Rubble, subs. Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Rubicund, adj. See *red*.

Rudder, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἰαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., Frag.).

Ruddiness, subs. P. ἐρυθθήμα, τό.

Ruddy, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός; see *red*.

Rude, adj. *Not worked up*: use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος; see *rough*. *Cheap, worthless*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *Insulting*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Untaught*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμᾶθής, σκαίος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδεντος, ἀγροίκος, φορτικός. *Barbarous*: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Unskilful*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀκομψος. *Be rude*, v.: P. ἀγροικίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Harsh*: P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός. *Stormy*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος; see *stormy*.

Rudely, adv. *In outline*: P. τύπω, ἐν τύπῳ. *Roughly, cheaply*: P. and V. φαύλως. *Insultingly*: P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, σκαίως, P. φορτικῶς, ἀμούσως, P. and V. ἀπαιδεύτως, Ar. σκαίως. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως. *Unskilfully*: P. ἀπείρως.

Rudeness, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Boorishness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαιδενσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ, σκαιότης, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Rudiment, subs. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *element*.

Rudimentary, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος. *Primal*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Rue, subs. Ar. πηγᾶνον, τό.

Rue, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν (acc.). *Have cause to regret*: V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764); see *repent*, *regret*.

Rueful, adj. P. and V. δθλιος, οἰκτρός; see *sad*.

Ruefully, adv. P. and V. δθλίως, οἰκτρώς; see *sadly*.

Ruefulness, subs. See *sadness*.

Repentance: P. and V. μετᾱμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.); see *repentance*.

Ruffian, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ; see also *rogue*.

Ruffianly, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Violent (of deeds)*: P. and V. βίαιος.

Ruffle, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. τάρασσειν; see *disturb*. *Agitate*: P. and V. κινεῖν; see *agitate*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν; see *anger*.

Rug, subs. Ar. and P. δᾱπῖδες, αἱ (Xen.), στρώμα, τό, Ar. τᾱπής, ὁ, V. εἶμα, τό, φᾱρος, τό, φᾱρος, τό.

Rugged, adj. P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός, V. κᾱτarrῶξ, κᾱτᾱίλειος, λεπαῖος, στυφλός. *Rocky*: P. and V. πετρώδης. *Precipitous*: P. ἀπτόμος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὀκρίς; see *precipitous*. Met., *harsh*: P. and V. τραχύς; see *harsh*.

Ruggedness, subs. P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Ruin, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀνάστᾱσις, ἡ, κᾱτασκάφη, ἡ, P. καθάρσεις, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Loss*: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. *That which ruins*: P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, κᾱκόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, σῖνος, τό. *Ruins, fallen buildings*: P. οἰκίαι καταπεπτωκυῖαι. *Wreckage (of ships)*: P. and V. ναυάγια, τᾱ, V. ἄγαί, αἱ: (of other things besides): V. ἐρείπια, τᾱ, ναυάγια, τᾱ. *Ruins of, all that is left of*: P. and V. λείψανον, or pl. (gen.). *Lay in ruins*, v.: P. and V. ἐξᾱνιστᾱναι, κᾱτασκάπτειν. *Fall in ruins*: Ar. and P. κᾱτarrεῖν, P. περικατarrεῖν; see *fall*. *A doom of utter ruin*: V. πάμφθορος μ῀ρος (Æsch., Choe. 296). *You unhappy city are involved in this ruin*: V. σύ τ' ὦ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., Phoen. 884). *(I seemed to see) all the house dashed in ruins to the ground from top to bottom*:

V. πᾱν ἐρείψιμον στέγος βεβλημένον πρὸς οὐδας ἐξ ἄκρων σταθμῶν (Eur., I. T. 48).

Ruin, v. trans. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθεῖρην, διαφθεῖρην, κᾱταφθεῖρην (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, ἀποφθεῖρην (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *destroy*. *Mar, spoil*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρην, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. διᾱλῦμαινεσθαι. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾱκ῀ν, διαφθεῖρην; see *injure*, *corrupt*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρην, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Be ruined*: P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, V. ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. διαπερθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *undone*. *Be brought to ruin*: V. ἀτᾱσθαι.

Ruined, adj. *Fallen in ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκ῀ς, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Utterly ruined*: Met., Ar. and P. ἐξῳλης, P. προῳλης, V. πᾱνῳλης, ἐξεφθοαρμένος, πολυφθορος, ἄιστος, Ar. and V. φροῦδος, πᾱνώλεθρος.

Ruiner, subs. P. and V. λῦμ῀ν, ὁ, P. διαφθορεῦς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ἀναστᾱτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Ruinous, adj. *In ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκ῀ς, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Causing ruin*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθ῀ρος, πᾱνῳλης, πᾱνώλεθρος, λῦμαντήριος; see *destructive, harmful*. Met., P. and V. δεινός.

Rule, subs. *Rod for measuring*: P. and V. κᾱνόν, ὁ. *Rule of conduct*: P. and V. κᾱνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *War never proceeds by rule of thumb*: P. ἡκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1. 122). *Standard*: P. and V. κᾱνών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *As a rule*: see generally. *Government, power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κᾱτός, τό, δῦναστέα, ἡ, V. σκῆπτρον,

- τό, or pl., *θρόνος*, ὁ, or pl. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.), P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.
- Rule**, v. trans. *Trace, draw*: use P. ἄγειν (Aristotle). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.). *Govern*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen. V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρατῶναι (gen.), εὐθύνειν, ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.). *Rule over as king*: P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc., Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιράνειν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν (absol.). *Rule among*: P. and V. ἐνδυναστεύειν (dat. on P. παρά, dat.). *Administer*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τᾶμειναι, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νωμᾶν. *Be current prevail*: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*. *The ruling price*: P. ἡ καθοριστικὴ τιμή. *Rule out of court*: P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν. *Quash*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν.
- Ruler**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχων, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ. *Lord*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see also *magistrate*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, κοιράνος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, μοναρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.
- Ruling**, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. ἀρχικός, βασιλικός; see *royal*. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Current*: see *current*.
- Ruling**, subs. See *decision, authority*.
- Rumble**, subs. P. and V. κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Rumble**, v. intrans. P. and V. κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Ruminate**, v. intrans. P. μηχανάζειν (Aristotle). *Met.*, see *meditate*.
- Rumination**, subs. See *meditation*.
- Rummage**, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Rummage about*: Ar. and P. κυπτάζειν περί (acc.).
- Rumour**, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ.
- Rump**, subs. Ar. πῦγή, ἡ, ὄρρος, ὁ, πρωκτός, ὁ, V. γλουτός, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Rumple**, v. trans. Use P. and V. συγχεῖν.
- Run**, v. trans. *Run (a wall in any direction)*: P. ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99), ἐξάγειν (Dem. 1278, Thuc. 1, 93), προάγειν (Dem. 1279). (*He said*) *that the shaft ran right through the eighth whorl*: τὴν ἡλκακτὴν διὰ μέσου τοῦ ὀγδόου (σφονδύλου) διαμπερὲς ἐηλλάσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 616E). *Run a risk*: V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see *under risk*. *Run (a candidate), put forward*: use P. προτάσσειν. *Run a race*: use *race*, v. *Enter for a competition*: see *enter*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion*, 1217, but rare V.). *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγασθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*. *Of a ship*: P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Run before a fair breeze*: V. ἐξ οὐρίων τρέχειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1083). *As the story runs*: V. ὡς ἔχει λόγος, or P. ὡς ὁ λόγος ἐστί. *Flow, drip*: P. and V. ρεῖν; see *drip*. *Run about*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (acc. or absol.), διατρέχειν (absol.), P. διαθεῖν (absol.). *Run after, pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν; see *pursue*. *Run along*: P. παραθεῖν (absol.). *Run away*: P. and V. ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.). *Desert*: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Let one's anger run away with one*: use P. and V. ὀργῇ

ἐκφέρεισθαι. *Run away from*: see *avoid*. *Run before (in advance)*: P. προθεῖν (absol.), προτρέχειν (gen. or absol.). *Run down (a ship)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰδύτειν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *collide*. *Met., slander*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. V. intrans. P. καταθεῖν, Ar. and P. κατάρχειν. *Run forward*: P. προτρέχειν. *Run in, into*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Run off*: see *run away*. *Flow off*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Run out*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.); see *rush out*. *Run over, knock down*, v. trans.: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Met., describe*: P. and V. διερχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι. *Run quickly over*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν. *Run riot, go to excess*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Wanton*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Run round*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Of inanimate things as a wall*: P. περιθεῖν. *Run through*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 79). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. *Met., run through an argument, etc.*: P. διατρέχειν (acc.); see *run over*. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῖν. *Squander*: P. and V. ἐχθεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλείν, διασπείρειν. *Run up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν, P. προσθεῖν. *Run with, drip with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.); see *drip*. *Abound with*: see *abound*.

Run, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use Ar. and V. adj., δρομαῖος. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *In the long run*: P. and V. τέλος, διὰ χρόνον; see *at last*, *under last*. *The common run of*

people: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί.

Runaway, subs. P. αὐτόματος, ὁ, P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., Men. 97E). *Be a runaway*, v.: P. δραπετεύειν. *Runaway slave*: P. δοῦλος ἀφεστώς.

Rung, subs. P. and V. βάθρον, τό, Ar. and V. κλίμακτήρ, ὁ, V. ἐνγλάτα, τά. *Rungs of a ladder*: V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις.

Runner, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ (Eur., El. 824); see *racer*. *One who runs in a race*: P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Long-distance runner*: P. δολιχοδρόμος, ὁ. *One who runs with a message*: P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ, V. τρόχης, ὁ; see *messenger*. *A swift runner*: V. τὰχος βᾶδιστής (Eur., Med. 1182).

Running, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Running away*: see *flight*.

Running, adj. Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *Good at running*: P. δρομικός. *Of water*: V. ῥυτός, αἰεῖρυτος, P. ναματιαῖος; see *flowing*. *Of a sore*: P. and V. ἔμπυος. *Consecutively, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς.

Rupture, subs. *Breach of peace, etc.*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Offfriendship, etc.*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Fracture*: P. ῥήγμα, τό.

Rural, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, V. ἀγρώστης (Soph., Frag.), ἀγραυλος. *Provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., Frag.). *Agrarian*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Ruse, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.); see *trick*.

Rush, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥίπη, ἡ. *Run*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Inroad*: P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *With a rush*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Sally*: P. ἐκδρομή, ἡ; see *sally*. *Impetuosity*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., Pers. 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ

- or ῥ. *A bed of rushes*: Ar. στρίβας σχοίνων (Pl. 541). *Made of rushes*, adj.: Ar. and V. σχοίνινος.
- Rush**, v. trans. *Carry headlong*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν, προάγειν. *Rush (a position)*: P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν. V. intrans. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμαῖσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρυσσθαι, V. ἐφορμαίνειν, αἰσσειν, ὀρούειν, θαάζειν, σὺθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν); see *hasten, run*. *Rush headlong to one's doom*: V. εἰς θανάτον ἐκνεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1268). *Rush across*: Ar. and V. διασσειν (absol. or gen.). *Rush away*: V. ἀπάσσειν, Ar. ἐκσπευδειν. *Rush down*: Ar. and P. κατὰτρέχειν, P. καταθεῖν. *Swoop*: V. καταιγίζειν, P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Rush forth*: P. and V. ἐξορμαῖσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. ἐξέσσειν. *Rush forward, rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush in*: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν, εἰσπηδᾶν, P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν, V. εἰσπαίειν; see *burst in*. *Rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc. V. dat. alone), V. εἰσορμαῖσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Rush out*: see *rush forth*. *Rush to*: P. προσπηδᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush upon*: see *attack*.
- Rushing**, adj. V. θούρος, ἐπίσσυτος, Ar. and V. θούριος; see *impetuous*. Of a noise: V. ῥόθος. *Swooping*: V. λαβρός, καταιβάτης.
- Russet**, adj. *Brown*: P. ὄρφιννος. *Tawny*: P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός; see also *red*.
- Rust**, subs. P. ῥός, ὁ.
- Rust**, v. trans. *Be spoiled*: P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι.
- Rustic**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, V. ἀγραυλος, ἀγρώτης (Soph., *Frag.*). See *rural*.
- Rustic**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώτης, ὁ, χωρῆτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γῆτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ.
- Rusticity**, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ; see *boorishness*.
- Rustle**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψιθύρίζειν, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Rustle**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ροῖβδος, ὁ, Ar. ροζήματα, τά.
- Rusty**, adj. Use *old, squalid*.
- Rut**, subs. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.
- Ruth**, subs. See *pity*.
- Ruthless**, adj. See *pitiless*.
- Ruthlessly**, adv. See *pitilessly*.
- Ruthlessness**, subs. See *pitilessness*.

S

- Sable**, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχμιος, μελάμπηλος.
- Sabre**, subs. Use *sword*.
- Sacerdotal**, adj. P. ιερατικός.
- Sack**, subs. Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ, θόλακος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Pillage*: P. and V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ, or pl. in V., P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Capture*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ.
- Sack**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήξεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Sack in return*: V. ἀντίπορθεῖν.
- Sacred**, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὅσιος (when contrasted with ἱερός, ὅσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἄγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος. *Sacred to*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), V. ἱρός (gen.); see *consecrated*. *Inviolable*: P. and V. ἀσύλος, V. ἀσάλητος; see *invulnerable*. *Sacred war*: P. ὁ ἱερός πόλεμος (Thuc. 1, 112), πόλεμος Ἀμφικτυονικός (Dem. 275). *Sacred rites*: see *rites*.

Sacredness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Inviolability*: V. ἀσυλία, ἡ.

Sacrifice, subs. P. and V. θυσία, ἡ, θῦμα, τό; see also *rite, slaughter*. *Victim*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό χρηστήριον, τό; see *victim*. For account of sacrifice see Eur., *Electra*, 800 to 838). *Fit for sacrifice* (of a beast), adj.: Ar. θύσιμος. *Burnt offering*: V. ἔμπυρα, τά. *Initiatory sacrifice*: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.), Ar. προθύματα, τά. *Make sacrifice*: P. and V. θέιν, P. ἱερά ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make rich sacrifice*: V. πολυθύτους τεύχειν σφαγίας (Soph., *Tr.* 756). *Sacrifices at crossing* (a river, etc.): P. διαβατήρια, τά (Thuc. 5, 54). *Obtain favourable omens in a sacrifice*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερῆσθαι. *The flame of sacrifice*: V. θυγφάγος φλόξ ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 597). *The altar of sacrifice*: V. δεξιμηλος ἐσχάρα ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1138). *On the altar of sacrifice*: Ar. βουθύτους ἐν ἐσχάrais (An. 1232). *The town is filled with sacrifices by my seers to rout the enemy and save the city*: V. θυπολεῖται δ' ἄστυ μάντεων ὑπο προπαῖα τ' ἐχθρῶν καὶ πόλει σωτήρια (Eur., *Heracl.* 401). *On days of sacrifice*: V. βουθύτους ἐν ἡμασι (Æsch., *Choe.* 261). *Magistrates who look after sacrifices*: P. ἱεροποιοί, οἱ. *The reek of sacrifice*: Ar. ἱερόθυτος καπνός, ὁ; see *reek*. *Met., loss*: P. ἀποβολή, ἡ. *You alone of the Greeks ought to make this sacrifice for us*: P. ὀφείλετε μόνοι τῶν Ἑλλήνων τοῦτον τὸν ἔρανον (Isoc. 307E).

Sacrifice, v. trans. P. and V. θύειν (ῥ Eur., *El.* 1141), V. σφάζειν, ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν. *Have sacrificed*: P. and V. θυεσθαι (mid.).

Sacrifice after: V. ἐπισφάζειν. *Sacrifice before*: P. and V. προθύειν, V. προσφάζειν. *Sacrifice over*: V. ἐπισφάζειν (τινά τι). *Sacrifice with another*: P. and V. συνθύειν (absol. or dat.). Absol., *do sacrifice*: see under *sacrifice*, subs.: *Sacrifice bulls*: V. ταυροκτονεῖν. *Sacrifice sheep*: Ar. and V. μηλοσφάζειν. *Sacrifice oxen*: V. βοουσφάζειν, Ar. and V. βουθύτειν. *Met., give up* (persons or things): P. and V. προδίδοναι, P. προτεσθαι. *Give up* (things): P. and V. προπτίνειν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. *Sacrifice* (one thing to another): P. ὑστερον νομίζειν (τι πρὸς τι), V. ἰσάναί (τι ὀπισθὲν τινος). *I did not sacrifice the rights of the many to the favour of the few rich*: P. οὐ τὰς παρὰ τῶν πλουσίων χάριτας μᾶλλον ἢ τὰ τῶν πολλῶν δίκαια εἰλόμην (Dem. 263). *Sacrificing the welfare of your country to the delight and gratification of hearing scandal*: P. τῆς ἐπὶ ταῖς λοιδορίαις ἡδονῆς καὶ χάριτος τὸ τῆς πόλεως συμφέρον ἀνταλλασσόμενοι (Dem. 273).

Sacrificer, subs. V. θυτήρ, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. θυπόλος, ὁ.

Sacrificial, adj. Ar. and V. βουθύτος, θυπόλος, V. θυστάς (with fem. substantives). *Sacrificial bowl*: Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφάγξ, ἡ, σφάγεις, ὁ.

Sacrilege, subs. *Robbing of temples*: P. ἱεροσυλία, ἡ. *Commit sacrilege*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱεροσυλεῖν. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Act of impiety*: P. ἀσέβημα. *Commit impiety*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

Sacrilegious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσεπτος. *Sacrilegious man*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἱεροσύλος, ὁ.

Sacrilegiously, adv. P. and V. ἄθῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

Sacrosanct, adj. P. and V. ἁγίος, V. ἁσέκτος; see *invulnerable*.

Sacrosanctity, subs. V. ἁσέκεια, ἡ; see *invulnerability*.

Sad, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων. *Very sad*: P. περίλυπος. *Be sad*, v.: P. and V. ἀθυμῆν, V. δυσθυμῆσθαι. *Unhappy, unfortunate*: P. and V. τάλαιπῶρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλαιος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσποτος, V. δάιος, ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, μέλεος, ἄνοβλος, δύσμορος, Ar. κἀκοδαίμων. *Distressing*: P. and V. βάρυς, λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, πολυστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, δύσοιστος, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.). *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy*.

Sadden, v. trans. *Pain*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*.

Saddle, v. trans. P. ἐπισάττειν (Xen.). *Met.*, see *distress*. *Saddled with debt*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.

Saddle, subs. P. ἐφίππιον, τό (Xen.). *A saddle used by women and effeminate men*: P. ἀστράβη, ἡ.

Saddler, subs. *Leather-worker*: Ar. and P. σκυτοτόμος, ὁ. *Saddler's shop*: P. ἡνιοποιεῖον τό (Xen.).

Sadly, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτῶς, V. πλεμόνως; see *grievously*. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀντάρως, κακῶς, πικρῶς, V. λυπρῶς.

Sadness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ,

Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύς, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. outward signs of mourning). *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Misery*: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

Safe, adj. P. and V. σῶς. *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ὑγιής (Thuc. 3, 34). *Unharmful*: P. and V. ἀσφαλής. *Saving*: P. and V. σωτήριος; see also *harmless*. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκινδύνος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξίπιστος.

Safe, subs. *Chest*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *chest*.

Safe-conduct, subs. P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ.

Safe-guard, subs. P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό. *Mutual fear is the only safe-guard in an alliance*: P. τὸ ἀντίπαλον δέος μόνον πιστὸν εἰς συμμαχίαν (Thuc. 3, 11). *Safe-guard against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence*.

Safe-keeping, subs. P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Put into some one's safe-keeping*: P. παρὰ τινι κατατίθεσθαι (τι).

Safely, adv. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. *Securely*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς, βεβαίως. *Bring safety to*, v. trans.: V. σώζειν (eis, or πρὸς, acc.), ἐκσώζειν (eis, or πρὸς acc.). *Reach safely*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. διασώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

Safety, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Giving safety*, adj.: P. and V. σωτήριος.

Saffron, subs. Ar. κρόκος, ὁ. *Woman's dress dyed in saffron*: Ar. κροκωτός, ὁ.

Saffron, adj. See *yellow*.

Sag, v. intrans. P. *ἰζάνειν*.

Sagacious, adj. P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, δριμύς (Eur., *Cycl.*), σύνετός, ἔννους, πυκνός (Plat.), P. ἀγχινοῦς, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὀξὺς. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Sagaciously, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως.

Sagacity, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σύνετον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *prudence, foresight*.

Sage, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός. *Herb*: Ar. σάκος, ὁ.

Sage, adj. P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *sagacious*. *Learned*: Ar. and P. πολυμάθης. *Grave*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Sagely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *sagaciously*. *Gravely*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sail, subs. P. and V. ἱστίον, τό (generally pl., sing. in Plat., *Parm.*, 131b and c), P. λαῖφος, τό. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐξίνααι κἀλως; see *put out*. *Shorten sail*: Ar. and P. ὑφέσθαι (absol.): see also *furl*. *How I may set a prosperous sail to the sea-girt land of Cyprus*: V. ὅπη νεὺς στείλαιμ' ἂν οὐριον πτερόν εἰς γῆν ἐναλίαν Κύπρον (Eur., *Hel.* 147). *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ; see *voyage*.

Sail, v. trans. *Sail (a boat)*: P. and V. κύβερνᾶν. *Sail (the sea, etc.)*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ναυσθλοῦσθαι (also Ar.), ναυστολεῖν. (of a ship): P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Sail fast*: P. ταχυννατεῖν. *Put to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι,

ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν; see *put out*. *Sail across*: Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol. or acc.). *Sail against*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπλεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Sail along the coast*: P. παραπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail away*: Ar. and P. ἀποπλεῖν, P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail back*: P. ἐπαναπλεῖν. *Sail from*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν (ἀπό, gen. or V. also gen. alone). *Sail home*: P. καταπλεῖν. *Sail in or into*: P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (eis, acc. or V. acc. alone or absol.). *Sail in to attack*: P. ἐπεισπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail in front*: P. προσπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail on board*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (ἐπί, gen. or absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail round*: Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Sail out*: P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail over*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Sail up*: P. προσπλεῖν. *Sail up stream*: P. ἀναπλεῖν (Thuc. 1, 104). *Sail with*: P. and V. συμπλεῖν (absol. or dat.), P. συνεκπλεῖν (absol. or dat.).

Sailing, adj. *Fit for sailing*: P. πλώϊμος. *Furnished with sails*: V. λινόπτερος.

Sailing, subs. *Seamanship*: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, τὸ ναυτικόν; see *navigation*. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *A setting sail*: P. ἀναγωγὴ, ἡ. *Sailing along the coast*: P. παράπλους, ὁ. *Sailing in*: P. εἰσπλους, ὁ. *Sailing out*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Sailing round*: P. περίπλους, ὁ. *Sailing to land*: P. κατάπλους, ὁ. *Good time for sailing*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, V. εὐπλοια, ἡ. *The season for sailing*: P. ἡ ὥραία (Dem. 1292). *Prevention from sailing*: P. and V. ἀπλοια, ἡ. *When sailing was now become easier*: P. ἡδὴ πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

Sailor, subs. P. and V. ναῦτης, ὁ, ναυβάτης (Thuc. 8, 44, but rare P.), V. ναυτίλος, ὁ, ποντοναῦτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλωτήρ (Eur.,

- Hel.* 1070) (also *Plat.* but rare *P.*).
Of sailors, adj. : *P.* and *V.* ναυτικός.
Sailor folk : *V.* ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ.
Fellow sailor : see under *fellow*.
- Saint**, subs. *Patron saint* : use *P.* and *V.* ἥρωος, ὁ, or use *V.* ἀρχηγός, ὁ (*Soph.*, *O. C.* 60). *Saintly man* : use adj.
- Saintly**, adj. *P.* and *V.* εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.
- Sake**, subs. *For the sake of* : *P.* and *V.* ἐνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (*Plat.*), *V.* εἵνεκα (gen.), *Ar.* and *V.* οὐνεκα (gen.), ἐκᾶτι (gen.). *For my sake* : *P.* and *V.* ἐμὴν χάριν (*Plat.*). *On behalf of* : *P.* and *V.* ὑπέρ (gen.).
- Salaam**, subs. *P.* προσκύνῃς, ἡ.
- Salaam**, v. intrans. *P.* and *V.* προσκύνειν.
- Salaried**, adj. *P.* ἐμμισθος.
- Salary**, subs. *P.* and *V.* μισθός, ὁ ; see *pay*.
- Salé**, subs. *P.* and *V.* πᾶσις, ἡ (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *On sale, for sale* : use adj., *Ar.* and *P.* ὄνιος, *P.* πράσιμος, *P.* and *V.* ὀνητός. *Put up for sail*, v. : *P.* ὑποκηρύσσεσθαι.
- Salesman**, subs. *P.* πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.
- Salient**, adj. *Important* : *P.* διάφορος, ἀξιώλογος.
- Saline**, adj. *P.* and *V.* ἀλμυρός.
- Saliva**, subs. *P.* σιάλον, τό (*Xen.*).
- Sallow**, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὠχρός, *P.* χλωρός.
- Sallowness**, subs. *P.* ὠχρότης, ἡ.
- Sally**, subs. *P.* ἐκδρομή, ἡ, ἐπεκδρομή, ἡ, ἐκβοήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ, ἐξοδος, ἡ, ἐπέξοδος, ἡ. *By sea* : *P.* and *V.* ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Make a sally*, v. : *P.* ἐπεκθεῖν, ἐκβοηθεῖν ; see *sally forth*.
Sally of wit : *Ar.* and *P.* σκῶμμα, τό.
- Sally**, v. intrans. *Sally forth* : *Ar.* and *P.* ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (*Xen.*), *P.* ἐπεκθεῖν.
- Saloon**, subs. *P.* and *V.* οἶκημα, τό, οἶκος, ὁ, *Ar.* and *V.* μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.
- Salt**, subs. *Ar.* and *P.* ἅλς, ὁ, or pl. *Be worth one's salt* : use *P.* ἄξιος λόγου εἶναι.
- Salt**, adj. *P.* and *V.* ἀλμυρός.
- Salt**, v. trans. *P.* ταριχεύειν (*Plat.*).
- Salt-fish**, subs. *Ar.* τᾶριχος, ὁ or τό.
- Salubrious**, adj. *P.* ὑγιεινός.
- Salubriously**, adv. *P.* ὑγιενῶς.
- Salubriousness**, subs. *P.* τὸ ὑγιεινόν.
- Salutary**, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὑγιής.
Expedient : *P.* and *V.* χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος ; see *expedient*.
- Salutation**, subs. *P.* and *V.* πρόσρησις, ἡ, *P.* πρόσρημα, τό, *V.* πρόσφθεγμα, τό, πρόσφώνημα, τό. *Kiss* : *P.* and *V.* φίλημα, τό (*Xen.*).
Embrace : *V.* ἀσπασμάτα, τά ; see *embrace*.
- Salute**, v. trans. *Accost* : *P.* and *V.* προσᾶγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν, *V.* αὐδᾶν, προσανδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν ; see *address*. *Welcome* : *P.* and *V.* ἀσπάξεσθαι, δεξιούσθαι ; see *greet*. *Kiss* : *P.* and *V.* φίλειν, *Ar.* and *V.* κύνειν ; see *kiss*.
- Salvage**, subs. *Things saved from wreck* : use *P.* τὰ περιγεγόμενα. *Things left* : *P.* and *V.* λείψανα, τά. *Will ye receive the salvage of the Greek ship* ? *V.* ἐκβολὰς νεὺς Ἑλληνίδος δέξεσθε ; (referring to shipwrecked people) (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 1424).
- Salvation**, subs. *P.* and *V.* σωτηρία, ἡ. *Deliverance* : *P.* and *V.* λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ.
- Salve**, subs. *Ointment* : *P.* αἰλεμμα, τό, αἰοφή, ἡ, *P.* and *V.* μῦρον, τό, *Ar.* κηρωτή, ἡ. *A healing salve* : *V.* ἀλέχημα χριστόν (*Æsch.*, *P. V.* 479). *Met.*, something that appeases : *V.* θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό. *Remedy* : *P.* and *V.* φάρμακον, τό ; see *remedy*.
- Salve**, v. trans. *Anoint* : *Ar.* and *P.* ἀλείφειν, *P.* επαλείφειν, *V.* χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Met.*, appease : *P.* and *V.* κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (*Plat.* but rare *P.*). *Heal* : *P.* and *V.* ἰᾶσθαι, ἀκείσθαι ; see *heal*.
- Salver**, subs. Use *Ar.* σᾶνδιον, τό.
- Same**, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὁ αὐτός ; see also *like*. *At the same time*, adv. :

P. and V. ὁμῶς, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς. *In the same way*: P. and V. ὡσαύτως, V. αὐτως; see *similarly*. *At the same time as*: P. and V. ἁμῶς (dat.). *Having the same father and mother*: P. ὁμοπάτριος καὶ ὁμομήτερος. *If (the wall) were to be advanced further it made it the same thing for them whether they fought and won continually or never fought at all*: P. εἰ προέλθοι (τὸ τεῖχος) ταῦτόν ἤδη ἐποίει αὐτοῖς νικᾶν τε μαχομένοις διὰ παντός καὶ μηδὲ μάχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 6). *It is the same to me whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all the same whether the quantity drunk were more or less*: P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθειστήκει τό τε πλεόν καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν (Thuc. 2, 49).

Samely, adj. *Inspid*: P. ἕωλος.

Sameness, subs. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Samite, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

Sample, subs. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό. *Give a sample of one's conduct*: P. δείγμα ἐκφέρειν περὶ αὐτοῦ (Dem. 344).

Sample, v. trans. *Have a taste of*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

Sanctification, subs. *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρισμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ. *Holiness*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

Sanctify, adj. P. and V. καθιερεύειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. καθάγξειν, P. ἱεροῖν. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Sanctimonious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Sanctimoniously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sanctimoniousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sanction, subs. *Ratification*: P. κύρωσις, ἡ. *Authority, permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Penalty*: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ.

Sanction, v. trans. *Ratify*: P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικυροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγουν ποιεῖν. *Approve of*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.); see *approve*, see also *allow*. *Sanction by a nod*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

Sanctity, subs. *Sacredness*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό, V. ἀσῦλία ἡ. *Holiness, piety*: εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

Sanctuary, subs. *Temple*: P. and V. νεῶς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδυτον, τό, Ar. and V. νᾶός, ὁ; see *temple*. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποσυροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ; see *refuge*. *Fly for sanctuary to a temple*: P. πρὸς ἱερόν ἰκέτης κατέλκεσθαι. *Rights of sanctuary*: use P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ.

Sand, subs. P. ἄμμος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ψάμθος, ἡ (Soph., Aj. 1064). *Shingle*: P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Dust*: P. and V. κόνις, ἡ.

Sandal, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό (Eur., Frag.).

Sandy, adj. P. ὑπόψαμμος (Xen.). *Of colour*: P. and V. ξανθός.

Sane, adj. P. and V. ἐννοος, ἔμφρων, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of things*: P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *wise*. *Be sane*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν, V. καλῶς φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν.

Sanely, adv. P. ἐμφρόνως.

Saneness, subs. See *sanity*.

Sang-froid, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Sanguinary, adj. *Blood thirsty*: P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, δαφονός, φιλαίματος; see *cruel*. *Murderous*: V. ἀνδροκτόνος, ἀνδροφθόρος, πολὺφονος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος; see *murderous*. *Of a battle*: use P. καρπερός.

Sanguine, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς; see *cheerful*.

Sanitary, adj. P. ὑγιεινός.

Sanity, subs. P. and V. τὸ φρονεῖν.

Mind: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.).

Sap, subs. Use Ar. and P. χυλός, ὁ; see *juice*.

Sap, v. trans. *Undermine*: Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. Met., P. διορύσσειν.

Make plots against: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Take away gradually*: P. and V. ἐπείχειν.

Wither: see *wither*. *Drink, drain*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν.

Sapience, subs. See *wisdom*.

Sapient, adj. See *wisdom*.

Sapiently, adv. See *wisely*.

Sapless, adj. *Dry*: Ar. and P. αὔς, ἰσχνός; see *dry*.

Sapling, subs. Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

Sarcasm, subs. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

Sarcastic, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

Sarcastically, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Sarcophagus, subs. See *coffin, tomb*.

Sardonically, adv. *He laughed very sardonically*: P. ἀνεκάγχασε . . . μάλα σαρδάνιον (Plat., Rep. 337A).

Sash, subs. Use *belt*.

Satchel, subs. Use *bag*.

Sate, v. trans. See *satiate*.

Satellite, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος, ὁ. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Satiate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάσαι, ἐκμπιπλάσαι, πληροῦν, P. ἀπομπιπλάσαι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Be satiated with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάσαι) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννῆναι) (gen.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Satiated with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.), P. διακορής (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἐκπλεως (gen.) (Eur., Oycl.).

Satiety, subs. P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Satire, subs. *Satiric poem*: Ar. and P. ἰαμβοί, οἱ. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιᾶ, ἡ.

Satirical, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

Satirically, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Satirise, v. trans. *Mock*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*. *Make firm of*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.), P. διακωμωδεῖν (acc.).

Satirist, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ κωμωδῶν.

Satisfaction, subs. *Act of satisfying*: P. πληρώσις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Atonement, expiation*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Compensation*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ; see *compensation*. *Give satisfaction for*: see *pay penalty, under penalty*. *Payment*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

Satisfactorily, adv. P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Satisfactory, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγᾶπητός. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, ἡδύς. *According to one's liking*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Since in spite of long negotiations they could get no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤνοντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

Satisfied, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *I am satisfied*: P. and V. ἀρκέ μοι, ἐξαρκέ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχη μοι; see *content*. *Be satisfied with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.).

Satisfy, v. trans. *Satiate*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάσαι, ἐκμπιπλάσαι, P. ἀπομπιπλάσαι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Pay*: P. διαλύνειν; see *pay*. *Please*: P. and V. ὑρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar.

- and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶτνειν; see *appease*. *Convince*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν (dat.). *Neither Greece nor alien land is big enough to satisfy the man's ambition*: P. οὐθ' ἡ Ἑλλάς οὐθ' ἡ βαρβαρος τὴν πλεονεξίαν χωρεῖ τάνθρώπου (Dem. 118).
- Satrap**, subs. P. σατράπης, ὁ.
- Satrapy**, subs. P. σατραπεία, ἡ.
- Saturate**, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.); see *wet*.
- Saturated**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος. *Full*: P. and V. μεστός.
- Saturnalia**, subs. P. Σατορνάλια, τὰ (late).
- Saturnine**, adj. *Gloomy*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy*.
- Satyr**, subs. Ar. and P. Σάτυρος, ὁ.
- Satyrical**, adj. Ar. and P. Σατύρικός.
- Satyrical play*, subs.: Ar. σατύρος, ὁ, P. σατυρικὸν δράμα (Plat.).
- Sauce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὄψον, τό, κατὰχυσμα, τό.
- Saucer**, subs. Ar. ὀξύβαφον, τό.
- Saucily**, adv. P. ὕβριστικώς.
- Sauciness**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.
- Saucy**, adj. P. ὕβριστικός, Ar. and P. νεανικός.
- Saunter**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν, or use *wander*. *Loiter*: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *loiter*.
- Sausage**, subs. Ar. χορδή, ἡ, χορδευμα, τό, φύσκη, ἡ ἁλλὰς, ὁ.
- Sausage-seller**, subs. Ar. ἄλλαντοπώλης, ὁ. *Be a sausage-seller*, v.: Ar. ἄλλαντοπώλειν.
- Savage**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. βάρβαρος.
- Savage**, adj. Of savages: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Fierce, cruel*: P. and V. ὤμος, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετλίος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, V. ὠμόφρων, δυσάλγητος. *Beast-like*: P. and V. θηριώδης (Eur., Or. 524). *Savage*
- looking*: V. δεινώψ, ἀγριωπός; see *fierce*. *Unapproachable*: P. and V. ἄμικτος, V. ἀπλάτος, ἀπροσήγορος. *Uncivilised*: V. ἀνήμερος; see *wild*.
- Savagely**, adv. Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὤμως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *cruelly*.
- Savageness**, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, χάλεπότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ.
- Savagery**, subs. See *savageness*.
- Savant**, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός.
- Save**, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), διάσώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, P. περιποιεῖν. *Guard, preserve*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λττειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλττειν (or mid.), ἀπολττειν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν. *Save (by removing from the scene of danger)*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν; see *rescue*. *Help in saving*: P. and V. συσσωζειν, σὺνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρεῖσθαι, συνδιασώζειν. *Having no mother, brother or kindred to save me from this calamity*: V. οὐ μητέρ' οὐκ ἀδελφὸν οὐδὲ συγγενὴ μεθορμίσασθαι τῇσδ' ἔχουσα συμφορᾶς (Eur., Med. 257). *Reserve, put by*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be saved from a wreck (of goods)*: P. περιγίγνεσθαι; see *survive*. *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.). *Save money* (absol.): Ar. and P. φείδεσθαι (Pl. 247). *Save up*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.
- Save**, prep. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*.
- Save**, conj. P. and V. πλὴν, πλὴν εἰ, εἰ μή, P. ὅτι μή, ἀλλ' ἤ. *Save that*: Ar. and P. πλὴν ὅτι.
- Saving**, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Reward for saving*: V. κόμιστρα, τὰ.
- Saving**, prep. See *save*.
- Saving**, adj. *Fragal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Bringing safety*: P.

- and V. σωτήριος. *Delivering*: V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος.
- Savings**, subs. Use P. τὰ ἀποκείμενα.
- Saviour**, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Savour** of, v.: Met., Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).
- Savour**, subs. *Smell*: P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ; see also *reek*. *How sweet a savour of pig's flesh has blown towards me*: Ar. ὡς ἡδύ μοι προσέπνευσε χοιρέων κρεῶν (*Ran.* 338).
- Savoury**, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Savoury meat*, subs.: P. and V. ὀψον, τό (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*, also Ar.).
- Saw**, subs. Ar. and V. πρίων, ὁ. *Proverb*: see *maxim*, *saying*.
- Saw**, v. trans. P. and V. πρίειν. *Saw in two*: Ar. and P. διαπρίειν. *Saw off*: Ar. and P. ἐκπρίειν.
- Sawdust**, subs. V. πρίονος ἐκβρώματα (*Soph.*, *Tr.* 699), Ar. πᾶρπρίσματα, τὰ.
- Sawn**, adj. V. πριστός (*Eur.*, *Frag.*).
- Sawyer**, subs. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.
- Say**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φάσκειν, φάναι, V. ἐνέπειν, φωνεῖν, μῦθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αὐδᾶν (or mid.); see *speak*. *Declare*: P. and V. φράζειν; see *declare*. *Utter*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*. *Say beforehand*: P. and V. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. προῖγορεύειν. *Said he*: see under *quoth*.
- Saying**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πᾶροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Sayings*, *maxims*: P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἰ. *As the saying is*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον, ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος, ὡς λόγος (*Eur.*, *Phoen.* 396). *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Word*: see *word*.
- Scab**, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from scab*, v.: P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).
- Scabbard**, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (*Xen.*), V. περιβολαί, αἰ.
- Scabby**, adj. P. ψωραλέος (*Xen.*).
- Scaffold**, subs. *Woodwork*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. Met., *place of execution*: use Ar. and V. ἐπίζηνον τό (lit. *executioner's block*). *Be brought to the scaffold, put to death*: P. θανατούσθαι.
- Scaffolding**, subs. *Woodwork*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.
- Scald**, v. trans. *Burn*: P. and V. κτεῖν; see also *boil*.
- Scald**, subs. *Bard*.
- Scale**, subs. Ar. λεπίς, ἡ (used of fish scales in *Hdt.*). *In a scale, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς. *Of a balance*: Ar. and P. πλάστιγξ, ἡ. *Pair of scales*: Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ. *Turn of the scale*, met.: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *It is right to put our devotion in the past in the scale against our present sin, if after all it has been a sin*: P. δίκαιον ἡμῶν τῆς νῦν ἁμαρτίας, εἰ ἅρα ἡμάρτηται, ἀντιθεῖναι τὴν τότε προθυμίαν (*Thuc.* 3, 56). *When you throw money into one side of the scale it at once carries with it and weighs down the judgment to its own side*: P. ὅταν ἐπὶ θάτερα ὥσπερ εἰς τρυτάνην ἀργύριον προσενέγκῃς οἰχεται φέρον καὶ καθέλκυκε τὸν λογισμὸν ἐφ' αὐτό (*Dem.* 60). *That he may not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale*: P. ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ (*Thuc.* 8, 87). *You throw in a weight too small to turn the scale in favour of your friends*: V. σμικρὸν τὸ σὸν σήκωμα προστίθῃς φίλοις (*Eur.*, *Her.* 690).
- Scale**, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and P. ἰστάναι; see *weigh*. *Scale down*: see *reduce*. *Climb*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐπεμ-

βαίνειν, (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.),
Ar. ἐπὶ ἀναβαίνειν, ἐπὶ (acc.).

Scalene, adj. P. σκαληνός (Plat.).

Scaling, subs. *To prevent the scaling of our walls*: V. ἀμύνειν τειχεῶν προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744). *He is planning the scaling of our towers*: V. ἐκεῖνος προσβάσεις τεκμαίρεται πύργων (Eur., *Phoen.* 181). *Scaling ladder*: P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ, or use V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις, κλίμακων προσαμβάσεις.

Scalp, v. trans. P. ἀποδέρειν (Hdt.).

Scalp, subs. P. ἀπόδεσμα (Hdt. τό), V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Stripped of his scalp in Scythian fashion*: V. Σκυθιστὶ χειρόμακτρον ἐκκεκαρμένον (Soph., *Frag.*).

Scapel, subs. Use P. τομεύς, ὁ.

Scaly, adj. P. λεπιδωτός (Hdt.).

Scamp, subs. Use adj., P. οὐδένας ἄξιος; see *rascal*.

Scamp, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν.

Scamper, v. intrans. See *run*.

Scan, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν (eis, or πρὸς, acc.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. ἐπιβλέπειν (πρὸς, or ἐπὶ, acc.).

Scandal, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ἀτίμια, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἴσχος, τό. *Calumny*: P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ. *Gossip*: Ar. and P. λάλια, ἡ, V. λάλημάτα, τὰ, λεσχαί, αἱ. *Woman is a creature that loves scandal*: φιλόφογον δὲ χροῖμα θηλειῶν ἔφυν (Eur., *Phoen.* 198).

Scandalise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be scandalised at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Scandalous, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονειδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Calumnious*: Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Scandalously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως.

Basely: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Calumniously*: P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

Scant, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος, σπαρνός. *Little, slight*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βωῖός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Scantily, adv. P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς. *Here and there*: P. σποράδην.

Scantiness, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack, dearth*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Scantiness of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

Scanty, adj. See *scant*.

Scape, v. trans. and intrans. See *escape*.

Scape goat, subs. Use Ar. and P. καθαῖσμα, τό, φαρμάκος, ὁ. *I am ready to die as a scape goat for my country*: V. θνήσκειν ἔτοιμος πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., *Phoen.* 969).

Scar, subs. *Mark of a wound*: P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπαις, τό, σπῖλός, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

Scar, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν; see *wound*. *Scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372).

Scarce, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Scarce, adv. See *scarcely*.

Scarcely, adv. *Barely, with difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγεις, Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς. *Recently, just*: P. and V. ἄρτι, ἄρτιως, Ar. and P. ἔναγχος; see *just*. *Equivalent to not*: P. and V. σχολῇ.

Scarcity, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ; see *want*.

Scare, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τάραισσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Scare away*

(birds) : Ar. and P. ἀποσοβείν (Xen.), Ar. σοβείν.
Scare, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.
Scared, adj. P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός.
Scarf, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ.
Scarlet, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, πορφύρου; see *red*.
Scarlet, subs. P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ; see *purple*.
Scarp, v. trans. Dig : P. and V. ὀρύσσειν.
Scathe, subs. See *harm*.
Scathless, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀθῶος, ἀκραιφνής. Safe : P. and V. σῶς; see *unharméd*.
Scatter, v. trans. P. and V. σκεδανύναι, διασκεδανύναι, ἀποσκεδανύναι. Be scattered : P. ἀποσκιδνασθαι (Thuc. 6, 98). Spread about : P. and V. σπείρειν (Thuc. 2, 27), διασπείρειν. Cast about : P. and V. διαδιδόναι, διαφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεισθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν (not used, metaphorically in P.). My feathered shafts and bow are scattered on the ground : V. πτερωτά τ' ἔγχη τόξα τ' ἔσπαρται πέδῳ (Eur., H. F. 1098). Break up : P. and V. διαλθεῖν. Rout : P. and V. τρέπειν. Scatter to the winds : Met., V. σκεδανύναι, ἀποσκεδανύναι, Ar. and V. διασκεδανύναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδανύναι. Scatter over : Ar. and P. κάτασκεδανύναι (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use passive of verbs given.
Scattered, adj. Use P. διεσπασμένος, P. and V. σποράς. In scattered groups : P. σποράδην.
Scaur, subs. See *scar*.
Scene, subs. Sight, view : P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. Place : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. Painting : P. and V. γράφι, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἀγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ. In a theatre : P. σκηνή, ἡ. Night fell upon the

scene : P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). He made his way not to the scene of action but to the armed men in the procession : P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ γινόμενον ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τοὺς πομπέας ὄπλίτας . . . ἐχώρησε (Thuc. 6, 58).
Scenery, subs. Country : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. Place : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. Sight, view : P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. In a play : P. σκηνή, ἡ.
Scent, subs. Power of smelling : P. ὀσφρησις, ἡ. Smell, perfume : P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. Sweet scent : P. εὐωδία, ἡ. Track : P. and V. ἵχνος, τό. On the scent : P. and V. κατ' ἵχνος. Having a keen scent, adj. : V. εἰρῖς. Scents, essences : P. and V. μύρον, τό.
Scent, v. trans. Anoint with ointment : Ar. μύριζειν, μύροι. Perceive by smell : P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). Scent out, track out : P. and V. ἵχνεύειν, V. ῥινηλατεῖν; see *track*. I scent out a despotism such as Hippias set up : Ar. ὀσφραίνομαι τῆς Ἰππίου τυραννίδος (Lys. 619). Have an inkling of : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).
Scented, adj. See *fragrant*.
Sceptic, adj. See *sceptical*. The sceptics : P. οἱ σκεπτικοί (late).
Sceptical, adj. Incredulous : P. ἀπίστος. Suspicious : P. and V. ὑποπτος.
Sceptically, adv. Incredulously : P. ἀπίστως. Suspiciously : P. ὑπόπτως.
Scepticism, subs. Incredulity : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. Suspicion : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.
Sceptre, subs. Ar. and V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl. (in P. only used in reference to tragedy as Dem. 418 or in a quotation from Homer as Plato., Gorg. 526c). Met., kingly power : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *rule*.

Schedule, subs. P. ἀπογραφὴ ἡ.

Schedule, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφεω.

Scheme, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλὴ, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *undertaking*. *Device*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, μηχανή, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλὴ, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευάσμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*.

Scheme, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν; see *devise*. *Scheme for*: P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τί τι). *Absol., form plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφεῖν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συννομῶναι. *Scheme against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Scheme with, intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.).

Schemer, subs. V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ. *Conspirator*: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, or use adj. *scheming*.

Scheming, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορραφός.

Scheming, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβουλευσίς, ἡ.

Schism, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ. *Factionous body*: use P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Schismatic, adj. Use P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

Scholar, subs. *Pupil*: Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. παῖδευμα, τό (Plat.). *Learned man*: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, σοφός, ὁ.

Scholarly, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος, φιλόσοφος, P. and V. μουσικός. *Of things*: P. φιλόσοφος.

Scholarship, subs. *Education*: Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ. *Literature, etc.*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Learning*: P. πολυμαθία, ἡ.

School, subs. P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό.

Go to school, v.: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν, εἰς διδασκάλου φοιτᾶν. *Where did you go to school as a boy?* Ar. παῖς ὢν ἐφοίτας ἐς τίνος διδασκάλου; (Eq. 1235). *Attend school with another*, v.: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν. *Slave who took boys to school*: P. and V. παιδᾶγωγός, ὁ. *Wrestling-school*: P. and V. πύλαιστρα, ἡ. *School of philosophers, etc., the school of Protagoras*: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν (Plat.). *In a word I say that our city taken as a whole is the school of Greece*: P. συνελὼν . . . λέγω τὴν . . . πᾶσαν πόλιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος παιδεύειν εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 41).

School, v. trans. *Teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *educate*. *Chasten*: P. and V. νοουθετεῖν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν.

School-fellow, subs. P. συμφοιτητής, ὁ, συμμαθητής, ὁ.

Schooling, subs. *Education*: Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ. *Instruction*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Chastening*: P. and V. νοουθέτημα, τό, νοουθήσεις, ἡ.

School-master, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

School-mistress, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

School-room, subs. P. παιδαγωγεῖον, τό.

Schooner, subs. Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

Science, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *A particular branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό.

Scientific, adj. *Of persons*: P. ἐπιστήμων. *Loving science*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Of things, connected with science*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Skilful*: P. τεχνικός.

Scientifically, adv. P. ἐπιστημόνως. *Philosophically*: P. φιλοσόφως. *Skilfully*: P. τεχνικώς.

Scimiter, subs. Use *sword*.

Scintilla, subs. *Had he had a jot or scintilla of evidence for the*

charges he trumped up against me would he have allowed this? P. ἄρ' ἂν εἴ γ' εἶχε στιγμὴν ἢ σκῖαν τούτων ὧν κατεσκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ τοῦτ' ἂν εἰασε (Dem. 552).

Scintillate, v. trans. See *sparkle*.

Scintillation, subs. See *sparkle*, *brightness*.

Scion, subs. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν, τό, ῥίζωμα, τό, φέτυμα, τό; see *child*.

Scissors, subs. Ar. and V. ψαλίδες, αἱ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Scoff, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωάζειν, V. κερτομέιν. *Scoff at*: use verbs given with acc. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat. or eis, acc.) (rare P.); see *insult*. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπῖ, dat. or dat. alone), κατὰ γελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat. or κατὰ, gen.), διαγελᾶν (acc.), ἐγκάτιλλώπτειν (dat.).

Scoff, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ; see *scoffing*.

Scoffer, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Scoffing, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Scoffing, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰ γέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Scold, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κακῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν, P. κακίζειν; see *abuse*.

Scold, subs. Use adj., P. φιλολοῖδος, P. and V. φίλαιτις.

Scolding, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ; see *blame*. *Abuse*: Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό.

Scoop, v. trans. *Shovel*: Ar. and P. ἄμην, ἡ (Xen.). *Chisel*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ.

Scoop, v. trans. *Dig*: P. and V. σκάπτειν, ὀρύσσειν. *Scoop out*, *hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Scooped out*: P. ἐξεγλυμμένος (Plat.) (ἐκγλύφειν).

Scope, subs. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *Outside the scope of*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Permission, licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Opportunity, occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. *I found no course open save to bear my pain, but much scope for this, my son*: V. ἡύρισκον οὐδὲν πλὴν ἀνιάσθαι παρόν, τούτου δὲ πολλὴν εὐμάριαν, ὦ τέκνον. (Soph., *Phil.* 283).

Scorch, v. trans. *Parch, dry up*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), σὺνναίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. σταθεύειν. *Scorch all round (of lightning)*: Ar. περιφλόειν. *Burn*: P. and V. κάειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Scorched by the sun's bright flame*: V. σταθευτὸς ἡλίου φοῖβης φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22).

Scorching, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός. *Fiery*: V. πυρπόλος, αἰθῆ-λοῦς; see *fiery*.

Scorching-heat, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Score, subs. *Account*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number*: P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ. *On the score of, as far as concerns*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (*And.* 759). *Yes, on that score fortune favours you*: V. μάλιστα τοῦκείνου μὲν εὐτυχεῖς μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *So he encouraged them thus on the score of money*: P. χρήμασι μὲν οὖν οὕτως ἐθάρσυνεν αὐτοὺς (*Thuc.* 2, 13). *Put down to one's score*: P. and V. ἀνᾱφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *A score*: see *twenty*.

Score, v. trans. *Score a point, victory, etc.*: P. and V. νικᾶν. *In argument*: use P. and V. λέγειν τι.

Scorn, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *An object of scorn, a disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχὺνη, ἡ.

Scorn, v. trans. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμίζειν, V. ἐξᾠτιμάζειν, ἀτίζειν; see *dishonour*. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Scorn to do a thing*: use P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infm.).

Scornful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγως, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπερφρων, ὑπερκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων, ὑψηγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῖρος. *Scornful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγως (gen.).

Scornfully, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγῶρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόμπως.

Scorpion, subs. P. and V. σκορπίος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. φαλάγγιον, τό, Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ.

Scotch, v. trans. See *wound*.

Scot-free, adv. P. and V. ἄθως, ἀζήμιος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαυτος; see *with impunity*, under *impunity*. *Let off scot-free*: P. ἄθῶν (τινα) παριέναι.

Scoundrel, subs. P. and V. μαστίγιας, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρον, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use adj., P. and V. πανούργος, κακοῦργος.

Scour, v. trans. *Clean*: P. and V. ἐκκαθαίρειν, καθαίρειν; see *clean*. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταβῆναι. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.

Scourge, subs. *Whip*: P. and V. μᾶστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur.,

Rhes.). *Met.*, P. and V. κῆκόν, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ (Dem. 292), V. ἄτη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, δήλημα, τό, μάστιξ, ἡ. *Of a person*: P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, λῦμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ; see *curse*. *Plague*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. *Vengeance*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ; see *vengeance*.

Scourge, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστίγοῦν; see *beat*. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι (rare in act.); see *punish*.

Scourging, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.

Scouring, subs. See *off-scouring*.

Scout, subs. P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), κατάσκοπος, ὁ, V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτήρ, ὁ, κάτόπτης, ὁ, προὔξερενητής ὁδοῦ, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Scout, v. trans. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*, *disregard*. *Reconnoitre*: P. and V. κατασκοπεῖν, κάτοπτεῖν (Xen.).

Scouting, subs. P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ.

Scowl, subs. V. ὑφρύνων νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρὺς, ἡ, σύστισις φρενῶν, ἡ, τὸ σὺννεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπὸν; see *frown*.

Scowl, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάειν, V. σκυθράειν. *Scowl on*: Met., P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *frown*.

Scowling, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, στυφρυνόμενος.

Scramble, v. intrans. *Jostle*: Ar. ὠστίζεσθαι. *Every man is scrambling for a front seat*: Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὠστίζεται (Ach. 42). *By pushing and scrambling he got round unobserved*: P. χαλεπῶς καὶ μόλις περιελθὼν ἔλαθε (Thuc. 4, 36). *Scramble up*: see *climb*.

Scramble, subs. *Jostling*: P. ὁθισμός, ὁ. *Confusion*: P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Competition*: P. φιλονεικία, P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ. *Rush*: P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.

Scrap, subs. *Fragment*: V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ξηγή, ἡ; see *fragment*. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Scraps*: P. περιτμήματα, τά. *One who picks up scraps of gossip*: P. σπερμολόγος, ὁ.

Scrape, v. trans. Ar. and P. ξεῖν. *Shave*: P. and V. ὑρεῖν. *Scrape away*: V. διάμην (acc.), P. διαμάσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 26). *Scrape together (a livelihood, etc.)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν.

Scrape, subs. *Difficulty, trouble*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *trouble*. *What a scrape I have got myself into*: Ar. εἰς οὗ ἐμάντων εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (Thesm. 651, cf. 766).

Scraper, subs. *Scrigyl*: Ar. and V. ψήκτρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. στλεγγίς, ἡ (Plat.).

Scrapings, subs. P. κνίσματα, τά. *Filings*: V. ρινημάτα, τά (Eur., Frag.).

Scratch, v. trans. P. κνήν. *Scratch oneself*: P. κνήσθαι. *Wound on the surface*: P. ἐπιτίμνειν; see *wound*. *Scratch out*: see *erase*.

Scratch, subs. *Surface wound*: P. ἐπιτομή, ἡ; see *wound*. *Scratching*: P. κνήσις, ἡ.

Scream, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾶβοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι, ἐλολύζειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγῆναι (2nd aor. ἀνακράζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, αὐτεῖν, V. ἰώζειν, αὐεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, ἐξορθιάζειν, ὀρθιάζειν, κλάζειν. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.

Scream, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὀλολυγή, ἡ (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἡ, ἰυγή,

ἡ, ἰυγμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. βόᾶμα τό. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθίγμα. τό (rare P.); see *voice*. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ, κλαγγή, ἡ. *Shouting, din*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ.

Screech, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.

Screech-owl, subs. Use *owl*.

Screen, subs. P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραφράγματα, τά, P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. Met., cloak: P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό. *Pretext, excuse*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Defence*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see *defence*.

Screen, v. trans. *Put as a screen in front*: P. and V. προκάλυπτεσθαι (τί τινος or P. τι πρό τινος). *Hide*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, Ar. and V. κάλυπτεν, V. συγκάλυπτεν (rare P.), ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, σὺναμπέχειν; see *hide*. *Defend*: P. and V. προστάτεν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Cloak*: Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.); see *cloak*. (We saw) the king himself holding his hand over his face to screen his eyes: V. ἀνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὁμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., O. C. 1650).

Screw, subs. *Peg in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. κόλλουφ, ὁ.

Screw up, v. trans. *Screw up a musical instrument*: P. ἐπιτείνειν, στρεβλοῦν.

Scribble, v. trans. P. and V. γράφειν.

Scribbler, subs. *Clerk*: Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Author*: P. λογοποιός, ὁ.

Scribe, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Writer*: P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.

Scrip, subs. *Wallet*: Ar. πήρα, ἡ; see *bag*.

Scrivener, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Scroll, subs. *Book* : P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ, V. πρῦαί βιβλων, αἱ.

Scrub, v. trans. *Sponge* : Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν ; see *clean*, rub.

Scrub, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ δᾶσϋ (Xen.). *Thicket* : Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ. *Bush* : P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Brushwood* : P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Covered with scrub, brushwood*, adj. : Ar. and P. δᾶσϋς (Thuc. 4, 29), P. λοχμώδης (Thuc. 3, 107).

Scruple, subs. P. and V. ἐνθῦμον, τό. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Causing scruples*, adj. : P. and V. ἐνθῦμος. *The Athenians and the greater number bade the generals wait because they had scruples (about going)* : οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ τε πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκέλευον τοὺς στρατηγοὺς ἐνθῦμον ποιοῦμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50). *Have scruples about (doing a thing)* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν, (infin.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (part.) ; see *scruple*, v.

Scruple, v. intrans. (With infin.), P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖσθαι, ἄρσθαι (Eur., Heracl. 600).

Scrupulous, adj. *Pious* : P. and V. εὖσεβής. *Keeping one's oath* : P. and V. εὖορκος. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. πιστός ; see *trustworthy*. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Inclined to hesitate* : P. ὀκνηρός.

Scrupulously, adv. *Piously* : P. and V. εὖσεβῶς. *Trustworthily* : P. πιστῶς. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Scrupulousness, subs. *Piety* : P. and V. εὖσεβεία, ἡ. *Trustworthiness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Exactness* : P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Feeling of shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Scrutinise, v. trans. *Examine* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἀναθερεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν ; see *examine*. *Search* : P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Look closely*

at : P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν, eis (acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

Scrutiniser, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

Scrutiny, subs. *Official scrutiny* : P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Serve in the cavalry without undergoing the proper scrutiny* : P. ἀδοκιμαστος ἱππεύειν. *Examination of accounts* : Ar. and P. εὐθῦνα, ἡ. *Examination* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ.

Scud, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.).

Scuffle, subs. *Strife* : P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ. *Jostling* : P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

Scull, subs. P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., Cycl.), or use *head*. *It crushed the suture of his scull* : V. ραφᾶς ἔρηξεν ὀστέων (Eur., Phoen. 1159).

Scullion, subs. *Servant* : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ ; see *servant*.

Sculptor, subs. P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

Sculpture, subs. P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. *Carved work* : use P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

Sculpture, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλύφειν.

Scum, subs. *Foam* : P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 83D). *Spray* : P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Lees* : Ar. τρυξ, ἡ. *Met., of worthless people* : Ar. and P. περίτριμμα, τό, κάθαρμα, τό.

Scurrility, subs. P. and V. διάβολῆ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ ; see *abuse*.

Scurrilous, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βᾶσκᾶνος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., Cycl.), κακόστομος ; see *abusive*.

Scurrilously, adv. P. διαβόλως ; see *abusively*.

Scurry, subs. and v. intrans. See *rush*.

Scurvily, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, φανύλως, κᾶκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς

Scurvy, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾶκος, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.

Scuttle, v. trans. *A ship*: P. διακόπτειν πλοῖον ἑδαφός (Dem. 883). V. intrans. *Run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν.

Scymetar, subs. *Use sword*.

Scythe, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394). *Scythe-maker*: Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

Scythed, adj. P. δρεπανηφόρος (Xen.).

Sea, subs. P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (used in P. in geographical designations e.g., ὁ Εὐξείνιος πόντος, rarely otherwise), Ar. and V. ἄλς, ἡ, V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Open sea*, *high sea*: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. Met., *sea (of difficulties, etc.)*: P. and V. τρίκυμία, ἡ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293A), πέλαγος, τό (Plat., *Prot.* 338A), V. κλύδων, ὁ. *Of the sea*, adj.: P. and V. θάλασσιος, V. πελάγιος, ἄλιος (Eur., *Hel.* 774), Ar. and V. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. *At sea*, *be at sea*: P. θαλασσεῖν. Met., P. and V. ἀπορεῖν; see *be at a loss*, *under loss*. *Die at sea*: V. ἐνάλιος θανεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 1066). *By the sea*, adj.: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῆς, P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶράλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πῦράκτιος. *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *Commanding the sea*, adj.: P. θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Convey by sea*, v. trans.: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυθλοῦν; see *convey*. *Defeat at sea*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.). *Go by sea*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυθλοῦσθαι. *Put to sea*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἶρειν. *Putting out to sea*, subs.: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ: *against an enemy*: P. ἐπαναγωγή, ἡ. *Supreme at sea*, adj.: P. ναυκράτωρ, θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Be supreme at*

sea, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *When the Greeks took more readily to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλώϊζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Tossed by the sea*, adj.: V. θάλασσόπλαγκτος.

Sea-board, subs. P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία; see *coast*.

Sea-coast, subs. See *coast*.

Seafarer, subs. P. and V. ναῦτης, ὁ; see *sailor*.

Seafaring, adj. Ar. and V. ναυτίλος, V. ναῦτορος. *Connected with the sea (of a people)*: P. θαλάσσιος (Thuc. 1, 142). *Seafaring folk*: V. ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ, ναυτικός λεώς, ὁ.

Sea-fight, subs. P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Engage in a sea fight*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυμάχεῖν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν. *Defeat in a sea fight*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.).

Sea-girt, adj. V. περιρρύτος (once: P. Thuc. 4, 64), ἀλirroθος, ἀμφίκλυτος, ἀλίστονος.

Sea-going, adj. See *seafaring*.

Seal, v. trans. *Mark, brand*: P. and V. ἐπισσημαίνειν. *Stamp with a seal*: Ar. and P. σημαίνειν (or mid.). *Set seal on*: P. ἐπισφραγίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help in sealing*: P. συσσημαίνεσθαι (acc.). *Seal up*: Ar. and P. κατᾷσημαίνεσθαι (acc.), P. παρασημαίνεσθαι, V. σφραγίζεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*) (acc.), ἀποσφραγίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. σφραγίδα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Sealed up*: V. κατεσφραγισμένος, ἐσφραγισμένος. Met., *seal the lips*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλήειν στόμα, ἐγκλήειν γλῶσσαι. *My doom is sealed*: P. and V. ἀπόλωλα; see *be undone*.

Seal, subs. (*Animal*): Ar. φώκη, ἡ. *Die for impressing*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ. *Impression of a seal*: V. σφράγισμα, τό, σήμαντρα, τά, σημαντήριον, τό, Ar. and P. σημείον, τό (Dem. 1035). *Small seal*: Ar. σφραγίδιον, τό. *Break seal*: V. σημαντήριον διαφθεῖρειν, or use P. and V. λτεῖν, V. ἀνίεναι.

Seal-ring, subs. P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ.

Seam, subs. Use P. and V. ῥάφή, ἡ; see also *scar*.

Seam, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Seamed with scars*: V. σημάντροισιν ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., I. T. 1372).

Seaman, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ; see *sailor*. *Of seamen*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.

Seamanship, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, P. ἡ ναυτική, τὸ ναυτικόν.

Seaport, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, P. ἐπίγειον, τό; see *harbour*.

Sear, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. ἰσχνός; see *withered*, *parched*.

Sear, v. trans. *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κατισχναίνειν (Plat.); see *wither*, *parch*. *Blunt*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν.

Search, v. trans. *Examine* (a place): P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., Hec. 1174), Ar. ματεύειν. *Every side has been searched*: V. πᾶν ἐστίβηται πλεύρον (Soph., Aj. 874). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν. *Seek for*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), V. ματεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστέχειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (acc.) (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.); see *track*. *Search beforehand*: V. προῦξερευνᾶν (acc.).

Search, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Make search for*: V. ἐρευνᾶν ἔχειν (gen.). *In search of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Why send you not someone in search of the man?* V. πῶς . . . ἀνδρὸς κατὰ ζήτησιν οὐ πέμπεις τινά; (Soph., Trach. 54).

Searcher, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Searching, adj. *Keen*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Minute, exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Searching of heart*,

repentance: P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.); see *repentance*.

Seared, adj. *Blunted*: P. and V. ἀμβλῆς.

Sea-room, subs. Use P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of sea-room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.

Sea-shore, subs. See *shore*.

Sea-sick, adj. *Be sea-sick*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν.

Season, subs. *Division of the year*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Convenient time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *Season of marriage*: V. γάμων ἀκμή, ἡ. *The fruits of the season*: P. τὰ ὥραϊα. *In season*: see *seasonably*. *Out of season*: see *unseasonably*.

Season, v. trans. *Spice*: P. ἡδύνειν. *Accustom*: P. and V. ἐθίζειν; see *accustom*. *Season* (wood): use P. and V. ξηραίνειν.

Seasonable, adj. P. and V. καιρῖος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, αἰσιος. *Fitting*: P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*. *Mature*: P. and V. ὥραϊος.

Seasonably, adv. P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κἄλῳ, εἰς κἄλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι. *In the nick of time*: V. εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβές. *Fittingly*: P. and V. συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναυσίμως; see *fitly*.

Seasoned, adj. *Of wood*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων; see *experienced*. *Our navy was at first in fine condition both as regards the seasoned nature of the ships and the health of the crews*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῶν τὸ μὲν πρῶτον ἡκμαζε καὶ τῶν νηῶν τῇ ἐηρότητι καὶ τῶν πληρωμάτων τῇ σωτηρίᾳ (Thuc. 7, 12).

Seasoning, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὀψον, τό.

Seat, subs. *Something to sit on*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θάκος,

ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θάκημα, τό. *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Seat of state*: P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seats in the theatre reserved for Senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό. *Allot seats in a theatre*: P. θέαν κατανέμειν (Dem. 234). *Front seat*: Ar. and P. προεδρία, ἡ. *Bench*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό. *Seat for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλμματα, τά, ἐδῶλια, τά. *Place, position*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *About the seat of the liver*: P. περί τὴν τοῦ ἥπατος ἔδραν (Plat., Tim. 67B). *Abode*: Ar. and V, ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἡθῆ, τά, ἐδῶλια, τά; see *dwelling, house*. *Seat of worship*: V. ἔδη, τά (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *temple*. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

Seat, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἰδρύειν, ἐξιδρύειν. *Seat on the throne*: P. εἰς τὸν θρόνον ἐγκαθίζειν (τινά) (Plat., Rep. 553C). *Seat beside one*: P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι (τινά). *Seat at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν (acc.). *Hold, have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.). *Be seated*: see sit.

Seated, adj. Ar. and V. ἐδραῖος (rare P.). *Seated on a car*: V. ἐπὶ ἀπῆνης ἐμβεβώς. *Seated on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πόλου βεβώς.

Sea-tossed, adj. V. θάλασσόπλαγκτος.

Sea-urchin, subs. P. ἐχῖνος θαλάσσιος, ὁ (Plat.).

Sea-washed, adj. See *sea-girt*.

Sea-water, subs. P. and V. ἄλμη, ἡ.

Sea-weed, subs. P. φυκία, τά.

Sea-worthy, adj. P. πλώμιος.

Secede, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι.

Secession, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Seclude, v. trans. See *shut out, hide*.

Secluded, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμιος; see *desolate*.

Seclusion, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Second, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *Second to, inferior to*: P. and V. ὑστερος (gen.), ἥσσαν (gen.), χεῖρων (gen.). *Second thoughts*: V. ὑστεραι γνώμαι, δεύτεραι φροντίδες. *A second time*: P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον; see *again*. *In the second place*: see *secondly*. *At second hand, speak at second hand*: V. λέγειν κλύων ἄλλων (Eur., Heracl. 847; cf. also Eur., Or. 532-533). *Hear at second hand*: V. λόγους ἄλλων κλύειν (Æsch., Pers. 266), or παρ' ἀγγέλων ἄλλων ἀκούειν (Soph., O. R. 6). *Having Ischander to play second fiddle*: P. Ἰσχάνδρον ἔχων . . . δευτεραγωνιστήν (Dem. 344). *Second cousin*: see *under cousin*. *Second prize*: P. δευτερεῖα, τά.

Second, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With personal object: P. and V. παρῆναι (dat.), Ar. and P. συνᾶγωνίζεσθαι, παρᾶγίνεσθαι (dat.), V. παρᾶσπᾶν (dat.); see *help*. *Speak on behalf of*: P. and V. σύνηγορεύειν (dat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνεκπεῖν (dat. or absol.). *They were incensed against those of the orators who had seconded the expedition*: P. χαλεποὶ ἦσαν τοῖς συμπροθυμηθεῖσι τῶν ῥητόρων τὸν ἔκπλον (Thuc. 8, 1). *The sailors sang a hymn to second the prayers of the maiden*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐπηνέφημυσαν εὐχαῖσιν κόρης παιᾶνα (Eur., I. T. 1403).

Second, subs. See *moment*.

Secondary, adj. *Subordinate*: P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος. *(Treat) as secondary*: P. and V. ἐν παρέρῳ (ποιεῖσθαι, or τίθεσθαι) (acc.), V. πάρεργον ποιεῖσθαι (Eur., El. 63). *All else that a woman may suffer is secondary*: V. τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἄλλα δεύτερ' ἂν πάσχοι γυνή (Eur., And. 372). *Secondary to*: P. ὑστερος πρὸς (acc.), V. ἥσσαν (gen.), or use prep., ὀπισθεῖν (gen.). *Second best*: P. and V. δεύτερος.

Second, subs. P. ὁ συνειπών; see also *helper*.

Secondly, adv. P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον, εἶτα, ἔπειτα.

Second-rate, adj. See *inferior*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Secrecy, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Secret, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον, τό, or pl., P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν (Eur., *I. A.* 1140), V. ἄρητα, τά. *Mystery*: P. and V. ἀκίνητα, τά. *Be in the secret*, v.: P. and V. σινειδέναι. *It was no secret*: P. οὐκ ἦν ἀφανῆ (Dem. 231).

Secret, adj. *Not to be divulged*: P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.). *Clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος; see *stealthy*. *Keep secret*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *In secret*: see *secretly*.

Secretary, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Secrete, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν; see *hide*.

Secretive, adj. *Reticent*: P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

Secretiveness, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Secretly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. ἀφανῶς, κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύβῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαιως, κρύβδᾳ. *They were secretly annoyed*: P. ἀδήλως ἤχθοντο (Thuc. 1, 92).

Sect, subs. P. σύστας, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *The sect of, the followers of*: use P. οἱ ἀμφί (acc.). *Belong to the sect of*: use P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (gen.).

Sectarian, adj. *Factionous*: P. σταστικός, στασιωτικός.

Section, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Secular, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (rare P.). As opposed to ἱερός, *sacred*, use Ar. and P. δόσιος.

Secure, v. trans. *Render safe*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Secure for oneself*: P. βεβαιοῦσθαι. *Strengthen*: P. κρατύνειν. *Occupy*: P. and V. κατέχειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Fasten*: P. and V. κλην, συγκλῆν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: see *bind*. *Make firm*: P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. but rare P.). *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατὰκτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι; see *obtain*. *Secure as helper*: P. and V. προσλαμβίνειν. *Secure something for a person*: P. and V. παρέχειν (τί τινι), P. παρασκευάζειν (τί τινι), περιποιεῖν (τί τινι). *Secure a person an opportunity*: P. ἐξουσίαν τινι παρασκευάζειν. *This service secured you the victory over the Æginetans*: P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὐτῇ . . . παρέσχεν ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41). *Secure the independence of the rest*: P. τῶν ἄλλων μετελθεῖν τὴν ἐλευθερίαν (Thuc. 1, 124). *Trusting to the hoplites on deck to secure them the victory*: P. πιστεύοντες τοῖς ἐπὶ τοῦ καταστρώματος ὀπλίταις εἰς τὴν νίκην (Thuc. 1, 49). *Having secured the opening of the gates long before*: P. ἐκ πολλοῦ τεθεραπευκότες τὴν ἀνοίξιν τῶν πυλῶν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Secure, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκίνδυνος. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Free from fear*: V. ἱκλος. *Strong (of places)*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, P. ἐχυρός, καρτερός; see *strong*. *Firm*: V. ἐμπεδος; see *firm*.

Securely, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπίδως. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

Security, subs. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστόματα, τά. *Give security or pledge*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι. *Bail*: P. and V. ἔγγυ, ἡ; see *bail*. *Something mortgaged*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Give security*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. κατεγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security for a person*: P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.), δεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Seize as security*: P. κατεγγυᾶν, Ar. and P. ἐνεχῦράζειν (or mid.). *Leaving the pay still due as security*: P. ὑπολιπόντες εἰς ὁμηρεῖαν τὸν προσοφειλόμενον μισθὸν (Thuc. 8, 45). *Give as security for a mortgage*, v.: P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Hostage*: see *hostage*. *One who gives security for another*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *On good security*: use adj., P. ἔγγυος.

Sedan, subs. P. φορέϊον, τό. *I came home in a sedan*: P. φοράδην ἦλθον οἰκάδε (Dem. 1263).

Sedate, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Shy*: P. and V. αἰδώς, P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Sedately, adv. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσύχως (rare P.). *Modestly*: P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *With dignity*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sedateness, subs. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Dignity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Sedentary, adj. P. ἑδραῖος (Plat.).

Sedge, subs. *Rush*: Ar. and P. κἀλῆμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ, Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ.

Sediment, subs. P. ὑποστάθμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Of wine*: Ar. τρούξ, ἡ.

Sedition, subs. *Rebellion*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Revolution*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Political stir*: P. κίνησις, ἡ.

Seditious, adj. P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Be seditious*, v.: P. νεωτερίζειν.

Seditiously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Seditiousness, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness*: P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Desire for revolution*: νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Seduce, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Bribe*: P. διαφθείρειν, δεκάζειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀν᾿πείθειν; see *bribe*. *Turn away from allegiance*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι, P. παραιεῖσθαι. *Take away by stealth*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *If they should endeavour by more pay to seduce the mercenaries among your sailors*: P. εἰ χρημίστων μισθῷ μείζονι πειρῶντο ὑμῶν ὑπολαβεῖν τοὺς ξένους τῶν ναυτῶν (Thuc. 1, 143). *Deceive*: P. and V. πῑράγειν, ἀπ᾿αῖν; see *deceive*. *Debauch*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Seducer, subs. P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

Seduction, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Enticement*: P. ἐπαγωγῇ, ἡ; see *enticement*.

Seductive, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφορκός, προσαγωγός; see *charming*.

Seductively, adv. P. χαριέντως; see *charmingly*.

Seductiveness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *charm*.

Sedulous, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολέπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), πρόθυμος. *Persevering*: P. and V. λιπάρης (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός, V. ἐμπεδος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

Sedulously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, πρόθυμω, P. σπουδαίως. *Perseveringly*: V. ἐμπεδῶς.

Sedulousness, subs. P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Practice*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

See, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν (or

mid. in V.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.). *Behold* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἰθερεῖν, V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν; see *look*. *Perceive* : P. and V. γινώσκειν, μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμανθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. *Reflect* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Absol. have sight* : Ar. and V. βλέπειν, P. and V. ὁρᾶν. *See about, attend to* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.). *See after* : see *see about*. *See at a glance* : P. συνορᾶν. *See from a distance* : V. ἑξορᾶν, also an aor., ἐξᾶπιδεῖν (Soph., O. C. 1648). *See in* (a person or thing) : Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν (τί τιμῇ or ἐν τιμῇ). *See off* : P. and V. προπέμπειν. *See through* : P. διορᾶν. *Met., understand*. *See to* : see *attend to*. *See to it that* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.); see *mind*. *See to it that we die nobly* : V. ἀλλ' ὅπως θανούμεθα κάλλιστα (Eur., I. T. 321).

See, interj. Ar. and V. εἰδού; see *behold*.

Seed, subs. P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Met., offspring* : V. σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ; see *offspring*. *Generative seed* : P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ. *Origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγὴ, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ. *Germ* : P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Family race* : P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *race*.

Seedling, subs. *Plant* : P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

Seed-time, subs. P. σπόρος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ, ἄροτος, ὁ.

Seeing, conj. *Seeing that* : see *since*.

Seek, v. trans. *Search for* : P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.), ἔρυναν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.). *Seek for* : P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἔρυναν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), μᾶτεύειν (acc.), V. μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστέλλειν (acc.), μετοιχεσθαι (acc.). *Seek after, seek to get* : P. and V. θηρεύειν (acc.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see also *desire*. *Track* : P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.); see *track*. *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). *With infin., P. and V. ζητεῖν, V. μᾶτεύειν, μαστεύειν. Be eager (with infin.)* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμίσθαι; see *under eager*. *They will come seeking a union that may not be sought* : V. ἡξουσιν θηρεύοντες οὐ θηρασίμους γάμους (Æsch., P. V. 858).

Seeker, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Seeking, subs. *See search. It is not of my seeking* : P. οὐ μοι βουλομένῳ ἐστὶ.

Seem, v. intrans. P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *As opposed to reality* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Seem to* (with infin.) : Ar. and V. εἰκέναι. *As it seems* : P. and V. ὡς εἰκε. *It seems good (to)* : P. and V. δοκεῖ (absol. or dat.). *It seems good to me also* : P. and V. συνδοκεῖ μοι.

Seeming, subs. P. and V. τὸ δοκεῖν. *To all seeming* : see *seemingly*.

Seeming, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν. *Pretended* : P. προσποιητός.

Seemingly, adv. P. and V. ὡς εἰκε. *As opposed to truly* : P. and V. δῆθεν, λόγῳ.

Seemliness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Comeliness* : P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see *comeliness*.

Seemly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῆς, εὐσχήμων, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar.

and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκόσμος. *Comely*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὖμορφος, Ar. and V. εὖφνης; see *comely*.

Seen, adj. See *visible*.

Seer, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ; see *prophet*.

Seer-craft, subs. P. and V. μαντική, ἡ; see *prophecy*.

Seethe, v. trans. P. and V. ἔψειν (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.

Segment, subs. P. τμήμα, τό.

Seize, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, μάρπτειν. *Carry off*: P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν, ἐφαρπάζειν, ἀρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. ἐξαναρπάζειν; see *carry off*. *Take hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντιλάζυσθαι (gen.). *Arrest, apprehend*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, συναρπάζειν (Lys.). *Seize a place, occupy it*: Ar and P. κατέλαμβάνειν. *Seize property for payment*: P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *I have my property seized*: Ar. τὰ χρήματ' ἐνεχυράζομαι (Nub. 241). *Seize as a pledge*: V. ῥυσιάζειν (acc.). *Met., grasp (meaning, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν; see *grasp*. *Of desire, seizing a person*: P. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat.). *Of disease, seizing a person*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.).

Seizure, subs. *Carrying off*: P. and V. ἀρπάγή, ἡ, or pl. *Occupation*: P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *Arrest*: P. σύλληψις, ἡ; see *arrest*. *Distraint*: P. ἐνεχυράσια, ἡ. *Attack*

(of disease): P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, P. καταβολή, ἡ, ἀντίληψις, ἡ. *Right of seizure in war*: P. σύλαι, αἰ, or σύλα, τά.

Seldom, adv. P. and V. ὀλιγάκις, P. σπανίως.

Select, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλεγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Elect to office*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν.

Select, adj. P. and V. ἐκκριτός, ἐξαιρετός, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Select troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ.

Selection, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ. *Selection to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ. *Selection by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

Self, pron. P. and V. αὐτός. *By oneself*: P. and V. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *Of itself*: P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *Come to oneself*: V. ἐν αὐτῷ γίγνεσθαι; see *recover*. *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem. 370).

Self-abasement, subs. *Shame*: P. κατήφεια, ἡ.

Self-command, subs. See *self-control*.

Self-complacency, subs. *Vanity*: P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Self-complacent, adj. *Vain*: Ar. and P. χαῖνος (Plat.).

Self-conceit, subs. P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.); see *conceit*.

Self-confidence, subs. P. and V. θράσος, το; see *boldness*.

Self-confident, adj. P. and V. θραῦρός; see *bold*.

Self-confidently, adv. Ar. and P. θραῦρώς; see *boldly*.

Self-conscious, adj. *Shy*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος.

Self-consciousness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Self-contained, adj. *Self-sufficient*: P. and V. αὐταρκής.

Self-control, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Self-controlled, adj. P. ἐγκρατής.
Self-defence, subs. *Kill in self-defence*; P. ἀποκτείνειν ἀμυνόμενος (Dem. 636).
Self-denial, subs. Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν.
Self-detected, adj. V. αὐτόφωρος.
Self-evident, adj. *A self-evident proposition*: P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).
Self-importance, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
Self-important, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
Self-imposed, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος; see *voluntary*.
Self-indulgence, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance*: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ.
Self-indulgent, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Intemperate*: P. and V. ἀκολαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *intemperate*. *Be self-indulgent*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλίζειν.
Self-inflicted, adj. *Self-inflicted death*: V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγή, ἡ; see *suicide*.
Selfish, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Personal, private*: P. and V. οἰκίος, ἴδιος. *For selfish ends*: P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη.
Selfishly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.
Selfishness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Selfish act*: P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.
Self-opinionated, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Be self-opinionated*, v.: P. αὐθαδίζεισθαι, ἀπαυθαδίζεισθαι.
Self-possessed, adj. P. ἐντρεχής.
Self-reliance, subs. P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
Self-reliant, adj. P. and V. θραῦς; see *bold*.
Self-respect, subs. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
Self-restraint, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.
Self-satisfied, adj. See *self-complacent*.
Self-seeker, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Self-seeking, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός.
Self-seeking, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
Self-sown, adj. V. αὐτόσπορος (Æsch., *Frag.*).
Self-sufficiency, subs. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ.
Self-sufficient, adj. P. and V. αὐταρκής.
Self-summoned, adj. V. αὐτόκλητος.
Self-will, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίματα, τά.
Self-willed, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. αὐτόβουλος.
Sell, v. trans. Ar. and P. πωλεῖν, (aor., Ar. and P. ἀποδόσθαι, perf., P. πεπρακεῖν, pass. also P. πιπράσκεσθαι, aor., P. and V. πρᾶθῆναι, perf., P. and V. πεπράσθαι), Ar. and V. περνᾶν, (found in pres. part. περνάς (Eur., *Cycl.* 271), 3rd sing. pres. pass. πέρνεται (Ar., *Eq.* 176).)
Traffic in: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, ἀπεμπολᾶν, διεμπολᾶν, V. ὁδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
Seller, subs. P. πρατήρ, ὁ. In compounds: use πώλης, e.g., *perfume seller*: P. μυροπώλης, ὁ.
Selling, subs. P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
Semblance, subs. *Appearance as opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Pretence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Under semblance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Image*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ; see *image, appearance*.
Seminary, subs. Use *school*.
Senate, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Senate house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερονσία, ἡ. *Resolution of the senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.
Senator, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ. *Be a senator*, v.: P. βουλευεῖν. *Seats in the theatre reserved for senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό.
Senatorial, adj. P. βουλευτικός.
Send, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν, πορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἰέναι. *Hurl*:

P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι; see *hurl*. *Send across*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν, περαιῶν. *Send against*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send away*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Dismiss*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *dismiss*. *Send away in secret*: P. and V. ὑπεκπέμπειν. *Send along the coast*: P. παραπέμπειν. *Send back*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Send before*: see *send in advance*. *Send for*: Ar. and P. μετ'ἀπέμπεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. μετ'ἀπέμπειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 30; 6, 88; 7, 42, but rare P.), V. πέμπεσθαι (acc.), στέλλειν (acc.), στέλλεσθαι (acc.). *Send someone for*: V. πέμπεσθαι τινα (ἐπὶ, acc.). *Send for from (a place)*: V. ἐκπέμπειν (acc.), ἐκπέμπεσθαι (acc.). *Send for reinforcements*: P. ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι (absol.). *Send forth*: see *send out*. *Emit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξ'ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι. *Send in*: P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Send in addition*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν, προσεπιστέλλειν. *Send in advance*: P. and V. προπέμπειν, P. προαποστέλλειν, προαποπέμπειν. *Send in answer or exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιπέμπειν. *Send out*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν; see *send away*. *Send out (on an expedition)*: use also V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Send over*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν. *Send round*: P. περιπέμπειν. *Send round word*: P. περιαγγέλλειν. *Send to*: P. and V. προστέμπειν. *Send up*: Ar. and P. ἀναπέμπειν (also of sending up country). *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *send forth*. *Send upon*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send with*: P. and V. συμπέμπειν (τινά τινι), P. συναποστέλλειν (τινά τινι). *Send word, send a message*: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*.

Sender, subs. V. πομπός, δ. *Sender of blessings*: V. πομπός . . . τῶν ἐσθλῶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 147).

Sending, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. πέμψις, ἡ. *At the sending of Eurystheus*: V. Ἐυρυσθέως πομπαῖσι (Eur., *H. F.* 580).

Seneschal, subs. Use P. and V. τᾰμίας, δ.

Senile, adj. P. and V. γεραίος.

Senility, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

Senior, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be senior*, v: P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

Seniority, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of seniority*: use P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.

Sensation, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἶσθημα, τό. *Feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Object of wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Astonishment*: P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό.

Sensational, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός; see *extraordinary*.

Sense, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἶσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *The senses*: P. αἰσθήσεις, αἰ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *wisdom*. *Understanding*: P. and V. νοῦς, δ, γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *A person of sense*: use *sensible*, adj. *Have sense*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ (Soph., *O. R.* 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Take in a certain sense*, v.: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Lose one's senses, faint*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*. *Be mad*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, πάραφρονεῖν; see *under mad*. *Out of one's senses*: use *adj.*, P. ἑκφρων, P. and V. μᾶνώδης, ἐμπληκτος; see *mad*. *In one's senses*: use *adj.*, P. and V. ἑμφρων, ἔννοος, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.).

Be in one's senses, v. : P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, P. ἐντὸς αὐτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 913); see *be sane*, under *sane*. *Come to one's senses*, v. : P. and V. ἐννοῦς γίνεσθαι.

Senseless, adj. *Dull* : P. and V. νωθής, ἀμύθης, σκαῖός, ἀφύης, P. ἀναίσθητος. *Foolish* (of persons or things) : P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., Cycl. 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμᾶθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons: P. and V. ἄνους, ἀφρων, V. κακόφρων. *Become senseless, faint* : P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

Senselessly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐίθικώς, V. ἄβούλως, ἀσύνετα.

Senselessness, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμᾶθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. ἀβελτερία, ἡ, ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Sensibility, subs. *Feeling* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Quickness to perceive* : P. εὐαισθησία, ἡ.

Sensible, adj. *In one's senses* : P. and V. ἐμφρων, ἐννοῦς, V. φρενίρης, ἀρτιφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be sensible*, v. : P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν : see *sane*. *Prudent* : P. and V. σῶφρων, ἐμφρων, εὖβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things : P. and V. σῶφρων. ἐμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be sensible*, v. : P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Be sensible of* : see *perceive*. *Noticeable* : use P. ἀξιώλογος.

Sensibly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νουνεχόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Sensitive, adj. P. εὐαίσθητος. *Impressionable, tender* : Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός. *Being already less sensitive to the grief they each felt at their domestic losses* : P. ὦν περὶ τὰ οἰκεία ἕκαστος ἡλεῖ ἀμβλύτεροι ἤδη

ὄντες (Thuc. 2, 65). *Easily angered* : P. and V. ὀξύς; see *quick to anger*, under *angry*.

Sensitiveness, subs. P. εὐαισθησία, ἡ. *Tenderness* : P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ. *Quickness of temper* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ.

Sensual, adj. Of the body, *sensual pleasures* : P. αἱ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί. *Self-indulgent* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρός. *Intemperate* : P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, V. μάργος; see *wanton*, *amatory*.

Sensualist, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a sensualist*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν; see *wanton*.

Sensuality, subs. *Self-indulgence* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance* : P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκρατεῖα, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Wantonness* : P. and V. ἱβρίς, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

Sensually, adv. *Intemperately* : P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Sensuous, adj. *Affecting the senses like a spell* : V. κλητήριος, θελκτήριος.

Sentence, subs. *Grammatically* : P. ῥῆμα, τό. *Legal decision* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ; see *decision*. *Condemnation* : P. κατάνγνωσις, ἡ. *Sentence of death* : V. ψήφος ὀλεθρία (Æsch., Theb. 198). *Sentence of condemnation* : P. ἡ καθαιρούσα ψήφος (Lys. 133). *Pass sentence* : P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον διαφέρειν, δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν. *Pass sentence against* : see *condemn*.

Sentence, v. trans. *Condemn* : P. and V. κατὰγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.); see *condemn*.

Sententious, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. γνωμότυπος.

Sententiously, adv. Use P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk sententiously* : P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομυθεῖν.

Sententiousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sentient, adj. P. αἰσθητικός.

Sentiment, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ό; see *word*. *Pity*: P. and V. οἶκτος, ό, ἔλεος, ό.

Sentimental, adj. *Soft, tender*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός. Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Full of pity*: P. and V. φίλοκτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων. *Amatory*: P. ἐρωτικός.

Sentinel, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ό, φρουρός, ό. *Stand sentinel*, v.: Ar. and P. προφύλασσειν.

Sentry, subs. *See sentinel*.

Separable, adj. P. χωριστός (Aristotle).

Separate, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν (Eur., *Frag.*), διαλαμβάνειν, διαιρεῖν, διασπᾶναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν (Plat.), διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν; see *part, cut*. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Distinguish*: P. and V. διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Be separated, be apart*: P. διέχειν, P. and V. ἀπέχειν. V. intrans. *Go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, διάσπασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we separated*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλάγημεν (Dem. 1169). *Break up (of a meeting, etc.)*: P. and V. διᾰλῦεσθαι (Eur., *I. A.* 495). *Fork (of a road, etc.)*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Separate from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποχεύγυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1375).

Separate, adj. P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος.

Separately, adv. P. and V. χωρὶς, δι᾽ ἑα. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδία. *Each by itself*: P. καθ' ἑκαστον.

Separation, subs. *Separating*: P. and V. διαίσεις, ἡ, P. χωρισμός, ό. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

September, subs. P. Βοηδρομιών, ό.

Sepulchral, adj. P. ἐπικήδειος, V.

κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος. Met., of a voice: use P. and V. βάρεις.

Sepulchre, subs. *Tomb*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ό, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ό, χῶμα, τό (rare P.); see *tomb*.

Sepulture, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ό, τᾱφή, ἡ, V. κατασκαφαί, αἱ; see *burial*.

Sequel, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον; see *result*.

Sequence, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *In sequence*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Sequestered, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *lonely*.

Sequesterate, v. trans. *Confiscate*: P. δημεύειν, δημοσιοῦν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

Sequestration, subs. *Confiscation*: P. δήμευσις, ἡ.

Serene, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. Of weather: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γᾶληνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. νήνεμος. *Free from care*: V. ἑκηλος.

Serenely, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.); see *quietly*.

Serenity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ; see *calm*.

Serf, subs. P. θής, ό, P. and V. πενέστης, ό; see *slave*. *Be a serf*, v: P. and V. θητεύειν. *Put up with the living of a serf*: V. θήσαν τράπεζαν αἰνέσαι (Eur., *Alc.* 2).

Serfdom, subs. *See slavery*.

Seriatim, adv. *Each point by itself*: P. καθ' ἑκαστα. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Series, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Row*: P. στίχος, ό. *In a series*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Serious, adj. *Earnest*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), έντονος, σύντονος; see also *eager*. *Be serious*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάξω. *Important*: P. διάφορος. Of looks:

P. and V. σεμνός. *Look serious* : V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *Terrible* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Difficult to deal with* : P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *Of a wound* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Heavy, severe* : P. and V. βαρὺς.

Seriously, adv. P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως; see *eagerly*. *To speak not seriously but in jest* : P. εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παίζων. *Terribly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be seriously wounded* : P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12). *He took the war seriously* : P. οὐκ ἐκ παρέργου τὸν πόλεμον ἐποίειτο (Thuc. 7, 27).

Seriousness, subs. *Earnestness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Gravity, importance* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Of looks* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sermon, subs. *Instruction* : P. διδασχῇ, ἡ; see *instruction*. *Exhortation* : P. παρακλεις, ἡ; see *exhortation*.

Serpent, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφις, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. ὀφίων, ὁ, ἑρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχis, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἡ. *Changed into a serpent* : use V. ἐκδράκωντωθεῖς.

Serpentine, adj. V. ἐλικτός.

Serrated, adj. P. πριονωτός (Aristotle).

Serried, adj. P. and V. συντεταγμένος, Ar. and P. πᾶρατεταγμένος. *Thronging* : P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθροός.

Servant, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ, V. λάτρῖς, ὁ or ἡ, οἰκέυς, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ (pl., also V. θεράπες, οἱ), ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ὀπαδός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. ἀμφίπολος, ὁ or ἡ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Servant who attends on boys* : P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Maid-servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, P. θεράπαινα, ἡ, θεραπαίνις, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ, πρόσπολος,

ἡ, λάτρῖς, ἡ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλη, ἡ, V. δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶις, ἡ. *Be a servant*, v. : see *serve*.

Serve, v. trans. *Wait on* : P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.) (Isoc.), θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Be a slave to* : P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), θητεύειν (dat.). *Serve the gods* : P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.), P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *worship*. *Help, assist* : P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἱπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *Benefit* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν; see *benefit*. *Minister, supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *supply*. *Treat* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Repay* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμίνεσθαι, ἀντάμυνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντάμειβεσθαι. *Serve at table* : see *serve up*. *Serving his own illegal ends* : P. τῇ ἑαυτοῦ παρανομίᾳ ἐξυπηρετῶν (Lys. 122). *Serve in an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν. *Serve in turn* : V. ἀντιδουλεύειν (dat.). *Absolutely, be a servant* : P. and V. ἱπηρετεῖν, διακονεῖν. *Be a slave* : P. and V. δουλεύειν, θητεύειν. *Serve in the army* : P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Serve in a jury* : Ar. and P. δικάζειν. *Be enough* : P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν; see *suffice*. *Serve as an example* : P. and V. παρδείγμα ἔχειν. *Evils serve as an example to the good* : V. τὰ γὰρ κακὰ παραδείγμα τοῖς εὐθλοῖσιν . . . ἔχει (Eur., El. 1084). *Serve for, do instead of* : P. and V. ἀντὶ τινος εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 3). *Serve out, measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμίνεσθαι, ἀντάμυνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντάμειβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Serve to, contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.,

V. gen.). *Help towards a result* : P. *πρσφέρειν* (eis, acc.). *Serve up* : Ar. and P. *παράτιθέναι*, V. *προτιθέναι* (also Ar. in mid.).

Service, subs. P. *διακονία*, ή, Ar. and P. *ἑπηρεσία*, ή, P. and V. *λατρεία*, ή (Plat.), *θεράπεια*, ή, *θεράπευμα*, τό (Eur., H. F. 633), *υπηρέτημα*, τό, V. *λατρεύματα*, τά, *δούλευμα*, τό. *Benefit, favour* : P. *χάρις*, ή, *ὠφέλεια*, ή, P. *εὐεργεσία*, ή, *εὐεργήτημα*, τό, *ὑποῦργημα*, τό, Ar. and V. *ὠφέλημα*, τό, V. *ἑπουργία*, ή. *Worship of the gods* : P. *θεραπεία*, ή, *θεράπευμα*, τό, *λατρεία*, ή. *Overseer of the religious services* : P. *τῆς πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς ἐπιμελείας* . . . *προστάτης* (Dem. 618). *Ritual* : P. and V. *τελετή*, ή, or pl., *τέλος*, τό, or pl. *Use, employment* : P. and V. *χρεία*, ή. *Duty, function* : P. and V. *ἔργον*, τό, *χρεία*, ή (Dem. 319), V. *χρεός*, τό, *τέλος*, τό. *It is the future or the present that requires the services of a counsellor* : P. *τὸ μέλλον ἢ τὸ παρὸν τῆς τοῦ συμβούλου τάξιν ἀπαιτεῖ* (Dem. 292). *Be at any one's service* : use P. and V. *πρόχειρος εἶναι* (dat.). *Secure the services of a person* : P. and V. *χρησθῆναι* (τινι). *Service in the army* : P. *στρατεία*, ή, Ar. and P. *στράτιά*, ή. *Be of an age for service* : P. *ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι*. *Foreign service* : *ἔξοδος ἔκδημος*, ή (Thuc. 2, 10), *ἔκδημοι στρατεῖαι*, αἱ (Thuc. 1, 15). *Evasion of service* : Ar. and P. *ἀσπράτεια*, ή. *Evading service, or exempt from it* : Ar. and P. *ἀσπράτευτος*. *Fit for service (of ships)* : P. *πλώμιος*. *In active service (of ships)* : P. *ἐνεργός*.

Serviceable, adj. P. and V. *χρησίμιος*, *χρηστός*, *σύμφωρος*, *πρόσφωρος*, *ἐπιτήδειος*, Ar. and P. *ὠφέλιμος*, *προὔργον*, Ar. and V. *ὠφελήσιμος*.

Serviceably, adj. P. and V. *προὔργον*, P. *συμφόρως*, *χρησίμως*, *ὠφελίμως*, *συμφερόντως*.

Servile, adj. P. and V. *δούλος* (Plat. but rare P.), *δούλιος* (Plat.

but rare P.), Ar. and P. *δουλίκός*, P. *δουλοπρεπής*, *ἀνδραποδώδης*, V. *δούλιος*. *Flattering* : P. *κολακευτικός*. *Base* : P. *ἀνελεύθερος*.

Servilely, adv. P. *ἀνδραποδῶδως*.

Servility, subs. *Slavery* : P. and V. *δουλεία*, ή, *Flattery* : P. and V. *θωπεία*, ή, P. *κολακεία*, ή. *Baseness* : P. *ἀνελευθερία*, ή.

Serving-man, subs. See *servant*.

Serving-woman, subs. See *maid servant*.

Servitor, subs. Ar. and P. *θεράπων*, ὁ.

Servitude, subs. P. and V. *δουλεία*, ή; see *slavery*.

Sesame, subs. Ar. and P. *σήσαμον*, τό (Xen.).

Session, subs. *Meeting* : P. *συνέδριον*, τό; see *sitting*. *Be in session* : P. *κάθῃσθαι*, *συνεδρεύειν*.

Set, subs. *Faction, clique* : P. and V. *στάσις*, ή, *Arrangement* : P. and V. *τάξις*, ή, *Number* : P. and V. *ἔριθμος*, ὁ, *Class* : P. and V. *γένος*, τό, *εἶδος*, τό. *Set (of sun)* : P. and V. *δύσις*, ή, *δυσμαί*, αἱ; see *sunset*. *Set back, failure* : P. *πταῖσμα*, τό; see *failure*. *Set off* : use adj., P. *ἀντάσιος*; see *compensating*, under *compensate*, v.

Set, adj. *Stationary* : P. *στάσιμος*. *Fixed, appointed* : P. and V. *προκείμενος*. *Resolute* : P. and V. *καρτερός*, V. *ἔμπεδος*. *Be set on* : P. and V. *προθυμῆνθαι* (infin.), *σπουδάξεν* (infin.); see *be eager*, under *eager*. *Set speech* : P. *συνεχῆς ῥῆσις*, ή; see also *harangue*. *On set terms* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς*. *Of set purpose* : see *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

Set, v. trans. P. and V. *τίθεναι*, *ιστάναι*. *Make to sit* : P. and V. *κάθίζειν*, V. *ἵζειν*, *ἰδρύειν*, *ἐξιδρύειν*. *Appoint* : P. and V. *κάθιστάναι* (or mid.), *τάσσειν*, *προστάσσειν*. *Lay down (limits, etc.)* : P. and V. *ὀρίζειν*. *Fix* : P. and V. *πηγνύναι*. *Set (as a task)* : P. and V. *προτιθέναι* (τί τινι), *προστίθεναι*

(τί τινι), προστάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Set to music*: P. ἐντέλλειν (Plat., Prot. 326B). *Words set to music*: P. λόγος ἀδόμος (Plat., Rep. 398D). *Set (in a particular direction): use guide*. *I set you in the track that is best*: V. ἐς τὸ λῶστον ἐμβιβάζω σ' ἵκνος (Eur., H. F. 856). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι. *Set one's heart on*: see *desire*. *To obtain that on which you have set your hearts*: P. κατασχέειν ἐφ' ἃ ὤρησθε (Thuc. 6, 9). *Be set on (a thing)*: see *desire*. V. intrans. *Of the sun*: P. and V. δένειν, δύεσθαι (Plat., Pol. 269A), V. φθίνειν. *Become fixed*: P. and V. πῆγνυσθαι. *Set about*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρῆσθαι (acc.), ἀναρῆσθαι (acc.); see *undertake*. *Set against, plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Match one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινά τινι, or τινα πρὸς τινα). *Met., make hostile*: P. ἐκπολεμεῖν. *Set one thing in the balance against another*: P. ἀντιτάσσειν (τί τινι, or τι πρὸς τι), P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (τί τινος). *Set apart*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν (Eur., Or. 451); see *set aside, separate*. *Set aside*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἀποχωρίζειν. *Except*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν; see also *reject, disregard*. *Set at defiance*: see *defy*. *Set at naught*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (gen.), P. παρορᾶν (acc.), ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιέσθαι (acc.), ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *Set before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. παρὰτιθέναι. *Set down*: Ar. and P. κατὰβάλλειν. *Set down (to anyone's account)*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *Set eyes on*: see *behold*. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν

(P. εἰς, acc., V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen. or dat.), ἐμβᾶτεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Set forth*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Narrate*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*; v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set in, begin*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *Set off, be equivalent to*: P. ἀντάγιος εἶναι (gen.); see also *balance*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*; v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set on, urge against anyone*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), V. ἐπίσειν (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see also *encourage, launch against*. *Put on*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Set on fire*: see *burn*. *Set on foot*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *institute*. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. παρὰτιθέναι, V. προτιθέναι (also Ar. in mid.). *Set out, expose, put out*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; v. intrans.: *start*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι; see *start*. *Set over*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Set right*: see *correct*. *Set round*: P. περιιστάναι. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀναγεσθαι, ἐξαναγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι; see *under sail*. *Set the fashion of, be the first to introduce*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.). *Set to, he set the army to the work of fighting*: P. καθίστη εἰς πόλεμον τὸν στρατόν (Thuc. 2, 75). *The servants all set their hands to work*: V. δμῶες πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἔσαν χέρας (Eur., El. 799). *Set to work*: P. and V. ἔργον ἔχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 49); see also *begin*. *Every man set to work*: V. πᾶς ἀνὴρ ἔσχεν πόνον (Eur., I. T. 309). *They set to and fought*: P. καταστάτες ἐμάχοντο (Thuc. 1, 49). *Set up*: P. and V. ἰσθάναι, ἀνισθάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.): (a trophy) P. and V. ἰσθάναι, ἀνισθάναι.

(*Temple, altar, etc.*): P. and V. ἰδρύνειν (or mid.), V. καθιδρύνεσθαι. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τινι), V. ἐγκάθιδρύνειν (τί τινι). *They are setting up a brazen statue to Philip*: P. Φίλιππον χαλκοῖν ἱστᾶσι (Dem. 425). *Be set up (of a statue)*: P. ἀνακείσθαι. *Appoint (as a government, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τινι). *Help to set up*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι (acc.). *Bring forward*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *introduce*. *Set up a shout*: V. κραυγὴν ἱστάναι (Eur., Or. 1529), κραυγὴν τίθηναι (Eur., Or. 1510), P. κραυγὴ χρῆσθαι (Thuc. 2, 4). *Set up as, pretend to be*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (infin.). *Set up in (business)*: P. κατασκευάζεσθαι (with acc. of the business). *Set upon*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (acc. and dat.); see *set on*. *Attack*: see *attack*.

Setting, subs. *Metal surrounding a stone in a ring*: P. and V. σφερόδονη, ἦ. *Environment*: use P. τὰ περιόντα. *Setting of the sun*: P. and V. δύσις, ἦ, δυσμαί, αἰ.

Settle, v. trans. *Establish*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι; see *establish*. *Plant, make to dwell*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἰδρύνειν, καθιδρύνειν, κατοικίζειν. *Settle (a person) in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Settle (colonies, etc.)*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κτίζειν; see *found*. *Confirm*: P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν; P. and V. βεβαιοῦν; see *confirm*. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Decide determine*: P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν; see *decide*. *Settle (differences)*: P. and V. εἰ or κἀλῶς τίθηναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κἀτᾷλέεσθαι. *Settle (matters) to one's liking*: V. τίθηναι κατὰ γνώμην (Eur., And. 737). *Put in order*: Ar. and P. διατίθηναι, P. διακοσμεῖν.

Reduce to order by force of arms: P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι. *Settle (an account), pay*: P. διαλύνειν. V. intrans. *Become settled*: Ar. and P. καθίστασθαι. *Establish oneself*: P. and V. ἰδρύνεσθαι, κατοικίζεισθαι, καθιδρύνεσθαι; see *dwell*. *Settle in a place*: P. ἐνοικίζεισθαι (mid.) (absol.). *The disease settled on the stomach*: P. ἡ νόσος εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἐστήριξε (Thuc. 2, 49). *The poison of hatred settling on the heart*: V. δυσφρὼν ἰδὲ καρδίαν προσήμενος (Æsch., Ag. 834). *Of a bird or insect, etc.*: P. ἰζειν, Ar. and V. ἕζεσθαι. *Settle on*: P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσίζάνειν (πρός, acc.), προσίζειν (dat.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Sink to the bottom, subside*: P. ἰζάνειν, ἕζεσθαι. *Met., come to an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *It is settled*: V. ἄρρε. *I have settled, resolved*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *Settle down*: use *settle*. *Grow calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Greece was still subject to migrations and colonisations so that it was unable to settle down and increase*: P. ἡ Ἑλλὰς ἐτι μετανίστατό τε καὶ κατρκίετο ὥστε μὴ ἡσυχάσασα αὐξηθῆναι (Thuc. 1, 12). *They settled down to a state of war*: P. καταστάντες ἐπολέμουν (Thuc. 2, 1). *Settle on*: see under *settle*. *Agree upon*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (acc.). *Settle with, agree with*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (dat.). *Pay off*: P. διαλύνειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *It is natural to suppose that he settled with Aphobus in the presence of these same witnesses*: P. εἰκὸς . . . τοῦτον . . . τῶν αὐτῶν τούτων παρόντων διαλύσασθαι πρὸς Ἀφοβον (Dem. 869, cf. also 987).

Settled, adj. Ar. and P. κάθεστηκώς; see also *calm*.

Settlement, subs. *Establishment of a colony (etc.)*: P. κτίσις, ἦ, οἰκισις, ἦ, κατοίκισις, ἦ. *Colony*: P. and V. ἀποικία. *Settlement of*

Athenian citizens abroad: P. κληρουχία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Setting in order*: P. διακόσμησις, ἡ. *Settlement (of disputes, etc.)*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of debts*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Subjugation by force of arms*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ. *σύνθημα, τό, σύνθηκαί, αἱ*, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Confirmation*: P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

Settler, subs. *Colonist*: Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ; see also *inhabitant*. *Fellow settler*: P. σύνοικος, ὁ. *Settler in a foreign country*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Coloniser*: P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ. *Be a settler in a foreign country*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Athenian recipient of land abroad*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

Seven, adj. P. and V. ἑπτὰ. *With seven gates*: V. ἑπτάπυλος. *With seven mouths or openings*: V. ἑπτάστομος. *The seven openings in the walls*: V. ἑπτὰτειχεῖς ἑξοδοί, αἱ. *A host led by seven spearmen*: V. στόλος ἑπτάλογχος, ὁ. *Seven times*, adv.: Ar. and P. ἑπτάκις. *With seven towers*, adj.: V. ἑπτάπυργος. *Seven years old*: Ar. and P. ἑπτέτης.

Seventh, adj. P. and V. ἑβδομος.

Seventy, adj. P. ἑβδομήκοντα.

Sever, v. trans. P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν; see *separate*. *Break off*: Ar. and P. διᾶλκναι, P. and V. λύνειν. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διατέμνειν; see *cut*. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν. *Severing the neck from the body*: V. τράχηλον σώματος χωρὶς τεμών (Eur., *Bacch.* 241). *Divide*: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διᾶλαμβάνειν. *Be severed from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Several, adj. *Some few*: P. ὀλίγοι τινές. *They sailed away*

to their several cities: P. ἀπέπλευσαν . . . ὡς ἕκαστοι κατὰ πόλεις (Thuc. I, 89).

Severally, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον. **Severance**, subs. *Cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Breaking off*: P. and V. διᾶλκναι, ἡ.

Severe, adj. P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρὺς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *cruel*. *Take severe measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν (eis, acc.); see *violent*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Stubbornly contested*: P. καρτερός, ισχυρός. *Of natural phenomena*: use P. and V. μέγας. *Of weather*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *A severe season*: P. χαλεπὴ ὥρα (Plat., *Prot.* 344b). *Hard to bear*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, P. ἀφόρητος, V. δόσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀφετος; see *intolerable*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Grievous*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς; see *grievous*.

Severed, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος. *Severed at the neck*: Ar. and V. λαιμότμητος.

Severely, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Solemnly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.). *Be severely wounded*: P. πολλὰ τραυματίεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12).

Severity, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Sew, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν. *Sew up*: P. συρράπτειν. *Sew up a wound*: P. ράπτειν.

Sewing, subs. P. ραφή, ἡ.

Sex, subs. P. γένος, τό, Ar. φύλον, τό (Xen.). *The male sex*: P. and

V. οἱ ἄρσενες, τὸ ἄρσεν. *The female sex* : P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, V. θῆλυ σπορά, ἡ, τὸ θῆλυ γένος. *Of the male sex*, αἰ. : P. and V. ἄρτην. *Of the female sex* : P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος. *Great is your glory if you do not fall below the standard of your sex* : P. τῆς . . . ὑπαρχούσης φύσεως μὴ χείροσι γενέσθαι ὑμῖν μεγάλη ἡ δόξα (Thuc. 2, 45). *Sparing neither age nor sex* : see Thuc. 7, 29.

Sexual, adj. *Sexual intercourse* : P. συνουσία, ἡ, ἀφροδίσια, τά.

Shabbily, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, κᾶκως, P. μοχθηρῶς.

Shabbiness, subs. *Of appearance* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ, V. δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Of conduct* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Shabby, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Of conduct* : P. and V. κᾶκος, φαῦλος πονηρός.

Shackle, subs. P. and V. πέδη, ἡ; see *fetter*.

Shackle, v. trans. Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Soph., Frag., and Xen.); see *bind*. *Hinder* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.).

Shade, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Darkness, gloom* : P. and V. σκοτός, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *Covering* : P. στέγασμα, τό. *Phantom* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἶδωλον, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ; οὐσίς, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *The shades, the under-world* : P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ νεκροί, οἱ ἐνέρετροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *dead*. *The land of shades* : P. and V. "Αἰδης, ὁ. *In the shade*, adj. : P. ἐπίσκιος, V. κατάσκιος; see *shady*. *Throw into the shade, eclipse*, v. : μετ., P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προὔχειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Bring down, humble* : P. and V. καθαρῶν.

Shade, v. trans. *Overshadow* : P. and V. συσκιάζω, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζω, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). *(We saw) the king himself holding his hand before his face to shade his eyes* : ἀνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὀμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., O. C. 1650).

Shaded, adj. See *shady*. *Shaded with pines* : V. πεύκαισι συσκιάζων (Eur., Bacch. 1052).

Shading, adj. *Overshadowing* : Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, V. σκιώδης, ἐπὶ ἡλύς (Eur., Cycl.).

Shadow, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Met., of one reduced to a shadow* : V. σκιά, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό. *We old men are nought but sound and shape and creep about like shadows of a dream* : V. γέροντες οὐδὲν ἐσμεν ἄλλο πλὴν ψόφος καὶ σχῆμ'· ὀνείρων δ' ἔρπομεν μιμήματα (Eur., Frag.). *Jot, tittle* : see *jot*. *Fight with shadows*, v. : P. σκιμαχεῖν.

Shadow forth, v. trans. *Adumbrate* : P. σκιαγραφεῖν. *Portend* : P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν; see *portend*.

Shadowing, adj. See *overshadowing*.

Shadowy, adj. *Faint, dim* : P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Empty* : P. and V. κενός. *Spectral* : Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Shadowy spectres* : P. σκιοειδῆ φαντάσματα (Plat.). *Dark* : P. and V. σκοτεινός, ὁ, σκοτώδης; see *dark*. *Vague, ill-defined* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, ὁ, ἀσημος; see *obscurer*.

Shady, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and V. διάσκιος. *Dark with leaves* : Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Shaft, subs. *Shaft of a spear* : Ar. and V. κάμαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ῥάβδος, ἡ (Xen.). *Shaft of a carriage* : P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.); see *pole*. *Weapon* : P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arrow* : P. and V. τόξενμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό

(rare P.), V. *ίός*, *ὁ*, *ἄτρακτος*, *ἦ*, *πτερόν*, *τό*; see *arrow*.

Shaggy, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄσιος*, *δαῦτος*, V. *δάσιος*, *εὐθριξ*, *δαυλός* (Äsch., *Frag.*) *With shaggy beard*: Ar. *δάσπύγων*. *With shaggy breast*: V. *δάσυστερνος*. *Become shaggy*, v.: Ar. *δάσυνεσθαι*.

Shake, v. trans. P. and V. *σειέν*, Ar. and V. *τῖνάσσειν*, V. *διατῖνάσσειν*, P. *διασειέν*. *Brandish*: P. and V. *σειέν*, *αὔσαιεν*, Ar. and V. *πάλλειν*, *κρῦδαίνειν*, *τῖνάσσειν*, V. *ἀνῑτῖνάσσειν*. *Shake one's head*: Ar. and P. *ἀνῑνεύειν*. *Affect, overcome*: P. and V. *νικᾶν*, P. *κατακλᾶν*. *Shake a person's resolution*: use Ar. and P. *ἀποτρέπειν* *τινά*; see *dissuade*. *Upset*: P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν*; see *upset*. *The trident that shakes the earth*: V. *γῆς τῖνῑκτεῖρα τρίαῖνα ἦ*. *Shake down*: P. *κατασειέν*. *Shake in front of one*: P. and V. *προσειέν*. *Shake off*: lit., Ar. and P. *ἀποσειέσθαι* (Xen.), V. *ἀποτῖνάσσειν*; see *throw*. Met., Ar. and P. *ἀποσειέσθαι* (Plat., *Gorg.* 484A), P. and V. *ἀποβάλλειν*, *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Shake out*: Ar. *ἐκσειέν* (in pass.). V. intrans. P. and V. *σειέσθαι*. *Tremble*: P. and V. *τρέμειν*, *φρίσσειν*; see *quake*.

Shaking, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.

Shaking, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. *τρόμος*, *ὁ*. *Shaking with cold*: P. *ρύγος*, *τό*; see *quaking*.

Shaky, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. *ἀσθενής*.

Shallow, subs. See *boat*.

Shallow, adj. P. and V. *οὐ βάθῦς*. *Shallow-brained*: see *foolish*.

Shallowness, subs. *Shallowness of mind*: P. *βραχύτης γνώμης*, *ἦ*.

Shallows, subs. P. *βραχέα*, *τά*, *τέναγος*, *τό*.

Sham, adj. *Pretended*: P. *προσποιητός*, P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.). V. *ποιητός*. *Spurious*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *πᾶράδημος*.

Sham, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V.

πρόσχημα, *τό*, *πρόβλημα*, *τό*. *Excuse*: P. and V. *πρόφῃσις*, *ἦ*, *σκήψις*, *ἦ*. *Forgery*: P. *πλάσμα*, *τό*.

Sham, v. trans. *Feign*: Ar. and P. *προσποιέσθαι*.

Shamble, v. intrans. Use V. *εἰλέεσθαι*.

Shame, subs. P. and V. *αἰδώς*, *ἦ*, *αἰσχύνῃ*, *ἦ*, P. *κατήφεια*, *ἦ* (Thuc. 7, 75). *Disgrace*: P. and V. *ἀτίμια*, *ἦ*, *δύσκληια*, *ἦ* (Thuc. and Plat.), *ἀδοξία*, *ἦ*, *ὄνειδος*, *τό*, *αἰσχύνῃ*, *ἦ*, V. *αἰσχος*, *τό*. *Feel shame*: P. and V. *αἰσχύνεσθαι*; see *be ashamed, under ashamed*. *Feel shame before*: P. and V. *αἰδεῖσθαι* (acc.), *αἰσχύνεσθαι* (acc.), *καταισχύνεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *καταιδεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Put to shame*: see *shame*, v. *Think it a shame*: P. *δευδὸν ποιέσθαι*, Ar. and P. *δευνὰ ποιεῖν*. *It is a shame*: P. and V. *αἰσχρὸν ἔστι*, *δευνὸν ἔστι*.

Shame, v. trans. P. and V. *αἰσχύνειν*, *καταισχύνειν*.

Shame-faced, adj. *Modest*: P. and V. *αἰδοῖος* (Plat.), P. *αἰσχυντηλός*, *αἰδήμων* (Xen.). *Ashamed*: V. *κᾶτηφής*.

Shame-facedly, adv. P. *αἰσχυντηλῶς*, *αἰδημόνως* (Xen.).

Shame-facedness, subs. P. and V. *αἰδώς*, *ἦ*.

Shameful, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. *αἰσχρός*, *ἐπονείδιστος*, *καῖκός*, *ἀνάξιος*. *Unseemly*: V. *ἀεικής*, *αἰκής*. *Ignominious*: P. and V. *καῖκός*, *ἄτιμος*, V. *δυσκλής* (also Xen.). *Unbecoming*: P. and V. *ἀσχήμων*, V. *δυσπρεπής*.

Shamefully, adv. P. and V. *αἰσchrῶς*, *καῖκῶς*, *ἀναξίως*, P. *ἐπονείδιστως*. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. *καῖκῶς*, *ἄτιμῶς*, *ἀκλεῶς*, V. *δυσκλεῶς*.

Shameless, adj. P. and V. *ἀναιδής*, *ὀνῑσχυντος*, *θραῦς*, V. *πάντολμος*, *παντότολμος*.

Shamelessly, adv. P. and V. *ἀναιδῶς*, P. *ἀναισχυντῶς*. *Behave*

- shamelessly*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντεῖν.
- Shamelessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ.
- Shank**, subs. Use *leg*.
- Shanty**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.
- Shape**, subs. P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχεῖσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό, φύσις, ἡ, τίπος, ὁ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Appearance*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσωπις, ἡ. *Phantom*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, φάντασμα, τό (Plat.); see *phantom*.
- Shape**, v. trans. *Mould*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῖν (Plat.). *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι; see *contrive*. *Shape (with a chisel)*: Ar. τυκίζειν. *Shape (the mind)*: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.
- Shapeless**, adj. P. ἀμορφος. *Formless*: P. ἀσχημάτιστος.
- Shapeliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.); see *beauty*.
- Shapely**, adj. V. εὐμορφος; see *beautiful*.
- Shard**, subs. See *sherd*.
- Share**, subs. P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μοριον, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Partnership*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ. *Have an equal share in*, v.: P. ἰσομοιρεῖν (gen.). *You have no share in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Without a share in*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), P. ἀκωνήντος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἀμμορος (gen.). *Take your share of our trouble in turn*: V. ἀντιλάζου καὶ πόνων ἐν τῷ μέρει (Eur., Or. 452). *Ask for a share in*: Ar. and P. μετατεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Take a share in (by way of assisting)*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμπράσσειν (acc.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.); see *share*, v.
- Share**, v. trans. *Give a share in*: P. and V. μεταδιδόναι (gen.). *Share a thing with another (give*

- another a share of)*: P. ἐπικοινωνεῖν (τινὶ τι, or τινὶ τινος). *Share by lot*: V. διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Take a share in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν, (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen. also Plat. absol. but rare P.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. συμμετέσχειν; see also *aid*. *Share another's feelings*: P. συμπάσχειν (absol.); see *sympathise*.
- Sharer**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-worker*: P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ, Ism., σὺνεργάτης, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner*.
- Sharing**, subs. *Receiving a share*: P. μετάληψις, ἡ. *Giving a share*: P. μετάδοσις, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sharing in**, adj. P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).
- Sharp**, adj. *For cutting*: P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. ὀξύθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. ὀξύς, ὀξύστομος. *Stinging (of taste)*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. ὀξύς. *Giving pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος. *Bitter (of words, etc.)*: P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος. *Of sight*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Of wits*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.), see *clever*. *Of sound*: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθος, πικρός, διάτοπος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρονος. *Quick*: P. and V. ταχύς; see *quick*. *Getting more than one's share*: P. πλεονεκτικός.
- Sharpen**, v. trans. *Whet*: Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν. *Point*: V. ἐξάποξτενεν (Eur., Cycl.). *Aggravate*: P. and V. πάροξτενεν, V. ὀξτενεν; see *aggravate*.
- Sharpened**, adj. Use V. θηκτός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος; see *sharp*.
- Sharper**, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.
- Sharply**, adv. *Painfully*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Keenly*: P. ὀξέως.

Bitterly : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Loudly* : P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, V. τορῶς. *Cleverly* : P. δέξως; see *cleverly*. *Angrily* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς; see *angrily*. *Quickly* : P. δέξως. *Trickily* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Sharpness, subs. P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Of sight or wits* : P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Over-sharpness* : P. περίνοια, ἡ. *Of sound* : P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Sharp-practice* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Sharp-practice, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Piece of sharp-practice* : P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.

Sharp-sighted, adj. Ar. and P. δξύς. *Be sharp-sighted*, v. : Ar. and P. δξύ βλέπειν.

Sharp-witted, adj. Ar. and P. δξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*); see *clever*.

Shatter, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compound-ed), ἀπορρηγνύναι, κἀταρρηγνύναι, κἀταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. and Ar. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνθραύσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διαπύλλνειν, P. διαθραύειν. *Be shattered* : use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαρραίσθαι. *Shatter the health of a person* : P. διαθρύπτειν (τινά).

Shave, v. trans. P. and V. ξυρεῖν. *Cut the hair*. P. κείρειν. *Cut off one's own hair* : P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι. *Shaved* : V. ξυρήκης, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *With head shaved* : V. κράτ' ἀπεσकुθισμένη (Eur., *Tro.* 1026). (*You see*) *my head and hair shaved with the razor* : (ὁρᾷς) κράτα πλόκαμόν τ' ἐσκυθισμένον ξυρῶ (Eur., *El.* 241). *Wont you look ridiculous with only one-half of your face shaved?* Ar. οὐκ οὐκ καταγέλαστος δῆτ' ἔσει τὴν ἡμίκραϊραν τὴν ἑτέραν ψιλὴν ἔχων; (*Thesm.* 226). *Shave off* : Ar. ἀποξυρεῖν.

Graze, touch : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), *Always just shaving past in their ships* : P. ἐν χρῶ ἀει παραπλόντες (Thuc. 2, 84). *Have a narrow shave* : see *narrow escape*, under *narrow*.

Shaven, adj. See *shaved*, under *shave*.

Shaver, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ.

Shavings, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ.

Shawl, subs. Use *cloak*.

Sheaf, subs. P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

Shear, v. trans. P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν; see also *shorn*. *Shear (sheep)* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *fleece* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. *You have shorn off your hair* : V. κόμας ἀπέθρισας (1st aor. of ἀποθερίζειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1188). *A lock of shorn hair* : V. κουρὰ τρίχος, ἡ.

Shearing, subs. *Close-shearing of the hair* : V. κουρὰ ξυρήκης, ἡ.

Shears, subs. Use *knife, scissors*.

Sheath, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.

Sheathe, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, περιβάλλειν; see *cover*. *Sheathe your body in armour* : V. πυκάζον τεύχεσιν δέμας σθένειν (Eur., *Rhes.* 90).

Shed, subs. P. κλιβῆθ, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Shed, v. trans. *Distribute* : P. and V. διαδιδόναι; see *scatter*. *Emit* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀνῷδιδόναι, ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐξῷνιεναι. *Shed feathers* : Ar. and P. πεπορρνέειν. *Shed (tears)* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. χεῖν, λείβειν, προϊέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἐλαύνειν (Eur., *Supp.* 96), ἀποδιδόναι, ἐξῷνιεναι, μεθίεναι, P. ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. βάλλειν. *Nor did I shed tears from my eyes* : οὐτ' ἀπ' ὀμμύτων ἔσταξα πηγὰς (Eur., *H. F.* 1354). *Shed tears over* : V. κάταστάζειν δάκρυ (gen.). Met., see *lament*. *Shed tears, weep* : P. and V. δακρύνειν; see *weep*. *Shed blood* : V. αἷμα χεῖν, αἷμα ἐκχεῖν, αἷμα πράσσειν. In prose use *kill*. *My mother's blood*

- has been shed by me* : V. εἵργασται δ' ἐμοὶ μητρῶν αἷμα (Eur., Or. 234).
- Shed**, adj. Of blood : V. χυτός.
- Sheen**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*, *brightness*.
- Sheeny**, adj. Bright : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. Glossy : Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Variiegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Sheep**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόβατον, τό (rare sing.), Ar. and V. οἷς, ὁ or ἡ, βοτόν, τό. *Flock of sheep* : P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τὰ, βοτά, τά. *Of sheep*, adj. : V. μῆλειος. *Sacrifice sheep*, v. : Ar. and V. μηλοσφάγειν. *Sheep dog* : V. κύων βοτήρ, ὁ.
- Sheep-fold**, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.
- Sheepish**, adj. See *shy*.
- Sheepishly**, adv. See *shyly*.
- Sheepishness**, subs. See *shyness*.
- Sheep-rearing**, adj. V. μηλοτρόφος.
- Sheep-pen**, subs. See *sheep-fold*.
- Sheep-seller**, subs. Ar. προβάτοπώλης, ὁ.
- Sheep-skin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρνᾶκις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sheer**, adj. *Precipitous* : P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρεῖς, αἰπύς, αἰπινός. *A sheer crag* : V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ. *Absolute* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.
- Sheet**, subs. *For beds* : Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτά φάρη, τά. *Linen* : P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Winding sheet* : P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *The rope that regulates the sail* : Ar. and V. ποῦς, ὁ. *Pages of a letter* : V. πύχαι, αἰ, διαπύχαι, αἰ; see *page*. *Sheet of water* : P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Sheets of rain* : P. πολὺς ἕτερός.
- Shelf**, subs. *Shelf of rock* : V. χοῖρας, ἡ; see *ridge*.
- Shell**, subs. *Shell of an egg* : V. ὄστρακον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. λεπίς, ἡ. *A white egg-shell* : V. τεύχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., Hel. 258). *Having just come out of the shell* : V. ἄρι γυμνὸς ὄστράκων (Æsch., Frag.). *Of a tortoise* : Ar. δέρμᾱ, τό. *Of a fish* : P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό. *Husk* : Ar. and P. λέμμᾱ, τό; see *husk*. *Shell trumpet* : V. κόχλος, ὁ. Met., cover, case : Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. κύτος, τό. *Shell fish* : P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Shelter**, subs. P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.), σκέπασμα, τό (Plat.). *I have a secure shelter in this rock* : V. ἐν τῇδε πέτρᾳ στέγν' ἔχω σκηνώματα (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Want of shelter* : P. τὸ ἀστέγαστον. *A shelter for the purple fishers* : V. πορφύρεντικαὶ στέγαι (Eur., I. T. 263). *Protection* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter from* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἐρῶμ, τό (gen.), ῥύμα, τό (gen.), ἑπαλξίς, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for shelter*, v. : P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Place to lodge* : P. and V. κατὰλῦσις, ἡ, V. ξενόστασις, ἡ. Met., take shelter behind : P. προβάλλεσθαι, τι, προτείνεσθαι, τι (Lit., put something before as an excuse). *Under shelter of* : see *under cover of*, *under cover*.
- Shelter**, v. trans. P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.), P. and V. στέγειν (Xen.). *Protect* : P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Shelter oneself behind* : see *take shelter behind*, *under shelter*.
- Sheltered**, adj. *Under shelter* : P. and V. ὑπόστεγος, V. ὑπανλος. *A sheltered haven* : V. λιμὴν εὐήμερος, ὁ (Eur., And. 749).

Sheltering, adj. V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl.). *A sheltering rock*: V. πέτρα ἐπὶ λυξή (Eur., Cycl. 680).

Shelve, v. trans. *Put aside*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. V. intrans. *See slope*.

Shelving, adj. P. ἐπικλινής.

Shepherd, subs. P. and V. ποιμήν, ὁ, νομεύς, ὁ, V. ποιμάνωρ, ὁ.

Shepherd, v. trans. P. and V. ποιμαίνειν, νέμειν, P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν, φέρβειν. Met., *see tend*.

Sherd, subs. Ar. and P. ὄστράκον, τό.

Sheriff, subs. *Use* Ar. and P. δήμαρχος, ὁ.

Shew, v. trans. *See show*.

Shield, subs. P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ. *Small shield*: Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἱτέα, ἡ, ἑῖς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γερροφόροι, οἱ. Met., *protection*: V. σάκος, τό (Æsch., Supp. 190); *see defence*. *Arm oneself with a shield*, v.: Ar. ἐνασπίδοσθαι. *With white shield*, adj.: V. λεύκασπις. *With golden shield*: V. χρύσασπις. *One who throws his shield away*: Ar. ἀσπίδαποβλής, ὁ.

Shield, v. trans. *Cover*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; *see cover*. *Shelter*: P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν; *see protect*. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, (dat.) Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προύστασθαι (gen.).

Shield-bearer, subs. *Squire*: P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Serve as shield-bearer*, v. trans.: V. ὑπασπίζω (dat.).

Shield-bearing, adj. V. ἀσπίδηφόρος, σάκεσφόρος, ἀσπίδοῦχος, φέρασπις.

Shield-factory, subs. P. ἀσπίδοποιγεῖον, τό.

Shift, subs. *Artifice*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό; *see artifice, device*. *Shifts, evasions*: P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διαλύσεις, αἱ, ἐκδύσεις, αἱ. *Relay—Apportioning (the work) in shifts*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75); *see relief*. *Undergarment*: *use* Ar. χιτῶνιον, τό, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Shift, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Transfer*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν, P. περιστάναι; *see transfer*. *Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν. *Shift the blame on to*: P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Thinking that the guilt, which had been due to their sin before, had been shifted again to the Athenians*: P. νομίσαντες τὸ παρανόμημα ὅπερ καὶ σφίσι πρότερον ἡμάρτητο αἰθῆς εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους . . . περιεστάναι (Thuc. 7, 18). *Change*: P. and V. μεταβάλλειν; *see change*. V. intrans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεισθαι, μεθίστασθαι, μετέπιπτεν, P. περιύστασθαι; *see change*. *Change places*: P. μετακείσθαι. *Shift one's quarters*: P. μετανύστασθαι, P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν; *see move*. *At sea*: P. μεθορμίζεσθαι. *Maintain oneself*: P. βιοτεύειν, P. and V. διαζῆν; *see make a living, under living*. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεισθαι. *Shift one's ground*: P. μεταβαίνειν (Plat.).

Shiftiness, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀσάβηκτον. *Cunning*: Ar. πικνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Shifting, adj. Ar. and P. ἀσάβηκτος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Full of variety*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

Shiftless, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Shiftlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Shiftlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Shifty, adj. *Changeable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος; see *changeable*. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Cunning*: P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πικνός (Plat.), πᾶνοῦρος.

Shilling, subs. Use Ar. and P. δραχμή (about 10d.).

Shilly-shally, v. intrans. Ar. στραγγεῦσθαι.

Shin, subs. Ar. ἀντικνήμιον, τό.

Shine, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), V. αἶθειν, αἰθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν, Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, Ar. διαστίλβειν.

Shingle, subs. P. κάκληξ, ὁ. *Seashore*: Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.).

Shininess, subs. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λείότης, ἡ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Shining, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. παμφαῖς, φεινός, V. φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, φαιδρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπᾶρός.

Ship, subs. P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), V. πορθμῖς, ἡ, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), δόρυ, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, κέλης, ὁ, πλοιᾶριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ, ἀκάτιον, τό. *Trireme*: Ar. and P. τριῆρης, ἡ. *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναῦς μακρά (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν. *Of a ship*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός, V. ναῖος. *Ringed with ships*: Ar. and V. ναύφρακτος. *Visited by ships*: V. ναύπορος.

Ship, v. trans. *Put on board*: P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθεναι (Xen.), V. ἐμβήσκειν, fut. ἐμβήσκειν, 1st aor. of ἐμβαίνειν. *Ship (water)*: V. δέχεσθαι (Æsch., *Theb.* 796).

Carry by ship: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Ship across*: P. διαβιβάζειν (τινά).

Ship-builder, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ. **Ship-building**, subs. P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγίσμα, τὰ. *Be engaged in ship-building*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι.

Shipmaster, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

Ship-mate, subs. P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβίτης, ὁ.

Ship-owner, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be ship-owner*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν.

Ship-owning, subs. P. ναυκληρία, ἡ.

Shipping, subs. Use Ar. and P. τὸ ναυτικόν, or use *ships*.

Shipwreck, subs. P. and V. ναυᾶγία, ἡ. *Suffer shipwreck*, v.: P. ναυαγεῖν. Met., use *be ruined*.

Shipwreck, v. trans. Use *ruin*, *destroy*.

Shipwrecked, adj. P. and V. ναυᾶγος (Xen.), V. ναύφθορος. *Shipwrecked mariners*: V. ναυτίλοι ἐφθαρμένοι (Eur., *I. T.* 276).

Shipwright, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ. **Ship-yard**, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ.

Shire, subs. *District*: Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Shirk, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *avoid*. Absol., P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾷτεσθαι, Ar. διαδιδράσκειν. *Shirk through indolence*: P. ἀπορραθυμεῖν (absol.). *Shirk through cowardice*: P. ἀποδειλιᾶν (absol.).

Shirking, subs. P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ, ἀπόκνησις, ἡ.

Shirt, subs. Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Shiver, v. trans. P. and V. *ῥηγνύναι* (P. generally compounded), *ἀπορρηγνύναι*, *καταρρηγνύναι*, *καταγνύναι*, *συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. *θραύειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *συνθραύειν*, *συνθράσσειν*, *ἀγνύναι*, *διᾱπᾱλύνειν*, P. *διαθραύειν*. *Be shivered*: use pass. of verbs given, also V. *διαρραίσθαι*. *Scatter in pieces*: V. *σκεδαννύναι*. V. intrans. *Shiver with cold*: Ar. and P. *ρίγων* (Plat.), V. *ρίγειν*. *Tremble*: P. and V. *τρέμειν*, *φρίσσειν*, V. *τρέσαι* (aor. of *τρέιν*, also Plat. but rare P.).

Shiver, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος*, *ὁ* (Plat.), *φρίκη*, *ἡ* (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026). *Shiver from cold*: P. *ρίγος*, *τό* (Plat.).

Shivering, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.

Shivering, subs. See *shiver*.

Shoal, subs. *Draught of fishes*: V. *βόλος*, *ὁ*. *In shoals*: use adj., P. and V. *ἀθρόος*, agreeing with subject.

Shoals, subs. *Shallows*: P. *βράχαια*, *τά*, *τέναγος*, *τό*.

Shock, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγή*, *ἡ*, V. *πλήγμα*, *τό*. *Wound*: P. and V. *τραῦμα*. *Shock to the feelings*: P. and V. *ἐκπλήξεις*, *ἡ*. *Earthquake shock*: P. and V. *σεισμός*, *ὁ*, *γῆς σεισμός*, *ὁ*, V. *σεισμός χθονός*, *ὁ*. *Suffer from shock (of earthquake)*, v.: P. *σείεσθαι*, *κινεῖσθαι*, V. *σεισθῆναι* *σάλω* (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was a shock of earthquake*: P. *ἔσεισε* (absol.). *Shock of battle*: Ar. and P. *σίνωδος*, *ἡ*, V. *συμβολή*, *ἡ*. *Sudden exaltation of feeling*: P. *σεισμός*, *ὁ* (Plat., *Legg.* 791A). *Fear*: P. and V. *φόβος*, *ὁ*; see *fear*.

Shock, v. trans. *Horrrify*: P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*. *Offend*: P. and V. *λύπειν*. *Disgust*: P. *ἀγδιάν παρέχειν* (dat.); see *disgust*. *Frighten*: P. and V. *φοβεῖν*; see *frighten*. *Be shocked at*: P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.), P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐκπλήσσεσθαι* (dat.).

Shocking, adj. P. and V. *δεινός*, *σχήλιος*. *Offensive*: P. and V. *βάρῆς*, *ἐπαχθής*, P. *ἀηδής*.

Shockingly, adv. P. and V. *δεινῶς*. **Shod**, adj. *Be shod*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἔποδεῖσθαι*. *Having only their left foot shod*: P. *τὸν ἀριστερόν ποδα μόνον ὑποδεδεμένοι* (Thuc. 3, 22).

Shoddy, adj. P. and V. *φαῦλος*, *εὐτελής*.

Shoe, subs. *Slipper*: Ar. and P. *ἐμβάς*, *ἡ* (Isaeus). *Boot*: V. *ἀρβύλή*, *ἡ*, Ar. *κύβορνος*, *ὁ*. *Sandal*: Ar. and P. *ὑπόδημα*, *τό*, Ar. and V. *πέδιλον*, *τό* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Woman's shoes*: Ar. *περιβάριδες*, *αἱ*. *Make shoes*: P. *ὑποδηματα σκυτοτομεῖν* (Plat.). *Put shoes on*: Ar. and P. *ὑποδεῖσθαι*. *Take shoes off (another)*: Ar. and P. *ὑπολθεῖν*: (off oneself): Ar. and P. *ὑπολθεσθαι*. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. *ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λύοι τάχος* (Æsch., *Ag.* 944).

Shoeless, adj. See *bare-footed*.

Shoemaker, subs. Ar. and P. *σκυτοτόμος*, *ὁ*, *νευρροράφος*, *ὁ*, *σκυτεῖς*, *ὁ*. *Be a shoemaker*, v.: Ar. and P. *σκυτοτομεῖν*, *κασθεῖν*.

Shoemaker's shop, subs. P. *σκυτοτομεῖον*, *τό*.

Shoemaking, subs. P. *σκυτοτομία*, *ἡ*, *σκυτική*, *ἡ*, *σκυτοτομική*, *ἡ*. *Of shoemaking*, adj.: Ar. and P. *σκυτοτομικός*.

Shoot, v. trans. *Discharge*: P. and V. *ἀφίεναι*, *μεθίεναι* (rare P.), *βάλλειν*, *ρίπτειν*, Ar. and V. *ἵεναι*, V. *ιάπτειν*, *Hit with a missile*: P. and V. *βάλλειν*, *ἀκοντίζειν*. *Hit with an arrow*: P. and V. *τοξεύειν*. *Shoot down (with a javelin)*: P. *κατακοντίζειν*: (with an arrow): Ar. and P. *κάτατοξεύειν*. Absol., *shoot with the bow*: P. and V. *τοξεύειν*: *with the javelin*: P. and V. *ἀκοντίζειν*, V. *ἐξᾱκοντίζειν* (Eur., *Supp.* 456, in met. sense). *Your mind's wisdom has shot its bolt*: καὶ σου τὸ σῶφρον ἐξετόξευεν φρενός

(Eur., *And.* 365). *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξεύω. *Shoot at, aim at*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc alone or gen.). *Shoot out*: Ar. and V. προβάλλειν. *Met., of words*: see *utter*. *Shoot up*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *emit*; v. intrans., *dart*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. αἴσσειν; see *rush*. *Of a star*: P. ἄσσειν (Plat., *Rep.* 621b), Ar. θείν (*Pax.* 839); see *shooting*. *Bud*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.). *Shoot ahead*: P. προτρέχειν, P. and V. φθάνειν. *Shoot down, swoop down, v. intrans.*: P. and V. κῆτασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Shoot out, dart out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι. *Jut out*: P. and V. προὔχειν. *Shoot through*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen.) (*Soph., Trach.* 1083, Ar. absol.). *Shoot up, grow*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.), ἀναφύεσθαι (Plat.).

Shoot, subs. P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), βλάστη, ἡ (Plat.), βλάστημα, τό (*Isoc.*), V. ἔρνος, τό (Eur., *Med.* 1213), P. φυντετήριον, τό. *Met., offspring*: see *offspring*.

Shooter, subs. *Archer*: P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *With javelin*: P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

Shooting, subs. *With the bow*: P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.). *With the javelin*: P. ἀκοντισμός, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Shooting, adj. *Of a star*: Ar. διατρέγων, P. διαθών (Aristotle), διάσπων (Aristotle). *Far shooting*: V. ἐκβόλος.

Shop, subs. P. πωλητήριον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. *In compounds use the ending -ειον, e.g. shoemaker's shop*: P. σκυτοτομειόν. *Booths*: P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

Shop, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζω. **Shore**, subs. P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and P. αἰγυῶλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Coast*: P. and V. πᾶρᾶλία γῆ. *Where waves break*: P. and V. ῥᾶχία, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ῖηγμίν, ὁ. *From the shore*: V. χερσόθεν (Eur., *Hel.* 1269). *By the shore*, adj.: P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶρᾶλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος; see *coast*. *Ashore*: see *ashore*.

Shorn, adj. V. κούριμος, τομαῖος; see under *shear*. *Shaved*: V. ξυρῆκης, ἐσκυθισμένος, ἀπεσκυθισμένος, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *A lock of shorn hair*: V. κουρά τρήχος, ἡ.

Short, adj. P. and V. βραχὺς. *At so short a distance*: P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος, βραχὺς. *Little (in amount, time, etc.)*: P. and V. βραχὺς, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Of stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Short of, deficient in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.); see *deficient*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.). *Less than*: with numerals use participle, P. δέων (gen.). *Come short, v.*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see also *lack*. *Come short of, be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Fall short, give out*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Fall short of, be inferior to*: P. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.), ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. and V. ἡσσωσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *They reflected how far they had fallen short of their covenant*: P. ἐσκόπουν ὅσα ἐξελελοίπεσαν τῆς συνθήκης (Thuc. 5, 42). *If you persist in sitting idle, letting your zeal stop short at murmuring and commending*: P. εἰ καθεδείσθε ἄχρι τοῦ θορυβῆσαι καὶ ἐπαινέσαι σπου-

δάζοντες (Dem. 109). *At short notice*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In short*: see *shortly*. *To sum up*: P. ὅλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Cut short, abridge*, v.: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *To cut a long story short*: P. ἵνα, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν, συντέμνω. *Cut short, shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν. *Cut short (a person), make to stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see also *interrupt*. *Short (of temper)*: P. and V. ὀξύς; see *quick*. *Short of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Short comings*, subs.: P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *You will make up for your past short comings*: P. τὰ κατεργασθημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42). *Short cut*: P. ἡ σύντομος (Xen.). *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Shorten, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν, P. εἰς ἔλασσον συντέμνειν. *Shorten sail*: see *fur*l.

Short-lived, adj. P. βραχύβιος (Plat.), ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Shortly, adv. *Concisely*: P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *In few words*: P. διὰ βράχων. P. and V. ἐν βραχεί, V. βραχεί μύθῳ. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι. *Soon*: P. and V. τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει; see *soon*. *Shortly afterwards*: P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *Shortly before*: P. ὀλίγῳ ἔμπροσθεν.

Shortness, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Shortness of time*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεia, ἡ; see *deficiency*. *Shortness of breath*: P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

Short-sighted, adj. Use V. βραχὺ βλέπων (Eur., Ion, 744). *Be short-sighted*, v.: P. ἀμβλυώσσειν, ἀμβλὺν ὄραν, βραχὺ-τι ὄραν. Met., *unwise*: P. and V. ἀβουλος, ἀσύνετος; see *foolish*.

Short-sightedness, subs. P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ. Met. P. and V. ἀσύνεσια, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Short-spoken, adj. P. βραχυλόγος.

Shot, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Range of a missile*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ; see *range*. *Within bowshot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξείμματος. *Out of bowshot*: P. and V. ἔξω τοξείματος. *Take without firing a shot*: use P. αὐτοβοεῖ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Shot, adj. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *variegated*.

Shoulder, subs. P. and V. ὤμος, ὁ. *Take on one's own shoulders*, v.: use *assume*.

Shoulder, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, φέρειν; see *bear, assume*. *Shoulder away*: P. ὑποπαρωθεῖν (acc.); see *jostle*.

Shoulder-blade, subs. P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shoulder-strap, subs. V. ἐπωμῆς, ἡ.

Shout, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνὰ βοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγεῖν (2nd aor. of ἀνακράζειν), θορυβεῖν, V. ἀλλάλαζειν (also Xen.), ἀναλλάλαζειν (also Xen.), ἀνολολύζειν, αὐεῖν, ὠζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, αὐτεῖν; see *cry*. *Utter a shout of triumph*: see under *triumph*. *Shout down*: Ar. κατὰ-βοᾶν (acc.). *Be shouted down*: P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.).

Shout, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ. θορύβος, ὁ, ὀλολυγή (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἡ, κέλαδος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βοάμα, τό; see *cry*. *Shout of triumph*: P. and V. παιδν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ; see under *triumph*. *Take (a place) at the first shout*: P. αὐτοβοεῖ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Shove, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see also *jostle*. *Shove one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.); see *force*. *Shove away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν. *Shove off (of a boat)*, v. intrans.: use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν.

Shove, subs. P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

Shovel, subs. Ar. and P. ἄμμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shovel, v. trans. *Heap up*: P. *συννέειν*, Ar. *ἐπινέειν*; see *heap*. *Shovel away, clear away*: P. *ἐκκαθαίρειν*.

Show, v. trans. P. and V. *φαίνειν*, *δεικνύναι*, *δηλοῦν*, *σημαίνειν* (Plat.), *ἐπιδεικνύναι*, *ἀποδεικνύναι*, *ἐκφαίνειν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκδεικνύναι*, *ἐκσημαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *προφαίνειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφαίνειν*. *Make clear*: P. and V. *σάφηνίζειν* (Xen.), *διδασαίνειν* (Plat.); see *explain*. *Prove*: P. and V. *δεικνύναι*, *ἀποδεικνύναι*, *ἐνδεικνύσθαι*, *ἐπιδεικνύναι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφαίνειν*. *Bring home*: P. and V. *ἐλέγχειν*, *ἐξελέγχειν*. *Be shown, proved*: P. and V. *ἐξετάζεσθαι*, *φαίνεσθαι*, *ἐκφαίνεσθαι* (rare P.), Ar. and P. *ἀνἀφαίνεσθαι*. *Display, exhibit, give proof of*: P. and V. *ἐνδεικνύσθαι* (acc.), *παρέχειν* (or mid.) (acc.), *προτίθεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιδεικνύσθαι* (acc.), V. *τίθεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *ἐνδιδόναι* (Eur., *Hel.* 508, *And.* 225). *Employ*: use P. and V. *προσφέρειν*, *χρησθῆναι* (dat.). *Inform*: P. and V. *διδάσκειν*. *Show beforehand*: P. and V. *προδεικνύναι*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*, P. *προδηλοῦν*. *Show forth*: V. *νῖφαίσκειν* (Æsch.); see *declare*. *Show off*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιδεικνύναι* (or mid.) (acc. or absol.). *Show oneself* (*brave, etc.*): P. and V. *παρέχειν* *ἑαυτόν*. *Show* (*a person*) *the way*: P. and V. *ἡγείσθαι* (τινι, or absol.), *ὑφηγείσθαι* (τινι or absol.), V. *ὁδηγεῖν* (acc. or absol.), *ὁδοῦ κατάρχειν* (absol.), *ἐξυφηγεῖσθαι* (absol.); see *lead*. *Show up*: P. *ἐνδεικνύναι* (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *denounce*.

Show, subs. P. *ἀπόδειξις*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἐπίδειξις*, ἡ; see *manifestation*. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. *ἐπίδειξις*, ἡ. *Pomp, magnificence*: P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό, *πρόσχημα*, τό. *Pageant*: P. and V. *πομπή*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *θεωρία*, ἡ, P. *θεώρημα*, τό. *Spectacle*: P. and V. *θέα*, ἡ, *θέαμα*, τό; see *spectacle*. *Make a show*:

P. and V. *λαμπρίνεσθαι*. *Make a show of* (*doing*): see *pretend*. *Pretence*: P. and V. *προσχήμα*, τό, *σχῆμα*, τό. *Show of hands*: P. *χειροτονία*, ἡ, *διαχειροτονία*, ἡ.

Shower, subs. P. and V. *ὄμβρος*, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. *ἐπομβρία*, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Æsch., *Frag.* and Ar.). *Rain*: Ar. and P. *ἑετός*, ὁ, *ὕδωρ*, τό. *Storm*: P. and V. *χειμών*, ὁ. *Drizzle*: P. and V. *ψᾶκός*, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Met., abundance*: see *abundance*. *Met., of weapons, etc.*: V. *νῖφάς*, ἡ; see also *storm*. *Borne down by a ceaseless shower of weapons from all sides*: V. *πυκνῇ δὲ νιφάδι πάντοθεν σποδοῦμενος* (Eur., *And.* 1129). *He crept up beneath a shower of stones*: V. *πετρούμενος ἀνείρπε* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1177). *With showers of stones*: V. *πετρῶν ἀραγμοῖς* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1143). *The light armed troops on either hand prevented them with a shower of darts*: P. *οἱ ψιλοὶ ἐκατέρωθεν βάλλοντες ἔργον* (Thuc. 4, 33). *Shower of tears*: V. *πηγῇ*, ἡ, *νοτίς*, ἡ, *πλημμυρίς*, ἡ, *ἐπιρροή*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), *νάμα*, τό.

Shower, v. trans. *Pour*: P. and V. *χεῖν*. *Shower over*: P. and V. *κατὰχεῖν* (τί τινος). *I take and shower these confetti over you*: Ar. *τὰ καταχύσματα ταυτὶ καταχέω σου λαβούσα* (Pl. 789). *Shower down upon*: use P. and V. *διδόναι*. *Shower* (*blows, etc.*): use P. and V. *διδόναι*; see *deal*.

Showily, adv. P. and V. *εὐπρεπῶς*.

Showiness, subs. P. *εὐπρέπεια*, ἡ.

Showy, adj. P. and V. *εὐπρεπής*; see also *splendid*.

Shred, subs. P. *τμήμα*, τό, V. *θραῦσμα*, τό, *σπάραγμα*, τό, *ἀγή*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *ῥάκος*, τό. *Shreds*: P. *περιμήματα*, τά. *Met., see jot, scintilla*.

Shred, v. trans. V. *ἐντέμνειν*; see *cut*.

Shrewish, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόσογος, φιλαίτιος. *Bad-tempered*: P. δύστροπος, V. δύσσοργος, P. and V. πικρός.

Shrewishness, subs. Use P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Shrewd, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, σύνετός, δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὀξύς, P. ἀγχίνους; see *sagacious*. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής; see also *sharp*. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Shrewdly, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς; see *sharply*.

Shrewdness, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Shriek, subs. See *scream*.

Shriek, v. intrans. See *scream*.

Shrill, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθιος, πικρός, ὀξύμολπος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος. *Raise a shrill cry of triumph*: V. ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθαίξεν (Æsch., Ag. 28). *Utter shrill cries*, v.: V. ὀρθαίξεν.

Shrillness, subs. P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Shrill-voiced, adj. Ar. λιγυφθογγος; see *loud-voiced*.

Shrilly, adv. P. and V. μέγᾱ, μεγάλᾱ, V. τορῶς, λίγῶ. *In a loud voice*: P. μεγάλη φωνῇ.

Shrimp, subs. Ar. κάρῖς, ἡ.

Shrine, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδύτον, τό, V. ἱδρῦμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνάκτορον, τό, σηκός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ναός; see *temple*. *Oracular shrine*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

Shrine, v. trans. See *enshrine*, *consecrate*.

Shrink, v. trans. *Contract*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, σνῆλαι. *Shrivel*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.); see *waste*. V. intrans. *Contract*:

P. and V. σνῆγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Fade*: P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι; see *waste*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναδῶεσθαι. *Shrink from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξᾰφίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Shrink from (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Shrinkage, subs. *Contraction*: P. συναγωγή, ἡ.

Shrinking, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Shrinking from*: P. ἀπόκνησις, ἡ (gen.).

Shrinking, adj. P. ὀκνηρός.

Shrive, v. trans. Use *purify*.

Shrivel, v. trans. P. and V. μᾶραινε, ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κατισχναίνειν (Plat.); see *wither*. V. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, ἰσχναίνεσθαι (Plat.), κατισχναίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *wither*.

Shrivelled, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυτός.

Shroud, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φῆρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ; see *winding sheet*.

Shroud, v. trans. See *hide*.

Shrub, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

Shrubbery, subs. Use V. φυλλάς, ἡ; see *arbour*.

Shrug, v. trans. Use P. and V. αἶρειν.

Shrunken, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός; see *lean*.

Shudder, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρέιν, also Plat. but rare P.). *Shudder at*: use verbs given with the acc. or use *fear*.

Shudder, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., Tro. 1026).

Shuffle, v. trans. Use *mix*. V. intrans. *Limpr*: P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλῆεσθαι. Met.,

prevaricate : Ar. and P. στρέφεισθαι, P. διακρούεσθαι; see *prevaricate*.

Shuffling, adj. *Prevarication* : P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

Shun, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεισθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγγάνειν, ἐκφυγγάνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Avoid meeting a person* : Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to shun* : V. φευξείην (acc.).

Shut, v. trans. P. and V. κλῆειν, συγκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, Ar. and P. κῦτακλῆειν. *Put to* : P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten (door, etc.)* : Ar. and V. πακτοῖν, V. πικάζειν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Shut the eyes (of another)* : P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σὺναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλῆειν. *Shut one's eyes* : P. and V. μύνειν, P. σνμμύνειν (Plat.), Ar. κῦτᾱμύνειν. *Shut one's eyes to, wink at, met.* : Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (acc.). *Shut one's mouth* : V. ἐγκλῆειν στόμα, P. ἐμφρασσειν στόμα; see *close*. *Lo I am silent and shut my mouth* : V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῶ κάπιλάζωμαι στόμα (Eur., *And.* 250). V. intrans. P. and V. κλῆσθαι, συγκλῆσθαι. *Shut in* : P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλῆειν (Plat.), V. σὺνείργειν. *Shut off* : P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Shut out* : P. and V. ἐκκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, εἴργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν. *Shut up* : Ar. and P. κῦτακλῆειν; see *imprison*. *Shut up in* : Ar. and P. κῦτακλῆειν εἰς (acc.).

Shuttle, subs. Use P. and V. κερκίς, ἡ (Plat.), σπάθη, ἡ.

Shy, adj. P. αἰσχυνηλός. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Protagoras at first was shy* : P. τὸ μὲν οὖν πρῶτον ἐκαλλωπιζέτο ἡμῖν ὁ Πρωταγόρας (Plat. Prot. 333b). *He was shy pretending he did not wish to speak* : P. ἐθρύπτετο ὥς δὴ οὐκ ἐπιθυμῶν

λέγειν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 228c). *Be shy of (doing a thing)* : P. and V. αἰσχυνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχυνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.). *Fight shy of* : P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *avoid*.

Shyly, adv. P. αἰσχυνηλῶς. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

Shyness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Sick, adj. P. νοσῶδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be sick*, v. : P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *Be sick with another* : V. συνοοσεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be sick, vomit* : P. and V. ἐμείν (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea* : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Sick of* : P. διακορῆς (gen.) (Plat.). *Be sick of* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.).

Sicken, v. trans. *Disgust* : P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.). *Fall sick* : P. and V. νοσεῖν.

Sickening, adj. P. ἀηδής; see *disgusting*.

Sickle, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

Sickle-maker, subs. Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

Sickle-shaped, adj. P. δρεπανοειδής.

Sickliness, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ; see *sickness*.

Sickly, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Met., morbid* : P. and V. οὐχ ἑγυής.

Sickness, subs. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό. *Plague* : P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Suffer from sickness, nausea*, v. : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Free from sickness*, adj. : P. and V. ἀνοσος. *This being the time of year when men are most liable to sickness* : P. τῆς ὥρας τοῦ ἐναντιοῦ ταύτης οὐσης ἐν ᾗ ἀσθενοῦσιν ἄνθρωποι μάλιστα (Thuc. 7, 47).

Side, subs. *Of animals* : P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.).

From the side: V. πλευρόθεν. *Of things*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.), V. πλευρόν, τό, πλευρώματα, τά. *Of a ship*: P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 36). *Of a triangle*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.). *Flank*: P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Edge, border*: P. χείλος, τό; see *edge*. *Region, quarter, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *On which side?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χειρός; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right side*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδεξιός (Eur., Cycl. 6); see *right*. *On the left side*: P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς; see *left*. *On this side*: P. and V. ταύτῃ, τῇδε. *On that side*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On this side and on that*: P. ἐνθα μὲν . . . ἐνθα δέ, P. and V. ἐνθεν κἀνθεν, V. ἄλλη . . . κἄλλη, ἐκέῖσε κἀκείσε, κἀκείσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *hither and thither*, under *thither*. *On which of two sides?* P. ποτέρωθι; *On all sides*: Ar. and P. πάντῃ, P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *From all sides*: P. and V. πάντοθεν (Plat., Andoc. Isae.), Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *Friends passing out to them from this side and from that*: V. παρεξίοντες ἄλλος ἄλλοθεν φίλων (Eur., Phoen. 1248). *On the father's side (of relationship)*: P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν (Eur., Ion, 672), P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *By the side of*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.); see *near*. *From both sides*: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *Shaking her hair and head from side to side*: V. σείονσα χεῖτην κρατὰ τ' ἄλλοι' ἄλλοσε (Eur., Med. 1191). *On the other side*: V. τὰπὶ θάτερα (Eur., Bacch. 1129), P. and V. τὰπέκεινα (also with gen.), P. τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα (gen.) (Thuc. 7, 84). *Side by side*: use

together. *We twain shall lie in death side by side*: V. κεισόμεσθα δε νεκρῶ δυ' ἐξῆς (Eur., Hel. 985). *Party, faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *I should like to ask the man who severely censures my policy, which side he would have had the city take*: P. ἐγὼγε τὸν μάλιστα ἐπιτιμῶντα τοῖς πεπραγμένοις ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην τῆς ποίας μερίδος γενέσθαι τὴν πόλιν ἐβούλετ' ἂν (Dem. 246). *Attach to one's side, v.*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι προστίθεσθαι. *Change sides*: P. μεθίστασθαι. *Take sides (in a quarrel)*: P. διस्ताσθαι, συνίστασθαι πρὸς ἑκατέρους (Thuc. 1, 1); see *side with, v.* *Take sides with (in a private quarrel)*: P. συμφιλονεκεῖν (dat.). *You preferred the side of the Athenians*: P. εἰλεσθε μᾶλλον τὰ Ἀθηναίων (Thuc. 3, 63). *On the side of, in favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.) (Plat., Prot. 336D). *I am quite on the father's side*: V. κάρτα δ' εἰμι τοῦ πατρός (Æsch., Eum. 738). *There are two sides to everything that is done and said*: P. πᾶσιν εἰσι πράγμασι καὶ λόγοις δύο προσθήκαι (Dem. 645). *Leave on one side*: P. and V. παρίεναι; see *omit*.

Side, adj. P. πλάγιος. *Side issue*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Side, v. intrans. *Side with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), φρονεῖν (τά τινος), ἱστασθαι μετὰ (gen.), Ar. and P. συνἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπάρασσάτειν (dat.); see *favour*. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.), P. εὐνοῖκως, διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Side with the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζεω. *Side with the Persians*: P. Μηδίζεω.

Sided, adj. *One-sided*: see *biased*. *Side-dish, subs.* Ar. and P. παροψίς, ἡ (Xen.).

Side-glance, subs. *Give a side-glance, v.*: Ar. παράκνιπτεω, παρὰ βλέπειν.

Sidelong, adj. P. πλάγιος, σκολιός.
Sideways, adv. P. εἰς πλάγιον, εἰς πλάγια. *Look at a thing side-ways*: P. ἐκ πλαγίου θεῖσθαι τι (Plat., Rep. 598A).

Sidle, v. intrans. *Sidle up to*: met., P. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Siege, subs. P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Lay siege to*: P. πολιορκεῖν (acc.). *Met, use seek. Take by siege*: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.). *An equal number of whom saw the siege out*: P. ὧν οὐκ ἐλάσσονες διεπολιορκήσαν (Thuc. 3, 17). *They were thought to be skilful at siege operations*: P. τειχομαχεῖν ἐδόκουν δυνατοὶ εἶναι (Thuc. 1, 102). *Leisurely engaged in siege operations*: P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν τειχομαχοῦντες (Thuc. 8, 103).

Siesta, subs. See *sleep*.

Sieve, subs. Ar. and P. κόσκινον, τό.

Sift, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Distinguish*: Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, P. and V. κρίνειν, διαγιγνώσκειν; see *distinguish*. *Test*: Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν; see *test*. *Accept (evidence) without sifting*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

Sigh, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308) (but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἀναστένειν, ξιτοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Sigh, subs. P. and V. στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰωγμα, τό; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Sight, subs. *Power of seeing*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὀμμά, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see *eye*. *Range of sight*: P. ἐποψις, ἡ. *Have sight*, v.: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, Ar. and V. βλέπειν.

Recover one's sight: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.). *His sight is opened and made clear*: V. ἐξωμμάτωται καὶ λελάμπρυνται κόρας (Soph., Frag.). *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *At sight, off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In sight, adj.*: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Be in sight*, v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *visible*. *In sight of*, prep.: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Looking over, adj.*: V. κατόψιος (gen.). *Out of sight*: V. ἀποπτος, Ar. and V. ἐξώπιος. *Out of sight of*: V. ἐξώπιος (gen.). *Come in sight*: P. and V. εἰς ὄψιν ἔρχεσθαι. *Lose sight of*: see *overlook*. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρύπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *That I may not by passing from point to point lose sight of the present matter*: P. ἵνα μὴ λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων τοῦ παρόντος ἐμαντὸν ἐκκρούσω (Dem. 329).

Sight, v. trans. See *spy*, see.

Sightless, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἔμμανρος, σκοτεινός, ἄδερκτος, ὀμμάτοστερης.

Sight-seeing, subs. P. and V. θεωρία, ἡ.

Sight-seer, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ.

Sign, subs. *Nod*: P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *signal*. *Signal for battle, etc.*: Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Proof, token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό; see *proof*. *Signs in writing*: V. συνθήματα, τά; see *writing*. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Omen from birds*: P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, V. πτερόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Omen from sounds*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδόν, ἡ, Ar. and V. φᾶρῖς, ἡ. *Heavenly sign*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό.

Sign, v. trans. *Sign (a document) and witness its being sealed*: P. γράφειν καὶ συσσημαίνεσθαι (Dem. 928); see also *seal*. *Sign accounts (pass them)*: P. εὐθύνas ἐπισσημαίνεσθαι (lit., seal). *Make a sign, signal*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

Signal, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Signal by fire*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.). *Sixty Athenian ships were signalled as approaching from Leucas*: P. ἐφρυκτωρήθησαν ἐξήκοντα νῆes Ἀθηναίων προσπλέουσai ἀπὸ Λευκάδος (Thuc. 3, 80). *Signal the enemy with treasonable intent*: P. παραφρυκτωρεύεσθαι.

Signal, subs. Ar. and P. σημείον, τό, P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Give a secret signal*: P. νεύματι ἀφανεί χρῆσθαι (Thuc. 1, 134). *Brasidas seeing the signal came up at the double*: P. ὁ Βρασίδας ἰδὼν τὸ σύνθημα ἔθει δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 112). *Give signal, v.*: P. and V. σημαίνειν; see *sign*. *Give signal for retreat*: P. σημαίνειν ἀναχώρησιν (Thuc. 5, 10). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑποσημαίνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *At a given signal*: P. ἀπὸ σημείου ἐνός. *Fire signal*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl.; see *beacon*. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., Ag. 299).

Signal, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, V. ἑξοχος. *Win a signal victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολὺ νικᾶν.

Signalise, v. trans. Use P. and V. λαμπρὸν καθιστάναι, or use *celebrate*. *Signalise oneself*: P. and V. λαμπρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

Signaller, subs. *One who signals by fire beacons*: P. and V. φρυκτωρός, ὁ.

Signalling, subs. *By beacon-fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ.

Signally, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, V. ἐξοχῶς.

Signature, subs. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό. *Writing*: P. and V. γράφαί, αἰ. *Append one's signature*: see *sign*.

Signet, subs. *Signet-ring*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ; see *seal-ring*.

Significance, subs. *Importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Influence, power of affecting things*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*.

Significant, adj. *Worth noting*: P. ἀξιόλογος. *Conveying a meaning*: P. σημαντικός (Aristotle). *Be significant of, v.*: use *show*.

Signification, subs. See *significance*.

Signify, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*. *Mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δένασθαι; see *mean*. *Matter*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Silence, subs. P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Abstinence from ill-omened words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *In silence*: P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Keep silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν, διασιωπᾶν (Xen.), V. σιγὴν ἔχειν, σίγα ἔχειν, σιγὴν παρέχειν, P. κατασιωπᾶν. *Pass over in silence, v.*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *If need be I will keep silence on these matters*: V. σιγὴν γὰρ, εἰ χρὴ, τῶνδε θήσομαι πέρι (Eur., Med. 66). *Proclaim silence through the host*: V. σίγα κηρύξαι στρατῷ (Eur., Phoen. 1224). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑποσημαίνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *His silence gives consent*: V. φησιν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592); see *consent*. *Break silence*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι φωνήν, V. ῥηγνύναι αἰδὴν.

Silence, interj. P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπα, V. σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: P. and V. εὐφῆμει.

Silence, v. trans. P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν.

Silent, adj. V. σιγῆλος, σιωπηλός. *Dumb* : P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Noiseless* : V. ἀσφοπος, ἀνύφητος. *Quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be silent* : see *keep silence*, under *silence*. *Abstaining from ill-omened words* : Ar. and V. εὐφημος.

Silently, adv. P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Noiselessly* : P. ἀσποφῆτι.

Silk, subs. Use P. and V. συνδών, ἡ, lit., *fine cloth*.

Silk-worm, subs. P. βομβύξ, ὁ (Aristotle).

Sillily, adv. *Foolishly* : P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς; see *foolishly*.

Silliness, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἀνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀπύνησία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Silly, adj. Of persons or things : P. and V. μώρος, εὐήθης, ἡλιθίος (Eur., Cycl. 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβελτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons only : P. and V. ἀνους, ἀφρων, σκαίος, V. κακόφρων.

Silt, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *They (the islands) serve to bind the silt together* : P. ἀλλήλας τῆς προσχώσεως σύνδεσμοι γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 102).

Silt up, v. intrans. P. προσχοῦν. Met., P. καταχωννύει. *The river is always silting up* : P. ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ ἀεί (Thuc. 2, 102).

Silver, subs. P. and V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Piece of silver money* : Ar. and P. ἀργῦριον, τό, V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Small piece of silver* : Ar. and P. ἀργῦρίδιον, τό. *Worth its weight in silver*, adj. : V. τσαρῦρος.

Silver, adj. P. and V. ἀργῦρος (Æsch., Frag.), V. ἀργῦρηλᾶτος. *Containing silver (of rock, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐπάρῦρος (Xen.). *Of solid silver* : V. πανάργῦρος (Soph.,

Frag.). *With silver feet (of a stool)* : P. ἀργυρόπους.

Silver-gold, subs. P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό.

Silver mines, subs. P. ἀργύρεια μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεια, τά (Dem. 568), ἀργύρεια, τά.

Silver ore, subs. P. ἀργυρίτις, ἡ (Xen.).

Silver-plate, subs. P. ἀργῦριον ἄσσημον.

Silver-smith, subs. *Metal-worker* : Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Similar, adj. P. and V. ὁμοίος, V. ὁμόστολος; see *like*. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος. *Nearly similiary* : P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.

Similarity, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Similarly, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοῖα, ὁμοῖον, ὡσαύτως, P. παραπλησίως.

Smile, subs. Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ.

Similitude, subs. P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ; see *likeness*.

Simmer, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.

Simper, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Simpering, adj. Use Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

Simple, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Guileless* : P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφνής (Soph., Phil. 1014). *Foolish* : P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Easily deceived* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος.

Simple, subs. *See remedy*.

Simple-minded, adj. *See simple*.

Simpleton, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Simplicity, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *While congratulating you on your simplicity we do not admire your ignorance* : P. μακαρίζαντες ὑμῶν τὸ ἀπειρόκακον οὐ ζηλοῦμεν τὸ ἄφρον (Thuc. 5, 105). *Ease* : P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. *Folly* : P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Simplify, v. trans. *Make simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦν ποιεῖν. *Disentangle* : P. and V. λττειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear* : P. and

- V. σάφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασάφειν (Plat.).
- Simply**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς, P. ὅλως. *Nothing but*: P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν (gen.).
- Simulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *feign*.
- Simulated**, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. δοκῶν; see *counterfeit*.
- Simultaneously**, adv. P. and V. ἄμᾶ.
- Sin**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξῆμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, κάκουργεῖν, πᾶνουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν. (*Sin*) *against*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.); see *transgress*. *Sinning against*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (gen.).
- Sin**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κᾶκόν, τό, or pl., P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξῆμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Impious act*: P. ἀσέβημα, τό. *Sins*: use also V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.
- Since**, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπό (gen.). *After*: P. and V. μετὰ (acc.). *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *A country uninjured since the Persian war*: P. χώρα ἀπαθὴς οὕσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν. (Thuc. 8, 24.)
- Since**, adv. *Because*: P. and V. οὔ, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Seeing that*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ἐπειπερ, ἐπειδὴ, ὥς, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ, V. εὔτε. *From the time when*: P. and V. ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ ὅτου, V. ἀφ' οὗπερ, ἐξ οὔτε, ἐπεὶ, P. ἐπειδήπερ, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὗπερ. *Ago, from this time*: use P. and V. ἐκ τούτου, ἐκ τοῦδε. *From that time*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Where ever since the*
- gods possess a court honest and loyal*: ἱν' εὖσεβεστάτῃ ψήφος βεβαία τ' ἔστιν ἐκ γε τοῦ θεοῖς (Eur., El. 1262).
- Sincere**, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός. *Of character*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος. *Free from falsehood*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).
- Sincerely**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Without guile*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως, ἀληθῶς, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *really*.
- Sincerity**, subs. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Of character*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- Sinew**, subs. V. τένων, ὁ. *Muscle*: A.: and P. νεῦρον, τό.
- Sinewy**, adj. *Bravely*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *strong*.
- Sinful**, adj. P. and V. ἀδίκος, ἀνόσιος, ἄνομος, ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, κᾶκός, δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἐκδίκος, P. ἀλιτηριώδης, ἀλιτήριος; see *wicked*.
- Sinfully**, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῶς, ἄθῶς, V. ἀνοσίως; see *wickedly*.
- Sinfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ; see *sin*.
- Sing**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδεν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), V. αἰδεῖν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κῦτᾰδεν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *chant*. *Of birds*: P. and V. ᾄδεν, V. κλαγγάνειν (Soph., Frag.), εὐστομεῖν, Ar. μελωδεῖν; see *warble*. *Sing in turn*: V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδεν, ὑμνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖν.
- Singe**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀφείνειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *burn*.
- Singer**, subs. P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.), ραψῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ; see *minstrel*.
- Singing**, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ; see *song*.
- Single**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μῦνος, ὁλος. *As opposed to*

double; P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Honest*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *In single file*: P. ἐφ' ενός (Xen.). *The Athenians having their ships arranged in single file*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Unmarried (of the man)*: P. and V. ἀγαμος, V. ἄλυσ. *An unmarried youth*: P. and V. ἥθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the woman*: P. and V. ἀνανδρος (Plat.), V. ἄλυσ. *Unmarried maiden*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.); see *virgin*.

Single, v. trans. *Single out*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν; see *choose*. *Singled out, chosen*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἐκκριτός, P. ἀπόλεκτος, ἐκλεκτός, V. κριτός, λεκτός.

Single combat, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Engage in single combat with, v.*: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.). *By single combat*: V. μονομάχου δι' ἀσπίδος, μονομάχῳ δορί. *To guide the ranks or the spear in single combat?* V. λόχων ἀνάσσειν, ἡ μονοστόλου δορός; (Eur., Phoen. 742). *Champions in single combat*: V. μονομάχοι προστάται οἱ.

Single-handed, adj. Use P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μούνος, οἶος; see *alone*.

Single-minded, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *honest*.

Singleness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ; see *honesty*.

Singly, adj. *One by one*: P. καθ' ἓνα. *Each separately*: P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *By oneself*: P. and V. αὐτός, καθ' αὐτόν. *Unaided, alone*: use adj.: P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μούνος.

Singular, adj. *Preeminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος, ἐπίροχος. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see *strange*.

Singularity, subs. *Eccentricity*: Ar. and P. ἀσπία, ἡ.

Singularly, adv. *Preeminently*: P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P.

and V. μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχος. *Eccentrically*: P. ἀτόπως. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά.

Sinister, adj. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐνῦμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Evil*: P. and V. κακός, ἀνόσιος, πανούργος, πάγκακος. *Malign, harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακούργος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός; see *harmful*. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χυλεπός. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθονος; see *malevolent*.

Sink, v. trans. *Sink (a ship)*: Ar. and P. κατὰδύνειν. *Put an end to*: Ar. and P. διαλβεῖν, κατὰλβεῖν; see *end*. *Let down*: P. and V. καθίεναι. *Dig*: P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Make to incline*: V. κατάρρπειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. *Subside, settle down*: P. ἰζάνειν. *Sink under the earth*: P. δύεσθαι κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Plat., Phaedo, 112c). *Of the sun*: P. and V. δύεσθαι, δύνειν; see *set*. *Of a ship*: Ar. and P. κατὰδύεσθαι, V. βάπτειν (Eur., Or. 707). *Incline downwards*: P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Met., be weighed down*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. πίννειν. *Fail in strength*: V. προλείπειν; see *fail*. *Already she is sinking and like to die*: V. ἤδη προνωπῆς ἐστί καὶ ψυχορραγεῖ (Eur., Alc. 143). *His head sinks back*: V. ὑπτιάζεται κάρα (Soph., Phil. 822). *I sink backwards into the arms of my maidens and swoon away*: V. ὑπρία δε κλίνομαι . . . πρὸς δμῳαῖσι καποπλήσσομαι (Soph., Ant. 1188). *She sinks back with trembling limbs*: V. λεχρία πάλιν χωρεῖ τρέμονσα κῶλα (Eur., Med. 1168). *Of ground dipping*: see *under dip*. *Fall away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν; see *fade*. *Deteriorate*: P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν; see *degenerate*.

- Sink into inaction*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀποκλίνειν (Dem. 13). *Sunk in* (met.): use P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*. *Be sunk in love*: V. ἐντήκεσθαι τῷ φίλῳ (Soph., Trach. 463); see *absorbed in*. *Be sunk in ignorance*: P. ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι (Plat., Rep. 535E). *Sink into, be instilled into*, met.: P. καταδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐντήκεσθαι (dat.). *Sink into insignificance*: P. ἐν οὐδενὶ λόγῳ εἶναι.
- Sinless**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀγνός (rare P.), ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκῆρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραίφνης, ἄδικτος, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless, pious*.
- Sinlessly**, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως.
- Sinlessness**, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβεῖν.
- Sinner**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, or use participles of verb *sin*, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, ὁ ἐξᾠμαρτάνων.
- Sin-offering**, subs. Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, or use *propitiation*.
- Sinuous**, adj. *Winding*: V. ἐλκτός. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.
- Sip**, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (lit., taste); see also *drink*.
- Sir**, subs. *In addressing a man*: P. and V. ἄνθρωπε. *My good sir*: P. and V. ὦ τῶν, P. ὦ γενναῖε, Ar. and P. ὦ δαιμόνιε.
- Sire**, subs. *Father*: P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *father*. *Of animals*: P. and V. ὁ ἄρσεν (lit. the male). *Stallion*: P. and V. ὀχείον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).
- Sister**, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφή, ἡ, V. κάσιγνήτη, ἡ, κάσιγνητος, ἡ, κάσις, ἡ, ὁμαιμος, ἡ, ὁμαίμων, ἡ, ὁμόσπορος, ἡ, σὺναιμος, ἡ, σύγγονος, ἡ. *Own sister*: V. συγκασιγνήτη, ἡ. *Of a sister*, adj.: V. κάσιγνητος, ἀδελφός.
- Sisterhood**, subs. *O Ismene joined to me in sisterhood*: V. ὦ κοινόν
- αὐτάδελφον Ἰσμήνης κάρυ (Soph., Ant. 1).
- Sisterly**, adj. See *of a sister*, under *sister*, or use *affectionate*.
- Sit**, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἰδρύνειν; see *seat*. *At meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, καθέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἵζειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἵζεσθαι, ἕζεσθαι, V. ἥσθαι, καθίζανειν, ἰδρύνθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρύνειν), θάκεῖν, θάσσειν. *Sit at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεισθαι. *Sit in an official capacity*: P. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, καθίζεσθαι. *With others*: Ar. and P. συγκάθῃσθαι. *Sit at*: V. ἐφῆσθαι (acc. or dat.), προσῆσθαι (dat.), προσίζειν (acc.), πᾶρῆσθαι (dat.). *Sit by*: see *sit at*. *Sit by a person*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱκάθῃσθαι (dat. or absol.), πᾶρᾱκάθίζεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι μετά (gen.); transitively, see *seat*. *Sit by as assessor*: see *assessor*. *Sit down*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι; use *sit*. *Sit down before a town* (to besiege it): P. προσκαθέζεσθαι (acc.), προσκαθῆσθαι (acc.); see *besiege*. *Sit idle*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, V. θάσσειν. *Sit near*: see *sit at*, *sit by*. *Sit on*: use P. and V. verb, *sit with*, εἰς (acc.), or V. ἐνθάκεῖν (dat.), ἐφῆσθαι (dat.), καθίζειν (acc.), Ar. and P. καθίζειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Make to sit on*: P. ἐγκαθίζειν (τινὰ εἰς τι). *Sit together*: P. and V. συγκάθῃσθαι, P. συγκαθέζεσθαι. *At meals*: Ar. συγκατακλίνεσθαι. *Sit up*: P. ἀνακαθίζεσθαι. *Keep awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν. *Sit up for, watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.).
- Site**, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ, or use *place*.
- Sitting**, subs. P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, V. θάκμα, τό. *Session*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Immediately after the sitting*: V. εὐθὺς ἐξ ἔδρας (Soph., Aj. 780). *Sitting idle*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Sitting by*: V. προσεδρία, ἡ.
- Sitting near**, adj. V. πάρεδρος (dat.).

Sitting together, adj. V. σίνεδρος.
Sitting with, adj. V. σύνθακος (dat.).

Situated, adj. P. and V. κείμενος.
Be situated, v.: P. and V. κείσθαι.
 Of affairs, etc.: use P. and V. ἔχειν. *Do not drive to despair all others situated as I am*: P. μὴ τοὺς ἄλλους τοὺς ὁμοίους ἐμοὶ διακειμένους ἀθυμῆσαι ποιήσητε (Lys. 168).

Situation, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ. Met., see *plight*, *state*. *State of affairs*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Place*: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *An exposed situation*: P. χωρίον χειμερινόν (Thuc. 2, 70). *Place in an awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be placed in an awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

Six, adj. P. and V. ἕξ. *Six years old*: Ar. and P. ἐξέτης. *Lasting six years*: P. ἐξέτης. *Six times*: P. ἑξάκις.

Sixteen, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκαίδεκά.

Sixteenth, adj. P. ἑκαδεκάτος.

Sixth, adj. P. and V. ἕκτος.

Sixtieth, adj. P. ἐξήκοστος.

Sixty, adj. P. and V. ἐξήκοντα (Soph., Frag.).

Size, subs. *Magnitude*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

Skein, subs. Ar. τολύπη, ἡ.

Skeleton, subs. *Bones*: P. and V. ὀσά, τά. Met., of one very thin: V. σκιά, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό. *Outline*: P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *outline*. *Frame*: P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.).

Sketch, subs. *Picture*: P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Account, description*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Outline*: P. and V. σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *outline*.

Sketch, v. trans. *Describe*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *Describe in outline*: P. σκιαγραφεῖν.

Sketchily, adv. *In outline*: P. τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ.

Skewer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀβελός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), ἀμφώβολος, ὁ.

Skiff, subs. Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, κέλης, ὁ, P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, V. πορθμῖς, ἡ; see *boat*.

Skilful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἀγῶθος, ἄκρος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὐχειρ, P. τεχνικός; see *skilled*. *Of things, well wrought*: P. and V. καλός, ποικίλος, V. δαῖδαλος. *Clever, artistic*: P. τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*.

Skilfully, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως, P. ἐπιστημόνως. *Well*: P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ. *Artistically*: P. τεχνικῶς.

Skilfulness, subs. See *skill*.

Skill, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Skill in*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.). *Art*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Skilled, adj. *Qualified*: P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τριβών. *Skilled in*: ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐντριβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τριβών (acc. or gen.), V. ἱδρίς (gen.); see *versed*. *Skilled in speaking*: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, V. μουσικὸς λέγειν.

Skim, v. trans. *Pass lightly over*: V. ποτᾶσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.), νοτίζειν (acc.), ψαίρειν (acc.), ἐξακρίζειν (acc.); see *fly*. Met., *run through hurriedly*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν ποῖο (gen.). *Taste of*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.). *Skim the cream off, pick out the best*, met.: V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζεν (acc.), ἀκροβινιάζεσθαι (acc.). *They skim off the part of the milk which rises to the top and consider it more valuable (than the rest)*:

- P. τὸ μὲν αὐτοῦ (τοῦ γάλακτος) ἐπιστάμενον ἀπαρυσάντες ἡγεύονται εἶναι τιμώτερον (Hdt. 4, 2). *Skim through*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc. or διά, gen.). *Skim through the air*: Ar. διατρέχειν τὸν ἀέρα Av. 1409).
- Skim**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt.).
- Skimp**, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν. *Not skimping the work, but furnishing (the ships) in the best manner possible*: P. οὐδ' ἀφοσιούμενος ἀλλ' ὡς οἶόν τ' ἄριστα παρασκευάζόμενος (Isaeus, 67, 20).
- Skin**, subs. *Of men*: Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροιά, ἡ, P. τὸ ἐξωθεν σῶμα (Thuc. 2, 49). *Of an animal, hide*: P. and V. δερμά, τό, βύρσα, ἡ, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρᾱς, τό, ρίνος, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Dressed skins*: P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Undressed skins*: P. δέρρεις, αἱ. *Shield of hide*: Ar. ρίνος, ἡ. *Garment of skins*: V. σιανυνώδης στολός, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Garment of goat-skin*: Ar. and P. διφθέρα, ἡ. *Skin for holding wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 288). *Escape with a whole skin*: see *with impunity*, under *impunity*.
- Skin**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthydemus*, 301. d.), absol. also, V. βύρσαν ἐκδέρειν (Eur., *El.* 824).
- Skin-deep**, adj. P. ἐπιπόλαιος.
- Skin-flint**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής, φειδωλός.
- Skininess**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Skinny**, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός.
- Skip**, v. trans. *Shirk*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shirk*. *Omit*: P. and V. παρίνειν; see *omit*. V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Dance*: P. and V. χορεύειν; see *dance*.
- Skip**, subs. *Jump*: V. πήδημα, τό; see *jump*.
- Skipper**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.
- Skirmish**, v. intrans. P. ἀκροβολίζεσθαι.
- Skirmish**, subs. P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ, ἀκροβόλις, ἡ (Xen.). *Skirmish between orators*: P. ἀψιμαχία ῥητόρων (Æschin.).
- Skirmisher**, subs. P. ἀκροβολιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ἐκδρομος, ὁ.
- Skirmishing parties**, subs. P. ἐκδρομαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 127).
- Skirt**, subs. See *dress*. Met., *border*: P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen. also Ar.); see *border*.
- Skirt**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). *Be near, border on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).
- Skittish**, adj. P. ἰβριστικός, or use P. and V. ἰβριστής (with masc. nouns). *Restive*: V. ἄστομος. *Be skittish*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).
- Skittishness**, subs. P. and V. ἰβρις, ἡ.
- Skulk**, v. intrans. *Lie in ambush*: P. ἐνεδρεῖν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν); see *lurk*. *Shirk duty*: Ar. and P. ἀναδύεσθαι (absol.). *Play the runaway*: P. δραπτεῖν.
- Skulker**, subs. *Runaway*: P. and V. δραπέτης, ὁ (Plat.).
- Skull**, subs. P. and V. κρᾶνίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *head*.
- Scurry**, subs. *Haste*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.
- Scurry**, v. intrans. *Run about*: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν; see *hasten*. *Be in confusion*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν.
- Sky**, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *heaven*. *Clear*

- sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.).
Under the open sky: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., Frag.), P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *In the sky*, adj.: P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Sky-high**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.
- Slab**, subs. P. and V. στήλη, ἡ.
- Slack**, adj. Loose: Ar. and P. χαλάρος, P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Un-energetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός, P. and V. βράδῦς. *Supine*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός. *Indolent*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμιος, P. ἀπovος. *Small, little*: P. and V. ὀλίγος.
- Slacken**, v. trans. P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξανιέναι; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. ἐπανιέναι. *Abate*: P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι.
- Slackening**, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ.
- Slackly**, adv. *Without energy*: P. ἀπρόθυμως. *Indolently*: P. ἀργῶς. *Supinely*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς.
- Slackness**, subs. P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Indolence*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Supineness*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Slain**, adj. see *dead, fallen*.
- Slake**, v. trans. See *quench*.
- Slam**, v. trans. P. ἐπαρίσσειν (Plat.).
- Slander**, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ.
- Slander**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν, P. βασκαίνειν, V. κάκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*. *Utter slander*: (absol.), P. βλασφημεῖν.
- Slanderer**, subs. Ar. and P. σὺκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Slandering**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βίσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, σὺκοφαντικός, κακήγορος (Plat.), V. λοιδορος (Eur., Cycl.), κάκοστομος, P. and V. κᾰκός; see *abusive*.
- Slanderingly**, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, P. διαβόλως, σὺκοφαντικῶς.
- Slang**, subs. Use P. πομπεία, ἡ.
- Slanting**, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός.
- Slant-wise**, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια.
- Slap**, v. trans. P. and V. τύπτειν. *Slap in the face*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.
- Slap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγῇ, ἡ; see *blow*. *Slap in the face*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.
- Slash**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν; see *cut*. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν; see *wound*.
- Slash**, subs. *Cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Slashing**, adv. Met., use P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Slate**, subs. *Tile*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ, κεράμῖς, ἡ. *For writing*: use P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ; see *tablet*.
- Slaternly**, adj. *Untidy*: P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Unwashed*: Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἀπλύτος; see also *squalid*.
- Slaughter**, subs. P. and V. σφάγῃ, ἡ. V. πρόσφαγμα τό. *Murder*: P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, οἱ.
- Slaughter**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν, φονεύειν; see *kill, murder*.
- Slaughterer**, subs. *Murderer*: P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. σφάγεις, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaughterous**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. πολύφονος; see *murderous*.
- Slave**, subs. P. and V. δούλος, ὁ, V. δούλεμμα, τό. *Familiarly*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., Trach. 54), Ar. and P. παιδίσκη, ἡ. *Young slave*: Ar. and P. παιδῆριον, τό. *Public slave*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος, ὁ. *Slave taken in war*: Ar. and P. ἀνδράποδον, τό, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Female slave*: P. and V. δούλη, ἡ. *Taken in war*: V. δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶῖς, ἡ. *Servant*: P. and V.

- ὑπηρετής**, ὁ; see *servant*. *Be a slave to*: P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.). *A slave to*: Met., P. and V. δούλος (gen.), ἡσσων (gen.), ἡσσημένος (gen.). *Like a slave*, adj.: V. ἀντίδουλος. *Unprotected by slaves*: V. ἄδουλος.
- Slave-dealer**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὁ.
- Slave-dealing**, subs. P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Slaver**, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.); see *foam*.
- Slavery**, subs. P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δούλον. *The day of slavery*: V. δούλειον ἡμᾶρ τό. *Sell into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδίζειν, ἐξανδραποδίζειν. *Selling into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Slavish**, adj. P. and V. δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. δουλοπρεπής, ἀνδραποδῶδης, V. δούλιος. *Base*: P. ἀνελεύθερος.
- Slavishly**, adv. P. ἀνδραποδῶδως.
- Slavishness**, subs. *Flattery*: P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ; see *flattery*. *Baseness*: P. ἀνελευθερία, ἡ.
- Slay**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεῖν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, ἐξάνάλισκειν, σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κατεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κατακτείνειν, ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κατασφάζειν, κατᾱφονεῖν, καίνειν (also Xen.), ἐναιρεῖν, ἐνᾱρίζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζειν), αἰρεῖν (Eur., *Hec.* 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρῆσθαι.
- Slayer**, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ or ἡ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaying**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ; see *murder*.
- Sledge-hammer**, subs. See *hammer*.
- Sleek**, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός; see *fat*. *Make sleek*, v.: P. and V. πιάίνειν (pass. in Plat.); see *fatten*.
- Sleep**, subs. P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Seen in sleep* (of visions), adj.: V. ἐνύπνιος. *Vision seen in sleep*: P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό; see *dream*, *vision*.
- Sleep**, v. intrans. P. and V. καθεύδειν, κοιμᾶσθαι (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), εὔδειν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατᾱδαρθάνειν, V. βρίζειν, εὐνάεσθαι, Ar. κατᾱκοιμᾶσθαι. *Pass the night*: P. and V. αὐλίζεισθαι, V. νύχευειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Lull to sleep*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. εὐνάειν, κοιμᾶν, P. κατακοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *Fall asleep afterwards*: P. ἐπικαταδαρθάνειν (Thuc. 4, 133). *Sleep with another*: P. and V. συγκάθειδειν (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.), σύνευνάεσθαι (dat.), σύνευνειν (dat.), Ar. συγκάτᾱδαρθάνειν (dat.).
- Sleeper**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ καθεύδων, etc. *Soon will they rouse you sleeper from his slumber*: V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ' ὕπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or.* 133).
- Sleepiness**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Sleeping-draught**, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ; see *opiate*.
- Sleepless**, adj. P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἀΐπνος (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀψίκουτος (lit. late in sleeping). *Be sleepless*, v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.
- Sleeplessly**, adv. V. ἐγερτί.
- Sleeplessness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.
- Sleepy**, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be sleepy*, v.: P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νοστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *yawn*.
- Sleet**, subs. *Hail*: P. and V. χέλαζα, ἡ; see also *rain*.
- Sleeve**, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Having sleeves*, adj.: P. χειριδωτός (Hdt.). *A tunic without sleeves*: Ar. and P. ἐξωρίς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sleight**, subs. *Dexterity, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Deception*: P. and

- V. ἀπᾶτή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*. *Conjuring*: P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ, μαγγάνεια, ἡ; see *conjuring*.
- Slender**, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. λεπτός, ισχνός. *Small, insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἑλλειπής. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος, σπαρνός.
- Slenderly**, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς. *In a small way*: P. βραχέως.
- Slenderness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ, P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.
- Slice**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περιμήμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ.
- Slice**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut, divide*.
- Slide**, v. intrans. *Slip*: P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν. *Slide off*: Ar. and P. ἀπολισθάνειν, Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν. *Let a thing slide*: Met., P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.); see *let slip, under slip*. *It is necessary to consider how to prevent your shutting your eyes and letting everything slide still further*: P. δεῖ σκοπεῖν ὅπως μὴ προελθόντα ἔτι πορωτέρω λήσει πάνθ' ἡμᾶς (Dem. 66).
- Slight**, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. ὀλιγορία, ἡ.
- Slight**, v. trans. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπθεῖν. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμίζειν, πᾶρέχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Neglect, disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐν εὐχερῇ τίθεσθαι (acc.); see *disregard*. *Pass over*: P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.).
- Slight**, adj. *Slender*: Ar. and P. λεπτός. *Small in stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς. *Insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Not worth speaking of*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου.
- Slightly**, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαιόν, Ar. and P. ἡρέμᾳ (Plat.). *With comparatives*: P. and V. μικρῶ, σμικρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλίγῳ. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως.
- Slightness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ, μικρότης, ἡ. *Smallness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Slily**, adv. See *slyly*.
- Slim**, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός; see *thin*.
- Slime**, subs. *Clay, mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: V. λύμας, τά.
- Slimness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Slimy**, adj. *Slippery*: P. ὀλισθηρός. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης.
- Sling**, subs. P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.
- Sling**, v. trans. See *hang, cast*. *Absol., use the sling*: P. and V. σφενδονᾶν.
- Slinger**, subs. P. σφενδονήτης, ὁ.
- Slinging**, subs. *Using the sling*: P. σφενδόνησις, ἡ.
- Slink**, v. intrans. *Slink off*: P. καταδιεσθαι, ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρεῖν, V. ἀφέρπειν; see *steal*.
- Slip**, subs. *Of a plant*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Slipping*: P. ὀλίσθημα, τό (Plat.). *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*. *A slip of the tongue*: P. γλώσσης ἁμαρτήμα, τό (Antipho.). *Make a slip, stumble*, v.: P. and V. πταίειν. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν; see *err*. *Give (one) the slip*: Ar. and P. διολισθάνειν (τινά).

Slip, v. trans. *Let loose*: P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι. *Slip one's cables*: use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *set sail*. *Let slip, launch*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι; see *launch*, *release*, *drop*. *Met.*, P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Let an opportunity slip*: P. παρίεναι καιρόν (Dem.), ἀφίεναι καιρόν (Dem.). *Slip one's memory*: see *escape*. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν. *Stumble*: P. and V. πταίειν. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Make a mistake*: see *err*. *Slip away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι, Ar. ἱπποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Slip by*: Ar. πᾶρδύεσθαι. *Slip in*, v. trans.: see *insert*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc. or absol.), ἑποδύεσθαι (absol.), P. and V. ἑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), παρεμπίπτειν (eis, acc.). *Slip in among the oars*: P. εἰς τοὺς ταρσοὺς ὑποπίπτειν (Thuc. 7, 40). *Slip off*: Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολισθάνειν. *Fall off*: P. περιρρεῖν. *Slip off (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι (acc.). *Slip on (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι (acc.). *Slip out*: see *slip away*. *Fall out*: P. and V. πᾶρρρεῖν. *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ὑπεκδύεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.); see *escape*. *Slip past*: Ar. πᾶρδύεσθαι (absol.). *Slip through*: Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι (acc. or διά, gen.). *Slip through one's fingers*: Ar. and P. διολισθάνειν τινά; see *escape*.

Slipper, subs. P. βλαῦται, αἱ (Plat.), Ar. βλαντία, τά, περσικάι, αἱ; see also *shoe*.

Slippery, adj. P. ὀλισθηρός. *Met.*, P. and V. σφᾶλέρως, P. ὀλισθηρός.

Slit, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Slit, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*, *divide*.

Sloop, subs. Use *boat*.

Slope, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίς, ἡ. *Since the city lay on a slope*: P. οὔσης τῆς πόλεως πρὸς λόφον (Thuc. 4, 110). *On a gentle slope*: P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat.).

Slope, v. intrans. *Of ground*: P. ἐπικλινῆς εἶναι. *Generally, slope into a thing*: P. νεύειν εἰς (acc.).

Sloping, adj. P. ἐπικλινῆς. *Sloping up*: P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος, Ar. and P. μετέωρος. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. κατάντης.

Sloppy, adj. P. ὑδατώδης.

Slops, subs. *Water used for washing*: Ar. ἀπονιπτρον, τό, λούτριον, τό.

Slosh, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβωρος, ὁ. *Water*: P. and V. ἕδωρ, τό.

Sloshy, adj. *Muddy*: P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Watery*: P. ὑδατώδης.

Slot, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα; see *hole*.

Sloth, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Slothful, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπονος.

Slothfully, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Slothfulness, subs. See *sloth*.

Slouch, v. intrans. *Stoop*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν.

Slouching, adj. Ar. κῦφός; see *bent*.

Slough, subs. *Bog*: P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., I. T. 288).

Slovenly, adj. *Of things*: use P. and V. ἀνεκτός; see also *dirty*. *Of persons, careless*: Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*. *Do a thing in a slovenly way*, v.: P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.); see *skimp*. *In a slovenly way*: use P. ἀνέδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χύδην.

Slow, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Of the mind*: P.

and V. αμαθής, νωθής, ἀφνής, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής. *Be slow*, v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *delay*. *Be slow to*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.); see *hesitate*. *Be slow to do a thing*: P. and V. σχολῇ ποιεῖν τι.

Slowly, adv. P. βραδέως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.

Slowness, subs. P. βραδύτης, ἡ, σχολαυότης, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. μονῇ, ἡ, τριβῇ, ἡ, διατριβῇ, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *delay*. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ (Plat.), νώθεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Sluggish, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Of the mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθής, νωθής; see *slow*, *torpid*.

Sluggishly, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

Sluggishness, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. νώθεια, ἡ (Plat.); see also *torpor*.

Sluice, subs. *Channel*: P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ, P. αὐλόν, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ὕδρορροά, ἡ.

Slumber, subs. and v. intrans. See *sleep*.

Slumberous, adj. See *sleepy*.

Slur, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκληια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), V. αἰσχος, τό. *Cast a slur on*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν (acc.), καταισχύνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰσχύνην περιάπτειν (dat.).

Slur over, v. trans. *Gloss over*, *palliate*: P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).

Slush, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ.

Slushy, adj. P. πηλώδης, ὁ, βορβορώδης, ὁ, ὑδατώδης. *Turbid*: P. and V. θολερός.

Sly, adj. *Crafty*: P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος, πανούργος, Ar. and V.

δόλιος; see *crafty*. *On the sly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Slyly, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. πανούργως; see *craftily*.

Slyness, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ; see *craft*.

Smack, v. trans. See *hit*. *Smack of*: Met., Ar. ὀζειν (gen.). *Smack one's lips over*: Met., see *exult over*.

Smack, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγῇ, ἡ; see *blow*. *Box-on-the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.

Small, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Slender*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

Smallness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

Smart, adj. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Brilliant*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Witty, clever*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. and V. κομψός (Plat. and Eur.). *Quick in mind*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.).

Smart, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λῆπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἀλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *rain*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. θάλπος, τό.

Smart, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι. *Be stung*: Met., P. and V. δάκνεσθαι. *Smart for a thing*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.). *You shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλαίει), Ar. and P. οἰμώξει (fut. of οἰμῶζει).

Smarten, v. trans. *Make bright*: P. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.).

Smartly, adv. *Showily*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Wittily*: P. χαριέντως. *Quickly*: P. ὀξέως.

Smartness, subs. *Showiness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Wit*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ. *Quickness*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Smash, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κἀταρρηγνύναι, κἀταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *shatter*.

Smash, subs. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνίστασιν, ἡ. *Crash*: see *crash*.

Smattering, subs. *A smattering of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.).

Smear, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*.

Smell, v. trans. *Perceive by smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. *Emit a smell*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Smell of*: Ar. and P. ὀζειν (gen.). *Smell out*: see *scent out*.

Smell, subs. *Sense of smell*: P. ὀσφρησις, ἡ. *Odour*: P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. *Foul smell*: V. δύσοσμία, ἡ. *With keen sense of smell*, adj.: V. εὐρὺς.

Smelling, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Evil smelling*: P. and V. δύσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch. and Soph., Frag.).

Smelt, v. trans. P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν; see also *refine*.

Smile, v. intrans. Ar. and P. μειδιᾶν, P. ὑπογελᾶν (Plat.). *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν. *Smile at*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat.); see *laugh at*. *Smile upon*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγελᾶν (dat.), P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). Met., *when fortune smiles*: V. ὅταν δ' ὁ δαίμων εὖροῇ (Æsch., Pers. 601). *Smile upon, help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.).

Smile, subs. *Laugh*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, V. γέλασμα, τό. *With a broad smile on his face*: P. πάνυ μειδιάσας τῷ προσώπῳ (Plat., Euthyd. 275E). Met., *favour*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρενμένεια, ἡ.

Smiling, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, Ar. and

V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.), V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός; see *cheerful*. *Making glad*: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων.

Smilingly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), ἡδέως; see *cheerfully*.

Smirch, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀταἰσχύνειν, V. κηλιδόω.

Smirch, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὀνειδος, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ (Antipho.).

Smirk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

Smite, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάξαι (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παῖειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *destroy*. *Be smitten*: P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Smite with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Smite with a javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Smite with a loud noise*: P. and V. κροτεῖν (acc.). *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. Met., *smite (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Afflict*: P. and V. πῖζειν, κᾶκοῦν, λυπεῖν; see *afflict*. *Be smitten (with disease, etc.)*: P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Chasten*: P. and V. κολάζειν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.); see *chasten*.

Smiter, subs. See *destroyer*. *Punisher*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ.

Smith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σιδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Be a smith*, v.: Ar. and P. χαλκεύειν. *A smith's craft*: P. χαλκεία, ἡ.

Smithy, subs. P. χαλκείον, τό.

Smock-frock, subs. Ar. κατωνακή, ἡ.

Smoke, subs. P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Thick smoke*: Ar. and V. λεγνός, ἡ. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense smoke*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.

Smoke, v. trans. *Choke with smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, Ar. τόφειν, ἐντόφειν. *Make black*: V. αἰθάλοῦν. *Make the altars smoke with offerings*:

- V. κνίσαν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156; cf. Ar., *Av.* 1233). V. intrans. *Make a smoke*: Ar. and V. τῦφειν. *Be full of smoke*: Ar. καπνίζειν. *Smoulder*: V. τῦφειν, τῦφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen., *Soph.*, *Frag.*).
- Smoky**, adj. V. πολλέκαπνος.
- Smooth**, adj. P. and V. λείος, V. λευρός. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Level*: P. ὁμαλός. *Polished*: Ar. and V. ξειστός. Of the sea: V. ἄκτμων, γαλήνιος; see *calm*. Met., *soft, gentle*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), πᾶρος, ἡσυχος, ἥπιος, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.); see *easy*. *Affable*: see *affable*.
- Smooth**, v. trans. P. λειαίνειν (Plat.). *Level*: P. ὁμαλύνειν (Plat.). *Smooth the brow*: Ar. χαλᾶν μέτωπον (*Vesp.* 655). *Smooth your brow*: V. μέβες νυν ὀφρύν (Eur., *I. A.* 648). *Smoothing your angered brow*: V. στυγνὴν ὀφρὺν λύσσα (Eur., *Hipp.* 290). *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν; see *soften*. *Calm*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *While at the same time we smooth the way to empire for them*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς ἅμα προκοπτόντων ἐκεῖνοις (Thuc. 4, 60).
- Smoothly**, adv. P. λείως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐπετῶς; see *easily*. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πᾶως, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.
- Smoothness**, subs. P. and V. λειότης, ἡ. *Calm of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ; see *calm*. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πνευμένη, ἡ.
- Smooth-tongued**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος (*Æsch.*, *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος. *A smooth tongue*: Ar. λίσπη γλῶσσα (*Ran.* 826).
- Smother**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Smother with smoke*: Ar. τυφειν, ἐντύφειν.
- Smoulder**, v. intrans. V. τῦφειν, τῦφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.).
- Smudge**, v. trans. See *stain*.
- Smuggle**, v. trans. *Smuggle away*: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀπεμπολᾶν; see *remove*. *Smuggle in*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ εἰσπείμειν, V. πῦρεμπολᾶν.
- Smutch**, v. trans. See *soil*.
- Snaffle**, subs. V. φίμοι, οἱ.
- Snail**, subs. P. κοχλίας, ὁ (Aristotle). *Snail shell*: V. στράβηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Snake**, subs. P. and V. ἐχίδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφης, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἑρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχης, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἡ; see *serpent*.
- Snaky**, adj. P. ὀφειώδης (Plat.), V. δρᾶκοντώδης. *With snaky hair*: V. δρᾶκοντόμαλλος.
- Snap**, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Snap at*: V. ὀδᾶξ αἰρεῖν (acc.), Ar. ὀδᾶξ λυβέσθαι (gen.); see *bite*. *Snap up*: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν. *Break off*: P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. συγκλᾶν; see *break off*. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given. *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely*: P. πονηράντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἡ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293). *Snap one's fingers at*: Met., see *disregard*.
- Snap**, subs. *Bite*: P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Sharp noise*: P. and V. κρότος, ὁ.
- Snare**, subs. P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Net*: P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *net, trap, toils*. *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Ambush*: P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay a snare for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).
- Snare**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν,

Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν; see also *deceive*. *Lie in wait for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

Snarl, v. intrans. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρνέναι (perf. of σαίρειν). *When the cities you ruled saw you snarling and showing your teeth at one another*: Ar. ἐπειδὴ ἔγνωσαν ὑμᾶς αἱ πόλεις ὧν ἤρχεσθε ἡγριωμένους ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισι καὶ σεσηρότας (Pax. 619).

Snatch, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὶναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντὶλάζυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, σὶναρπάζειν, ἐξαρπάζειν, V. ἐξἀναρπάζειν.

Sneak, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. συσκοφαντείν. *Lie hid*: P. καταδεδυνέναι (perf. of καταδύνειν), V. κεύθειν, κεκυνθέναι. *Sneak away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι; see *slip away*.

Sneak, subs. Use Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ; see also *traitor*.

Sneaking, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Mean*: use P. συσκοφαντικός.

Sneer, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν; see *mock*. *Be insulting*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Sneer at*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.); see *mock*. *mock at, despise*.

Sneer, subs. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλως, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ἔβρις, ἡ.

Sneeze, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πταίρειν.

Sneeze, subs. Ar. and P. πταρμός, ὁ.

Sniff, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραί-

νεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. *Snort*: P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιαν.

Sniff, subs. *Snort*: P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).

Snivel, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν. *Whimper*: Ar. and V. κυζέσθαι (Soph., Frag.); see also *cry*.

Snood, subs. Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ. **Snore**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέγειν.

Snort, v. intrans. P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιαν, ῥέγειν (Eur., Rhess. 785), ἐμβριμάσθαι. *Snort with rage*: Ar. βριμάσθαι. *With breath of snorting nostrils*: V. μυκτηροκόμποις πνεύμασι (Æsch., Theb. 464).

Snort, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.), V. φύσιάματα, τά, φρονάγμυα, τά.

Snout, subs. Ar. ῥυγχίον, τό (Ach. 744).

Snow, subs. P. and V. χιών, ἡ, V. νίφας, ἡ. *It snows*, v.: Ar. and P. νίφει (Xen.), P. ἐπινίφει (Xen.). *It was winter and there was a little snow*: P. χειμὼν ἦν καὶ ὑπενίφε (Thuc. 4, 103). *Had it not snowed all over Thrace*: Ar. εἰ μὴ κατένυψε χιόνι τὴν Θράκην ὅλην (Ach. 138). *When it snows*: P. ὅταν νίφῃ ὁ θεός (Xen., Cyn. 8), or ὅταν ἐπινίφῃ (Xen., Cyn. 8). *Snow-covered*, adj.: V. νιφοστιβής, χιόνι κατάρρητος (Eur., And. 215), Ar. νιφόεις, νιφόβολος, χιονόβλητος.

Snow-flake, subs. V. νιφᾶς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow*: V. χιόνος βολαί (Eur., Bacch. 662).

Snow-white, adj. Use *white*.

Snowy, adj. *A snowy night*: P. νύξ ὑπονιφομένη (Thuc. 3, 23). *Of colour*: use *white*.

Snub, v. trans. *Humble*: P. ταπεινοῦν; see also *insult*.

Snub, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ἔβρις, ἡ; see *slight*.

Snub-nosed, adj. Ar. and P. σιμός. *The possession of a snub-nose*, subs.: P. σιμότης, ἡ.

Snuff, v. trans. *Inhale*: use P. and V. ἔλκειν.

Snug, adj. *Water-tight*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Comfortable, pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδὲς. *Warm*: P. and V. θερμός.

Snugly, adv. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

So, adv. *Thus*: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε, ταύτη, τῇδε; see *thus*. With adj. and adv.: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε. *Not even so*: P. and V. οὐδὲ ὧς, μηδὲ ὧς. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὡσανύτως, ὁμοίον. *Accordingly*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίγαρ, τοίνυν, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic); see *therefore*. *After all*: P. and V. ἔρα, V. ἄρα. *So and so, such and such a person*: Ar. and P. ὁ δὲ δαίνα. *Such and such a thing*: Ar. and P. τὸ δαίνα. *You ought to have done so and so and not the other*: P. ἔδει τὸ καὶ τὸ ποιῆσαι καὶ τὸ μὴ ποιῆσαι (Dem. 128). *So be it*: P. and V. οὕτως γένοιτο (Æsch., Theb. 526). *So called*: P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος, V. κεκλημένος (Æsch., Eum. 658). *So far, to such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον; see *under far*. *And so forth*: P. καὶ πάν ὅτι τοιοῦτον. *So great*: see *under great*. *So many*: see *under many*. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε, V. ὧς. *So then, after all*: P. and V. ἔρῃ, V. ἄρα. *So to speak*: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος.

Soak, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν (Plat.). *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέυνειν (Plat.), V. διαβρέχειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *wet*. *Soak through, percolate*: P. διηθείσθαι.

Soaking, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος.

Soap, subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμμα, τό. *Grease*: see *grease*.

Soap, v. trans. See *wash, grease*.

Soar, v. intrans. *Be carried*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V.

πέτεσθαι. *Be lifted on high*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι.

Soaring, adj. Ar. and P. μετώρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Sob, v. intrans. Ar. λύζειν, or use *groan*.

Sob, subs. V. ποιφύγμᾶτα, τά, or use *groan*. *They wept shaken with sobs*: V. λύγδην ἔκλααν (Soph., O. C. 1621).

Sober, adj. As opposed to *drunk*: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.). *Abstaining from wine*: P. and V. ἄσινος (Plat.). *Be sober*, v.: P. and V. νήφειν. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαίος. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *In sober earnest, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθώς. *Be in sober earnest*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν.

Sober, v. trans. P. and V. σωφρονίζειν; see *chasten*. *Be sobered*: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Soberly, adv. *Temperately*: P. ἐγκρατῶς. *Discreetly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Soberness, subs. See *sobriety*.

Sobriety, subs. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Discretion*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Sociability, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Their hatreds, their loves and sociabilities (of birds)*: V. ἔχθραι τε καὶ στέργηθρα καὶ συνεδραῖαι (Æsch., P. V. 492).

Sociable, adj. *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσηγγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσδοτος, ῥάδιος, κοινός.

Sociably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Social, adj. *Gregarious*: P. ἀγελῆος, Ar. and P. σίννομος. *Civic*: P. πολιτικός. *Social intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σίννοσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ. *While enjoying social intercourse without causing offence*:

P. ἀνεπαχθῶς τὰ ἴδια προσομιλοῦντες (Thuc. 2, 37). *Social gathering, party*: Ar. and P. σύνουσία, ἥ; see *party*.

Socialism, subs. Use P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Socialist, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Society, subs. P. ἡ τῶν ἀνθρώπων, κοινωνία. *Association, club*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἥ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἥ, σύστασις, ἥ. *Company*: P. and V. σύνουσία, ἥ, ὁμιλία, ἥ, κοινωνία, ἥ; see *company*. *Delight in anyone's society*: use P. and V. ἡδεσθαι σὺνὼν τινι. *Learn also to be a boon-companion and a man of society*: Ar. προσμάνθανε συμποτικός εἶναι καὶ συνουσιαστικός (Vesp. 1208).

Socket, subs. Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. *Of a joint*: Ar. κοῦληδών, ἥ. *Seizing him by the foot where the joint works in the socket*: V. μάρψας ποδὸς νιν ἄρθρον ἥ λυγίζεται (Soph., Trach. 779).

Sod, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἥ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.

Soda, subs. P. χαλαστραῖον, τό, Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

Sodden, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος, use P. and V. βεβρεγμένος, βρεχθεὶς, V. τετηκώς (Eur., Cycl. 246).

Soever, adv. *Added to relatives*: P. δήποτε, δημοτοῦν, P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).

Soft, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαλός, μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Supple*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός; see *gentle*. *Tender*: V. τέρην. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπαλός, V. ἄβρός. *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθης. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός. *Of sound*: P. and V. λείος.

Soften, v. trans. P. μαλάσσειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν. *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμῦθεῖσθαι, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πάρηγορεύειν,

μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλᾰσσειν; see *soothe*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Be softened*: use also P. and V. τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πεπαίνειν). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμάρίζειν; see *mitigate*. *Soften down, gloss over*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι; see *gloss over*.

Softened, adj. *Assuaged*: use V. πέπων, fem. πέπειρα.

Soft-hearted, adj. See *compassionate, gentle*.

Softly, adv. Ar. and P. μαλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see also *delicately*. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.); see *gently*.

Softness, subs. P. μαλακότης, ἥ (Plat.), ἀπαλότης, ἥ (Plat.). *Suppleness*: P. ὑγρότης, ἥ. *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἥ, ἄβρότης, ἥ, P. μαλακία, ἥ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ. *Folly*: P. εὐήθεια, ἥ, V. εὐήθια, ἥ.

Soft-spoken, adj. See *glib, flattering*.

Soil, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἥ (also Plat. but rare P.); see *earth*. *Excellence of soil*: P. ἀρετὴ γῆς (Thuc. 1, 2). *Having a poor soil*, adj.: P. λεπτόγεως (Thuc. 1, 2). *Land*: P. and V. γῆ, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἥ, χθών, ἥ, πέδον, τό, V. οἶδας, τό, αἶα, ἥ; see *land, ground*. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: see *dirt*. *Met., stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἥ.

Soil, v. trans. P. μαιίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν, κηλιδόειν, χρώζειν. *With soot*: V. αἰθᾰλοῦν; see *defile*. *Met., and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν*.

Soiled, adj. See *dirty*.

Sojourn, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν; see *dwell, lodge*. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Stay*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν.

Sojourn, subs. *Dwelling* : P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοικήσις, ἡ. *Stay* : P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land* : P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Spending one's time* : P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ.

Sojourner, subs. *Inhabitant* : P. and V. ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*. *Sojourner in a foreign land* : P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a sojourner in a foreign land*, v. : P. and V. μετοικεῖν.

Solace, v. trans. P. and V. παρὰ-μυθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. πάρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage* : P. and V. παρᾶναι, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Lighten* : P. and V. ἐπικούφισεν, V. ἐξευμάρειν.

Solace, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰψυχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging* : V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*. *Hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

Solder, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

Soldier, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, V. αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., Or. 754, also Plat., Rep. 411b but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ; see *warrior*. *Be a soldier*, v. : P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Heavy armed soldier* : P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Of a soldier*, adj. : Ar. and P. στρατιευτικός. *Fund for soldier's pay* : P. τὰ στρατιωτικά (Dem. 31).

Soldiering, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ; see *service*.

Soldierly, adj. Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός.

Soldiery, subs. Use P. τὸ στρατιωτικόν.

Sole, subs. *Fish* : Ar. and P. use ψῆσσα, ἡ.

Sole, adj. *Only* : P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνος; see *only*.

Solecism, subs. P. σολοικισμός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Commit solecisms*, v. : P. σολοικίζειν.

Solely, adv. *Only* : P. and V. μόνον.

Solemn, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see

also *serious*. *Be solemn*, v. : P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι. *Look solemn* : V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *They bound all the soldiers by the most solemn oaths* : P. ὥρκωσαν πάντας τοὺς στρατιώτας τοὺς μεγίστους ὄρκους (Thuc. 8, 75).

Solemnise, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, τελεῖν.

Solemnity, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Ceremony* : see *rite*.

Solicit, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), ἀπατεῖν (τινά τι), δέισθαι (τινός τι); see *beg*. *Solicit in marriage* : P. and V. μνηστεύειν; see *court*.

Solicitation, subs. *Entreaty* : P. αἴτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό; see *entreaty*.

Solicitor, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικάνικος.

Solicitous, adj. See *anxious*.

Solicitously, adv. See *anxiously*.

Solicitude, subs. See *anxiety*.

Solid, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Thick* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Hard (of ground)* : P. and V. στερεός, V. στυφλός, P. στέριφος; see *hard*. *Of solid silver* : V. πανάργυρος (Soph., Frag.). *Compact* : P. εἰπαγής. *Secure* : P. and V. βέβαιος. *The ice had not frozen solid* : P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος (Thuc. 3, 23). *United* : P. and V. ἁθρόος. *Of geometrical figures* : P. στερεός. *Met., secure, firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἐμπεδός.

Solidarity, subs. See *solidity*. *Strength* : P. and V. ἰσχός, ἡ; see *strength*. *Unanimity* : P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

Solidify, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι.

Solidity, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ.

Solidly, adv. *Securely* : P. and V. βεβαίως.

Solitary, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Inhospitable* : V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἀγέμων. *Alone* : P. and V. μόνος, V.

- μοῦνος, οἶος, μονάς, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστιβής.
- Solitude**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Solo**, subs. Ar. and P. μονωδία, ἡ. *Sing a solo*, v.: Ar. μονωδεῖν.
- Solstice**, subs. P. τροπαί, αἱ. *About the time of the winter solstice*: P. περί ἡλίου τροπᾶς τὰς χειμερινάς (Thuc. 7, 16).
- Soluble**, adj. P. λυτός (Plat.), τηκτός (Plat.).
- Solution**, subs. *Dissolving*: P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a difficulty*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 703). *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.
- Solve**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Solve a riddle*: V. διειπεῖν, μαρθάνειν, γινώσκειν, εἰδέναι.
- Solvent**, subs. *For washing*: Ar. and P. ῥύμμι, τό.
- Solvent**, adj. *Able to pay*: use P. ἱκανὸς διαλύειν.
- Sombre**, adj. *Of colour*: P. and V. μέλῳς, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχμιος. *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός; see *dark*. *Mourning*: V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.
- Sombreness**, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *gloom*.
- Some**, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Some people*: Ar. and P. ἔνιοι, V. ἔστιν οἱ. *Some . . . others*: P. and V. οἱ μὲν . . . οἱ δέ, ἄλλοι . . . ἄλλοι.
- Somebody**, subs. See *someone*.
- Some day**, adv. P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Somehow**, adv. P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. ἄμωγέως, ἀμγήπη, ὅπως-δήποτε, ὅπωςσούν.
- Someone**, subs. Use P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Be someone (of importance)*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Someone or other*: P. ὅστις-δήποτε, ὅστις-ὀδηποῦν, Ar. and P. ὅστι-τοῦν. *So and so*: Ar. and P. ὁ δεινα.
- Something**, subs. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Something or other*: Ar. and P. ὅτι-οῦν. (*The accusation*) *is something of this sort*: P. τοιαύτη τίς ἐστίν (ἡ κατηγορία) (Plat., Ap. 19c).
- Sometime**, adv. *At sometime or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Sometimes**, adv. P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., Hel. 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε. *In some places*: P. ἔστιν ἡ, V. ἔστιν οὐ (Eur., Or. 638). *Sometimes . . . at others*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτε δέ.
- Somewhat**, adv. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν; see *a little*. *Somewhat deaf*: Ar. and P. ὑπόκωφος. With adj. and adv.: use P. and V. comparative. *Though it be somewhat laughable to say so*: P. εἰ καὶ γελοιότερον εἰπεῖν (Plat., Ap. 30E).
- Somewhere**, adv. P. and V. πού (enclitic). *From somewhere*: P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic).
- Somewhither**, adv. P. and V. ποῖ (enclitic).
- Somnolence**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Somnolent**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Son**, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.), τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ; see *child*.
- Song**, subs. P. and V. ψῆδή, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, μέλος, τό, Ar. and P. ᾄσμα, τό (Dem. and Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰδὴ, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ (Eur., Supp. 773), V. ὕμνωδία, ἡ. *Like a song*: use adv., V. μολπηδόν (Æsch., Pers. 389). *Strain*: Ar. and P. νόμος, ὁ. *Of birds*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, φθυγγή, ἡ. *Song of victory*: P. and V. παιήν, ὁ; see *paean*.
- Songster**, subs. P. and V. ψῆδός, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ.
- Songstress**, subs. V. αἰδός, ἡ, ὕμνοποιός, ἡ. *The riddling songstress, the Sphinx*: V. ἡ ποικιλωδὸς Σφίγξ (Soph., O. R. 130).
- Son-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ.

Sonorous, adj. See *loud*. *Boastful*, *proud* : P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ἑπερκόπος, ὑψηγόρος.

Soon, adv. P. and V. τάχᾱ, τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως. *Soon after* : P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *As soon as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *As soon as* : P. and V. ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὅπως τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα. *How soon?* *Within what time?* use P. and V. τίνος χρόνου ; (Eur., Or. 1211). *Too soon*, *prematurely* : P. and V. πρῶ.

Sooner, adv. See *rather*.

Soot, subs. Ar. ἀσβολος, ἡ, V. ψόλος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.). *Blacken with soot*, v. : V. αἰθαλοῦν.

Sooth, subs. See *truth*. *In sooth*, *truly* : P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δῆτᾱ, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ ; see *really*, *verily*. *For sooth*, *ironically* : P. and V. δῆθεν.

Soothe, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶττειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. καταπραίνειν, παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, συνθάλπειν, πᾶρευκλεῖν, Ar. and V. μάλᾱσσειν ; see *comfort*. *Do not soothe me with false words* : μὴ . . . σύνθαλπε μύθοις ψευδέσιν (Æsch., P. V. 685). *Charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lull to sleep* : Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Mitigate* : P. and V. ἐπίκουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν.

Soothing, adv. P. and V. ἥπιος, V. κλητήριος, θελκτήριος. *Soothing pain* : V. παυσίλυπος, νωδῖνος. *The soothing power of my tongue* : V. γλώσσης ἐμῆς μελίγμα (Æsch., Eum. 886). *Sweet soothing power of sleep* : V. ὁ φίλον ὕπνον θέλγητρον (Eur., Or. 211).

Soothsayer, subs. See *prophet*.

Soothsaying, subs. See *prophecy*.

Sooty, adj. V. πολυκαπνος, or use *black*. *Make sooty*, v. : V. αἰθαλοῦν.

Sop, v. trans. *Soak* : P. and V. βάπτειν.

Sop, subs. *Dainty morsel* : P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.). *Met.*, use P. and V. δῶρον, τό.

Sophism, subs. Ar. and P. σύφισμα, τό.

Sophist, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the sophist*, v. : P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744).

Sophistical, adj. P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

Sophistically, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

Sophistry, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, ἡ ἐριστική. *Sophistries* : Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τὰ.

Soporific, adj. *Staying pain* : V. παυσίλυπος, νωδῖνος.

Soporific, subs. use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught* : P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

Sorcerer, subs. P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, φαρμακεύς, ὁ, γόγης, ὁ, ἐπιδός, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

Sorceress, subs. Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ, V. αἰδός, ἡ.

Sorcery, subs. P. ἡ μαγευτική, φαρμακεία, ἡ, V. μάγεύματα, τὰ ; see *magic*. *Use sorcery*, v. : V. μάγευν, Ar. μαγγάνειν.

Sordid, adj. *Poor*, *mean* : P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Base* : P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῦλος, ἀνάσιος, Ar. and P. ἄγενής. *Il-liberal* : P. ἀνελεύθερος. *Niggardly* : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλαργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

Sordidly, adv. *Poorly*, *meanly* : P. and V. φαύλως, κακῶς. *Basely* : P. and V. αἰσchrῶς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἄγεννῶς. *Illiberally* : P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.). *Stingily* : P. γλισchrῶς, φειδωλῶς.

Sordidness, subs. *Shabbiness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακή, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Stinginess* : P. and

V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.
Sore, subs. P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. *Open old sores*, v : P. ἑλκοποιεῖν.
Sore, adj. *Causing pain* : Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. δωδύνος. *Distressing* : P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀντῆρος, πικρός, βῆρς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός : see *grievous*, *distressing*. *A sore point, something that gives offence* : use P. and V. ἐπίφθορον. *Be sore, be annoyed* : Ar. and P. ἄγῶνακτείν ; see *annoyed*.
Sorely, adv. *Severely* : P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ισχυρῶς. *Much* : P. and V. πολύ. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Painfully* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντῆρως (Xen.), V. λυτρῶς ; see *grievously*. *Be sorely pressed* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν ; see *under press*.
Soreness, subs. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Annoyance* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ ; see *anger*.
Sorriness, subs. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Squalor* : V. πῖνος, ὁ.
Sorrow, subs. *Grief* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἷζις, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. *outward signs of mourning*), P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Sorrows, troubles* : P. and V. κακά, τά, πάθη, τά, πάθημᾶτα, τά, V. δύσφορα, τά, πῆμᾶτα, τά, πημοναί, αἰ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ ; see *troubles*. *Free from sorrow*, adj. : V. ἀπήμων, ἀπενθής. *With sorrow should I see them drunk with wine* : V. λυτρῶς νιν εἰσιδοιμ' ἂν ἐξφνωμένας (Eur., *Bacch.* 814). *To your sorrow then shall you lay hands on them* : P. κλάων ἄρ' ἄψει τῶνδε (Eur., *Heracl.* 270). *Repentance* : P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾶμελος, ὁ, V. μετᾶγνοια, ἡ.
Sorrow, v. intrans. P. and V. πενθεῖν, ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι ; see

lament. *Be grieved* : P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνιάσθαι, V. ἀλγίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τεῖρεσθαι, πηγαίνεσθαι (rare P.) ; see *grieve*. *Sorrow over* : see *lament*.
Sorrowful, adj. *Distressing* : P. λυπηρός, ἀντῆρος, πικρός, βῆρς, Ar. and V. δύστηνος, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, πολύστονος ; see *sad*. *Miserable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, τάλαιπῶρος : see *miserable*. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων. *Be sorrowful, dejected*, v. : P. and V. ἄθυμειν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι.
Sorrowfully, adj. P. and V. ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. δυστυχῶς, V. δυσπότηως. *Dejectedly* : P. ἄθυμος (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντῆρως (Xen.), V. λυτρῶς.
Sorrowfulness, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).
Sorry, adj. *Mean, shabby* : P. and V. φαῖλος, κάκος, Ar. and V. δειλαίος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Repentant* : P. μεταμελείας μεστός. *Be sorry for, repent of* : P. and V. μεταγυγνώσκειν (acc.) ; see *repent of*. *Pity* : P. and V. ἐλεεῖν ; see *pity*. *Lament, regret* : Ar. and P. ἀγῶνακτείν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.) ; see *regret*.
Sort, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Of what sort*, adj. interrog. : P. and V. ποῖος ; indirect, P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος. *Of all sorts* : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Of such a sort* : P. and V. τοιούτος, τοῖόςδε, P. τοιουτότροπος. *Of another sort* : P. ἄλλοῖος. *What sort of a man do you think your father was* : P. ποῖόν τιν' ἡγεί τὸν πατέρα τὸν σεαυτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 954).

Sort, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι; see *arrange*

Sortie, subs. See *sally*.

Sort out, v. trans. See *choose*.

Sot, subs. Use P. οινόφλυξ, ἡ or ὁ (Xen.), Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ.

Sottish, adj. See *drunken, drunk*.

Sottishness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Sough, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Sough, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Soul, subs. P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. θῦμός, ὁ, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, V. ἦψαρ, τό, σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Conducting the souls of the dead*, adj.: V. ψυχόπομπος.

Soul-stirring, adj. *Passionate*: P. σφοδρός.

Sound, subs. *Made by any animal*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθόγος, ὁ (Plat.), φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), V. φθογή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ; see *voice*. *Inarticulate*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἡχώ, ἡ. *Sound of trumpet*: see *blare*. *Loud sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτέπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τὰ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *Of a musical instrument*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. κροῦμα, τό. *Make a sound*, v.: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *To the sound of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.) (Thuc. 5, 70).

Sound, v. trans. *A musical instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν; see *play*. *Make to clash*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Make to sound*: V. ἡχεῖν. *Sound a person's praises*: use *praise*. *Sound (retreat)*: P. σημαίνειν (acc.); see *signal*. *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιγγε (Xen.), P. and V. ἐσήμνη (Eur., Heracl. 830). *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), P. διακωδωνίζεω; see *trial*. *Ring (money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζεω. *Take a sounding*: P.

καθίεναι (Plat., *Phaedo*. 112E). *All had been sounded as to their views*: P. πάντες ἦσαν ἐξεληλεγμένοι (Dem. 233). V. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. φωνεῖν, Ar. and V. ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Sound (of a trumpet)*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελάδεω (Eur., *Phoen*. 1102). *Seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν; see *seem*. *This sounds like an absurdity*: P. ἔοικε τοῦτο . . . ἀτόπω (Plat., *Phaedo*, 62C).

Sound, subs. *Narrow passage of sea*: P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*.

Sound, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. ἱγής. *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ἱγής (Thuc.). *Of a ship uninjured*: P. ἱγής (Thuc. 8, 107); see *uninjured*. *Vigorous*: P. ισχυρός. *Be sound*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱγαινεῖν. *Sound in limb and mind*: P. ἀρτιμελής τε καὶ ἀρτίφρων (Plat., *Rep*. 536B).

Sounding, adj. See *loud*. *High sounding*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ἐψηγόρος, ἐπέρκοπος.

Soundly, adv. P. ἱγῶς. *Correctly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Vigorously*: P. ισχυρῶς.

Soundness, subs. P. and V. ἱγία, ἡ (Eur., *Or*. 235). *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ.

Soup, subs. Ar. and P. ἐννος, τό (Plat.), Ar. ζωμός, ὁ.

Sour, adj. *Unripe*: Ar. and P. ὤμος (Xen.). *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αἰστηρός. *Sour wine*: Ar. τροπίας οἶνος, ὁ. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσδρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αἰστηρός, Ar. and V. πᾶλγκοτος; see also *angry*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θυμός, ὀξύτης, ὁ, ἔμμος ὀμφακίης, ὁ.

Sour, v. trans. *Embitter*: P. and V. *πάροξυνειν*, V. *ὀξύνειν*; see *embitter*.

Source, subs. *Of rivers, etc.*: P. and V. *πηγή, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *κρουνός, ὁ*. *Origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ* (Plat.), *ρίζα, ἡ*. *From what source*, interrog.: P. and V. *πόθεν*; see *whence*. *From another source*: P. and V. *ἄλλοθεν*.

Sourly, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Sourness, subs. P. *αἰστηρότης, ἡ*. *Of temper*: P. and V. *πικρότης, ἡ*. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία, ἡ*, P. *αἰστηρότης, ἡ*; see *anger*.

Souse, v. trans. See *steep*.

South, subs. Use P. and V. *νότος, ὁ*. *Face the south*: P. *πρὸς νότον τετράφθαι* (perf. pass. *τρέπειν*) (Thuc. 2, 15). *To the south of*: P. and V. *πρὸς νότον* (gen.).

Southern, adj. Ar. and P. *νότιος, P.* and V. *ὁ πρὸς νότον, μεσημβρινός*.

Southward, adv. P. and V. *πρὸς νότον*, V. *πρὸς νότον πνοάς* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

South wind, subs. P. and V. *νότος, ὁ* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Souvenir, subs. P. and V. *μνημεῖον, τό*, Ar. and P. *μνημόσυνον, τό*, P. *ὑπόμνημα, τό*, V. *μνήμα, τό*.

Sovereign, adj. P. and V. *κέρως*. *Potent efficacious*: P. and V. *δραστήριος*. *Sovereign throne*: V. *θρόνου πάναρχοι*. *Sovereign power*: V. *παντελὴς μοναρχία, ἡ*.

Sovereign, subs. P. and V. *βασιλεύς, ὁ*; see *king, chief*.

Sovereignty, subs. *ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, μοναρχία, ἡ* (rare P.), *δυναστεία, ἡ*, V. *θρόνοι, οἱ, σκήπτρα, τά*. *Despotism*: P. and V. *τύραννις, ἡ*. *Of one state over another*: P. *ἡγεμονία, ἡ*.

Sow, subs. P. and V. *ῥς, ἡ* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Sow, v. trans. *Sow seed*: P. and V. *σπείρειν, κατὰσπείρειν* (Plat.), P. *καταβάλλειν*. *Nor ought one to sow the seeds of such mischiefs in the city even though there be not yet*

any likelihood of a crop: P. *ἀλλ' οὐδὲ σπέρμα δέι καταβάλλειν ἐν τῇ πόλει οὐδὲνα τοιούτων πραγμάτων, οὐδ' εἰ μὴ πῶ ἂν ἐκφύοι* (Dem. 748). *What a harvest of sorrow did you sow for me ere you perished*: V. *ὅσας ἀνίας μοι κατὰσπείρας φθίνεις* (Soph., *Aj.* 1005). *Sow the fields*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*. Met., *Propagate*: P. and V. *σπείρειν* (Plat.), V. *κατὰσπείρειν*; see *beget*. *Disseminate*: P. and V. *διασπείρειν, διαδιδόναι, ἐκφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *σπείρειν*.

Sower, subs. P. and V. *ὁ σπείρων*.

Sowing, subs. *Seed-time*: P. *σπόρος, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *σπορά, ἡ, ἄροτος, ὁ*.

Sown, adj. *Sown land*: V. *σπορητός, ὁ*. *Sprung from the sown teeth of the dragon (used of the Thebans)*: V. *σπαρτός*. *Newly sown*: V. *νεόσπορος*.

Space, subs. *Room*: P. and V. *χώρος, ὁ*. *A space of eight feet*: P. *ὀκτώπων χωρίον* (Plat., *Men.* 82E). *Plenty of space*: P. *εὐρυχωρία, ἡ*. *Want of space*: P. *στενοχωρία, ἡ*. *Country*: P. and V. *χώρα, ἡ*. *In a small space*: P. *ἐν ὀλίγῳ*. *Have space for*, v.: P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Time*: P. and V. *χρόνος, ὁ*. *Space of, length of*: use P. and V. *πλήθος, τό* (gen.). *After a space*: P. and V. *διὰ χρόνον*. *Within the space of a short time*: P. *ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου* (Plat.). *Interval*: P. *διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό*; see *interval*. *Space between two towers*: P. *μεταπύργιον, τό*. *Space between two armies*: V. *μεταίχμιον, τό*.

Spacious, adj. P. and V. *εὐρύς, μακρός, μέγας*.

Spaciousness, subs. Use P. and V. *μέγεθος, τό*.

Spade, subs. Ar. and P. *σμίλην, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *δίκελλα, ἡ*, V. *γενής, ἡ*.

Span, v. trans. *With a bridge*: P. and V. *ζευγνύναι*, P. *γεφυροῦν* (Plat.).

Span, subs. *As a measure*: P. *σπιθαμή, ἡ*. *Of time*: P. and V.

κύκλος, ὁ P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Compass* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ ; see *compass*.

Spangle, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Spangled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Star-spangled night* : V. ἡ ποικιλείμων νύξ (Æsch., P. V. 24).

Spar, subs. *Beam* : Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of a ship* : V. δόρυ, τό, or use κορμοὶ ναυτικοί (Eur., *Hel.* 1601). *Spars for oars* : Ar. and P. κωπῆς, οἱ. *Piece of wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἀγῆ, ἡ, θραῦσμα, τό.

Spar, v. intrans. P. σκιαμαχεῖν, χειρονομεῖν ; see *box*. *Spar with (a person)* : V. ἀντάνιστασθαί τινι ἐς χεῖρας (Soph., *Tr.* 441).

Spare, v. trans. P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Be sparing of* : P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι ; see *give*. *Not to grudge* : P. and V. οὐ φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of person). *Refrain from* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Spare (to do a thing)* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μὴ infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.) ; see *refrain*.

Spare, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Wasted* : P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπαρνός. *Surplus* : P. and V. περισσός. *Seamanship is a branch of art and does not admit of being studied as a mere pastime in spare moments* : P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ . . . καὶ οὐκ ἐνδέχεται ὅταν τύχη ἐκ παρέργου μελετᾶσθαι (Thuc. I, 142).

Sparely, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως. *Frugally* : P. φειδωλῶς.

Sparing, subs. P. and V. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Sparing, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.

Sparingly, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως.

Sparingness, subs. Ar. and P.

φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδώ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Spark, subs. Ar. σπινθήρ, ὁ. *Rubbing flint against flint I produced with pain a dim spark* : V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτρῳσι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296). *Tinder wood for striking a spark* : P. and V. τὰ πύρεα (Plat., *Rep.* 435A ; Soph., *Phil.* 36). *Met., a spark of* : use P. and V. τι (enclitic), with gen. *A gay spark* : P. and V. νεανίης, ὁ.

Sparkle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. λάμπεσθαι, φλέγειν, V. μαρμαίρειν ; see *shine*.

Sparkle, subs. P. μαρμαρηνή, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *flash*.

Sparkling, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἰθών ; see *bright*. *Met., gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός ; see *gay*.

Sparrow, subs. Ar. στρουθός, ὁ.

Sparse, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος ; see *scant*.

Sparsely, adv. P. σπανίως. *Here and there* : P. σποράδην.

Sparseness, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ ; see *scantiness*. *Sparseness of population* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

Spasm, subs. P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.).

Spasmodic, adj. *Convulsive* : V. ἀντίσπαστος. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.

Spasmodically, adv. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ ; see *sparsely*.

Spatter, v. trans. Ar. and V. ραίνειν. *Soil* : P. and V. μαιίνειν ; see *soil*.

Spawn, subs. *Of fish* : use Ar. and P. ῥά, τά (Aristotle). *Seed* : P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ.

Speak, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, ἀγορεύειν, Ar. and V. αὐδᾶν (or mid.), ἐξαυδᾶν (or

mid.), V. ἐννέπειν, μῦθεσθαι, βάλλειν, φημίειν, θροεῖν, φωνεῖν; see *say*.
Utter : P. and V. ἰέναι, ἀφίεναι; see *utter*. *Explain, tell* : P. and V. φράζειν. *Break silence* : P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι. *So to speak* : P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπείν, V. ὡς εἰπείν ἔπος. *Speak a language* : P. and V. γλῶσσαν ἰέναι. *Speak a language badly (of a foreigner)* : P. σολοικίζειν (absol.). *Speak in public* : P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Speak against* : P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse, blame*. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπείν (dat.). *Speak for, recommend* : P. προξενεῖν (acc.). *Support* : P. συνειπείν (dat.). *Speak of* : P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπείν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mention*. *Speak out* : P. and V. ἐξεπείν. *Be outspoken* : P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Speak to* : see *accost*. *Speak with* : Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.).

Speakable, adj. Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥήτρός.

Speaker, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Be a speaker, v.* : P. ῥητορεύειν. *President of the assembly* : P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *A speaker's tricks* : V. στροφαὶ δημηγόροι αἰ.

Speaking, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Public speaking* : P. ῥητορεία, ἡ, δημηγορία, ἡ. *Art of speaking* : P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ. *Right of speaking* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Way of speaking* : Ar. and P. διάλεκτος, ἡ (Dem. 982).

Spear, subs. P. and V. δόρυ, τό, βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ, βέλεμον, τό, αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ. *For striking fish* : P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.). *Short spear* : Ar. and P. δοράτιον, τό. *Contest with the spear* : V. δοριπότης ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Fallen by the spear*, adj. : V. δοριπότης. *Spear head*, subs. : P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Throw the spear, v.* : P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Hit or*

wound with spear : P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν (acc.), P. κατακοντίζειν (acc.). *Armed with spear*, adj. : V. δορυφόρος. *With golden spear* : Ar. and V. χρυσόλογχος. *Brandishing the spear* : V. δορυσσοῦς δορυσσοός. *Spear-maker* : subs. : Ar. δορυξός, ὁ, V. λογχοποιός, ὁ.

Spearman, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. λογχοφόρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Special, adj. P. διάφορος, P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, V. ἕξοχος. *Private, personal* : P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιο. *Chosen* : P. and V. ἐξυίρετος, ἕκκριτος; see *picked*.

Specialise, v. trans. *Make distinctions* : Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Determine, fix* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Be a specialist in* : P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).

Specialist, subs. Use P. ὁ ἐπαίων (Plat.).

Speciality, subs. *Characteristic* : P. and V. ἴδιον, τό.

Specially, adv. P. διαφερόντως; see *especially*.

Special-pleading, subs. *Sophistry* : Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.

Species, subs. As opposed to *genus* : P. εἶδος, τό. *Kind* : see *kind*. *The human species* : P. ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη φύσις.

Specific, subs. See *remedy*.

Specific, adj. *Clear, fixed* : P. and V. σαφής. *For this specific purpose* : P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτό τοῦτο.

Specifically, adv. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφώς. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδη. *By name* : P. ὀνομασί.

Specify, v. trans. *Determine* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Mention by name* : P. and V. ὀνομάζειν.

Specimen, subs. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παρὰδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Give a specimen of* : Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύειν (or mid.) (acc.). *You gave a specimen of your valour* : P. ἔδωκας σαιτου πείραν ἀρετῆς (Plat., Lach. 189B).

- Specious**, adj. P. and V. ἐπικεύς, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, εὐσχήμων, κάλός, εὐπρόσωπος; see also *attractive*.
- Speciously**, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς, Ar. and P. εὐλόγως; see also *attractively*.
- Speciousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἦ.
- Speckled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατάστικτος.
- Spectacle**, subs. P. and V. θέα, ἦ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἦ, ὄψις, ἦ, V. πρόσοψις, ἦ (Eur., Or. 952). *Show, peasant*: P. and V. πομπή, ἦ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἦ, P. θεωρημα, τό. *Fond of spectacles*, adj.: P. φιλοθεάμων.
- Spectacular**, adj. *Impressive*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Spectator**, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *At a show*: P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ. *Be a spectator*, v.: P. and V. θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν.
- Spectral**, adj. Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Dim, faint*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*.
- Spectre**, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἦ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἦ, δόκησις, ἦ, ὄψις, ἦ.
- Speculate**, v. intrans. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάειν, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν; see *guess*. *Philosophise*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν. *Speculate on, consider*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν (acc.); see *consider*. *Examine scientifically*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.), θεωρεῖν (acc.). *People who speculate for a high return (of interest)*: P. οἱ δανειζόμενοι ἐπὶ μεγάλῳ τόκῳ (Dem. 13).
- Speculation**, subs. *Philosophic contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἦ. *Guess*: P. and V. δόξα, ἦ; see *guess*. *Leaving to others these subtle speculations*: ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., Frag.).
- Speculative**, adj. *Philosophical*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Concerned with speculation*: P. θεωρητικός. *Doubt-*
- ful, problematical*: P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἀσάφης, ἀδλος.
- Speculator**, subs. *One who guesses*: P. δοξιστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Philosophier*: P. φιλόσοφος, ὁ.
- Speech**, subs. *Articulate sound*: P. and V. φωνή, ἦ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see *voice*. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό, ῥήσις, ἦ; see *word*. *Language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἦ, φωνή, ἦ, V. φάτις, ἦ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. διάλεκτος, ἦ. *Speech in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἦ. *Public speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἦ, P. δημηγορία, ἦ. *Have speech with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or prós, acc.). *Make a speech*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Composer of speeches*: P. λογογράφος, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Composition of speeches*: P. λογογραφία, ἦ. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἦ.
- Speechless**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφωγγος, ἀπόφθεκτος, ἀφώνητος, ἀναυδός.
- Speechlessly**, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819).
- Speechlessness**, subs. P. ἀφωνία, ἦ, P. and V. ἀφασία, ἦ.
- Speed**, v. trans. *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see *help*. *Prosper*: P. and V. ὀρβοῦν, κατ'ορβοῦν. *Speed on the way*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Speed on a message*: P. and V. πάρα-γέλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἱεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾶχυνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (rare P.), ὀρνυσθαι, V. σπέρχεσθαι, ἄσσειν, ὀρούειν, ἐφορμαίνειν, θοάζειν, σὺθῆναι (aor. pass. of σεύειν), ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run*. *Met., fare (of things)*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν. *Of persons*: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν.

Speed away, fly away : P. and V. ἀνᾰπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διᾰπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Rush away* : V. ἀπᾰρᾰσσειν. *Speed through, fly through* : Ar. and V. διᾰπέτεσθαι (acc.). *Rush through* : Ar. and V. διᾰρᾰσσειν (gen. Ar. absol.).

Speed, subs. *Rate of motion* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Hurry* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Speed of foot* : V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.). *At full speed, at a run* : P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα ; see under *speedily*.

Speedily, adv. P. and V. τάχᾰ, τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχῳς, P. ὀξέως. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὡς τὸν τάχος.

Speeding, adj. *Bringing on one's way* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, ὠκυπομπος, εὐπομπος. *Of a breeze* : P. and V. οὐριος.

Speedy, adj. P. and V. τάχῡς ; see *quick*.

Spell, subs. P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό. *Magic* : P. μαγανεύματα, τὰ, V. μαγείμᾰτα, τὰ. *Use spells, v.* : Ar. μαγᾰνεύειν, V. μαγεύειν. *Potion* : P. and V. φάρμάκον, τό, P. and V. φίλτρον, τό ; see *potion*. *Use of potions* : P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Remove by spells, v.* : P. and V. ἐξεπαδεῖν. *Mutter spells* : P. and V. ἐπαδεῖν (Eur., I. A. 1212).

Spell-bound, adj. *Use participle, P. and V. κηλούμενος, κηληθείς*.

Spelt, subs. P. ὄλῡραι, αἱ (Dem. 100).

Spend, v. trans. *Use up* : P. and V. ἀνᾰλίσκειν, ἀνᾰλοῦν, P. καταναλίσκειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρᾰῖσθαι (dat.). *Spend (money)* : P. and V. ἀνᾰλίσκειν, ἀνᾰλοῦν, Ar. and P.

δᾰπάνᾰν. *Spend in addition* : P. προαναλίσκειν. *Spend beforehand* : P. προαναλίσκειν. (*Spend*) *on* : Ar. and P. (ἀνᾰλίσκειν), εἰς, acc. *Spend (time)* : P. and V. διᾰγειν (Eur., Med. 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τριβεῖν, Ar. and P. διατριβεῖν (with acc. or absol.), κᾰτατριβεῖν, Ar. and V. ᾰγειν, V. ἐκτριβεῖν, διᾰφέρειν, διεκπερᾰν ; see *pass*. *Be spent, be weary* : P. and V. κᾰμνειν (rare P.), προκᾰμνειν (rare P.) ; see *flag*. *The night is far spent* : P. πόρῳ τῶν νυκτῶν ἐστί. *When it (the people) has spent its rage* : V. ὅταν ἀνᾰῖ πνοᾰς (Eur., Or. 700) ; see *exhaust*.

Spend-thrift, subs. *Use adj., P. δαπανηρός, ᾰσῳτος*.

Spew, v. trans. *See vomit*.

Sphere, subs. *Ball* : P. σφαῖρα, ἡ, P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Rank, position* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Turn, part* : P. and V. μέρος τό. *Circuit* : P. and V. περίβολή, ἡ. *Department* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sphere of action* : P. προᾰίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *The wise man should make alliance in his own sphere* : V. κᾰδος καὶ αὐτὸν τὸν σοφὸν κτᾰσθαι χρεῶν (Eur., Frag.).

Spherical, adj. : P. σφαιροειδᾰς ; see *round*.

Spice, subs. *For flavouring* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, V. ἀρτύμᾰτα, τὰ (Æsch., Frag.). *Herb* : P. ᾰρωμα, τό (Xen.). *Scent* : P. and V. ὄσμή, ἡ.

Spice, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

Spick and span, adj. *Use P. and V. λαμπρός*.

Spicy, adj. P. and V. ἡδᾰς. *Fragrant* : P. and V. εὐώδης.

Spider, subs. P. ἀράχνη, ἡ (Aristotle, also used in Attic V. but only in lyric passages). *Venomous spider* : P. φαλάγγιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ. *Spider's web* : P. ἀράχινον, τό (Aristotle).

Spigot, subs. Ar. βύσμᾰ, τό.

Spike, subs. *Point* : V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Point of a spear* : P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Butt end of a spear* : P. στυραξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.

Spiked, adv. *Sharp* : V. ἐξύθηκτος ; see *pointed*.

Spill, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Cause to stumble* : P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Let fall* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Spill (blood)* : see *shed*.

Spill, subs. *Stumble, fall* : P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Have a spill*, v. : P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλεσθαι.

Spin, v. trans. P. and V. νείν ; see also *weave*. *Of destiny spinning the threads of life* : P. and V. ἐπικλώθειν (Plat. and Eur., Or. 12). *Make to revolve* : P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. εἰλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.) δινεῖν (also pass. in Plat. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Revolve* : P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. εἰλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Spin out* : Met., P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν, ἀπομηκύνειν.

Spinal, adj. P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

Spindle, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτρακτος, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 616c).

Spine, subs. P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαία ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the spine*, adj. : P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

Spinner, subs. *Spinner of wool* : P. ταλασιουργός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

Spinning, subs. P. νῆσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Art of spinning* : ἡ νηστική (Plat.). *Wool spinning* : P. ταλασία, ἡ, ταλασιουργία, ἡ. *Of or for wool spinning*, adj. : P. ταλασιουργικός. *Revolution* : see *revolution*.

Spinster, subs. *Use adj.*, P. and V. ἀνανδρος ; see also *maiden*.

Spiral, adj. V. ἐλικτός.

Spirit, subs. *Soul* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *High spirit, ardour* : P. and V.

θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό ; see *courage*. *Are you not far removed from Solon in spirit?* P. ἀρ' οὐ πολὺ τοῦ Σόλωνος ἀποστατεῖς τῇ γνώμῃ ; (Dem. 488). *Intention, wish* : P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διδνοια, ἡ. *Divine power* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *Evil spirit* : P. and V. κακὸς δαίμων, cf. Æsch., Pers. 354. *Apparition* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰδωλον, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

Spirit away, v. trans. *Conjure away* : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Put out of the way* : P. and V. ἀφάνιζειν, ὑπεξαίρειν.

Spirited, adj. P. θυμοειδής ; see *bold*. *Vigorous* : P. and V. νεανίκος. *Energetic* : P. σφοδρός.

Spiritless, adj. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἄθῦμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, βάρυψυχος ; see also *cowardly*.

Spiritual, adj. *Concerning the soul* : P. ψυχικός (Aristotle). *Concerning the gods* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Holy* : P. and V. ἱερός.

Spirit, v. and subs. See *spurt*.

Spit, subs. *For piercing meat, etc.* : V. ὀβελός, ὁ, ἀμφώβολος, ὁ. *Little spit* : Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος, ὁ. *Tongue of land* : P. and V. αὐχὴν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288), ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Point of rock* : V. στονύξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 401).

Spit, v. trans. *Pierce with a spit* : Ar. ἀναπείρειν, ἀναπηγνύειν ; see *pierce*. V. intrans. P. and V. πτεῖν (Xen.). *Spit at* : P. καταπτέειν (gen.), διαπτέειν (acc.). *Spit out* : Ar. ἐκπτέειν.

Spite, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will* : P. and V. δύνονια, ἡ, δυσμένηα, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, κακόνοια, ἡ. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *In spite of (a person)* : P. and V. βία (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Yet in spite of such disadvantages I brought into alliance with you Euboeans, Achaeans, etc.* : P. ἀλλ'

ὄμως ἐκ τοιούτων ἐλασσωμάτων ἐγὼ
 συμμάχους μὲν ὑμῖν ἐποίησα Εὐβοίᾳς
 Ἀχαιοὺς, κ.τ.λ. (Dem. 306). (The
 people) did not elect you in spite
 of your fine voice : P. οὐ σὲ ἐχει-
 ροτόνητε καίπερ εὐφωνον ὄντα (Dem.
 320).

Spiteful, adj. P. and V. φθονερός,
 ἐπίφθονος *Unfriendly* : P. and V.
 δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακό-
 νους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κακό-
 φρων. *Bitter* : P. and V. πικρός.

Spitefully, adv. P. φθονερώς, ἐπι-
 φθόνως. *Maliciously* : P. and V.
 πικρώς.

Spitefulness, subs. See *spite*.

Spittle, subs. P. σάλιον, τό (Xen.).

Splash, v. trans. See *wet*, *sprinkle*.
 V. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν. *Splash with
 the oar* : Ar. πῦλλεῖν.

Splash, subs. V. πῖτλος, ὁ, ῥόθος,
 ὁ.

Spleen, subs. Ar. σπλήν, ὁ. Met.,
 of anger : see *anger*.

Splendid, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός,
 σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγα-
 λοπρεπής ; see also *bright*.

Splendidly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρώς,
 σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Splendour, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ,
 μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, P. and V. σεμ-
 νότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Pompr* : P. and
 V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V.
 ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ ; see also
brightness, *glory*.

Splice, v. trans. P. and V. σὺνάπτειν ;
 see *join*.

Splinter, subs. *Piece torn off* : V.
 θραῦσμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Piece of
 wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.

Splinter, v. trans. P. and V. κἀτα-
 γνύναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (also
 Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν,
 ἀγνύναι ; see *shiver*, *break*. V.
 intrans. See *shiver*, *break*.

Split, v. trans. *Cleave* : P. and V.
 σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. δια-
 σχίζειν. *Break* : P. and V. κἀταρ-
 ρηγνύναι, κἀταγνύναι ; see *break*.
Divide : P. and V. διαίρειν, διᾶλαμ-
 βάνειν ; see *divide*. *Split hairs*,

met. : P. and V. λεπτοουργεῖν, Ar.
 λεπτολογεῖν. *Split up small* : P.
 κερματίζειν, κατακερματίζειν. V. in-
 trans. P. and V. δίστασθαι,
 σχίζεισθαι. *Split up, crack* : P. and
 V. κἀτᾶγνυσθαι, V. ἀγνυθαι ; see
break. *Be at variance* : P. δίστα-
 σθαι, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν, V.
 δίχυστάτειν. *Separate, go different
 ways* : P. and V. δίστασθαι, χωρί-
 ζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι.
Split with rage, met. : Ar. and P.
 διαρρήγνυσθαι.

Split, adj. *Cleft* : P. and V. σχιστός
 (Plat.). *Split in two* : V. διαρρώξ,
 δίχορρῶγής.

Split, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P.
 τρήμα, τό. *Chasm* : P. and V.
 χάσμα, τό. Met., *division, variance* :
 P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Quarrel* : P.
 and V. ἱρίς, ἡ, διάφορά, ἡ.

Sputter, v. intrans. *Hiss* : P. and
 V. σπρίζειν.

Spoil, v. trans. *Plunder* : P. and V.
 πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, ἀρπά-
 ζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλάν,
 λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν,
 διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν,
 ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.) ;
 see *plunder*. *Strip the dead of
 arms* : P. and V. σκίλεῖν.
Ravage : P. and V. δροῖν, τέμνειν,
 P. κείρειν, κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν. *De-
 prive* : P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν. V.
 ἀποστερίζειν ; see *deprive*. *Ruin*,
injure : P. and V. διαφθεῖρην,
 λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see
injure. *We will entreat him not to
 spoil the meeting* : P. δεησόμεθα
 αὐτοῦ . . . μὴ διαφθεῖρην τὴν συνουσίαν
 (Plat., Prot. 338D). *Pamper* : P.
 διαθνήπτειν, V. ἀβρύνειν. *Be
 spoiled, pampered* : P. and V.
 τρυφᾶν. *Disgrace* : P. and V.
 αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, μυαίνειν. V.
 intrans. *Be injured* : P. and V.
 διαφθεῖρεσθαι. *Be spoiling (be
 eager) for a fight*, P. πολεμησηεῖν ;
at sea, P. ναυμαχησεῖν.

Spoil, subs. *Plunder* : P. and V.
 λεία, ἡ, ἀρπῆγῆ, ἡ. *Arms taken from*

the dead : P. and V. σκῦλα, τά, σκυλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά.
Booty, prey : P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.); see *prey*.

Spoiler, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σῦλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

Spoiling, subs. *Plundering* : P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθσις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Ruining* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Spoken, adj. *That may be spoken* : V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Spokesman, subs. Use *speaker, interpreter*. Put forward as a *spokesman*, v. : P. προτάσσειν (acc.).

Spoliation, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. ληστεία, ἡ, πόρθσις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Deprivation* : P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ.

Sponge, subs. Ar. and P. σπογγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ.

Sponge, v. trans. Ar. and P. σπογγίζω. *Sponge upon*, met. : P. and V. ἐποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Spongy, adv. P. σομφός (Aristotle).

Sponsor, subs. Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ; see *security*.

Spontaneity, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Initiative, daring* : P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ.

Spontaneous, adj. *Automatic, acting of itself* : P. and V. αὐτόμματος. *Voluntary* : P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αἰθαίρετος, αὐτεπάγγελτος.

Spontaneously, adv. *Without external agency* : P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Voluntarily* : P. and V. ἐκούσιως. or use adj.

Spoon, subs. Ar. and P. τορὶνη, ἡ.

Sporadic, adj. P. and V. σποράς.

Sporadically, adv. P. σποράδην.

Sport, subs. *Play* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In drunken sport* : P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἶνον (Thuc. 6, 28). *Speak in sport* (as opposed to *in earnest*) : P. and V. παίζων λέγειν. *Amusement* : P. and V. διατρίβη,

ἡ. *Hunting* : P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύννηγία, ἡ. Met., *sport of, plaything of* : Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό (gen.), or use πρεμ. *Object of mockery* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό.

Sport, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Frisk about* : P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Sportive, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαισμων, P. παιδικός. Met., *merry* : V. εὐφρων.

Sportively, adv. P. παιδικῶς.

Sportsman, subs. *Athlete* : P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Hunter* : P. and V. κύννηγτης, ὁ, V. κύνῳς, ὁ.

Sportsmanship, subs. *Hunting* : P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό.

Spot, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *The weak spots (in anything)* : P. τὰ σαθρά. *Stain, defilement* : P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ; see *stain*. *On the spot (place)* : P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *From the spot* : P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *On the spot (of time)* : P. and V. αὐτίκα, πῦρανικά; see *immediately*.

Spot, v. trans. *Stain* : P. and V. μωίνειν; see *stain*.

Spotless, adj. *Pure* : P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκρήρατος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. Of a victim for sacrifice : V. ἐντελής.

Spotlessly, adv. P. καθᾶρως, P. and V. ἀμείπτως.

Spotlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

Spotted, adj. *Dappled* : P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰώλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτός.

Spouse, subs. *Husband* : P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σὺλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνάτορος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife* : P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύννευος, ἡ, δκυτις, ἡ,

σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εἷνις, ἡ, δομᾶρ, ἡ; see wife.

Spousals, subs. See marriage, betrothal.

Spout, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν, V. κηκίειν; see spurt. V. trans. V. φῦσάν, ἐκφῖσάν. ἐκφῖσιάν. Met., declaim: Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Spout, subs. Nozzle: use P. τὸ προέχον. Pipe: P. αἰλός, ὁ.

Sprain, v. trans. Dislocate: Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. He has sprained his ankle: Ar. τὸ σφύρον ἐξεκόκκισε Ach. 1179). Be sprained: P. διαστρέφειν. Have one's feet sprained: V. τοὺς πόδας σπασθῆναι (aor. pass. of σπᾶν) (Eur., Cycl. 638).

Sprain, subs. P. στρέμμα, το, σπάσμα, τό.

Sprawl, v. intrans. Lie: P. and V. κείσθαι. Be stretched: P. and V. τείνεσθαι

Sprawling, adj. Use P. and V. ὑπτίος, V. πᾶρορς.

Spray, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat. Tim. 83D), ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλαγος, ὁ.

Spread, subs. Increase: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Spread, v. trans. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Strewn: P. and V. στορεννῆναι, Ar. and V. στορνῆναι. Circulate (rumours, etc.): P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννῆναι. Spread reports (absol.): P. διαθροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. Diffuse: P. and V. διασπείρειν, διὰδιδόναι, V. ἐνδατεύσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. Spread (a table, etc.): use Ar. and P. παρᾶτίθεναι. Let a rich table be spread for you: V. σοὶ πλουσία τράπεζα κείσθω (Soph., El. 361). Spread out: Ar. διᾶπαννῆναι. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Spread out the hands: V. ἀναπτίσσειν χέρας. Lengthen: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκίνειν; see prolong.

Spread over: Ar. and P. κατᾶπαννῆναι (τινά τι), V. ὑπερτείνειν (τί τινας). Spread under: P. and V. ὑποστορεννῆναι (Xen., also Ar.). V. intrans. Extend: P. and V. τείνειν. To prevent the earth from spreading far: P. ὅπως μὴ διαχέοιτο ἐπὶ πολὺ τὸ χῶμα (Thuc. 2, 75). Afterwards it (the plague) spread also to the upper city: P. ἴσπερον δὲ καὶ εἰς τὴν ἄνω πόλιν ἀφίκετο (Thuc. 2, 48). Spread (of rumours, etc.): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. Increase: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. Spread among (of rumours, etc.): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). Spread over (of a disease): P. ἐπινέμεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 54). Spread round: P. περιτείνεισθαι.

Spread, adj. Of a bed: V. στρωτός. Ill-spread: V. κακόστρωτος.

Sprig, subs. Branch: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.); see branch. Plucking sprigs of tender myrtle for his head: V. δρέπων τερείνης μυρσίνης κάρη πλόκου (Eur., El. 778).

Sprightliness, subs. P. and V. εἰθιμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Sprightly, adv. Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. εὐθυμος. Sprightly (of looks): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). Making glad: P. and V. ἡδύν, V. εὐφρων. Loving sport: Ar. and P. φιλοπαισμων.

Spring, subs. Season of year: P. and V. ἔαρ, τό, ὥρα, ἡ. Of spring, adj.: P. ἑαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρῖνός. Spring time, bloom, met.: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. Spring (of water): P. and V. πηγῇ, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), κρουνός, ὁ, V. νασμός, ὁ, νοτῖς, ἡ, κρηναῖον γᾶνος. Of a spring, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κρηναῖος. Spring, source, origin, met.: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγῇ, ἡ

(Plat.). *ρίζα, ἡ. Spring, leap*: V. *πήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό*.

Spring, v. intrans. *Issue*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι. Spring from*: P. and V. *γίνεσθαι ἐκ* (gen.), *φύεσθαι, ἐκ* (gen.), V. *ἐκφύεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐκγίνεσθαι* (gen.). *Spring up*: P. and V. *ἀνίεσθαι*; see *grow. Come into being*: P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀναφαίνεσθαι. Those of the sophists who have lately sprung up*: P. *οἱ ἄρτι τῶν σοφιστῶν ἀναφύομενοι* (Isoc. 295Δ). *Spring up among*: P. *ἐγγίγνεσθαι* (dat.). *Spring, leap*: P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἄλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. Spring aside*: P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Spring down*: P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Spring off*: Ar. and V. *ἀφάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Spring on*: P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρώσκειν* (gen.). *Spring out*: P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρώσκειν*; see *dash out. Spring over*: Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διᾶπηδᾶν* (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρώσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Spring up*: Ar. and V. *ἀνάσσειν, ἄρειν, ἄρειν* and P. *ἀνᾶπηδᾶν. Spring a leak*: use V. *ἀντλον δέχεσθαι. Many torches sprang into light*: V. *πολλοὶ ἀνῆλθον . . . λαμπτήρες* (Æsch., *Choc.* 536).

Sprinkle, v. trans. V. *ραίνειν, πάλνεν, ἄρειν, πάλνεν, ἄρειν, πάλνεν, ἄρειν. Wet*: P. and V. *τέγγειν* (Plat.), *ιγρᾶναι* (Plat.), *βρέχειν* (Plat.), *νοτίζειν* (Plat.) and Æsch., *Frag.*, V. *ὑδραίνειν, ιγρώσσειν. Sprinkle in*: P. *ἐμπάσσειν. Sprinkle over*: P. *ἐμπάσσειν, V. καταστάζειν. Sprinkle with blood*: P. and V. *κάθαιμάσσειν* (Plat.); see *under blood. Sprinkling with your hand*

the waters of Achelous from golden vessels: V. *ἐκ χρυσηλάτων τευχῶν χειρὶ σπείρουσαν Ἀχελῷου δρόσον* (Eur., *And.* 166). *Sprinkling the altars with the same lustral water*: Ar. *μῖα ἐκ χένιμβος βωμῶν περιρραίνοντες* (Lys. 1129).

Sprinkling, subs. P. *περιρραίνω, ἡ* (Plat. *Crat.* 405B). *Sprinkling of rain*: P. and V. *ψᾶκός, ἡ* (Xen., also Ar.); see *drop. Vessel for sprinkling*: V. *ἀπορραντήριον, τό*.

Sprout, v. intrans. P. and V. *βλαστάνειν* (rare P.), V. *ἐξορμενίζειν* (Soph., *Frag.*), *κλημᾶτοῦσθαι* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Of hair*: V. *ἀντέλλειν* (ἀνατέλλειν) (Æsch., *Theb.* 535).

Sprout, subs. P. and V. *βλάστημα, τό* (Isoc.), *βλάστη, ἡ* (Plat.), *πόρθος, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *ἔρνος, τό*.

Sprouting, subs. *In the sprouting of the ear*: V. *κάλυκος-ἐν λοχεύμασι* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1392). *About the time of the sprouting of the ear*: P. *περὶ σίτου ἐκβολὴν* (Thuc. 4, 1).

Spruce, adj. P. and V. *εὐπρεπής, καλός*, Ar. and P. *χαίρις. Make oneself look spruce*: Ar. and P. *καλλωπίζεσθαι. Orderly*: P. and V. *κόσμος, εὐκόσμος*.

Spruceness, subs. *Beauty*: P. and V. *κάλλος, τό*, P. *εὐπρέπεια, ἡ*.

Spume, subs. See *foam*.

Spur, subs. Lit. and Met., P. and V. *κέντρον, τό. Of a cock*: Ar. *πλήκτρον, τό. Reproaches are as a spur to the wise*: V. *ὀνειδὴ τοῖς σῶφροσιν ἀντίκεντρα γίνεσθαι* (Æsch., *Eum.* 136). *On the spur of the moment*: P. *ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας*; see *off-hand*.

Spur, v. trans. Lit. and Met., P. and V. *κεντεῖν, P. κεντρίζειν* (Xen.). *Urge on*: P. and V. *ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν*; see *urge on*.

Spurious, adj. *Of coin*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *παράσχημος. Met., counterfeit*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *παράσχημος, P. νόθος. Feigned, sham*: P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *ποιητός, P.*

προσποιητός; see *fictitious*. *Superstitious*: V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός, P. ὑποβολιμαῖος.

Spurn, v. trans. *With the foot*: P. and V. λακτίζειν, V. ἀπολακτίζειν. *If he should spurn me from his knees I should incur a further pain*: P. εἰ . . . γονάτων ἀπώσαιτ' ἄλγος αὐ προσθείμεθ' ἄν (Eur., *Hel.* 742). *Trample on*: P. and V. πατεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιπαζέσθαι (acc.), λὰξ πατεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

Spurt, v. trans. V. φύσᾶν, ἐκφύσᾶν, ἐκφύσῳ. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπορραῖν, V. κηκίειν. *Spurt up*: V. ἀναζεῖν. *Streams of blood spurted into the sea*: V. αἵματος ὃ ἀπορροαί ἐς οἰμ' ἐσηκόντιζον (Eur., *Hel.* 1587). *Spurt over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχύν (τί τινος), V. καταστάξειν (τί τινος). *Rush forward*: P. προτρέχειν.

Spurt, subs. V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, κηκίς, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (Eur., *I. A.* 1114). *Rush*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁρμή, ἡ.

Sputter, v. intrans. *In the fire*: V. ἀναπτύειν.

Spy, subs. P. and V. κατὰσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὁπτήρ, ὁ, κατόπτηρ, ὁ, κατόπτης, ὁ; see *scout*.

Spy, v. trans. See *behold*. *Spy out*: P. and V. κατασκοπεῖν (acc.), κατοπτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), V. παπταίνων (acc.). *Spy upon*: see *watch*. *Spying upon my track*: V. δεδορκώς τοὺς ἐμούς κατὰ στίβους (Æsch., *P. V.* 679).

Spying, subs. P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ.

Squabble, subs. and v. intrans. See *quarrel*.

Squad, subs. See *squadron*.

Squadron, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Squadron* (of horse or ships): P. τέλος, τό; see *troop*.

Squalid, adj. P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλυντος, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης. *Be squalid*, v.: Ar. and P. αὐχμεῖν. *Miserable, wretched*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δειλῆος.

Squalidly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς.

Squall, subs. *Of wind*: P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm*: P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, Ar. and V. τυφῶς, ὁ, θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*.

Squall, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.

Squalor, subs. Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, V. ἄλυνσις, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό; see *uncleanliness*.

Squander, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Fling away*: P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Squander one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.).

Squandering, subs. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἐνάλωμα, τό. *Squandering of one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.).

Square, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Square, subs. P. τετράγωνον, τό. *Carpenter's implement*: P. γωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Square number*: P. τετράγωνος ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Collecting the heavy-armed troops into a square*: P. συναγαγὼν . . . εἰς τετράγωνον τάξιν τοὺς ὀπίστας (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be drawn up in square*, P. ἐν πλαισίῳ τετάχθαι (Thuc. 7, 78).

Square, v. trans. P. τετραγωνίζειν. *Huge stones squared in the cutting*: P. μεγάλοι λίθοι καὶ ἐν τομῇ ἐγγώνιοι (Thuc. 1, 93). *Square* (with), *correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμφέρειν, or

- pass. (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.); see *correspond*.
- Squash**, v. trans. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν.
- Squat**, v. intrans. P. ὀκλάζειν (Xen.).
- Squat**, adj. See *short*.
- Squeak**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Squeak of animals*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.
- Squeak**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Squeak of an animal*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ; see *cry*.
- Squeal**, subs. and v. intrans. See *cry*.
- Squeamish**, adj. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός; see *scrupulous*.
- Squeamishness**, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *scruple*.
- Squeeze**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν (Plat.). *Compress*: P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.). *Embrace*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *embrace*. *Squeeze through*: Ar. and P. διαδένεσθαι διὰ (gen.).
- Squib**, subs. *Pasquinade*: Ar. and P. ἰαμβοί, οἱ.
- Squinting**, adj. Ar. ἰλλός.
- Squire**, subs. P. and V. ἑπηρέτης, ὁ, ἑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὁπάδός, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ἑπασπιστήρ, ὁ.
- Squirt**, v. trans. V. φῦσάν, ἐκφῦσάν, ἐκφῦσιάν, or use *pour*. *Squirt over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος) κατασκεδαννύναι (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, V. κηκτεῖν.
- Stab**, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν.
- Stab**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Stability**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Safety*: P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Steadfastness*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *The city will be thought to be fickle and lacking in stability*: P. μεταβάλλεσθαι δόξει καὶ οὐδὲν ἔχειν πιστὸν ἡ πόλις (Dem. 205).
- Stable**, adj. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἰσχυρός. V.
- ἔμπεδος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. μόνιμος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.) φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).
- Stable**, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, ἱπποστάσις, ἡ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *stall*. *Crib*: P. and V. φάνη, ἡ.
- Stable**, v. trans. *Take and stable these steeds*: V. τοῖσδ' ὄχους . . . φάνηαι ἄγοντες πρόσθετε (Eur., *El.* 1135).
- Stablish**, v. trans. See *establish*.
- Stack**, subs. See *heap*.
- Stack**, v. trans. See *colleo*; *heap*. *Stack arms*: P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι.
- Stade**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.
- Staff**, subs. Ar. and P. ραβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό, met.; see *support*. *The staff (of a general)*: use P. οἱ περί (στρατηγόν).
- Stag**, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ. *Fawn*: Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.
- Stage**, subs. *Landing-stage*: P. χώμα, τό. *On a journey*: P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Theatre*: Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό. *Stage in a theatre*: Ar. and P. σκηνή, ἡ. *On the stage*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. *Met., the next stage*: P. τὸ ἐξῆς, τὸ ἐφεξῆς, lit., *the thing next in order*. *The last stage of*: use adj., P. and V. ἑσχάτος, agreeing with subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.
- Stage**, adj. *Theatrical*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς.
- Stage**, v. trans. *Produce on the stage (of a play)*: Ar. and P. διδάσκειν. *Furnish the properties (for a play)*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat.).
- Stagger**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐλγυῖαν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.). *Reel before an attack*: P. κλινεσθαι; see *reel*. *Swoon*: P. λιποψυχεῖν. V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *She staggers back*: V. λεχρία πάλιν

χωρεῖ (Eur., *Med.* 1168). *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν; see *labour*. V. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.

Stagger, subs. P. ἰλιγγος, ὁ.

Staggering, adj. *Reeling*: P. and V. πᾶράφορος.

Staging, subs. *Of a play*: P. χορηγία, ἡ.

Stagnant, adj. P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *When the lake gets stagnant*: Ar. ὅταν μὲν ἡ λίμνη καταστή (Eq. 865).

Stagnate, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

Stagnation, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ.

Staid, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, κόσμιος.

Staidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

Staidness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Stain, v. trans. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν; see *defile*. *Mar, disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

Stain, subs. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Defilement (of blood)*: P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὀνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dye*: P. and V. βάφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμμᾶ, τό; see *dye*. *Colour*: P. and V. χρῶμα, τό; see *colour*.

Stainless, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, Met., P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκηρᾶτος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἄμμεπτος, V. ἀκραϊφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*.

Stainlessly, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. ἀμέμπτως.

Stainlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγενυμα, τό.

Stair, subs. P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.).

Step, rung: P. and V. βάθρον, τό; see *step*.

Staircase, subs. Use P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ (lit., ladder).

Stake, subs. *Pile*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen.). *Who is it that is about to face the stake or stoning?* V. τίς ἐσθ' ὁ μέλλων σκόλοπος ἡ λένσμοῦ τυχεῖν; (Eur., *Frag.*). *Something contended for*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Play for high stakes*: P. περὶ μεγάλων ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 52). *Pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό. *Be at stake*, v.: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *be in danger*, under *danger*.

Stake, v. trans. *Stake out, fix by boundaries*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.). *Hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰβάλλεσθαι, πᾶρᾰκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen. or cognate acc.), V. πᾶρρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι; see *wager*.

Stale, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. ἔωλος, P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.

Staleness, subs. Met., P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ.

Stalk, v. trans. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.); see *hunt*. V. intrans. P. and V. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν; see *go*, *walk*. *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

Stalk, subs. *Of a plant, etc.*: Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.). *Of corn*: P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Stall, subs. *Crib*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ. *Stable*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). ἱππόστασις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *fold*. *Ox-stall*: V. βοῦστώσις, ἡ, βοῦσταθμον, τό. *Booth (in a market place, etc.)*: P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἰ. *Stalls in the theatre*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό (Av. 794).

Stall, v. trans. See *stable*.

Stallion, subs. P. and V. ὄχειον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Stalwart, adj. *Stout*: P. and V. εὐτράφης, P. βλοσυρός; see also *strong*. *Broad backed*: V. πλατὺς, εὐρύντως.

Stamina, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Spirit*: P. and V. θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

Stammer, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Stamp, v. trans. P. ἐνσημαίνεισθαι (τί τινι), P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (or mid.) (τι). *Stamp a mark on*: P. χαρῖκτηρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Stamp on the mind*: see *impress*. *Stamp money*: Ar. κόπτεσθαι. *Brand*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Stamp with approval*: P. ἐπισημαίνεσθαι, or use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν. *Strike (with noise)*: P. and V. κρούειν. *Stamp the feet*: Ar. κτύπειν τοῖν ποδῶν. *Stamped down, trodden down*: use adj., V. στιπτός, P. ἀπόκροτος.

Stamp, subs. *Impression*: P. and V. χῆρακτηρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ. *Stamp on a coin*: P. and V. χῆρακτηρ, ὁ, Ar. κόμμη, τό. *That on which something is stamped*: P. ἐκμαγεῖον, τό. *He seems to be a man of inferior stamp*: Ar. εἴοικε δ' εἶναι τοῦ πονηροῦ κόμματος (Pl. 862).

Stamped, adj. *Of money*: P. ἐπίσσημος.

Stampede, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Panic*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ.

Stampede, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς φυγὴν καθιστάναι, τρέπειν (or mid.).

Stanch, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν.

Stanch, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, πυτός, ἀσφάλης, P. ἀξίопιστος.

Stanchion, subs. *Prop*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό.

Stanchly, adv. P. βεβαίως, πιστῶς.

Stanchness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Stand, subs. *Position, station*: P. and V. σταθεῖς, ἡ. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Make a stand, remain*

at one's post: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Take one's stand with, side with*: P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side*. *Take one's stand on*: Met., P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Halt*: P. ἐπίσχευς, ἡ; see *halt*. *Base*: P. and V. βάσις, ἡ (Plat.); see *base*.

Stand, v. trans. *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι; see also *lean*. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῖν (rare P.). *Post*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἵστασθαι. *Stand upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι (rare P.). *Be situated*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Be in a certain state*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *The matter stands thus*: P. and V. ἔχει οὕτως. *Halt*: P. and V. ἵστασθαι; see also *stop*. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν. *Hold good*: P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Be valid*: P. and V. κέρσιος εἶναι. *Stand still*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Stand against, oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντὶτείνειν (dat.); see *oppose*. *Stand aside*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἐξίστασθαι. *Stand by*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι, παρῆναι, V. παρστώ-τεῖν; see also *help*. *Stand by (to help)*: V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Stand near*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προσίστασθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. παρστώτεῖν (dat.). *Standing by, adv.*: V. παρστώδόν. *Stand by and see a person injured*: use Ar. and P. περιπαρῆν τινά ἀδικοῦμενον. *Stand off*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι. *Stand on, stand on one's defence*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *In case at law*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Stand on ceremony*: P. and V. σεμνόνεσθαι. *Stand on end*: P. ὀρθός ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθὸς ἵστηκέναι. *Stand one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν,

ὑφίστασθαι, P. κατὰ χώραν μένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Stand out, be conspicuous*: P. and V. φάνερὸς εἶναι. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν. *Stand over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκείσθαι. *Let stand over*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.); see *defer*. *Stand round*: P. and V. περιύστασθαι (Eur., Bacch. 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Standing round*, adj.: P. and V. περιστάδον. *Stand to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.), P. μένειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *It stands to reason*: P. and V. εὐλογόν ἐστι, εἰκός (ἐστι). *Stand up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *Stand up for*: see *defend*. *Stand upon*: see *stand on*.

Standard, subs. *Measure, criterion*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Measuring by false standards of judgment*: V. γνώμης πονηροῖς κανόνσιν ἀναμετρούμενος (Eur., El. 52). *Banner*: P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.).

Standing, adj. *Stagnant*: P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *Standing corn*: use P. and V. καρπύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχῖς, ὁ. *Standing army*: P. δύναμις συνεστηκῖα (Dem. 92). *Standing upright*: use adj., P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος, or adv., V. ὀρθοστάδην.

Standing, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see *rank*. *Of long standing*: use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

Standstill, subs. *Be at a standstill*, v.: use P. and V. ἀργεῖν, ἡσυχάζειν. *Each man thought that things had come to a standstill wherever he could not individually be present*: P. ἐν τούτῳ κεκωλύσθαι ἐδόκει ἐκάστῳ τὰ πράγματα ᾧ μὴ τις αὐτὸς παρέσται (Thuc. 2, 8).

Staple, adj. P. and V. κύριος.

Star, subs. P. and V. ἀστήρ, ὁ, ἄστρον, τό. *Constellation*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό. *Dog star*: V. κυών, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Σείριος

κυών, ὁ (Soph., Frag.). For reference to stars see Eur., Ion, 1147-1158). *Falling star*: V. διοπετὴς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Reaching the stars*, adj.: V. ἀστρογείτων.

Stare, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν; see *gaze*. *Stare at*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

Stare, subs. P. and V. βλέμμᾶ, τό, V. δέργμᾶ, τό.

Star-gazer, subs. P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ, or use P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ, μετεωρολέσχης, ὁ, Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.

Staring, adj. Use *prominent*.

Stark, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. περρός. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλούς, ἄκρατος, εἰλικρινής. With adj., *absolutely*: P. and V. πάντως, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνώς.

Starry, adj. V. ἀστερωπός, Ar. ἀστερρειδής.

Start, v. trans. *Begin, be the first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προῦπάρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (or mid.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up*: Ar. and P. ἐνίστασθαι. *Establish*: P. and V. καθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύειν. *Make to set out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Start (a quarry in hunting)*: V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Set in motion*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, κινεῖν. V. intrans. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *The city if once it start well goes on increasing*: P. πολιτεία ἐάνπερ ἀπαξ ὀρμίσῃ εὖ ἔρχεται . . . αὐξανομένη (Plat., Rep. 424A). *Set out*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι. With ships or land forces: P. αἶρην. *Starting with this force they sailed round*: P. ἅπαντες τῇ παρασκευῇ

ταύτη περιέπλεον (Thuc. 2, 23). *I would have you save the money with which I started*: V. σώσαι σε χρήμαθ' οἷς συνετήλαθον θέλω (Eur., *Hec.* 1012). *Be startled*: P. and V. φρίσσειν, τρέμειν, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι. *Start up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνίστασθαι, P. ἀνατρέχειν, Ar. and V. ἀνάσσειν (also Xen. but rare P.). *To start with, at first*: P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον; see under *first*.

Start, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Putting out to sea*: P. αἰαγωγή, ἡ. *Get a start, v.*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν. *Get the start of*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.). *The trireme had a start of about a day and a night*: P. (ἡ τριήρης) προείχε ἡμέρα καὶ νυκτὶ μάλιστα (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let me and him have a fair start that we may benefit you on equal terms*: Ar. ἄφες ἀπὸ βαλβίδων ἐμὲ καὶ τουτονὶ ἵνα σ' εὖ ποιῶμεν ἐξ ἴσου (Eq. 1159). *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Give one a start*: use P. and V. ἐκπλήξιν πᾶρέχειν (dat.).

Starting point, subs. P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Starting point in a race*: (also met.), Ar. and V. βαλβίς, ἡ, P. ὑσπληξ, ἡ. *Come to the point whence starts the sorrow of your life* V. ἔρπε πρὸς βαλβίδα λυπηρὰν βίον (Eur., *Med.* 1245). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Source*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. πηγὴ, ἡ (Plat.), ῥίζα, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό.

Startle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶρασσειν; see *frighten, agitate*.

Startling, adj. P. and V. δεινός.

Starvation, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. λιμοκτονία, ἡ (Plat.).

Starve, v. trans. Use P. and V. λιμῶ ἀποκτείνειν, P. λιμοκτονεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Abstain from*

food: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. *Die of hunger*: P. and V. λιμῶ διαφθείρεσθαι. *Starve out (a town)*: use P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.)

Starving, adj. P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. λιμοθνής, νήστis βοράς.

State, subs. *Condition*: P. and V. κατῴστωσις, ἡ, P. ἔξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Be in a certain state, v.*: Ar. and P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Good state*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Bad state*: P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Plight*: V. πῤῆξις, ἡ; see *plight*. *Which of us are going to a better state (life or death) is unknown*: P. ὁποῖοι ἡμῶν ἔρχονται ἐπὶ ἀμεινον πρᾶγμα ἀδηλον (Plat., *Ap.* 42A). *Such being the state of things*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων. *State of mind, feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρῶσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Magnificence*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *pomp*. *Body politic*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Enter the service of the state*: P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *State affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πρᾶγματα, P. τὰ πολιτικά, τὰ κοινά. *Paid by the state, adj.*: P. δημοτελής. *State secret*: Ar. and P. ἀπορρητον τό.

State, v. trans. *Declare*: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, διεκπεῖν (Plat.); see *declare*.

State, adj. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δῆμος, πάνδημος; see *public*.

Stateliness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Stately, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Statement, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Recital*: P. διήγησις, ἡ, ἐξηγήσις, ἡ. *Statement of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθύνα, or pl.

Statesman, subs. Ar. and P. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, P. πολιτικός, ὁ. *Be a statesman, v.*: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι.

Statesmanlike, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Statesmanship, subs. P. τὸ πολιτικόν.

Station, subs. *Position* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Situation* : P. θέσις, ἡ. *Post* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Stage on a journey* : P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Guard, post* : P. φυλακτήριον, τό. *Naval station* : P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., Rhes.).

Station, v. trans. P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, καθιστάναι. *Station in front* : P. προτάσσειν. *Station in reserve* : P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67).

Stationary, adj. P. στάσιμος. *Be stationary*, v. : P. and V. ἐστηκέναι, ἐστάναι (perf. infin. of ἰσάναι).

Statuary, subs. P. ἀγαματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριανοποιός, ὁ. *Art of carving statues* : P. ἀνδριανοποιία, ἡ.

Statue, subs. *Of a human being* : P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Of a god* : P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτᾱς, τό, V. ξόανον, τό.

Stature, subs. *Height* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Body* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Shape, appearance* : P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*.

Status, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Undergo a trial concerning one's civil status* : P. περὶ τοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Loss of civil status* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Deprived of civil status*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμος. *Deprive of civil status*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. *He is not one to maintain the status quo in respect of his conquests* : P. οὐκ οἷός ἐστιν ἔχων ἂ κατιστραπταί μένεν ἐπὶ τούτων (Dem. 42).

Statutable, adj. *Amenable to punishment* : use P. ζημία ἔνοχος.

Statute, subs. P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance* : P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Statute of limitations* : use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).

Statutory, adj. *Laid down, appointed* : use P. and V. κείμενος, προκείμενος.

Staunch, adj. See *stanch*.

Staunchly, adv. See *stanchly*.

Staunchness, subs. See *stanchness*.

Stave, subs. *Pole* : P. and V. κοντός, ὁ; see also *stick*. *Stave in*, v. : P. and V. συντρίβειν; see *break*. *Stave off* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off* : P. and V. ἀμύνειν, εἰργεν. *Get rid of* : P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.); see also *postpone*.

Stay, subs. *Support, prop* : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό. Met., V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see also *bulwark*. *Well, this too is a pleasant stay against hunger* : V. ἀλλ' ἡδὺ λιμοῦ καὶ τὸδε σχετήριον (Eur., Cycl. 135). *Rope, forestay* : V. πρότονος, ὁ. *Sojourn* : P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Spending one's time* : P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Putting off* : P. and V. ἀνβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Hindrance* : P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *hindrance*.

Stay, v. trans. *Halt* : P. and V. ἰσάναι. *Hinder* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *hinder*. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.); see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Postpone* : P. and V. ἀνᾱβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Stay one's hand* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. V. intrans. *Halt* : P. and V. ἴστασθαι. *Wait* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν; see also *delay*. *Sojourn* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν. *Dwell* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν; see *dwell*. *Lodge* : Ar. and P. κατᾱλτεῖν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Remain* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾱμένειν, ἀνᾱμένειν, περιμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν.

Stay, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχες, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

Stay-at-home, adj. P. ἐνδημος.

Stayer, subs. V. πανστήρ, ὁ, or use adj., πανστήριος.

Stead, subs. *Instead of* : P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *How was it you did not wake me at once instead of sitting by me in silence?* P. πῶς οὐκ εὐθὺς ἐπήγειράς με, ἀλλὰ σιγῇ παρακίθησαι (Plat., Crito, 43A). *Stand one in good stead* : P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν (dat.); see *profit*, *help*.

Steadfast, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος (Plat.), καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξίопιστος. *Be steadfast*, v. : P. and V. καρτερεῖν.

Steadfastly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδῶς. *Firmly* : P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς, ἀρῶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Faithfully* : P. πιστῶς.

Steadfastness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Faithfulness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Steadily, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς. *Continuously* : use Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Steadiness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Steady, adj. *Stationary* : P. στάσιμος. *Steadfast* : P. and V. βέβαιος, καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Remain steady, stand firm* : P. ὑπομένειν, P. and V. καρτερεῖν, μένειν. *Settled* : Ar. and P. καθεστηκός. *Continuous* : P. ἀπανστος, V. διατελής. *Frequent, constant* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Respectable* : P. and V. χρηστός, κόσμος.

Steady, v. trans. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Chasten* : P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *He cannot steady his breathing* : V. ἀμνοῦς οὐ σωφρονίζει (Eur., H. F. 869).

Steal, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *filch*. *Take away* :

P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν. *Carry off* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Steal a march on, anticipate* : P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Trick* : P. and V. πᾶρεχσθαι. V. intrans. *Creep* : P. and V. ἔρπειν, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Steal away*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐπεκτίθεσθαι, ἐκκουμίζεσθαι, P. ἐπεκουμίζειν, V. ἐπεκλαμβάνειν. *Help to steal away* : V. σὺνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Take away* : P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἔξαιρεῖν (or mid.). *Steal away*, v. intrans. : P. υπερέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδίεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Steal in* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι, ὑποδύεσθαι (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Steal into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.) (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone); see *slip in*. *Steal on* : Ar. and P. προσέρπειν. *Steal over* (of sensations stealing over one) : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), ἀμφιβάλλειν (acc.).

Stealing, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.

Stealth, subs. *By stealth* : P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾱ.

Stealthily, adv. See *by stealth*, under *stealth*.

Stealthy, adj. *Secret* : P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), κρυπτός, ἀφανής, V. κρύφιος, σκότιος, κλωπικός (Eur., Rhes.). *Slow* : P. and V. βραδύς.

Steam, subs. *Vapour* : P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke* : P. and V. καπνός, ὁ; see *smoke*, *foam*.

Steam, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen. and Soph., Frag.); see *smoke*.

Steed, subs. See *horse*.

Steel, subs. Use P. and V. *σίδηρος*; see *iron*, *brass*. Met., use *sword*.

Steel, adj. Use P. and V. *σίδηροῦς*; see *iron*, *brazen*.

Steel, v. trans. *Nerve, encourage*: P. and V. *θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν*, P. *ἐπιρρωννύειν*. *Steel oneself*: P. and V. *θαρσύνειν*. *Steel oneself against, reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν*, or mid.; see *reject*. *Steel oneself to* (with infin.): P. and V. *ἀξιούν* (infin.), V. *τολμᾶν* (infin.), Ar. and V. *τλήναι* (2nd aor. of *τλάν*) (infin); see *have the heart to*, under *heart*. *Come steel yourself, heart of mine*: V. *ἀλλ' εἴ' ὀπλίζου καρδία* (Eur., *Med.* 1242). *Steeled against, unmoved by*: Ar. and V. *ἀτεγκτος* (dat.) (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*).

Steep, v. trans. *Dip*: P. and V. *βάπτειν*. *Wet*: P. and V. *τέγγειν* (Plat.), *βρέχειν* (Plat.), *δεύειν* (Plat.). *Mix*: P. and V. *φύρναι*. *Steeped in*: Met., P. and V. *μεστός* (gen.), *πλέως* (gen.), *πλήρης* (gen.).

Steep, adj. P. and V. *ὄρθιος*. *Sloping*: P. *ἐπικλινής*. *Sloping up*: P. *ἀνάντης, προσάντης*. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. *κατάντης*. *Precipitous*: P. *ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης*, V. *αἰπύς, αἰπύωντος, αἰπεινός, ὀκρίς, ὑψηλόκρημνος*; see *precipitous*.

Steep, subs. P. and V. *λόφος, ὄ, V. πάγος, ὄ, αἶπος, τό*; see also *crag*, *hill*. *Aid us with right good will as we drag our fortunes up the steep*: V. *ἔλκουσι δ' ἡμῖν πρὸς λέπας τὰς συμφορας σπονδῇ σύναψαι* (Eur., *Hel.* 1443).

Steer, subs. P. and V. *μόσχος, ὄ*; see *bull, ox*.

Steer, v. trans. P. and V. *κυβερνᾶν*, V. *οἰᾶκοστροφεῖν*, Ar. and V. *ναυστολεῖν*. *Guide, direct*: P. and V. *εὐθύνειν, ἀπειθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἐπιθύνειν, ἰθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν*. *Manage*: P. and V. *κυβερνᾶν*, P. *διακυβερνᾶν*; see *manage*.

Steerer, subs. See *steersman*.

Steering, subs. P. *κυβέρνησις, ἡ*. *The art of steering*: P. *ἡ κυβερνητική*. **Steersman**, subs. P. and V. *κυβερνήτης, ὁ*, V. *οἰᾶκοστροφός, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, ναοφέλαξ, ὁ* (*Soph.*, *Frag.*).

Stem, subs. *Branch, shoot*: P. and V. *πόρος, ὁ* (Plat.), *κλών, ὁ* (Plat.). *Trunk*: Ar. and P. *στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό*. *Root*: P. and V. *ρίζα, ἡ*. Met., *family*: P. and V. *γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ρίζα, ἡ, ρίζωμα, τό*; see *stock*.

Stem, v. trans. P. and V. *κατέχειν, παύειν*; see *check*.

Stench, subs. P. and V. *ὄσμή, ἡ, V. δυσοσμία, ἡ*.

Stentorian, adj. P. and V. *μέγας, λαμπρός, V. διάτοπος*; see *loud*.

Step, subs. *Of a ladder, etc.*: P. and V. *βάθρον, τό* (Lys.). *Run*: Ar. and V. *κλίμακτῆρ, ὁ, V. ἐνὶ λᾶτα, τά*. *Steps of ladders*: V. *κλιμάκων προσαιμβάσεις αἱ*. *Shall we mount the steps of the house*: V. *πότῃρα δωμάτων προσαιμβάσεις ἐκβησόμεσθα* (Eur., *I. T.* 97). *Flight of steps*: P. *ἀναβαθμός, ὁ* (Hdt.). *Act of stepping*: Ar. and V. *βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό*. *Step in the dance*: Ar. *χορείας βάσις*. *Steps in dancing*: P. and V. *σχήμματα, τά* (Eur., *Cycl.* 221). *Footstep*: P. and V. *ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ* (also Xen.). *Let us turn our steps from this path*: V. *ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα* (Eur., *El.* 103). *Foot*: P. and V. *πούς, ὁ, βάσις, ἡ* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἐμβῆσις, ἡ*. *Manner of walking*: P. *βαδισμός, ὁ, βᾶδισμα, τό*, Ar. and P. *βᾶδις, ἡ* (Xen.), V. *ἡλύσις, ἡ*. *Proceeding, measure*: P. and V. *πρᾶγμα, τό, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ*. *Take steps, v.*: P. and V. *βουλευέσθαι*. *Step by step*: Ar. and P. *βάδην* (Xen.). *Gradually*: Ar. and P. *κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατὰ βραχύ, κατ' ὀλίγον*. *Make a false step*: P. and V. *ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, πταίνειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν*. *Follow in one's steps*: use *imitate*.

Step, v. intrans. P. and V. *βᾶδιζεν* (also Ar. rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν*, *στέιχεν*, *πάτειν*. *Step in the dance*: P. *βαίνειν*, *ἐμβαίνειν* (Plat., *Alci* I. 108A and C); see *dance*. *Step forward*: see *advance*. *Step forth from*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν* (ἐκ, gen. or gen. alone). *Step upon, set foot on*: P. and V. *ἐπιβαίνειν* (gen.), *ἐμβαίνειν* (P. eis, acc. V. acc. gen. or dat.), V. *ἐπεμβαίνειν* (acc. gen. or dat.), *ἐμβάτευν* (acc. or gen.).

Step-child, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ὁ or ἡ. *Step-children*: V. *τέκνα τὰ πρόσθε* (Eur., *Alc*. 309).

Step-daughter, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ἡ.

Step-father, subs. P. and V. *κηδεστής*, ὁ.

Step-mother, subs. P. and V. *μητρυνᾶ*, ἡ.

Step-son, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ὁ.

Sterile, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. *ἐρήμος*. *Barren (of land)*: P. and V. *ἄκαρπος*. Of females: see *barren*. *Vain, barren of result*: P. *ἄπρακτος*, P. and V. *ἀνήνυτος* (Plat.). *Empty*: P. and V. *μάταιος*, *κενός*.

Sterility, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. *ἐρημία*, ἡ; see *barrenness*.

Sterling, adj. See *true, genuine*.

Stern, subs. P. and V. *πρύμνᾶ*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πρύμνη*, ἡ. *From the stern*, adv.: V. *πρύμνηθεν*. *Of the stern*, adj.: V. *πρυμνήσιος*, *πρυμνήτης*. *With shapely stern*: V. *εὐπρυμνος*.

Stern, adj. P. and V. *τῶνός*, *πικρός*, *σκληρός*, *σχέτλιος*, *ἀγνώμων*, *βᾶρὺς*, Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*; see *cruel, unsociable, stubborn*. *Stern (of looks)*: P. and V. *σκυθρωπός*, V. *στιγνός*. Met., *difficult*: Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*; see *difficult*.

Sternly, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*, P. *τραχέως*, *σκληρῶς*, *σχέτλιος*, Ar. and P. *χάλεπῶς*. *Stubbornly*: P. *σκληρῶς*.

Sternness, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, P. *χάλεπότης*, ἡ, *σκληρότης*, ἡ, V. *τῶνότης*, ἡ.

Stew, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔψην*, Ar. *πνίγειν*.

Steward, subs. P. and V. *τᾰμίας*, ὁ (Eur., *Ion*, 55). *Guardian, overseer*: P. and V. *ἐπίσκοπος*, ὁ, *ἐπιστάτης*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ἐπιμελητής*, ὁ, *ἐπίτροπος*, ὁ. *Steward of the games*: P. *ἀγωνοθέτης*, ὁ, V. *ἀγωνάρχης*, ὁ, P. and V. *βράβεύς*, ὁ (Plat.). *Be steward of the games*, v.: P. *ἀγωνοθετεῖν*.

Stewardship, subs. P. *ταμεία*, ἡ.

Stick, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. *ῥάβδος*, ἡ, *βακτηρία*, ἡ, V. *βάκτρον*, τό, *σκήπτρον*, τό, Ar. *σκήπων*, ὁ, *βακτηρίον*, τό. *Twig*: P. and V. *κλῶν*, ὁ; see *brushwood*. *Dry sticks for lighting fires*: P. and V. *πῦρεια*, τὰ (Plat. and Soph.). *He raised his stick against him*: P. *ἐπ' ἀνήρατο τὴν βακτηρίαν* (Thuc. 8, 84).

Stick, v. trans. *Glue*: Ar. and P. *κολλᾶν*. *Fasten, attach*: P. and V. *συνάπτειν*, *προσάπτειν*; see *fasten*. *Fix*: P. and V. *πηγνύειν*. *Pierce*: see *pierce, wound*. V. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. *μένειν*. *Be fixed*: P. and V. *πεπηγμένοι* (2nd perf. act. of *πηγνύειν*). *Stick in*: Ar. *ἐμπηγμένοι* (2nd perf. of *ἐμπηγνύειν*). *Hesitate, scruple*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν*, *κῆτοκνεῖν*. *Be embarrassed*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*. *Stick at, hesitate at*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν* (acc.), *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Stick at nothing*: P. and V. *πᾶν ποιεῖν*, *πᾶνουργεῖν*. *Stick out, stretch out*, v. trans., P. and V. *προτείνειν*; v. intrans., *project*: P. and V. *προϋχειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐξέχειν*. *Stick to, cling to*: P. and V. *ἐχεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντέχεσθαι* (gen.). *Abide by*: P. and V. *ἐμμένειν* (dat.). *Attach to*: P. and V. *προσείναι* (dat.), *προσγίγνεσθαι* (dat.), *προσκεισθαι* (dat.). *Stick together*: Ar. and P. *σύνιστασθαι*. **Stickiness**, subs. Use P. *τὸ γλίσχρον*. **Stickler**, subs. *Be a stickler for*: use P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* (gen.).

Sticky, adj. P. γλίσχρος, γλοιώδης.
Stiff, adj. P. and V. σκληρός. *Hard* : P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Not moving easily* : P. δύσφορος. *Grow stiff or numb* : see *numb*. *Firm, stubborn* : P. and V. σκληρός, αἰθάδης. *Formal, ceremonious* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Difficult* : Ar. and P. χάλπεός.
Stiffen, v. trans. *Make compact* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Confirm* : P. βεβαιῶν. *Encourage* : P. and V. θρᾶσύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπρωρύνειν. V. intrans. *Grow fixed* : P. and V. πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. act. of πηγνύναι).
Stiffly, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Ceremoniously* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.
Stiff-necked, adj. P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερός, V. περισκελής.
Stiffness, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Stiffness of the muscles* : Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ ; see *numbness*. *Obstinacy* : P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθαδία. *Ceremoniousness* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
Stifle, v. trans. *Choke* : Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν. *Put down* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλθεν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν. *Put to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.).
Stifling, adj. Ar. and P. πνίγηρός. *Stifling heat* : Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.
Stigma, subs. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Taint* : P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ.
Stigmatise, v. trans. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*, *accuse*. *Stigmatise as* : P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.); see also *denounce*.
Stiletto, subs. See *dagger*.
Still, adj. *Quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχίος, V. γάληνός, P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Silent* : V.

σῆγγλός, σιωπηλός. *Noiseless* : V. ἄσφοπος, ἀσφότητος. *Keep still*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχως ἔχειν. *Be silent* : P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν ; see *keep silence*, *under silence*.

Still, v. trans. *Put to sleep*, lit. and met. : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Soothe* : P. and V. πρᾶννειν, κηλεῖν (Plat.); see *soothe*. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν. *Silence* : P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

Still, adv. P. and V. ἐτι. *Still further* : Ar. and P. προσετι. *However* : P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἐμπᾶς. *And yet* : P. and V. καίτοι.
Stillness, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm* : P. and V. γάληνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Silence* : P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Stilted, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.
Stimulant, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Wine* : P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ.

Stimulate, v. trans. *Encourage* : P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπρωρύνειν, παροξύνειν ; see *encourage*. *Cheer on* : P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), προτρέπειν (or mid.). *Excite* : P. and V. πᾶρκαλεῖν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν ; see *excite*.

Stimulation, subs. *Encouragement* : P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, V. πᾶρκαλευσμα, τό. *Stirring up* : V. ἀνάκνησις, ἡ.

Stimulative, adj. P. προτρεπτικός.

Stimulus, adj. P. and V. κέντρον, τό ; see *encouragement*.

Sting, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν, V. χρίειν. Met., P. and V. δάκνειν ; see *vex*, *anger*. *Things that sting the heart* : V. καρδίας δηκτήρια (Eur., *Hec.* 235).

Sting, subs. Lit., *that which stings* : P. and V. κέντρον, τό, Ar. ἐγκεντρίς, ἡ. *Wound produced by sting* : Ar. and P. δῆγμα, V. θάλπος, τό, χάρ-αγμα, τό (of a serpent's sting). Met., P. and V. οἶστρος, ὁ (Plat.),

- κέντρον, τό.* Bitterness: P. and V. *πικρότης, ἡ.* Furnished with a sting: P. *κεκεντρωμένος* (Plat.). Without a sting (of drones): P. *ἀκεντρος* (Plat.).
- Stingily**, adv. P. *φειδωλῶς, γλισχρῶς.*
- Stinginess**, subs. Ar. and P. *φειδωλία, ἡ;* see *meanness.*
- Stinging**, adj. Lit., P. and V. *πικρός*, Ar. and V. *ὀξύστομος*; see *sharp.* Pungent: Ar. and P. *δριμύς*, P. *ὀξύς.* Giving pain: Ar. and P. *ὀδύνηρός*, V. *διώδυνος.* Met., P. and V. *πικρός*, V. *τεθηγμένος.*
- Stingy**, adj. Ar. and P. *φειδωλός*; see *mean.*
- Stink**, subs. P. and V. *ὀσμή, ἡ*, V. *δυσσομία, ἡ.*
- Stink**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ὀζειν.*
- Stinking**, adj. P. and V. *δυσώδης*, Ar. and V. *κῆκοςμος* (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).
- Stint**, v. trans. Grudge: P. and V. *φθονεῖν* (τινὶ τινος), V. *μεγαίρειν* (τινὶ τινος). Curtail: P. and V. *συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν.* Be grudging of: P. and V. *φείδεται* (gen.). Be stinted of: P. and V. *σπάνιζειν* (gen.), V. *σπάνιζεσθαι* (gen.). Stinted of: V. *ἔπισπᾶνισμένος* (gen.).
- Stint**, subs. Grudging: P. and V. *φθόνος, ὁ.* Deficiency, lack: P. and V. *σπάνις, ἡ*, *ἄπορία, ἡ;* see *lack.* Limit: P. and V. *μέτρον, τό.*
- Stinted**, adj. P. and V. *σπάνιος*, V. *σπάνιστός, ἔπισπᾶνισμένος.*
- Stipend**, subs. P. and V. *μισθός, ὁ.*
- Stipulate**, v. intrans. P. and V. *συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι*, P. *ὁμολογεῖν.*
- Stipulation**, subs. Covenanter: P. and V. *σύμβασις, ἡ*, *σύνθημα, τό*, *συνθήκαι, αἱ*, P. *ὁμολογία, ἡ;* see also *condition*!
- Stir**, v. trans. Move: P. and V. *κινεῖν.* Rouse: P. and V. *ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, παρᾱκλεῖν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξάγειν, κινεῖν*, Ar. and V. *ζωπυρεῖν*, V. *ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, ἐκκινεῖν.* Stir with a spoon: Ar. *τορύνειν.*
- Stir or rouse (a feeling, etc., in a person):* P. and V. *ἐμβάλλειν* (τινι), V. *ἐνορνύειν* (τί τινι); see *rouse.* V. intrans. P. and V. *κινεῖσθαι.* Fear not, naught is stirring in the host: V. *μηδὲν φοβηθῆς: οὐδὲν ἐν στρατῷ νεόν* (Eur., *Rhes.* 616). Stir up, v. trans.: use *stir.* Stir up (as mud): Ar. and V. *τορβάζειν* (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). Mix together: P. and V. *κύκᾱν* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *συγκύκᾱν* (Plat.). Stir up to rebellion: Ar. and P. *ᾠφιστάναι* (acc.).
- Stir**, subs. P. *κίνησις, ἡ.* Noise, confusion: P. and V. *θόρυβος, ὁ*, P. *ταραχή, ἡ*, V. *τάραγμός, ὁ*, *τόραγμα, τό.* Political disturbance: P. *κίνησις, ἡ*, P. and V. *στάσις, ἡ.*
- Stirring**, adj. Impassioned: P. *σφοδρός.* Dangerous: P. and V. *δενός*, Ar. and P. *χάλεπός.* Stirring of memory, subs.: V. *ἀνᾱκίνησις φρενῶν.*
- Stitch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ράπτειν, κασσεῖν.* Stitched: use adj., V. *πολύρρηφος.* Stich up, v. trans.: P. *συρράπτειν.*
- Stithy**, subs. Anvil: V. *ἄκμων, ὁ* (Soph., *Frag.*). Forge: P. *χαλκεῖον, τό.*
- Stock**, subs. Trunk: Ar. and P. *στέλεχος, τό.* Family line: P. and V. *γένος, τό*, Ar. and V. *γέννῃ, ἡ*, V. *σπέρμᾱ, τό*, *ρίζᾱ, ἡ*, *ρίζωμα, τό*, *πυθμῆν, ὁ*, *σπορά, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *γενεά, ἡ* (Plat. but rare P.). Of the same stock, adj.: P. and V. *ὁμόφυλος.* From the same stock, adv.: V. *ὁμόθεν* (also Xen.). Furniture, chattels: Ar. and P. *σκεῖν, τά*, P. *κατασκευή, ἡ.* Equipment: P. and V. *πᾱρασκευή, ἡ.* Cattle: see *cattle.* Stock in trade: use P. and V. *πᾱρασκευή, ἡ.* Take stock of, inventory, v. trans: P. *ἀπογράφειν* (acc.). Examine: P. and V. *ἐξετάζειν*; see *examine.*
- Stock**, v. trans. Furnish: P. and V. *σκενάζειν, πᾱρασκευάζειν*, P. *κατασκευάζειν*; see *equip.*

Stockade, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.), P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

Stocks, subs. *Supports for ships in building*: Ar. and P. δρόχοι, οἱ (Plat.). *Instrument for punishment*: P. ποδοκάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.

Stoical, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος. *Patient, enduring*: P. καρτερικός.

Stoicism, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

Stolen, adj. V. κλοπαῖος. *Secret, clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἄφανής, λαθραῖος; see *secret*.

Stolid, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Resolute*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπεδος. *Dull, stupid*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφνης. P. ἀναίσθητος.

Stolidity, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Resolution*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Dullness*: P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀνασθησία, ἡ.

Stolidly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.). *Resolutely*: P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπεδως. *Dully, stupidly*: P. ἀνασθητῶς.

Stomach, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, P. καρδιά, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ. *Met., appetite*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Stomach, v. trans. See *endure*.

Stone, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Hurling upon his head a stone that would fill a waggon*: V. λαὸν ἐμβαλὼν κάρη ἀμαξοπληθῇ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1157). *Stone for throwing*: also V. χερμαῖς, ἡ. *Round stone for rolling on to an enemy*: P. ὀλοτρόχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Stone for building*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ. *Collect stones for building*, v.: P. λιθοφορεῖν. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see *jewel*. *Whetstone*: see *whetstone*. *Leave*

no stone unturned: V. πάντα κινήσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Herac.* 1002), P. use πάν ποιεῖν (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρὴν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Suffer from stone (in medical sense)*, v.: P. λιθιῶν.

Stone, adj. *Made of stone*: Ar. and P. λίθινος, V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λαῖνος. *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηρεφής. *Paved with stone*: V. λιθόστρωτος.

Stone, v. trans. P. and V. λείναι, Ar. and P. κατὰλύνειν, P. καταλιθοῦν. *Be stoned also*: V. πετροῦνθαι. *Stone (fruit)*: Ar. and V. κοκκίζειν (Ar., *Frag.* and *Æsch.*, *Frag.*).

Stoner, subs. V. λευστήρ, ὁ.

Stone-mason, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λιθουργός, ὁ. *Stone-mason's shop*: P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Stone-mason's tools*: P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

Stone-quarry, subs. P. λιθοτομῖαι, αἱ, ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Stone-work, subs. *Stones*: P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls*: P. and V. τεῖχη, τά.

Stoniness, subs. *Of ground, roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Stoning, subs. V. λευσμος, ὁ, πέτρωμα, τό. *Of stoning*, adj.: V. λευσίμος. *Death by stoning*: V. λευστήρ μῆρος, ὁ. *Death sentence by stoning*: V. λευσίμος δίκη, ἡ. *Public stoning*: V. δημόλευστος φόος, ὁ, or δημορρίφεις λευσίμοι ὕραι, αἱ. *Lest she should come to death by stoning*: V. μή . . . ἐς πετρῶν ἔλθῃ βολάς (Eur., *Or.* 59).

Stony, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, V. κρᾶταίλεως, λεπταῖος. *Rough*: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. *Met., fierce*: P. and V. ἄγριος.

Stony-hearted, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, V. ἐκ πέτρας εἰργασμένος, or use V. σιδηρόφρων, Ar. and P. σιδηροῦς; see *cruel, relentless*.

Stool, subs. *Small chair*: P. σκολύθριον, τό (Plat.). *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

Stoop, v. trans. *Bow, bend* : P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν (Xen.). *Stoop down* : Ar. and P. ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν. *As he stooped down* : V. τοῦ δὲ νεύοντος κάτω (Eur., *El.* 839). *Stoop forward* : P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Stoop over* : Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν. *Stoop to, condescend to* : P. συγκαθίναί (dat. or absol.). With infin. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάζον, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

Stooping, adj. Ar. κῦφός, V. προνωπής, διπλοῦς. *I must drag to meet my friends stooping spine and failing knee* : V. πρὸς γε τοὺς φίλους ἐξελεκτόν διπλὴν ἀκανθαν καὶ παλίρροπον γόνυ (Eur., *El.* 491).

Stop, v. trans. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, ἀνὰπαύειν, ἀποπαύειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀεῖργειν, ἐξεῖργειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκωλύειν, δακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατεῖργειν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρηττειν. *Interrupt* : Ar. and P. διάλλειν ; see *interrupt*. *Cease from* : P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνὰπαύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνίναί (acc. or gen.) ; see *cease from*. *Delay* : P. and V. ἀνβάλλεσθαι ; see *delay*. *Stop the clock* : P. ἐπιλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *Stop (a person's) mouth* : P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβέειν στόμι ; see *close*. V. intrans. *Cease* : P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνὰπαύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.), ἐπέχειν (Dem. 1108), ἐκλείπειν, V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.) ; see *cease*. *Halt* : P. ἐφίστασθαι, P. and V. ἵστασθαι. *Rest, remain* : P. and V. μένειν ; see *remain*. *Take rest* : P. and V. ἀνὰπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι (Plat.). *Lodge* : Ar. and P. κατὰλείπειν, P. κατὰγεσθαι. *Stop up*

(a hole) : Ar. βύειν, ἐμβέειν, ἐπιβέειν, πακτοῦν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, κλήγειν, συγκλήγειν, ἀποκλήγειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλήγειν.

Stop, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχεε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

Stop, subs. *Cessation* : P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διδᾶλσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπανσις, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρίβη, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ, P. ἐπιμονή, ἡ ; see *delay*. *Halt* : P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ. *Obstacle* : P. κώλυμα, τό ; see *obstacle*. *Put a stop to* : use *stop*, v.

Stoppage, subs. See *stop*.

Stopper, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.

Store, subs. *Abundance* : P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, also with gen. following. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό. *Store of wealth* : V. πλούτου πόρος, ὁ. *Stock* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ. *Warehouse* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό. *Depository* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμειόν, τό. *Treasure* : P. and V. θησαυρός, ὁ, V. θησαυρίσμα, τό ; see *treasure*. *General store where anything can be bought* : P. παντοπώλιον, τό. *Stores, provisions* : P. ἐπιτήδεια, τά ; see *provisions*. *Be in store, v.* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἐπείναι, ἐφίστασθαι ; see *threaten*. *Be in store for* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Await* : P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνιμένειν (acc.), V. ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.) ; see *await*. *Lay up a store of* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι (acc.). *Set store by* : see *value*.

Store, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι, ἀποτίθεσθαι, (Xen.), P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.) (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be stored up* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up for oneself (gratitude, etc.)*, met. : P. κατατίθεσθαι ; for passive, use P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up in mind*, etc. : P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν.

Store house, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμείον, τό.

Store keeper, subs. P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ.

Store room, subs. P. οἶκημα, τό.

Store ship, subs. P. σιταγωγὸς ναὺς, ἡ.

Storey, subs. P. οἶκημα, τό (Xen.).

With one storey, adj.: P. μονόκωλος (Hdt.). *With three storeys*:

P. τριώροφος (Hdt.). *With four storeys*: P. τετρώροφος (Hdt.).

Storied, adj. P. ἐλλόγιμος, P. and V. ὀνομαστός; see *famous*.

Stork, subs. Ar. and P. πελαργός, ὁ. *Young stork*: Ar. πελαργίδεις, ὁ.

Storm, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ. *Storm of rain*: P. χειμῶν νοτερός; see *shower*.

Storm of wind: P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), V. φύσημάτα, τά. For reference to storms, see Soph., *Ant.* 417-421; Thuc. 3, 22. Met., P. and V. σκηπτός, ὁ, V. χειμῶν, ὁ. *Storm (of troubles)*: use P. and V. πέλᾱγος, τό (Plat.), τρίκίμια, ἡ (Plat.), V. κλύδων, ὁ. *Storm of weapons*: V. νιφᾶς, ἡ; see *shower*. *Coming forward amid a storm of protest and remonstrance*: P. παρελθὼν πρὸς πολλὴν ἀντιλογίαν καὶ σχετλιασμόν (Thuc. 8, 53). *Be caught in a storm*, v.: lit. and met., P. and V. χεῖμαζεσθαι. *When the god raises a storm*: V. θεοῦ χεῖμαζοντος (Soph., *O. C.* 1503). *Take by storm*: P. βίᾳ αἰρεῖν, κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν.

Storm, v. intrans. *Rage, be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see under *angry*. *Be mad*: P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.); see under *mad*. *Storm against, attack with words*, met.: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *accuse*. V. trans. *Attack*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.); see *attack*. *Take by storm*: P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν, βίᾳ αἰρεῖν.

Storming, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *attack*.

Storm-tossed, adj. *Be storm-tossed*, lit. and met.: P. and V. χεῖμαζεσθαι, σᾶλεύειν.

Stormy, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκόμαντος. *Angry, bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός; see *vehement, impetuous*.

Story, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood*: P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, ψῦθος, τό. *To cut a long story short*: P. τί δέι τὰ πολλὰ λέγειν (Dem. 278). *That is another story*: P. ἕτερος λόγος οὗτος (Dem. 240). *Tell stories*, v.: P. λογοποιεῖν, μυθολογεῖν. *Lie*: see *lie*. *Floor*: see *storey*.

Story teller, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, μυθολόγος, ὁ. *Liar*: P. and V. ψευστής, ὁ.

Story telling, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

Stout, adj. *Fat*: P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχες, πίων, σάρκινος. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρός, V. κραταίος, ὀβριμός, ἐγκρατής, σθενᾶρος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*.

Stout-hearted, adj. V. εὐκάρδιος; see *brave*.

Stoutly, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ισχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.

Stoutness, subs. P. and V. πῆχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Stow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι; see *set*. *Stow away*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Put away into a place of safety*: P. and V. ἐπεκτίθεσθαι. *Be stowed away*: P. ὑπεκκεῖσθαι.

Straddle, v. trans. P. and V.

- κάθῃσθαι ἐπὶ (gen.). *Straddling* : V. ἐμβεβώς (acc.).
- Straggle**, v. intrans. *Wander* : P. and V. πλάνασθαι. *Be scattered* : P. and V. σκεδάννυσθαι.
- Stragglers**, subs. Use P. and V. οἱ πλάνωμενοι.
- Straggling**, adj. *Scattered* : P. and V. σποράς.
- Straight**, adj. *Opposed to crooked* : P. and V. εὐθής. *Direct* : P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Tidy* : see *tidy*. *Put straight, correct*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν. *Arrange, settle* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι, εὖ τίθεσθαι, καλῶς τίθεναι, καλῶς τίθεσθαι.
- Straight**, adv. *Of direction* : P. and V. εὐθῆ, εὐθὺς (rare). *Straight for* : Ar. and P. εὐθῆ (gen.), V. εὐθὺς (gen.). *Lamachus said they ought to sail straight for Syracuse* : P. Λάμαχος ἀντικρυς ἔφη χρῆναι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Συρακούσας (Thuc. 6, 49). *Straight on* : P. πόρρω, V. πρόσσω, πόρσω. *Onward* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν.
- Straighten**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, V. κατορθοῦν. *Set right* : P. and V. κατορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν. *Straighten (the limbs of the dead)* : V. ἐκτείνειν ; see *compose*.
- Straightforward**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, ἀπλοῦς, εὐθύς ; see *honest, frank*.
- Straightforwardly**, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, ἀπλῶς ; see *honestly, frankly*.
- Straightforwardness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἥ ; see *honesty, frankness*.
- Straightness**, subs. ὀρθότης, ἥ (Aristotle).
- Straightway**, adj. P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, ἰαυτικά, παραντικά, Ar. and P. πάραχρημα, αἰτόθεν, V. ἀφαρ (rare).
- Strain**, v. trans. *Stretch, tight* : P. and V. ἐντείνειν, P. συντείνειν, ἐπιτείνειν. *Overexert* : P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Sprain* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν ; see *sprain*.
- Strain every nerve* : Met., P. παρατείνεσθαι εἰς τοῦσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Filter* : P. διηθεῖν. *Clasp* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι ; see *clasp*. *Strain to one* : Ar. and V. προσέλκεσθαι. *Take your son in your arms and strain him to you* : V. λαβὲ σὸν παῖδ' ἐν ἀγκάλαισι καὶ προσελκύσαι (Eur., Hipp. 1431). *Strain him to you* : V. προσελκύσαι νιν (Eur. I. A. 1452). *Met., distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν ; see *distort*. *Strain oneself, make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν, or pass., ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. V. intrans. *Make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν ; see *strain oneself*. *They strained with their feet against the wave* : V. οἱ δ' ἐκαρτέρουν πρὸς κύμα λακτίζοντες (Eur., I. T. 1395). *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely* : P. πονησάντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἡ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293).
- Strain**, subs. *Tension* : P. διάτασις, ἥ. *Exertion* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. *Anxiety* : P. and V. φροντίς, ἥ ; see *fear*. *Sprain (of the limbs)* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπασμα, τό. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *In this strain* : P. and V. οὕτως ; see *thus*. *In music* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, μέλος, τό. *Breed* : P. and V. γένος, τό. *Strained relations* : use P. and V. διάφορά, ἥ ; see *quarrel, hostility*.
- Strait**, subs. *Narrow sea passage* : P. and V. στενόν, τό, πορθμός, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἥ, στενωπός, ἥ, αἰλῶν, ὁ, διανλος, ὁ. *They shall inhabit the plains that front the straight between two continents* : V. ἀντίπορθμα δ' ἡπείρου δυοῖν πέδια κατοικήσουσι (Eur., Ion, 1585). *Straits, difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ, ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμύχανον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ ; see also *misfortune*. *Be in straits*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμύχανεν (rare P.). *Into what straits of*

necessity have we fallen : V. εἰς ὀφείλει ζεύματ' ἐμπεπτώκαμεν (Eur., *I. A.* 443). *The maintenance of his mercenaries will land him in great straits* : P. εἰς στενὸν κομιδῇ τὰ τῆς τροφῆς τοῖς ξένοις αὐτῷ καταστήσεται (Dem. 15).

Strait, adj. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος.

Straiten, v. trans. *Narrow* : P. and V. συνάγειν, συστέλλειν. *Press hard* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be straitened, be hard pressed* : P. and V. πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν; see under *press*. *Straitened circumstances* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Being in straitened circumstances* : V. ἐν σμικροῖσιν ὦν. *Be in straitened circumstances*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν.

Strait-laced, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.

Straitly, adv. *Strictly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Expressly* : P. διαρρηδην.

Strand, subs. See *shore*. *Of a rope* : Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ (Xen.).

Strand, v. trans. *Cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be stranded, cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. Met., *be in difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Stranded, adj. *Cast ashore* : V. ἐκβλητός.

Strange, adj. *Novel* : P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Foreign* : P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνείος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρους, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous* : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Astonishing* : P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός, περισσός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφύης, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Odd* : P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, ἔκτοπος (Plat.).

Strangely, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφύως, P. θαυμαστώς, ἀμηχανῶς, P. and V. δεινῶς. *Oddly* : P. ἀτόπως.

Strangeness, subs. *Novelty* : P. καινότης, ἡ. *Oddness* : Ar. and P. ἀτομία, ἡ. *My son, what ails you? what is the meaning of this strangeness?* V. ὦ παῖ τί πάσχεις; τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε; (Eur., *H. F.* 965).

Stranger, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, ἄγνωστος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀθνείος, ὁ or ἡ (Isaeus), V. ξείνος, ὁ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. Fem. subs. also : P. and V. ξένη, ἡ. *Killing strangers*, adj. : V. ξενοκτόιος, ξενοφόνος. *Banish strangers*, v. : Ar. ξηνηλάτειν. *Banishment of strangers*, subs. : P. ξηνηλασία, ἡ. *Conduct strangers*, v. : P. ξηναγεῖν. *A stranger to use*, adj., P. and V. ἄγνωστος (dat.). Met., *unacquainted with* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾶθης (gen.), V. αἰδρῖς (gen.). *I am a stranger to the mode of speech used here* : P. ξένως ἔχω τῆς ἐνθάδε λέξεως (Plat., *Apol.* 17D).

Strangle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχεῖν, ἀπαγχεῖν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλύνειν.

Strangling, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχονή, ἡ (rare P.).

Strap, subs. P. and V. ἱμῆς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461). *A strap to go round the breast* : V. μασχάλιστήρ, ὁ. *Shoe strap* : Ar. ζυγόν, τό.

Strap, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν; see *fasten*.

Strapping, adj. *Well grown* : P. and V. εἰρῆφής; see *fat*.

Stratagem, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμη, τό; see *trick*.

Strategic, adj. P. στρατηγικός.

Strategically, adv. Ar. στρατηγικῶς.

Strategy, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ; see also *stratagem*.

Straw, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλᾶμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Bed of straw* : P. and V. στῖβάς, ἡ.

Straw, v. trans. See *spread*.

Stray, v. trans. P. and V. πλάνωσθαι, ἀλάσθαι περιπολεῖν; see *wander*. *Go wrong*: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, ἐξαμαρτάνειν, σφάλλσθαι. *Of the mind*: P. and V. πλάνωσθαι. *This lock of hair has strayed from its place*: V. ἐξ ἔδρας σοι πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὅδε (Eur., *Bacch.* 928).

Stray, adj. *Chance*: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος. *At random*: use adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Streak, v. trans. *Variegate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν. *Having his hair just streaked with white*: V. χροάζων ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρα (Soph., *O. T.* 742).

Streak, subs. *Variation*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *Beam of light*: V. βολή, ἡ; see *beam*.

Streaky, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Stream, subs. P. and V. ροή, ἡ, ρεῦμα, τό, ρείθρον, τό (Thuc.), ροῦς, ὁ (ῥόος in V.), V. ῥέος, τό, χεῖμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ, λίβαντες, αἱ; see *flow*. *Stream of lava*: P. ῥύαξ, ὁ; see *lava*. *River*: P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ. *Spring*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. νασμός, ὁ; see *spring*. *Of a stream*, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος. *Current*: P. ρεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ροή, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A). *Down stream, with the stream*: P. κατὰ ροὴν, Ar. κατὰ κύμα . . . οὐμον (Eq. 433). *Flow with a strong stream*: P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν, P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Met., stream of people*: V. ρεῦμα, τό; see *crowd*. *In streams*: use adj.: P. and V. ἄθροος, πολὺς, πυκνός. *Stream of blood*: V. ροή, ἡ, ἀπορροή, ἡ, κρουνός, ὁ. *Stream of tears*: V. πηγή, ἡ, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, νᾶμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), νοτίς, ἡ. *In streams*: P. and V. ἀστακτί. *My tears fell in streams*: P. ἀστακτί ἐχώρει τὰ δάκρυα (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117c). *Stream of words*:

see under *torrent*. *The stream of time*: V. οὐπιρρῶν χρόνος. (Æsch. *Eum.* 853).

Stream, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν; see *flow*. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drip*: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στυλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Stream from (a thing)*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Stream in*: P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν. *Stream with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδαν (dat.). *Float in air*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ἄσσεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ἄσσειν; see also *trail*. *Met., of people coming together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν (Xen.). *Stream down*: Ar. and P. καταρρεῖν.

Streaming, adj. V. καταρρής. *Met., long extended*: V. τᾶναος, κεχῦμένος.

Street, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγνια, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 761). *The man in the street*: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ παρατυχών, ὁ ἐντυχών.

Strength, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, κίκυς, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Authority*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Military strength, numbers*: P. δύναμις, ἡ, πλῆθος, τό; see *force*. *In full strength, unimpaired*: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραιφνής. *Have strength*, v.: P. and V. ἰσχεῖν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), V. σωκεῖν (Æsch., *Eum.* 36). *Have strength to*: see *be able*, under *able*. *On the strength of*: use adj., P. and V. πισυνός (dat.) (lit., *trusting to*).

Strengthen, v. trans. P. κρατύνειν (or mid.). *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῖν. *Encourage*: P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage*.

Strengthless, adj. See *weak*.

Strenuous, adj. P. and V. *έντονος*, *σύντονος*, *όξύς*, *πρόθυμος*, *σπουδαίος*, *δραστήριος*, P. *σφοδρός*. *Strong*, *intense*: P. *ισχυρός*.

Strenuously, adv. P. and V. *προθύμως*, *σπουδῇ*, *σφοδρῶ*, P. *σπουδαίως*, *έντόνως*, *συντόνως*. *Strongly*: P. *ισχυρῶς*.

Strenuousness, subs. P. and V. *προθυμία*, *ή*, *σπουδή*, *ή*, P. *σφοδρότης*, *ή*.

Stress, subs. *Stress of circumstances*: P. and V. *ἀναγκή*, *ή*. *Need*: P. and V. *χρεία*, *ή*. *Stress of weather*: P. and V. *ἀπλοια*, *ή*. *Lay stress on*, v.: Ar. and P. *έγκείσθαι* (dat.), P. *ισχυρίζεσθαι περί* (gen.).

Stretch, v. trans. P. and V. *τείνειν*, *έντειναι*. *Spread*: P. and V. *στορεννίαι*, Ar. and V. *στορνύναι*. *Thy body moulded by the skilful hands of craftsmen shall lie stretched upon thy couch*: V. *σοφῇ δέ χειρὶ τεκτόνων δέμας τὸ σὸν εἰκασθὲν έν λέκτροισιν έκταθῆσεται* (Eur., *Alc.* 348). *Stretch out*: P. and V. *τείνειν*, *προτείνειν*, *έκτειναι*. *Offer*: P. and V. *όρέγειν*. *Lengthen*: P. and V. *τείνειν*, *έκτειναι*, *μηκύνειν*, P. *άποτείνειν*. *Stretch over*: V. *έπερτείνειν* (τί τινος). *Stretch under*, *spread under*: P. and V. *έποστορεννίαι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Stretch oneself*: Ar. *σκορδινᾶσθαι*. V. intrans. P. and V. *τείνειν*, P. *καθήκειν*, *διήκειν*. *Stretch alongside*: P. *παράτειναι* (absol.), *παρήκειν* (absol.), Ar. *παράτεινέσθαι* (absol.).

Stretch, subs. *Length*: P. and V. *μήκος*, τό. *Expanse*: *κύκλος*, ό; see *expanse*. *Open space*: P. *εύρυχωρία*, *ή*. *Plain*: P. and V. *πέδιον*, τό, V. *πλάξ*, *ή*. *They pass . . . over the level stretches of plain*: V. *χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων ύποτάσεις* (Eur., *Bacch.* 748). *At a stretch, by an effort*: P. *μετά πολλοῦ πόνου*, V. *πολλῷ πόνῳ*; see *under effort*. *At one time*: P. and V. *ἀμᾶ*. *Continuously*: Ar and P.

σύνεχῶς. *Keep on the stretch*, v. trans.: P. *κατατείνειν*.

Stretcher, subs. P. and V. *κλίνη*, *ή*. **Strew**, v. trans. P. and V. *στορεννίαι*, Ar. and V. *στορνύναι*; see *spread*. *Sprinkle*: V. *ραίειν*, *πᾶλύνειν*; see *sprinkle*. *Strew under*: P. and V. *έποστορεννίαι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Strewn with purple*, adj.: V. *πορφύροστρωτος*.

Stricken, adj. See *miserable*. *Stricken in years*: P. *πόρρω τῆς ήλικίας*, V. *έν γήρα βᾶρύς*, *σὸν γήρα βᾶρύς*. *Stricken with disease*: V. *νόσφ βᾶρύς*.

Strict, adj. *Exact*: P. and V. *ἀκρίβης*. *Rigorous*, *stern*: P. and V. *σκληρός*, *στέλλιος*; see *stern*.

Strictly, adv. *Exactly*: P. and V. *ἀκρίβῶς*. *Sternly*: P. *σκληρῶς*. *Explicitly*: P. *διαπρήδην*.

Strictness, subs. *Exactness*: P. *ἀκρίβεια*, *ή*. *Sternness*: P. *σκληρότης*, *ή*.

Strictures, subs. See *abuse*, *blame*.

Stride, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *διᾶβαιναι* (Ar.), V. *βαίνειν*.

Stride, subs. Ar. and V. *βῆμα*, τό, *βάσις*, *ή*. *When he has taken this immense stride*: Ar. *τοσόνδε δ' αὐτοῦ βῆμα διαβεβηκότος* (*Eq.* 77).

Strife, subs. P. and V. *έρίς*, *ή*, *διάφορά*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *νείκος*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *δῆρις*, *ή*. *Faction*: P. and V. *στόσις*, *ή*. *Contest*: P. and V. *ἀγών*, ό, *μάχη*, *ή*, *ἄμιλλα*, *ή*.

Strigil, subs. Ar. and V. *ψήκτρα*, *ή*, Ar. and P. *στλεγγίς*, *ή* (Plat.).

Strike, v. trans. P. and V. *κρούειν*, *τύπτειν*, *κόπτειν*, *πᾶτάξει* (1st aor. of *πᾶτάσσειν*), Ar. and V. *παίειν* (rare P.), *θείειν*, *έράσσειν*; see also *collide with*. *Strike with a missile*: P. and V. *βάλλειν*. *With a javelin*: P. and V. *ἀκοντίζειν*. *Be struck*: P. and V. *πληγῆναι* (aor. pass. of *πλήσσειν*). *Met., strike (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. *έκπλήσσειν*. *Be struck by, be astonished at*: P. and V. *θαυμάζειν* (acc.). *Strike (one)*,

occur to (one): P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.) ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι, (acc. or dat.), εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.). Astonish: use P. and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.). Strike a bargain, covenant: P. and V. συμβαίνειν; see covenant. Strike a coin: Ar. κόπτεσθαι. Strike a light. Rubbing stone against stone I struck with pain a dim light: ἀλλ' ἐν πέτρῳσι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἐφην' ἀφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296). Strike a treaty: Ar. and P. σπονδὸς ποιῆσθαι, P. and V. σπινδύσθαι, V. σπονδὰς τέμνειν. Strike against: P. and V. πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.); see collide with. Strike down: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. Strike in, interrupt, v. intrans: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. Strike in return: Ar. and P. ἀντιτίπτειν. Strike on: see strike upon. Strike out, erase: P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, P. ἐκκόλαπτειν. Strike out a new line: Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν. Strike up (a tune, etc.): Ar. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (absol.). Strike upon. The sound of trouble in the house strikes upon my ears: V. φθόγγος οἰκείου κακοῦ βάλλει δι' ὧτων (Soph., Ant. 1187).

Striking, adj. Signal: P. and V. λαμπρός. Conspicuous: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. εὐπρεπτος, ἑξοχος. Weighty: P. and V. σεμνός.

String, subs. Thong: P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ. Small cord: Ar. and P. καλῶδιον, τό, Ar. σπαρτίον, τό. String of things: Ar. and P. ὀρμαῖός, ὁ. String of dry figs: Ar. ἰσχάδων ὀρμαῖός. String of a musical instrument: P. χορδή, ἡ. Bowstring: P. and V. νευρά, ἡ (Xen.), V. θωμιγῆ, ὁ. Don't let them have two strings to their bow: P. μὴ ἐπὶ δυοῖν ἀγκύρουι ὀρμεῖν ἔατε (Dem. 1295). Moved by strings (of puppets), adj.: P. νευρόπαστος (Xen.). Series: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. Row: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ.

String, v. trans. String together: Ar. and P. συνείρειν; see also strung.

Stringent, adj. P. ἰσχυρός.

Stringently, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Strip, subs. P. τμήμα, τό, V. σπάραγμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. Hanging themselves with strips made from their clothes: P. ἐκ τῶν ἱματίων παραιρήματα ποιοῦντες ἀπαγχόμενοι (Thuc. 4, 48).

Strip, v. trans. Bare: P. and V. γυμνοῦν. Take clothes off (from another): Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν; (from oneself): Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι; see v. intrans. Strip (the dead of arms): P. and V. σκυλεύειν (Eur., Phoen. 1417). They bade him strip the rose garden of its buds: P. ἐκέλευον τὴν ῥοδω- νίαν βλαστάνουσιν ἐκτίλλειν (Dem. 1251). Remove: P. and V. ἀφαι- ρεῖν, P. περαιοῖν. Stripped of money and allies: P. περιηρημένους χρήματα καὶ συμμάχους (Dem. 37). He stripped all equally of honour, power and freedom: P. ὁμοίως ἀπάντων τὸ ἀξίωμα, τὴν ἡγεμονίαν, τὴν ἐλευθερίαν περιείλετο (Dem. 246). Plunder: P. and V. σῦλάν; see plunder. Empty: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκκενοῦν. Strip bare: P. ψιλοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν. Deprive: P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν, στερεῖν, στερίσκειν; see rob. Strip off: P. περαιοῖν. Strip off the skin: Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκδέρειν (Plat.). They stripped off the roof: P. τὸν ὀροφον ἀφείλον or διεύλον. V. intrans. Take one's clothes off: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, γυμνοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι. Let us strip, sirs, for this business: Ar. ἐπαποδύμεθ', ἄνδρες, τουτῷ τῷ πράγ- ματι (Lys. 615).

Stripe, subs. Blow: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό. Variet- gation: P. and V. ποικίλημα, τό.

Stripe, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Striped, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. διόλος.

Stripling, subs. Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιον, τό, P. μειράκιος, ὁ; see boy. A *stripling warrior*: V. ἀνδρόπαις ἀνήρ, ὁ (Æsch., Theb. 533).

Stripping the dead, subs. P. νεκροσυλία, ἡ.

Strive, v. intrans. *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξάμιλλᾶσθαι; see struggle. *Try* (with infin. following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν. *Strive after*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), θηρεύειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (acc.). *Strive for*: see *strive after*. *Desire*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Striving, subs. *Effort*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ; see *effort*. *Striving after*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*.

Stroke, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πληγμα, τό. Met., (of fortune, etc.): V. πληγή, ἡ. *Stroke of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Stroke of bad fortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. δυστύχημα, τό. *Attack, visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *visitation*. *Stroke of an oar (plash)*: V. πίτυλος, ὁ. *ρόθος, ὁ. At one stroke*: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Keeping stroke they raised a shout and dashed upon them*: P. ἀπὸ ἐνὸς κελεύσματος ἐμβοήσαντες ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ὤρμησαν (Thuc. 2, 92).

Stroke, v. trans. P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κάταψῆν, V. κάταψήχειν; see also *touch*.

Stroll, v. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Wander*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν; see *wander*. *Stroll about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

Stroll, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. **Strolling**, adj. P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *roving*. A *strolling imposter*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

Strong, adj. *Mighty*: P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτης, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Physically strong*: P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμος, ἐγκρατής (in P. used of defences), σθενυρός, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός (in P. used of defences), P. ἐρρωμένος. *Stronger*: use also V. φέτερος no positive. *Stout, solid*: P. στεριφός; see *solid*. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, P. ἐχυρός. *Of defences, ground, etc.*: P. and V. ὀχύρος, ισχυρός, ἐρυντός, P. καρτερός, ἐχυρός. *Cogent*: P. ἀναγκαῖος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of natural phenomena*: P. and V. πολὺς, μέγας. *Of a smell*: use P. βαρύς. *A strong wind*: P. ἄνεμος μέγας. *A strong proof*: P. μέγα τεκμήριον. *Be strong, powerful, v.*: P. and V. δένασθαι, ισχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Be strong (in body)*: P. and V. ισχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. infin. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., Cycl.); see *be vigorous, under vigorous*. *With a strong hand*: use P. and V. βία. *Strong points*: P. τὰ ισχυρότατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Take strong measures*: use P. and V. ἀνηκεστόν τι δρᾶν. *Have strong views on*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

Stronghold, subs. P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defence*. *Strongholds, fastnesses*: P. τὰ καρτερά, τὰ ἐχυρά.

Strongly, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ισχυρῶς. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), μάλᾶ, P. ισχυρῶς. *Energetic*

ally: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *I put the case as strongly as I can*: P. ὡς δύναμαι μάλιστα κατατείνας λέγω (Plat., Rep. 367b). *Urge strongly*, v. intrans.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.

Strong-minded, adj. P. and V. καρτερός, P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός.

Strong-willed, adj. See *strong-minded*.

Structure, subs. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἢ P. σύστημα, τό. *Fittings*: V. ἀρμόσµατα, τά; see *frame*.

Struggle, subs. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρ's, ἡ. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπαραγμός, ὁ. *Agitation*: P. ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Time of stress or trial*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *Labour effort*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *With a struggle, with difficulty*: use adv., P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χυλεπῶς; see under *difficulty*. *Without a struggle (with no convulsive effort)*: use adj., V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Without a struggle (without the necessity of fighting)*: P. ἀμαχεί, ἀκονιτί.

Struggle, v. trans. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 694), ἀθλεῖν, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξάγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾰμιλλᾶσθαι. *Use violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὁρµᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Try (with infin. following)*: P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν; see *try*. *Labour*: P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), ἀθλεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Writhe, be convulsed*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι. *Hard to struggle against*, adj.: V. δυσπάλαιστος; see *invincible*.

Struggling, adj. Ar. and V. πολέπονος.

Strumpet, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.

Strung, adj. *Highly strung, excited*: P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. σφοδρός.

Strut, v. intrans. P. σοβεῖν, V. ἐπ' ἄκρων ὀδοιπορεῖν (Soph., Aj. 1230). *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι, ἀβρόνεσθαι (Plat.); see under *airs*.

Stubble, subs. Ar. and P. κἀλᾶμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλᾶμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Stubborn, adj. *Hard, stiff*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αἰθάδης. *Of diseases, etc.*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Stubbornly contested, of a battle*: P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.

Stubbornly, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Strongly, firmly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Stubbornness, subs. *Stiffness*: P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθῖα, ἡ. *Acts of stubbornness*: V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

Stucco, subs. P. κονίαμα, τό (Aristotle).

Stucco, v. trans. P. κονᾶν.

Stuccoed, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.).

Stud, v. trans. *Variegate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Stud, subs. *For fastening*: use P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ. *Keep a stud (of horses)*, v.: P. ἵπποτροφεῖν.

Studded, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Studded with nails*: V. εὐγομφος. *Studded with iron*: Ar. and V. σῖδροβριθής (Eur., Frag.).

Student, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ. *Student of*: P. μαθητής, ὁ (gen.).

Studied, adj. Use P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες. *They shedding tears with studied purpose*: οἱ δ' ἐκβαλόντες δάκρυα ποιητῷ τρόπῳ (Eur., Hel. 1547). *Assuming a studied look to hide his knowledge of the disaster*: P. ἀδήλως τῇ ὕψει

πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).

Studio, subs. *Workshop* : Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Studious, adj. P. φιλόπνοος, φιλεργός, V. πολέπνοος. *Eager for knowledge* : P. φιλομαθής. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.

Studiously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *Purposely, intentionally* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες.

Studiousness, subs. P. φιλοποιμία, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire for knowledge* : P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ.

Study, v. trans. *Learn* : P. and V. μαρθάνειν. *Practise* : P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Devote oneself to* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (acc. or gen.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat., περὶ, acc. or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλестhai (gen.). *Be careful of, regard* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.) ; see *regard*. *Examine* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν ; see *examine*. With infin. following use *try*. *Study how to do a thing* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν ὅπως (fut. indic.). *Study scientifically* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν (aoc.).

Study, subs. Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό. *Act of learning* : P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Practice* : Ar. and P. μελετή, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύσις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό. *The study of virtue* : P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Occupation* : Ar. and P. διατρίβῃ, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ ; see *occupation*. *Examination* : P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ.

Stuff, v. trans. *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι ; see *fill*. *Press, ram* : P. ἐλλειν (Plat.). *Pack close* : P. συνωθεῖν. *Embalm* : P. ταριχεύειν. *In cookery* : P. ὀρθολεύειν (late). *Stuff in, ram in* : P. ἐνειλλειν (absol.). *Stuff up* : Ar. βθεῖν, ἐμβθεῖν, ἐπιβθεῖν, πακτοῦν.

Stuff, subs. *Cloth* : P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό. *Cloths embroidered and plain and stuffs beside* : P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεῖα καὶ ἡ ἄλλη κατασκευή (Thuc. 2, 97).

Stultify, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι (Lys. 115).

Stumble, v. intrans. Lit. and met., P. and V. πταῖειν, σφάλλестhai, Ar. and P. προσπταῖειν. *Stumble against or over* : P. and V. πταῖειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπταῖειν (dat.). *Stumble upon* : see *light upon*.

Stumble, subs. Lit., and met., P. πταῖσμα, τό. Met., P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.

Stump, subs. *End left when something is cut off* : P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Trunk* : Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὅ.

Stun, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Deafen* : P. ἐκκωφῶν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be stunned, faint* : P. λιποψυχεῖν ; see *faint*.

Stunt, v. trans. P. and V. κολοῦειν, συντέμνειν.

Stunted, adj. *Short* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς.

Stupefaction, subs. *Wonder* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.). *Stupor* : P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

Stupefy, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κᾶταμβλύνειν. *Lull to sleep* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Stupefy with smoke* : Ar. τῶφειν.

Stupendous, adj. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, θαυματούς, P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξάσιος (Plat.), ἀμήχανος, V. ἐκπαγλός.

Stupendously, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφανῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Trag.).

Stupendousness, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγθος, τό. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Stupid, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμᾶθής, ἀφύης, Ar. and P. δυσμᾶθής, ἐμβρόντητος, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακεϊός. *Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., Cycl. 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμᾶθής, Ar. and P. ἀνοητος, ἄβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων; (of persons only): P. and V. ἀνους, ἀφρων, σκαῖός, V. κακόφρων.

Stupidity, subs. *Dullness*: P. βλακεια, ἡ, νῶθεια, ἡ, δυσμᾶθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἀνοια, ἡ, ἀμᾶθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. ἡλιθιώτης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Stupidly, adv. *Dully*: P. ἀναισθητῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐθητικῶς, Ar. βλακικῶς.

Stupify, v. trans. See *stupefy*.

Stupor, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.).

Sturdily, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ισχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.

Sturdiness, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Physical vigour*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur. Frag.). *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Sturdy, adj. *Well-nurtured*: P. and V. εὐτρέφής, Ar. and P. παῖχς. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρός, V. καῖταιός, Ar. and V. καρτερός; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*. Of things, *vigorous*: P. ισχυρός.

Stutter, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Sty, subs. Ar. χοιροκομῖον, τό, V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Style, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Diction*: P. λέξις, ἡ.

Style, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *call*.

Stylish, adj. Use Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

Stylishly, adv. P. χαρίεντως.

Suasion, subs. P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

Suave, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, P. εὐπρόσодος, ῥάδιος, κοινός. *Smooth-tongued*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος. *Gentle*: P. and V. λεῖος, πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*.

Suavely, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως; see *gently*.

Suavity, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. πραύτης, ἡ, V. πρευνέμεια, ἡ.

Subdue, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. κύαατρεφέσθαι, κύτεργάεσθαι, κύθαιρειν. *Overcome*: P. and V. νικάν, χειροῦσθαι, V. υπερβάλλεσθαι. *Master*: P. and V. κράτεῖν (gen.). *Be subdued, tamed*: use also Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δάμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. δαμίξειν). *Get into one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, αἰρεῖν, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν. *Calm, soothe*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, κοιμίζειν; see *soothe*. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Humble*: P. and V. κύθαιρειν, συστέλλειν, κολουεῖν, Ar. and V. ισχναίνειν; see *humble*. *Easy to subdue*, adj.: P. and V. εἰχέριωτος (Xen.).

Subdued, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.

Subject, adj. *Under another's power*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Obedient*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος. *Subject to*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος (gen.), ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.). *Tributary*: P. ὑποτελής. *Liable to*: see under *liable*.

Subject, subs. *Theme*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Subject of investigation*: P. σκέμμα, τό. *Matter, affair*: P. and V. χροῖμα, τό;

see *matter*. As opposed to *predicate*: τὸ ὑποκείμενον (Aristotle). *Providing posterity with subjects for song*: V. αἰδᾶς δόντες ὑπέρτοισ βροτῶν (Eur., Tro. 1245, cf. Eur., Supp. 1225). *Be a subject of dispute*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον, ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος. *Subject to your approval*: P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ. *Subjects, those governed*: P. and V. οἱ ἑπῆκοι, P. οἱ ἀρχόμενοι. *Be subjects*, v.: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι. *Be subjects of*: Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or with dat. or gen.).

Subject, v. trans. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι; see *reduce*, *enslave*. *Expose*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινὰ τινι); see *expose*. *Be subjected to malicious accusations*: use Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖσθαι.

Subjection, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι; see *reduce*. *In subjection to*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), adj., P. and V. ἑπῆκος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Subject matter, subs. See *subject*.

Subjoin, v. trans. P. ὑπογράφειν (absol.).

Subjugate, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. *Enslave*: P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Bring under one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν; see *overcome*.

Subjugation, subs. *Reduction*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Subjugator, subs. P. καθαιρέτης, ὁ.

Sublime, adj. *High in air*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Majestic*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Splendid*: Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.

Sublimely, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Splendidly*: P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Sublimity, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Splendour*: P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

Sublunary, adj. P. ἐπίγειος (Plat.). *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, V. βράτειος.

Submerge, v. trans. *Flood*: P. κατακλύζειν; see *flood*. *Drown*: P. καταποντίζειν; see *drown*. *Be submerged (be drowned)*: P. καταποντοῖσθαι. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Submersion, subs. *Flood*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἡ. *Dipping*: P. and V. βάψή, ἡ.

Submission, subs. P. ὑπειξις, ἡ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερίσις, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Humility*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Reduce to submission*: see *subdue*.

Submissive, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δουλοπρεπής, V. δούλιος; see *slavish*. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων.

Submissively, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως.

Submissiveness, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

Submit, v. trans. *Bring to someone to decide*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), P. ἐφίμεναι (τί εἰς τίνα); see *refer*. *Submit a resolution to the people*: P. γνώμην εἰσενεγκεῖν εἰς τὸν δῆμον (Thuc. 8, 67). *Submit to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (τι). *Submit one's accounts to inspection*: P. τὰς εἰθύνας διδόναι. V. intrans. *Yield*: P. and V. εἵκειν, ὑπέικειν, συγχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν; see *yield*. *Submit to, endure*: P. and V. φέρεῖν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ἐπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd

- aor. of *τλάν* (Plat. also but rare P.), *ἐξάνεχσθαι*, V. *καρτερεῖν*; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰεῖν* (acc.); see *acquiesce*. *Obeys as a subject*: Ar. and P. *ὑπακούειν* (dat. or gen.).
- Subordinate**, adj. P. *ὑπηρετικός*, *Secondary*: P. and V. *πάρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Inferior*: P. and V. *ἥσσω*, *χείρων*. *Subject*: P. and V. *ἐπῆκοος*, *ὑποχείριος*. *A subordinate lieutenant*: P. and V. *ὑπαρχος*, *ὁ*.
- Subordinate**, v. trans. *Put one thing lower than another*: P. *ὑστερόν τι νομίζειν πρὸς (τι)*, V. *ιστάναι τι ὀπισθέ τιος*.
- Subordination**, subs. *Obedience*: P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, *ἡ*. *Orderliness*: P. *εὐταξία*, *ἡ*.
- Suborn**, v. trans. P. and V. *εἰρπέμπειν*, V. *ὑφίναίαι*, P. *ὑποπέμπειν*, *παρασκευάζειν*, *κατασκευάζειν*.
- Suborned**, adj. V. *ὑπόβλητος*.
- Subpoena**, subs. *Summons*: use Ar. and P. *κλήσις*, *ἡ*.
- Subpoena**, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. *κἀλλεῖν*, *κλητεύειν*, P. *ἀνακαλεῖν*.
- Subscribe**, v. trans. *Write under*: P. *ὑπογράφειν*. *Sign*: see *sign*. *Contribute*: P. *συντελεῖν*, *εἰσφέρειν*. *One who subscribes to a friendly society*: P. *πληρωτῆς ἐράνου* (Dem. 574).
- Subscription**, subs. P. *εἰσφορά*, *ἡ*, *ἔρανος*, *ὁ*; or use simply *money*.
- Subsequent**, adj. P. and V. *ὑστερος*. *Be subsequent, come after*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐπ' ἡγήγεσθαι*.
- Subsequently**, adv. P. and V. *ὑστερον*, *ἔπειτα*.
- Subserve**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπηρετεῖν* (dat.). *Promote*: P. *προφέρειν εἰς* (acc.).
- Subservience**, subs. *Suitability*: P. *ἐπιτηδεύσις*, *ἡ*. *Humility*: P. *ταπεινότης*, *ἡ*.
- Subservient**, adj. *Subordinate*, *subject*: P. and V. *ἐπῆκοος*, *ὑποχείριος*. *Ever subservient to the powers that be*: V. *ὑπὸ τοῖς δυνα-*
- μένοισιν ὧν ἀεί* (Eur., *Or.* 889). *Humble*: P. and V. *τᾶπεινός*. *Slavish*: P. and V. *δοῦλος* (Plat. but rare P.); see *slavish*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πάρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Conducive to*: P. *ὑπουργός* (dat.) (Xen.).
- Subserviently**, adj. *Humbly*: P. *ταπεινῶς*. *Slavishly*: P. *ἀνδραποδῶδως*. *Suitably*: P. *ἐπιτηδεῶς*.
- Subside**, v. intrans. *Fall in*: P. *ἱζίνειν*. *Become calm*: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*. *Abate*: P. and V. *λοιπᾶν*, *ἀνιέναι*. *Of a flood*: P. *ὑπονοστέειν*.
- Subsidence**, subs. *Abatement*: P. *λόφησις*, *ἡ*.
- Subsidiary**, adj. *Helping*: P. and V. *ἐπίκουρος*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πάρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*. *Subsidiary to*: P. *ὑστερος πρὸς* (acc.); see *subordinate*. *Subsidiary troops*: P. and V. *ἐπίκουροι οἱ*.
- Subsidise**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *χρήματα παρέχειν* (dat.). *Suborn*: P. and V. *εἰσπέμπειν*; see *suborn*. *Bribe*: Ar. and P. *πιέθειν*.
- Subsidy**, subs. *Money*: P. and V. *χρήματα*, *τά*. *Bribe*: P. and V. *μισθός*, *ὁ*.
- Subsist**, v. intrans. *Make a living*: Ar. and P. *ζῆν*, P. *βιοτεύειν*, P. and V. *διαζῆν*.
- Subsistence**, subs. P. and V. *βίος*, *ὁ*, Ar. and V. *βίωτος*, *ὁ*. *Food*: P. and V. *τροφή*, *ἡ*.
- Substance**, subs. *Philosophically*: P. *οὐσία*, *ἡ* (Aristotle). *Composition*: P. *σύστασις*, *ἡ*. *Be composed of (any substance)*: P. *συνίστασθαι ἐκ* (gen.), *συνκείσθαι ἐκ* (gen.). *Subject matter*: P. *ὑπόθεσις*, *ἡ*. *Reality*: P. and V. *ἀλήθεια*, *ἡ*. *Sum total*: P. *κεφάλαιον*, *τό*. *Property*: P. and V. *οὐσία*, *ἡ*, *χρήματα*, *τά*, P. *τὰ ὄντα*; see *property*. *Men of substance*: P. and V. *οἱ πλούσιοι*, Ar. and V. *οἱ ἔχοντες*.
- Substantial**, adj. *Solid*: P. and V. *στερεός*. *Thick*: P. and V. *πυκνός*. *Large*: P. and V. *μέγας*. *Rich*:

P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.
Plentiful: P. and V. ἄφθονος.
Genuine: P. ἀληθινός. *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπεικής, εὐλογος.
Secure: P. and V. βέβαιος.

Substantially, adv. *Really, genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, τῷ ὄντι. *Practically, actually*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.
Securely: P. and V. βεβαίως.

Substantiate, v. trans. P. βεβαιῶν, ἐπαληθεύειν.

Substantiation, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

Substantive, subs. *Noun*: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.

Substitute, v. trans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, ἀνταλλάσσειν, ὑμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Choose instead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρείσθαι. *Introduce instead*: P. ἀντεωράγειν. *Give in exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι (Eur., I. T. 28). *Substitute a child (by fraud)*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι.

Substitute, subs. Use V. adj. ἀντίσταμος (Soph., El. 571). *Successor*: use P. and V. adj., διάδοχος. *Changeling*: V. διάλλαγμα, τό, or use P. adj. ὑποβολιμαῖος. *The multitude is but a sorry kind of substitute for a true friend*: V. ἀλόγιστον δέ τι τὸ πλῆθος ἀντάλλαγμα γενναίου φίλου (Eur., Or. 1156). *The goddesses promised me that Admetus should escape immediate death, if he found a substitute to die for him and satisfy the nether powers*: V. ἦνσαν δέ μοι θεαὶ Ἀδμητον Αἰδην τὸν παραντικὴν ἐκφυγεῖν ἄλλον διαλλάξαντα τοῖς κάτω νεκρὸν (Eur., Alc. 12).

Subtend, v. intrans. P. ὑποτείνειν.

Subterfuge, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*.

Subterranean, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κατασκάφης, κατῶρυξ. *Nether*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Subterranean passage*: P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ; see *underground*.

Subterraneous, adj. See *subterranean*. *Subterraneous thunder*: V. βροντήματα χθονία, τά.

Subtle, adj.. P. and V. κομψός, πυκνός, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. χαίρις. *Delicate*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Not though the philosophy has been framed by subtlest wits*: V. οὐδ' εἰ δι' ἄκρων τὸ σοφὸν ἡρῆται φρενῶν (Eur., Bacch. 203).

Subtlety, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Delicacy*: Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *By subtlety, by craft*: Ar. and V. δόλψ; see *craft*.

Subtly, adj. Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως. *Delicately*: P. λεπτῶς. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλψ; see *craftily*. *Reason subtly*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Subtract, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Be subtracted*: P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι.

Subtraction, subs. P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ.

Suburb, subs. P. προσάστιον, τό, περιουκίς, ἡ, V. προσάστιον, τό.

Suburban, adj. *Near the city*: V. ἀστυγείτων. Met., provincial: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος.

Subvention, subs. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

Subversion, subs. See *overthrow*.

Subversive, adj. P. ἀνατρεπτικός. *Subversive of*: P. ἀνατρεπτικός (gen.). *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

Subvert, v. trans. See *overthrow*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *corrupt*.

Subway, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.

Succeed, v. trans. P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be successor*: see under *successor*. *Follow*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.); see *follow*. *Task succeeded task*: V. ἔργον δ' ἔργον ἐξημείβετο (Eur., Hel. 1533). *Lo, wonder succeeds wonder*: V. καὶ μὴν ἀμείβει καὶνὸν ἐκ καὶνῶν τόδε (Eur., Or. 1503). *Another sorrow bidding woe succeed woe diverts my thoughts therefrom*: V. παρακαλεῖ δ' ἐκείθεν αὖ λυπὴ τις ἄλλη διάδοχος κακῶν κακοῖς (Eur., Hec. 587). *Woe succeeding woe*: V. κακὸν κακῷ

διάδοχον (Eur., *And.* 802). V. intrans. *Be successful, of persons or things*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, εὐ-τῆχεῖν, κατορθοῦν (or pass.), εὖ φέρεσθαι; see *answer*. *Of persons only*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, P. κατατυγχάνειν, ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *When he didn't succeed*: P. ὡς αὐτῷ οὐ προῦχώρει (Thuc. 1, 109). *Of things only*: P. and V. εὖ χωρεῖν, προχωρεῖν. *Succeed in*: P. and V. δύνασθαι (infin.), ἔχειν (infin.); see *be able, under able*. *Come next*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι. *Succeeding*: P. and V. ἐπιών; see *under succeeding*. *Succeed to, inherit*: P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.).

Succeeding, adj. *Coming after*: P. and V. ἐπιών, Ar. and P. ἐπιγινόμενος. *Later*: P. and V. ὕστερος. *Succeeding generations*: P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. οἱ ὕστεροι, οἱ μεθῦστεροι, P. and V. οἱ ἐπειτα. *Taking one's turn*: P. and V. διάδοχος.

Success, subs. P. τὸ ὀρθούμενον, τὸ κατορθοῦν. *A piece of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good fortune*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *fortune*.

Successful, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής. *Effectual*: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Prosperous*: P. and V. εὐδαιμών, μακάριος, εὐτυχής; see *prosperous*.

Successfully, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Effectually*: P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Prosperously*: P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως; see *prosperously*.

Successfulness, subs. See *success*.

Succession, subs. P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ, ἐκδοχή, ἡ. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχή πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 299), or πυρὸς παράλλα-γαί αἱ (Æsch., *Ag.* 490). *In succession*: P. κατὰ διαδοχήν; see *successively*. *In succession to one another*: P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς ἀλλήλοις (Dem. 45). *Right of succession*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ. *By right of succession*: V. γένους κατ' ἀγχιστεία

(Soph., *Ant.* 174). *Be next in succession, next of kin*: P. and V. ἐγγύτατα γένους εἶναι, P. ἀγχιστεύειν.

Successive, adj. P. and V. διάδοχος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός.

Successively, adv. P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Night successively brings and banishes trouble*: V. νύξ . . . εισάγει καὶ νύξ ἀπωθεῖ διαδεδεγμένη πόνον (Soph., *Trach.* 29).

Successor, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐπιών, or use adj., διάδοχος. *Heir*: P. κληρόνομος, ὁ, V. ἐγκληρος, ὁ. *Mindarus came from Lacedaemon as Astyocheus' successor in the command*: P. Μίνδαρος διάδοχος τῆς Ἀστυόχου ναυαρχίας ἐκ Λακεδαιμόνος ἐπῆλθε (Thuc. 8, 85). *Successors, succeeding generations*: see *under succeeding*.

Succinct, adj. P. and V. βραχύς, σύντομος; see *concise*.

Succinctly, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην; see *concisely*.

Succinctness, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ; see *conciseness*.

Succour, v. trans. See *help*.

Succour, subs. See *help*.

Succourer, subs. See *helper*.

Succouring, adj. See *helping*.

Succulent, adj. *Juicy*: P. ἐγχυμος. *Succulent morsel*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Succumb, v. intrans. *Faint, flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶριεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.); P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἰκειν; see *yield*.

Such, adj. P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοῖόσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Of such a kind*: P. τοιουτοτρόπος. *So large*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσοῦδε, V. τόσος (rare P.), P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Of such an age*: P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Such as*, rel. pron.: P. and V. οἷος, οἷόσπερ, Ar. and P. ἡλίκος.

Suck, v. trans. V. σπᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 533), ἀνασπᾶν, ἀφίλειν, Ar.

and V. ροφεῖν, ἔλκειν. *Suck the breast* : V. μαστὸν ἀμφιχάσκειν. *Suck milk* : ἐξᾶμέλγειν γάλα. *Give suck* : see *suckle*.

Sucker, subs. Ar. μωσχίδιον, τό; see *shoot*.

Suckle, v. trans. P. τιτθεύειν, θηλάζειν (or mid.), V. μαστοῖς ἰφίεσθαι (acc.). *Like a ewe suckling her lamb* : V. ὑπαρνος γάρ τις ὥς (Eur., *And.* 557).

Suckling, subs. P. γαλαθήνον, τό (Hdt.). *Babe* : V. βρέφος, τό; see *babe*, *nursling*.

Sudden, adj. Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαίφνιδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσπυτος, πρόσπαιος. *Unexpected* : P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, Ar. and V. ἀεπτος.

Suddenly, adv. P. and V. ἄφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπινάως, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξᾶπτης. *Unexpectedly* : P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, V. ἀέπτως; see *unexpectedly*.

Suddenness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀπροσδόκητον.

Sue, v. trans. *Bring before the courts* : P. εἰς δίκην ὑπάγειν; see *bring to trial*, under *trial*. *Accuse* : P. and V. κῆτηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse*. *Why have you never yet sued me for the rent of the house you said you let to me as being your own property*? P. διὰ τί οὐδεπώποτε μοι ἔλαχες ἐνοικίον δίκην τῆς οἰκίας ἧς ἔφασκες μισθῶσάι μοι ὥς σουτοῦ οὔσαν; (Dem. 1179). *Beg for* : see *ask*. *Woo* : P. and V. μνηστεύειν (acc.).

Suet, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

Suffer, v. trans. P. and V. πάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Endure* : P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ἐφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐξάνέχεσθαι, ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Suffer to the end* : P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Put up with* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Suffer beforehand* : P. προπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Suffer in return* : P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Allow (a person)* : P. and V. εἶναι, ἐφίεναι (dat.), μεθίεναι (dat.), πῦριεναι (dat.); see *allow*. V. intrans. *Be in pain* : P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, λυπεῖσθαι. *Be distressed* : P. and V. πονεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, P. κατοπαθεῖν, V. μογεῖν, Ar. and V. τεύρεσθαι; see under *distress*. *Suffer for, pay penalty for* : P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.). *Endure suffering for another* : P. and V. ὑπερπονεῖν (acc. of thing suffered) (Plat.), V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen. of person). *You shall suffer for it* : Ar. οἰμῶξει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει. *Suffer from (illness, etc.)* : P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.), πονεῖν (dat.), κάμνειν (dat.); see *labour under*. *They suffered at the same time from hunger and thirst* : P. λιμῶ ἅμα καὶ δίψει ἐπιέζοντο (Thuc. 7, 87). *The ships which had suffered from the storm he repaired* : P. τὰς ναῦς ὅσαι ἐπόνησαν ὑπὸ τοῦ χειμῶνος ἐπισκεύαζε (Thuc. 6, 104). *Suffer loss* : P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.). *Suffer with another* : P. and V. συνδυστῆχειν.

Sufferance, subs. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Suffering, adj. P. and V. τάλαιπῶρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, μοχθηρὸς (Plat.), Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, πολῦπνος, V. δυστάλας.

Suffering, subs. *Pain* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ; see *pain*, *sorrow*. *Sufferings* : P. and V. κῆκά, τά, πάθη, τὰ, παθήματα, τά, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., πόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *troubles*.

Suffice, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κάταρκεῖν.

Sufficiency, subs. P. ἰκανότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Sufficient, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής.

Sufficiently, adv. P. and V. ἄλῃς, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς, ἀποχρώντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

Suffocate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Suffocating, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός.

Suffocation, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, τυ.

Suffrage, subs. *Vote*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ. *Voting by show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ.

Suffuse, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.); see *wet*. *Steal over*: V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over*. *Suffused with tears*, adj.: V. διάβροχος.

Suggest, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτιθέναι (Thuc. 4, 65, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποτίειν (Thuc. 8, 48, Dem. 625, more commonly mid. in P.), υποβάλλειν, ὑπαιπεῖν, V. ἐξυπαιπεῖν, ὑφιστάναι (Soph., Aj. 1091). *Remind of*: P. and V. ἀνάμνησκειν (τι), P. ὑπομνήσκειν (τι). *Recommend*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν, παραινέειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

Suggester, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Adviser*: P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

Suggestion, subs. P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Proposal*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Advice*: P. and V. παραινέσις, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, γνώμη, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Reminding*: P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ. *At the suggestion of the Megarians they wished to make an attempt on the Peiraeus*: P. ἐβούλοντο διδασάντων Μεγαρέων ἀποπειράσαι τοῦ Πειραιῶς (Thuc. 2, 93). *He was sent at my suggestion*: P. τῇ ἐμῇ γνώμῃ ἐπέμπετο (Antiphon, 132). *Have a suggestion of*, met.: Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).

Suggestive, adj. *Be suggestive of, resemble*, v.: P. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.). *Recall*: P. and V. ἀνάμνησκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τιος).

Suicidal, adj. *Killing oneself*: V. αὐτοσφάγης (Eur., Phoen. 1316). *Ruinous*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος

(Plat. but rare P.), ἀσύμφορος, V. πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Suicide, subs. *Self destruction*: P. θάνατος αὐθαίρετος, ὁ (Xen.), V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγή, ἡ. *Commit suicide*: P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν ἑαυτόν, P. ἐκούσιος ἀποθνήσκειν (Thuc. 1, 138). *Self murderer*: P. αὐθέντης, ὁ.

Suit, subs. *Law suit*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Courtship*: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Entreaty*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ; see *entreaty*. *Follow suit*: use P. and V. ταῦτα ποιεῖν. *Suit of clothes*: use Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά. *Suit of armour*: Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ.

Suit, v. trans. *Fit, adapt*: P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be convenient*: use P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος εἶναι. *Become*: P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), ἀρμόζειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *These verses will now suit me to apply to you*: P. κατὰ σοῦ τὰ ἱαμβεῖα ταῦθ' ἀρμόσει νῦν ἐμοί (Dem. 417). *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat. or absol.), συντρέχειν (dat. or absol.); see *correspond*.

Suitability, subs. P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ, or use P. and V. τὸ ἐπιτήδειον.

Suitable, adj. P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. ἔμμετρος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. συμπρεπής, ἐπικῶς, προσεικῶς; see *becoming*.

Suitably, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, σύμφωνας, ἐμμέτρως, P. and V. συμμέτρως. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐνασφίμως.

Suite, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θεράπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *A (man's) suite*: use P. οἱ περὶ (τινα).

Suitor, subs. *In a law suit*: P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Woerer*: P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. πάλαιστής, ὁ (Æsch., Ag. 1206).

Sulk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δυσκο-
λαίνειν.

Sulkily, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Sulkiness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία,
ἡ.

Sulky, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος;
see *peevish*.

Sullen, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος,
δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος,
V. στυγνός. *Of looks*: P. and V.
σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, δύσφρων,
σύνωφρυμένος. *Look sullen*, v.:
Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθρά-
ζειν.

Sullenly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Sullenness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσ-
κολία, ἡ. *Of looks*: V. στύγος, τό,
or use P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν; see
also *frown*.

Sully, v. trans. P. and V. μιάίνειν,
διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V.
χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.),
χρώζειν, κηλιδοῦν; see *defile*. Met.,
P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

Sulphur, subs. P. θείον, τό.

Sultriness, subs. *Heat*: P. and V.
καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό. *Suffocating
heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

Sultry, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός.
Stifling: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός.

Sum, subs. *Amount*: P. οὔνημις, ἡ,
P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό.
Calculation: Ar. and P. λογισμός,
ὁ. *The sum total*: P. and V. ὁ
πᾶς ἀριθμός, πλῆθος, τό (Dem. 815),
τὸ σύνπᾶν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό. *Μαῖν
ροῖντ*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Sum, v. trans. *Sum up*: P. κεφα-
λαιοῦν (acc.) (or mid.). *To sum
up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ
εἶπεν. *I entreat you to sum up
all the arguments*: P. δέομαι τὰ
εἰρημένα ἅπαντα ἀναπεμπάσασθαι
(Plat., Lysis. 222E). *In this, all
whereof I spoke, is summed up*: V.

ἐνταῦθα γάρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζεται
(Soph., O. C. 585).

Summarily, adv. *In brief*: P. ἐν
κεφαλαίῳ; see *briefly*. *On the spot*:
P. and V. αὐτίκᾳ, παραιντίκᾳ, αὐτόθεν,
Ar. and P. παρὰρῆμα. *Arrest
summarily*, v.: P. ἀπάγειν (acc.).

Summarise, v. trans. P. κεφαλαιοῦν
(or mid.).

Summary, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Summary, adj. *Acting on one's
own authority*: Ar. and P. αὐτο-
κράτωρ. *Violent*: P. and V. βίαιος.
Summary arrest, subs.: P. ἀπα-
γωγή, ἡ.

Summer, subs. P. and V. θέρος, τό.
Of summer, adj.: P. θερινός.

Summersault, subs. *Turn a summer-
sault*, v.: P. κυβιστᾶν.

Summit, subs. *Top*: P. and V.
κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ;
see *top*. Met., *highest point*: P.
and V. ἄκμη, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at
the summit*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμά-
ζειν.

Summon, v. trans. P. and V.
κἄλειν, προσκἄλειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν;
see *call*, *invoke*. *Call in*: Ar. and
P. πᾶρῳκἄλειν, P. προσπαρακαλεῖν.
Send for: Ar. and P. μετᾱπέμπεσθαι
(acc.), P. and V. μετᾱπέμπειν
(Thuc. but rare P.); see *send for*.
Summon from a place: V. ἐκπέμ-
πειν, ἐκπέμπεσθαι. *Summon into
court*: Ar. and P. κἄλειν, κλητεύειν,
προσκἄλειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν.

Summoner, subs. P. and V. κλητήρ,
ὁ.

Summons, subs. *Invocation*: P.
ἀνάκλησις, ἡ; see *invocation*.
Summons into court: Ar. and P.
κλήσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ. *Command*:
V. κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*.
Prayer: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see
prayer. *Come at the summons of
a messenger*: V. ἦκειν ἐπάγγελος
(Æsch., Choe. 838).

Sumpter, subs. *Use adj.*, Ar. and
P. σκευοφόρος.

Sumptuous, adj. P. πολυτελής.
Precious: P. and V. τίμιος.

- Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *splendid*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρος. *Rich* (of things): V. πλούσιος.
- Sumptuously*, adv. P. πολυτελῶς. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.
- Sumptuousness*, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβροτης, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sun*, subs. P. and V. ἥλιος, ὁ, or use V. λαμπρός, ἡ, Φοῖβος, ὁ. *Facing the sun*, adj.: V. ἀντῆλιος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.). *Smitten by the sun*: V. ἡλιόβλητος.
- Sunbeam*, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Sunburnt*, adj. P. ἡλωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.
- Sunder*, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διείργειν, διαιρεῖν, διστάναι, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*.
- Sunder*, adv. *In sunder*: P. and V. χωρῖς, δίχα, P. διχῇ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, Ar. and V. διασφөрεῖν, V. διαφέρειν; see *tear*.
- Sundial*, subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Shadow of sundial*: Ar. στοιχεῖον, τό. *The rod that throws the shadow*: P. γνώμων, ὁ (Hdt.); see Hdt. 2, 109.
- Sunken*, adj. *Hollow, fallen in*: Ar. and P. λυγρός (Xen.). *Sunken reef*: P. and V. ἑρμῆ, τό.
- Sunk in*. See under *sink*.
- Sunless*, adj. V. ἀνῆλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.
- Sunlight*, subs. See *sunshine*.
- Sunnily*, adv. V. εὐήλιος.
- Sunny*, adj. Ar. and P. εὐήλιος (Xen.), V. πρόσκειλος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.).
- Sunrise*, subs. P. ἡλίου ἀνατολή, ἡ, V. ἡλίου ἀντολή, ἡ, or pl. *At sunrise*: P. ἄμ' ἡλίου ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.
- Sunset*, subs. P. and V. ἡλίου δύνσις, ἡ, P. ἡλίου δυσμαί, αἱ, V. δυσμαί, αἱ. *Before sunset*: P. πρὸ ἡλίου δύντος (Dem. 197).
- Sunshine*, subs. P. εἴλησις, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. εἴλη, ἡ, V. ἀκτὶς ἡλιώτις, ἡ, or use *light*.
- Sup*, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν.
- Superabundance*, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ; see *abundance*.
- Superabundant*, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *abundant*.
- Superabundantly*, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *abundantly*, *excessively*.
- Superannuated*, adj. P. ἔξωρος. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίός; see *old*. *Old-fashioned*: P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *The superannuated, those too old to serve in the ranks*: P. οἱ ἔξω τοῦ καταλόγου (Xen.).
- Superb*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, ἐκπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.
- Superbly*, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Superbness*, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Supercargo*, subs. P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ.
- Supercilious*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος; see *proud*.
- Superciliously*, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπεροπτικῶς (Xen.), V. ὑπέρκοπας.
- Superciliousness*, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ; see *pride*.
- Supererogation*, subs. *It is a work of supererogation*: P. περιεργόν ἐστι.
- Superficial*, adj. *In geometry*: P.

ἐπίπεδος. Met., *skin deep* : P. ἐπιπόλαιος. *Not exact* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής.

Superficially, adv. Met., *not exactly* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Superficies, subs. P. ἐπίπεδον, τό.

Superfine, adj. P. and V. λεπτός.

Superfineness, subs. Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Superfluity, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Superfluous, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περιέργος. *Be superfluous*, v. : P. and V. περισσεύειν.

Superfluously, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς. *Excessively* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν; see *excessively*.

Superhuman, adj. Use V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων, or P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπων (Isoc.). *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος.

Superimpose, v. trans. See *impose*.

Superinduce, v. trans. *Shed over* : Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος).

Superintend, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστᾶρεῖν (dat. or gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλестhai (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*.

Superintendence, subs. *Attention, care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *care, management*.

Superintendent, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Manager* : P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

Superior, adj. P. and V. κρείσσων, P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος; see *better*. *Superior to* : P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Superior to bribery, above taking bribes* : P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. *Be superior, win the day* : P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, νικᾶν; see *win*. *One's superiors* : P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοι.

Superiority, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, τὸ κρείσσειν. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Have superiority over* : P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν

(gen.). *Superiority in numbers* : P. περιουσία, ἡ (Thuc. 5, 71).

Superlative, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέρροχος.

Superlatively, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

Supernal, adj. *Celestial* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. and V. οὐράνιος.

Supernatural, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman* : P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπων, V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων. *Sent from heaven* : V. θεόστυτος, θείος, θεήλατος.

Supernaturally, adv. P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ; see *by divine interposition*, under *interposition*.

Supernumerary, adj. P. and V. περισσός. As subs. *supercargo* : P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Supernumeraries* : P. οἱ προσγεγνημένοι. *You have been reduced to the position of servants and supernumeraries* : P. ἐν ὑπηρέτῳ καὶ προσθήκῃς μέρει γεγέννησθε (Dem. 37).

Superscribe, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγρᾶφειν.

Superscription, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.

Supersede, v. trans. *Deprive of office* : P. παραλείπειν (τινά) τῆς ἀρχῆς. *Be successor to* : P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat.). *Cancel* : P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν.

Supersession, subs. *Deposition* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Superstition, subs. *Divination* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ, P. θειασμός, ὁ. *Worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Being too liable to superstition and such like things* : P. ἄγαν θειασμῷ καὶ τῷ τοιούτῳ προσκείμενος (Thuc. 7, 50).

Superstitious, adj. *Liable to superstition* : use P. θειασμῷ προσκείμενος. *Easily deceived* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Most of the Athenians urged the generals to wait, being superstitious about the matter* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ πλείους ἐπισχέειν ἐκ-

έλεον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50).

Supervene, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, or use *happen*.

Supervise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστάτεῖν (dat. or acc.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*. *Inspect*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.).

Supervision, subs. *Care*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ; see *care*, *management*.

Supervisor, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.). *Manager*: P. and V. τᾱμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

Supine, adj. *Lying on one's back*: P. and V. ὑπιος. *Slack*: Ar. and P. μᾱλᾱκός. *Lazy*: P. and V. ἄργος, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπονος. *Heedless*: Ar. and P. ἁμελής, P. ὀλιγῶρος. *Sit supine*, *sit doing nothing*, v.: P. and V. καθῆσθαι.

Supinely, adv. *Lazily*: P. ἄργῶς, ῥαθύμως. *Heedlessly*: P. ἁμελῶς, ὀλιγῶρως. *Slackly*: Ar. and P. μᾱλᾱκῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.).

Supineness, subs. *Laziness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθύμια, ἡ. *Heedlessness*: P. ἁμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Slackness*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Supper, subs. Ar. and V. δόρπον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dinner*.

Supplant, v. trans. *Oust*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see also *succeed*.

Supple, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

Supplement, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.

Supplement, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Add something to*: P. and V. προστίθεναι τι (dat.).

Supplementary, adj. Use P. προσγινόμενος.

Suppleness, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Suppliant, adj. V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), also with masc. subs. ἱκτῆρ. *Importunate*: V. λιπᾱρής. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Suppliant attitude*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θᾱκημα, τό.

Suppliant, subs. P. and V. ἱκέτης, ὁ, V. προστρόπαιος, ὁ or ἡ, πρόστροπος, ὁ or ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1171), ἀφίκτηρ, ὁ, προσίκτηρ, ὁ, Fem., V. ἱκέτις, ἡ. *Protecting suppliants*, adj.: V. ἱκέσιος, also with masc. subs. V. ἱκτῆρ. *Receiving suppliants*: V. ἱκετᾱδόκος. *Approach as a suppliant*, v.: Ar. and V. ἱκεῖσθαι (acc.), V. προσικνεῖσθαι (acc.). *Bough of olive carried by suppliants*: P. and V. ἱκετηρία, ἡ, θαλλός, ὁ, V. κλᾱδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ.

Supplicate, v. trans. P. and V. ἱκετεύειν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, Ar. and V. ἱκεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι, V. ἀντιάζειν, λίσσεσθαι, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, προσπίνειν, ἐξἱκετεύειν. *Beg*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, δέισθαι (gen.). *Importune*: P. and V. λιπᾱρεῖν. *Pray (to the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.). Ar. and V. ἀρᾱσθαι (dat. or absol.) (Eur., *Herac.* 851). *Supplicate the gods*: (absol.), P. ἐπιθειάζειν.

Supplication, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λιταί, αἱ, δφίξεις, ἡ, P. ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Method of supplication*: P. ἱκέτευμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 137). *Make supplication*: P. ἱκετηρίαν τιθέναι. *Prayer to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐγμᾱτα, τά, V. κατεύγμᾱτα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364).

Supplier, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ.

Supply, v. trans. P. and V. πᾱρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), πᾱρασκευά-

ζειν. *Equip*: P. and V. σκενάζειν, πᾶρασκενάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτεῖν, V. ὑπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκενάζειν. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Supply in addition*: P. προσπαράχειν (or mid.), προσπορίζειν. *Supply in return*: P. ἀντιπαράχειν.

Supply, subs. Ar. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἦ.

Supplies, subs. *Of money*: P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῖτια, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια; see *provisions*. *Get supplies, forage*, v.: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

Support, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Support oneself on*: Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *Supporting your figure on a staff*: Ar. διερεισαμένη τὸ σχῆμά τῇ βακτηρίᾳ (Eccles. 150). Met., *maintain, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φερβεῖν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419). *Support oneself, make a living*: Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεῖν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Preserve*: P. and V: σώζειν, διώσώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν; see *defend*. *Reinforce*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *reinforce*. *Help*: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *help*. *Endure*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Substantiate*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Support in the courts or council-chamber (a person or course of action)*: P. συναγορεύειν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Support a person as advocate*: P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκειν (dat.), P. συνεπιπείν (dat.). *Did you support those in favour of death or did you oppose?* P. πότερον συνηγόρενες τοῖς κελεύουσιν ἀποκτεῖναι ἢ ἀντέλεγε; (Lys. 122). *Support the policy of the state*: P. τοῖς κοινῇ δόξαι

βοηθεῖν. *Side with (a party or person)*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: see *aid*. *Support the Lacedaemonians*: P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *I support your cause*: V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., Aj. 491). *Support the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Support the Persians*: P. Μηδίζειν. *The party among the Athenians who supported them*: P. οἱ αὐτοῖς τῶν Ἀθηναίων συμπράσσοντες (Thuc. 3, 36).

Support, subs. *Prop*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Pillar*: V. στῦλος, ὁ; see *pillar*. *The steps of an old man are wont to wait upon the support of another's hand*: V. πούς . . . προσβύτον φιλεῖ χειρὸς θυραίας ἀναμένειν κουφίσματα (Eur., Phoen. 847). Met., of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*. *Sustenance*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Advocacy*: P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *In support of*: use prep., P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Preservation*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Confirmation*: P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Favour, good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Support of the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Persians*: P. Μηδισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Lacedaemonians*: P. Λακωνισμός, ὁ (Xen.).

Supportable, adj. See *tolerable*.

Supporter, subs. *Guardian*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Supporter of a party or cause*: use adj. P. and V. εὖνους. *Win over as supporter*, v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *under win*. *Get as supporter of a resolution*: P. σύμψηφον λαμβάνειν (τινά) (Dem. 206).

Suppose, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.); see *conceive*. *Fancy*: P. and V.

δοξάζειν. *Assume* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι ; see *assume*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑσπεύτειν, ὑπονοεῖν ; see *suspect*. *Infer* : P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Think* : (absol.), P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν. *I suppose, perhaps* : use P. and V. που (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Well suppose* : use Ar. and V. καὶ δή.

ATH. *Do thou receive my gift.*

CHO. *Well, suppose I have received it, what honour awaits me ?*

AΘ. δέχου δὲ σύ.

XO. καὶ δὴ δέδεγμαί. τίς δέ μοι τιμὴ μένει (Æsch., *Eum.* 893 ; cf. also Eur., *Hel.* 1059 ; *Med.* 386).

Supposing, conj. *If* : P. and V. εἰ, εἴαν, ἦν ; see *if*.

Supposition, subs. *Assumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ, ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Opinion* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ ; see *opinion*. *Fancy, imagination* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Mere supposition, as opposed to reality* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ.

Suppositious, adj. P. ὑποβολιμαῖος, V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός.

Suppress, v. trans. *Reduce, put down* : P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν ; see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. διᾶλτεν, κατᾶλύνειν, κατᾶπαύειν, *Keep secret* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, κλέπτειν, ὑποστέλλεσθαι ; see *hide*. *Suppress the truth* : P. διακλέπτειν τὴν ἀλήθειαν (Dem. 846).

Suppression, subs. *Putting down, subjugation* : P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Putting an end to* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Suppurate, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

Suppurating, adj. P. and V. ἐμπυος.

Suppuration, subs. P. ἔλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.

Supremacy, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ ; see *sovereignty*. *Sovereignty of one state over another* : P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

Supreme, adj. *First in degree* : P. and V. πρώτος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτατος. *As epithet of Zeus* : V. ὕψιστος, ὑπάτος. *Having supreme authority* : P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Supreme over* : P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Supreme power* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κύρος, τό ; see *sovereignty*. *Utmost* : P. and V. ἐσχάτος, τελευταῖος, V. ὕψιστος. *Topmost* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Supreme in skill* : P. and V. ἄκρος.

Supremely, adv. *Exceedingly* : P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, P. and V. σφοδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ἐξόχως.

Surds, subs. P. ἄρηγτα, τά.

Sure, adj. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπειδος ; see *firm*. *Free from falsehood* : P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Unerring* : P. and V. ἀφικτος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής ; see *clear*. *There is no sure mark to show true manhood* : V. οὐκ ἔστ' ἀκριβὲς οὐδὲν εἰς εἰς ἀνδρίαν (Eur., *El.* 367). *Be sure, be convinced* : P. and V. πεπεισθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν), πιστεύειν, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. of πείθειν), V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Be sure, know for certain* : P. and V. σαφῶς εἰδέναι, Ar. and V. σάφᾳ εἰδέναι (rare P.). *Be sure to* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Be sure you play the man* : V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει ; see *under mind*. *Be sure to, be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (inf.). *Make sure, ascer-*

tain : P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, *γινώσκειν*. *Make sure of, know exactly* : P. and V. *ἀκριβοῦν* (acc.). *Test* : P. and V. *ἐλέγχειν*, *ἐξελέγχειν*. *Secure* : P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεισθαι*; see *secure*. *To be sure, adverbial phrase* : see *surely*.

Surely, adv. *Securely* : P. and V. *ἀσφῶλως*, *βεβαίως*, V. *ἐμπέδως*. *Exactly* : P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *To be sure, of course* : Ar. and P. *δήπουθεν*, P. and V. *δήπου*. *Assuredly, in answer to a question* : P. and V. *πῶς γὰρ οὐ*; *μάλιστα γε*, Ar. and P. *ἀμέλει*, *κομῶδῃ γε*, V. *καὶ κάρτᾳ*, *καὶ κάρτᾳ γε*. *In oaths and asseverations, that one will surely do a thing* : P. and V. *ἢ μὲν* (fut. infin.). *Verily* : P. and V. *ἦ*, Ar. and V. *κάρτᾳ* (rare P.), V. *ἢ κάρτᾳ*. *Certainly* : P. and V. *οὐ*, V. *θὴν* (rare). *You are surely voicing your wishes* : V. *σὺ θὴν ἅ χρεῖς* . . . *ἐπυγλωσσά* (Æsch., P. V. 928).

In questions expecting the answer "no" : use P. and V. *μή*, *ἄρα μή*, *μὴν*. *Surely you will be able to secure no stronger proof?* P. *ἄρα μή τι μείζον ἔξεις λαβεῖν τεκμήριον*; *Surely you are making no plan?* V. *μὴν τι βουλεύει νέον*; (Soph., Phil. 1229). *To express surprise* : use P. and V. *οὐ τί που*. *You surely do not intend to give it him?* V. *οὐ τί που δοῦναι νοεῖς* (Soph., Phil. 1233). *You surely don't think that the question has been sufficiently discussed?* P. *οὐ τι που οἶε* . . . *ικανῶς εἰρησθαι περὶ τοῦ λόγου*; (Plat., Rep. 362D).

Surety, subs. *Bail* : P. and V. *ἐγγύη*, ἦ. *A person acting as surety* : Ar. and P. *ἐγγνητής*, ὁ. *Pledge* : P. and V. *πίστῖς*, ἦ, *πιστόν*, τό, or pl., V. *πιστώματα*, τά. *Give surety, offer bail*, v. : Ar. and P. *ἐγγυᾶσθαι*, P. *κατεγγυᾶσθαι*.

Surf, subs. P. and V. *ρόθιον*, τό (Thuc. 4, 10), *ῥᾶχία*, ἦ (Thuc. 4, 10), *κλυδώνιον*, τό (Thuc. 2, 84), V. *φλοίσβος*, ὁ, *ῥήγμιν*, ὁ. *Spray* :

P. and V. *ἄφρός*, ὁ (Plat.), *ζάλη*, ἦ (Plat.), V. *πέλανος*, ὁ.

Surface, subs. P. τό *ἐπιπολῆς*, or use V. *ῶτον*, τό (back). *The surface of the body* : P. τό *ἐξωθεν σῶμα* (Thuc. 2, 49). *On the surface, superficial*, adj. : P. *ἐπιπολαῖος*. *Superficies* : P. *ἐπίπεδον*, τό.

Surfeit, subs. P. and V. *κόρος*, ὁ (Plat.), *πλησμονή*, ἦ (Plat.).

Surfeit, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐμπιπλάναι*, *ἐκπιμπλάναι*, *πληροῦν*, P. *ἀποπιμπλάναι*, *ἀποπληροῦν*. *Be surfeited with* : P. and V. *πλησθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *πιμπλάναι*) (gen.), Ar. and V. *κορεσθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *κορεννύναι*) (gen.), V. *κόρον ἔχειν* (gen.). *Surfeited with* : P. and V. *μεστός* (gen.), P. *διακορῆς* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *ἐκπλεως* (gen.) (Eur., Cycl.); see *full*.

Surge, subs. P. and V. *κλύδων*, ὁ, *κλύδωνιον*, τό, *κύμα*, τό; see *surf*. *Heaving* : Ar. and V. *οἶδμα*, τό, *σάλος*, ὁ.

Surge, v. intrans. P. *κυμαίνειν*. *Heave up and down* : P. and V. *σάλεύειν*. *Met.*, P. and V. *κύμαίνειν* *ζῆν*, Ar. and V. *ἐπιζῆν*; see *boil*.

Surgeon, subs. Use P. and V. *ἑατρός*; see *doctor*.

Surgery, subs. *Cutting of limbs* : P. and V. *τομή*, ἦ (Eur., Frag.). *Doctor's room* : P. *ιατρείον*, τό. *It is not like a wise physician to mumble charms over a sore that calls for surgery* : V. *οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηγεῖν ἐπαφᾶς πρὸς τομῶντι πήματι* (Soph., Aj. 582).

Surging, adj. Use P. and V. *ζέων* (pres. part. of *ζεῖν*).

Surlily, adv. P. *δυσκόλως*.

Surliness, subs. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, ἦ; see *sullenness*.

Surly, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος*; see *sullen*.

Surmise, subs. P. and V. *δόξᾱ*, ἦ, *δόκησις*, ἦ, *δόξασμα*, τό. *Surmision* : P. and V. *ὑπόνοια*, ἦ, *ὑποψία*, ἦ. *Do not accuse me without cause on a vague surmise* : V. *γνώμη ἀδήλω*

μή με χωρὶς αἰτιῶ (Soph., O. R. 608).

Surmise, v. trans. and absol. *Guess*: P. and V. εικάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.).

Surmount, v. trans. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Met*, *surmount* (*difficulties*, etc.): P. and V. ἐκδέεσθαι (gen.); see *escape*. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν.

Surname, subs. P. ἐπὶ κλησιν, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἡ.

Surname, v. trans. P. ἐπικαλεῖν, P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

Surpass, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαβέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Exceed*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν, ὑπεραίρειν.

Surpassing, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Surpassingly, adv. P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, V. ἐξόχως, εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly*.

Surplus, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. τὸ περισσόν. *There would have been a surplus of three talents for the city*: P. τρία τάλαντα ἂν περιέγνετο τῇ πόλει (Lys. 185).

Surplus, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περισσεύων (pres. part. of περισσεύειν).

Surprise, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, θαῦρος, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Something new*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *The surprises of war*: P. τοῦ πολέμου ὁ παράλογος

(Thuc. 1, 78). (In military sense), *surprise of a position*: P. κλοπή, ἡ (Xen.). *By surprise*, *unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου. *Take by surprise*, v.: use P. and V. κατ' ἀλαμβάνειν; see *surprise*, v. *Attack unexpectedly*: P. ἀπροσδοκήτῳ τινὶ ἐπιτίθεσθαι. *Taken by surprise*, *off one's guard*: use adj., P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος.

Surprise, v. trans. P. and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be surprised*: P. and V. θυμαίειν, ἀποθαυμαίειν, V. θαμβεῖν. *Come upon suddenly*, *overtake*: P. and V. κατ' ἀλαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατ' ἀλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.), αἰρεῖν, φωρᾶν, ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Surprised in the act*: V. ἐπίληπτος. *They took alarm and sought to surprise (the enemy)*: P. δεισάντες προκαταβεῖν ἐβούλοντο (Thuc. 3, 3). *Surprise a position* (in military sense): Ar. and P. κατ' ἀλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Surprising, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος.

Surprisingly, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

Surrender, v. trans. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρὶ δίδόναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Betray*: P. and V. προδοῖναι, Ar. and P. κατὰ προδοῖναι, προῖναι (or mid.). *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *relinquish*. *Fling away wantonly*: P. and V. προπτεῖν, P. προῖεσθαι. V. intrans. *Yield*, *give way*: P. παραδίδόναι ἑαυτὴν; see *yield*.

Surrender, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Demand (a man's) surrender*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινα). *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Surreptitious, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.); see *secret*.

Surreptitiously, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως, Ar. and P. κρύβδην; see *secretly*.

Surround, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν; see *encircle*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφιβαίνειν. *Surround an enemy*: P. περικλῆειν (or mid.), P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι; see also *besiege*. *Surround with a wall*: Ar. and P. περιτεγχίζειν. *Stand around*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Met., of dangers, etc.*: P. περιστάσθαι (dat.); see *threaten*. *Be around*: P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν (acc.); see *enclose*. *Put around*: Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (τί τινι).

Surrounding, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, also with fem. subs., P. περιουκίς; see *neighbouring*. *The surrounding country*: use P. and V. ἡ περίξ γῆ. *War assimilates most men's passions to their surroundings*: P. πόλεμος . . . πρὸς τὰ παρόντα τὰς ὁρὰς τῶν πολλῶν ὁμοιοί (Thuc. 3, 82).

Surveillance, subs. P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Keep under surveillance*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

Survey, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θείσθαι, θεωρεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Measure (land)*: Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Measure (generally)*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*.

Survey, subs. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Measurement*: P. μέτρησις, ἡ.

Surveyor, subs. P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ.

Survive, v. trans. Use P. περιγί-

νεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Survive an illness*: P. περιφεύγειν (absol.). Absol., P. ἐπιβιώνειν, περιγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Get away in safety*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι. *Remain, be left*: P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *The survivors*: P. οἱ περιγιγνόμενοι, οἱ περιόντες.

Susceptible, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαλός, *Be susceptible of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Susceptibility, subs. *Tenderness*: P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ. *Susceptibilities*: use *feelings*.

Suspect, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, ἑφορᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.). *Surmise*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τοπάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι; see *surmise*. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be suspected in return*: P. ἀνθυποπτεῖσθαι.

Suspect, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Suspected, adj. P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Suspend, v. trans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρεμαννύειν. *Be suspended in air*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *He is suspended in air*: V. ἀέρι ποτᾶται. *Make fast*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀνῃβάλλεσθαι. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Depose*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱλύνειν. *Put down*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Suspend (hostilities)*: Ar. and P. κατᾱλτέσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Suspended in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. κρεμαστός.

Suspense, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Be in suspense*, v.: P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *In suspense*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὁρθός.

Suspension, subs. *Hanging in air*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Putting an end to*: P. κατᾱλυσις, ἡ, P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ. *Suspension of hostilities*: P. διάλυσις πολέμου; see *truce*.

Putting off: P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

Suspicion, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549), P. τὸ ὑποπτον. *Entertain no suspicions of me*: V. εἰς ὑποπτα μὴ μόλης ἐμοί (Eur., *Fl.* 345). *Viewed without suspicion*, adj.: P. ἀνυποπτος.

Suspicious, adj. *Suspecting*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Being suspicious, it would seem, that Troy would be taken*: V. ὑποπτος ὢν δὴ Τρωικῆς ἀλώσεως (Eur., *Hec.* 1135). *Viewed with suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Suspiciously, adv. P. ὑπόπτως.

Suspiciousness, subs. P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, or use τὸ ὑποπτον.

Sustain, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδω (also Plat. but rare P.); see *support*. *Maintain, feed*: P. and V. τρέφω, P. διατρέφω; see *maintain*. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζω, φύλασσω; see *preserve*. *Come to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Hold out against*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Sustain a loss*: P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι, P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

Sustenance, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*. *Livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Obtain sustenance, support oneself*: P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν.

Sutlers, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.), ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Suture, subs. P. and V. ῥαφή, ἡ.

Suzerain, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κέρμις; see also *king*.

Suzerainty, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ; see *sovereignty*.

Saddle, v. trans. V. σπαργάνω.

Swaddling clothes, subs. Ar. and V. σπάργα, τά.

Swagger, v. intrans. P. νεανιεύεσθαι, σοβεῖν (Dem. 565). *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περίνοστεῖν (Dem. 421).

Swaggering, adj. Ar. σοβαρός.

Swain, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Swallow, subs. P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).

Swallow, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰπίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 219; Plat., *Euthy.* pp. 6A). *Drink*: P. and V. πίνειν, ἐμπίνειν (Xen. also Ar.). *Swallow greedily*: Ar. and V. ροφεῖν. *Swallow up, waste, devour*: P. κατεσθίειν. *Consume*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, Ar. κατὰπίνειν. *Engulf*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν.

Swamp, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τέλμᾶ, τό, P. ἔλος, τό.

Swamp, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰκλύζειν. *When the sea swamps the boat effort is useless*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἡ θάλαττα ὑπέρσχη μάταιος ἡ σπουδὴ (Dem. 128). *Outnumber*: use P. and V. πληθεῖ προῦχειν (gen.).

Swampy, adj. P. ἐλώδης, λιμνώδης.

Swan, subs. P. and V. κύκνος, ὁ (Plat.). *Swanlike*: V. κυκνόμορφος. *Swansong*: see Æsch., *Ag.* 1444.

Sword, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμὼν, ὁ.

Swarm, v. intrans. P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, σύνερχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Come in crowds*: V. πληθύνειν (rare P.). *Swarm with*: V. πληθεῖν (gen.); see *abound*. *Be full of*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *Swarming with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*.

Swarm, subs. *Swarm of bees*: P. and V. σμήνος, τό (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and P. ἔσμός, ὁ (Plat.). Generally of persons or things: P. and V. ἔσμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, ὄμιλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *A swarm of dragons*: V. δρακονθόμιλος συνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267). *In swarms*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος.

Swarthy, adj. P. μελάγχρως (Plat.), μέλας (Dem. 537), V. κελαινός, ἔρεμνός, μελάγχχιμος.

Sway, subs. *Sheaf*: P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

Swathe, subs. *Bandage*: V. τελέμων, ὁ, Ar. λαμπάδιον, τό, δθόνια, τά.

Swathe, v. trans. See *wrap*.

Sway, subs. *Motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Tossing motion*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ, P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Influence*: P. and V. δένάμις, ἡ. *Rule, authority*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό; see *rule*. *Bear sway*, v.: see *rule*.

Sway, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Move to and fro*: P. αἰωρεῖν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἐπάγειν; see *persuade*. *Rule*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule*. *Influence*: P. and V. ῥοπήν ἔχειν (gen.). *Manage*: P. and V. νέμειν, V. νομᾶν, κραίνειν, ποροῦναι, ἀμφέπειν. V. intrans. *Swing to and fro*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σάλευειν. *Sway with*: P. συναιωρεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Sink*: P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Labour, be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνυν (rare P.); see *faint*.

Swaying, adj. *Suspended*: V. κρεμαστός.

Swear, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀμνύναι, κατομνύναι (or mid.), ἐπομνύναι, διόμνυσθαι, V. διαμνύναι, ὀρκωμᾶτείν; see *vow*. *Deny by oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.). *Swear an oath*: P. and V. ὀμνύναι ὄρκον. *All the Samians who were of age swore the same oath together*: P. συννόμισαν Σαμίων πάντες τὸν αὐτὸν ὄρκον οἱ ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 8, 75). *Swear beforehand*: P. and V. προομνύναι. *Swear by*: P. and V. ὀμνύναι (acc.), ἐπομνύναι (acc.), V. ὀρκωμᾶτείν (acc.), Ar. and V. κατομνύναι (acc.). *Swear in, bind by oath*: Ar. and P. ὀρκοῦν; see under *oath*. *Swear*

to: P. and V. ὀμνύναι (acc.), ἐπομνύναι (acc.). *Swear together*: Ar. and P. σύνεπομνύναι (acc. or absol.) (Xen.). *Swear truly*: P. and V. εὐορκεῖν. *Swear falsely*: Ar. and P. ἐπορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν. *Use bad language, curse*: Ar. and P. κατ'αῤᾶσθαι; see *curse*. *Swear at*: use *curse, abuse*. *Sworn, under oath*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνορκος, V. ὄρκιος, διώματος, ἐπώματος.

Swearing, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. ὄρκος, ὁ or pl., ὄρκιον, τό (Thuc.) or pl., V. ὀρκώματα, τά; see *oath*. *Bad language, curse*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ; see also *abuse*.

Sweat, subs. P. and V. ἰδρώς, ὁ. *Letting the sweat stream from his body*: V. ἰδρῶτα σώματος στάζον ἀπο (Eur., Bacch. 620).

Sweat, v. intrans. P. ἰδρῶν (Xen.). Ar. ἰδiew. *Labour*: P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), κάμνειν (rare P.).

Sweep, v. trans. Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. *Clear, reclaim*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.), ἐξημεροῦν, καθάιρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Drive*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *ἄγειν, σῖνάγειν*. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Sweep the strings of a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν (absol.), or use *touch*. *He swept piracy from the sea*: τὸ ληστικὸν καθήρει ἐκ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 1, 4). *Did not women slay the children of Ægyptus and sweep Lemnos utterly of her men?* V. οὐ γυναῖκες εἶλον Αἰγύπτου τέκνα καὶ Λήμνον ἄρδην ἀρσένων ἐξέφκισαν; (Eur., Hec. 886). *Sweep away*: P. ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. σαίρειν. *Remove*: P. and V. πᾶραιρειν. *Sweep over*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.). V. intrans. *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἔεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *rush, swoop*. *Move slowly*: P. and V. βῦδιζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Stream*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *stream*.

Sweep, subs. *Rush*: P. and V.

- ὄρμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥίπή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ.
- Sweeping**, adj. *Streaming*: V. ταναός, κεχήμενος. Met., of an assertion, *general*: P. and V. κοινός, V. πάγκοινος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Sweepings**, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. Used met., of a person: Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *The sweepings of the market-place*: P. περίτριμμα ἀγορᾶς (Dem. 269).
- Sweet**, adj. *To the taste*: P. and V. ἡδύς, γλυκὺς. Generally, *pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις; see *charming*. Of disposition, *gentle*: P. and V. πᾶος, ἥπιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*. *Fresh (of water)*: P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός; see *pure*.
- Sweeten**, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.
- Sweetheart**, subs. P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.
- Sweetly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.
- Sweetmeats**, subs. Ar. and P. τράγημα, τά, P. πέμματα, τὰ, ἐνθρυπτα, τά, V. πεπτά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Sweetness**, subs. P. γλυκύτης, ἡ (Plat.). *Pleasantness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. Of disposition: P. εὐκολία, ἡ; see *gentleness*.
- Sweet-tempered**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*.
- Swell**, v. trans. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. *Puff up*: P. and V. φύσιν, Ar. and P. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐξογκοῦν; see *puff up*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν (Plat.), σπαργᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Of fruit*: Ar. οἰδάνειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, V. ὀφέλεσθαι. *The stream of the Asopus was much swollen*: P. ὁ Ἄσωπος . . . ἐρρὴν μέγας (Thuc. 2, 5).
- Swell with anger*: use P. and V. ζεῖν, κυμαίνειν (Plat.). *Swell with milk*: P. and V. σπαργᾶν. *Swell with pride*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾳ, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μεγάλᾳ. *Be ruffed up*: Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, Ar. ὀγκυλλεσθαι. *Swell with passion*: P. and V. σφρίγᾶν, P. σπαργᾶν. *Swell with waves*: P. κυμαίνειν (Plat.).
- Swell**, subs. *Of the sea*: Ar. and V. οἶδη, τό, σάλος, ὁ, or use *wave*.
- Swelling**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης. Met., *proud, boastful*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *proud*.
- Swelling**, subs. P. οἶδημα, τό. *Act of swelling*: P. οἰδησις, ἡ.
- Swelter**, v. intrans. *Wallow*: P. καλυδεῖσθαι. *Be choked*: Ar. and P. πνίγεσθαι.
- Sweltering**, adj. Ar. and P. πνίγηρός.
- Swerve**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ.
- Swerve**, v. intrans. *Turn aside*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Sswerve from a purpose*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Had not my mind swerved from its purpose*: V. εἰ μὴ . . . φρίνες . . . γνώμης ἀπῆξαν (ἀπᾶσσειν) (Soph., *Aj.* 447). *Sswerve from the direction of its true course (of a javelin)*: P. ἐξω τῶν ὁρῶν τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας ἐκφέρεσθαι (Antipho. 121).
- Swift**, subs. *Swallow*: P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).
- Swift**, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκίς, θοός, τᾶχύπους, V. ὠκύπους, τᾶχύπορος, τᾶχύροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαυφηρός. With fem. nouns also V.δρομάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 731). *Hurried, quickly done*: P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Active*: P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος.
- Swift-footed**, adj. P. and V. ποδώκης (rare P.), Ar. and V. τᾶχύπους, V. ὠκύπους.
- Swiftly**, adv. P. and V. τᾶχύ, ἐν

τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχώς, P. ὀξέως, V. τᾶχος, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τᾶχειας, θούως.

Swift, *subs.* P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Hurry* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ. *Swiftness of foot* : V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.).

Swift-winged, *adj.* V. τᾶχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος.

Swill, *v. trans.* P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν; see *drink*. *Take a long draught* : V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., Cycl.).

Swim, *v. trans.* Ar. and P. νείν. *Swim to* : P. προσνέιν (absol.), εἰσνέιν (absol.). *Swim away or out* : P. and V. ἐκνέιν (absol.), P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Be dizzy* : Ar. and P. ἰλλυγῶν, σκοτοδινῶν. *Able to swim*, *adj.* : P. νευστικός (Plat.).

Swimming, *subs.* *Dizziness* : P. ἰλλυγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

Swimming bath, *subs.* P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ.

Swindle, *v. trans.* P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. παρᾱκόπτειν; see *cheat*.

Swindle, *subs.* P. and V. ἀπατή, ἡ; see *cheat*.

Swindler, *subs.* P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ, P. and V. γόγης, ὁ; see *cheat*.

Swindling, *subs.* P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; see *fraud*.

Swine, *subs.* P. and V. ὄς, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺς, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., Supp. 316). *Hog* : P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.). *Of swine*, *adj.* : Ar. and P. ὕειος, χοίρειος (Xen.). *The blood of slaughtered swine* : V. αἷμα χοιρόκτονον (Æsch., Frag.).

Swineherd, *subs.* P. συνβώτης, ὁ (Plat.).

Swing, *v. trans.* P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Move* : P. and V. κινεῖν. *Brandish* : P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾱδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *Swing round* : V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν. V. *intrans.*

P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *Be hung up* : P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Be hanged* : V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κρεμαννύναι), P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down* : P. and V. σάλευνεν.

Swing, *subs.* P. αἶωρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Swinging motion* : P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Action of a body in motion* : P. φορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Throw* : P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

Swinging, *adj.* *Suspended* : V. κρεμαστός.

Swinish, *adj.* P. ὑνός (Plat.).

Swinishness, *subs.* Ar. ὑνία, ἡ.

Swipe, *subs.* Ar. κηλώνειον, τό.

Switch, *subs.* *Twig* : Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *twig*. *Rod* : Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.

Swollen, *adj.* P. ὄγκωδης.

Swoon, *subs.* V. φρενῶν κῦταφθορά (Æsch., Choe. 211). *Speechlessness* : P. and V. ἀφᾱσία, ἡ.

Swoon, *v. intrans.* P. λιποψυχεῖν, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι, Ar. ὠρᾱκιᾶν. *I swoon and my limbs fail* : V. προλείπω λύεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438).

Swoop, *subs.* Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.

Swoop, *v. intrans.* P. and V. κᾱτασκήπτειν (rare P.), ἀποσκήπτειν, Ar. and V. κατᾱίρειν, V. σκήπτειν, ἐπισκήπτειν, κᾱταιγίζειν. *Swoop upon* : P. and V. κᾱτασκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποσκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and V. κατᾱίρειν εἰς (acc.), V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.).

Swooping, *adj.* V. λαβρός; see *rushing*. *The swooping thunderbolt* : V. καταιβάτης κεραυνός, ὁ (Æsch., P. V. 359).

Sword, *subs.* P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σῖθηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Persian sword* : P. ἀκινάκης, ὁ (Dem. 741). *Small sword* : P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό. *Met., war* : P. and

V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ (ἄ, rarely ᾱ). *Put to the sword*: use kill. *Carrying a sword*, adj.: V. ξιφήρης, ξιφηφόρος. *Drawing the sword*: V. ξιφουλκός. *Slain by the sword*: V. σιδηροκμήης. *Slaying with the sword*: ξιφοκτόνος. *A combat with swords*: V. ξιφηφόρος ἀγών, ὁ (Ag., Choe. 584).

Sword maker, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιοποιός, ὁ, Ar. ξιφουργός, ὁ. *Sword maker's factory*: P. μαχαιοποιεῖον, τό.

Sworn, adj. See under *swear*.

Sybarite, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

Sycophancy, subs. See *flattery*.

Sycophant, subs. See *flatterer*.

Syllable, subs. P. and V. συλλαβή, ἡ. *Not to utter a syllable*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι; see under *utter*. *Not a syllable*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρὺ; see not a word, under *word*.

Syllogise, v. intrans. P. συλλογίζεσθαι (Aristotle).

Syllogism, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ (Aristotle).

Sylph, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ.

Sylvan, adj. P. ἰλῶδης. *Rustic*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγραιλός.

Symbol, subs. *Token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Device*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Model, outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Allegory*: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ (Plat.).

Symbolical, adj. *Allegorical*: P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., Rep. 378D).

Symbolically, adv. *By means of images*: P. δι' εἰκόνων.

Symbolise, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν. *Be symbolic of, give specimen of*: use P. and V. παρὰδειγμα δίδόναι (gen.).

Symmetrical, adj. P. σύμμετρος. *Shapely*: V. εὐμορφος.

Symmetrically, adv. P. συμμετρως.

Symmetry, subs. P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Regularity: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shapeliness*: P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.).

Sympathetic, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος, φίλιος, εὐμενής, P. εἰνοϊκός; see *friendly*. *Pitiful, compassionate*: P. and V. φιλοκτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεεινός; see also *gentle*. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπῦλός.

Sympathetically, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, φιλανθρώπως, εἰνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.); see under *friendly*. *Compassionately*: V. ἐλεανῶς.

Sympathise, v. intrans. *In sorrow*: P. συλλυπέσθαι, P. and V. συναλγεῖν. *In joy*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι, Ar. and V. συγχαίρειν. *Sympathise with* (a person or thing), *in sorrow*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.), P. συνάχεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat. of thing), συλλυπέσθαι (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συνασχαλῖν (dat.), συνῶδινεν (dat.), συγκαμνεῖν (dat.); *in joy*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), P. συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (perf. of συγγεθεῖν) (dat.). *Be friendly to, favour*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour*. *Sympathise with a policy or party*: see *support*. *Pity*: P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν; see *pity*.

Sympathy, subs. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Kindliness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.). *Congratulation*: P. μακαρισμός, ὁ. *The public sympathies inclined considerably to the side of the Lacedaemonians more (than to that of their opponents)*: P. ἡ δε εὖνεια παρὰ πολὺ ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἐς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Seeing you let fall tears*

from your eyes I felt pity and myself shed tears in sympathy with you : V. ἐγὼ σ' ἀπ' ὁσων ἐκβαλόντ' ἰδὼν δάκρυ ᾤκτειρα καὶ τὸς ἀντάφηκα σοὶ πάλιν (Eur., I. A. 477).

Symphony, subs. P. συμφωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ.

Symptom, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. συμβόλαιον, τό. *With no premonitory symptoms :* P. ἀπ' οὐδεμιᾶς προφάσεως (Thuc. 2, 49).

Symptomatic, adj. *Be symptomatic of, v. :* use *portend, show*.

Synchronise with, v. trans. Use P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον γίνεσθαι (dat.).

Synod, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly, council*.

Synonymous, adj. P. συνώνυμος (Aristotle).

Synonyms, subs. P. συνώνυμα, τὰ (Aristotle).

Synopsis, subs. *Bird's eye view :* P. σύνψις, ἡ (Plat.). *Summary :* P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Syringe, subs. P. κλυστήρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Syrup, subs. Use P. and V. μέλι, τό (*honey*). *Juice :* see *juice*.

System, subs. *Method :* P. μέθοδος, ἡ; see *method*. *Constitution :* P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ; see *constitution*. *Bodily constitution :* use P. and V. τὸ σῶμα. *Policy :* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Order :* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Anything that forms an organised whole :* P. κόσμος, ὁ.

Systematic, adj. *Orderly :* P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκόσμος. *Constant :* Ar. and P. συχνές.

Systematically, adv. *In an orderly way :* Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Constantly :* P. συχνόν. *Intentionally :* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας.

Systematisation, subs. P. διατάξις, ἡ, διακόμησις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ.

Systematise, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν.

T

Table, subs. P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. Met., *board :* P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *The pleasures of the table :* P. αἱ περὶ ἐδωδῶς ἡδοναί (Plat., Rep. 389 E). *You deign to feed at the same table :* V. συντρίπεζον ἀξιοῖς ἔχειν βίον (Eur., And. 658). *Tables of the law :* Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ or οἱ, P. ἄξονες, οἱ. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were written :* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *List :* Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ; see *list*.

Tablet, subs. *For writing on :* P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦνιδες, αἱ, πινάκιον, τό, σῦνίδιον, τό, γραμματεῖον, τό, Ar. πινῦκίσκος, ὁ. *Memorial tablet :* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Write on tablets, v. trans. :* V. δελτοῦσθαι (acc.). *Tablets on which laws were written :* see *tables*.

Taboo, v. trans. See *forbid*.

Tabulate, v. trans. *Inventory :* P. ἀπογράφειν. *Arrange in order :* P. διακοσμεῖν.

Tacit, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής; see *secret*.

Tacitly, adv. P. ἀφανῶς, ἐκ τοῦ ἀφανοῦς; see *secretly*.

Taciturn, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent :* V. σιωπηλός, σίγηλός.

Taciturnity, subs. *Silence :* P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Tack, v. trans. See *attach*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἵπουτρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Tack, subs. See *course*.

Tacking, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

Tackle, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τὰ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ; see *tackling*.

Tackle, v. trans. See *handle*.

Tackling, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τὰ. *They smell of pitch and ship's tackling :* Ar. ὕξονσι πίττης καὶ παρασκευῆς νεῶν (Ach. 190).

Tact, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Kindness :* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Want of tact :* P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *You show tact in refusing to name them :*

V. εὐπαίδευτα δ' ἀποτρέπει λέγειν (Eur., Or. 410).

Tactful, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Kindly*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

Tactfully, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Kindly*: P. φιλανθρώπως.

Tactician, subs. Use adj., P. τακτικός (Xen.).

Tactics, subs. P. τὰ τακτικά (Xen.). *Generalship*: P. τὰ στρατηγούμενα.

Way of fighting: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.). Generally, *statagem*: P.

and V. τέχνη, αἰ, μηχανήμα, τό, μηχανᾶναι, αἰ. *Intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

Tactless, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαῖός, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. φορτικός.

Tactlessly, adv. P. πλημμελῶς, ἄμουσως, φορτικῶς, Ar. and P. σκαῖως.

Tactlessness, subs. P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ, ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Tag, subs. - *Of poetry, end of a verse*: P. ἀκροτελεύτιον, τό (Thuc. 2, 17). *Tags of poetry*: Ar. ἐπύλλια, τὰ.

Tail, subs. Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ, V. οὐρά, ἡ (Eur., Rhcs. 784), οὐραῖα, τὰ (Eur., Ion, 1154). *Wag the tail*: see under wag. *Put the tail between the legs*: V. οὐρὰν ἐπίλλειν (Eur., Frag.). *Turn tail*, Met.: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

Tailor, subs. P. ἀκροτής, ὁ (Xen.).

Tailoring, subs. P. ἱματιουργική, ἡ (Plat.).

Taint, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Taint (of guilt)*: P. and V. μίσμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῖσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἡ, κηλὶς, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Pollution*: P. μιαιρία, ἡ.

Taint, v. trans. *Infect*: P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μιαινεῖν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν; see defile. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθερίζειν. *Mar*: P. and V.

αἰσχόνειν; κῆταισχόνειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

Tainted, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσῶδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῖσᾶρός. *Tainted with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.). *Tainted with blood*: V. μιαιφόνος, πᾶλαμναιος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής.

Take, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν; see catch. *Take (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be taken*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Help in taking*: P. and V. συνῆξαι (acc.). *Easy to take*, adj.: P. εύάλωτος, P. and V. ἀλώσιμος, ἀλωτός. *Take in the act*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κᾶταλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.); see catch. *Overtake*: P. and V. κᾶταλαμβάνειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see receive. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν; see bring. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.); see choose. *Seize*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν, συλλαμβάνειν; see seize. *Take as helper or ally*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῖσθαι. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *This (cloak) has taken easily a talent's worth of wool*: Ar. αὕτη γέ τοι ἐρίων τάλαντον καταπέτωκε ῥαδίως (Vesp. 1146). *Take the road leading to Thebes*: P. τὴν εἰς Θήβας φέρονσαν ὁδὸν χωρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take in thought, apprehend*: P. καταλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), σὺνιέναι (acc. or gen.); see grasp. *Interpret in a certain sense*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.); see construe. *Take advantage of, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy*: P. and V. ἀπολαίνειν (gen.). *Get the advantage of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Take after, resemble*: P. and V.

εοικέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *resemble*. *Take arms*: see *take up arms*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (or mid.), πᾶραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἔξαιρεῖν (or mid.), V. ἐξῆφαιρεῖσθαι; see also *deprive*. *Remove*: P. and V. μεριστάναι; see *remove*. *Lead away*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Take away secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι; see *under remove*. *Take away besides*: P. προσαφαιρεῖσθαι. *Take care, take care of*: see *under care*. *Take down*, lit.: P. and V. κᾰθαίρεν. *Met., humble*: P. and V. κᾰθαίρεν, συστέλλειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν; see *humble*. *Reduce in bulk*: P. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν (Plat.). *Take down in writing*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. συγγράφειν. *Take effect, gain one's end*: P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *Be in operation*: use P. ἐνεργὸς εἶναι. *Take for, assume to be so and so*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Take from*: see *take away*. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.). *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρωννύειν). *Take heed*: see *under heed, care*. *Take hold of*: see *seize*. *Take in, enclose*: Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Furl*: Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, κᾰθίεναι. *Receive in one's house*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive*. *Cheat*: see *cheat*. *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπᾰχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀναίρεσθαι (acc.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Take in preference*: V. προλαμβάνειν (τι πρό τινος); see *prefer*. *Take leave of*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.); see *under leave*. *Take notice*: see *notice*. *Take off, strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν. *Take off (clothes) from another*: P. and V. ἐκδτεν, Ar. and P. ἀποδτεν. *From oneself*: P. and V. ἐκδτεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδτεσθαι. *Take off (shoes) for*

another: Ar. and P. ὑπολτεν. *For oneself*: Ar. and P. ὑπολτεσθαι. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λύοι τάχος (Æsch., Ag. 944). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμείσθαι; see *imitate*. *Parody*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.). *Take on oneself*: see *undertake, assume*. *Are these men to take on themselves the results of your brutality and evil-doing?* P. οὔτοι τὰ τῆς σῆς ἀναισθησίας καὶ πονηρίας ἔργα ἐφ' αὐτοὺς ἀναδέξονται; (Dem. 613). *Take out, v. trans.*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Pick out*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν. *Extract*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Take over*: P. and V. πᾰρῶλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Take rains*: P. and V. σπουδὴν ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾰν, V. σπουδὴν τίθεσθαι. *Take part in*: see *under part*. *Take place*: see *under place*. *Take root*: P. ριζοῦσθαι (Xen.). *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περιπάτεν. *Take the field*: see *under field*. *Take time*: see *under time*. *Take to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.). *Take to flight*: see *under flight*. *When the Greeks took more to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾰλλον ἐπλώζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Taking to the mountains*: P. λαβόμενοι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take a fancy to*: P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.) (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν (gen.); see *desire*. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθύμιον τι ποιεῖσθαι. *Be vexed at*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be vexed, under vex*. *Take to wife*: P. λαμβάνειν (acc.); see *marry*. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναίρεσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *lift*. *Resume*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Succeed to*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπᾰχειρεῖν

(or dat.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Practise*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν: see *practise*. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Nor should we be able to use our whole force together since the protection of the walls has taken up a considerable part of our heavy-armed troops*: P. οὐδὲ συμπάσῃ τῇ στρατιᾷ δυνάμει εἴ ἂν χρήσασθαι ἀπαναλωκνίας τῆς φυλακῆς τῶν τειχῶν μέρος τι τοῦ ὀπλιτικοῦ (Thuc. 7, 11). *Take up arms*: P. and V. πόλεμον αἰρεσθαι. *Take up arms against*: V. ὅπλα ἐπαίρεσθαι (dat.).

Taking, subs. *Capture*: P. and V. ἀλωσις, ἡ, P. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Taking, adj. See *charming, attractive*.

Takings, subs. *Revenue*: P. πρῶτος, ὁ.

Tale, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Legend*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Account, number*: P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό. *Full tale*: P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό. *Tell tales*: use Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν. *Old wives' tales*: P. γραιὼν ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176b). *If the vote condemns you, you will soon tell another tale*: V. εἰ σε μάρψῃ ψῆφος ἀλλ' ἐρεῖς τάχα (Æsch., Eum. 597).

Tale bearer, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.

Tale bearing, subs. P. μήνυσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἡ.

Talent, subs. *Sum of money*: Ar. and P. τάλαντον, τό. *Worth one talent*, adj.: P. ταλαντιαῖος. *Worth two talents*: P. διτάλαντος. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a talent for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

Talisman, subs. Use *charm*.

Talk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Talk about*: P. δια-

λέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *Speak of, mean*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mean*. *Talk over (a person)*; see *persuade*; (a thing): see *discuss*. *Talk to*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse with*. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνάφην, στομύλλεσθαι. *Blab*: P. and V. ἐκλάλειν (Eur., Frag.).

Talk, subs. *Conversation*: P. διάλεκτος, ἡ, διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl., V. βάσις, ἡ (Eur., Med. 1374). *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Gossip*: V. λέσχει, αἰ. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Be the talk of the town*, v.: use P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι.

Talkative, adj. P. and V. λάλος, P. πολίλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος, Ar. λαλητικός.

Talkativeness, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. γλωσσωγία, ἡ; see *chatter*.

Talker, subs. *Chatterbox*: Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Talking, adj. Of the oaks of Dodona: V. πολύγλωσσος, προσήγορος.

Tall, adj. P. and V. μέγας; see also *high*.

Tallness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό; see also *height*.

Tallow, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

Tally, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν; see *correspond*.

Tally, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό. **Talon**, subs. P. and V. ὄνξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἰ. *With crooked talons*, adj.: V. γαμφώνξ.

Tamable, adj. Use P. εὐάγωγος, εἰήμιος; see *docile*.

Tame, adj. P. and V. τῖθ᾽ αὐτός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροῦθης, Ar. ἡθῆς. *Dull*, *unexciting*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Tame, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῖν, P. τιθατεύειν. *Break in*: V. δαμάζειν, πωλοδαμνείν; see *break in*. *Subdue*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*.

Tamely, adv. *Dully*: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Quietly, calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Submit tamely to*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.).

Tamer, subs. Ar. τῖθ᾽ αὐτενής, ὁ.

Taming, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

Tamper with, v. trans. *Meddle with*: P. and V. ἀπεισθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.), V. ψαύειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.), θυγᾶναι (gen.), ἐκκινεῖν (acc.). *Tamper with* (persons) *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Suborn*: P. παρασκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν. *Intrigue with* (things): P. παρασκευάζειν (acc.), κατασκευάζειν (acc.), σκευωρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Tamper with* (the laws): P. λυμᾶνεσθαι (acc.), μεταποιεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 268). *Tamper with the currency*: P. τὸ νόμισμα διαφθείρειν. *Tamper with* (documents), *open secretly*: P. ὑπανοίγειν.

Tan, v. intrans. *Be a tanner*: Ar. βυρσοδεφεῖν. *Tanned by the sun*: P. ἡλωμένος (Plat.).

Tangible, adj. *That may be touched*: P. ἄπτός (Plat.). *Met., clear*: P. and V. σαφής, φανερός.

Tangle, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. *Impede*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *entangle*. *Confuse*: P. and V. συγχέειν.

Tangle, subs. Use P. and V. πλοκή, ἡ, V. περιπλοκή, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Met., difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Tank, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Tankard, subs. See *cup*.

Tanner, subs. Ar. and P. βυρσοδέψης, ὁ, Ar. σκυλλοδέψης, ὁ.

Tantalise, v. trans. *Annoy*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν; see *annoy*. *Disappoint*: P. παρακροῖναι; see *disappoint*.

Tantalising, adj. P. and V. ὀχληρός, δυσχερής; see *annoying*.

Tantamount, adj. *Be tantamount to, be equivalent to*: Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.).

Tap, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν; see *strike*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.). *Broach*: use P. and V. τετραίνειν. *Tap at* (a door): Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πᾶτάξαι (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν).

Tap, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγῇ, ἡ. *Pipe*: P. αἰλός, ὁ, αὐλόν, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ.

Taper, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. λεπτός.

Taper, subs. Use *torch*.

Taper, v. intrans. Use P. and V. συνᾶγεσθαι, συντμένεσθαι.

Tapestry, subs. *Hangings*: Ar. τάπης, ὁ, πᾶρ᾽ ἀπετάσματα, τά. *Cloth*: P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό.

Tar, subs. P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Cover with tar*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατ᾽ ἀπισσοῦν.

Tardily, adv. P. and V. σχολῇ, P. βραδέως, σχολαίως.

Tardiness, subs. P. βραδύτης, σχολαιότης, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *delay*.

Tardy, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be tardy*, v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *delay*.

Tare, subs. Ar. αἶρα, ἡ.

Targe, subs. See *target*.

Target, subs. *Small shield*: Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἱτέα, ἡ, ἱτρύς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Object aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ.

Targeteer, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Tariff, subs. *Customs, duties* : Ar. and P. τέλη, τά. *Prices* : Ar. and P. τιμαί, αἱ.

Tarn, subs. See *lake*.

Tarnish, v. trans. P. and V. μαιίνειν. Met., P. and V. αἰσχίνεω, κἀτασχάνεω, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), διαφθείρειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδόω, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν.

Tarnish, subs. *Dirt* : Ar. and P. αἰμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ. Met., *disgrace* : P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό.

Tarnished, adj. *Dirty* : P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, αἰχμώδης. Met., *a tarnished reputation* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ; see *disgrace*.

Tarry, v. intrans. *Remain* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, V. μῖνεν; see *remain*. *Delay* : P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολιάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Polit.* 277B), V. κάτασχολάζειν; see *delay*.

Tarrying, subs. See *delay*.

Tart, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αὐστηρός. Met., P. and V. πικρός, P. αὐστηρός.

Tartarean, adj. P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέρερος.

Tartarus, subs. Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

Tartly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Tartness, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Task, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχος, ὁ, V. σπουδή, ἡ. (Plat. also but rare P.), χρόος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *duty, work*. *Take to task*, v. : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (*Æsch.*, *Choe.* 919); see *blame, question*.

Task, v. trans. *Exercise* : P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Question* : P. and

V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Task with* : P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taskmaster, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Your taskmaster is stern* : V. οὐπιτιμητής γε τῶν ἔργων βαρύς (*Æsch.*, P. V. 77).

Tassel, subs. P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Fringe* : Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά.

Taste, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπογεύεσθαι (gen.). Of things, *to taste sweet* : use P. and V. ἡδῶς ἔχειν. Met., *have a taste of, experience* : P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.). *To have had a taste of* : P. and V. γεγεῖσθαι (gen.), πεπειρασθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειρᾶν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπειρασθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειρᾶν).

Taste, subs. P. γέυσις, ἡ (Aristotle). *Tongue* : P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 159D). *The sense of taste* : P. ἡ διὰ τῆς γλώσσης δύναμις (Plat., *Theaet.* 185C). *That which is tasted* : Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Give a taste of* : P. and V. γέειν (τινά τινος). *To one's taste* : use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Elegance* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Culture* : P. τὸ φιλόκαλον. *Have a taste for* : P. εὐφνῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.). *In good taste*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *In bad taste* : P. and V. πλημμελής. *Lacking in taste* : P. ἀπειρόκαλος.

Tasteful, adj. Of persons : P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Accomplished* : P. and V. μοναϊκός. Of things, *elegant* : Ar. and P. χάρις. **Tastefully**, adv. *Artistically* : Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Elegantly* : P. χαριέντως.

Tastefulness, subs. *Love of art* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Elegance* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Tasteless, adj. P. ἀπειρόκαλος. *Insipid* : Ar. and P. ψυχρός, P. ἥσλος.

Tastelessly, adv. P. ἀπειροκάλως.
Inspidly: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

Tastelessness, subs. *Want of artistic feeling*: P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

Tattered, adj. *Of clothes*: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Clothed in rags*: V. δυσειμάτος, κατερράκωμένους.

Tatters, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρυχή, τά, λάκιδες, αἱ, V. λάκισμάτα, τὰ, Ar. ῥάκια, τὰ.

Tattle, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ὕβλος, ὁ, ληρήματα, τὰ. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τὰ. *Gossip*: V. λέσχει, αἱ.

Tattle, v. intrans. P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, πᾶρᾰληρεῖν, Ar. ὕβλειν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν; see *chatter*.

Tattler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχῆς, ὁ, V. ἀλλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Tattling, adj. P. and V. λαλος, V. στόμαργος, πολὺγλωσσος, ὀθῦρόγλωσσος.

Tattoo, v. trans. Ar. and P. στίζειν.

Taunt, v. trans. *Mock*: P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθίζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. ἐπγγελάν (dat.); see *mock*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (acc. or dat.); see *reproach*. *Taunt with*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι).

Taunt, subs. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατᾰγέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Taut, adj. Use P. ἐπιτεταμένους. *Make taut*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐν-τείνειν.

Tavern, subs. Ar. and P. κάπηλεῖον, τό; see *inn*.

Tavern keeper, subs. Ar. and P. κάπηλος, ὁ; see *innkeeper*.

Tawdry, adj. Use P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός.

Tawny, adj. P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός. *With tawny wings*: V. ξουθόπτερος.

Tax, subs. *Duty*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Property-tax*: Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay property-tax*, v.: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Join in paying property-tax*: P. συνεισφέρειν.

Tax, v. trans. P. φόρον ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.). *Met., exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνᾰλίσκειν. *Question, accuse*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Tax with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taxable, adj. P. ὑποτελής. *Taxable property*: P. τίμημα, τό.

Taxation, subs. See *tax*. *Liable to taxation*: P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής.

Tax-collecting, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Tax-collector, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be tax-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

Teach, v. trans. *Instruct*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, V. φρενοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰδιδάσκειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν. *Teach (things)*: P. and V. διδύσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν. *Teach (a person a thing)*: P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι). *Have (a person) taught*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.). *Teach beforehand*: P. and V. προδιδάσκειν. *Teach in addition*: P. προσδιδάσκειν, ἐπεκδιδάσκειν.

Teachable, adj. *Of persons*: P. εὐμαθής. *Of things (capable of being imparted by teaching)*: P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός.

Teacher, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Teaching, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ,

V. δίδαξις, ἡ. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Time is the wisest mode of teaching*: V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος διδάγμα ποικιλώτατον (Eur., *Frag.*).

Team, subs. P. ζεύγος, τό, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό. Of horses in particular: P. and V. σύνωρις, ἡ (Plat.). *They placed in the road waggon without their teams*: P. ἀμάξια ἀνὲν τῶν ἵποζυγίων εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς καθίστασαν (Thuc. 2, 3). *Keep teams of horses*, v.: P. καταζευγοτροφεῖν.

Teamster, subs. P. and V. ζευγηλάτης, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Tear, v. trans. P. and V. κῆταρρηγνύναι, σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, κἀταξιδνύναι (also Xen.), διασπᾶράσσειν, V. σπᾶν, ῥηγνύναι (rare P. uncompound), κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διᾶφέρειν, Ar. and V. διᾶφορεῖν. *Drag*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *He shall not tear you from your purpose*: V. οὐ . . . σε . . . παρυσπᾶσει γνώμης (Soph. O. C. 1185). *Pluck* (deprive of feathers etc.): Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἔποτιλλειν. *Snatch*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σῖναρπάζειν, V. κύθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μίρπτειν. *Tear away*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρίσσειν. *Break off*: V. ἀποθραῖναι. *So that they could hardly tear themselves away*: P. ὥστε . . . μὴ ῥυδίως ἀφορμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 7, 75). *Tear* (one's clothes): P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (acc.) (rare P.). *Be torn* (of clothes): V. στημορῶγεῖν, Ar. πῖναρρηγνυσθαι. *Tear down*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, κᾶτασπᾶν. *Tear down the roof*: Ar. τὸ τέγος κατὰσκαπτε (Nub. 1488). *Snatch down*: V. κύθαρπάζειν. *Tear* (one's hair): V. σπᾶν (acc.). *Tear off*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρίσσειν, P. περιρρηγνύναι. *Snatch off*: P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν. *Tear open*: P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι; see *break open*. *Tear out*: P. and

V. ἐξέλκειν, Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *I will tear out your entrails*: Ar. ἐξαρπάσσομαι σου . . . τᾶντετα (Eq. 708). *Tear up*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, V. ἐξάνασπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶρίσσειν. *Uproot*: P. ἐκπερμύνειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met., destroy*: P. and V. κᾶθαιρειν. *Torn, tattered*, adj.: P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τρῦχρὸς, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Mangled*: V. διασπᾶρακτος. *Torn by dogs*: V. κύνοσπᾶρακτος. *Torn remains*: V. σπᾶράγματα, τά. *Rent, broken*: V. διχορράγης, διαρρῶξ. *Be torn with* (emotions): use P. and V. τᾶρᾶσσεσθαι (dat.), συντᾶρᾶσσεσθαι (dat.). *Torn into raw pieces*: Ar. ὠμοσπᾶρακτος.

Tear, v. intrans. See *rush*.

Tear, subs. *Rent*: Ar. and V. λάκίς, ἡ. P. and V. δίκρυ, τό, δάκρυον τό (Plat., *Tim.* 83D, rare P.). *Tears, weeping*: Ar. and V. κλαίμματα, τά, V. δακρύμματα, τά, or use V. πηγῇ, ἡ, νοτίς, ἡ. *A shower of tears bedimining the eyes*: V. ὀφθαλμότηεκτος πλημυρίς, ἡ. *Shed tears*, v.: P. and V. δακρύνειν, κλείειν (Dein. 431), V. ἐκδακρύνειν, δακρυρροεῖν. *Tears of joy steal from my eyes*: V. γεγηθὸς ἔρπει δάκρυον ὁμμάτων ἀπο (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Without a tear or a groan*: V. ἀλυστος ἀστένακτος (Eur., *Alc.* 173). *Without tears*: P. ἀδακρυτί. *Do your work without lamentation and tears if you be really son of mine*: V. ἀστένακτος κηδύκριτος εἴπερ εἰ τοῦδ' ἀνδρός ἔρπον (Soph., *Trach.* 1200). *To pass no day without tears*: P. μηδεμίαν ἡμέραν ἀδάκρυτος διάγειν (Isoc. 391).

Tearful, adj. Ar. and V. πολυδάκρυς, V. δακρυρρὸς. *Given to tears*: V. φιλοκίτυτος. *Wet with tears*: V. διάβροχος. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τᾶλαίπυρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see *sad*. *Lamentable*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, V. πολίστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλυτος; see *lamentable*.

Tearfully, adv. V. φιλοστόνως. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Lamentably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

Tearfulness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Misery*: P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *sadness*.

Tearing, subs. V. σπάραγμα, τό, σπάρραγμός, ὁ.

Tearless, adj. P. and V. ἀδάκρυτος (Isoc.), V. ξηρός, ἄκλαυστος, ἄδακρυς.

Tease, v. trans. *Card*: P. and V. ζαίνειν, P. κιάπτειν. *Met.*, P. ἐρεσχηλεῖν (acc. or dat.) (Plat.). *Amoy*: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), λῦπειν, ἀντῶν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *amoy*.

Teasel, subs. P. ἀσπάλαθος, ὁ.

Teasing, subs. *Amusement*: P. and V. ἀχθιδών, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Teasing, adj. *Amusing*: P. and V. βᾶρύς, ὄχληρός, δυσχερής; see *amusing*.

Teat, subs. Ar. and P. τιτθός, ὁ, Ar. τιτθίον, τό, P. θηλή, ἡ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen.), V. οἶθαρ, τό.

Technical, adj. P. τεχνικός.

Te deum, subs. *Hymn of thanksgiving*: use P. and V. παιάν, ὁ.

Tedious, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Irksome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός, βᾶρύς, δυσχερής, Ar. κάμᾱτηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tediously, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως, σχολαῖως.

Tediousness, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Irksomeness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Tedium, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ: see also *tediousness*.

Teem, v. intrans. *Abound*: P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθύνειν (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν. *Teem with*: P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πληθύνειν (gen.), Ar. and V.

βρύνειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.). *The cities are teeming with a rabble of mixed breeds*: P. ὄχλοις συμμίκτοις πολυανδρῶσιν αἱ πόλεις (Thuc. 6, 17).

Teeming, adj. *Pregnant*: P. and V. ἐγκύμων (Plat.). *Teeming with arms*: V. ἐγκύμων τευχέων (Eur., *Tro.* 11). *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, Ar. and P. συχίος, V. ἐπὶρρῖτος. *Fruitful*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.); see *fruitful*. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος. *Teeming with, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.); see *rich in*.

Telegraph, v. trans. See *signal*.

Tell, v. intrans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξερχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξεπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Tell to the end*: P. and V. διαπτεραίνειν. *Say*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*. *Betray*: P. and V. μηντεῖν, ἐκφέρειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύειν; see *show*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Command*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*. V. intrans. *Count, be of importance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Telling, subs. See *narration*.

Telling, adj. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῖθᾶνός, P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστηρίος.

Tellingly, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθᾶνως.

Tell tale, subs. P. and V. μηνῆτης, ὁ, V. μηνῆτηρ, ὁ.

Temerity, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσὺνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό.

Temper, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φέσις, ἡ. *Mood*:

- P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Good tempered, adj.*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Bad temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία. *Bal tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.
- Temper**, v. trans. *Blend*: P. and V. κεραυνῶναι, συγκεραυνῶναι. *Temper metal*: P. βάπτειν (cf. Soph., *Aj.* 651). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπι-κουφίζειν; see *mitigate*. *Tempered by fire (of iron)*: V. ὁπτός ἐκ πυρός (Soph., *Ant.* 475).
- Temperament**, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, ἦθος, τό. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ.
- Temperance**, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, P. μετρίτης, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.
- Temperate**, adj. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρίς (Plat. also met. Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σῶφρων; see *sober*.
- Temperately**, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Soberly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, σεσωφρονισμένως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.
- Temperateness**, subs. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ (Plat.); see also *temperance*.
- Temperature**, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111b; Eur., *Frag.*); see *heat, cold*. *The temperature was regulated to exclude suffering*. P. τὸ τῶν ὥρων ἄλυτον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Polit.* 272a).
- Tempest**, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *storm*.
- Tempest-tossed**, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. χεῖμάσθαι, σᾶλειν.
- Tempestuous**, adj. P. χεიმέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχειμέριος, V. λαβρός, δυσκόμηντος; see *stormy*.
- Temple**, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἱδῶν, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ, V. ἱδρῶμα, τό. (also Plat. but rare P.), σκηγή, ἡ, σηκός, ὁ, ἀνάκτορον, τό, ἱρόν, τό. *Seat of worship*: V. ἔδη, τά (also Plat. but rare P.), ἔδρα, ἡ. *Seat of an oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Standing before the temple, adj.*: V. πρόναος.
- Temple guards**, subs. V. ναοφύ-κᾶκες, οἱ.
- Temples**, subs. *Of the head*: Ar. κροτάφος, ὁ.
- Temporal**, adj. See *secular*.
- Temporarily**, adv. Use P. εἰς τὸ παραντικά.
- Temporise**, v. intrans. *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν; see *delay*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν; see *yield*.
- Temporary**, adj. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Ephemeral*: P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *For the moment*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παραντικά. *Take temporary measures*: use P. εἰς τὸ παραντικά βουλευσθαι.
- Tempt**, v. intrans. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀν-απειθεῖν, V. ἐκπειθεῖν. *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.). Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.).
- Temptation**, subs. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.
- Tempting**, adj. See *attractive*.
- Ten**, subs. *The number ten*: V. δεκάς, ἡ.
- Ten**, adj. P. and V. δεκά. *Lasting ten years*: P. δεκέτης, δεκαέτης. *In the space of ten years*: V. δεκασπόρῳ χρόνῳ (Eur., *Tro.* 20). *A space of ten years*: P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος (Plat.). *Ten years old*: P. δεκέτης. Fem. Ar. and P. δεκέτις. *Ten times*, adv.: P. δεκάκις. *Ten feet long*, adj.: Ar. δεκάπους. *Worth ten minae*: Ar.

δεκάμυνοι. *Ten thousand* : see under *thousand*.

Tenable, adj. Of a military position, *strong* : P. and V. ὀχύρος; see *strong*. Of an argument : P. ἀνέλεγκτος.

Tenacious, adj. *Sticky* : P. γλισχός. *Importunate* : P. and V. λιπαρός. *Mindful* : P. and V. μνήμων. *Be tenacious of, cling to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.). *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate*. *Having a tenacious memory* : Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων.

Tenaciously, adv. Ar. and P. γλισχρῶς. *Importunately* : P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.). *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αἰθάδως.

Tenacity, subs. *Endurance* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθᾶδια, ἡ.

Tenancy, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.

Tenant, subs. P. μισθωτής, ὁ.

Tenantless, adj. See *untenanted*.

Tend, v. trans. P. and V. θεράπειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 932, *Phoen.* 1686), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηδεύειν; see *foster*. *Care for* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *Wait on (as on a child)* : P. and V. παιδᾶγωγεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Tend in old age* : P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), γηροντᾶγωγεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Tending in old age*, adj. : V. γηρόβοσκος, γηροτρόφος. *Tend in stead* : V. ἀντικηδεύειν. *Tend (flocks, etc.)* : P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (also met., of children), νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), P. νομεῖν, V. προνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστᾶτεῖν (dat.). *Tend cattle* : V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.). V. intrans. *Lead in a certain direction* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend towards, have a tendency towards* : P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.), νέμειν (eis, acc.),

ρέπειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπί, acc.), P. συντείνειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπί, acc.). *Contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.). *Have a leaning towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.); see *be liable to, under liable*.

Tendence, subs. P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 314), θεράπειμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), V. κηδεύματα, τά (Eur., *Or.* 795); see *attendance*. *Care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Attendance on the sick* : P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ, V. προσεδρία, ἡ, παιδᾶγωγία, ἡ.

Tendency, subs. *Drift* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Have a tendency towards* : see under *tend*. *Be inclined to* : P. and V. φέεσθαι (infin.); see *be liable to, under liable*.

Tender, subs. *Of flocks and herds* : see *shepherd, herdsman*. *Small boat in attendance on a ship* : P. ὑπηρητικόν, τό.

Tender, v. trans. *Offer* : P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Afford* : P. and V. πᾶρχειν, προσφέρειν. *Suggest* : P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest*. *Tender an oath to* : P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc. or absol.).

Tender, adj. V. τέρην. *Soft* : Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός, μᾶλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Effeminate* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπᾶλός, V. ἰβρός, Ar. and V. θήλυς. *Gentle* : P. and V. πᾶρος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*. *Affectionate* : P. and V. προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.), V. φίλος; see *loving*. *A tender glance of the eye* : V. ὀμματος θελκτήριον τόξενμα (Æsch., *Supp.* 1004). *Of tender years* : use *young*. *Painful* : Ar. and P. ὀδύνηρός, V. δωδύνος.

Tender-hearted, adj. See *gentle*.

Tender-heartedness, subs. See *gentleness*.

Tenderly, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Gently* : P. and V. ἥπιως; see *gently*. *Lovingly* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. φίλως.

Tenderness, subs. P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Softness*: P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τριφύ, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Affection, goodwill*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *Pain*: P. and V. ὀδὸν, ἡ, λῖπη, ἡ; see *pain*.

Tendon, subs. V. τένων, ὁ.

Tendril, subs. Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό, P. and V. κλών, ὁ.

Tenement, subs. P. συνοικία, ἡ; see *house*.

Tenet, subs. P. δόγμα, τό; see *opinion*.

Tenfold, adj. P. δεκαπλοῦς, δεκαπλάσιος.

Tenor, subs. *Purport*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Course of life*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words actually spoken*: P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22).

Tension, subs. P. διατάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stiffness, of the muscles*: Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ (Plat.) .Met., *danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ. *Disagreement*: P. and V. διάφορα, ἡ.

Tent, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνῶματα, τά (Xen.). *Small tent*: P. σκηρίδιον, τό. *Now to your tents*: V. νῦν μὲν καταυλίσθητε (Eur., *Rhes*. 518). *Pitch one's tent*, v.: Ar. and P. σκηρᾶσθαι; see *encamp*.

Tentatively, adv. *Experimentally*: P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 270b).

Tenterhooks, subs. *On tenterhooks*, met.: use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὄρθος. *Be on tenterhooks*, v.: P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Keep on tenterhooks*: P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Tenth, adj. P. and V. δέκατος.

Tenuity, subs. *Thinness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Paucity*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

Tenure, subs. *Lease*: P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Tenure of office*: use P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Tepid, adj. See *warm*.

Terebinth, subs. P. τέρμινθος, ἡ (Aristotle). *Of terebinth*, adj.: P. τερμίνθινος (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 4).

Tergiversation, subs. *Defection*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ. *Changeableness, fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάμητον. *Shifting*: P. στροφαί, αἱ.

Term, subs. *Word, expression*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Limit*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Term of life*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *In logic or mathematics*: P. ὅρος, ὁ (Aristotle). *Terms, conditions*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Agreement*: P. and V. συμβᾶσις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Covenant*: P. and V. συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τοῖς (Eur., *Rhes*. 157), ἐπὶ τοῖσδε (Eur., *Alc.* 375, *Hel.* 838); see under *condition*. *On what terms?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; (Eur., *Hel.* 1234). *Bring to terms*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.). *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ἔρχεσθαι εἰς σύμβασιν, συμβαίνειν καθ' ὁμολογίαν, ὁμολογεῖν. *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμβᾶσιν ποιέσθαι, P. καταλίσσθαι; see also *make a treaty, under treaty*. *On equal terms*: P. ἐξ ἴσου, ἐπὶ τῇ ἰσῇ. *On tolerable terms*: P. μετρίως. *We could not agree save on the terms declared*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἂν συμβαῖμεν ἄλλως ἢ 'πὶ τοῖς εἰρημένους (Eur., *Phoen.* 590). *They thought they were all departing without making terms*: P. πάντας ἐνόμισαυ ἀπιέναι ἀσπόνδους (Thuc. 3, 111). *On friendly terms*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς, οἰκείως. *Be on friendly terms with*: P. οἰκείως ἔχειν (dat.), εὐνοϊκῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see

- familiar. Be on bad terms with*: P. ἀηδώς ἔχειν (dat.). *Keep on good terms with (a person)*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *I had been on quite affectionate terms with this man*: P. τοῦτω πάνν φιλανθρώπως ἐκεχρήμην ἐγώ (Dem. 411).
- Term**, v. trans. P. and V. κἀλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *call*.
- Termagant**, subs. Use *shrewish*, adj.
- Terminate**, v. trans. *Bound*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. περαίνειν; see *end*. V. intrans. See *end*.
- Termination**, subs. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἥ; see *end*. *Last letters of a word*: P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).
- Terminology**, subs. P. ὀνομασία, ἥ. *Names*: P. and V. ὀνόματα, τά.
- Terrace**, subs. *Colonnade*: Ar. and P. στοά, ἥ.
- Terraced**, adj. *Sloping*: P. ἐπικλινής; see *sloping*.
- Terra firma**, subs. Use P. and V. γῆ, ἥ, V. χέρσος, ἥ.
- Terrestrial**, adj. P. ἐπίγειος. *Moral*: P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος.
- Terrible**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With terrible looks*: V. δεινώψ; see *grim*.
- Terribleness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἥ.
- Terribly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Terrify**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be terrified*: use also V. δειματοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. of πτοεῖν); see *fear*.
- Territory**, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἥ. *Kingdom*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ. *Land*: γῆ, ἥ; see *land*. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὅ.
- Terror**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὅ, ἐκπληξίς, ἥ, ὄρωδιά, ἥ, δαίμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος τό, τρόμος, ὅ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Terrorism**, subs. *Violence*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ; see *lawlessness*.
- Terse**, adj. P. σννεστραμμένος, βραχυλόγος; see *concise*.
- Tersely**, adv. See *concisely*.
- Terseness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἥ; see *conciseness*.
- Tertian**, subs. P. τριταῖος, ὅ.
- Tesselated**, adj. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Test**, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἥ, ἔλεγχος, ὅ, P. διάπειρα, ἥ (Dem. 1049), Ar. and P. βᾶσανος, ἥ. *The bow is no test of a man's courage*: V. ἀνδρὸς δ' ἔλεγχος οὐχὶ τόξ' εὐφυχίας (Eur., H. F. 162). *Examination as to fitness for office*: P. δοκιμασία, ἥ. *Criterion*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὅ, ὄρος, ὅ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Put to the test*: use *test*, v.
- Test**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν. *Make proof of*: P. and V. περαιᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.); see *tempt*. *Ring (money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζειν. Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.
- Testament**, subs. Ar. and P. διᾷθήκη, ἥ; see *will*.
- Testator**, subs. Use P. ὁ διατιθέμενος.
- Testify**, v. trans. *Bear witness to a thing*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (acc. P. absol.). *Call upon to testify*: P. and V. μαρτυρεσθαι (τινα). *Show, prove*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, P. τεκμηριοῦν; see *prove*.
- Testily**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Testimony**, subs. Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἥ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Proof*: P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό; see *evidence*.
- Testiness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἥ.
- Testy**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *peevish*.
- Tetanus**, subs. Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὅ.

- Tête-à-tête**, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι, οί.
- Tether**, v. trans. P. and V. ποδίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), δέιν (Eur., *Rhes.* 617).
- Tether**, subs. Met., limit: P. and V. ὅρος, ό.
- Tetrarch**, subs. P. τέτραρχος, ό (late), τετράρχης, ό (late).
- Tetrarchy**, subs. P. and V. τετραρχία, ή.
- Text**, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ό. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ή. *Subject matter*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ή; see *subject*.
- Textile**, adj. P. ὑφαντικός. *Textile arts*: use P. ή ὑφαντική (Plat.).
- Texture**, subs. *In weaving*: P. and V. ἱφή, ή (Plat.). *Composition*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ή, P. σύνταξις, ή, σύστασις, ή.
- Than**, conj. P. and V. ἤ, or use genitive case.
- Thane**, subs. Use P. and V. δυνάστης, ό; see *chief*.
- Thank**, v. trans. P. and V. χάριν ἔχειν (dat.), χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.). *That they may have this too to thank you for*: P. ἵνα καὶ τοῦτό σου ἀπολαύσῃσι (Plat. *Crito*, 54A). *No thank you*: use Ar. κἀλῶς (*Ran.* 888, cf. *Ran.* 508).
- Thankful**, subs. *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμνηστος.
- Thankfully**, adv. Use P. μετὰ χάριτος.
- Thankfulness**, subs. *Gratitude*: P. and V. χάρις, ή; see *gratitude*, joy.
- Thankless**, adj. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Xen. and Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*) *Forgetful*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing*: P. and V. ἀχάρις (Plat. also Ar.). *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, βάρύς; see *odious*.
- Thanklessness**, subs. *Ingratitude*: P. ἀχαριστία, ή. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. λήθη, ή. *Odiousness*: use P. τὸ ἐπιφθονον.
- Thank-offering**, subs. P. χαριστήρια, τά (Xen.), P. and V. χάρις, ή (Plat.); see also *sacrifice*.
- Thanks**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ή. *Decline with thanks*: P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508. *No thank you*: see under *no*.
- Thanksgiving**, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ή. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θυσία, ή; see *festival*.
- That**, pron. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *At that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *From that place*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, V. κείθεν. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκείσε, Ar. and V. κείσε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως. *In that way*: P. ἐκείη, Ar. and V. κείη (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα (Æsch., *Eum.* 112).
- That**, conj. After verbs of saying: P. and V. ὅτι, ὥς, V. ὁθούνεκα, οὐνεκα. *In order that*: P. and V. ἵνα, ὅπως, ὥς. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε. *In that, because*: P. and V. ὅτι, V. ὁθούνεκα, οὐνεκα, P. διότι.
- Thatch**, subs. and v. trans. Use roof.
- Thaw**, v. trans. *Melt*: P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατήκειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.).
- Theatre**, subs. Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό.
- Theatrical**, adj. *Connected with the theatre*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς (Dem. 288). Met., *pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Tragic*: Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγωδικός.
- Theatrically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Pompously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Declaim theatrically*, v.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).
- Theft**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ή, P. κλωπεία, ή. *Something stolen*: P. and V. κλέμμᾶ, τό.
- Their**, adj. Latin *suus*: Ar. and P. σφέτερος.

Them, pron. See under *they*.
Theme, subs. See *subject*.
Themselves, pron. See under *they*.
Then, adv. *At that time*: P. and V. τότε, ἐνταῦθα. *At that moment*: P. and V. τῇνῖκαῦτα. *After that*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἴτα. *From then*: P. and V. ἐνθὲνδε. *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Until then*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Now . . . then*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτὲ δέ. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐῖς ὅτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως.
Then, conj. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοιγάρ; see *therefore*. *In questions*: P. and V. δῆτα. *In strong prohibitions*: P. and V. δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336). *After all*: P. and V. ἄρᾶ, V. ἄρα. *Come then*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δῆ, ἄγε, εἴα, εἴα δῆ; see *come*.
Thence, adv. *From there*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, ἐντεύθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. ἐνθεν (rare P.), κείθεν.
Thenceforth, adv. P. and V. ἐντεύθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. τοῖνυντεύθεν, τοῖνυνθένδε, Ar. ἐντευθενί. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν; see under *future*.
Thenceforward, adv. See *thenceforth*.
Theology, subs. P. θεολογία, ἡ.
Theoretical, adj. *Speculative*, as opposed to *practical*: P. θεωρητικός (Aristotle). *Assumed as a basis of reasoning*: use P. ὑποκείμενος.
Theoretically, adv. As opposed to *really, in fact*: use P. and V. λόγῳ, λόγῳ μὲν.
Theory, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Theory as opposed to practice*: P. γνῶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Polit.* 259E). *Science*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.
Therapeutics, subs. P. ἡ θεραπευτική (Plat.).

There, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖσε; see *thither*. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος (Pl. 439), οὗτος σὺ (Ar. 1199).
Thereabout, adv. Use P. and V. ἐνταῦθά σου; see *near, nearly*.
Thereafter, adv. P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἴτα; see *hereafter*. *Thenceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεύθεν, ἐνθένδε; see *thenceforth*.
Thereat, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τῷδε (Eur., *Or.* 887). *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτῷ; see *immediately*.
Therefore, conj. P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοιγάρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι. *For which reason*: P. and V. ἀνθ' ὧν, P. διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα. *For this reason*: V. τούτων χάριν, ἐκ τῶνδε. *Before imperatives*: P. and V. πρὸς ταῦτα (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar. *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. πρὸς τὰδε.
Therefrom, adv. P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεύθεν. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν.
Therein, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα; see *there*.
Thereupon, adv. See *thereat, then*.
Thesis, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ.
Thews, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ, σθένος, τό.
They, pron. P. and V. οὗτοι, οἵδε, ἐκεῖνοι, Ar. and V. κείνοι. *Them*: P. and V. αὐτούς, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic) (also Ar., *Eq.* 1020). *Themselves*, emphatic, P. and V. αὐτοί; indirect reflexive, P. σφᾶς; direct reflexive, P. and V. ἑαυτούς, αὐτούς, P. σφᾶς αὐτούς. *Of themselves*: see *spontaneously*.
Thick, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός, P. στέρηφος, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stout*: Ar. and P. παχύς. *Compact*: P. ἐπιπαγής. *Crowded*: P. and V.

πυκνός, ἄθροός. *Muddy* : P. and V. θολερός. *Curdled* : V. πηκτός (Eur., *Cycl.*). Of hair : Ar. and P. λάσιος, δασύς, V. δάσκιος, ζαπληθής (Æsch., *Pers.* 316), ταρφύς (Æsch., *Theb.* 535), εἰθριξ. *Thick (with trees)* : Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λάσιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *The thick of* : use adj., P. and V. μέσος, in agreement with subs.

Thicken, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. παχύνειν. *Solidify* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. Ar. and P. παχύνεσθαι. *Become solid* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι. Met., *increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι; see *increase*.

Thicket, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὅ, Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ, V. δρυμός, ὅ.

Thick-headed, adj. P. and V. ἀμύθης, νωθής, Ar. παχύς; see *stupid*.

Thickly, adv. *In crowds* : use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθροός. *Thickly populated*, adj. : P. πολυάνθρωπος.

Thickness, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Density* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Solidity* : P. στερεότης, ἡ.

Thick-set, adj. *Compact* : P. εὐπαγής. *Stout* : P. and V. εὐτραφής.

Thick-skinned, adj. P. and V. ἀμύθης. *Coarse* : Ar. and P. ἀγροικος. *Heedless* : P. and V. ῥαθυμος.

Thief, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, κλώψ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ, P. φώρ, ὁ, V. κλοπεύς, ὁ.

Thieve, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *steal*.

Thieving, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλωπεία, ἡ.

Thievish, adj. P. and V. κλωπικός (Plat., Eur., *Rhes.*). *Have a thievish look* : Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν (*Vesp.* 900).

Thievishness, subs. P. τὸ κλωπικόν (Plat.).

Thigh, subs. P. and V. μηρός, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 74ε). *Thigh bones* : Ar. and V. μηρία, τά.

Thin, v. trans. P. and V. ἱσχναίνειν (Plat.); see *reduce*.

Thin, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἱσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered* : P. and V. ξηρός. *Opposed to, thick, close* : P. μανός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος. Met., *poor* : P. and V. φαῦλος.

Thine, adj. P. and V. σός.

Thing, subs. P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Matter* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Chattel* : Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is the representation of a thing* : P. πότερον τούτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δῆλωμα τοῦ πράγματος (Plat., *Crat.* 433d). Met., *creature* : P. and V. φύττον, τό (Plat.); see *creature*. *Things, goods* : P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεῖη, τά.

Think, v. trans. *Consider, hold* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (Dem. 1228). *Be thought, considered* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. Absol., *think that*, with clause following : P. and V. ἡγείσθαι, νομίζειν, οἰεσθαι, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.). *Reflect* : P. and V. φρονεῖν, ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν. *The man who does not say what he thinks* : P. ὁ μὴ λέγων ἃ φρονεῖ (Dem. 319, cf. Eur., *I. A.* 476). *As I think* : P. and V. ὥς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Methinks* : see *methinks*. *I think not* : P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., *And.* 670). *Think fit* : see *under fit*. *Think highly of* : see *value*. *Think ill of* : see *despise*. *Think of, reflect on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.); see *reflect*. *Devise* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Think of doing a thing* : see *intend*. *Think out* : P. and V. ἐκφροντίζειν; see *devise*.

Think over : use P. and V. βου-
λειέσθαι περί (gen.); see *reflect on*.
Think with a person : P. συνοίεσθαι
(absol.); see *agree*.

Thinkable, adj. P. νοητός (Plat.).

Thinker, subs. Use P. and V.
σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. φιλό-
σοφος, P. and V. σοφός.

Thinking, subs. See *thought*,
opinion. *Be of the same way of*
thinking : P. τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης εἶναι
(Thuc. 5, 46).

Thinly, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως.
Here and there : P. σποράδην.
Thinly inhabited, adj. : P. ὀλιγάν-
θρωπος (Xen.).

Thinness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
Scantiness : P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Thin-
ness of population* : P. ὀλιγάν-
θρωπία, ἡ.

Thin-skinned, adj. Use Ar. and P.
ἀπύλος.

Third, adj. P. and V. τρίτος, also
with words expressing *day*, V.
τρίταιος. *To arrive on the third*
day : P. τριταῖος ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Thuc.
3, 3). *For the third time* : P. and
V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *In the*
third place : P. and V. τρίτον.
The third prize : P. τριτεία, τά.
The third generation : V. τριτό-
σπορος γονή, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 818).
Third-rate actor : P. τριταγωνιστής,
ὁ. *Play third-rate parts*, v. : P.
τριταγωνιστεῖν.

Third, subs. P. τριτημόριον, τό. *Two-
thirds* : P. τὰ δύο μέρη.

Thirdly, adv. P. and V. τρίτον,
τό.

Thirst, subs. P. and V. δίψα, ἡ
(Æsch., *Choe.* 756, but the passage
is doubtful), δίψος, τό (Æsch.,
Pers. 484, where there is a variant
δίψη for δίψει). *Thirst for*, met. :
see *desire*.

Thirst, v. intrans. P. and V.
διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Thirst for* :
P. διψῆν (gen.); see *desire*.

Thirstily, adv. Use *greedily*.

Thirstiness, subs. See *thirst*.

Thirsty, adj. Use P. and V. διψῶν

(Soph., *Frag.*), V. δίψιος. *Be*
thirsty, v. : P. and V. διψῆν (Soph.,
Frag.).

Thirteen, adj. Ar. and P. τρισκαί-
δεκα, P. τρεῖσκαῖδεκα. *Thirteen*
years old, adj. : P. τρισκαιδεκέτης.

Thirteenth, adj. P. τρισκαιδέκατος.

Thirtieth, adj. P. τριακοστός.

Thirty, adj. Ar. and P. τριάκοντα.
Thirty years old, or *lasting thirty*
years, adj. : P. τριακονταέτης. *A*
thirty years' truce : Ar. and P.
τριακοντούτιδες σπονδαί, αἱ, P. τρια-
κοντούτεις σπονδαί, αἱ, or τριακον-
ταέτεις σπονδαί, αἱ. *Thirty thousand*,
adj. : P. and V. τρισμύριοι.

Thirty, subs. V. τριάκας, ἡ.

This, adj. P. and V. οὗτος, ὅδε, Ar.
and P. οὗτοσι. *By this*, *by this*
time : P. and V. ἤδη. *Up to this*
time : P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' αἰεί
(Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat.), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν,
V. ἐς τοδ' ἡμέρας; see *hitherto*. *In*
this place : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα,
τῇδε; see *here*. *From this place* :
P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθεν; see
hence. *To this place* : P. and V.
ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο; see *hither*. *In this*
way : P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὥδε;
see *thus*.

Thither, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖσε,
ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, Ar. and V. ἐκεῖσε.
Hither and thither : V. ἐκεῖσε
καῖκεῖσε, καῖκεῖσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο, Ar.
δευρὶ καὶ οὗτος ἐκεῖσε (Ran. 1077);
see *on this side and on that*, under
side. *To the very spot* : Ar. and
P. αὐτόσε.

Thistle, subs. Use Ar. and V.
ἄκανθα, ἡ.

Tho, conj. See *though*.

Thole, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ.

Thong, subs. P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ,
ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χῆλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*
461); see *whip*.

Thorn, subs. V. πάλιουρος, ὁ (Eur.,
Cycl. 394), Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ
(Soph., *Frag.*); see *bush*. *Prickle* :
Ar. ἄκανθα, ἡ. *Card on thorns*
(as a torture) : P. ἐπ' ἀσπαλάθων
κνάπτειν (Plat., *Rep.* 616A).

Thorny, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle). Met., Ar. and P. χάλπεός.

Thorough, adj. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος; see *complete*. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Exact*, *accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Thoroughbred, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.).

Thoroughfare, subs. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Carriage road*: V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός); see *road*. *Passage*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ.

Thorough-going, adj. P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἔσχατος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος.

Thoroughly, adv. *Entirely*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως. *Exactly*, *accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Thoroughness, subs. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.

Though, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic). (Both take the participle and are used when the subject of the main and subordinate clause are the same.) *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, καί, ἐάν καί, ἦν καί, κἄν. *Though* is often expressed by the genitive absolute. *Rash girl! though Creon has forbidden it?* V. ὦ σχετλία, Κρέοντος ἀντειρηκότος; (Soph., *Ant.* 47). *Not though*: P. and V. οὐδ' εἰ, οὐδ' ἐάν, οὐδ' ἦν. *As though, as if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ.

Thought, subs. *Concept*: P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. διανόημα, τό. *Mind*, *intellectual principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Intelligence*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ (rare P.), or pl. *Plan*, *idea*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*. *Intention*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, βούλημα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Reflection*: P.

and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθυμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Care*: see *care*. *Take thought*, v.: see *deliberate*, *care*. *Thoughts*: P. and V. φρονήματα, τά (Plat.). *A thought has just occurred to me*: V. ἄρτι γὰρ μ' εὐσηθέ τι (Eur., *El.* 619).

Thoughtful, adj. *Meditative*: P. σίνnovs. *Look thoughtful*: V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 773). *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, σύνετός, εὐβουλος; see *prudent*, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Considerate*: P. and V. φιλόφρωνος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

Thoughtfully, adv. *Prudently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Considerately*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλάνθρωπως; see *kindly*. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

Thoughtfulness, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σίνnovs, ἡ. *Prudence*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *prudence*. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Considerateness*: P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Thoughtless, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος; see *heedless*. *Imprudent*: P. and V. ἄσυνετος, ἄβουλος, P. ἀλόγιστος, V. κακόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391); see *rash*. *Inconsiderate*: P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνους.

Thoughtlessly, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *heedlessly*. *Lightly*: P. and V. κουφώς. *Imprudently*: P. ἀλογίστεως, Ar. ἀπερίμερίμως; see *rashly*. *Inconsiderately*: P. ἀγνωμόνως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Thoughtlessness, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ. *Imprudence*: P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἄσυνεστία (Eur., *Frag.*); see *rashness*. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

Thousand, adj. P. and V. χίλιοι (Eur., *El.* 2, *I. T.* 10). *Commander of a thousand men*, subs.: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Lasting a thousand years*, adj.: P. χιλιέτης. *Two thousand*: P. δισχίλιοι, *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μύριοι. *Commander of ten thousand men*, subs.: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυρίονταρχος, ὁ. *A city of ten thousand inhabitants*: P. πόλις μυριάνδρος, ἡ. *Twenty thousand*: P. διομύριοι. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριοι (often used in sing.). *Thousands of times*: Ar. and P. μυριάκις. *A thousand times wiser*: V. μύριον σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701). *You will see a thousand times better*: P. μυρίον βέλτιον ὄψεσθε (Plat., *Rep.* 520c).

Thousand, subs. P. and V. χιλιάς, ἡ. *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ. *Any indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μυριάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 745).

Thousandth, adj. P. χιλιοστός. *Ten thousandth*: Ar. and P. μύριοστός.

Thralldom, subs. P. and V. δουλεία ἡ; see *slavery*.

Thrall, subs. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *slave*. *Slavery*: see *slavery*.

Thrash, v. trans. *Beat*: Ar. and P. μαστίγοῦν, Ar. ἀλοῦν; see *beat*. *Thrash corn*: see *thresh*. *Thrash out*, met.: use P. and V. διαπραΐναι.

Thrashing, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ (*blows*).

Thread, subs. Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μίτος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.). *Made of thread*, adj.: V. εὐμίτος, μῖτώδης. *The long threads of raw flax*: V. ὠμολίνου μακροὶ τόνοι (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hang by a thread*, met.: P. ἐπὶ ροπῆς εἶναι, V. ἐν ροπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπὶ ξυροῦ βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν) or βῆναι (aor. of βαίνειν). *Yet his life hangs by a thread*: V.

δέδορκε μέντοι φῶς ἐπὶ σμικρᾷς ροπῆς (Eur., *Hipp.* 1163). *Lose the thread*: see *digress*. *I lose the thread*: V. ἐκ δρόμου πεσὼν τρέχω (Æsch., *Ag.* 1245).

Thread, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. συνείρειν. *Pass, make one's way through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, δι᾿περᾶν. *Thread the dance*: V. ἐλίσσειν (absol.). *Where bands of sea-maidens thread the dance with fair steps*: V. ἐνθα Νηρηῶν χόροι κάλλιστον ἶχνος ἐξελίσσουσιν ποδός (Eur., *Tro.* 2).

Threadbare, adj. *Torn*: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυοσπίνης. *Stale*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, P. ῥωλος.

Threat, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήμῃτι, τά.

Threat, v. trans. See *threaten*.

Threaten, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.). *Threaten with*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐπὶπειλεῖν, V. κατὰπειλεῖν. *Met.*, *impend over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Absol.*, *impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτάν), ἐπικρέμασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐνεσθηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Be about to occur*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Threaten a place (in military sense)*: P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).

Threatening, adj. *Using threats*: P. ἀπειλητικός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. ἐπικινδύνος. *Inspiring fear*: P. and V. δεινός. *Impending, imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλον.

Threateningly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Three, adj. P. and V. τρεῖς, τρισσοί (rare P. but found in Dem. 1208; Plat., *Gorg.* 477b; *Rep.* 435b), V. τρίπυχοι. *Three times*: P. and V. τρίς. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος. *In three ways*:

- P. *τριχῇ*. *Divide into three*: P. *τριχῇ διαφεῖν*. *Worth three drachmas*, adj.: Ar. *τρίδραχμος*. *With three bodies*: V. *τρίσωματος*.
Three-cornered, adj. P. and V. *τρίγωνος*.
Three-fold, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*; see *triple*. *With three forms*: V. *τρίμορφος*.
Three-headed, adj. V. *τρίκράνος*, Ar. *τρικέφῆλος*.
Three hundred, adj. Ar. and P. *τριάκονται*. *Three hundred ships*: V. *τριάκαδες δέκα ναῶν* (Æsch., *Pers.* 339).
Three, subs. *The number three*: P. *τριάς*, ἡ.
Threnody, subs. P. and V. *θρήνος*, ὁ (Plat.), V. *θρηνήματα*, τά, P. *θρηνηδία*, ἡ (Plat.).
Thresh, v. trans. P. *ἀλοῦν*, V. *ξαίνειν*.
Threshing floor, subs. P. *ἄλως*, ὁ (Xen.).
Threshold, subs. V. *ὁδός*, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1590), *βῆλος*, ὁ (Æsch., *Choe.* 571). *Entrance*: P. and V. *εἰσόδος*, ἡ, *εἰσβολή*, ἡ, V. *εἰσβάσις*, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ.
Thrice, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*. *Thrice as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*.
Thrift, subs. Ar. and P. *φειδωλία*, ἡ. *Temperance*: P. and V. *τὸ σῶφρον*.
Thriftily, adv. P. *φειδωλῶς*. *Temperately*: P. and V. *μετρίως*, *σωφρόνως*. *Sparsely*: P. *σπανίως*.
Thriftless, adj. P. *δαπανηρός*, *ἄσματος*.
Thriftlessly, adv. P. *ἄσῳτως*.
Thriftlessness, subs. P. *ἄσωτία*, ἡ, *πολυτέλεια*, ἡ.
Thrifty, adj. Ar. and P. *φειδωλός*. *Temperate*: P. and V. *μέτριος*, *σώφρων*. *Of things, sparse*: P. and V. *σπάνιος*, V. *σπάνιστος*.
Thrill, v. trans. P. and V. *κινεῖν*, *ἀναπτεροῦν* (Plat.), *τάρσσειν*, *συντάρσσειν*; see *excite*. V. intrans. *Use pass. of verbs, giving also P. and V. φρίσσειν, ἐπτοῖσθαι* (perf. pass. *πτοεῖν*) (Plat.).
Thrill, subs. *Shiver*: P. and V. *τρόμος*, ὁ (Plat.), *φρίκη*, ἡ (Plat.).
Shock: P. and V. *ἐκπληξις*, ἡ. *Sting*: Ar. and P. *δῆγμα*, τό; see *sting*.
Thrill of joy: use *joy*.
Thrilling, adj. P. and V. *δαινός*.
Thrive, v. intrans. P. and V. *εὖ πράσσειν*, *εὖ ἔχειν*, *εὖ φέρεσθαι* (or substitute *κἄλως* for *εὖ*), *εὐθενεῖν*, *εὐτῆχεῖν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κατορθοῦσθαι*. *Of persons only*: P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*, *εὐδαιμονεῖν*, P. *εἰπραγεῖν*. *Flourish, bloom*: P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*, *ἀκμάζειν*, *θάλλειν* (Plat. but rare P.).
Thriving, adj. P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, Ar. and V. *ὀλβιος*; see *prosperous*.
Throat, subs. P. and V. *σφύραι*, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 48). *Gullet*: P. and V. *φάρυγξ*, ἡ (rare ὁ) (Thuc. 2, 49; (Eur., *Cycl.* 410), Ar. and V. *λαιμός*, ὁ, or pl.; see *gullet*. *Neck*: P. and V. *αὐχὴν*, ὁ, *τράχηλος*, ὁ, V. *δέρη*, ἡ. *Cut the throat of a victim*: P. and V. *σφάζειν* (acc. of the victim). *Sore throat*: P. *βράγχος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49).
Throb, v. intrans. P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*, V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. *Pant*: P. and V. *σφᾶδάζειν* (Xen.), *ἀσπαίρειν* (rare P.), V. *ἅσασπαίρειν*.
Throb, subs. P. *πήδησις*, ἡ, V. *πήδημα*, τό.
Throe, subs. V. *ὥδις*, ἡ; see *pain, labour*. *Be in the throes of labour*, v.: P. and V. *ὥδιναι* (Plat.); see *under labour*. *Be in the throes of*, v.: met., P. and V. *κάμνειν* (dat.), *συνέχσθαι* (dat.), *συνεῖναι* (dat.).
Throne, subs. P. and V. *θρόνος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *ἔδρα*, ἡ. *Met., rule*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *κράτος*, τό, *τῆρannis*, ἡ, or use V. *θρόνος*, ὁ, or pl.; see *kingship, rule*. *Restore to the throne*: P. *κατάγειν ἐπὶ βασιλείᾳ*.
Throned, adj. *Seated*: P. and V. *καθήμενος*.
Throng, subs. P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *πλῆθος*, τό, *σύλλογος*, ὁ, *σύνδοδος*, ἡ, *ὁμίλος*, ὁ, V. *ὁμήγηρις*, ἡ, *ὁμιλία*, ἡ.
Throng, v. trans. P. and V. *πληροῦν*.

Be thronged with : P. and V. γέμειν (gen.); see *be full of*, under *full*. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Throng round* : P. περιρρέειν (acc.).

Thronged, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.

Thronging, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

Throistle, subs. See *thrush*.

Throttle, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Throttling, subs. V. ἄγχονη, ἥ (Eur., H. F. 154).

Through, prep. P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Owing to* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *With states of feeling* : P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *All join forces through fear* : P. πάντα . . . ὑπὸ θεοῦ συνίσταται (Thuc. 6, 33). *Through anger* : V. ὀργῆς ὑπο (Eur., I. A. 335). *Throughout, of place* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Of time* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Right through* : V. διαμπερές (gen.), διαμπύξ (gen.).

Through, adv. *Right through* : P. and V. διαμπερές (Plat., Phaedo, 111E, Rep. 616E), διαμπύξ (Xen.). *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside* : P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντίκρυς δίοδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Through and through, completely* : P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, διὰ τέλους, V. διαμπύξ. *All through* : P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός, P. κατὰ πάντα; see *throughout*. *Carry through, fail* : P. and V. κῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go through* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστειχεῖν (acc.); see under *go*. Met., see *endure*.

Throughout, prep. *Of place* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but

rare P.). *Of time* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.).

Throughout, adv. *In every part* : P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, Ar. and P. πάντη, P. ἐκασταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *Of time, all through* : P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *The lucky are not lucky all through* : οἱ δ' εὐτυχόντες διὰ τέλους οὐκ εὐτυχεῖς (Eur., H. F. 103).

Throw, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἰέναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Throw in wrestling* : Ar. and P. κατὰπᾶλαιεν (the passage in Eur., I. A. 1013, is doubtful), P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Trip up* : P. ὑποσκελίζειν. *Throw (a rider)* : P. and V. ἀναχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποσεισάσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.). *Throw the javelin* : P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Throw about* : Ar. and P. διαρριπτέειν (Xen.). *Throw around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφετίθεναι, V. ἀμφεβάλλειν. *Throw aside* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Lose wilfully* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθέσθαι; see *reject*. *Throw away* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see *throw aside*. *Throw back the head* : P. and V. ἀνακίπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 212, also Ar.). *His head is thrown back* : V. κάρα . . . ὑπταίεσθαι (Soph., Phil. 822). *Throw down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. καταρρίπτειν. *Throw down one's arms* : P. and V. ὅπλα ἀφίεναι. *Throw down upon* : V. ἐγκύτασκήπτειν (τί τι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι). *Bring low* : P. and V. κῶθειν; see also *upset*. *Be thrown from a chariot* : V. ἐκκυλινδρῆσθαι (gen.) (Soph., O. R. 812). *Throw in or into* : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see also *insert*. *Throw fire into* : P. and

V. πῦρ ἐνίεναι εἰς (acc.). *Throw oneself into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush into*. *Throw in one's lot with*: P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.). *Throw into (a state of feeling)*: P. and V. καθίσταναί εἰς (acc.). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, τᾱράσσειν, συντᾱράσσειν; see *confound*. *Throw in one's teeth*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw off (clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι. *Throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Met., throw off a feeling, etc.*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι. *Shake off, met.*: Ar. and P. ἀποσειέσθαι (Plat., *Gorg.* 484A). *Throw off the yoke of*: use P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.) (lit., *revolt from*), or use *be rid of*, see *rid*. *Throw on*: P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Throw blame on*: P. αἰτίαν ἀνατιθέναι (dat.); see *impute*. *Throw oneself on (another's mercy, etc.)*: P. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (lit., *yield oneself up*). *Throw out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν; see *cast out*. *Be thrown out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίννειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.). *Throw out a proposal, vote against it*: Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν. *Throw out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Throw over, throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Met., betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι. *Fling away*: P. προίεσθαι; see *resign*. *Throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι. *As a defence*: P. προσπεριβάλλειν. *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀνᾱδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐνίεναι. *Cast ashore*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth*:

P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw up earth*: P. ἀναβάλλειν χοῦν (Thuc., 4, 90), P. and V. χοῦν. *They proceeded to throw up an embankment against the city*: P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (Thuc. 2, 75). *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica*: P. ταῦτα προῦβαλόμεν πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). *Met., throw up (a post, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *Throw upon*: see *throw on, throw down upon*. *Throw oneself upon*: see *attack*.

Throw, subs. P. ῥῆψις, ἦ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἦ. *Of the dice*: V. βολή, ἦ, βλήμα, τό. *Day by day you make your throw adventuring war against the Argives*: V. ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας ῥίπτεις κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἀρη (Eur., *Rhes.* 445). *I trust that it (the people) will yet throw a different cast of the dice*: V. ἐγ' αὐτὸν ἄλλα βλήματ' ἐν κύβοις βαλεῖν πέποιθα (Eur., *Supp.* 330). *Of a quoit*: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *In wrestling*: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *If you be matched and receive a fatal throw*: V. εἰ παλαισθεὶς πτώμα θανάσιμον πεσεῖ (Eur., *El.* 686).

Thrum, v. intrans. *Play a stringed instrument*: Ar. and P. φάλλειν.

Thrush, subs. Ar. κίχλη, ἦ.

Thrust, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see *push*. *Plunge a weapon into*: see *drive*. *Thrust away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾱπωθεῖν. *Thrust forward, put forward*: P. and V. προτείνειν; as *leader, etc.*: P. προτάσσειν. *For a long time each of us has been thrusting the other forward*: P. πάλα ἡμῶν ἑκατέρως . . . τὸν ἕτερον προωθεῖ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 84D). *Thrust off, put out from land*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*.

Thrust, subs. *Push*: P. ὠθισμός, ὁ. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγῆ, ἦ.

Thud, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ,

- V. δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Thumb**, subs. No separate word; use *finger*. Under the thumb of: met., use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ἐποχείριος (dat.); or prep., P. and V. ὑπὸ (dat.).
- Thumb**, v. trans. *Thumb* (a book): use Ar. and P. πᾶτεν (Av. 471; Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A).
- Thump**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν; see *strike*.
- Thump**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Thunder**, subs. P. and V. βροντή, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 77; Plat., *Rep.* 621B). *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Thunder**, v. intrans. Ar. βροντᾶν (Nub. 580). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *crash*. *Thunder in speech*: Ar. βροντᾶν (Ich. 531).
- Thunderbolt**, subs. P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *bolt*. Of a thunderbolt, adj.: V. κεραύνιος. *Struck by the thunderbolt*: V. κεραυνίος. Oh Zeus, who hurlest the thunderbolt: Ar. ὦ Ζεῦ κεραυνοβόρτα (Pax, 376). *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.). His might was blasted with the thunderbolt: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., P. V. 362).
- Thunderstruck**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος. Be thunderstruck, v.: P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (Xen.). Met., be astonished: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι; see *wonder*.
- Thus**, adv. P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὅδε, ταύτη, τῆδε, Ar. and P. οὕτωςι, ὅδι. Not even thus: P. and V. οἶδ' ὥς, μηδ' ὥς. Even thus: P. καὶ ὥς. But let it be thus: V. ἀλλ' ὥς γείσθω (Eur., *Tro.* 721; I. T. 603).
- Thwart**, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*. *Confound*
- P. and V. συγχέειν. Be thwarted of: P. and V. ψεῖδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.).
- Thwarts**, subs. *Seats for rowers*: V. ξύγα, τά, σέλαμπα, τά, ἐδώλια, τά.
- Thy**, adj. P. and V. σός, or use V. σέθεν; e.g., κασίγνητος σέθεν, thy brother (Eur., *El.* 840; very common in Eur.). Do you realise your sad plight? V. αἰσθάνει κακῶν σέθεν; (Eur. *Tro.* 744).
- Thyme**, subs. Ar. θύμον, τό. Wild thyme: Ar. ἔρπυλλος, ὁ.
- Thyrsus**, subs. Ar. and V. θύρσος, ὁ (Ran. 1211; Eur., *Bacch.* 188).
- Thyself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός.
- Tiara**, subs. P. and V. τιάρα, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frags.*); see *crown*.
- Ticket**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό
- Tickle**, v. trans. P. κνῆν (Plat.), γαργαλίζειν (Plat.). Amuse: Ar. and P. γέλωτα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τίθεσθαι (dat.). Gratify: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). Please: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). If ye say ought to tickle the mob: V. ἦν τοιοῦτοι πολλοῖς πρὸς χάριν λέγητέ τι (Eur., *Hec.* 257). They composed (history) with a view to tickle the ears rather than tell the truth: P. συνέθεσαν ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγώτερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). V. intrans. P. γαργαλίζεισθαι (Plat.); see *itch*.
- Tickling**, subs. P. κνήσις, ἡ, γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. γάργυλος, ὁ.
- Tide**, subs. *Current*: P. ρέιμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ροή, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A). With the tide: P. κατὰ ροήν. Flow with a strong tide, v.: P. and V. πολλὸς ρεῖν. Be at high tide, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. Swell, ware: P. and V. κύμα, τό. Return of the tide: P. κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις

- (Thuc. 3, 89). *Flood tide*: use P. θάλασσα κυματοθεῖσα (cf. Thuc. 3, 89). *Ebb and flow*: V. δίαυλοι κυμάτων, οἱ. *Ebb*: V. πάλιρροια, ἡ, παλιρροία, ἡ (Soph., *Fra.*). *Met.*, P. and V. κύμα, κλῶδον, ὁ. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ.
- Tide over**, v. trans. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ τιθέναι (or mid.), κῶλως τίθεσθαι (or mid.).
- Tidings**, subs. *Message*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρύκειμῆτα, τά. *News*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πύστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ἡ. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Tidings of capture*: P. βᾶξις ἀλώσιμος, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 10). *Bring good tidings*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifice offered for good tidings*: Ar. εὐαγγέλια, τά. *Bringing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος. *Bringing bad tidings*: V. κακάγγελος.
- Tidily**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Tidiness**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία ἡ.
- Tidy**, adj. P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος.
- Tidy**, v. trans. Use P. and V. κοσμεῖν, P. διακοσμεῖν.
- Tie**, subs. *Fastening*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, ἄμμᾶ, τό (Plat.), V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Met.*, bond of union: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Duty*: P. and V. τὸ προσήκον. *Ties of relationship or friendship*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ, κῆδος, κηδεύματα, V. τὸ προσήκον; see *relationship*. *The ties formed with Creon*: V. κῆδος ἐς Κρέοντ' ἀνημμένον (Eur., *H. F.* 35). *Old ties are forgotten in the face of new*: V. παλαιὰ καινὸν λείπεται κηδεμάτων (Eur., *Med.* 76). *Motherhood is a strong tie*: V. δεινὸν τὸ τίκειν (Soph., *El.* 770; Eur., *I. A.* 917; cf. Ar., *Lys.* 884). *Relationship is a strong tie*: V. τὸ συγγενές
- γὰρ δεινόν (Eur., *And.* 985). *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *burden*. *Equality of number*: use P. and V. ἴσος ἀριθμος, ὁ.
- Tie**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *shackle*. V. intrans. *Be equal*: P. ἰσάζειν. *Tie down* (by oaths, etc.), *met.*: P. καταλαμβάνειν; see *under oath*. *Tie up* (what has come down), v. trans: Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι.
- Tier**, subs. *Layer*: P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *row*. *In tiers, in order*: use P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
- Tiger**, subs. P. τίγρις, ἡ (Arist.).
- Tight**, adj. P. ἐπιτεταμένος. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Tightly packed*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Watertight*: see *waterproof*.
- Tighten**, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν, P. ἐπιτείνειν, συντείνειν. *Draw together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *He dies when the noose is tightened*: P. τέθηκεν ἐπισπασθέντος τοῦ βρόχου (Dem. 744). *Tightened noose*: V. ἐπισπαστοὶ βρόχοι (Eur., *Hipp.* 783).
- Tightening**, subs. P. ἐπίτασις, ἡ.
- Tightly**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαιώς. (*Grasp*) *tightly*: P. and V. ἀπρίξ (Plat.).
- Tightness**, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ.
- Tile**, subs. Ar. and P. κεράμῆς, ἡ, κέραμος, ὁ.
- Tiling**, subs. Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ; see *roof*.
- Till**, conj. P. and V. ἕως, P. μέχρι, μέχρι οὗ, ἕωπαρ, V. ἕστε (also Plat., *Symp.* 211c, but rare P.). *Before*: P. and V. πρὶν.
- Till**, prep. P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.), (rare) and V. εἰς (acc.). *Till then, in the meantime*: P. and V. τέως. *Up to that time*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Till late*: P. ἕως ὀψέ. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τοδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9).

Till, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γάπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Plough*: P. and V. ἀρουν.

Tillage, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Land for tillage*: P. γῆ ἐργασίμος, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Tiller, subs. V. ἀροτήρ, ὁ; or use *farmer*. *Rudder*: P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tilt, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Be upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι. *Met., joust*: use *contend*.

Tilt, subs. *At full tilt, at a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Tilth, subs. *Cultivated land*: Ar. and V. ἀρουρα (also Plat. but rare P.), γαίαι, αἱ.

Tilt-waggon, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρμάμαξα, ἡ (Xen.).

Timber, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό; see *wood*. *Tree*: P. and V. δένδρον, τό. *Made of timber*, adj.: P. ξύλινος, V. δούρειος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δούριος. *Wood-work*: P. ξύλῳσις, ἡ.

Timbered, adj. *Well-timbered*: use P. ὑλώδης; see *wooded*.

Time, subs. *Time of day*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ; see *hour*. *What time is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἐστί; *About what time died he?* Ar. πηνίκ' αὐτ' ἀπώλετο; (Av. 1514). *Generally*: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ, V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Time of life*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Generation*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Time for*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ (gen. or infin.), καιρός, ὁ (gen. or infin.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen. or

infin.). *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Want of time*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *There is time, opportunity*, v.: P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *It is open*: P. and V. πᾶρέχει, ἔξεσσι, πάρεσσι. *After a time, after an interval*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον. *Eventually*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Seeing my friend after a long time*: V. χρόνιον εἰσιδὼν φίλον (Eur., *Or.* 475). *As time went on*: P. χρόνον ἐπιγεγνημένου (Thuc. 1, 126). *At another time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *At times, sometimes*: P. and V. ἰνότε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἐσθ' ὅτε, P. ἐστὶν ὅτε. *At one time*: see *once*. *At one time . . . at another*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτὲ δέ. *At the present time*: P. and V. νῦν; see *now*. *At some time or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic). *At times I would have (food) for the day, at others not*: V. ποτὲ μὲν ἐπ' ἡμῶν εἶχον, εἰρ' οὐκ εἶχον ἂν (Eur., *Phoen.* 401). *At the time of*: P. παρά (acc.). *To enforce the punishment due by law at the time of the commission of the offences*: P. ταῖς ἐκ τῶν νόμων τιμωρίας παρ' αὐτὰ τὰδικήματα χρῆσθαι (Dem. 229). *At that time*: see *then*. *At what time?* P. and V. ποτε; *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; indirect, Ar. and P. ὅποτε, P. and V. ὁπηνίκα. *For a time*: P. and V. τέως. *For all time*: P. and V. αἰεί, διὰ τέλους; see *for ever*, under *ever*. *For the third time*: P. and V. τρίτον; P. τὸ τρίτον. *From time immemorial*: P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου. *From time to time*: P. and V. αἰεί. *Have time*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *In time, after a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *At the right moment*: P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρὸν,

καιρίως (Xen.), εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κἄλῳ, εἰς καλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι; see seasonably. *They wanted to get the work done in time*: P. ἐβούλοντο φθῆναι ἐξεργασάμενοι (Thuc. 8, 92). *In the time of*: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (gen.). *Lose time*, v.: see waste time. *Save time*: use P. and V. βάσσω εἶναι (be quicker). *Take time*, be long: P. and V. χρονίζειν, χρόνιος εἶναι, involve delay: use P. μέλλω εἶναι. *It will take time*: P. χρόνος ἐνίσταται. *To another time*, put off to another time: P. and V. εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Waste time*, v.: P. and V. μέλλω, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, βραδύνειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν: see delay. *Times, the present*: P. and V. τὰ νῦν, P. τὰ νῦν καθεστῶτα. *Many times*: P. and V. πολλάκις. *Three times*: P. and V. τρίς. *A thousand times wiser*: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701); see under thousand. *How many times as much*? adj.: P. ποσάπλάσιος; *four times as much*: P. τετραπλάσιος, τετράκις τοσούτος (Plat., *Men.* 83b). *Four times four are sixteen*: P. τεττάρων τετράκις ἐστὶν ἑκαίδεκα (Plat., *Men.* 83c). *How many feet are three times three*? τρεῖς τρίς πόσοι εἰρὶ πόδες; (Plat., *Men.* 83c).

Time, subs. *Rhythm*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Keeping time*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐρυθμός. *Give the time* (to rowers), v.: P. κελεύειν (dat.). *One who gives the time* (to rowers): P. and V. κελυστής, ὁ.

Time, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. *Measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Well-timed*, adj.: see timely. *Ill-timed*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος.

Time-honoured, adj. Use ancient, venerable.

Time-limit, subs. *For bringing a case into court*: P. προθεσμία, ἡ.

Timeliness, subs. P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ.

Timely, adj. P. and V. καιρίως, ἐπὶ καιρῷ, V. εὐκαιρος, αἰσιος; see seasonable.

Timepiece, subs. Ar. κλειψύδρα, ἡ.

Time server, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Timid, adj. P. φοβερός, περιδεής. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἀτολμος, Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἀκός, Ar. and V. μαλθ᾽ ἀκός, V. ἀψυχος, ἀναλκις, ἀσπλαγχνος, κᾰκόσπλαγχνος, φίλῳ ψυχος; see cowardly.

Timidity, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, V. ἀψύχια, ἡ, κᾰκανδρία, ἡ; see cowardice. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δέμα, τό; see fear.

Timidly, adv. P. φοβερῶς. *In a cowardly way*: P. ἀνάνδρως.

Timocracy, subs. P. τιμοκρατία, ἡ (Plat.), τιμαρχία, ἡ (Plat.).

Timocratic, adj. P. τιμοκρατικός.

Timorous, adj. See timid.

Timorously, adv. See timidly.

Timorousness, subs. See timidity.

Tin, subs. P. κασσίτερος, ὁ (Plat., *Critias*, 116b).

Tincture, v. trans. *Taint*: P. and V. μαινεῖν; see taint, mix.

Tinder, subs. Use P. and V. πύρεα, τά. *Firewood*: Ar. and P. φρέγᾱνα, τά.

Tinge, v. trans. *Colour*: P. χρώζειν (Plat.); see colour. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Mix*: P. and V. φέρειν (Plat.); see mix. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Tinge, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ.

Tingle, v. intrans. P. ὀδάξειν (Xen.); see also burn. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν, ἐφίεσθαι. *Itch*: Ar. and P. κνησιῶν.

Tingling, subs. *Tickling*: P. γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), κνήσεις, ἡ, Ar. γάργᾱλος, ὁ. *Prick, sting*: V. θάλπος, τό.

Tinkle, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. κροτεῖν, ψοφεῖν.

Tinkle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Tinsel, subs. Met., ornament: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, *Show*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Tinsel, adj. *Showy*: use P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

Hint, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ.

Tint, v. trans. P. χρώζειν (Plat.). *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Tiny, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, V. ἀήσυρος (used of ants, Æsch., P. V. 452). *Young*: V. τυτθός (Æsch., Frag.); see *young*.

Tip, subs. *Sharp end of anything*: Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., Supp. 318). *Tips of wings*: Ar. πτερύγων ἀκμαί (Ran. 1353). *Tip of a spear*: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat., Lach. 183D). *Tip of an arrow*: V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *The tip of anything*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. *The tips of one's fingers*: P. χεῖρες ἀκραι (Plat.), cf. V. ἄκρα χεῖρ (Eur., Hel. 1444). *Scraping away the earth with the tips of their fingers*: V. ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι διαμῶσαι χθόνα (Eur., Bacch. 709). *The tip of one's tongue*: see under *tongue*. *Tip-toe*: see under *tip-toe*.

Tip, v. trans. *Lift, raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *raise*. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Tip up, upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*.

Tipple, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., Cycl.), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., Cycl.).

Tippler, subs. Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ.

Tippling, subs. P. φιλοποσία, ἡ; see *drunkenness*.

Tipsiness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Tipsy, adj. *Drunk*: P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., Cycl.), μεθυσθείς (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. πετωκώς; see also *drunken*.

Tip-toe, subs. P. and V. ἄκρος ποῦς, V. ἄκρος δακτύλος, ὁ. *On tip-toe*: V. ἐπ' ἄκρων (Soph., Aj. 1230),

ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι (Eur., I. T. 266). *Tread on tip-toe*: P. ἄκρῳ ποδὶ ἐπιβαίνειν (Plat., Lach. 183B). *Standing on tip-toe*: V. ὄνυχας ἐπ' ἄκρους στάς (Eur., El. 840). *Walking on tip-toe*: V. ἐν δ' ἄκροισι βῆς ποσὶ (Eur., Ion, 1166). *On the tip-toe of excitement*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. *All the rest of Greece was on the tip-toe of excitement at the conflict of the leading states*: P. ἡ ἄλλη Ἑλλὰς πᾶσα μετέωρος ἦν συνιουσῶν τῶν πρώτων πόλεων (Thuc. 2, 8). *Be on the tip-toe of excitement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.).

Tirade, subs. *Accusation*: P. and V. ἐγκλημα, τό, P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see *accusation*. *Speech*: P. and V. ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

Tire, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. σχηματίζεισθαι; see *adorn*. *Fatigue*: P. and V. τρέχειν (only pass. used in P.), πῖζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίνειν, κῦτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῖν, V. τρέειν (also used in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Distress*: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν. *Be tired*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τρυχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονείσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κῦταζαίνεσθαι. *Tire of*: P. ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). *Be sated with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Be disgusted with*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Tire out*, v. trans.: P. τριβεῖν, Ar. and P. κῦτατρίβειν; see *tire*.

Tired, adj. See *weary*.

Tireless, adj. V. ἀπρῦτος, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος.

Tiresome, adj. P. and V. βῆρύς.

δγληρός, λγπηρός, δυσχερός, Ar. and P. χάλειός; see *troublesome*.
Tiresomely, adv. P. and V. λγπηρώς;
Tiresomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.
Tire-woman, subs. Ar. and P. κομμάτρια, ἡ.
Tiring, adj. P. and V. βάρύς.
Tissue, subs. *Cloth*: P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό. *Fine cloth*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποικίλμα, τό. *A dress embroidered with gold tissue*: P. κόσμος χρυσό-παστος, ὁ (Dem. 127). *A tissue of*: V. περιπλοκαί αἱ (gen.).
Tit for Tat, *repay tit for tat*: V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., Theb. 638), παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (Eur., And. 438). *Requite (a person) tit for tat*: P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.). *Get tit for tat*: P. and V. ἀντίπασχειν.
Tithe, subs. Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ. *Exact tithes from*, v.: P. δεκατεύειν (acc.).
Titillate, v. trans. and intrans. See *tickle*.
Titillation, subs. See *tickling*.
Title, subs. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. ἐπὶ κλησιν, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέραια, τό. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, κλέος, τό. *Claim*: see *claim*, right. *Do you not see that Philip's very titles are utterly alien to this (liberty)?* P. οὐχ ὁρᾶτε Φίλιππον ἀλλοτριωτάτας ταύτη καὶ τὰς προσηγούρας ἔχοντα; (Dem. 71).
Title-deeds, subs. *Documents*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά.
Titter, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ; see *laugh*.
Titter, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν; see *laugh*.
Tittle, subs. See *jot*.
Tittle-tattle, subs. See *gossip*.
Titular, subs. Use P. ὁ λεγόμενος.
To, prep. P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), ἐπὶ (acc.). *Straight to*: Ar. and P. εὐθὺς (gen.), V. εὐθὺς (gen.). *Into*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), εἰς (acc.).

Towards: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.).
To (a person): P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), πῦρό (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., El. 409; Hec. 993). *To the sound of*: P. and V. ἑπὶ (gen.). *In addition to*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *In comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *In preference to*: P. and V. πρὸ (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.). *To and fro, up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω. *Backwards and forwards*: V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., Hec. 958). *On this side and on that*: V. ἐκεῖσε κάκεισέ, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο.
Toad, subs. P. φρύνη, ἡ (Aristotle).
Frog: Ar. and P. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).
Toady, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
Toady, v. trans. P. and V. θαπεινέειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολᾷκεῖν; see *flatter*.
Toadyism, subs. P. and V. θαπειά, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ; see *flattery*.
Toast, v. trans. *Drink a health to*: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also Absol. Ar., Thesm. 631); see *pledge*.
Tocsin, subs. *Alarm-bell*: P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.
To-day, adv. Ar. and P. τήμερον, V. σήμερον, ἐν τῇδ' ἡμέρᾳ, τῇδ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας.
To-day, subs. P. and V. ἥδε ἡ ἡμέρα (or omit article in V.), ἡ νῦν ἡμέρα. *Till to-day*: P. ἄχρι τῆς τήμερον ἡμέρας (Dem. 118).
Toe, subs. P. and V. δακτύλος, ὁ (Xen., An. 5, 4; and Eur., I. T. 266, also Ar.), Ar. δακτυλλίδιον, τό.
Toga, subs. τήβεννα, ἡ (late).
Together, adv. P. and V. ἅμᾳ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμαρτῇ. *Alike*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς. *In common*: P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., Tro. 696), ἐντῇ. *In a body*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *Together with*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 19, but rare P.).

Toil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Toil at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Toil for* (on behalf of): V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκαμνειν (gen.) ὑπερπονέσθαι (gen.).

Toil, subs. P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἔθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ.

Toilet, subs. *Adornment of the person*: use P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ.

Toils, subs. *Snare*: P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀρκύς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.). *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snare*. *Met.*, V. ἀρκύς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also *net*. *In the toils of justice*: V. τῆς δίκης ἐν ἔρκεσιν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1611). *In the midst of the toils*: V. ἐν μέσοις ἀρκυστάτοις (Soph., *El.* 1476). *I drove him into the toils of woe*: V. εἰσέβαλλον εἰς ἔρκη κακά (Soph., *Aj.* 60). *Rushing into the meshes of the toils*: V. ἐσπεοῦσα δικτύων βρόχους (Eur., *Or.* 1315).

Toilsome, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίπονος, χᾶλεπός, P. and V. βᾶρὺς, προσάντης (Plat.), V. πολῦπονος, δυσπόνητος; see *laborious*.

Toilsomely, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, τάλαιπῶρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς, P. and V. μόγις, μόλις; see *laboriously*.

Toilsomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Token, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. τέκμῆρ, τό. *Counter*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Tolerable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (both generally with negatives but see Dem. 652 and Thuc. 7, 77), ἀνασχετός (generally with negative, rare P. but found

Thuc. 1, 118), Ar. and V. τλητός (with negative), P. οἰστός (Thuc.). *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Tolerably, adv. *Endurably*: P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208). *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Tolerance, subs. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Making allowances*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Tolerant, adj. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Kind*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*. *Be tolerant of, acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce, endure, forgive*. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Tolerantly, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Kindly*: P. φιланθρώπως; see *kindly*.

Tolerate, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Permit, overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing).

Toleration, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ; see also *tolerance*.

Toll, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό, P. τελωνικά, τά; see *tribute*.

Toll, v. trans. *Of a bell*: use P. and V. κροτεῖν. V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἡχεῖν (Plat.), ψοφεῖν.

Toll-collecting, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Toll-collector, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be a toll-collector*, v.: P. τελωνίης (Dem. 719).

Tomb, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187 and 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar.

and V. τάφή, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό. *One who rifles tombs*: Ar. τυμβώρυχος, ὁ.

Tomb-stone, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

Tome, subs. Use *book*.

Tomfoolery, subs. Ar. and P.

λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ἔθλος, ὁ.

To-morrow, adv. P. and V. αὔριον.

The morrow, subs.: P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἡ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἡ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *The day after to-morrow*: P. ἡ τρίτη. *On the day after to-morrow*: P. τῇ ἐνῃ. *Till the day after to-morrow*: Ar. εἰς ἐνῃν (Ach. 172), εἰς τρίτην ἡμεραν (Lys. 612).

Tone, subs. *Pitch of voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ. *Lower your tone*: Ar. ὕφεσθε τοῦ τόνου (Vesp. 337). *The tone of the cry is all confused*: V. πᾶν γὰρ μέγνυται μέλος βοῆς (Eur., El. 756). *Good state of health*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *State, condition*: P. and V. κατὰ-στασις, ἡ.

Tone down, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. συστέλλειν. *Call by pretty names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. V. intrans. Met., *become humble*: Ar. and V. ὑφίστασθαι.

Tongs, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

Tongue, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, often P. and V. στόμα (mouth). *Speech, language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φᾶτις, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ. *Have on the tip of one's tongue*: V. διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν, cf. ἀνὰ στόμ' αἰεὶ καὶ διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν (Eur., And. 95), and ἔχειν διὰ στόμα (Ar., Lys. 855). *Give tongue*, v.: P. and V. κλαγγαίνειν (Xen.); see *bark*. *Give tongue to evil words*: V. ἐπιγλωσσᾶσθαι κακά. *Hold one's tongue*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence*, under *silence*. *Tie (a person's) tongue*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβδέιν

στόμα. *Wield a ready tongue*, v.: Ar. γλωττοστροφεῖν. *Tongue of a balance*: Ar. and P. τρυάνη, ἡ. *Tongue of a musical instrument*: P. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αὐχὴν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288).

To-night, subs. P. and V. ἦδε ἡ νύξ. In verse article may be omitted.

Tonnage, subs. *A boat of 500 talents tonnage*: P. πλοῖον . . . εἰς πεντακῶσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (Thuc. 4, 118).

Tonsure, subs. V. κουρά, ἡ.

Tonsured, adj. Use adj., V. ξυρῆκης, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος; see *shaved*.

Too, adj. P. and V. ἄγαν, ἄταν, περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Thinking myself really too honest to obtain safety by resorting to these courses*: P. ἡγησάμενος ἑμαυτὸν τῷ ὄντι ἐπιεικέστερον ἢ ὥστε εἰς ταῦτ' ἰόντα σώζεσθαι (Plat., Ap. 36B). *Also, in addition*: P. and V. καί. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα.

Tool, subs. P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό σιδηρός, ὁ (Thuc. 4, 69). Met., *hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *It is plain if he be acquitted now that he will be his (Philip's) tool against you*: δηλός ἐστιν ἄνπερ ἐκφυγὴ νῦν καθ' ὑμῶν ὑπάρξων ἐκείνῳ (Dem. 377).

Tooth, subs. P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ. *With the teeth*, adv.: Ar. and V. ὀδᾶξ. *With a single tooth*, adj.: V. μονόδους. *Have one's teeth set on edge*, v.: P. αἰμωδιᾶν (Aristotle). *Set the teeth on edge*, met.: use *disgust*. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρνέαι (perf. of σαίρειν). *Take the bit in the teeth*: P. ἐνδάκνειν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. ἐνδάκνειν στόμα. *Tooth of a wedge*: V. σφηνὸς γνάθος, ἡ (Æsch., P. V. 64). *Cast in one's teeth*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπατιπασθᾶί (τινά τινος), ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

Toothless, adj. Ar. νοδός.

Toothsome, adj. P. and V. γλυκός.

A toothsome morsel: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

Top, subs. Crest: P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρονυχία, ἡ (Xen.). The top of, use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. The top of the mound: V. ἄκρα κολώνη (Soph., El. 894). On the top of the declivity: P. ἐπ' ἄκροις τοῖς κρημοῖς (Thuc., 6, 97). The surface: P. τὸ ἐπιτολῆς. On the top of: Ar. and P. ἐπιτολῆς (gen.). Met., in addition to: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). On the top, above: P. and V. ἄνω. To the top, upwards: P. and V. ἄνω. From top to bottom: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας; see utterly. Met., the highest point: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. Child's toy: P. στρόβιλος, ὁ, Ar. βέμβιξ, ἡ.

Top, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see excel, exceed.

Top, adj. P. and V. ἄκρος. Foremost: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Toper, subs. Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ.

Top-heavy, adj. The building becoming top-heavy suddenly collapsed: P. τὸ οἶκημα λαβὼν μεῖζον ἄχθος ἐξαπίνης κατερράγη (Thuc. 4, 115).

Topic, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. Matter: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. Be a topic of general talk, v.: P. and V. θρύλεισθαι.

Topmost, adj. P. and V. ἄκρος (Soph., Aj. 1277). See Foremost.

Topography, subs. Acquainted with the topography of a place: use P. ἔμπειρος τῆς χώρας.

Topple, v. trans. Throw down: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατarrίπτειν. Bring low: P. and V. καθαίρειν. Upset: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. Fall: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.). Collapse: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. κατarrήγγινσθαι, κατarrεῖν.

Topsy-turvy, adj. Bottom upwards:

P. and V. ὕπιος. Τῶν τῶν topsy-turvy: P. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν; see upside down. Disordered: P. παραχῶδης.

Tor, subs. See hill, rock.

Torch, subs. P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ, V. δαλός, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare Æsch., Ag. 284; Eur., Rhés. 988), πεύκη, ἡ, πύρσος, ὁ, λαμπτήρ, ὁ. Bear a torch, v.: V. δαδουχεῖν, πυρφορεῖν. Torch-light procession: P. λαμπάς, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 328A), V. φῖναί, αἱ (Eur., Rhés. 943; Ion, 550).

Torch bearer, subs. V. λαμπάδηφόρος, ὁ.

Torment, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see vex, distress. Harass: P. and V. πιέζειν, δάκνειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (rare P.), V. γυμνάζειν.

Torment, subs. Pain: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἀλγημα, τό, ὀδὲν, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. Distress: P. ταλαιπωρία, V. δύνη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see torture.

Torn, adj. See under tear.

Tornado, subs. P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό. Storm of wind: P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστῆρ, ὁ (Xen.).

Torpid, adj. Numb: P. ἀπονεναρκωμένος; see numb, stiff. Be torpid, v.: P. ναρκῶν (Plat.). Dull, without feeling: P. and V. ἀμβλός. Sluggish: P. and V. νωθός, V. νωχελός. Unenergetic: P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. Make torpid, dull: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κατarrμβλύνειν.

Torpidness, subs. See torpor.

Torpor, subs. Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ. Want of sensation: P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. Want of energy: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ, see idleness. I like not his extreme torpor: V. οὐ γάρ μ' ἀρέσκει τῷ λίαν παρειμένῳ (Eur., Or. 210).

Torque, subs. See necklace.

Torrent, subs. P. χείμαρρος, ὁ, ῥυαί, ὁ, V. ῥεῖθρον χείμαρρον, τό; see *stream*. This whole plot would have burst like a torrent over the city: P. ὥσπερ χείμαρρος ἂν ἅπαν τοῦτο τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσε (Dem., 278). Of a torrent, adj.: V. χείμαρρος. *Torrent bed*: Ar. and P. χάραδρα, ἡ. Met., of words: Ar. κρουνός, ὁ. When Pytho grew bold and poured forth a torrent of invective against you, I did not give way: P. ἐγὼ μὲν τῷ Πύθωνι θρασυνομένῳ καὶ πολλῷ ῥέοντι καθ' ὑμῶν οὐχ ὑπεχώρησα (Dem. 272).

Torrid, adj. P. and V. θερμός; see *hot*.

Tortoise, subs. Ar. and V. χελώνη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tortoise shell, subs. P. χελώνιον, τό (Aristotle).

Tortuous, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.). *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Deceitful*: P. and V. ποικίλος, διπλούς, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλκτός, πλάγιος. *Hard to understand*: P. and V. ὁσφής; see *obscure*. *Having crooked thoughts never sound, but tortuous every way*: V. ἐλκτὰ κοῦδεν ἰγνῆς ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίε φρονοῦντες (Eur., *And.* 448). I have said these things, mother, taking each by itself, devising no tortuous mode of speech: V. ταῦτ' αὖθ' ἕκαστα, μήτηρ, οὐχὶ περιπλοκάς λόγων ἀθροίσας εἶπον (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

Tortuously, adv. *In a round about way*: V. περίε. *Cunningly*: Ar. and V. δόλω. *Act tortuously*: P. πράσσειν σκολία (Plat.).

Torture, v. trans. *Rack*: Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν, βσᾶννίζειν, P. διαστρεβλοῦν. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι; see *ill-treat*. Met., P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῖαν; see *distress*. *Be tortured, be on the rack*: use also Ar. and P. παρῴτειναι.

Torture, subs. Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ. *Rack*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

Ill-treatment: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό. Met., P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *distress, pain*. *Put to the torture*, v.: P. ἀναβιβάζειν ἐπὶ τὸν τροχόν. *Be put to the torture*: P. ἐπὶ τὸν τροχὸν ἀναβαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι. *Demand for torture*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.). *Offer (a slave) for torture*: P. ἐκδιδόναι.

Torturer, subs. P. βασανιστής, ὁ.

Torturing, adj. Met., P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, ἀλγεινός, βάρυν, V. λυπρός, λυμαντήριος; see *distressing*.

Toss, v. trans. *Throw*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, V. δικάειν (2nd aor.); see *throw*. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαινεῖν, τινάσσειν. *Rock*: P. and V. σείειν, V. σᾶλεύειν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν. *Toss the head*: Ar. κερουτιῶν (*Eq.* 1344). *Toss to and fro*: V. διασφαιρίζειν. Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. *Toss off*: see *quaff*. *Extemporise*: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: Ar. στρέφεσθαι (*Nub.* 36), ῥιπτάζεσθαι (*Lys.* 27). *Be disturbed*: Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Toss about at sea*: P. ἀποσταλεῖν. *Rock to and fro*: P. and V. σᾶλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be tossed as in a storm*, met.: P. and V. χεμάζεσθαι, σᾶλεύειν. *Tossed on the sea*: V. θάλασσοπλαγκτος, θάλασση ἐναιωρούμενος (Eur., *Cycl.* 700).

Toss, subs. *Throw*: P. ῥῦψις, ἡ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

Tossing, subs. *Of the sea*: Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Total, adj. P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας.

Total, subs. P. and V. ὁ πᾶς ἀριθμός, πλήθος τό (Dem. 815), τὸ σὺμπᾶν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Totally, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως; see *altogether*.

Tot down, v. trans. Ar. and P. *συγγράφειν*.

Totter, v. intrans. P. and V. *σειέσθαι*. *Stagger*: Ar. and P. *ιλιγγῶν*, *σφάλλεσθαι* (Xen.). *Swoon*: P. *λιποψυχεῖν*, V. *προλείπειν*. *Reel before an attack*: P. *κλίνεσθαι*; see *reel*. *Tremble*: P. and V. *τρέμειν*. *Be in distress*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *πονεῖν*; see *labour*. *The house long left in decay totters to its fall*: V. *χρόνω δ' ἀργήσαν ἡμυσε στέγος* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tottering, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.

Tot up, v. trans. *Calculate*: P. and V. *λογίζεσθαι*; see *count*. *Tot up to*, *amount to*, v. intrans.: P. *γίγνεσθαι*.

Touch, subs. *Sense of*: P. *ἄφή*, *ή*, *ἐπαφή*, *ή*. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγή*, *ή*. *A touch of*, met.: use *τι*, e. g., *a touch of suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑπονοίας τι*. *Be in touch with*: P. and V. *ὀμιλεῖν* (dat.). *Get into touch with (an enemy)*: P. and V. *ὁμοσε χωρεῖν* (dat.). *Bring into touch with*, *adapt*: P. and V. *προσαρμόζειν*; see *adapt*. *Put the finishing touch to*: see under *finishing*.

Touch, v. trans. P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐφάπτεσθαι* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *θιγγάνειν* (gen.) (also Xen.), *προσθιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.) (rare P.), *ἐψαύειν* (gen.), *προψαύειν* (absol.), *ποψαύειν* (absol.), *χρώζειν* (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1625). Met., *affect*, *move*: P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.), V. *ἀνθάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *θιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.); see *affect*. *Overcome*: P. *κατακλᾶν*, P. and V. *θέλγειν* (Plat. but rare P.), *τέγγειν* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *νικάν*. *Soften*: V. *μαλθάσσειν*, Ar. and V. *μάλδασσειν*. *Take in hand*: P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐγχειρεῖν* (dat.), *ἐπιχειρεῖν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *μετάχειρίζειν* (or mid.), V. *θιγγάνειν* (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), *προσθιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.), *ἐψαύειν* (gen.). *Touch at*, *put in at*: P. and V. *προσσεχεῖν*

(2nd aor. of *προσέχειν*) (dat. or *εἰς*, acc. or V. acc. alone), P. *σεχεῖν* (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*) (dat. or *πρός*, acc.), V. *ψαύειν* (gen.) (Eur., *Or.* 369); see under *put in*. *Touch on*: see *touch upon*. *Border on*: P. *ἔχεσθαι* (gen.). *Touch up*, *work up*: Ar. and P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Touch upon*: P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.) (Eur., *Hec.* 586), P. *ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 449D); see *discuss*, *skim*.

Touching, prep. See *concerning*. *Touching your question*: V. *ὁ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾷτε* (Æsch., *P. V.* 226).

Touching, adj. *Piteous*: P. and V. *οἰκτρός*.

Touchingly, adv. *Piteously*: P. and V. *οἰκτρῶς*.

Touch-stone, subs. Ar. and P. *βάσσανος*, *ή*, P. *λίθος*, *ή* (Plat., *Gorg.* 486D).

Tough, adj. P. and V. *στερεός*, Ar. and V. *στερρός*, V. *στιφυλός*, *περισκελής*. *Stubborn*: P. and V. *σκληρός*, *αἰθάδης*. *Tough as maple*: Ar. *σφενδάμνινος* (Ach. 181). *Tough as oak*: Ar. *πρίνινος* (Ach. 180).

Toughly, adv. P. *σκληρῶς*.

Toughness, subs. P. *στερεότης*, *ή*. *Obstinacy*: P. *σκληρότης*, *ή*.

Tour, subs. P. and V. *πορεία*, *ή*; see *journey*.

Tourist, subs. See *traveller*, *stranger*.

Tournament, subs. P. and V. *ἄγών*, *ὁ*, *ἄμιλλα*, *ή*.

Tourney, subs. See *tournament*.

Tourney, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀγωνίζεσθαι*, *ἄμιλλασθαι*.

Tow, subs. P. *στυππεῖον*, τό (Xen.). *Seller of tow*: Ar. *στυππειωπώλης*, ὁ.

Tow, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*. *Take in tow*: P. *ἀναδεῖσθαι* (Thuc. 2, 92). *They did not take the hulls in tow*: P. *τὰ σκάφη οὐχ εἶλκον ἀναδούμενοι* (Thuc. 1, 50). *Be towed along the shore*: P. *ἀπὸ κάλυ παραπλεῖν* (Thuc. 4, 25).

Towards, prep. P. and V. *πρός* (acc.), *ἐπὶ* (gen.). *With personal objects*: P. and V. *πρός* (acc.); see *to*. Met., *of feelings towards*:

- P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). *Of time, about* : P. and V. περὶ (acc.), V. ἀμφὶ (acc.) (rare P.). *Towards dawn* : P. ἐπὶ τὴν ἑω (Thuc. 2, 84). *Straight towards* : Ar. and P. εὐθὺς (gen.), V. εὐθὺς (gen.).
- Towel**, subs. P. and V. χειρόμακτρον, τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ἡμιτέβιον, τό.
- Tower**, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, V. πύργωμα, τό. *Space between two towers* : P. μεταπύργιον, τό. *Met., tower of strength* : V. πύργος, ὁ, ἔρῃμα, τό ; see *bulwark*. *Watch tower* : see *watch tower*. *He hurled him from the flat top of a tower* : V. ἀπ' ἄκρας ἤκε πυργώδους πλακός (Soph., *Tr.* 273). *Fortify with towers*, v. : V. πυργοῦν (acc.). *With seven towers*, adj. : V. ἐπτά-πυργος.
- Tower**, v. intrans. P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Tower over* : V. ἐπερτέλλειν (gen.). *Excel* : P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.) ; see *excel*. (*The pine*) *towered upright far into the sky* : V. (ἐλάτῃ) ὀρθή δ' ἐς ὀρθὸν αἶθερ' ἐστηρίζετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 1073). *We saw a wave that towered to heaven* : V. εἶδομεν κῦμ' οὐρανῷ στηρίζον (Eur., *Hipp.* 1206). *A fame that towers to heaven* : V. οὐρανῷ στηρίζον . . . κλέος (Eur., *Bacch.* 972).
- Towered**, adj. V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλι-πύργωτος, Ar. and V. καλλιπύργος.
- Towering**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψίπυργος, ὀρθόκρανος, ὑψαύχην, ὑψιγέννητος ; see *high*. *In a towering passion* : use adj., P. περιποργής. *Towering to the stars* : V. ἀστροργεῖων. *So that they left in flight the towering steep of the battlements* : V. ὥστ' ἐπάλξεων λιπεῖν ἐρίπνας φυγάδας (Eur., *Phoen.* 1167).
- Tó wit**, adv. See *namely*.
- Town**, subs. P. and V. ἀστυ, τό. *City* : P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, V. πόλῖς, ἡ. *Of the town*, as opposed to *country*, adj. : P. and V. ἀστικός.
- Town clerk**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.
- Town council**, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτήριον, τό (Thuc. 2, 15).
- Town hall**, subs. P. ἀρχεῖον, τό. *The town hall at Athens* : Ar. and P. πρυτανεῖον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ.
- Towns folk**, subs. P. and V. ἀστοί, οἱ. *Citizens* : P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ.
- Township**, subs. P. and V. πόλισμα, τό.
- Townsmen**, subs. P. and V. ἀστός, ὁ, πολίτης, ὁ. *Opposed to countryman* : V. ἀστίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Toy**, subs. Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό, V. ἄθυρμα, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Toy with**. V. P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trace**, v. trans. *Track* : P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξίχνεύειν, ἰχνοσκοπεῖν, ἐξίχνοσκοπεῖν (or mid.), μαστεύειν, μεταστείχειν, Ar. and V. μάτεύειν. See, *perceive* : P. and V. ὁρᾶν ; see *perceive*. *Trace in a person or thing* : Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν τί τι, or τι ἐν τι. *Embroider* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Draw*, etc. : P. and V. γράφειν. *Trace under* : P. υπογράφειν (Plat., *Prot.* 326n). *Trace in outline* : P. σκιαγραφεῖν, υπογράφειν. *Trace to*, *ascribe to* : P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα). *Trace one's descent* : P. γενεαλογεῖν. *Both the families of Hercules and Achaeus trace their descent to Perseus son of Zeus* : P. τὸ Ἡρακλέους τε γένος καὶ τὸ Ἀχαιμέωνος εἰς Περσέα τὸν Διὸς ἀναφέρεται (Plat., *Alci.* I. 120e). *Trace one's descent to Hercules* : P. ἀναφέρειν εἰς Ἡρακλέα (Plat., *Theaet.* 175a). *I will trace back their lineage for you* : V. πάλιν δὲ τῶνδ' ἀνέμι σοὶ γένος (Eur., *Heracl.* 209).
- Trace**, subs. P. and V. ἴχνος, τό. *Track* : V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *A trace of*, met. : use P. and V. τι. *A trace of anger* : P. and V. ὀργῆς τι ; see *got*. *So that not even a*

trace of the walls is visible : V. ὅσπ' οὐδ' ἵχνος γε τευχέων εἶναι σαφές (Eur., *Hel.* 108).

Traceable, adj. *Visible* : P. and V. δῆλος, φάνερós; see *attributable*.

Trace horse, subs. Ar. and V. σειραφόρος, ὁ, V. σειραῖος ἵππος, ὁ.

Tracery, subs. P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό, P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

Traces, subs. *Straps* : use P. and V. ἱμάντες, οἱ.

Trachea, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Tracing, subs. *Outline* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ. *To write by following the tracing of the lines* : P. γράφειν κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τῶν γραμμῶν (Plat., *Prot.* 326D).

Track, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *On the track* : P. and V. κατ' ἵχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Path* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ. *πόρος*, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτράπος, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

Track, v. trans. P. and V. ἱχνεύειν (Plat.), μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξιχνεύειν, ἱχνοσκοπεῖν, ἐξιχνοσκοπεῖν (or mid.), μαστεύειν, μεταστείχειν, Ar. and V. μῦτεύειν. *Pursue* : P. and V. διώκειν, θηράν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν; see *pursue*. *Track by scent* : V. ῥινηλατεῖν (acc.).

Tracker, subs. V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Trackless, adj. P. ἀτρίβης, P. and V. ἄβατος, V. ἀστίπτος, ἀστίβης, δῦσεύρετος.

Tract, subs. *Wide stretch of country* : V. πλάξ, ἡ; see *expanse*. *Plain* : P. and V. πεδίον, τό. *Country, space* : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Open space* : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Place* : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *Circumference* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ.

Tractability, subs. P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.

Tractable, adj. P. εὐαγωγός, εὐμαθής,

εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, φιλήνιος. *Obedient* : P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπιθής, πειθαρχος. *Tame* : P. and V. τῖθᾶσός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροήθης, Ar. ἡθᾶς.

Traction, subs. *Haulage* : P. ὀλκή, ἡ (Plat.).

Trade, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Money making* : P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Exchange* : P. ἀλλαγῇ, ἡ; see *exchange*. *Business* : P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Handicraft* : Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Being engaged in trade by sea* : P. ἐπὶ τῆς ἐργασίας ὣν τῆς κατὰ θάλασσαν (Dem. 893). *Be engaged in trade by sea* : P. κατὰ θάλασσαν ἐργάζεσθαι (Dem. 1297). *Ply a petty trade*, v. : P. and V. κῆπλευν. *Of trade*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.

Trade, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεῖσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Make money* : P. χρηματίζεσθαι. *Trade in a small way* : P. and V. κῆπλευν. *Trade in* : Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.). *Buy* : P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν; see *buy*. *Sell* : Ar. and P. πωλεῖν; see *sell*. *Trade upon, put to use*, met. : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Take advantage of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Trade with* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.).

Trader, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.

Tradesman, subs. P. and V. κῆπλος ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Money maker* : P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

Trade winds, subs. P. ἐτῆσiai, οἱ.

Trading station, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Tradition, subs. *Story* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Hearsay* : P. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Memory* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Haul down by tradition*, v. : P. and V. πῦρᾰδιδόναι. *Handing down by tradition* : P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Those who have received the*

- clearest accounts by tradition from their predecessors* : P. οἱ τὰ σαφέστατα . . . μνήμη παρὰ τῶν πρότερον δεδομένοι (Thuc. 1, 9). *The earliest of those whom we know by tradition* : P. παλαιτατος ὧν ἀκοῇ ἴσμεν (Thuc. 1, 4). *The traditions of our fathers, which we possess as a heritage coeval with our years, no reasoning shall overthrow* : V. πατρίους παραδοχὰς ὥς θ' ὁμήλικας χρόνῳ κεκτήμεθ' οὐδεὶς αὐτὰ καταβαλεῖ λόγος (Eur., Bacch. 201).
- Traditional**, adj. *Handed down* : P. παραδεδομένοι. *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης. *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος; see *customary*. *Traditional accounts of past events* : P. αἱ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).
- Traditionally**, adv. *By hearsay* : P. ἀκοῇ. *By memory* : P. and V. μνήμη.
- Traduce**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν; see *slander*.
- Traffic**, subs. *Trade* : Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ. *Crowd, press* : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ.
- Traffic**, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύσθαι, ἐργάεσθαι. *Traffic for gain* : V. ἐξεμπολᾶν κέρδος (Soph., Phil. 303). *Traffic in* : Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.), V. ὁδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.), ἐξοδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.). *Traffic with, trade with* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). Met., *intrigue with* : P. and V. πρᾶσσειν εἰς (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.); see *intrigue*. *Long have I been bought and trafficked in* : V. ἐξημπολόημαι κάκτεφόρτισμαι πάλαι (Soph., Ant. 1036).
- Trafficking**, subs. *Selling* : P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Buying* : P. and V. ἀντή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). Met., *intrigue* : P. παρασκευή, ἡ.
- Tragedian**, subs. *Tragic actor* : Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὁ. *Tragic poet* : Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὁ, τραγῳδοποιός, ὁ, τραγῳδοδιδασκάλος, ὁ.
- Tragedy**, subs. Ar. and P. τραγῳδία, ἡ. Met., *calamity* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Act a tragedy*, v. : Ar. and P. τραγωδεῖν.
- Tragic**, adj. *Connected with tragedy* : Ar. and P. τραγικός, τραγῳδικός. Met., *sad* : P. and V. βαρύν, ἄθλιος, τῶλαιπῶρος; see *sad*.
- Tragical**, adj. See *tragic*.
- Tragically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. Met., *in a sad way* : P. and V. ἀθλίως; see *sadly*. *Narrate tragically*, v. : P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).
- Trail**, subs. *Track* : P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *On the trail* : P. and V. κατ' ἵχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Trail of fire* : V. φλογὸς πύγων, ὁ (Æsch., Ag. 306).
- Trail**, v. trans. *Let drag* : P. and V. ἔλκειν (Plat., Rep. 365c), V. ἐξέλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔλκεσθαι (Plat., Tim. 91E). *Stream* : V. ἄσσειν, αἰσσειν, ἄσσεσθαι. *Letting his dress trail to his ankles* : P. θοιμᾶτιον καθέσι ἀχρι τῶν σφυρῶν (Dem. 442).
- Trailing**, subs. P. ἑλξίς, ἡ.
- Trailing**, adj. *Of a robe* : P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.). *Of hair* : V. τῶναός, κεχϋμένος.
- Train**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσκέειν (Eur., Rhés. 947), κατάρττειν (Plat.), γυμνάζειν. *Teach, bring up* : P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν, παιδᾶγωγεῖν. *Tame* : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν. *Break in* : V. δαμάζειν, ποιοδομνεῖν. *Direct* : P. and V. εἰθύνειν. *Lead* : P. and V. ἄγειν.
- Train**, subs. *Succession* : P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Troop, band* : V. στῶλος, ὁ; see *troop*. *Retinue* : P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θεράπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *Bringing in my train many grievous troubles* : V. πολλὰς ἐφέλκων συμφορὰς ἀμυχάνους (Eur., Med. 552). *Exile brings many troubles in its train* : V. πόλλ' ἐφέλκεται φυγή κακὰ ξὺν αὐτῇ (Eur., Med. 461).

Trained, adj. P. γεγυμνασμένοις.
Experienced: P. and V. ἔμπειρος;
see *versed*.

Trainer, subs. P. γυμναστής, ὁ, Ar.
and P. παιδοτρίβης, ὁ. *Like a
trainer*: use adv.: Ar. παιδοτρί-
βικῶς.

Training, subs. *Exercise*: Ar. and
P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, γυμνασία,
ἡ. *Physical training*: P. σωμα-
σκία, ἡ. *Trainer's art*: P. ἡ
παιδοτριβική. *Experience*: P. and
V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Education*: P. ἀνὴ
V. παιδεία, ἡ, P. παιδαγωγία,
(Plat.). *Lack of training*: P. and
V. ἀπειρία, ἡ. *Wealth and luxury in
excess are found to be bad training
for giving men courage*: V. κακὸν τι
παίδευμ' ἦν ἄρ' εἰς εὐανδρίαν ὁ πλοῦτος
ἀνθρώποισιν αἰ τ' ἄγαν τρυφαί (Eur.,
Frag.).

Training school, subs. P. and V.
γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling school*:
P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.

Trait, subs. P. and V. ἰδιον τό (Eur.,
El. 633); see *characteristic*.

Traitor, subs. P. and V. προδότης,
ὁ.

Traitorous, adj. *Faithless*: P. and
V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P.
ἐπίορκος.

Traitress, subs. Ar. and P.
πρودύτις, ἡ.

Trammel, subs. *Bond, fetter*: P.
and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πείδη, ἡ; see also
net. Met., Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιον, τό;
see *impediment*.

Trammel, v. trans. *Fetter*: Ar.
and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν
(Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen.
and Soph., Frag.); see *bind*. Met.,
P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμπόδων εἶναι
(dat.).

Tramp, v. trans. *Wander over*: P.
and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέ-
φεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V.
πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλάσθαι (acc.). Absol.,
wander: P. and V. περιπολεῖν,
πλανάσθαι, ἀλάσθαι; see *wander*.
March: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἔναι.
Go: P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V.

βαίνειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V.
ψοφεῖν. See *stamp*.

Tramp, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V.
βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Noise of feet*:
V. κρότος, ὁ. *Beggar*: P. and V.
πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ.

Trample, v. trans. P. and V.
πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P.
καταπατεῖν (acc.). *Trample down*:
P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V.
πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.); see
tread down. *Trample on*: P. and
V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), V.
ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat.), προσεμβαίνειν
(dat.). *Trample under foot*: P.
and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.),
P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. λαξ πᾶτεῖν
(acc.), λάγδην πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Soph.,
Frag.); see *spurn*. *Ride down*:
V. κᾶθιππεύειν, κᾶθιππάζεσθαι.

Trampling, subs. V. πάτησμός, ὁ
(Æsch., Ag. 963). *Trampling
down of life*: V. ἀπολακτισμοί βίου
Supp. 937).

Trance, subs. Use P. and V. ὕπνος,
ὁ; see also *dream*. *He said he
fell into a trance*: P. ἔφη . . . οὐ
ἐκβῆναι τὴν ψυχὴν (Plat., Rep. 614B).

Tranquil, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος,
ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχίος. *Quiet*: P.
ἀτρεμής, ἡρεμαῖος. *Peaceable (of
disposition)*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος.
Free from care: P. and V. ἀπράγμων
(Eur., Frag.), V. ἱκηλος; see
painless. *As opposed to rough*:
P. εὐδῖος (Xen.), V. γᾶλhnός, εὐήνεμος,
Ar. and V. νήνεμος. *Waveless*: V.
ἀκόμων. *Be tranquil*: P. and V.
ἡσυχάζειν; see *calm*.

Tranquillise, v. trans. *Calm*: P.
and V. πρᾶττειν, Ar. and V.
μᾶλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. *Check*:
P. and V. παύειν. *Lull to rest*:
P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.
Reduce to order: P. and V. κατα-
στρέφειν.

Tranquility, subs. Ar. and P.
ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Peace*:
P. and V. γᾶλhnῃ, ἡ. εὐδία, ἡ. *Of
weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γᾶλhnῃ,
ἡ, P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

Tranquilly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμῃ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμῃ (rare P.). *Without care, peacefully* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως ; see *painlessly*.

Transact, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν. (or mid. in P.), ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι ; see *accomplish*. *Transact business* : P. χρηματίζειν (or mid.).

Transaction, subs. *Act of performing* : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ, P. διάπραξις, ἡ. *Thing done* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Business transactions* : P. συμβόλαια, τὰ ; see also *dealings*.

Transcend, v. trans. *Surpass* : P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), κρᾶτείν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.) ; see *surpass*. *Exceed* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν.

Transcendent, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Transcendental, adj. *To be apprehended only by the mind* : P. νοητός (Plat.).

Transcendently, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, V. ἐξόχως, εἰς ὑπερβολήν ; see *exceedingly*.

Transcending, adj. Use adj., P. and V. κρείσσω (gen.).

Transcribe, v. trans. *Copy (documents, etc.)* : P. ἀναγράφειν. *Have transcribed* : P. ἀπογράφεσθαι ; see *copy*. *Getting the letters transcribed from the Assyrian characters* : P. τὰς ἐπιστολὰς μεταγραφάμενοι ἐκ τῶν Ἀσσυρίων γραμμάτων (Thuc. 4, 50).

Transcriber, subs. P. ἀναγραφεὺς, ὁ.

Transcript, subs. *Copy* : P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Transcription, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Transfer, v. trans. P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταστρέφειν, μετᾶφέρειν, V. μεταίρουν. *Be transferred* : Ar. and P. μεταπίπτειν (Plat., Ar. 36A).

Move to another place : Ar. and P. μετᾰβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Hand over* : P. and V. παρᾰδίδόναι. *Transfer the blame to* : P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀνᾰφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Carry across* : P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεῖν.

Transferable, adj. P. παραδοτός (Plat.).

Transference, subs. P. and V. μετᾰστᾰσις, ἡ. *Handing over* : P. παρᾰδοσις, ἡ.

Transfigure, v. trans. See *transform*.

Transfix, v. trans. *Pierce* : V. διαπερᾰν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see *pierce*. *Be transfixed (with horror, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.

Transform, v. trans. *Change form of anything* : P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.), P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Change* : P. and V. ἁλλοιοῦν, μετᾰφέρειν, μετᾰτίθεσθαι, μετᾰβάλλειν, ἁλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν ; see *change*. *Transform yourself again to what you were* : Ar. πάλιν μετασκεύαζε σαντὴν αὐτοῦς ἥπερ ἦσθα (Eccl. 499).

Transformation, subs. P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἡ, μετᾰστᾰσις, ἡ ; see *change*.

Transgress, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾰβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, P. λύνειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾰν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρᾰεξέρχεσθαι. *Transgress the law* : P. παρᾰνομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρᾰνομεῖν. Absol., sin : P. and V. ἁμαρτᾰνεῖν, ἐξᾰμαρτᾰνεῖν, ὕδικεῖν, ἁσεβείν, κᾰκουργεῖν, πᾰνουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἁμπλᾰκεῖν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρᾰνομεῖν.

Transgression, subs. *Infringement* : P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Transgression of the law* : P. παρᾰνομία, ἡ, παρᾰνόμημα, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κᾰκόν, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, κᾰκουργία, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλᾰκημα, τό. *Impiety* : P. and V. ἁσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεια, ἡ. *Impious act* : P.

- ἀσέβημα, τό.** *Transgressions, sins:* V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.
- Transgressor, subs.** Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, or participles, P. and V. ὁ ἡμαρτάνων, etc.
- Transient, adj.** P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Lasting a short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Soon passing:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Momentary:* P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾳ, ὁ παραιτίκᾳ.
- Transit, subs.** *Crossing:* P. διάβασις, ἥ; *see passage.*
- Transition, subs.** *Change:* P. and V. μεταβολή, ἥ; *see change.*
- Transitory, adj.** P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Fleeting:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Lasting a short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.).
- Translate, v. trans.** P. μεταφέρειν; *see transcribe.*
- Translucent, adj.** Ar. and P. διαφάνης; *see clear.*
- Transmarine, adj.** P. διαπόντιος.
- Transmigrate, v. intrans.** P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Transmigration, subs.** P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μεταίκησις (Plat., Ar. 40c). *For reference to transmigration of souls, see Plat., Rep. 620A-D).*
- Transmission, subs.** *Conveyance:* P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομὴ, ἡ, διακομὴ, ἡ. *Handing on:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Successive passing on:* P. and V. δι᾽δοχή, ἡ, V. πᾶραλλᾶγή, ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 490).
- Transmit, v. trans.** Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, δι᾽πέμπειν. *Hand on:* P. and V. διαδιδόναί. *Hand down:* P. and V. πᾶραδιδόναί.
- Transmute, v. trans.** P. and V. ἀλλοιοῦν; *see change.*
- Transmutation, subs.** P. ἀλλοιώσις, ἡ.
- Transparency, subs.** P. διαφάνεια, ἡ. *Clearness, perspicuity:* P. and V. σαφάνεια, ἡ. *Met., simplicity (of character, etc.):* P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- Transparent, adj.** Ar. and P. διαφανής. *Clear, perspicuous:* P. and V. σαφής, δῆλος, διαφάνης, V. σαφηνής; *see clear.* *Met., simple*
- (of character, etc.):* P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.
- Transparently, adv.** *Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; *see clearly.* *Met., simply, frankly:* P. and V. ἀπλῶς.
- Transpire, v. intrans.** P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι; *see happen.* *Be discovered:* *see discover.*
- Transplant, v. trans.** *Transplant flowers, etc.:* P. μετακηπεύειν (Aristotle). *Transplant (a population):* P. and V. ἐνιστάναι, ἐξαιστάναι.
- Transport, v. trans.** *Remove:* P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Move to another place:* Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Banish:* P. and V. ἐξορίζειν; *see banish.* *Carry across:* P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν. *Met., delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Be transported (by feelings):* P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, P. ἐξάγεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., H. F. 1246), πεπλήχθαι (perf. pass. of πλῆσσειν), πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλῆσσειν).
- Transport, subs.** *Conveyance:* P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομὴ, ἡ, διακομὴ, ἡ. *Troopship:* P. στρατιῶσις, ἡ. *Cavalry transport:* P. ναὺς ἵππαγωγός, ἡ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶγωγός, ἡ (alone). *Corn transport:* P. ναὺς σιτηγός, ἡ, ναὺς σιταγωγός, ἡ. *Hoplite transport:* P. ναὺς ὀπλιταγωγός, ἡ. *Rapture:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χυρά, ἡ; *see joy.* *Possession (by a god):* P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἡ. *Transport of madness:* P. and V. μῆνία, ἡ, λύσσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); *see madness, fit.*
- Transportation, subs.** *Exile:* P. and V. φύγή, ἡ; *see banishment, transport.*
- Transportose, v. trans.** P. παραλίσσειν, ὑπερβατὸν τιθέναι (Plat., Prot. 343E). P. and V. μετατίθεναι.

Transposition, subs. P. παραλλαγή, ἡ, μεθέσεις, ἡ.

Transship, v. trans. P. μετεμβιβάζειν. V. intrans. *Pass from one ship to another* : P. μετεκβαίνειν.

Transverse, adj. *At right angles* : P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Oblique* : P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*).

Transversely, adv. *Obliquely* : P. ἐκ πλαγίου. *Cross-wise* : P. φορμηδόν.

Trap, subs. P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). *Snare* : P. and V. πάγῃ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. πάγῆς, ἡ. *Net* : P. and V. ἄρκις, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *toils*. Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό. *Ambush* : P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay a trap for*, v. : P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Shall I set the same trap for her?* V. ἀλλ' ἢ τὸν αὐτὸν τῇδ' ὑποστήσω δόλον; (Eur., *El.* 983).

Trap, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see also *deceive, catch*. *Lie in wait for* : P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Newly-trapped*, adj., V. νεαίρετος.

Trapezium, subs. P. τραπέζιον, τό (Aristotle).

Trappings, subs. *Trappings of horses* : P. and V. φάλαρα, τά (Xen.), V. ἀμπυκτῆρες, οἱ. *Ornaments* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σᾶγῃ, ἡ. *Trappings of woe, mourning* : P. and V. πένθος, τό. *Trappings of the hair* : V. περιβολαὶ κόμης. *Trappings of the dead* : V. νεκρῶν ἀγάλματα. *Already are we arrayed in the trappings of death* : V. θανάτου τὰδ' ἤδη περιβολαὶ ἀνήμεθα (Eur., *H. F.* 549).

Traps, subs. *Belongs* : Ar. σκευᾶρια, τά, Ar. and P. σκεῖη, τά, χορημῆτα, τά.

Trash, subs. *Nonsense* : P. ὕθλος, ὁ; see *nonsense*. *Rubbish* : Ar. φορῖτός, ὁ; see *rubbish*.

Travail, subs. *Labour* : P. and V.

λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ (or pl.) (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὥδῆς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. Met., see *distress*. *The pangs of travail* : V. λόχια νοσήματα, τά, ὥδῆς, ἡ. *Be in travail*, v. : P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. *A woman who has just been in travail* : Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.

Travail, v. intrans. *Be in labour* : P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. Met., *be distressed* : P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τῆλαιπωρεῖν; see under *distress*.

Travel, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ; see *journey*. *Travels abroad* : P. ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ. *Be on one's travels*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν. *On one's travels*, adj. : P. and V. ἐκδημιος, V. θύραλος.

Travel, v. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, χωρεῖν, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὁδοιοπεῖν, στέλλεσθαι; see *go*. *Be conveyed* : P. and V. κομίζεσθαι. *Travel over* : V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.); see *traverse*. *Travel through* : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Travel with (another)* : P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).

Traveller, subs. P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ (Dem. 439), V. ἔμπορος, ὁ. *Fellow traveller* : P. and V. σὺνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ, ὁ. *They are constant travellers compared to you who are confirmed stay-at-homes* : P. ἀποδημηταὶ (εἰσι), πρὸς (ὕμᾱς) ἐνδημοτάτους (Thuc. 1, 70).

Travelling expenses, subs. Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά.

Travel-stained, adj. P. and V. αὐχμηρός; see *dirty*.

Traversable, adj. P. and V. πορεύσιμος (Plat.), εὐβάτος (Plat.), εὐπορος, P. διαβατός, V. περάσιμος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Traverse, v. trans. *Range over* : P. and V. περίπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφειν (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), δλασθαι (acc.), ἐμβατεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Sail over* : P. and

V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.); see *go through*. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διάπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Go round*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Travel over*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Traverse (an argument)*: P. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *deny*. *Ways to traverse the sea*: V. πόντου ναυστολήματα (Eur., Supp. 209).

Traversty, subs. *Burlesque*: Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

Traversty, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Tray, subs. Ar. σαινίδιον, τό.

Treacherous, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος, διπλούς, Ar. and V. δόλιος, V. fem. adj., δολώπις. *Insecure*: P. and V. σφαλέρως, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Scheming*: P. ἐπίβουλος.

Treacherously, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. σὺν δόλῳ; see *by treachery*, under *treachery*.

Treachery, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ. *Scheming*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Craft*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *By treachery*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. δόλοις, σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Take (a city, etc.) by treachery*: P. λαμβάνειν προδοσία. *He took the city by treachery*: P. (πόλιν) προδομένην κατέλαβε. *Do a thing treacherously*, v.: P. and V. κλέπτειν τι (Plat.).

Tread, v. trans. V. πᾶτεῖν, ἐμπᾶτεῖν, στείβειν, ἐπιστείβειν. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), ἐπὶβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμβᾶτεῖν (acc. or gen.), ἐπιστρέφειν κατὰ (acc.). *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.); see

traverse. *Tread the path of danger*: V. κινδύνον περῖν (Æsch., Choe. 270). *Tread a measure*: P. and V. χορεύειν, V. ἐλίσσειν; see *dance*, *step*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (also Eur., Phoen. 544; Soph., El. 1502, but rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾶτεῖν. *Tread down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). *Trodden down, hard*: use adj., P. ἀπόκροτος, V. στιπτός. *The leaves are trodden down as if one dwelt herein*: V. στιπτῇ γε φυλλὰς ὡς ἐνανλίζοντί τῳ (Soph., Phil. 33). *Tread under foot*: see *trample under foot*. *Tread upon*: see *tread*, v. trans.

Tread, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Foot-step*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Way of walking*: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βάδισις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἡ; see *step*. *Treading the earth*, adj., V. χθονοστίβης, πεδοστίβης.

Treason, subs. *Treachery*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ (Eur., Hel. 1633). *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Plot to upset the government*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Treasonable, adj. *Form treasonable plots*: P. νεώτερον τι ποιεῖν. *Form treasonable plots with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *intrigue*. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.

Treasure, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό, κειμήλιον, τό. *The long-buried treasure of the sons of Priam*: V. χρυσοῦ παλαιὰ Πριαμίδων κατῳρυχες (Eur., Hec. 1002). *Met.*, P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. κειμήλιον, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Of a beloved object*: use V. φᾶος, τό, φῶς, τό; see *darling*.

Treasure, v. trans. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι; see *value*. *Treasure up*: P. and V. θησαυρίζειν

(or mid.) (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *καταυθίσθαι*. *Be treasured up*: P. *ἀποκεῖσθαι*. *A man who has father and mother treasured up in his house*: P. *πατήρ . . . ὅτω καὶ μητήρ . . . ἐν οἰκίᾳ κέινται κειμήλιοι* (Plat., *Leg.* 931A). *Preserve*: P. and V. *σώζειν, φυλάσσειν*; see *preserve*.

Treasure house, subs. V. *θάλαμος*, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *treasury*.

Treasurer, subs. P. and V. *ταμίης*, ὁ, V. *χρυσοφύλαξ*, ὁ.

Treasure-trove, subs. P. and V. *ἐρμαιοι*, τό, *εὔρημα*, τό.

Treasury, subs. *Storehouse*: P. *ταμείον*, τό. *Public treasury*: P. *τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον*. *Paid by the public treasury*, adj.: P. *δημοτελής*.

Treat, v. trans. *Use handle*: P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.), P. *διωτῖναι* (or mid.), Ar. and P. *μετάχειρίζειν* (or mid.). *Treat well*: P. and V. *εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, καλῶς ποιεῖν, καλῶς δρᾶν*. *Treat ill*: P. and V. *κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν*. *Be treated well*: P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*. *Be treated ill*: P. and V. *κακῶς πάσχειν*. *Treat as of no account*: V. *θέσθαι παρ' οὐδέν* (Eur., *I. T.* 732); see *disregard*. *Express in art*: P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Treat medically*: P. and V. *θεραπεύειν, ἰαγεῖν*. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. *δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν* (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐποδέχεσθαι, ἰαγεῖν*. *Entertain, give pleasure to*: P. and V. *τέρπειν* (acc.). V. intrans. *Negotiate*: P. *λόγους ποιεῖσθαι*; see *negotiate*. *Come to terms*: P. and V. *συμβαίνειν, σύμβῳσιν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Do business*: P. *χρηματίζεσθαι*. *Treat of*: P. *πραγματεύεσθαι περὶ* (gen.).

Treat, subs. *Entertainment, feast*: P. and V. *ἐστιάμα, τό* (Plat.); see *feast*. *Pleasure*: P. and V. *τέρψις, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ*. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. *εὐωχία, ἡ*.

Treatise, subs. Use P. and V. *λόγοι, οἱ*.

Treatment, subs. *Medical treatment*: P. and V. *θεραπεία, ἡ*; see *tendence*. *Ill-treatment*: P. and V. *αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό*. *Suffer ill-treatment*, v.: P. and V. *κακῶς πάσχειν*. *Representation in art*: P. *ἀπεργασία, ἡ*.

Treaty, subs. P. and V. *σπονδαί, αἱ*. *Agreement*: P. and V. *σύμβῳσις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ*; see also *oath*. For text of a treaty see Thuc. 5, 18. *Make a treaty*, v.: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι, V. σπονδῶς τέμνειν, Ar. and P. σπονδῶς ποιεῖσθαι*. *Make treaty with*: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι* (dat.). *Renew a treaty*: P. *ἐπισπένδεσθαι* (Thuc. 5, 22). *In treaty, in league with*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐνσπονδῶς* (gen. or dat.). *Under treaty, by terms of treaty*: P. and V. *ὑπόσπονδος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 81). *Included in a treaty*: P. *ἐνσπονδῶς*. *Excluded from treaty*: P. *ἔκσπονδος*. *Contrary to treaty*: P. *παρίσπονδος*. *Act contrary to treaty*, v.: P. *παρυσπονδεῖν*.

Treble, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*.

Treble, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*.

Tree, subs. P. and V. *δένδρον, τό* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Plant*: P. and V. *φῦτόν, τό*. *Lines of fruit-trees*: V. *ὄρχητοι ὀπωρῖνοί* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Genealogy, descent*: P. and V. *γένος, τό*.

Treeless, adj. P. *ψιλός*; see *desolate*.

Tremble, v. intrans. P. and V. *τρέμειν* (Plat. and Antipho.), *φρίσσειν*, V. *τρέσαι* (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (also (Plat. but rare P.)); see *shiver*. *Fear*: P. and V. *φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοκέναι* (perf. of *δεῖδεν*), *ὀρρωδεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι*; see *fear*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. *σειεσθαι*. *Tremble at*: P. and V. *τρέμειν* (acc.), V. *τρέσαι* (acc.) (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (rare P.).

Trembling, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος, ὁ* (Plat.). *Shiver*: P. and V. *φρίκη, ἡ* (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.*

1026); see *shiver*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.
Trembling, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
Tremendous, adj. *Terrible*, lit. or met.: P. and V. δεινός. *Alarming*, lit.: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος. Met., *great, vast*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), ὑπέρολος.
Tremendously, adv. *Terribly*, lit. and met.: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Exceedingly*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. διαφερόντως, ἀμηχάνως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλ᾽, V. ἐξόχως.
Tremor, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.); see *trembling*. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.
Tremulous, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
Trench, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλὼν, ὁ. *Make a trench*, v.: P. ταφρεύειν; see *entrench*. *Trench-making*, subs.: P. ταφρεία, ἡ. *Trench upon*, v.: met. P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαίνειν (gen.); see *trespass on*.
Trenchant, adj. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Strong*: P. ἰσχυρός.
Trenchantly, adv. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.
Trencher, subs. Ar. σάνδιον, τό; see *dish*.
Trencherman, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ.
Trend, subs. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ; see *drift*.
Trend, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *tend*.
Trepidation, subs. P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ; see *confusion*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δέιμα, τό; see *fear*.
Trespass, v. intrans. *Go beyond*

bounds: P. πλεονάζειν. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾷμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *sin*. *Take more than one's due*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Trespass upon, encroach on*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *When the neighbours let in their cattle and trespassed on the land*: P. τῶν γειτόνων ἐπινεμόντων καὶ βαδιζόντων διὰ τοῦ χωρίου (Dem. 1274). *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc. V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (gen. or dat.), ἐμβᾶτεύειν (acc. or gen.). Met., *take advantage of*: P. and V. ἀπολαβεῖν (gen.), χρῆσθαι (gen.). *Meddle with*: P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἵπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle with*.
Trespass, subs. *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with trespass on the sacred land*: P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139). *Taking advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό; see *sin*.
Tress, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκᾶμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ; see *hair*.
Trestle, subs. Use Ar. κιλλίβας, ὁ.
Triad, subs. P. τριάς, ἡ.
Trial, subs. *Judicial trial*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, κρίσις, ἡ, *Indictment*: Ar. and P. γραφή, ἡ. *Preliminary trial*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Be on trial*: P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Bring to trial*: P. and V. εἰς δίκην ἄγειν, P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, ὑπάγειν εἰς δίκην, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Without a trial, untried*, adj.: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Test*: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἔλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Be on trial*: P. and V. ἐλέγχεσθαι. *You all saw the ship on her trial*: P. πάντες ἐωρᾶθ' ὑμεῖς ἀναπειρωμένην τὴν ναῦν (Dem. 1229). *Make trial of, ring (like money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζειν (acc.). Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν

- (acc.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγγειν (acc.), ἐξελέγγειν (acc.). *Try, make proof of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι. (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειράσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειράσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειράσθαι (gen.). *Contest, struggle*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ; see *contest*. *Danger*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ. *Affliction, distress*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πόνος, ὁ; see *trouble*.
- Triangle**, subs. P. τρίγωνον, τό. *Musical instrument*: P. τρίγωνον, τό, V. τρέγωνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Tribe**, subs. P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φύλον, τό, γένος, τό. *Division of people*: Ar. and P. φύλη, ἡ. *Divided into tribes*, adj.: V. ἐπιφύλιος (Eur., *Ion*. 1577). *Contemptuously crew*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec*. 254). *The whole tribe of prophets*: V. τὸ μαντικὸν πᾶν σπέρμα (Eur., *I. A.* 520).
- Tribesman**, subs. Ar. and P. φυλάτης, ὁ.
- Tribulation**, subs. P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, δυσπραξία, ἡ, ἄγων, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόνος, οἱ; see *trouble*.
- Tribunal**, subs. Ar. and P. δικάστηριον, τό, V. ψήφος, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 945 and 969). *Platform*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).
- Tribunate**, subs. P. δημαρχία, ἡ (late).
- Tribune**, subs. P. δήμαρχος, ὁ (late). *Be tribune*, v.: P. δημαρχεῖν (late). *Military tribune*: P. χιλίαρχος (late).
- Tribunician**, adj. P. δημαρχικός (late).
- Tributary**, adj. P. ὑποτελής, φόρον ὑποτελής; see *subject*. *Be tributary to*: P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Tributary**, subs. *Of a river, be tributary to, use discharge itself into*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.), ἐξέναι (ἐξίξιμι), εἰς (acc.); see *discharge*.
- Tribute**, subs. Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.), P. φορά, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Pay tribute to*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν, P. φόρον ἀποφέρειν, φόρον ὑποτελεῖν, or ὑποτελεῖν (absol.), Ar. φόρον ἀπάγειν. *Met., pay a tribute to (in words)*: use *praise*.
- Trice**, subs. *In a trice*: Ar. ἐν ἁκῶρει χρόνου; see also *immediately*.
- Trick**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. κλέμμα, τό, πᾶλαισμα, τό, Ar. and V. τέχνασμα, τό (also Xen.); see also *artifice*. *Play tricks*, v.: Ar. and P. τεχνάζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play tricks on*: use P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trick**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξἀπατᾶν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενᾶκίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾶ-πᾶτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *defraud*, *baffle*.
- Trick out**, v. intrans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, περιστέλλειν. *A speech tricked out in fine phrases and words*: P. κεκαλλιπηγμένοι λόγοι ῥήμασί τε καὶ ὀνόμασι (Plat., *Ap.* 17b).
- Trickery**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾶκισμός, ὁ; see *trick*. *Juggling*: P. γοητεία, ἡ.
- Trickle**, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *drop*. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Percolate*: P. ἡθεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Trickle over*: V. κᾶταστάζειν (gen.).
- Trickle**, subs. *Drop*: V. στάγων, ἡ, στάγμα, τό; see *drop*. *Flow*: V. ἑπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.
- Trickster**, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Juggler*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- Tricky**, adj. *Deceitful*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*. *Dangerous*: P. and V. σφάλερός.

Trident, subs. Ar. and V. τρίαῖνα, ἡ. *With golden trident*, adj.: Ar. χρυσοτρίαῖνος.

Tried, adj. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος. *Trusty*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος.

Triennial, adj. P. τριετής. *Triennial festival*: P. τριετηρίς, ἡ.

Trierarch, subs. Ar. and P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Be a trierarch*, v.: Ar. and P. τριηραρχεῖν.

Trierarchy, subs. P. τριηραρχία, ἡ.

Trifle, subs. *Something*: P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Something small*: P. ὀλίγον τι. *Something of no value*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ (lit., smoke), Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ (Dem. 36; Ar., *Lys.* 860), φλυᾶρία, ἡ (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 304B). *Split hairs over trifles*: Ar. περὶ καπνοῦ στενολεσχεῖν (*Nub.* 320).

Trifle, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν. *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. οὐδὲν λέγειν, ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρεῖν, Ar. ὑθλεῖν. *Split hairs*: P. and V. λεπτολογεῖν, Ar. λεπτολογεῖν. *Trifle with, mock*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.); see mock. *Treat lightly*: P. περὶ ὀλίγον ποιῆσθαι; see disregard.

Trifler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ; see babbler.

Trifling, adj. *Slight*: P. and V. λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός; see slight. *Not worth speaking of*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου. *Frivolous*: P. ληρώδης. *Think of trifling importance*: use disregard.

Trifling, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Laziness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ; see laziness. *Nonsense*: Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾶρία, ἡ. *Frivolity*: P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατρίβῃ, ἡ; see delay.

Triglyph, subs. V. τρίγλυφοι, αἱ.

Trim, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκόσμος, κομψός. *In trim, ready*: P. and V. ἑτοιμος, εὐτρεπής.

Trim, v. intrans. *Clip*: P. and V.

κείρειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see adorn. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Make equal*: P. ἐπανισοῦν. *Keep upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν. *For the sake of trimming the balance that he might, not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale*: P. ἀνισώσεως ἕνεκα ὅπως μηδετέρους προωθέμενος ισχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ (Thuc. 8, 87). *Trim a lamp*: Ar. λύχνον προβεῖν (*Vesp.* 249). Absol., *shift from one party to another*: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν, αὐτομολεῖν.

Trimly, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

Trimming, subs. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Fringe*: Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά; see fringe. *Clipping of hair, foliage, etc.*: P. and V. κουρά, ἡ (Plat.).

Trimness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Trinket, subs. *Jewel*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ. *Gold*: P. and V. χρυσός, ὁ. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ; see ornament.

Trip, v. trans. P. and V. σφάλlein, P. ὑποσκελίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σφάλleσθαι, πταίνειν, Ar. and P. προσπταίνειν. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλleσθαι; see err. *Move, step*: Ar. and P. βᾶδιζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾶτειν. *Trip in the dance*: V. ἐλίσσειν; see dance. *Trip over*: P. and V. πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπταίνειν (dat.).

Trip, subs. *Stumble*: P. πταῖσμα, τό; see stumble. *Journey*: P. and V. πορεία, ἡ. *Going on a journey*: P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Go on a trip*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν.

Triple, adj. V. τριπλοῦς. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος. *Three fold*: V. τρίπτυχος, τρίμοιρος. *Triple-bodied*: V. τρισώματος.

Triply, adv. P. and V. τρίς.

Tripod, subs. P. and V. τρίπους, ὁ.

Tripping, adj. *Glib*: Ar. and V. *εὐλωστος*, Ar. *εὐπορος*, V. *εὐτροχος*.

Tirime, subs. Ar. and P. *τριήρης*, ἡ. *Of triremes*, adj.: P. *τριηρικός*. *Captain of a trireme*: Ar. and P. *τριήραρχος*, ὁ. *Trireme builder*: P. *τριηροποιός*, ὁ.

Trite, adj. P. and V. *ἀρχαῖος*, *πᾶλαιος*, P. *ἔωλος*. *Utter trite statements*, v.: P. *ἀρχαιολογεῖν*. 'Tis a trite saying, yet will I declare it: V. *πάλαι μὲν οὖν ἔμνηθ' ἄλλ' ὅμως ἐρῶ* (Eur., *Phoen.* 438). *In the words of the trite saying, I declare that is best for a man not to have been born*: V. *ἐγὼ τὸ μὲν δὴ πανταχοῦ θρυλούμενον κράτιστον εἶναι φημι μὴ φῦναι βροτῶ* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Triumph, subs. *Victory*: P. and V. *νίκη*, ἡ, *κράτος*, τό; see also *glory*. *Triumph over*: P. and V. *νικῶ*, ἡ (gen.), *κράτος*, τό (gen.). *Boastfulness*: P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ, P. *μεγαλαυχία*, ἡ, V. *τὸ γαῦρον*, Ar. and V. *κομπάσματα*, τά; see *boast*, *boastfulness*. *Rejoicing*: P. and V. *χῆρᾰ*, ἡ; see *joy*. *Public festival*: P. and V. *ἐορτή*, ἡ, *θῦσία*, ἡ. *Procession*: P. and V. *πομπή*, ἡ. *Shout of triumph*: V. *ὀλολυγμός*, ὁ. *Song of triumph*: P. and V. *παῖαν*, ὁ. *Raise song of triumph*, v.: P. and V. *παιονίζειν* (absol.), Ar. and V. *ὀλολύζειν* (absol.), *ἐπολολύζειν* (absol.), V. *παῖα να ἐπεξιακχιάζειν*, *παῖα να ἐφθυμνεῖν*, *ἀνολολύζειν* (absol.).

Triumph, v. intrans. *Be victorious*: P. and V. *νικᾶν*, *κρᾶτεῖν*; see *conquer*. *Triumph over, conquer*: P. and V. *νικᾶν* (acc.), *κρᾶτεῖν* (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. *ἐπικρᾶτεῖν* (gen.). *Set up a trophy over*: P. and V. *τροπαίων* (or pl.) *ιστάναι* (or mid.) (gen.). *Boast*: P. and V. *μέγα λέγειν*, P. *μεγαλαυχέσθαι*, V. *αὐχεῖν* (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Rejoice*: P. and V. *χαίρειν*, *γεγηθέναι* (rare P.), *ἡδεσθαι*. *Triumph over, rejoice over*: P. and V.

ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), *χαίρειν* (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.); see *rejoice at, under rejoice*.

Triumphal, adj. Ar. and V. *καλλίνικος*, V. *νικηφόρος*.

Triumphant, adj. *Winning the day*: P. and V. *κρείσων*, V. *ὑπέρτερος*, *νικηφόρος* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Rejoicing*: P. and V. *γεγηθώς* (rare P.). *Be triumphant*: use *triumph*, v.

Trivial, adj. P. and V. *λεπτός*, *μικρός*, *σμικρός*, *ὀλίγος*, *φαῦλος*, *βραχύς*, *ἀσθενής*, Ar. and V. *βαίος*; see *trifling*. *Not worth speaking of*: P. *οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου*. *Frivolous*: P. *ληρώδης*.

Triviality, subs. *Pettiness*: P. *μικρότης*, ἡ, *φαυλότης*, ἡ. *Frivolity*: P. *μικρολογία*, ἡ. *Nonsense*: Ar. and P. *λήρος*, ὁ, *φλυαρία*, ἡ. *Trivialities*: see *trifles*.

Trochee, subs. P. *τροχαῖος*, ὁ.

Trodden, adj. See under *tread*.

Troop, subs. *Company*: P. and V. *ὄμιλος*, ὁ, *σύλλογος*, ὁ, *σύστασις*, ἡ, V. *χόρος* ὁ (rare P.), *στόλος*, ὁ, *λόχος*, ὁ, *ὀμιλία*, ἡ, *ὀμηγυρίς*, ἡ, *πάνηγυρις*, ἡ. *Troop of soldiers*: P. and V. *τάξις*, ἡ, *λόχος*, ὁ. *Troop of cavalry*: P. *τέλος*, τό, *ἱλη*, ἡ (Xen.).

Troop, v. intrans. P. and V. *συνέρχεσθαι*, P. *συνρεῖν*; see *flock*.

Trooper, subs. *Horse soldier*: P. and V. *ἱππεύς*, ὁ.

Troops, subs. *Soldiers*: Ar. and P. *στρατιῶται*, οἱ. *Army*: P. and V. *στράτός*, ὁ, *στράτευμα*, τό, Ar. and P. *στρατιά*, ἡ.

Troop-ship, subs. P. *στρατιώτης*, ἡ, *ναὺς ὀπλιταγωγός*, ἡ.

Trophy, subs. P. and V. *τροπαῖον*, or pl. *Memorial*: P. and V. *μνημεῖον*, τό, V. *μνήμα*, τό. *Set up a trophy over*: P. and V. *τροπαῖον* (or pl.) *ιστάναι* (or mid.) (gen.). *Trophies of the chase*: V. *ἀγρυνύματα*, τά (Eur., *Bacch.* 1241).

Trot, v. intrans. *Diaprophάζειν* (Xen.), or use *run*.

Trot, subs. P. and V. *δρόμος*, ὁ.

Trotting, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δρομαῖος*.

Troth, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ, *πιστόν*, τό, or pl., V. *πιστωμάτα*, τά. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. *δεξιά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *δεξιωμα*, τό. *Pledge one's troth*: P. and V. *πίστιν δίδόναι*, *πιστὰ δίδόναι*, V. *πιστοῦσθαι*.

Troubadour, subs. Use P. and V. *ραψωδός*, ὁ, *ψόδός*, ὁ, V. *αοιδός*, ὁ; see *minstrel*.

Trouble, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. *φροντίς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *μέριμνα*, ἡ, V. *σύννοια*, ἡ, *μέλημα*, τό, *ὄσλος*, ὁ. *Distress*: P. and V. *λύπη*, ἡ, *ἀχθηδών*, ἡ, *ἀνία*, ἡ. *Sorrow*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, *ἄχος*, τό, V. *πῆμα*, τό, *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *πικρομή*, ἡ, *δύη*, ἡ, *οἰζύς*, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *πράγματτα*, τά. *Free from trouble*, adj.: V. *ἀπήμων*, *ἀπενθής*. *You would have been free from all subsequent troubles*: P. *πάντων τῶν μετὰ ταῦτ' ἂν ἦτε ἀπηλλαγμένοι πραγμάτων* (Dem. 11). *Labour, effort*: P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *μόχθος*, ὁ, V. *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *κάματος*, ὁ. *Without trouble*: P. *ἄκοντί*, *ἀπόνως*, V. *ἄμοχθί*, P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*). *With little trouble*: V. *βράχει σὺν ὄγκῳ*. *Take trouble*, v.: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν*; see *take rains*, under *rains*. *Difficulty* *doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἡ. *Met., of sickness*: P. *πόνος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), or use P. and V. *τὸ κακόν*. *Cause trouble*, v.: Ar. and P. *πράγματτα παρέχειν*, P. *παρалуπεῖν*; see *trouble*, v. *Be in trouble*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.), P. *κακοπαθεῖν*. *Be troubled*: P. and V. *πονεῖν*, *κάμνειν*. *Get oneself into trouble*: P. *εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν* (Dem. 32). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ. *Troubles, difficulties*: P. and V. *κακὰ*, τά, *πάθη*, *πῶθήματα*, τά, P. *τὰ δυσχερῆ*, *τὰ ἄπορα*, V. *τάμήχανον*, *τὰ δύσφορα*, *τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα*, *μοχθήματα*, τά,

πάθαι, αἰ, Ar. and V. *πόνοι*, οἱ. *Disturbance*: P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, V. *τᾶραγμός*, ὁ, *τᾶραγμα*, τό.

Trouble, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*, *θράσσειν* (Plat. but rare), *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγματτα παρέχειν* (dat.), V. *ὀχλεῖν*, Ar. and V. *στροβεῖν*, *κλονεῖν*, P. *διοχλεῖν*. *Distress*: P. and V. *λύπειν*, *ἀνιάειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποκναίειν*; see *distress*. *I do not trouble*: P. and V. *οὐ μοι μέλει*. *Trouble about*: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* or *ὑπὲρ* (gen.), *φροντίζειν* (gen.), P. *περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *σπουδὴν ἔχειν* (gen.). *Not to trouble about*: use *disregard*. *Be troubled, be in doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *βᾶρύνεσθαι*, *πονεῖν*; see under *distress*.

Troubled, adj. See *gloomy*, *stormy*.

Troubler, subs. V. *τᾶράκτωρ*, ὁ.

Troublesome, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *ὄχληρός*, *δυσχερής*, *λύπηρός*, *κακός*, *ἀνιᾶρός*, *ἐπαχθής*, *προσάντης* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*, *ἐπίπονός*, P. *πραγματώδης*, V. *ἀχθεινός* (also Xen. but rare P.), *ἐμβριθής* (Soph., *Frag.*), *πολύπονός*, *δυσπόνητος*, *λυπηρός*. *Difficult to deal with*: P. and V. *ἄπορος*. *Unruly*: P. *ὀχλώδης*; see *unruly*.

Troublesomely, adv. P. and V. *λύπηρως*, *κακῶς*, *ἀλγεινῶς*, *ἀνιᾶρως* (Xen.).

Troublesomeness, subs. P. *βαρύτης*, ἡ, P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.

Troublous, adj. P. and V. *κακός*; see *troublesome*.

Trough, subs. Ar. *σκάφη*, ἡ. *For kneading*: Ar. and P. *κάρδοπος*, ἡ, *μάκτρα*, ἡ (Xen.). *For drinking*: V. *πίστρον*, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 29).

Trounce, v. trans. Ar. *ῥαβδίζειν*; see *beat*.

Trousers, subs. Ar. and V. *θέλακοι*, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182), P. *ἀναξυρίδες*, αἱ (Xen.).

Trowel, subs. Ar. ὑπαγωγεύς, ὁ (*Av.* 1149).

Truant, subs. P. and V. δραπέτης, ὁ (*Plat.*). *Runaway*: P. αὐτόματος, ὁ. *Play truant*: δραπετεύειν (*Plat.*).

Truce, subs. Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ. *Treaty*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ; see *treaty*. *Proposals for a truce*: P. λόγοι συμβατικοί, λόγοι συμβατήριοι. *Make a truce*, v.: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι. *Break truce*: P. παρασπονδεῖν. *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ἐπισπονδος, V. ἐνσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκηρυκτί. *Contrary to terms of truce*, adj.: P. παράσπονδος. *Included in a truce*: P. ἐνσπονδος. *Excluded from truce*: P. ἐκσπονδος. *A truce to*, met.: P. and V. εἰ (acc.).

Truceless, adj. P. and V. ἄσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος.

Truckle to, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Truckling, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός; see also *slavish*.

Truckling, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (*Plat.*).

Truculence, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ; see *boastfulness*. *Fierceness*: P. and V. ὀμόςτης, ἡ.

Truculent, adj. P. ὕβριστικός. *Be truculent*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Fierce*: P. and V. ὀμός, σχετλιός; see also *boastful*.

Truculently, adv. P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Fiercely*: P. ὀμῶς, σχετλιῶς; see also *boastfully*.

True, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, Ar. and V. ἐτῆμος (also *Plat., Phaedr.* 260x, but rare P.), ἐτήτῆμος, V. νᾶμερτής. *Unlying*: P. and V. ἀψευδής, V. σάφής. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος, P. ἀληθινός,

ἀκίβδηλος. *Faithful*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *True-born*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *True story*, as opposed to a *myth*: P. λόγος, ὁ opposed to μῦθος (*Plat., Gorg.* 523a). *Come true*, be fulfilled, v.: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.

Truism, subs. P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *What is this truism you utter?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (*Soph., Ant.* 1049).

Truly, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὡς ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν, ἐτητῆμως, ὡς ἐτητῆμως, Ar. ἐτῆμως. *In fact, really*: P. and V. ὄντως. *Genuinely*: P. and V. γνησίως, P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως. *Of course*, ironically: P. and V. δῆθεν. *In maxims*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *In emphatic assertion*: P. and V. δῆ; see also *verily, really*.

Trump, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ.

Trump, v. trans. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, συμπλάσσειν, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς συντιθέναι; see *concoct*. *Trump up cases*: Ar. δικορράφειν. *Trumping up a petty charge and accusation*: V. ἐγκλημα μικρὸν αἰτίαν τ' ἐτοιμάσας (*Soph., Trach.* 361).

Trumpery, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος; see *trifling*.

Trumpet, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. *Silence was proclaimed by sound of trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑποσημάνθη (*Thuc.* 6, 32). *Sound the trumpet*, v.: P. σαλπίζειν (*Xen.*). *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιξε (*Xen.*), P. and V. ἐσήμηνε (*Eur., Her.* 830).

Trumpeter, subs. P. σαλπικτής, ὁ.

Truncate, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῦειν.

Truncheon, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ; see *staff*.

Trundle, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδαιν (*Xen.* also Ar.); see *roll*.

Trunk, subs. *Trunk of human body* : P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Trunk of a tree* : Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Box* : P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see box.

Truss, v. trans. Use ὀβελοῖς πηνύναι (Eur., *Cycl.* 302, or use bind).

Trust, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness, confidence* : P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Assurance* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Something committed to one* : P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ. *Till then we will keep (your land) on trust* : P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἔξομεν παρακαταθήκην (Thuc. 2, 72). *Charge committed to one's care* : V. μέλημα, τό; see task, duty. *Credit* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Take on trust (without examination)* : P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (acc.), (Thuc. 1, 20).

Trust, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Be confident* : P. and V. θαρσύν. *Trust to, base one's confidence on* : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Trusting to*, adj. : P. and V. πίσυνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Intrust* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see intrust. *Absol., hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Be confident* : P. and V. πιστεύειν, θαρσύν, πείθεσθαι; see under confident.

Trustee, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπος, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Dem. 988); see guardian. *Be trustee*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν.

Trusteeship, subs. P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτρόπενσις, ἡ.

Trustful, adj. *Credulous* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Simple* : P. and V. εὐήθης; see also guileless.

Trustfully, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως; see also guilelessly.

Trustfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Trustily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustworthiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthy, adj. P. ἀξιόπιστος, P. and V. ἐγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀξιόχρεως (also Eur., but rare V.).

Trusty, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής; see trustworthy.

Truth, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ. *Speak truth*, v. : P. and V. ἀληθεύειν, ἀψευδεῖν (Plat.). *In truth* : P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι; see truly. *Of a truth (in maxims)* : P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *Verily* : P. and V. ἦ, V. ἡ κάρτᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.); see really, verily.

Truthful, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false* : P. and V. ἀψευδής; see true.

Truthfully, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς; see truly.

Truthfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Exactness* : P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Try, v. trans. *Make proof of* : P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Test, examine* : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν; see test. *Essay* : P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γυέσθαι (gen.). *Try (a case in court, etc.)* : P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν. *Have one's case tried* : P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Tax* : P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Distress* : P. and V. πείνειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see distress. *Undertake, attempt* : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). *Absol., P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν.*

Trying, subs. *Endeavour* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ; see *attempt*.

Trying, adj. *Wearing* : P. and V. βᾶρς, Ar. and P. χάλπεός; see *irksome*.

Trysting, adj. *Appointed* : use P. and V. προκείμενος.

Tub, subs. Ar. and V. σκάφη, ἡ (*Æsch., Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. Especially for washing : Ar. πύελος, ἡ.

Tube, subs. P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλών, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ; see *pipe*. *Funnel* : P. χώνη, ἡ, Ar. χοάνη, ἡ.

Tubular, adj. Use P. and V. κοῖλος.

Tuck, subs. *Fold* : V. στολίδες, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom* : Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ.

Tuck up, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι, Ar. συστέλλεσθαι.

Tuft, subs. *Of hair* : Ar. and P. κρῶβῦλος, ὁ. *Tuft of grass* : use simply *grass*.

Tug, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν; see *pull*. *Exert oneself* : P. and V. τείνειν; see under *exert*. *Give a tug* : Ar. ὑποτείνειν (*Pax*, 458).

Tug, subs. *Effort* : P. and V. ἰσχύς, ὁ. *Struggle* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ; see *struggle*. *Tug of war*, met. : use P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.

Tuition, subs. See *teaching*.

Tumble, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν (*Xen.* also Ar.); see *roll*. *Tumble a person in the mud* : P. βάσσειν (τινὰ), εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (*Dem.* 1259). V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν; see *fall*. *Roll* : P. and V. κύλινδεῖσθαι, also Ar. and V. κύλινδεσθαι (*Soph., Frag.*). *Be a tumbler* : P. κυβιστᾶν. *Tumble down* : Ar. and P. κἀταρρεῖν; see *fall*. *Tumble off* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκκύλινδεσθαι, ἐκκυβιστᾶν, ἐκνεύειν; see *fall off*.

Tumble, subs. See *fall*.

Tumbler, subs. V. κύβιστητήρ, ὁ. *Be a tumbler*, v. : P. κυβιστᾶν. *Glass* : see *cup*.

Tumbrel, subs. Use P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ.

Tumid, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.

Tumour, subs. P. οἰδημα, τό, φῦμα, τό.

Tumult, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό; see *noise*. *Sedition* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Throw into a tumult*, v. : P. and V. συγχέειν, τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν. *Be in a tumult (politically)* : Ar. and P. στάσιάζειν.

Tumultuous, adj. *Disorderly* : P. παραχώδης, ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἄκοσμος, οὐκ εὐκοσμος. *Mixed together* : P. and V. συμμῆγής, σύμμικτος, μίγας.

Tumultuously, adv. P. ἀτάκτως, παραχώδως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, φέριδην (*Xen.*), P. χυδῆν.

Tumultuousness, subs. P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ, P. ἀταξία, ἡ; see *tumult*.

Tumulus, subs. See *mound*.

Tun, subs. *Cask* : P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (*Eur., Cycl.* 217).

Tune, subs. P. and V. μέλος, τό, νόμος, ὁ. *In tune*, adj. : P. ἑμμελής; see *harmonious*. *Out of tune* : P. and V. πλημμελής, P. ἀνάρμοστος. *Sing out of tune*, v. : P. ἀπάδειν (*Plat.*). *To the tune of* : P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *These men take bribes to the tune of 50 talents* : Ar. οὔτοι μὲν δωροδοκοῦσιν κατὰ πεντήκοντα τάλαντα (*Vesp.* 669).

Tune, v. trans. P. ἀρμόζειν (*Plat.*). Met., see *adapt*. *A lyre that is tuned* : P. ἡρμοσμένη λύρα (*Plat.*). *Tune up, strike up* : Ar. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (absol.).

Tuneful, adj. P. ἑμμελής, V. μελωδός, εὐφωνος, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος; see *harmonious*.

Tunefully, adv. P. ἑμμελῶς, εὐρυθμῶς.

Tunefulness, subs. Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ, P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Tunic, subs. P. and V. χιτών, ὁ

(Eur., *I. T.* 288; Soph., *Trach.* 769), V. ἐπενδύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.
Tunnel, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.
Tunnel, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. διαρύνουσιν.
Tunny, subs. V. θύννος, ὁ, πηλαμύς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
Turban, subs. Use Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.
Turbid, adj. P. and V. θολερός.
Turbot, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ.
Turbulence, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, P. παραχή, ἡ; see *tumult*. *Sedition*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.
Turbulent, adj. P. παραχώδης, ὁχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός; see *unruly*. *Intemperate*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. *Seditious*: P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.
Turbulently, adv. P. παραχώδως. *Seditiously*: P. στασιαστικῶς.
Turf, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). *Pasturage*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. *Met., horse racing*: Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.
Turfy, adj. Use V. εὐλειμος; see *grassy*.
Turgid, adj. P. ὀγκώδης. *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.
Turgidity, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, τὸ σεμνόν.
Turgidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
Turmoil, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό.
Turn, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Change*: P. and V. μεταφέρειν, μεταβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν; see *change*. *Translate*: P. μεταφέρειν. *Let us turn our steps from this path*: V. ἔξω τρίβον τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). *Turn a corner*: Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Where are you turning your head?* Ar. τὴν κεφαλὴν ποὶ περιάγεις (Pax, 682). *Turn one's*

neck: P. περιάγειν τὸν αὐχένα (Plat., *Rep.* 515c). *Direct (towards an object)*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τι, or τι ἐπὶ τι). *Turn on a lathe*: Ar. and P. τορνεύειν. *Met., round off (a phrase)*: Ar and P. τορνεύειν, P. ἀποτορνεύειν. *Spin*: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *spin*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, P. περιύστασθαι; see *change*. *Wend*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *wend*. *Spin, revolve*: P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι; see *spin*. *Turn in the race-course*: V. κάμπτειν (Soph., *El.* 744). *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Turn about*: see *turn back*. *Turn against, estrange*, v. trans.: P. ἀλλοτριοῦν, ἀπαλλοτριοῦν. *Embroid*: Ar. and P. διαστάναι. *Betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι. *Turn aside*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν. *Turn from its course*: P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, ἐπεκτρέπειν, V. πᾶρεκτρέπειν, διαστρέφειν; see *divert*. *Turn aside*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, ὑπεκτρέπεσθαι, ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Turn away*: see *turn aside*. *Turn back*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *Send back*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Deter*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Turn back*, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν (or pass.), ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶναστρέφειν. *Turn from*, v. trans., *deter*: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter*; v. intrans., V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), P. ἀποτρέπεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Desist from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Turn into, change into*, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν (eis, acc.). *Become*, v. intrans.: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Turn into a beast*: V. ἐκθηριοῦσθαι.

Change into : P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν εἰς (acc.) or ἐπὶ (acc.). *Turn out, manufacture, v. trans.* : see *manufacture*. *Turn out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι. *Be turned out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Drive out* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν; see *banish*. *Depose* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, P. παραλύειν; see *depose*. *Turn out, result, v. intrans.* : P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξίκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Turn over, hand over, v. trans.* : P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Turn over in one's mind* : see *ponder*. *Turn over a new leaf* : V. μεταρμύζεσθαι βελτίω βίον (Eur., Alc. 1157). *Turn round, v. trans.* : P. and V. ἀνὰκυκλεῖν (pass. in Plat.), ἐπιστρέφειν, περιάγειν (Eur., Cycl. 686). *Turn round, v. intrans.* : P. and V. ἐπιστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν, μεταστρέφεισθαι. *Change* : P. περιστάσθαι. *Not turning round, adj.* : V. ἄστροφος (Soph., O. C. 490). *Turn tail* : P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, V. κωτίζειν; see *fly*. *Turn to, have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), P. καταφεύγειν εἰς, or πρὸς (acc.), V. φεύγειν εἰς (acc.). *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Turn upside down, v. trans.* : P. and V. ἐνω κάτω στρέφειν; see *under upside*. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Turn upside down, be upset, v. intrans.* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφεισθαι, ἀνατρέπεσθαι. *Capsize* : V. ὑπτιούσθαι.

Turn, subs. *Change* : P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἢ, μετὰσῆσις, ἢ; see *change*. *Opportunity* : P. and V. ὥρα, ἢ, καιρός, ὁ. *Turn of the scale, met.* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἢ. *Twist, trick* : P. and V. στροφή, ἢ. *He will wait the turn of events* :

P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *Good turn, service* : P. and V. χάρις, ἢ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἢ, V. ὑπουργία, ἢ; see *service*. *Do (one) a good turn* : P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Bad turn, injury* : P. and V. κακόν, τό; see *injury*. *Do (one) a bad turn* : P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *The pair had hardly taken two or three turns (in walking) when Clinias enters* : P. οὐπω τοῦτω δὴ ἢ τρεῖς δρόμους περιελθούσῃ ἤντην καὶ εἰσέρχεται Κλεινίας (Plat., Euthyd. 273a). *Duty coming round by rotation* : P. and V. μέρος, τό. *By turns* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει, P. κατὰ μέρος, V. ἀνὰ μέρος. *In order* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *By relays* : P. κατ' ἀναπαύλας. *Alternately* : P. and V. παρὰλλάξ. *In turn* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει. *I will speak in your turn* : P. ἐγὼ ἐρῶ ἐν τῷ σῷ μέρει (Plat., Symp. 185b). *In return* : P. and V. αὐ, αὐθις. *In compounds* : use ἀντι, e.g. *hear in turn* : P. and V. ἀντᾱκούειν (Xen.). *Be captured in turn* : V. αὐθις ἀνθάλισκεσθαι. *Out of turn* : P. παρὰ τὸ μέρος (Xen.). *They took it in turns to sleep and do the rowing* : P. οἱ μὲν ὕπνον ἤρουντο κατὰ μέρος, οἱ δὲ ἤλαυνον (Thuc. 3, 49). *Taking one's turn* : use adj., P. and V. διάδοχος.

Turning, subs. *Bend* : P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.); see *bend*. *Turning point in the race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἢ, στήλη, ἢ (Xen.). *Met., crisis* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἢ. *Go round the turning-point, v.* : V. κάμπτεω (Soph., El. 744). *Revolution* : P. and V. στροφή, ἢ. *Change* : P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἢ; see *change*.

Turnip, subs. Ar. γογγύλις, ἢ.

Turpitude, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἢ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἢ; see *wickedness*.

Turret, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, ἐπαλξίς, ἢ.

Turretred, adj. Ar. and V. καλλι-
πυργος, V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος.

Tusk, subs. Use P. and V. ὀδούς,
ὁ.

Tussle, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ,
ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. πάλαισμα,
τό, ἄθλος, ὁ; see *struggle*.

Tutelage, subs. *Guardianship*: P.
ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and
V. φύλακή, ἡ.

Tutelary, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος,
V. προστάτηριος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Pro-
tecting a country, as epithet of
some god*: Ar. and P. πολιούχος
(Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat.
also Ar.), V. δημούχος, πολισσούχος.
Be tutelary of, v.: P. and V. ἔχειν
(acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν
(acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν
(gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν
(acc.). *Tutelary guardian*, subs.:
P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).
*The neighbouring fields claim Colo-
nus as their tutelary hero*: V. οἱ
πλήσιοι γναί . . . Κολωνὸν εὐχονται
σφίσιν ἀρχηγὸν εἶναι (Soph., O. C.
58; cf. Plat., Tim. 21E).

Tutor, subs. P. and V. παιδῶγωγός,
ὁ. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος,
ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος,
ὁ.

Twaddle, subs. See *nonsense*.

Twain, adj. See *two*. *In twain*:
P. and V. διχᾶ, P. διχῇ. *Cleave in
twain*, v.: V. ῥαχίζειν; see *cleave*.

Twang, v. trans. P. and V. ψάλλειν.
V. intrans. Ar. and V. κλάζειν.

Twang, subs. *Noise*: P. and V.
φόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. *Twanging of
the bow*: V. ψαλμός, ὁ (Eur. in
lyrical passage).

Tweezers, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ
(Aristotle).

Twelfth, adj. P. δωδέκατος.

Twelve, adj. P. and V. δώδεκα.
Twelve times, adv.: Ar. and P.
δωδεκάκις.

Twentieth, adj. P. εικοστός.

Twenty, adj. Ar. and P. εἰκοσι.

Twice, adv. P. and V. δις. *Twice
as large as*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος

(gen.). *Twice as well*: P. διπλασιῶ-
μαι. *Twice as great, or twice
as much*, adj.: P. δις τοσούτος
(Thuc. 6, 37), V. δις τόσος. *Twice
as much*, adv.: V. δις τόσως, Ar.
διπλάσιως μᾶλλον (Av. 1578). *Your
father's house, glorious before, you
have now made twice as glorious*:
V. πατὴρ δὲ καὶ πρὶν εὐκλεᾶ δόμον νῦν
δὲς τόσως ἔθηκας εὐκλεέστερον (Eur.,
Rhes. 159). *Surely these troubles
are twice as many instead of single*:
V. ἄρ' ἐστὶ ταῦτα δις τόσ' ἐξ ἀπλῶν
κακά; (Soph., Aj. 277).

Twig, subs. P. and V. κλών, ὁ
(Plat.), πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of vine*:
Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *bough*.
Twigs to make bird's nests: Ar.
κάρφη, τὰ.

Twilight, subs. *Time just before
dawn*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τό
περίορθρον. *Darkness*: Ar. and V.
κνέφας, τό (also Xen.).

Twin, adj. P. δίδυμος (Plat.).

Twine, subs. *Thread*: Ar. and V.
κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μέτος, ὁ, P. νήμα, τό;
see *string*.

Twine, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν,
συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν,
εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around*: P. and
V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see
embrace. *Twining my hands about
your knee*: V. ἐλίσξας ἀμφὶ σὸν
χεῖρας γόνυ (Eur., Phoen. 1622).
Twined in each other's arms: V.
ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph.,
O. C. 1620). *Lay hold of her
twining your arms about her*: V.
λάβεσθέ μοι τῆσδ' ἀμφελίξαντες χεῖρας
(Eur., And. 425). *Their bodies
twined with twisted withes*: V.
στρεπταῖς λύγοισι σῶμα συμπεπλεγμέ-
νοι (Eur., Cycl. 225). *Twined
with thronging snakes*: V. πεπλεκ-
τανημένος πυκνοῖς δράκονσι (Æsch.,
Choe. 1049).

Twinge, subs. *Spasm*: P. and V.
σπασμός, ὁ; see *spasm*. *Pain*:
P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ. *Twinge
of conscience, scruple*: P. and V.
ἐνθήμεον, τό. *Repentance*: P. and

- V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.
- Twinkle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀστράπτειν; see *flash*.
- Twinkle**, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*.
- Twinkling**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flashing*.
- Twirl**, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. εἰλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλεῖσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι, V. εἰλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι. *Eddy*: P. and V. δινεῖσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twirl**, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Eddy*: P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twist**, v. trans. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. εἰλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Sprain*: see *sprain*. *Plait*: P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. *Turn aside*: P. and V. πᾰραστρέφειν. *Distort*, lit. and met.: P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι. *Twist (a man's) hands behind him*: Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφειν χέρας. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, V. εἰλίσσεσθαι (also Plat., *Theaet.* 194B, but rare P.), εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *wiggle*.
- Twist**, subs. *Turn*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Knot*: P. and V. ἄμμᾰ, τό (Plat.). *Sprain*: P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Twists and turns*: Ar. λυγισμοὶ καὶ στροφαί (*Ran.* 775). *Anything twisted*: P. and V. πλέγμᾰ, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Twisted**, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολίος (Plat.). *Bent*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός; see *curved*.
- Twit**, v. trans. See *taunt*.
- Twitch**, v. trans. *Pull hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφᾰδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾰσθαι.
- Twitch**, subs. *Twitching*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.); see *convulsion*. *A convulsive twitching*: V. ἀδαγμος ἀμφί-σπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).
- Twitter**, v. intrans. Ar. πιπίζειν, V. εὔστομειν; see *sing*. *Twitter round*: Ar. ἀμφιτυττίζειν (acc.).
- Two**, adj. P. and V. δύο, δισσοί, (Dem. 199, also Plat. and Isoc.), V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δίπτυχοι. *The number two*: P. δυάς, ἡ. *Two together*: P. σύνδυο. *I think I have made more money than any two other sophists together that you like to name*: P. οἶμαι ἐμὲ πλείω χρήματα εἰργάσθαι ἢ ἄλλους σύνδυο οὔσυνας βούλει τῶν σοφιστῶν (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 282E). *In two*: P. and V. διχᾰ, P. διχῆ. *Cut in two*: P. τέμνειν δίχα. *In two ways*: P. διχῆ. *Two-fifths*: P. τῶν πέντε αἱ δύο μοῖραι.
- Two-edged**, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμφήκης, V. δίστομος, δίθηκτος, ἀμφιπλήξ, ἀμφιδέξιος.
- Two-fold**, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and P. διπλάσιος, V. δίπτυχος.
- Two-formed**, adj. P. and V. δίφυής (of a centaur: also in Plat. of Pan.).
- Two-handled**, adj. Of a jar: P. δίωτος.
- Two-headed**, adj. V. ἀμφίκρανος.
- Two-hundred**, adj. P. διακόσιοι.
- Two-legged**, adj. P. and V. δίπους, V. δίβᾰμος.
- Two-oared**, adj. P. ἀμφηρικός.
- Type**, subs. *Sign, badge*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό; see *sign*. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Model, outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Class, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. πᾰράδειγμα, τό; see *example*.
- Typhoon**, subs. Use *storm*.

Typical, adj. *Allegorical* : P. ἐν ὑπονοίᾳ πεποιημένος. *Characteristic* : see *characteristic*. *Be typical of, give a specimen of* : P. παράδειγμα δίδοναι (gen.).

Typically, in accordance with one's nature : P. κατὰ φύσιν.

Typify, v. trans. *Give example of* : P. παράδειγμα δίδοναι (gen.). *Suggest* : P. and V. ὑποτιθέναι (more common in mid. in P.). *Represent* : see *represent*.

Tyrannical, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

Tyrannically, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Tyrannise, v. intrans. P. and V. τυραννεῖν, δεσπότην. *Tyrannise over* : P. and V. δεσπότην (gen.); see *lord it over, rule*.

Tyrannous, adj. See *tyrannical*.

Tyrannously, adv. See *tyrannically*.

Tyranny, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Tyrant, subs. P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ; see *king*. *Be governed by tyrants*, v. : P. and V. τυραννέσθαι, P. τυραννέσθαι, δεσπότησθαι. *Be tyrant of*, V. : P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.). *Free from tyrants*, adj. : P. ἀτυράννητος.

Tyro, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄπειρος.

U

Ubiquitous, Be, v. intrans. use P. and V. πανταχοῦ παρῆναι.

Udder, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 207), V. οἶθαρ, τό.

Ugliness, subs. P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ; see *unpleasantness*.

Ugly, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), δυσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθέατος; see *unpleasant*.

Ulcer, subs. P. and V. ἑλκος, τό.

Ulcerate, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

Ulceration, subs. P. ἑλκωσις, ἡ.

Ulcered, adj. Use P. and V. ἑμπυος; see *festering*.

Ulterior, adj. *Ulterior motives, seeking one's own advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Have ulterior motives, seek one's own advantage*, v. : P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Entertain secret designs* : P. λανθάνειν τι ἐπιβουλευόν. *Without ulterior motives* : use adv. P. ἀδόλως. *With ulterior motives, for the sake of gain* : use P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδει, V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι.

Ultimate, adj. *Final* : P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἑσχατός. *Occurring after a long time* : V. χρόνιος.

Ultimately, adv. *At last* : P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος; see *at last, under last*. *After a time* : P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ.

Ultimatum, subs. Use *command*. For instances of an ultimatum, see Thuc. 1, 127; 1, 139.

Umbrage, subs. *Shade* : P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Leafage* : Ar. and V. φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. φόβη, ἡ. *Take umbrage* : P. χολεπῶς φέρειν; see *be annoyed, under annoy*.

Umbrageous, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατὰ-σκίος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves* : Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Umbrella, subs. Ar. σκιαῖδιον, τό.

Umpire, subs. *Arbitrator* : P. and V. βράβείς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ; see *arbitrator*. *Umpire in a race* : P. and V. βράβείς, ὁ, P. ραβδούχος, ὁ.

Umpire, v. intrans. See *arbitrate*.

Unabashed, adj. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, θράσῆς.

Unabated, adj. *Unyielding* : P. ισχυρός, V. ἑμπεδος. *Firm, secure* : P. and V. βέβαιος. *Persevering* : P. and V. λιπάρης (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Ceasless* : P. ἀπανστος; see *incessant*.

Unable, adj. P. ἀνδύνατος. *Be unable*, v. : P. ἀδυνατεῖν.

Unabolished, adj. *In force* : P. and V. κέρως.

Unacceptable, adj. P. and V. βάρυν. δυσχερής, P. ἀήδης ; see *disagreeable*.

Unaccommodating, adj. *Ill-tempered* : P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός.

Unaccompanied, adj. See *alone*. *Without music* : P. ψιλός.

Unaccomplished, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος (Dem. 209), V. ἀργός, ἀκραντος. *Without accomplishments* : P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἔμουνος.

Unaccountable, adj. *Strange* : P. and V. θαυμαστός ; see *strange, unreasonable*. *Not clear* : P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος.

Unaccountably, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς. *In a way that is not clear* : P. ἀσαφῶς (Thuc. 4, 125).

Unaccustomed, adj. *Inexperienced* : P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων. *Unusual* : P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης. *Unaccustomed to* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀπαθής (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).

Unacquainted, adj. *Of persons* : P. and V. ἀγνός. *Unacquainted with, unversed in* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), V. αἰδρις (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.) ; see *ignorant*. *Be unacquainted with*, v : P. ἀπείρως ἔχειν (gen.).

Unadapted, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος.

Unadorned, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλούς. *Uncrowned* : V. ἀστεπτος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.

Unadulterated, adj. P. ἀκίβδηλος. *Unmixed* : P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Sheer* : P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος, εἰλικρινής.

Unaffected, adj. *Unmoved* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλούς, V. ἀφνής, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.

Unaffectedly, adv. *Simply* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly* : P. ἀδόλως.

Genuinely : P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως ; see *really*.

Unaffanced, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.

Unaffrighted, adj. See *fearless*.

Unaided, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions* : P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.

Unallotted, adj. V. ἀκληρος (Eur., Tro. 32).

Unalloyed, adj. P. ἀκρατος, ἀκίβδηλος ; see *pure*.

Unalterable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀμετάστατος. *Firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἐμπεδος. *Ratified* : P. and V. κύριος. *Unalterable doom* : V. τελεία ψήφος.

Unalterably, adv. *Firmly* : P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδῶς, P. ἀκινήτως ; see *immovably*. *Authoritatively* : P. κυρίως.

Unambiguous, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.

Unambiguously, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Unambitious, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., Frag.). *Humble* : P. and V. ταπεινός.

Unambitiously, adv. *Humbly* : P. ταπεινῶς. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως.

Unamenable, adj. *Not responsible* : P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής ; see *disobedient, unruly*.

Unamiability, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Unamiable, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός.

Unamiably, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.

Unaneled, adj. See *unhouselled*.

Unanimity, subs. P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Unanimous, adj. P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμοσητικός. *Be unanimous*, v. : P. ὁμονοεῖν, ὁμογνωμονεῖν ; see *harmonious*.

Unanimously, adv. P. μιᾷ γνώμῃ, ἐκ μιᾶς γνώμης, Ar. and P. δημοθυμᾶδόν, Ar. ἐξ ἐνὸς λόγου (Pl. 760). *With one voice* : V. ἀθρόω

- στόματι, Ar. and P. ἐξ ἐνὸς στόματος; see under *voice*.
- Unanswerable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unanswerably**, adv. P. ἀνεξελέγκτως (Xen.).
- Unappeasable**, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *merciless*.
- Unapproachable**, adj. P. and V. ἄβᾶτος, P. δυσπρόσδοτος, V. ἀπλᾶτος; see *inaccessible*. Of a person: V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσήγορος, δυσπρόσιτος, δυσπρόσιτος, P. δυσπρόσδοτος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. Be *unapproachable*: P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν.
- Unapt**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύης.
- Unarmed**, adj. P. ἀσπλος, P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός, V. ἀσκευός, ἀτευχής, ἀσίδηρος (Eur., Bacch. 736).
- Unashamed**, adj. Shameless: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Guiltless*: P. and V. κῆθρός, ἄθως; see *guiltless*.
- Unasked**, adj. *Uncalled*: P. and V. ἄκλητος. Of one's own accord, voluntarily: use P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής; see *voluntarily*.
- Unaspiring**, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος.
- Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Unassailable**, adj. Ar. and V. ἄμᾶχος, V. ἀπρόσμᾶχος; see *invincible*, *unapproachable*. Of an argument: Ar. ἀκατάβλητος. *Unassailable by one's neighbours*: P. ἄληπτος τοῖς πέλας (Thuc. 1, 37). *Not liable to blame*: P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος. Have you met me on ground where my case is held by all to be *unassailable*? P. οὐ ἐγὼ μὲν ἄθως ἅπασι . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπήντηκας; (Dem. 269).
- Unassisted**, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.
- Unassuming**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός; see *modest*.
- Unatoned**, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unattached**, adj. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private*: P. and V.
- οἰκίος, ἴδιος. *Not enrolled in any alliance*: P. ἄγραφος (Thuc. 1, 40).
- Unattainable**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- Unattempted**, adj. P. ἀπειράτος.
- Unattended**, adj. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος, μονοστίβης.
- Unattested**, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτύρητος.
- Unattractive**, adj. See *unpleasant*.
- Unauthenticated**, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτήρητος.
- Unauthorised**, adj. *Irresponsible*: P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος. *Unauthorised by*: use prep., P. and V. ἀνευ (gen.).
- Unavailable**, adj. *Not at hand*: P. and V. οὐ πρόχειρος.
- Unavailing**, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀνιάτος; see *vain*.
- Unavenged**, adj. P. ἀτίμωρητος.
- Unavoidable**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Inevitable*: P. and V. ἄφικτος.
- Unavoidably**, adv. *Perforce*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖως, ἀνύγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.
- Unaware**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unaware of*: V. αἰδρῖς (gen.). Be *unaware of*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *unconscious*. *Unawares, off one's guard*: P. and V. ἐφέλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκευος. Do a thing *unawares*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν. *Unknowingly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Unbar**, v. trans. Ar. and V. χαλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχαλᾶν. *Undo*: P. and V. λείν, ἐκλείν.
- Unbare**, v. trans. See *bare, disclose*.
- Unbearable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐ φορητός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑπόστατός, δόσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἄφερτος; see also *grievous*.
- Unbearably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.); see *grievously*.
- Unbeaten**, adj. See *unconquerable*.
- Unbecoming**, adj. P. and V.

- ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰκίης, αἰκίης, δυσπρεπής. *Disorderly*: V. ἄκοσμος.
- Unbecomingly**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave unbecomingly*: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν.
- Unbecoming**, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unbecoming*.
- Unbefriended**, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος.
- Unbeggotten**, adj. P. ἀγέννητος.
- Unbeknown**, adj. See *unknown*.
- Unbelief**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ.
- Unbelieving**, adj. P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.).
- Unbeloved**, adj. P. and V. ἄφιλος; see *hated*.
- Unbend**, v. trans. See *relax*. V. intrans. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Condescend*: P. συγκαταβαίνειν.
- Unbending**, adj. *Inflexible, stern*: P. and V. τρᾶχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, σφέλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Not to be moved*: P. ἀπαραιτήτος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτός; see *inexorable*. *Stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερερός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Unbetrothed**, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.
- Unbiassed**, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπικεῖς.
- Unbidden**, adj. *Uninvited*: P. and V. ἄκλητος; see *unasked*. *Not ordered*: P. and V. ἀέλευστος.
- Unbind**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει, ἐκλύει; see *loose*.
- Unblameable**, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμωμος, ἀμεμφής, ἄμομφος. *Guiltless*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος.
- Unblemished**, adj. *Perfect*: V. ἐντελής. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός; see *pure*. *Free from reproach*: P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμεμφής; see *blameless*.
- Unblessed**, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. μῆαρος; see also *accursed, unhappy*.
- Unblushing**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος; see *shameless*.
- Unblushingly**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως.
- Unboastful**, adj. V. ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπιστος.
- Unbolt**, v. trans. Ar. and V. χᾶλᾶν, V. διαχᾶλᾶν. *Undo*: P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.
- Unborn**, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.), V. ἄγονος (Eur., *Phoen.* 1598). *Unborn babe*: P. κύημα, τό, V. κῶμα τό. *Unborn generations*: use P. οἱ μὴ γεγονότες; see *posterity*.
- Unbound by oath**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώματος.
- Unbounded**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος; see *boundless*.
- Unbreakable**, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνυστος.
- Unbribed**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος.
- Unbridled**, adj. P. and V. ἄχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμμένος. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *licentious*.
- Unbroken**, adj. V. ἄρρωξ, ἀθραυστος. *Whole, unimpaired*: P. and V. ἀέριμος, ἀκραφνής. *Unsubdued*: P. ἀχείρωτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαιστος, V. διατελής; see *uninterrupted*. *With unbroken front (of an army)*: use P. συνεχιστραμμένος.
- Unbrokenly**, adv. Ar. and P. σύνεχως.
- Unbuckle**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν.
- Unburden**, v. trans. See *free, ease*.
- Unburied**, adj. P. and V. ἀτάφος, V. ἄθαπτος.
- Unbusinesslike**, adj. P. ἄπειρος τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 1273).
- Uncalled for**, adj. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής.
- Uncared for**, adj. P. ἀθεράπευτος

(Xen.), P. and V. ἀτημέλητος, V. ἀτημελημένος. *Be uncared for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι.

Unceasing, adj. P. ἀπαντος; see *ceaseless*.

Unceasingly, adv. See *ceaselessly*.

Uncensored, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.

Uncertain, adj. *Doubtful, ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, δίσχομυθος. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίσφροντις. *Be uncertain*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδελος, ἀφάνης, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *Unstable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.

Uncertainty, subs. *Doubt, dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Want of clearness*: P. and V. τὸ ἀφάνες (Eur., Alc. 785). *Instability*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Uncertainties*: P. and V. τὰ ἀφάνη (by crasis τὰ φάνη).

Unchallenged, adj. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Unchangeable, adj. P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Unchangeableness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Unchangeably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

Uncharitable, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.

Uncharitableness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

Unchaste, adj. P. and V. ἄναγρος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Unchastened, adj. V. ἀγύμναστος.

Unchastity, subs. *Adultery*: P. μοιχεία, ἡ.

Unchecked, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἄχάλινος (Eur., Frag.); see *unbridled*.

Uncivil, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής.

Uncivilised, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. ἐκβεβαρωμένος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Rude, unlettered*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, βάρβαρος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *wild*.

Uncivilly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.

Uncle, subs. P. and V. θεῖος, ὁ (Eur., Or. 674; I. T. 930). Also father's brother: P. πατράδελφος, ὁ.

Unclean, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης; see *squalid*. Met., *impure*: P. and V. ἄναγρος, ἀνόσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Men with unclean hands*: P. ἀνθρωποι μὴ καθαροὶ χεῖρας (Antipho. 139, 7; cf. 130, 30). *Polluted*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, V. μινᾶρος; see *polluted*.

Uncleanliness, subs. See *unclean-ness*.

Uncleanly, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός; see also *unclean*.

Uncleanness, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, V. ἀλουσία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥυπος, τό. Met., P. ἀκαθαροσία, ἡ. *A being polluted*: P. μιαρία, ἡ. Met., *pollution*: P. and V. μίασμα, τό; see *pollution*.

Uncleansed, adj. V. ἀφοίβαντος; see *unclean*.

Unclose, v. trans. *Open*: P. and V. ἀνοιγνύναι, ἀνοίγειν; see *open*. *Loose*: P. and V. λείν.

Unclosed, adj. P. and V. ἄκλειστος.

Unclothe, v trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδίδειν, P. and V. ἐκδίδειν.

Unclothed, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.

Unclouded, adj. Of weather: P. εὐδῖος (Xen.), V. γαλήνός; see *fair*. *Unclouded sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ. *Unclouded weather*: use P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ. *Free from care*: see *untroubled*. Of looks: use P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

Uncoil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.

Uncoined, adj. P. ἄσχημος.

Uncombed, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid*.

Uncomeliness, subs. P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ.

Uncomely, adj. P. and V. αἰσχυρός (Plat. also Ar.), δυσσεδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ἰ. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθέατος.

Uncomfortable, adj. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. δυσχερής, βάρύς, κακός, P. ἀηδής. *Embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος. *Be uncomfortable, of persons*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν; see *be distressed*, under *distress*.

Uncomfortableness, subs. *Unpleasantness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Embarrassment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *embarrassment*.

Uncomfortably, adv. P. and V. κακῶς. *Embarrassingly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Uncommon, adj. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Especial*: P. διάφορος, V. ἐξοχος.

Uncommonly, adv. P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.

Uncommonness, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ.

Uncommunicative, adj. P. κρυφίνους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός; see *cautious*.

Uncompanionable, adj. See *unsociable*.

Uncompassionate, adj. See *pitiless*.

Uncomplaining, adj. See *patient*.

Uncomplainingly, adv. See *patiently*.

Uncomplimentary, adj. See *abusive*.

Uncompounded, adj. P. ἀσύνθετος (Plat.).

Uncompromising, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, αἰθιάδης; see *stern*. *Of things*: P. ισχυρός.

Unconcern, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.

Unconcerned, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *heedless*.

Unconcernedly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμῃ (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμῃς. *Peacefully, without care*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unconditionally, adv. *Surrender to a person unconditionally*: use P. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (τινι) χρῆσθαι ὅ,τι βούλεται.

Unconfirmed, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμάρτυρητος. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Unconfuted, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Uncongenial, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδευος, P. and V. ἀσύμφωτος. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βάρύς, ἐπιφθονος, P. ἀηδής.

Unconnected, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Incoherent*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Unconnectedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Unconquerable, adj. P. and V. δύνμηχος, ἀνίκητος, Ar. and P. ἔμμηχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμηχος, ἀδήριτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.

Unconquered, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.

Unconscionable, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος; see *excessive*.

Unconscious, adv. *Not knowing*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unconscious of*: V. ἄιδρις (gen.). *Be unconscious of, not to know, v.*: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Not to perceive*: P. and V. οὐκ αἰσθάνεσθαι. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκεινος. *Become unconscious, faint, v.*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

Unconsciously, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unconsciously*:

- P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.
- Unconsciousness**, subs. *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ (sometimes in V. ἀγνοῖα, ἡ); see *ignorance*. *Insensibility*: P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Unconsecrated**, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).
- Unconsidered**, adj. *Unvalued*: P. οὐδένος ἀξιος, P. and V. φαῦλος, V. ἀνὰριθμητος. *Not thought out*: Ar. and P. ἄσκεπτος. *Rash*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἀκρίτος; see *rash*.
- Unconstitutional**, adj. P. and V. παρὰ νόμος.
- Unconstitutionally**, adv. P. παρὰ νόμος.
- Unconstrained**, adj. *Free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Allowed to go free*: P. and V. ἀνεκτός. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος.
- Unconsummated**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνῆνυτος, V. ἀκραντος, ἀργός.
- Uncontaminated**, adj. P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκῆρατος (rare P.), ἀγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραυφνής, ἀθικτος; see *pure*. *Be uncontaminated*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνέειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρεύειν.
- Uncontested**, adj. *Not disputed*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *An uncontested law suit*: P. ἐρήμη δίκη. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Uncontrollable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., Frag.). *Violent*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *unruly*.
- Uncontrovertible**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unconvinced**, adj. *Unbelieving*: P. ἄπιστος.
- Uncorrected**, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος. *Unreproved*: P. ἀνεπίληκτος (Plat.).
- Uncorrobated**, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτυρητος.
- Uncorrupted**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *pure*, *incorruptible*, *uninjured*.
- Uncorruptible**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *incorruptible*.
- Uncouple**, v. trans. P. and V. λένειν; see *unyoke*.
- Uncourted**, adj. V. ἀσπούδαστος (Eur., Frag.).
- Uncourteous**, adj. See *discourteous*.
- Uncourtly**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *boorish*.
- Uncouth**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), βάρβαρος; see *strange*.
- Uncouthly**, adv. P. ἀτόπως.
- Uncouthness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Uncover**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνὰ καλύπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.); see *open*, *disclose*. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῦν.
- Uncovered**, adj. V. ἀκάλυπτος, ἀκάλυφής. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνός. *Giving no shelter*: P. ἀστέγαστος.
- Uncreated**, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.).
- Uncredited**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος.
- Uncrowned**, adj. *Ungarlanded*: P. ἀστεφάνωτος, V. ἀστεπτος.
- Unctuous**, adj. *Oily*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. Met., *giving oneself airs*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Uncultivated**, adj. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *uncivilised*, *wild*. *Fallow*: P. ἀργός. *Unsown*: P. ἄσπορος. *Unploughed*: V. ἀνῆροτος.
- Uncultured**, adj. P. and V. ἄμουςος. *Vulgar*: P. ἀπειρόκαλος; see *boorish*.
- Uncurbed**, adj. P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., Frag.), ἀναιμένος; see *unbridled*.
- Uncut**, adj. Of hair: Ar. ἀκονρος, V. ἀκῆρατος; see *unheewn*, *unmown*.
- Undamaged**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραυφνής; see *uninjured*.
- Undaunted**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, θράσυσ, τολμηρός, εὐψύχος, V. θράσύσπλαγχνος, ἀταρβής, ἀτρεστος, P. ἀνέκπληκτος; see *bold*, *fearless*.
- Undauntedly**, adv. Ar. and P.

ἀδεῶς, V. εὐθαρσῶς, θράσυσπλαγχνως, ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.

Undauntedness, subs. P. and V. θάρσος, τό, V. εὐανδρία, ἡ, εὐτολμία, ἡ, P. ἀφοβία, ἡ.

Undecayed, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως; see *immortal*.

Undeceive, v. trans. *Tell (a person) the truth*: use P. and V. ἀληθῆς λέγειν (τινί). *Make plain*: P. and V. διατᾶφειν (Plat.), σαφηνίζειν (Xen.).

Undecided, adj. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), P. ὀκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Be undecided*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Untried (of a case at law)*: P. ἄκριτος. *Doubtful in result (of a battle)*: P. (μάχη) ἀγχύματος, ἡ, P. and V. (μάχη) ισόροπος, ἡ (ἀγών) ισόροπος, ὁ.

Undecidedly, adv. *Hesitatingly*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Undecked, adj. *Uncrowned*: V. ἀστεπτος; see *unadorned*. *Of a boat without a deck*: P. ἀστέγαστος.

Undeclared, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.

Undefended, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρούρητος. *Of an action at law, an undefended case*: P. δίκη ἐρήμη (δίκη often omitted).

Undeclared, adj. P. and V. καθάρος, ἁκέραιος, ἀκρήρατος (rare P.). ἀγνός, V. ἀκραφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. *Be undeclared*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθάρειν.

Undeclared, adj. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀέκμαρτος; see *vague*. *Indeterminate*: P. ἀόριστος.

Undeclared, adj. P. ἀόριστος.

Undeniable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *clear, certain, undisputed*.

Undeniably, adv. See *undoubtedly*.

Undeclared, adj. V. ἄκλαντος, ἀνοιμακτι.

Undeclared, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *pure*.

Under, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From under*: P. and V. κάτωθεν. *Be or lie under*: P. and V. ὑπείναι. *Adjectivally, inferior to*: P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.). *Subject to*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Keep under, subdue*, v.: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*. *The underworld*: P. and V. Ἄδης, ὁ, or use P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *under world*. *From the underworld*: P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *In the underworld*: P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν Ἄιδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἐνερθε(ν). *Of the underworld*, adj.: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *To the underworld*: P. and V. εἰς Ἄιδου, ἐκεῖσε.

Under, prep. *Of motion under*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *Of rest*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.). *Of subjection*: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *Below*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπένερθε(γεν.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *In accordance with*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *I am not amenable to the laws under which I was summarily arrested*: P. καθ' οὓς ἀπήχθην οὐκ ἐνοχός εἰμι τοῖς νόμοις (Antipho. 139, 27). *Under a name*: P. ἐπ' ὀνόματος. *To abide by the name under which he adopted you*: P. μένειν ἐφ' οὗ σὲ ἐποιήσατο ὀνόματος (Dem. 1003). *Under arms*: P. and V. ἐν ὅπλοις. *Under fire, be under fire*: use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., be shot at). *Under ground*: P. ὑπὸ γῆς, V. ὑπὸ χθονός, κατὰ χθονός, κάτω γῆς, κάτω χθονός, Ar. κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Pl. 238). *Under sentence*: use *condemned*. *Under*

way, get under way, v.: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, αἶρειν (V. in mid.); see *set sail*.

Underbred, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. ἄμουσος. Of things, *tactless*: P. and V. πληγμελής; see *boorish*.

Undercurrent, subs. Met., *there is an undercurrent of envy*: P. ὑπεστί τις φθόνος (Dem. 330).

Underestimate, v. trans. Use P. περὶ ἐλάσσονος ποιέσθαι.

Undergird, v. trans. *Undergird (a ship)*: P. ζευγνύναι (Thuc. I, 29).

Undergo, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπέχαιν, φέρειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*.

Underground, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κάτωσκιφής, κῦρυνξ. *Nether*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Underground passage*, subs.: P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ. *Underground vault*: V. ψάλλς, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *By underground pipes*: use adv. ὑπονομηδόν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Dwell underground*: V. κῦρυνξ ναίειν (Æsch., P. V. 452).

Undergrowth, subs. *Brushwood*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Thicket*: Ar. and P. λόχη, ἡ. *Bush*: P. and V. θύμνος, ὁ. *Covered with undergrowth*: Ar. and P. δᾶνός, P. λοχηώδης.

Underhand, adj. *Deceitful*: P. and V. διπλοῦς, P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραίος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος. *In an underhand way*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Secretly*: P. and V. λήθρᾳ.

Underlie, v. trans. P. ὑποκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὑπείναι (dat.).

Underling, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ; see *servant*. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ἑπαρχος, ὁ.

Undermine, v. trans. Ar. and P. διορύσσειν, P. and V. κάτωσκάπτειν, συγκάτωσκάπτειν. *He undermines and prises open the door*: V. σκάπτει μοχλεύει θύρετρα (Eur.,

H. F. 999). Met., P. διορύσσειν, Ar. and V. ὑπέρχσθαι. *Our position has been undermined in our several cities*: P. διορωρύγμεθ' ἀπὸ πόλεις (Dem. 118).

Undermost, adj. P. κατώτατος (Xen.), or use P. ὁ κατωτάτω.

Underneath, adv. P. and V. κάτω; see *below*.

Underneath, prep. *Of rest*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat. but dat. rare in P.). *Of motion*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *Below*: P. and V. ὑπᾶ (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.).

Underrate, v. trans. *Think little of*: P. περὶ ὀλίγου ποιέσθαι; see *disregard*, *despise*. *Depreciate*: P. and V. δαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Under-secretary, subs. P. ὑπογραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Act as under-secretary*, v.: P. ὑπογραμματεύειν.

Understand, v. trans. P. and V. μανθάνειν, ἐπάλλειν, σνύνειναι (acc. or gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (Eur., I. A. 523, but rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμανθάνειν, κατανόειν, συννοεῖν; see *grasp*. *Take, interpret (in a certain sense)*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν, ὑπολαμβάνειν. *SupPLY in thought*: P. προσυπακούειν.

Easy to understand, adj.: P. and V. εὐμᾶθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. εὖσσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σύννετός; see *intelligible*.

Understanding, subs. *Reason*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Mind, sense*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, σένσεις, ἡ. Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ, P. φρόνησις, ἡ, V. αἰσθημα, τό. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

Understanding, adj. P. and V. σύννετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων. *Without understanding*: use adj., P. and V. ἀσύννετος, V. ἀξύννημος; see *foolish*.

Understate, v. trans. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Make too little of*: use P. περί ελάσσονος ποιείσθαι.

Undertake, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι, ἀναιρείσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Of mine own will I undertook this labour*: V. ἐγὼ 'θελούτης τῷδ' ὑπεξύγην πόνῳ (Soph., Aj. 24). *Undertake in addition*: P. προσαναίρεισθαι. *Undertake with another*: P. and V. συναίρεσθαι (τί τινι). *Promise, trans. or absol.*: P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, V. ὑπὸσχεσθαι, σὺναινέειν (also Xen.), αἰνέειν, καταινέειν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. *Absol.*, P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Be willing*: Ar. and P. θέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν.

Undertaker, subs. *Coffin maker*: Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.

Undertaking, subs. P. and V. ἐγχείρημα, τό, πείρα, ἡ, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *scheme*. *Daring attempt*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδένευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.). *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see *pledge*.

Undertone, subs. See *whisper*.

Undervalue, v. trans. P. περί ελάσσονος ποιείσθαι. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise*. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Underwood, subs. P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ; see *undergrowth*.

Underworld, subs. See *under world*.

Undeserved, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Undeservedly, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως (Eur., And. 99), οὐ κατ' ἀξίαν, P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν.

Undeserving, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Undesigned, adj. See *unintentional*.

Undesignedly, adv. See *unintentionally*.

Undesirable, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

Undetected, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Be undetected*, v.: P. and V. λανθάνειν. *Do a thing undetected*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν, or λανθάνων τι ποιεῖν.

Undetermined, adj. P. ἀόριστος. *Inconvulsive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Disputable*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.

Undeveloped, adj. See *uncultivated*. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής. *Unexercised*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Undeviating, adj. *Firm*: P. and P. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Inevitable*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

Undigested, adj. P. ἀπεπτος (Aristotle). *Met., at random*: use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Undignified, adj. See *unbecoming*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Mean*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος.

Undiluted, adj. P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Met., sheer*: P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.

Undiscerning, adj. P. ἀναίσθητος; see *senseless*. *Blind*, met.: V. τυφλός.

Undisciplined, adj. P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος. *Be undisciplined*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Unchastened*: V. ἀγύμναστος.

Undiscoverable, adj. P. ἀνεύρετος, ἀνεξεύρετος, V. δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος; see *obscure*.

Undiscriminating, adj. *Undiscerning*: P. ἀναίσθητος. *Indiscriminate*: see *indiscriminate*.

Undisguised, adj. *Plain*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, ἐμφάνης; see *plain*, *open*. *Sheer, unadulterated*: P. ἀπλοῦς.

Undisguisedly, adv. P. ἀπαρακαλύπτως; see *openly*.

Undismayed, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος; see *undaunted*.

Undisputed, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος; see

certain. *Undisputed succession* : P. ἀγχιωτία ἀνεπίδικος, ἡ (Isae.).

Undistinguishable, adj. See *indistinguishable*.

Undistributed, adj. P. ἀνέμητος.

Undisturbed, adj. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος ; see *untroubled*. *Be undisturbed*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Free from care* : V. ἐκηλος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*). *Go, that my coming words may reach this man undisturbed* : V. στείχ' ὡς ἀθορύβως οὐπῶν ἡμῖν λόγος πρὸς τὸνδ' ἵκηται (Eur., *Or.* 630). *Undisturbed by* : see *free from*. *Undisturbed by faction* : P. ἀστασίαςτος.

Undivided, adj. *Undistributed* : P. ἀνέμητος. *Not portioned out* : V. ἄδατος. *Whole* : see *whole*.

Undivulged, adj. *Unfold* : P. and V. ἀρρητος. *Not to be divulged* : P. and V. ἀρρητος, ἀπόρητος.

Undo, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν. *Help to undo* : V. συλλύειν. *Unbar* : Ar. and V. χᾶλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχᾶλᾶν. *Unfold* : Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν ; see *unfold*. *Slacken* : P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Undo (shoes)* : Ar. and P. ὑπολύειν. *Cancel* : P. and V. κᾶθαιρῖν, λύειν, Ar. and P. δᾶλλῖν, P. ἀκυρον καθιστάναι ; see *cancel*. *Destroy* : P. and V. κᾶθαιρῖν ; see *destroy*. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρῖν ; see *ruin*. *Make undone* : P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 324B). *(I go) to undo my former sins* : V. λύσων ὅς' ἐξήμαρτον ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 1224).

Undoing, subs. See *ruin*.

Undone, adj. P. and V. ἀγένητος, V. ἀργός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Unfinished* : P. and V. ἀτελής ; see *unaccomplished*. *Untouched, not put in hand* : P. ἀργός (Plat., *Euthyd.* 272A). *Ruined* : Ar. and V. φρούδος ; see *ruined*. *Be undone, be ruined* : P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι

(2nd perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. of ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλῃσθαι, οἰχέσθαι (Plat.), φθείρεσθαι, V. διόλλυσθαι, ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of διαπορθῖν), διαπεράχθαι (perf. pass. of διαπράσσειν), ἐξεργάσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐξεργάζεσθαι), ἐξεφθάρθαι (perf. pass. of ἐκφθεῖρῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι, οὐδὲν εἶναι.

Undoubted, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος ; see *undisputed*. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής, φάνερός, ἐμφανής ; see *clear*. *Sure* : P. and V. βέβαιος.

Undoubtedly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, ὁμολογούμενως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς ; see *clearly*. *In answer to a question, certainly* : P. and V. μάλιστα γα ; see *certainly, surely*.

Undowered, adj. P. ἄπροικος.

Undreamt of, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος, V. ἀφραστος.

Undress, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν. *Undress oneself* : Ar. and P. ἀποδέεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι.

Undressed, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. *Untanned* : Ar. ἄψηκτος. *Undressed skins*, subs. : P. δέρρεις, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 75).

Undrilled, adj. P. ἀτακτος. *Unexercised* : P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Undrinkable, adj. P. and V. οὐ ποτός, P. οὐ πότιμος.

Undue, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων, οὐ πρέπων ; see *unfair*. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Undue influence* : P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

Undulate, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι ; see *toss*.

Undulation, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *tossing*.

Unduly, adv. *Improperly* : P. οὐ προσήκόντως ; see *unfairly*. *Excessively* : P. and V. ἄγαν, περισσῶς, λᾶν ; see *excessively*. *Influence unduly*, v. : use P. and V. πείθειν.

Undutiful, adj. P. ἀστοργος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient*, *impious*. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός.

Undutifulness, subs. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἥ; see *impiety*.

Undying, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Ever-memorable*: P. and V. αἰώνιστος.

Unearned, adj. *Undeserved*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Got without labour*: P. ἀπρονος.

Unearth, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν; see *discover*, *dig up*.

Unearthly, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Beyond the range of man*: V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φρικώδης.

Uneasily, adv. *In fear*: P. περιδεώς, V. σὺν φόβοις. *Uncomfortably*: P. and V. κακῶς. *With difficulty*: Ar. and V. χυλεπῶς. *Awkwardly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Uneasiness, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἥ; see *anxiety*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ; see *fear*. *Awkwardness*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ.

Uneasy, adj. *Anxious*: P. μετέωρος. *Afraid*: P. περίφοβος, περιδεής. *Be uneasy, be anxious*, v.: P. and V. φροντίζειν, V. κραίνειν. *Be uneasy about, fear for*: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι περὶ (dat.); see *under fear*. *Be uneasy, be uncomfortable*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βῆρὺς. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀπορος.

Unedifying, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *mischievous*.

Uneducated, adj. P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.

Unembarrassed, adj. *Undisturbed*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, P. ἡσύχιος. *Unencumbered*: see *unencumbered*.

Unemployed, adj. P. and V. ἄργος.

Unenchanted, adj. P. ἀκήλητος (Plat.).

Unencumbered, adj. *Unmortgaged*: P. λευθέρος. Met., *free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος; see *free*.

Unending, adj. P. ἀπανστος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Frequent*: Ar. and P. συχνός, P. and V. πυκνός.

Unendurable, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἄνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστυτός, δύσσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἀφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός.

Unendurably, adv. P. οὐκ ἄνεκτῶς (Xen.).

Unenlightened, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος; see *ignorant*.

Unenterprising, adj. P. and V. ἀτολμος, ἀπράγμων. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός.

Unenviable, adj. P. ἀζήλωτος, V. ἀζηλος.

Unenvied, adj. V. ἀφθόνητος.

Unequal, adj. P. ἄνισος. *Uneven*: P. and V. ἀνώμαλος (Eur., Frag.).

Unequalled, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀν. πέρβλητος.

Unequally, adv. P. ἄνισως.

Unequivocal, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης; see *clear*. *Indisputable*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.

Unequivocally, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*. *Indisputably*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Unerring, adj. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφικτος. *Sure*: P. and V. ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος. *Well-aimed*: V. εὐσκοπος, εὐστοχος. *Truthful*: P. and V. ἀψεudής (Plat.).

Unerringly, adv. *Surely*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς.

Uneven, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμαλος

(Met. in Eur., *Frag.*). *Rough* : P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός. Of number, odd : P. περισσός, ἀνάριθος. *Unequal* : P. ἀνίσος. *Unevenly*, adv. P. ἀνωμαλώς. *Unequally* : P. ἀνίσως. *Unevenness*, subs. P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Roughness, of ground* : P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Unexamined*, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unexampld*, adj. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος ; see *unparalleled*. *Pre-eminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *New* : P. and V. καινός. *Unexceptionable*, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, οὐ μεμπτός, ἀνεπίληπτος. *Unexercised*, adj. *Undrilled* : P. and V. ἀγύμναστος. *Undisciplined* : P. ἀτακτος. *Unexpected*, adj. P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀδόκητος (Eur., *H. El.* 92), ἀνέλπιστος, Ar. and V. ἀελπτος, V. ποταίνιος, ἀφρόντιστος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1377). *Paradoxical* : P. παράδοξος. *Sudden* : Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαίφνιδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσπυτος, πρόσπαιος. *From causes unexpected and unforeseen* : V. ἐξ ἀέλπτων κάπρομηθήτων (Æsch., *Suppl.* 357). *Unexpectedly*, adv. P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, ἀδοκήτως, V. ἀέλπτως, P. and V. πᾶρ λόγον, πᾶρ ἐλπίδα, πᾶρ ἐλπίδας. *Suddenly* : P. and V. ἀφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπναιώς, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξ᾽ ἑπίνης. *Unexpiated*, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος. *Unexplored*, adj. *Unexamined* : P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unsearched* : P. and V. ἀνερεύνητος. *Undiscovered* : P. ἀνεύρετος. *Unexpressed*, adj. *Unspoken* : P. and V. ἀρητος. *Unextinguishable*, adj. See *inextinguishable*. *Unfading*, adj. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρω. *Eternal* :

P. αἰώνιος, αἰδώς. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀείμνηστος. *Unfailing*, adj. *Sure* : P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφάλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Incessant* : V. διατελής ; see *incessant*. *Unfailingly*, adv. P. and V. ἀσφάλως ; see *always*. *Unfair*, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Unequal* : P. ἀνίσος. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός ; see *unjust*. *Unreasonable* : P. ἀλογος. *Unfairly*, adv. *Unequally* : P. ἀνίσως. *Unjustly* : P. and V. ἄδικως ; see *unjustly*. *Unfairness*, subs. P. ἀνεπιείκεια, ἡ. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ ; see *injustice*. *Unfaithful*, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured* : Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος. *Crafty* : Ar. and V. δόλιος ; see *crafty*. *Unfaithfully*, adv. *Craftily* : P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, Ar. and V. δόλῳ ; see *craftily*. *Unfaithfulness*, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury* : P. ἐπιόρκια, ἡ. *Unfaltering*, adj. P. and V. ἄκονος, P. ἀπροφάνιστος ; see *resolute*. *Unfalteringly*, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως ; see *resolutely*. *Unfamiliar*, adj. *New* : P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Unknown* : Ar. and V. ἄγνωστος, P. and V. ἄγνω. *Unfamiliar with* : P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.). *Unfamiliarity*, subs. *Novelty* : P. καινότης, ἡ. *Lack of knowledge* : P. ἀήθεια, ἡ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ. *Unfamiliarity with* : P. ἀήθεια, ἡ (gen.), ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ (gen.), P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀηθία, ἡ (gen.). *Unfashionable*, adj. *Old-fashioned* : P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιος ; see *old-fashioned*.

Unfasten, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν; see *undo*.

Unfastened, adj. *Streaming*: P. and V. ἀνεμίνος; see *loose*.

Unfathomable, adj. *Measureless*: P. ἀμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Hard to understand*: see *inexplicable*, *obscure*.

Unfavourable, adj. *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων; see *hostile*. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωστος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490); see *inauspicious*.

Unfavourableness, subs. *Unfriendliness*: P. and V. δύνουια, ἡ, δυσμέμεια, ἡ, P. κακόνουια, ἡ.

Unfavourably, adv. *In a hostile way*: P. πολεμίως, ἐναντίως. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. *Unsuitably*: P. ἀσύμφωρος (Xen.).

Unfeathered, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.* also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

Unfeeling, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, V. δυσύλητος; see *cruel*.

Unfeelingly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀναληγῶς; see *cruelly*. *Behave unfeelingly*, v.: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν.

Unfeelingness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀνεπιείκεια, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Unfeigned, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος. *Sincere*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.

Unfeignedly, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως. *Without guile*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἄδολως.

Unfelt, adj. P. ἀναισθητος.

Unfenced, adj. P. ἀερκτος (Lys.); see *unguarded*.

Unfermented, adj. P. ἄζυμος.

Unfettered, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμίνος. *Free*: P. and V. εἰλεύθερος.

Unfilial, adj. P. ἀστοργος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *impious*.

Unfinished, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής; see *unaccomplished*.

Unfit, adj. P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτηδεῖος. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν; see *unbecoming*.

Unfitness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Unfix, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν.

Unflagging, adj. P. and V. ἀοκνος; see *resolute*, *incessant*.

Unflattered, adj. V. ἀθώπευτος.

Unflattering, adj. P. ὑβριστικτός.

Unfledged, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος. *Unfledged young*: P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.

Unflinching, adj. P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolute*.

Unflinchingly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως; see *resolutely*.

Unfold, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.).

Undo: P. and V. λύνειν. *Disclose*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*.

Unforeseen, adj. P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος; see *unexpected*. *Not guarded against*: P. ἀπροφύλακτος.

Unforgetful, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Unforgiving, adj. P. ἀσυγγνώμων; see *harsh*. *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων.

Unforgotten, adj. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ξείμητος.

Unfortified, adj. P. ἀτείχιστος; see *unguarded*.

Unfortunate, adj. P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., (Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἀμοιρος

(also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, δύσμορος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Inauspicious* : see *inauspicious*. *Unhappy* : P. and V. τάλαιπρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλᾱς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, V. δάιος, δυστάλας ; see *miserable*. *Awkward, embarrassing* : P. and V. ἄπορος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός. *Bad* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Be unfortunate, v.* : Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν, P. and V. δυστυχεῖν. *Unfortunately, adv.* P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυσπότημως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *By some evil chance* : use P. and V. κακῇ τύχῃ. *Inauspiciously* : see *inauspiciously*. *Unfounded, adj.* *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty vain* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός. *Unfrequented, adj.* P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Pathless* : P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβατος, V. ἀστιπτος, ἀστιβής. *Unfriendly, adj.* P. and V. ἀφίλος. *Unfriendliness, subs.* P. and V. δυσμενεία, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Hostility* : P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Unfriendly, adj.* P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Hostile* : P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκτος. *Unfruitful, adj.* *Of land* : P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females* : P. and V. ἄτοκος (Plat.), V. ἄτεκνος, ἄγονος (also Plat. met.), ἀκύμων, χέρσος, στείρος, Ar. and P. στέριφος ; see *barren*. *Childless* : P. and V. ἄπαις. *Vain, barren of result* : P. ἄπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Unfruitfully, adv.* See *uselessly*. *Unfruitfulness, subs.* See *barrenness*. *Uselessness* : P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ. *Unfulfilled, adj.* P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἀκρυντος ; see *undone*.

Unfurl, v. trans. *Loose* : P. and V. λύνειν ; see *spread*. *Ungainliness, subs.* P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Clumsiness* : P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ. *Ungainly, adj.* P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος ; see *ugly*. *Clumsy* : P. and V. σκαίος. *Ungallant, adj.* *Boorish* : Ar. and P. ἄγροικος ; see *ungallant*. *Ungarlanded, adj.* V. ἀστεπτος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος. *Ungarrisoned, adj.* P. ἀφρούρητος. *Ungathered, adj.* *Of a harvest* : P. ἀσυγκόμιστος (Xen.). *Ungenerous, adj.* Ar. and P. ἀνελευθέρος, ἀγεννής. *Ungenerously, adv.* P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγεννῶς. *Ungentle, adj.* *Of birth* : P. and V. τᾶπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, V. ἀγέννητος. *Harsh* : P. and V. πικρός, τρᾶχῦς, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρῦς ; see *harsh*. *Ungentleness, subs.* *Of birth* : P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ. *Harshness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, V. τρᾶχύτης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *harshness*. *Ungently, adv.* See *harshly*. *Ungodliness, subs.* P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ ; see *wickedness*. *Ungodly, adj.* P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, ἀναγνος, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀστεπτος ; see *wicked*. *Ungovernable, adj.* V. δούρακτος. *Unbridled* : P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur. *Frag.*), ἀνείμενος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής. *Of anger* : P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Ungovernably, adv.* P. ἀκρατῶς. *Ungraceful, adj.* P. and V. ἀσχημων, P. ἀπρεπής. *Ungracefully, adv.* P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Ungracefulness, subs.* P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Ungracious, adj.* *Unpleasant* : P. ἀχάριστος, P. and V. ἀχᾶρις (Plat.

also Ar.). *Odious* : P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, βᾶρὺς; see *odious*. (Of persons, *ill-tempered* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος, ἀγνώμων.

Ungraciously, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως. *Ill-temperedly* : P. δυσκόλως.

Ungraciousness, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.

Ungrateful, adj. P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Unremembering* : P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing* : P. and V. ἄχῃρις (Plat. also Ar.), P. ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*. *Odious* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἐπίφθονος; see *odious*.

Ungratefully, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως.

Ungratefulness, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness* : P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

Ungrounded, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Idle* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Ungrudging, adj. *Munificent* : P. φιλόδορος, Ar. μεγάλοδος. *Bountiful* : P. ἄφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπὶ ῥυτός.

Ungrudgingly, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδόρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἄφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unguarded, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *Unwatched* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρουρος. *Exposed, not covered with armour* : P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*. *Unwalled* : P. ἀτείχιστος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαρίσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος.

Unguardedly, adv. *At random, without thinking* : P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Unguent, subs. P. ἄλειμμα, τό, ἀλουφή, ἡ. *Scented ointment* : P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό.

Unhallowed, adj. *Unconsecrated* : P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.). *Impure* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μῦρος, αἰσχρός, ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Impious* : P. and V.

ἄσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

Unhand, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίσσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίσσθαι (gen.).

Unhappily, adv. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. κῶκως, δυστυχῶς. V. δυσπότημος, παγκάκως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *inauspiciously*. *Sorrowfully* : P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *In wretched plight* : P. and V. κῶκως, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς. *Dejectedly* : P. ἀθῆμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *By some evil chance* : P. and V. κακῇ τύχῃ.

Unhappiness, subs. *Misfortune* : P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πόθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κῶκόν, τό, V. πάθη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Troubles* : P. and V. κακά, τά; see *troubles*. *Misery* : P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἀθμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἷζις, ἡ, πένθος, τό.

Unhappy, adj. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460 but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, ἀνολβος, δύσμορος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *sad*. *Inauspicious* : see *inauspicious*. *Miserable* : P. and V. τᾶλαιπωρος, ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τᾶλᾶς, σχέλιος, δύστηνος, δέλιαιος (rare P.), πᾶν-ἄθλιος, V. δαῖος, μέλεος, δυστάλῆς, παντάλᾶς, παντλήμων. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἀθῆμος (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable* : P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἀθλιος, κακός, V. πανδάκρυτος; see *lamentable*.

Unharmcd, adj. *Safe* : P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Uninjured* : P. and V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραφνής, ἀθῶος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672),

- ἀκήρως** (rare P.), **ἀπήμων** (Plat. but rare P.), V. **ἀνᾶτος**, P. **ἀπαθής**. **Unwounded** : P. and V. **ἀπρωτος** (Plat.).
- Unharness**, v. trans. P. and V. **λῆεν**, P. **ὑπολύνειν**.
- Unhealthiness**, subs. **Sickness** : P. and V. **νόσος**, ἡ; see *sickness*. **Insalubriousness** : use P. and V. **τὸ νοσώδες**.
- Unhealthy**, adj. **Ill** : P. and V. **νοσώδης**. **Insalubrious** : P. and V. **νοσώδης**. *She heard the place was unhealthy* : P. **τὸ χωρίον ἐπυνθάνετο νοσώδες εἶναι** (Isoc. 388D).
- Unheard**, adj. **Untried, without a hearing** : P. and V. **ἀκρίτος** (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). **Unheard of** : P. **ἀήκουστος**. **Strange** : P. and V. **καινός**, **ἄτοπος** (Eur., *Frags.*); see *strange*. **Sending no message** : V. **ἀκήρυκτος** (Soph., *Trach.* 45).
- Unheeded**, adj. **Uncared for** : P. and V. **ἀτημέλητος** (Xen.), V. **ἀπημελημένος**. **Disregarded** : V. **ἀβρίμηντος**. **Be unheeded**, v. : use *be disregarded*.
- Unheeding**, adj. See *heedless*.
- Unhesitating**, adj. P. and V. **ἀοκνος**, P. **ἀπροφύσσυτος**. **Zealous** : P. and V. **πρόθυμος**; see *zealous, resolute*.
- Unhesitatingly**, adv. P. **ἀπροφασίστως**. **Zealously** : P. and V. **προθύμως**; see *zealously, resolutely*.
- Unhewn**, adj. P. **οὐ συνειργασμένος** (Thuc. 1, 93), V. **ἀσκέπαρνος**, **ἀέξωτος**. *There was an old fort there made of unhewn stones* : P. **ἔρμα αὐτόθι ἦν παλαιὸν λίθων λογάδην πεποιημένον** (Thuc. 4, 31).
- Unhinge**, v. trans. **Send out of one's mind** : P. and V. **ἐκπλήσσειν**, **ἐξιστάναι**; see *madden*.
- Unhinged**, adj. See *mad*.
- Unhired**, adj. V. **ἄμισθος**.
- Unholiness**, subs. P. and V. **ἀσέβεια**, ἡ, **ἀνοσιότης**, ἡ, V. **δυσσέβεια**, ἡ; see *wickedness*.
- Unholy**, adj. P. and V. **ἄθεος**, **ἀνόσιος**, **ἀσεβής**, **ἀναγνος**, **δυσσεβής** (rare P.), V. **δύσθεος**, **ἄσεπτος**. **Unconsecrated** : P. and V. **βέβηλος** (Thuc. and Plat.).
- Unhonoured**, adj. P. and V. **ἀτίμος**, **ἰκλήης**, V. **δυσκλήης** (also Xen.); see also *inglorious*.
- Unhoped for**, adj. P. and V. **ἀέλπιστος**, V. **ἄελπτος**; see *unexpected*.
- Unhoused, disappointed, un-aneled**, cf. Soph., **ἔχεις δὲ τῶν κάτωθεν ἐνθάδ' αὐθιγῶν ἀμοιρον ἀκτέριστον ἀνόσιον νέκυν** (Ant. 1070).
- Unhurt**, adj. **Safe** : P. and V. **σῶς**, **ἀσφαλής**. **Unwounded** : P. and V. **ἄρρωτος** (Plat.). **Uninjured** : P. and V. **ἀβλαβής** (Plat.), **ἀκέραιος**, **ἀκραιβνής**, **ἀθῶος** (Eur., *Bacch.* 672), **ἀκήρως** (rare P.), **ἀπήμων** (Plat. but rare P.), V. **ἀνᾶτος**, P. **ἀπαθής**.
- Unification**, subs. P. **συναγωγή**, ἡ. *A union of smaller towns under a capital city* : P. **συνοίκις**, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 3).
- Unify**, v. trans. **Bring together** : P. and V. **συνάγειν**. *Unite a number of small towns under a capital city* : P. **συνοικίζειν** (Thuc. 2, 15; 3, 2).
- Uniform**, adj. **Like** : P. and V. **ὁμοῖος**, P. **παρὰπλήσιος**; see *similar*. **Regular, ordinary** : P. and V. **συνήθης**; see *regular*. **Accordant** : P. **σύμμετρος**. **Uniform with** : P. **σύμμετρος** (dat.). **Orderly** : P. and V. **εἰκόσμος**, **κόσμιος**, Ar. and P. **εὐρυθμος**.
- Uniform**, subs. **Dress** : P. and V. **σκευή**, ἡ; see *dress*.
- Uniformity**, subs. **Regularity** : P. and V. **ῥυθμός**, ὁ; see *symmetry*.
- Uniformly**, adv. See *regularly*.
- Unimaginable**, adj. See *inconceivable*.
- Unimpaired**, adj. **Safe** : P. and V. **σῶς**, **ἀσφαλής**. **Uninjured** : P. and V. **ἀκέραιος**, **ἀκραιβνής**; see *uninjured*. **Not less** : P. and V. **οὐκ ἐλάσσων**.
- Unimpassioned**, adj. **Cold** : P. and V. **ψυχρός**. **Calm** : P. and V. **ἡσυχος**, **ἡσύχαῖος**, P. **ἡσυχίος**.

Unimpeachable, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Unimpeded, adj. See *free*.

Unimportant, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, βραχὺς; see *trifling*. Not worth talking of: P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος. Consider *unimportant*: V. πᾶρ οὐδὲν ἄγειν; see *disregard*.

Unimpressed, adj. *Unmoved*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

Unimproving, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος.

Unincumbered, adj. See *unencumbered*.

Uninfected, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθορος; see *uninjured*.

Uninfluenced, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

Uninfluential, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος; see *obscure*.

Uninformed, adj. See *ignorant*. *Ignorant and uninformed*: P. σκαῖος καὶ ἀνήκοος (Dem. 441).

Uninhabitable, adj. P. ἀοίκητος.

Uninhabited, adj. P. and V. ἔρημος, P. ἀοίκητος; see *desolate*.

Uninitiated, adj. P. and V. ἀτέλεστος, P. ἀμύητος. *Uninitiated in Bacchic rites*: V. ἀβάκχευτος or ἀτέλεστος τῶν βακχευμάτων. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.).

Uninjured, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Unharmed*: P. and V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀθῶος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάτος, P. ἀπαθής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *A country uninjured since the Median War*: P. χώρα ἀπαθής οὕσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν (Thuc. 8, 24).

Uninstructed, adj. *Uneducated*: P. and V. ἄμουςος, ἄμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδετος, P. ἀγράμματος; see also *ignorant*.

Unintelligent, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. ἄμαθής, ἀσύνετος, ἀφνής, νωθής, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός; see *foolish*.

Unintelligible, adj. P. and V. ἀσφής, ἀδηλος, V. δυσμαθής, ἀσφ-

ντος, ἀσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δῦσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ψελλός, ἀσημος, βεβαρβαρωμένος (Soph., *Ant.* 1002), Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, P. δυσκαταμάθητος. *Riddling*: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνκτικός. *Intricate*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

Unintelligibly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, δυσκαταμαθήτως, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνκτηρίως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Unintended, adj. See *unintentional*.

Unintentional, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐκ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Unintentionally, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως or use P. and V. ἄκων, οὐκ ἐκὼν agreeing with subject. *To do a thing intentionally*: P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

Uninteresting, adj. *Not worth telling*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λέγειν. *Not worth hearing*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος ἀκούειν.

Uninterred, adj. See *unburied*.

Uninterrupted, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαυστος, V. διατελής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Without a break*: Ar. and P. συνεχής (*Eq.* 21).

Uninterruptedly, adv. Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 319). *Unobstructedly*: P. ἀκωλύτως. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Uninvestigated, adj. P. ἀνέξεταστος.

Uninvited, adj. P. and V. ἄκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος; see *voluntary*.

Uninviting, adj. P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.); see *unpleasant*.

Union, subs. *Blending*: P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ. *Joining together*: P. σύζευξις, ἡ. *League*: Ar. and P. σύνωμοσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, τὸ συνώμοτον. *Alliance*: Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Club*: P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἐταιρεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Political centralisation of small towns under a capital city*: P. συνοίκισις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 3). *Agreement, unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία,

ἡ (Plat.). *Marriage*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ; see *marriage*. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδεμα, τό (Plat.). *Bond of union*: P. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Association*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ; see *association, friendship*.

Unique, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκρίτος; see *choice*. *New*: P. and V. καινός.

Unison, subs. *Harmony*: Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ. *In unision*: adj., P. ἐμμελής; adv., P. ἐμμελῶς; see *also unanimously*. *Lo! here are friends to chant in unison with my lament*: V. αἰδ' αὖ πάρεισι τοῖς ἐμοῖς θρηνημασι φίλαι συνῶδολ (Eur., Or. 132).

Unit, subs. *Number one*: P. μονάς, ἡ.

Unite, v. trans. *Join*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτᾶν. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι, V. συναλ-λάσσειν. *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύειν (Xen.), V. ζευγνύειν; see *marry*. *Uniting me in marriage with Hercules*: V. εὐνὴν Ἡρακλεῖ συνοικίσας (Eur., H. F. 68). *United to Helenus in bonds of wedlock*: V. Ἑλένῃ συναλ-λαχθεῖσαν εἰναίοις γάμοις (Eur., And. 1245). *V. intrans. Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταῦτόν ἔρχεσθαι. *Agree together*: P. ὁμο-νοεῖν. *League together*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, P. and V. συνομνύειν, συνέρχεσθαι.

Unity, subs. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Universal, adj. *Common*: P. and V. κοινός; see *general*. *All*: P. and V. πᾶς ἀπᾶς. *All together*: P. and V. σύμπας. *Whole*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Speaking of virtue as a universal* (as opposed to a particular aspect of it): P. κατὰ

ὅλου εἰπὼν ἀρετῆς περί (Plat., Men. 77A).

Universally, adv. Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ; see *everywhere, generally*. *In every way*: P. and V. παντᾶχῃ.

Universe, subs. P. κόσμος, ὁ; see *world*. *The inhabited world*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.

Unjust, adj. P. and V. ἄδικος, οἰκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδικος.

Unjustifiable, adj. Use *unjust, inexcusable*: Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνω-στος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexcusable*: P. and V. οὐ συγγώμων ἔχειν.

Unjustifiably, adv. Use *unjustly*.

Unjustly, adv. P. and V. ἀδίκως, οἰκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως, πᾶρά δίκην (Eur., Frag.), πέρα δίκης, δίκης ἄτερ. *Act unjustly*, v.: P. and V. ἀδίκειν.

Unkempt, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης. *Wild*: V. ἐνθηρος. *Be unkempt*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰχμεῖν.

Unkind, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, σχέτλιος, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός; see *cruel*.

Unkindly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. σχετλίως, σκληρῶς; see *cruelly*.

Unkindly, adj. See *unkind, grudging*.

Unkindness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκλη-ρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Unknowable, adj. P. ἀγνωστος (Plat.).

Unknowing, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς; see *unconscious*. *Not in- tending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκών. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀμᾶθης (gen.), ἄπειρος (gen.), V. αἰστωρ (gen.), αἰδρις (gen.).

Unknowingly, adv. Use *adj., un- knowing*. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκουσίως; see *unconsciously*.

Unknown, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, ἄδηλος, Ar. and V. ἄγνωτος; see *also unintelligible*. *Unfamiliar, new*:

- P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Obscure, inglorious*: P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἀνοήνιος. *Unknown to, without the knowledge of*: Ar. and V. λάθρα (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.), V. σίγῃ (gen.).
- Unlaboured, adj.** *Untilled*: P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.
- Unlace, v. trans.** P. and V. λύειν.
- Unlade, v. trans.** *Unlade (a cargo)*: P. ἐξαίρεισθαι.
- Unladylike, adj.** P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming*.
- Unlamented, adj.** V. ἀκλαυτος, ἀνοίμοικτος.
- Unlawful, adj.** P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος (Eur., Med. 1121). *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, ἀνόσιος; see *wicked*. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός. V. ἐκδίκος. *Illegitimate*: P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. *Unlawful act*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Unlawfully, adv.** P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, ἄνοσιῶς; see *wickedly*. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως. *Act unlawfully*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν.
- Unlawfulness, subs.** P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ.
- Unlearn, v. trans.** P. ἀπομανθάνειν, Ar. and P. μετᾶμανθάνειν.
- Unlearned, adj.** P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγρόμματος.
- Unless, conj.** P. and V. εἰ μὴ, ἔαν μὴ, ἦν μὴ, πλὴν εἰ, πλὴν ἔάν; see *except*.
- Unlet, adj.** P. ἀμισθωτος.
- Unlettered, adj.** P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- Unlighted, adj.** (Without a lamp): V. ἀλυχνος (Eur., Frag.).
- Unlike, adj.** P. ἀνόμιος; see *different*.
- Unlikely, adj.** *It is unlikely*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι or omit ἐστι.
- Unlikeness, subs.** P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ; see *difference*.
- Unlimited, adj.** P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. ἄμετρος, V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος; see *abundant*.
- Unload, v. trans.** *Take out a cargo*: P. ἐξαίρεισθαι.
- Unlock, v. trans.** P. and V. λείν, Ar. and V. χῶλᾶν, V. διαχῶλᾶν; see *open*. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν; see *disclose*.
- Unlocked, adj.** P. and V. ἀκλειτος.
- Unlooked for, adj.** See *unexpected*.
- Unloose, v. trans.** *Undo*: P. and V. λείν, ἐκλείν. *Unbar*: Ar. and V. χῶλᾶν, V. διαχῶλᾶν. *Free*: P. and V. λείν, ἀφίεναι, ἐκλείν; see *free*. *Unhand*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.).
- Unlovable, adj.** P. and V. δύσκολος, δῖσάρετος.
- Unloved, adj.** P. and V. ἀφίλος; see *hated*.
- Unloveliness, subs.** P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Unpleasantness*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Unlovely, adj.** V. δυσφίλης; see *ugly, hateful*.
- Unloving, adj.** P. ἀστοργος; see *harsh*.
- Unluckily, adv.** P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, σθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *unhappy*. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.
- Unluckiness, subs.** P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*.
- Unlucky, adj.** P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Herac.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), δύσμοιρος, ἄμμορος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *unhappy*. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490).

Unmaidenly, adj. V. ἀπαρθένευτος; see *unbecoming*.

Unmake, v. trans. *Cancel*: P. and V. κάθαιρῖν, λῖεν; see *cancel*. *Bring low*: P. and V. κάθαιρῖν, κἀτᾱβάλλειν, συστῆλλειν, V. κλίνειν; see *bring low*, under *low*. *Destroy*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν; see *destroy*. *Undo*: P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat.).

Unman, v. trans. *Dishearten*: P. εἰς ἄθυμίαν καθιστάναι. *Break down*: P. and V. κᾱτακλᾱν (Eur., *Cycl.* 677), V. κᾱκίζειν (Eur., *I. A.* 1436), θηλύνειν (Eur., *Frag.* also Xen.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *In sooth you will unman me*: V. ἔκ τοί με τήξεις (Eur., *Or.* 1047). *Be unmanneel*: P. and V. κᾱκίζεσθαι, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἐπικλᾱν), διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι. *Be disheartened*: P. and V. ἀθῦμειν. *If any one see you unmanneel, he will not praise you*: V. εἰ σ' ὄψεται τις θῆλυν ὄντ' οὐκ αἰνέσει (Eur., *H. F.* 1412).

Unmanageable, adj. P. δυσμεταχείριστος. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, ἄπορος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής (also used of a ship, *Thuc.* 2, 84); see *unruly*, *restive*.

Unmanageably, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Unmanliness, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, τρυφή, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ, V. ἀψύχια, ἡ; see *cowardice*.

Unmanly, adj. Ar. and P. μᾶλᾱκός, τρυφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Womanish*: P. and V. γυναικεῖος, V. γυναικομίμος, γυναικόφρων, θηλυ-νους; see *effeminate*.

Unmannerliness, subs. P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Unmannerly, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαιδευτος, P. and V. σκαῖός.

Unmarked, adj. P. and V. ὤσσημος.

Unmarried, adj. See *unspoilt*.

Unmarried, adj. Of a man: P. and V. ἄγαμος, ἡθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ

(Eur., *I. A.* 805). Of a woman: P. and V. ἀνανδρος, V. ἄγαμος, ἀνυμφος, ἀνῦμέναιος, ἀδμητος, ἄλεκτρος, Ar. and V. ἄζυξ; see *un betrothed*. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ. *Be unmarried (of a maiden)*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι.

Unmask, v. trans. See *expose*.

Unmatched, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

Unmeaning, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος; see *vain*, *intelligible*.

Unmeasured, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπείραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. (*To blame, etc.*) in *unmeasured terms*: use P. and V. πολλά, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

Unmeet, adj. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming*.

Unmelted, adj. P. ἀτηκτος.

Unmentionable, adj. P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἄπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος; see *unspeakable*.

Unmerciful, adj. P. and V. σκέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραιτήτος, V. νηλής, δυσπᾱραίτητος, ἀνοικτῖρων (Soph., *Frag.*), δῦσάλλητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος; see *cruel*.

Unmercifully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναληγῶς; see *cruelly*. Met., *vigorously*: use P. and V. πολλά, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

Unmercifulness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Unmerited, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Unmeritedly, adv. P. and V. ἀνάξίως.

Unmindful, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unmindful of*: P. and V. ἀμνή-

- μων (gen.). *Forgetful* : Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Be unmindful (of)*, v. : P. and V. ἀμνημονεῖν (gen. or absol.); see *forget*.
- Unmistakable**, adj. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, φανερός; see *clear*. *Undoubted* : P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *undisputed*.
- Unmistakably**, adv. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς; see *clearly*. *Without doubt* : P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ δίχγορρόπως, οὐκ ἡμφιλέκτως.
- Unmitigated**, adj. P. ἄκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, ἐλικρινής.
- Unmixed**, adj. Of wine : P. and V. ἄκρατος, Ar. and V. εὐζωρος. Generally : P. ἄκρατος, ἀμικτος. *Pure, sheer* : P. ἄκρατος, ἀπλοῦς.
- Unmolested**, adj. P. ἀκίνητος; see *untouched, undisturbed*.
- Unmoor**, v. trans. P. ἐξορμίζειν.
- Unmortgaged**, adj. P. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unmounted**, adj. *Not on horseback*: use P. and V. πεζός, Ar. and V. ἀνιπτος.
- Unmourned**, adj. V. ἀκλαντος, ἀνοίμωκτος.
- Unmoved**, adj. *Uninfluenced* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *untouched*.
- Unmown**, adj. V. ἀτομος, ἀκήρατος.
- Unmusical**, adj. P. and V. ἀμουσος; see *discordant*.
- Unmuzzle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λείν.
- Unnamed**, adj. P. and V. ἀνόνομος.
- Unnatural**, adj. *Inhuman* : P. and V. ἄγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; see *cruel*. *Horrible* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μαῖρός, ἀνομος; see *horrible, monstrous*. *Superhuman* : V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων, P. and V. μεῖζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπων (Isoc.). *Unreasonable* : P. ἀλογος. *An unnatural mother* : V. μήτηρ ἀμήτωρ (Soph., El. 1154).
- Unnaturally**, adv. *Contrary to nature* : P. and V. πᾶρὰ φύσιν (Eur., Phoen. 395). *Not unnatu-*
- rally, not unreasonably* : P. οὐκ ἀπεικότως.
- Unnavigable**, adj. P. ἀπλους.
- Unnecessarily**, adv. *There being no need* : use P. and V. οὐδὲν δέον. *Uselessly* : P. and V. μάτην; see *in vain, under vain*. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.
- Unnecessary**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Vain, useless* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *vain*. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.
- Unneighbourly**, adj. Use *unfriendly, unsociable*.
- Unnerve**, v. trans. See *unman*.
- Unnoticed**, adj. *Unheeded* : V. ἀνᾱρίθμητος, ἀπημελημένος, P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Be unnoticed*, v. : P. and V. ἀμελίσθαι. *Be unobserved* : P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν; see *unobserved*.
- Unnumbered**, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾱρίθμητος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνίριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unobjectionable**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθοнос.
- Unobservant**, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *blind*.
- Unobserved**, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unobserved* : P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unobserved by* : use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).
- Unobstructed**, adj. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής. See *clear*.
- Unobstructedly**, adv. P. ἀκωλύτως. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.
- Unobtrusive**, adj. See *modest*. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος.
- Unoccupied**, adj. *At leisure, idle* : P. and V. ἀργός. *Be unoccupied*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, σχολάζειν, σχολῆν ἔχειν. *Be idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν. *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρημος; see *desolate, empty*.
- Unoffending**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθοнос. *Guiltless* : P. and V. ἀναιτίος, ἀθῶος.
- Unofficial**, adj. *Private* : P. and V. ἴδιος.

Unofficially, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *They determined to send to the Athenians unofficially and sound them*: P. ἔδοξεν αὐτοῖς . . . ἄνευ κηρυκείου προσπέμψαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις καὶ πείραν ποιήσασθαι (Thuc. 1, 53).

Unopposed, adj. Use P. οὐδένος κωλύοντος. *None speaking in opposition*: P. οὐδένος ἀντιλέγοντος.

Unorganised, adj. P. ἀσύντακτος.

Unostentatious, adj. See *modest, moderate*.

Unpack, v. trans. *Take out*: P. ἐξαιρείσθαι. *Get ready*: P. and V. εὐτρεπίζειν.

Unpaid, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731), P. ἀπόμισθος. *Unpaid bills*: see *debts*.

Unpalatable, adj. P. ἀγής; see *unpleasant*.

Unparalleled, adj. P. οὐδένι ἑοικώς (Thuc. 7, 71). *Unparalleled disasters*: παθήματα οἷα οὐχ ἕτερα (Thuc. 1, 23). *Peerless*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινός.

Unpardonable, adj. Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be unpardonable*, v.: P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.

Unpatriotic, adj. Ar. and P. οὐ φίλοπολις. *Ill-disposed*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, or use P. and V. τῇ πόλει δύσνους.

Unpeopled, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος; see *desolate*.

Unperceived, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unperceived*: P. and V. λαθάνειν ποιῶν τι, or V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unperceived by*: use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).

Unperformed, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἄκραντος; see *undone*.

Unphilosophic, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος.

Unpillaged, adj. See *unplundered*.

Unpitied, adj. V. νηλεής, or use adv., V. ἀνοίκτως; see *unwepit*.

Unpitying, adj. See *pitiless*.

Unpleasant, adj. P. and V. δυσχέρης, ἀτερπής, ἀχάρις (Plat. also Ar.), βάρῆς, P. ἀχάριστος, ἀγής, V. δυστερπής. *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Hard to endure*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός; see *intolerable*.

Unpleasantly, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Intolerably*: P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.).

Unpleasantness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Odiousness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. Met., *quarrel*: see *quarrel*.

Unpleasing, adj. See *unpleasant*.

Unploughed, adj. V. ἀνήροτος, P. ἀργός.

Unplundered, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀπόρθητος (Lys.); see *unravaged*.

Unpolished, adj. *Not worked up*: P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος. *Unwrought*: V. ἄξεστος. Met., P. and V. ἄμυθος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος. *Unlettered*: P. ἀγράμματος, V. ἄκομμος.

Unpolluted, adj. See *undefiled, pure*.

Unpopular, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

Unpopularity, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, τὸ ἐπίφθονον. *Incure unpopularity*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Unpractised, adj. P. and V. ἀγύμναστος, ἀπειρος, P. ἀμελέτητος. *Unpractised in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.); see *unversed*.

Unprecedented, adj. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινός. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός.

Unprejudiced, adj. P. and V. ἕσος, κοινός. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής.

Unpremeditated, adj. See *unintentional*. *Unstudied*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Unpremeditatedly, adv. Use P. and V. οὐκ ἐκ προνοίας; see *unintentionally*.

Unprepared, adj. P. ἀπαράσκευος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπάρασκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Be unprepared for, not to expect*, v.: P. and V. οὐ προσδοκᾶν.

Unprepossessing, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δῦσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *ugly*. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀχάριστος.

Unpretentious, adj. See *modest*. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Unprincipled, adj. P. and V. πάνουργος, κακός; see *wicked*.

Unproductive, adj. P. ἀργός.

Unprofaned, adj. P. and V. ἀκήρυτος, ἀκέραιος, καθᾶρός; see *undefiled*, *inviolable*.

Unprofessional, adj. *Lay*: P. ἰδιωτικός; see *unworthy*.

Unprofitable, adj. P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀκαρπος, P. and V. ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀσύμφορος, V. ἀνωφέλῃτος (also Xen.), ἀκάρπωτος. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, P. ἀπρακτος.

Unprofitableness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία ἡ.

Unprofitably, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., *Rep.* and Eur., *El.* 507). *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. μάταιως, ἀκραντα; see *in vain*, *under vain*.

Unpromising, adj. *Without talent*: P. and V. ἀφύης. *Poor in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος; see *poor*.

Unpropitious, adj. *Unfavourable*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾶλίκωτος; see *hostile*. *Inauspicious* (of omens, etc.): P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δῶσφημος, V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος (*Æsch.*, P. V. 490); see *inauspicious*. *The omens were unpropitious*: P. οὐκ ἐκαλλιερῆτο (Xen.). *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unsuitable*.

Unpropitiously, adv. *In a hostile way*: P. δυσμενῶς. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

Unprotected, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *With none to take one's part*: P. ἀτιμώρητος. *Unprotected by armour*: P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*.

Unproved, adj. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτήρητος. *It leaves their courage unproved*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτον . . . τὸ ἀνδρείον ἔχει (Thuc. 4, 126).

Unprovoked, adj. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *Do a thing unprovoked*: P. and V. ἄρχειν τινός, or πρότερός τι ποιεῖν. *They attacked us unprovoked*: P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).

Unpunished, adj. P. and V. ἀζήμιος, ἀθῶος, P. ἀτιμώρητος, ἀπαθής. *With impunity*: P. and V. χαίρων, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαντος, or use adv. P. νηποινεί; see *impunity*.

Unpurified, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος; see *unclean*, *polluted*.

Unqualified, adj. *Unfit*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός. *Absolute*: P. ἀκρατος; see *absolute*.

Unquenchable, adj.: P. ἀπανστος.

Unquestionable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος. *Admitted*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.

Unquestionably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως, οὐ δέχορρόπως. *Confessingly*: P. ὁμολογούμενως.

Unquestioning, adj. *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος.

Unquestioningly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Without proof*: P. ἀβασανίστως.

Unravaged, adj. P. and V. ἀκεραῖος, ἀπόρρητος (Lys.), V. ἄδῃος; see *uninjured*.

Unravel, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *reveal*.

Unreadily, adv. *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπρόθυμως.

Unreadiness, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.

Unready, adj. *Unprepared* : P. ἀπαράσκευος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.); see *unprepared*. *Backward, hesitating* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός.

Unreal, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Imaginary* : P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὦν. *Unsound* : P. and V. ὄπουλος.

Unreasonable, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀνεπικεκής, ἀλόγιστος.

Unreasonableness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἦ.

Unreasonably, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως. *Unnaturally* : P. ἀπεικότως. *Contrary to reason* : P. παραλόγως.

Unreasoning, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος. *Rash* : P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*. *Be thrown into an unreasoning panic* : P. ἀσφῶς ἐκπλήγνυσθαι (Thuc. 4, 125).

Unrebuked, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος.

Unreclaimed, adj. V. ἀνήμερος. *Wild* : P. and V. ἄγριος.

Unrecognisable, adj. P. and V. δισκρίτος (Plat.), V. δυσμάθης; see *indistinguishable*, *indistinct*.

Unrecompensed, adj. See *unrewarded*.

Unreconcilable, adj. *Implacable* : P. ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπᾶραιτητος, P. and V. σχέλιος; see *irreconcilable*.

Unrecorded, adj. P. ἄγραφος, V. ἄγραφτος; see *unknown*, *unsung*, *unremembered*.

Unredressed, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.

Unrefined, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος; see *vulgar*.

Unreflecting, adj. P. ἀλόγιστος, ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*.

Unreflectingly, adv. P. ἀπερίσκεπτως.

Unrefreshed, adj. *Faint* : P. ἄρρωστος; see *faint*.

Unrefuted, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Unregarded, adj. *Uncared for* : P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀναρίθμητος, ἀπημελημένος. *Be unregarded*, v. : P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι; see *disregard*.

Unregenerate, adj. *Sinful* : P. and V. κακός; see *sinful*.

Unregistered, adj. P. ἄγραφος.

Unregulated, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Allowed to go free* : P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Licentious* : Ar. and P. ἀκρατής.

Unrehearsed, adj. P. ἀμελέτητος.

Unrelenting, adj. *Pitiless* : P. ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπᾶραιτητος; see *pitiless*. *Remembering* : P. and V. μνήμων.

Unrelentingly, adv. See *pitilessly*.

Unremedied, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.

Unrelieved, adj. *Unmixed* : P. ἄκρατος, ἄμικτος.

Unremembered, adj. V. ἀμνήμων. *Be unremembered, pass away*, v. : P. and V. διαρπεῖν; see *fade*.

Unremitting, adj. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής. *Constant* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Much* : P. and V. πολὺς.

Unremittingly, adv. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺνεχώς.

Unrenowned, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος, ἄτμος, ἀδόκιμος; see *obscure*.

Unrepealed, adj. *In force* : P. and V. κέρως.

Unrepentant, adj. *Obstinate, hardened* : P. and V. σκληρός. *Unmoved* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος.

Unrepented, adj. P. ἀμεταμέλητος.

Unrepressed, adj. *Unbridled* : P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., Frag.), ἀνειμένος. *Unsubdued* : P. ἀχείρωτος.

Unrequited, adj. *Without pay* : P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731), or use adv. : P. and V. ἄμισθῶ. *Unpunished* : P. and V. ἀζήμιος; see *unpunished*. *Useless* : P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless*.

Unreserved, adj. *Frank* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος. *Plain* : P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης; see *plain*.

Unrestrained : P. and V. ἀνειμένος.

Unreservedly, adv. *Frankly* : P.

- and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak unreservedly*, v. P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Plainly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως.
- Unresisting**, adj. *Yielding, pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Weak, soft*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἁκός, Ar. and V. μάλ' ἁκός.
- Unrest**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Political unrest*: P. κινήσις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.
- Unrestrained**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνειμένος: see *lawless*. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρῆτις.
- Unrestrainedly**, adv. P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως.
- Unrestricted**, adj. *Unlimited*: P. ἄμετρος. *Unrestrained*: P. and V. ἀνειμένως. *Free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unrevenged**, adj. P. ἀτιμώρητος.
- Unrewarded**, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἀμισθος, or use adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί.
- Unrighteous**, adj. P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός, ἀνόσιος, V. ἐδίκος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός; see *wicked*. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος.
- Unrighteously**, adv. P. and V. ἄδικως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐδικῶς, ἀνοσίως; see *unjustly*. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθέως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Act unrighteously*, v.: P. and V. ἄδικεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.
- Unrighteousness**, subs. P. and V. ἄδικία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κακῆ, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ.
- Unripe**, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός (Xen.), Ar. οὐ πέπων. Met., P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unripe grape*, subs.: V. ὄμφαξ, ἡ.
- Unrivalled**, adj. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἐκκρίτος; see *choice*.
- Unrobe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδίδειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.
- Unrobed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Unroll**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unroof**, v. trans. P. ὄροφον ἀφαιρεῖν (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 134).
- Unruffled**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *calm*.
- Unruliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀναρχία, ἡ, ἀνομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον. *Disorder*: P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see *disorder*. *Licentiousness*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνγκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), v. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.
- Unruly**, adj. P. and V. ἀναρχος. *Lawless*: P. and V. ἄνομος. *Disorderly*: P. ταραχώδης, ἄτακτος, ὀχλώδης, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ εὐκοσμος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκρῆτις, P. ὕβριστικός. *Unmanageable*: P. δυσμεταχειρίστος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Restive*: P. and V. ὕβριστις, V. ἄστομος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Unsacked**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρρητος (Lys.); see *untravaged*.
- Un sacrificed**, adj. P. ἄθντος.
- Unsafe**, adj. *Insecure*: P. ἐπικινδυνος. *Precarious*: P. and V. σφάλερός, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Causing danger*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Perilous*: P. παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. and V. δεινός.

Unsafely, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδόνως.

Unsaid, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος.

Unsaleability, subs. P. ἀπρασία, ἡ.

Unsaleable, adj. P. ἀπρατος.

Unsated, adj. P. and V. ἀπληστος.

Unsatisfactorily, adv. *Badly*: P. and V. φαύλως, κᾶκως, P. μοχθηρῶς. *Injuriously*: P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).

Unsatisfactoriness, subs. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Irkomeness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Unsatisfactory, adj. *Bad*: P. and V. κᾶκός, φαύλος. *Annoying*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Injurious*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Incompetent*: P. and V. ραῦλος; see *incompetent*.

Unsatisfied, adj. See *dissatisfied*. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος.

Unsavoury, adj. *Evil-smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Unpleasant*: P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής.

Unsay, v. trans. *Retract*: P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *retract*. *Unsay this curse*: V. ἀπείχου ταῦτα (Eur., *Hi. p.* 891).

Unscathed, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀκέρυτος (rare P.), ἀθῶος (Eur., *Bac. h.* 672), ἀτήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνᾶτος, P. ἀπαθής; see also *unpunished*.

Unscientific, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος, ἀτεχνο..

Unscrupulous, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κᾶκός, πᾶνούργος, πονηρός, V. παντοργός. *Reckless*: P. and V. εὐχερής; see *reckless*.

Unscrupulously, adv. P. τολμηρῶς. *Recklessly*: P. εὐχερῶς. *Basely*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, πονηρῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως.

Unscrupulousness, subs. P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Recklessness*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Baseness*: P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ.

Unseal, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν; see *open*.

Unseasonable, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἐξωρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος.

Unseasonableness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ.

Unseasonably, adv. P. ἀκαιρῶς, ἀπὸ καιροῦ, παρ' ἰ καιρόν, πέρα τοῦ καιροῦ (Dem. 208), V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ.

Unseaworthy, adj. P. ἀπλους.

Unseat, v. trans. *Throw a rider*: R. and V. ἀναχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποσειέσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.).

Unsecured, adj. See *unguarded*, *unlocked*.

Unseemliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Unseemly, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰκής, αἰκής, δυσπρεπής; see *shameful*. *Disorderly* V. ἄκοσμος. *Act in an unseemly way*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be disorderly*: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν.

Unseen, adj. P. and V. ἀφᾶνής, ἀδῆλος, V. ἀφαντος. *Invisible*: P. ἄορατος. *Unnoticed*: use adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unseen*, v.: use P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι. *Unseen by, without the knowledge of*: Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.). P. κεύφα (gen.).

Unselfish, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος; see *kind*, *generous*.

Unselfishly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*, *generously*.

Unselfishness, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*, *generosity*.

Unserviceable, adj. See *useless*.

Unsettle, v. trans. P. and V. ταρασσεν, συνταρασσεν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *disturb*, *agitate*.

Unsettled, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος. *Restless*: P. ταραχώδης. *Rainy*: P. νοτερός. *Undetermined*: P. ἄοριστος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος.

Unshackled, adj. P. and V. ἀνεμμένος; see *unbridled*, *free*.

Unshaken, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*.

Unshattered, adj. V. ἀρρώξ, ἀθραυστος; see *unbroken*.

Unshaven, adj. Ar. ἄκουρος; see *uncut*.

Unsheathe, v. trans. *Draw*: P. and V. σπάσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν.

Unship, v. trans. P. ἐξαυρεῖσθαι.

Unshod, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. ἀνάβυλος (Eur., *Frag.*), νηλτίπους.

Unshorn, adj. Ar. ἄκουρος, V. ἄκη-
ρῆτος.

Unshrinking, adj. P. and V. ἄοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιτος; see *resolute*.

Unshrinkingly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως; see *resolutely*.

Un sifted, adj. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνέξεταστος.

Un sightliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἥ; see *ugliness*.

Un sightly, adj. P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), V. δυσπρόσ-
οπτος; see *ugly*.

Unskillful, adj. P. ἄτεχνος, ἀνεπιστήμων, P. and V. ἄπειρος, ἀμᾶθής, V. φλαουρουργός. *Incompetent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός.

Unskillfully, adv. P. ἀπείρως, ἀνεπιστημόνως. *Roughly*: P. and V. φαύλως. *Not unskillfully*: V. οὐκ ἄφρασμόνως (Æsch., *Pers.* 417).

Unskillfulness, subs. P. ἄτεχνία, ἥ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἥ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἥ.

Unskilled, adj. See *unskillful*, *un-versed*. *Unskilled in*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾶθής (gen.). *You are unskilled in speaking*: Ar. ἀδύνατος εἰ λέγειν (Ar., *Nub.* 1077). *I am unskilled to plead a cause before the multitude*: V. ἐγὼ δ' ἄκομπος εἰς ὄχλον δοῦναι λόγον (Eur., *Hipp.* 986).

Unsociable, adj. P. ἀκοινωνήτος, ἀνομίλητος, δυσκοινωνήτος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. *Unapproachable*: P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. ἀπλάτος, ἀπροσέ-

γορος, δυσπρόσοιστος, δυσπρόσιτος. *Be unsociable*: P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν.

Unsoiled, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*, *clean*.

Unsold, adj. P. ἄπρατος.

Unsolicted, adj. *Unasked*, *uninvited*: P. and V. ἀκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος. *Of one's own accord*: P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntary*: P. and V. αὐθαίρετος.

Unsophisticated, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *simple*. *Rude*: Ar. and P. ἰγροικος.

Unsound, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, ἴπυλος, οὐχ ἔγιγς. *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Be unsound in mind*, v.: P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν; see *be mad*, *under mad*.

Unsoured, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος.

Un sown, adj. P. ἀσπορος.

Unsparing, adj. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς; see *abundant*. *Munificent*: V. ἀφθονος. *Extravagant*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Be unsparing of*, v.: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Unsparingly, adv. P. ἀφειδῶς. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Extravagantly*: P. ἄσώτως. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

Unspeakable, adj. P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος. *Indescribable*: P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρείσσων λόγον, Ar. οὐ φᾶτός, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος.

Unspeakably, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

Unspoiled, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.). *Unharmmed*: P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής; see *unharmmed*.

Unspoken, adj. P. and V. ἄρρητος.

Unspotted, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Unstable, adj. P. and V. σφαλέρως, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος; see *fickle*. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Unstained, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Unstamped, adj. Of money: P. ἄσημος.

Unsteadily, adv. P. σφαλερῶς. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Unsteadiness, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Irresolution*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Unsteady, adj. *Trembling*: Ar. and V. τρομερός. *Not to be depended on*: P. and V. σφαλέρως. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle*. *Unsettled*: P. ἀκατάστατος. Of breathing: V. μεταρσις, op. Eur., *H. F.* 1093; see *laboured*.

Unstinted, adj. P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant, rich*.

Unstintedly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *richly*.

Unstring, v. trans. P. and V. χᾶλαν, ἀνίεναι. *Be unstrung, met.*: see *unmanned*.

Unstudied, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Unsubdued, adj. P. ἀχείρωτος; see *unconquerable, unconquered*.

Unsubmissive, adj. P. and V. στερεός, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. δυσπειθής, ἀπειθής.

Unsubstantial, adj. *Shadowy, spectral*: Ar. and P. σκιωειδής. *Dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Light, flitting*: P. and V. κοῦφος, πτηνός (Plat.). *Without body*: P. ἀσώματος. *Lightly moving*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Unsubstantiated, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830).

Unsuccessful, adj. *Not accomplishing one's object*: P. ἀπρακτος, ἀελής (Plat.). Of things: P. and V. ἀνήνυτος; see *fruitless*. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. ἀτυχής (rare V.), δυστυχής; see *unfortunate*. *Be unsuccessful (of things)*: P. and V. κᾶκως χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*.

Unsuccessfully, adv. *Without accomplishing anything*: P. ἀπράκτως, V. ἀνηνύτως. *Badly*: P. and V. κᾶκως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς; see also *in vain, under vain*.

Unsuccessfulness, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, P. ἀπραξία, ἡ.

Unsuckled, adj. Ar. ἄθηλος.

Unsuitability, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ. *Unseemliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Unsuitable, adj. P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, V. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής; see *unseemly*.

Unsuitably, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως. *Unbecomingly*: P. ἀπρεπῶς.

Unsullied, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος; see *pure*.

Unsung, adj. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀκλής (Plat.), ἀνώνυμος; see *inglorious*.

Unsupported, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830). *Unaided, alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῖνος.

Unsurmountable, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Unsurpassed, adj. P. ἀνυπέρβλητος, V. οὐχ ὑπεροξεύσιμος (Æsch., *Supp.* 473). *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος, ὑπεροχος; see *peerless*.

- Unsuspected**, adj. P. ἀνύποπτος; see *unexpected*.
- Unsuspectedly**, adv. See *unexpectedly*. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Unsuspecting**, adj. *Easily deceived*: P. εὐαπάτητος, εἰςεαπάτητος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφίλακτος.
- Unsuspectingly**, adv. P. ἀνυπόπτως.
- Unsuspecting**, adj. See *unsuspecting*.
- Unswayed**, adj. See *untouched*.
- Unswep**, adj. Ar. ἀκόρητος.
- Unswerving**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, V. ἐμπεδος.
- Unswervingly**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρῶτως (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unsworn**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμοτος.
- Unsymmetrical**, adj. P. ἀσύμμετρος.
- Unsympathetic**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλλητος; see *harsh*. *Hostile*: P. and V. δυσμενής, δύσ-
vous.
- Unsympathetically**, adv. V. ἀναλγῆτως; see *harshly*. *In a hostile way*: P. δυσμενῶς, ἐχθρῶς.
- Untainted**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθορος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.
- Untaken**, adj. Of a town: P. ἀνάλωτος.
- Untamable**, adj. *Intractable*: P. and V. σκληρός. *Savage*: P. and V. ἄγριος. *Invincible*: P. and V. δυσμάχος, ἀνίκητος; see *invincible*.
- Unbridled**, adj. P. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *unbridled*.
- Untamed**, adj. P. ἀχείρωτος. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἀνήμερος.
- Untanned**, adj. Ar. ἀψηκτος; see *undressed*.
- Untarnished**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.
- Untaught**, adj. P. ἀδίδακτος. *Unlettered*: P. and V. ἀμύθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος; see *ignorant*.
- Unteach**, v. trans. P. ἀναδιδάσκειν.
- Unteachable**, adj. P. and V. οὐ δίδακτός. *Slow at learning*: Ar. and P. δυσμάθης; see *dull*.
- Untempered**, adj. P. ἄκρατος; see *unmixed*.
- Untenable**, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος; see *assailable*. *Easy to be taken*: P. ἀλώσιμος.
- Untenanted**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, κενός. *Depopulated*: P. and V. ἀνᾶσῆτος.
- Unterrified**, adj. See *undaunted*.
- Untested**, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀνέλεγκτος, Ar. ἀκωδώνιστος.
- Unthankful**, adj. See *ungrateful*.
- Unthankfully**, adv. See *ungratefully*.
- Unthankfulness**, subs. See *ingratitude*.
- Unthinking**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash*, *unintentional*.
- Unthinkingly**, adv. P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*, *unconsciously*, *unintentionally*.
- Unthrifty**, adj. P. ἄσωτος; see *lavish*.
- Untidily**, adv. *Pell-mell*: P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χυδῆν; see *pell-mell*.
- Untidiness**, subs. *Disorder*: P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἦ.
- Untidy**, adj. P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Disorderly*: P. ἁτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἀκοσμος.
- Untie**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκτείν.
- Until**, conj. and prep. See *till*.
- Untilled**, adj. P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.
- Untimeliness**, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἦ.
- Untimely**, adj. P. and V. ἀκαιρος, V. ἔωρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος.
- Untiring**, adj. *Tireless*: V. ἀτῖτος, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.
- Untiringly**, adv. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνέχως.
- Untitled**, adj. Ar. ἀδεκάευτος.
- Untitled**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος; see *obscure*.

Unto, prep. See *to*.

Untold, adj. P. and V. ἀόρητος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμύχανος. *Unnumbered*: P. and V. ἀνᾱριθητος, V. ἀνἀριθμος, ἀνᾱριθμος, μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Untouched, adj. V. ἄθικτος. *Unharm'd*: P. and V. ἀθῶτος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκραιβνής; see *invulnerable*. *Not meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Not taken in hand*: P. ἀργός (Plat. *Euthyd.* 272A). *Uninfluenced*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Untouched by thought of gain*: V. κερδῶν, ἄθικτος (Æsch., *Eum.* 704). *No man is untouched by (free from) misfortunes*: V. οἰδεῖς δὲ θνητῶν ταῖς τύχαις ἀκήρατος (Eur., *H. F.* 1314).

Untoward, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, φλαῦρος, πλημμελής, P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς, Ar. and P. δύσκολος. *If anything untoward occurs*: P. ἦν τι συμβῆῃ.

Untowardly, adv. P. πλημμελῶς; see *amiss*.

Untowardness, subs. P. δυσχέρεια, ἦ.

Untractable, adj. See *intractable*.

Untrained, adj. P. and V. ἀγύμναστος, P. ἀμελέτητος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος.

Untrammelled, adj. P. and V. ἀναιμένους; see *free*.

Untravelled, adj. *Untrodden*: P. and V. ἀβάτος, V. ἀττίβής, ἀστιπτος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*. *Stay-at-home*: P. ἐνδημος.

Untraversed, adj. *Pathless*: P. and V. ἀβάτος, P. ἀττίβής, V. ἀστίβής, ἀστιπτος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

Untried, adj. *Unattempted*: P. ἀπειρατος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Of a person on trial*: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Of a case on trial*: P. ἀκριτος. *Unexercised*: P. and V.

ἀγύμναστος. *Untested*: Ar. ἀκωδόνιστος.

Untrodden, adj. P. and V. ἀβάτος, V. ἀττίβής, ἀστιπτος; see *pathless*. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

Untroubled, adj. *Calm*: P. ἡσυχίος, P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), ἄπονος, V. ἐκηλος, ἀμοχθος. *Painless*: P. and V. ἀλύπος, V. ἀλίπητος. *Peaceful*: V. γαλήνιος.

Untrue, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruly, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Untrustworthiness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Untrustworthy, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος, σφάλερος. *Fickle*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Untruth, subs. P. and V. ψεύδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό. *Speak untruths*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι; see *lie*.

Untruthful, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruthfully, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Unturned, adj. *Not turning back*: V. ἀστροφος (Æsch., *Cho.* 99).

Untutored, adj. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Rude*: P. and V. ἄμουντος, ἀμῦθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Unexercised*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Untwine, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλιττειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose*: P. and V. λένειν, ἐκλέειν.

Untwist, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose*: P. and V. λένειν, ἐκλέειν.

Unused, adj. *Unused to*: P. and V. ἀπ' ἡμῶν (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.); see *unversed in*.

Unusual, adj. P. ἀήθης. *New*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Odd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unusually, adv. P. παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς; see *strangely*.

Unutterable, adj. P. and V. ἀρρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος. *Indescribable*: P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, Ar. οὐ φᾶτός, Ar. and V. ἀνυνόμαστος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος.

Unutterably, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾱ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

Unvanquished, adj. P. ἀήσσητος. *Unsubdued*: P. ἀχείρωτος; see *unconquerable*.

Unvaried, adj. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελχής, συνεχής. *Same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Unvarnished, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος; see *sheer*.

Unvarying, adj. *Unchanging*: P. ἀμετάστατος. *Sure, firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελχής, συνεχής. *Same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Unvaryingly, adv. *Surely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺννεχῶς. *Always*: P. and V. ᾄει; see *always*. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Unveil, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκάλυπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνᾱκάλυπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκάλυπτειν (Plat.); see *reveal*.

Unveiled, adj. V. ἀκάλυπτος, ἀκάλυφής.

Unversed in, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾶθης (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.). *Unversed in crime*: V. αἰσχροῦν ἀργός (Æsch., Theb. 411).

Unvexed, adj. P. and V. ἀλύπος (Plat.), V. ἀλύπητος.

Unviolated, adj. See *inviolate*.

Unwalled, adj. P. ἀτείχιστος, V. ἀτοιχος.

Unwarily, adv. P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Rashly*: P. ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*.

Unwariness, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἥ; see *rashness*.

Unwarlike, adj. P. and V. ἀπόλοιμος (Plat., Rep. 456A); see *cowardly, peaceful*.

Unwarned, adj. P. ἀνουθέτητος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *under guard*.

Unwarped, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Straight forward*: P. and V. ὁρθός.

Unwarrantable, adj. *Unfair*: P. ἀνεπιεικής, P. and V. οὐκ ὁρθός. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἄδικος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἀνομος, πᾶράνομος. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.

Unwarrantably, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὁρθῶς. *Improperly*: P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἄδικως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unreasonably*: P. ἄλόγως.

Unwary, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *rash*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος.

Unwashed, adj. Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἄπλύτος.

Unwatched, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρουρος.

Unwatchful, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *unwary, rash*.

Unwatchfulness, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἥ; see *rashness*.

Unwavering, adj. *Firm, sure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελχής.

Unwaveringly, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Unhesitatingly*: P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺννεχῶς, P. ἐνδελχῶς. *Always*: P. and V. ᾄει.

Unwearied, adj. P. ἀκοπος, V. ἀτρυτός, Ar. ἀκάματος.

Unweave, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκτείν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.

Unwedded, adj. See *unmarried*.

Unweighed, adj. *Unconsidered*: Ar. and P. ἀσκεπτος. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Unwelcome, adj. P. and V. δῆρις, P. ἀηδής, ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*.

Unwell, adj. See *ill*.

Unwept, adj. V. ἀκλαντος, ἀνοίμωκος.

Unwholesome, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος.

Unwieldiness, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ.

Unwieldy, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, V. εὐογκος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *bulky*, *excessive*.

Unwilling, adj. P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκών. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, ἄκων.

Unwillingly, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκούσιως, P. ἀκόντως, or use adj., *unwilling*.

Unwind, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Undo*: P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.

Unwinged, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

Unwisdom, subs. P. and V. ὀβουλία, ἡ, ἀνοία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*.

Unwise, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἀσύνετος; see *foolish*.

Unwisely, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως, V. ἄβουλως, ἀσύνετα; see *foolishly*.

Unwitnessed, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος; see *unattested*.

Unwitting, adj. *Unconscious*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unintending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκών. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Unwittingly, adv. *Unconsciously*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unwittingly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποίῳν τι. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκούσιως, P. ἀκόντως, or use *unwitting*, adj.

Unwomanly, adj. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν. *Unmaidenly*: V. ἀπαρθένετος.

Unwonted, adj. P. ἀήθης. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*.

Unwontedly, adv. P. ἀήθως, παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός; see *strangely*.

Unwontedness, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ; see *strangeness*.

Unwooded, adj. See *treeless*.

Unwooded, adj. V. ἀσπούδατος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unworkmanlike, adj. P. ἄτεχνος.

Unworldliness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ; see *quixotism*.

Unworldly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής; see *quixotic*.

Unworthily, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως; see *basely*. *Incompetently*: P. and V. φαύλως.

Unworthiness, subs. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *baseness*. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unworthy, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unworthy of*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος (gen.); see *worthless*. *Base*: P. and V. πονηρός; see *base*. *Incompetent*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

Unwounded, adj. P. and V. ἄτρωτος (Plat.). *Safe and sound*: P. and V. σῶς; see *unhurt*.

Unwrap, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνακάλυπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.). *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῦν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν.

Unwritten, adj. P. ἀγραφος, V. ἄγραπτος.

Unwrought, adj. *Unhewn*: V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄζεστος, P. οὐ συνειργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93); see *unhewn*.

Unyielding, adj. See *firm*, *obstinate*.

Unyoke, v. trans. P. ὑπολύειν (Thuc. 4, 128). *Loose*: P. and V. λθεῖν.

Up, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *Up stream*: P. ἀνὰ ῥέον (Hdt.). *Up hill*: V. πρὸς αἶπος, P. πρὸς ἄναγτες, πρὸς ὄρθιον (Xen.). *Up and down, throughout*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72; Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Up to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *As far as*: P. μέχρι (gen.). *Up to a certain point*: P. μέχρι του (Dem. 11). *Up to this time*: P. μέχρι τοῦδε, V. ἕς

τόδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9), P. and V. δαῖπο (Plat. and Eur., *Heracr.* 848); see *hitherto*. Come up with, reach: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *reach*. Overtake: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. Well up in, versed in: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.). Be well up in an author: Ar. and P. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Ar., *Av.* 471 and Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A)

Up, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. Up and down: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. Hither and thither: see under *thither*. The up country: P. ἡ μεσογεία; see *inland*. Go up country, v.: P. ἀνέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 50), ἀναβαίνειν. Be up (of time), be passed: P. and V. πᾶρελθεῖν (2nd aor. of παρέρχεσθαι). Go up: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν. Set up: see under *set*. Stand up: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. It is all up with me: use P. and V. οἰχομαι (Plat.); see *be undone*. Shall we say it was all up with these things? P. πάντα ἔρπειν ταῦτα . . . φήσομεν; (Plat. *Legg.* 677c).

Upbear, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν; see *lift*, *maintain*.

Upbringing, subs. See *bringing up*.

Upbraid, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame*, *accuse*, *reproach*.

Upheaval, subs. Earthquake: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. Overthrow: P. and V. ἀναστάναις, ἡ; see *overthrow*. Political upheaval: P. κίνησις, ἡ, μετὰστασις, ἡ, νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Upheave, v. trans. Lift: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν; see *lift*. Overthrow: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἐξάνιστάναι; see *overthrow*. Tear up: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν; see *tear up*.

Uphill, adj. P. προσάντης, ἀνάντης, ἐπικλινής, P. and V. ὀρθίος. Met., P. and V. προάντης; see *arduous*.

Uphold, v. trans. Hold up: P.

and V. ἀνέχειν. Lift: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν. Maintain: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν; see *defend*. Cling to: P. and V. ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).

Upholder, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. Champion: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. Saviour: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.

Upholsterer, subs. P. κλινοποιός, ὁ.

Upholstery, subs. Hangings: Ar. τάπησις, ὁ, πᾶράπετάσματα, τά. Furniture: Ar. and P. σκευή, τά. Wood for upholstery: P. ξύλα κλίνεια, τά.

Uplands, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα, ὑψηλὰ χωρία τὰ; see *hill*.

Uplift, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνέχειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift*, *raise*.

Uplifting, subs. V. ὑπτιάζουσα, τό. With womanish uplifting of the hands: V. γυναῖκομόμοις ὑπτιάζουσαις χερῶν (Æsch., *P.* V. 1005).

Upon, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.); see *on*. Of time: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). In addition to: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.). Fall upon (a sword): V. πίπτειν περὶ (dat.), (Soph., *Aj.* 828). Call upon: see *call on*, *call upon*, *under call*.

Upper, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἄνω. The upper city: P. ἡ ἄνω πόλις. Get the upper hand, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, κρείσσων εἶναι, P. ἐπιπολάζειν, πλεονεκτεῖν. Having the upper hand, adj.: P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος.

Upper-room, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπερῶνον, τό.

Uppermost, adj. P. and V. ἄκρος. Bottom uppermost: P. and V. ὑπτίος. Be uppermost, be on the top, v.: P. ἐπιπολάζειν. Say what comes uppermost: P. λέγειν ὅ, τι τύχῃ (Dem. 1037).

Upright, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος. Standing upright, adv.:

V. ὀρθοστάδην. *Walk upright*: P. πορεύεσθαι ὀρθόν (Plat.), ὀρθὸς βαδίζειν (Plat.). *Met., honest*: P. and V. χρηστός, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἐπικεικός; see *honest*.

Uprightly, adv. *Erectly*: V. ὀρθοστάδην, or use adj. *Upright, honestly*, met.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπικεικός; see *honestly*.

Uprightness, subs. *Erectness*: P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἐπικεικία, ἡ; see *honesty*.

Uprising, subs. See *rising, rise*.

Uproar, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ; see *noise, shout, confusion*. *Make an uproar*, v.: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν.

Uproarious, adj. P. παραχώδης, ὁχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός.

Uproariously, adv. P. παραχώδως.

Uproot, v. trans. P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξορύσσειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, κῶθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν, ἐξαῖστούν; see *destroy*. *Having all his house utterly uprooted*: V. γένους ἅπαντος ρίζαν ἐξημημένους (ἐξαμῶν) (Soph., Aj. 1178).

Upset, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, σφάλλειν, ἀναχαιτίζειν, V. ἐξάναστρέφειν. *Even a slight failure upsets and ruins everything*: P. καὶ μικρὸν πτῖσμα ἅπαντα ἀνεχαιτίζει καὶ διέλυσε (Dem. 20). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. τῆραςσειν, συντῆραςσειν, θῆραςσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *confound*. *Bring to naught*: P. and V. συγχέειν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκροεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ἐξάναστρέφεσθαι, ὑπτιοῦσθαι. *Upset out of*: V. κύλισθαις ἐκ (gen.). *Be upset out of*: V. ἐκκύλινδесθαι (gen.) (Soph., O. R. 812).

Upshot, subs. See *result*.

Upside down, adj. P. and V. ὑπτίος.

Upside down, adv. P. and V. ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, ἄνω κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Turn (upside down)*: P.

and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν or for στρέφειν substitute in verse τρέπειν, τῖθῆναι, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω ποιεῖν.

Upstart, subs. *Parvenu*: use adj. Ar. νεόπλουτος; see *parvenu*. *Insolent man*: P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Upturn, v. trans. P. ἀναβάλλειν. *Upturned*, adj.: P. and V. ὑπτίος. *With upturned nose*: Ar. and P. σῖμός.

Upward, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω.

Urban, adj. P. and V. ἀστικός.

Urbane, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστείος, χάριεις; see *polite*.

Urbanely, adv. P. χαρίεντως; see *politely*.

Urbanity, subs. See *politeness*.

Urge, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., Hel. 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Incite*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐπι-κελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. ἐνάγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπιώγειν. ὀρνῶναι, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.); see also *rouse, advise*. *Protest in argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Hurry on*: P. and V. ἐπείγειν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, P. κατεπείγειν, V. ἐπισπέρχειν (rare P.). *They sought to urge on the war*: P. ἐνῆγον πόλεμον (Thuc. 1, 67). *Urge against*: V. ἐπορνῖναι (τινὰ τινί) (Eur., Cycl. 12). *Urge as an excuse*: P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid in P.), προβάλλειν (mid, also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., Cycl. 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προὔχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν. *On just grounds, I urge this plea*: V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμυλλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., Hec. 271). *Urge a claim*: P. δικαίωσιν προφέρειν (Thuc. 5, 17).

Urgency, subs. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ; see also *entreaty*.

Urgent, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Important*: P. διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιτος; see *important*. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Be urgent*: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι, P. πολὺς ἐγκείσθαι, P. and V. προσκείσθαι (Eur., *I. A.* 814). *Be urgent with*: see *urge, entreat*.

Urgently, adv. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπαρές.

Urn, subs. *Urn for receiving votes*: Ar. and P. κᾶδιςκος, ὁ, Ar. κᾶδος, ὁ, P. ὑδρία, ἡ. *Cinerary urn*: P. λάρναξ, ἡ, V. τεύχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τύπωμα, τό.

Usage, subs. See *treatment*. *Way of using*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Custom*: see *custom*.

Use, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. διατιθέναι (or mid.). *Use well, treat well*: P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, καλῶς ποιεῖν, καλῶς δρᾶν. *Use ill, treat ill*: P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν. *Be well used, well treated*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Be ill-used, ill-treated*: P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Use in addition*: P. προσχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use to the full*: P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use up*: P. καταχρῆσθαι (acc.), ἀπαναλίσκειν, καταναλίσκειν, P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Accustom*: P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be used to*: with infin., P. and V. ἐθίζεσθαι, εἰωθέναι, φιλεῖν; see also *used to*, adj.

Use, subs. *Usance*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. χρῆσις, ἡ. *Be in use*: P. ἐν χρεΐει εἶναι (Plat.). *Advantage*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *advantage*. *Be of use, v.*: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν, συμφέρειν, ὀνίναναι, Ar. and P. λυσitteλεῖν, V. τέλη λτύνειν; see *profit*. *Make good use of*: P. and V. καλῶς τίθεσθαι (acc.). *Custom*: see *custom*.

Used to, adj. *Familiar with*: P.

and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *familiar*. *Accustomed to*: P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθᾶς (gen.), P. ἐθᾶς (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 44).

Useful, adj. P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, προύργον, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

Usefully, adv. P. and V. προύργον, P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

Usefulness, subs. P. χρήσις, ἡ; see *advantage*.

Useless, adj. P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀσύμφορος, ἀνήνυτος (Dem. 209), P. ἀλυσιτελής, V. ἀνωφελήτος (also Xen.). *Fruitless*: P. ἀπρακτος, ἀκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπτως. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Uselessly, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., Rep., and Eur., *El.* 507). *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. ματαίως, ἀκραντα; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

Uselessness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Usher, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Attendant on children*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *School master*: P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

Usher in, v. trans. *Bring in*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν; see *introduce*. *Met., start, begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.).

Usual, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is usual*: P. and V. νομίζεται. *Such things as are usual*: P. ὅτιπερ νομίζεται (Æsch., *Ag.* 1046).

Usually, adv. *In the usual way*: P. and V. εἰωθῶς, P. συνήθως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ. *As usually happens*: P. ὅσα φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79).

Usufruct, subs. P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ. *Enjoy the usufruct of, v.*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.).

Usurer, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ. Miser : use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Usurp, v. trans. Seize by violence : use P. and V. βιά λαμβάνειν. Arrogate to oneself : Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). Meddle with : see meddle.

Usurpation, subs. Assumption : P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. Graspingness : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. Tyranny : P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.

Usurper, subs. Tyrant : P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ. One who claims more than his due : P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Usurious, adj. Of a person : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Usuriousness, subs. Base greed : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Usury, subs. P. τοκισμός, ὁ (Xen.). Money-lending : P. and V. δάνεισμός, ὁ. Interest : Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ. Practise usury, v. : P. τοκίζειν.

Utensil, subs. Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό ; see implement, vessel.

Utilise, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). Take advantage of : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

Utilitarian, adj. See profitable.

Utility, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, τὸ σύμφερον ; see profit, advantage.

Utmost, adj. Furthest : P. and V. ἔσχατος. Extreme : P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος ; see extreme. Very great : P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. To the utmost : P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦτοῦτο.

Utopia, subs. Visionary scheme : P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Utopian, adj. Impracticable : P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Utter, adj. Extreme : P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος. Very great : P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. Entire : P. and V. παντελής ; see entire.

Utter, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἀφίειν, φθέγγεσθαι, V. μεθίειν, χεῖν, θωσσεῖν, γηρύεσθαι, Ar. and V.

χάσκειν, λίσκειν, ἐκχεῖν ; see also speak, proclaim. Fling out : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. Utter by way of reproach : Ar. and V. ἐπιγλωσσάσθαι. No one dared utter a syllable : P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . . ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). I thought I had suffered justly for having uttered a word : P. ἡγοῦμην δίκαια πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἔγρυξα (Plat., Euthyd. 301A). Not to utter a syllable : P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι. Disclose : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνηστεῖν ; see disclose.

Utterance, subs. Way of speaking : P. λέξις, ἡ. Voice : P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό ; see voice. Speech : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ ; see speech. Tongue : P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. Mouth : P. and V. στόμα, τό.

Utterly, adj. Extremely : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως. Absolutely : Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. Wholly : P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πάννυ, P. ὅλως, παντάπαστ, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. From top to bottom : P. and V. κᾶρ' ἀκρᾶς. Root and branch : use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμος, or use adv., V. πρυμνόθεν.

Uttermost, adj. P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος ; see utmost.

Uxorious, adj. See affectionate.

V

Vacancy, subs. Empty space : P. τὸ κενόν. Emptiness : P. κενότης, ἡ. Room, place : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. Dulness of mind : P. νόθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ ; see also madness.

Vacant, adj. Empty : P. and V. κενός. Unlet : P. ἀμίσθωτος. Desolate : P. and V. ἐρήμος. Dull (of mind) : P. ἀναισθητός, P. and

- V.** *ρωθής*; see *mad*, *foolish*. *Be vacant*, *be at leisure*, v.: P. and V. *σχολὴν ἔχειν*, *σχολάζειν*.
- Vacantly**, adv. *Dully*: P. *ἀναίσθητως*; see *madly*, *foolishly*.
- Vacate**, v. trans. P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*; see *leave*.
- Vacation**, subs. *Leisure*: P. and V. *σχολή*, ἡ.
- Vacillate**, v. intrans. *Be in doubt*: P. *ἐνδοιάζειν*, *διστάζειν* (Plat.), *ἀμφιγνοεῖν*. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *χρονίζειν*, *σχολάζειν*, *τρίβειν*; see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν*, *κάτοκνεῖν*, P. *ἀποκνεῖν*.
- Vacillating**, adj. P. *ὀκνηρός*. *Wavering*, *undecided*: V. *ἀμφίβουλος*, *δίφροντις*. *Perplexed*: P. and V. *ἀπορος*, *ἀμηχάνος* (rare P.). *Slow*: P. and V. *βραδύς*.
- Vacillation**, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἡ. *Shrinking*: P. and V. *ὀκνος*, ὁ. *Delay*: P. and V. *διατρίβη*, ἡ, *τρίβη*, ἡ, *μονή*, ἡ, P. *μέλλησις*, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Vacuity**, subs. P. *κενότης*, ἡ; see *vacancy*.
- Vacuum**, subs. P. *τὸ κενόν*, *τὸ διάκενον*.
- Vagabond**, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. *πλάνητης*, ὁ, *πλάνης*, ὁ, V. *ἀλήτης*, ὁ. *Rogue*: P. and V. *ἀγύρτης*, ὁ. Fem., V. *ἀγύρτρια*, ἡ; see *beggar*. *Quack*, *cheat*: Ar. and P. *ἀλάζων*, ὁ; see *quack*.
- Vagabond**, adj. *Wandering*: P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. *πλάνητης*, *διάδρομος*, *πολυδονος*, *φοιτᾶς*, Ar. and V. *νομάς*.
- Vagary**, subs. *Whim*: P. and V. *ὁρμή*, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ. *Wandering*: P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ.
- Vagrancy**, subs. P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ, V. *ἀλη*, ἡ, *ἀλητεία*, ἡ; see *wandering*.
- Vagrant**, adj. P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. *πλάνητης*, *διάδρομος*, *πολυδονος*, *φοιτᾶς*, Ar. and V. *νομάς*.
- Vagrant**, subs. P. and V. *πλάνητης*, ὁ, *πλάνης*, ὁ, V. *ἀλήτης*, ὁ; see *beggar*, *rogue*.
- Vague**, adj. P. and V. *ἀσάφης*, *ἄφανής*, *ἄδηλος*, Ar. and P. *ἀτέκμαρος*; see *obscure*, *undecided*. *Faint*, *dim*: P. *ἀμυδρός*, V. *ἀμυρός*.
- Vaguely**, adv. P. *ἀσαφῶς*, V. *δυσκρίτως*.
- Vagueness**, subs. P. *ἀσάφεια*, ἡ.
- Vain**, adj. *Puffe! up*: P. and V. *σεμνός*, *ὑψηλός*, P. *ὑπερήφανος*, *μεγαλόφρων*, *ὀγκώδης*, V. *ὑπέρφρων*, *σεμνόςτομος*, *ὑψηλόφρων* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὑψηγόρος*, *ὑπέρκοπος*, Ar. and P. *χαῖνος* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*. *Be vain*, v.: P. and V. *φρονεῖν μέγα*, V. *πνεῖν μεγάλᾳ*, *ἐξογκοῦσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ὀγκοῦσθαι* (also Xen.), Ar. *ὀγκύλλεσθαι*; see *be proud*, *under proud*. *Make vain*: see *puff up*. *Useless*, *ineffectual*: P. and V. *κενός*, *μάταιος*, *ἀνωφελής*, *ἀνήνυτος*, V. *ἀνωφέλητος* (also Xen.), P. *ἀπρακτος*. *In vain*: P. and V. *μάτηρ*, ἄλλως, *διὰ κενῆς* (Eur., *Tro.* 753), V. *μῦταιως*, *ἐν κενοῖς* (Soph. *Aj.* 971), *ἀκραντα*. *This is all in vain*: V. *τοῦτ' ἀνηνύτως ἔχει* (Soph., *Erag.*). *Be in vain*, v.: V. *μᾶτᾰν*.
- Vainglorious**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀλάζων*, P. *μεγαλόφρων*, *ὑπερήφανος*, V. *ὑπέρφρων*, *ὑψηγόρος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*; see *vain*, *boastful*.
- Vaingloriously**, adv. P. *μεγαλοφρόνως*, *ὑπερηφάνως*, V. *ὑψικόμπως*, *ὑπερκόμπως*, P. and V. *σεμνῶς*.
- Vainglory**, subs. P. *μεγαλαυχία*, ἡ, *ὑπερηφανία*, ἡ, *τὸ κομπῶδες*, V. *τὸ γαῦρον*, P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ; see *vanity*.
- Vainly**, adv. *Proudly*: P. and V. *σεμνῶς*, P. *μεγαλοφρόνως*, *ὑπερηφάνως*, V. *ὑψικόμπως*, *ὑπερκόμπως*. *Ineffectually*: see *in vain*, *under vain*.
- Vale**, subs. See *valley*.
- Valedictory**, adj. *Last*: P. and V. *ὑστάτος*, *τελευταῖος*, Ar. and V. *πᾶνύστατος*.

Valetudinarian, subs. Use adj., P. ἄρρωστος.

Valetudinarianism, subs. P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ.

Valiant, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

Valiantly, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

Valid, adj. P. and V. κύριος. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῖθάνος; see *convincing*. *Make valid, ratify*, v.: P. and V. κύρουν; see *ratify*. *Be valid*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Validity, subs. P. and V. κύρος, τό.

Validly, adv. P. κυρίως.

Valley, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τά, αὐλών, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), V. πτύχαι, αἱ, Ar. κόλπος, ὁ. *The valley of Argos*: V. τὸ κοῖλον Ἄργος. *The valley of Elis*: P. ἡ κοίλη Ἥλις (Thuc. 2, 25). *With many valleys*, adj: V. πολύπτυχος. *Woodland valleys*: V. νάπαιαι πτύχαι, αἱ.

Valorous, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

Valorously, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

Valour, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἐσθλόν; see *bravery, fearlessness*.

Valuable, adj. P. and V. τίμιος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής; see also *useful*.

Valuation, subs. P. and V. τίμημα, τό, P. τίμησις, ἡ.

Value, subs. P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμή, ἡ, V. τίμος ὁ; see also *advantage*. *Of value, useful*: use adj., P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφωρος; see *useful*. *Of no value*: use adj., P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless, valueless*. *Be of value, be of importance*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Value, v. trans. *Make valuation of*: Ar. and P. τιμᾶν (acc.). *The whole property is valued at more than a talent*: P. ἅπαντα πλέονος ἢ ταλάντου τετίμηται (Lys. 148). *Esteem*: P. and V. τιμᾶν. *Prize*: P. περι

πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν (Æsch., *Supp.* 490). *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιωτρῆφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. rare P.), V. ἐνᾱριθμείσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.); see *heed*. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν; see *consider*.

Valued, adj. *Honoured*: P. and V. τίμιος, ἐντίμος. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος.

Valueless, adj. *Worthless, cheap*: P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῦλος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless*. *Worth nothing*: P. οὐδένος ἀξίος.

Vamp up, v. trans. P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.).

Vampire, subs. *Hobgoblin*: Ar. and P. Ἐμπούσα, ἡ, μορμολυκίον, τό; see *Hobgob in*. *One who drinks blood*: Ar. αἱματοπότης, ὁ (Eq. 198), or use adj., V. αἱματορρόφος. *Extortioner*, subs.: use adj., V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Van, subs. *Of an army*: P. τὸ ἡγοῦμαι, ον. *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ.

Vandalism, subs. *Boorishness*: P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ.

Vanguard, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ, προφύλακες, οἱ.

Vanish, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξίτηλος εἶναι, ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφανής εἶναι, ἀφανής γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος ἔρρειν; see also *melt*. *To have vanished*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, V. ἀφαντος οἰχεσθαι. *Make to vanish*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *Met., fade*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἔκρειν.

Vanished, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος. *Destroyed*: V. αἰστος.

Vanity, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφινία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, χαννότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V.

- ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*.
Fickleness: P. τὸ ἀσάθμητον.
Vanities, trifles: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and P. φλυῖρία, ἡ; see *trifle*.
Vanquish, v. trans. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρᾶτεῖν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be vanquished*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, νικᾶσθαι, κρᾶτεῖσθαι. *The vanquished*: use P. and V. οἱ ἡσσοῖς.
Vantage, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *That he might not occupy the posts of vantage, and make himself master of Thrace*: P. ἵνα μὴ προλαβὼν ἐκείνους τοὺς ἐπικαίρους τῶν τόπων κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίῃ (Dem. 234).
Vapour, subs. P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ; see *spray*. *Vapour bath*: P. πυρία, ἡ (Hdt.).
Vapouring, subs. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία, ἡ, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. γαῦρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see *boastfulness*.
Vapouring, adj. *Boastful*: P. κομπῶδης (Thuc.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.
Vapourous, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κούφος.
Variable, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἄπιστος; see *changeable*. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
Variableness, subs. P. τὸ ἀσάθμητον.
Variance, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, εἶς, ἡ, ἔχθρα, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph., 243a, but rare P.). *Be at variance*: P. δίστασθαι, στασιωτικῶς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διάφereσθαι, στάσιάζειν, V. δίχοσᾶτεῖν.

- Of things*: P. διαφ. νεῖν, V. δίχοσᾶτεῖν. *Be at variance with, quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), δίχοσᾶτεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (Plat.), P. διαφereσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), ἀλλοτρίως διακεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στάσιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *be at enmity with, under enmity*. *Of things, clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *At variance with, at enmity with*, adj.: P. and V. διάφορος (dat.). *Alien from*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.). *Set at variance*, v.: P. διασπᾶν (acc.), πρὸς αὐτὰς ταριᾶσσειν, Ar. and P. διυστάναι (acc.); see *embroil*.
Variation, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετάβολή, ἡ, μετὰστᾶσις, ἡ, μεταλλάγή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *change*. *Variety*: P. ποικιλία, ἡ.
Varied, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.
Variegate, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.
Variegated, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Of all kinds*: Ar. ποικιλόμορφος, P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Dappled*: V. σπικτός, κατὰστικτος.
Variety, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετάβολή, ἡ; see *change*. *Kind, sort*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, V. ἰδέα, ἡ.
Various, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Many*: P. and V. πολὺς, πυκνός. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *They fled in various directions*: use P. and V. ἄλλοι ἄλλοσε ἔφυγον.
Variously, adv. *In all ways*: P. παντοῖως, παντοδαπῶς. *Differently*: P. διαφόρως. *Intricately*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
Varlet, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.

Varnish, v. trans. *Embellish*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν. *Met.*, see *gloss over*.

Vary, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβάλλειν, μεθίσταται; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, μετὰπίπτειν; see *change*.

Vase, subs. See *jar*.

Vassal, subs. *Under-ruler*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχέριος, ὑπήκοος; see *subject*. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος; see *serf*.

Vassalage, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

Vast, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος; ὑπερφυῆς (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρμετρος, πάμμεγας, ὑπέρογκος, Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος, V. ἄσπετος (Eur., *Tro.* 78, but rare), Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Mock-heroically*: Ar. πελώριος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχανος, V. ἔκπαγλος; see *extraordinary*. Of number or measure: P. and V. πολλῆς, ὑπέρπολος, Ar. and P. πάμπολος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνάρριθμος, V. ἀνάρριθμος, ἀνήριθμος.

Vastly, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσιως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως; see *exceedingly*. *Much*: P. and V. πολύ, Ar. and V. πολλά.

Vastness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλῆθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Vasty, adj. See *vast*.

Vat, subs. ληνός, ἡ (Theocritus and late P.).

Vaticination, subs. See *prophecy*.

Vault, subs. *Underground room*: P. οἰκησις κατάγειος, ἡ, V. κἀτῶρυξ, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Cave*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.); see *cave*. *Crypt*: V. ψάλλῃς, ἡ (in Plat., *Legg.*

947D, the reading is doubtful). *Arch*: P. ἀψίς, ἡ (also Ar., *Thesm.* 53 in metaphorical sense). *The vault of heaven*: P. ἡ ὑπουράνιος ἀψίς (Plat., *Phaedr.* 247B), V. οὐράνου ἀναπτυχαί, αἱ (Soph., *Frags.*), or use Ar. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Tomb*: see *tomb*. *Leap*: see *leap*.

Vault, v. trans. *Leap over*: Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διᾶπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. πήδαν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν; see *leap*.

Vaulted, adj. Use P. and V. κᾶτηρεφής (Plat. but rare P.), V. πετρηρεφής.

Vaunt, v. trans. P. ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐπανχεῖν (dat.), V. ἐξέχεσθαι (acc.), γαυροῦσθαι (acc.); see *boast of*. *Pride oneself on*: P. and V. ἀγύλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.); see *pride*. Absol., P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*.

Vaunt, subs. P. αὐχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τὰ, V. γαῖρωμα, τό.

Vaunter, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλίζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Vaunting, adj. See *boastful*.

Vaunting, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῖρον; see *boastfulness*.

Vauntingly, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Veal, subs. P. κρέα μόσχεια, τὰ (Xen.).

Vedette, subs. P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Vedettes*: P. προφύλακες, οἱ, προφυλακή, ἡ.

Veer, v. intrans. P. and V. μετᾶ-

- πίπτειν. *Change round* : P. περι-
ιστασθαι, μεταβάλλειν.
- Vegetable**, subs. Ar. and P. λάχανον,
τό (Dem. 1225). *Plant* : P. and
V. φυτόν, τό. *Going out to cut
vegetables* : P. ἐπὶ λαχανισμὸν ἐξ-
ελθόντες (Thuc. 3, 111).
- Vegetable**, adj. P. φυτικός (Aris-
totle).
- Vegetable market**, subs. Ar. τὰ
λάχανα (Lys. 557).
- Vegetable seller**, subs. Ar. λαχ-
νόπωλις, ἡ, λαχάνοπωλήτρια, ἡ.
- Vegetate**, v. intrans. *Be idle* : P.
and V. ἀργεῖν.
- Vegetation**, subs. *Plants* : P. and
V. φῦτά, τά. *Trees* : P. and V.
δένδρα, τά.
- Vehemence**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.
Eagerness : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ,
προθυμία, ἡ.
- Vehement**, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V.
θερμός. *Eager* : P. and V. ἐντονος,
σύντονος, ὄξυς; see *eager*. *Vigorous* :
P. and V. νεανικός; see *vigorous*.
- Vehemently**, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ,
P. σφοδρῶς. *Eagerly* : P. ἐντόνως,
συντόνως. *Vigorously* : P. ισχυρῶς,
Ar. and P. νεανικῶς; see *vigorously*.
Attack vehemently : Ar. and P.
ἐγκείσθαι (dat.), P. πολὺς ἐγκείσθαι.
- Vehicle**, subs. P. and V. ὄχημα, τό
(Plat.), P. πορεῖον, τό (Plat.); see
carriage. *Way, means* : P. and
V. πόρος, ὁ. *Instrument* : P. and
V. ὄργανον, τό.
- Veil**, subs. Ar. and P. κάλυμμα, τό,
or pl. Met., cloak : P. παραπέτα-
σμα τό, προκάλυμμα, τό. *Draw veil
over*, v : P. ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *con-
ceal*. *To cast a veil of darkness
over my deeds* : V. περικαλύψαι
τοῖσι πράγμασι σκότον (Eur., Ion.
1522).
- Veil**, v. trans. Ar. and V. καλύπτειν,
V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.). *Veil
oneself* : Ar. and P. ἐγκαλύπτεσθαι
(mid.), V. προκαλύπτεσθαι (mid.),
Ar. and V. καλύπτεσθαι (mid.).
Conceal : P. and V. κρύπτειν,
ἀποκρύπτειν; see *conceal*, *cover*.
- Cloak, screen* : P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι,
ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *cloak*.
- Veiled**, adj. See *secret*. *Make veiled
allusion to* : Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι
(acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *hint at*.
- Vein**, subs. P. and V. φλέψ, ἡ. *Of
metal* : P. φλέψ, ἡ (Xen.), V. πηγῇ,
ἡ. *Variegation* : P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P.
and V. ποικίλημα, τό. *Manner* : P.
and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Open (a vein)* :
P. σχάζειν (φλέβα) (Xen.).
- Vein**, v. trans. *Variegate* : P. and
V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Veined**, adj. *Variegated* : P. and
V. ποικίλος.
- Vellum**, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέρα,
ἡ.
- Velocity**, subs. P. φορά, ἡ. *Swift-
ness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος,
τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ.
Rush : Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ; see
rush.
- Venal**, adj. *Taking bribes* : Ar. and
V. δωροδόκος. *On sale* : Ar. and
P. ὄνιος. *Hired* : Ar. and P.
μισθωτός (Dem. 124).
- Venality**, subs. P. δωροδοκία, ἡ,
δωροδοκημα, τό.
- Vend**, v. trans. See *sell*.
- Vendible**, adj. *Able to be bought* :
P. and V. ὀνητός.
- Vendor**, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.
- Veneer**, subs. *Outside show* : P.
and V. πρόσχημα; see *show*.
- Venerable**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός,
V. γεράσιμος, παντόσεμνος, σεμνό-
τιμος, αἰδσιος; see *ancient*, *hoary*.
- Venerably**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Venerate**, v. trans. P. and V.
σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, τιμᾶν, προσκυνεῖν,
Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν.
Respect : P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar.
and V. καταιδεῖσθαι. *Honour* : P.
and V. τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P.
ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Heed* : P. and V.
ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare
P.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.),
V. ἐνᾱριθμείσθαι; see *heed*.
- Venerated**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός;
see *venerable*.
- Veneration**, subs. *Worship* : V.

σέβας, τό, P. *θεραπεία*, ή; see *worship*. *Object of veneration*: Ar. and P. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ή. *Respectfulness*: V. αιδώς, ή. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ή, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ή. *Veneration for, regard for*: V. ἐντροπή, ή (gen.), πρόνοια, ή (gen.) ; see *re-ard*.

Venereal, adj. P. ἀφροδίσιος.

Vengeance, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία, ή, τίσις, ή (Plat.), V. ποινή, ή, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *The day of vengeance*: V. ἡμέρα δίκηφόρος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1577). *Vengeance would have fallen on Aegisthus at last*: V. δίκη τ' ἂν ἦλθεν Αἰγίσθῳ πότε (Eur., *El.* 42). *Take vengeance (on)*, v.: P. and V. τιμωροῦσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντᾶ-μνεσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντᾶ-τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι (acc. or absol.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Ion*, 972), ποινάσθαι (acc.), δίκας αἰρεσθαι παρὰ (gen.), ἀποτίνεσθαι δίκην (acc. or absol.); see *punish*. *Take vengeance for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμνεσθαι (acc.), τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν (gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), τίσιν λαμβάνειν (gen.), V. ἀποινα μετέρχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίποινα πράσσειν (gen.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκπράσσειν (acc.), ἐκδικάζειν (acc.), Ar. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*.

Vengeful, adj. *Remembering*: P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vengeful*, v.: Ar. and P. μνηστικᾶν. *Implacable*: P. and V. πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *implacable*.

Vengefully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

Vengefulness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ή; see *implacability*.

Venial, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός,

Venison, subs. P. ἐλάφεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

Venom, subs. *Poison*: P. and V.

φάρμακον, τό, V. ἴος, ὁ. *Malice*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ή.

Venomous, adj. *Poisonous*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Malignant*: P. and V. πικρός.

Venomously, adv. *Malignantly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.

Vent, subs. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ή. *Opportunity*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ή. *Give vent to, put into action*: P. and V. χοῖσθαι (dat.). *Be carried away by*: P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι (dat.); see *vent*, v. *Express*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι; see *express*. *Utter*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, V. γεγωνέιν, γεγωνίσκειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδάν (or mid.), αἰδάν (or mid.); see *utter*. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύειν; see *show*.

Vent, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Vent one's wrath on a person*: P. τὴν ὀργὴν ἀφίεναι εἰς (acc.) (Dem. 74), ὀργὴν ἐφίεναι (dat.) (Plat., *Legg.* 731D) (cp. Eur., *Hec.* 1128), V. θυμὸν ἀφίεναι εἰς (acc.) (Soph., *Ant.* 1088), ἐπιρρέπειν μῆνιν (dat.) (Æsch., *Eum.* 888); see *visit*. *He vented upon them a frightful curse*: V. ἐκ δ' ἔπνευσ' αὐτοῖς ἀρὰς δεινὰς (Eur., *Phoen.* 876). *Vent not your bitter wrath upon this land*: V. τῇ γῇ τῆδε μὴ βαρὺν κότον σκήψῃσθε (Æsch., *Eum.* 800).

Vent hole, subs. Ar. ὀπή, ή.

Ventilate, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

Venture, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.), παρὰκινδυνεύειν (acc.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. παρὰρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Venture everything*: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τληῖναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Venture to*: with infin. P. and V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τληῖναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), P. ἀποτολμᾶν. *Run a risk*: Ar.

and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρ᾽ακινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see under *risk*.

Venture, subs. *Risk*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὰ δεινὰ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό (Plat.); see *enterprise*.

Venturer, subs. P. κινδυνευτής, ὁ, τολμητής, ὁ.

Venturesome, adj. Ar. παρ᾽άβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Bold*: P. and V. τολμηρός, θρασύς; see *bold*. *Hazardous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφαλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος.

Venturesomeness, subs. P. and V. τόλμῃ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.

Veracious, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ἀψευδής, ὀρθός; see *true*.

Veraciously, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς; see *truly*.

Veracity, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές; see *truth*.

Verandah, subs. Use Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, το, or pl.

Verb, subs. P. ῥῆμα, τό.

Verbatim, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Verbally, adv. *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10).

Verbiage, subs. *Style*: P. λέξις, ἡ.

Verbose, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be verbose*, v.: P. and V. μακρολογεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.

Verbosity, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Verdant, subs. P. and V. χλωρός.

Verdure, subs. *Green grass*: P. and V. χλόη, ἡ, πόα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Lose its verdure (of a branch)*: V. ἐκλείπειν χλόην (Eur., *Ion*, 1435).

Verdict, subs. *Legal decision*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. Generally: κρίσις, ἡ; see *judgment*. *Secure a verdict*: P. δίκην αἰρεῖν, καταδικάζεσθαι. *Secure a verdict against a person*: P. δίκην καταδικάζεσθαι (gen.), or omit δίκην, Ar. and P. αἰρεῖν (acc.). *Have a verdict against one*: use v.: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Deliver a verdict*: P. and V. κρίνειν, δικά-

ζειν. *Deliver a verdict against a person*: see *condemn*. *Deliver a verdict in a person's favour*: see *acquit*.

Verge, subs. Use adj. P. and V. ἑσχάτος, ἄκρος, in agreement with substantive. *We are come to the utmost verge of ruin*: V. ἐς ἄκραν ἤκομεν γράμμην κακῶν (Eur., *Frag.*); see *extremity*. *Be on the verge of, be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *On the verge of, all but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὖ.

Verge, v. intrans. *Face, look*: P. τετράφθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν); see *face*. *Tend*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἰεῖν, ῥέπειν, P. συντείνειν. *Verge on, tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *tend*. *Border on*: P. ἔχασθαι (gen.).

Verification, subs. P. βεβαιωσις, ἡ; see *evidence*. *Accept without verification*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

Verify, v. trans. P. ἐπαληθεύειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

Verily, adv. *Really, in sooth*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ. *In oaths (etc.)*: P. and V. ἦ μὴν. *In maxims*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic).

Verisimilitude, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός; see *probability*.

Verity, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*.

Vermillion, subs. and adj. See *red*.

Vermin, subs. *Creeping thing*: use P. and V. ἐρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

Vernacular, adj. *Native*: P. and V. ἐπιχώριος. *Native language*: use P. and V. ἐπιχώριος γλῶσσα, ἡ.

Vernal, adj. P. ἱαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρῖνός.

Versatile, adj. P. πολύτροπος.

Versatility, subs. P. τὸ πολύτροπον, εὐτραπεία, ἡ (Isoc.). *With the greatest versatility*: P. μάλιστα εὐτραπέλως (Thuc. 2, 41).

Verse, subs. *Metre*: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Line of poetry*: Ar. and

- P.** στήχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *In verse*, adj.: **P.** ἑμμετρος. *Verses*: **P.** μέτρα, τά (Plat., *Lysis*. 205A). *Hexameter verses*: **P.** ἑξηξάμετρα (Plat., *Legg.* 810E).
- Versed in**, adj. **P.** and **V.** ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), **Ar.** and **V.** τρίβων (acc. or gen.), **V.** ἱδρὺς (gen.). *Versed in speaking*: **P.** and **V.** δεινὸς λέγειν, **V.** μουσικὸς λέγειν. *I am not versed in the customs of Greece*: **V.** λείλειμμαί τῶν ἐν Ἑλλήσιν νόμων (**Eur.**, *Hel.* 1246).
- Versify**, v. trans. **P.** ἐντέλλειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 60D), εἰς μέτρα τιθέναι (Plat., *Legg.* 669D).
- Version**, subs. *Explanation*: **P.** ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, **V.** ἐρμηνευμα, τό, or pl. *Account*: **P.** and **V.** λόγος, ὁ.
- Vertebra**, subs. **P.** and **V.** σφόνδύλος, ὁ; see *spine*.
- Vertex**, subs. *Top, crest*: **P.** and **V.** κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, **V.** ἄκρα, ἡ. *Point of a triangle*: **P.** τὸ ὀξύ (**Hdt.** 2, 17). *Met., highest point*: **P.** and **V.** ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό; see *extremity*.
- Vertical**, adj. **P.** and **V.** ὀρθός; see *upright*.
- Vertigo**, subs. See *dizziness*.
- Very**, adv. **P.** and **V.** μάλ᾽, σφόδρᾶ, **Ar.** and **V.** κάρτᾰ (rare **P.**). *Much*: **P.** and **V.** πολὺ, **Ar.** and **V.** πολλὰ. *Exceedingly*: **P.** ὑπερβαλλόντως, ἀμηχάνως, διαφερόντως, **Ar.** and **P.** ὑπερφύως, **V.** ἐξόχως. *The very man, the man himself*: use **P.** and **V.** αὐτὸς ἀνὴρ. *The very same*: **P.** and **V.** ὁ αὐτός, αὐτός. *This very thing*: **P.** and **V.** αὐτὸ τοῦτο, τοῦτ' αὐτό. *On the very day*, adv.: **P.** and **V.** αὐθήμερον. *At the very moment*: **P.** and **V.** αὐτίκᾰ, **Ar.** and **P.** αὐτόθεν. *On the very spot*: **P.** and **V.** αὐτοῦ. *From the very spot*: **P.** and **V.** αὐτόθεν. *To the very spot*: **Ar.** and **P.** αὐτόσε.
- Vessel**, subs. **Ar.** and **P.** ἀγγεῖον, τό, **Ar.** and **V.** ἄγγος, τό, **V.** τεύχος, τό (also **Xen.** but rare **P.**), κύτος, τό; see *jar*. *Sacrificial vessel, to catch the victim's blood*: **Ar.** and **V.** σφᾶγεῖον, τό. *Sacred vessels used in processions*: **P.** πομπεῖα, τά. *Brazen vessel*: **P.** χαλκεῖον, τό, **Ar.** and **P.** χάλκωμα, τό. *Boat*: **P.** and **V.** πλοῖον, τό, **Ar.** and **P.** ἄκάτος, ἡ; see *boat*. *Ship*: **P.** and **V.** ναῦς, ἡ.
- Vest**, subs. **P.** and **V.** χιτῶν, ὁ; see *tunic*.
- Vest**, v. trans. See *invest*. *Be vested in, be intrusted*: **Ar.** and **P.** ἐπιτρέπεσθαι (dat.). *Be centred in*: see under *centre*. *Belong to*: **P.** and **V.** ὑπάρχειν (dat.).
- Vestal virgins**, subs. **P.** αἱ θηηπόλοι παρθένοι (late), Ἑστιάδες Παρθένοι αἱ (late).
- Vestibule**, subs. **Ar.** and **P.** πρόθύρον, τό, or pl., **V.** πρόπυλα, τά. *Fore-court*: **V.** πᾶραστᾶς, ἡ, or pl., θυρών, ὁ.
- Vestige**, subs. **P.** and **V.** ἰχνος, τό; see also *jot*.
- Vestments**, subs. See *clothes*.
- Vesture**, subs. See *clothes*.
- Vetch**, subs. **P.** ὄροβος, ὁ.
- Veteran**, subs. Use adj., **P.** and **V.** ἔμπειρος. *Old*: **P.** and **V.** γεραίός.
- Veto**, v. trans. **P.** and **V.** ἀπειπεῖν; see *forbid*.
- Veto**, subs. **P.** ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.
- Vex**, v. trans. **P.** and **V.** λῦπεῖν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), **Ar.** and **P.** ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματᾰ παρέχειν (dat.), ἔποικναιεν, **Ar.** and **V.** κνίζειν, **V.** ὄχλειν, γυνάζειν, ἀλγίνειν, **P.** διοχλεῖν. *Harass*: **P.** and **V.** πιέζειν. *Be vexed*: **P.** and **V.** λῦπεῖσθαι, ἀνιάσθαι, βάρνεσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἀχθεσθαι, **Ar.** and **P.** ἀγᾰνακτεῖν, **P.** δυσχεραίνειν, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, **Ar.** βᾰρέως φέρειν; see *be distressed, under distress*. *Be vexed at*: **P.** and **V.** ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.), **Ar.** and **P.** χῦλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), **P.** δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), **V.** λυπρῶς φέρειν (acc.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.),

δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.), ἐπάχθεσθαι (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.); see *be angry at*, under *angry*.

Vexation, subs. *Distress*: P. and V. λῖπη, ἡ, ἅντα, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθῶν, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *distress*, *trouble*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*.

Vexatious, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ὀχληρὸς, δυσχερής, λυπηρὸς, ἀντάρως, κᾶκός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), Ar. and P. χάλπεός, ἐπίπονός, P. πραγματώδης, V. ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), ἐμβριθής (Soph., *Frag.*), πολύπονός, δυσπρόντος, λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Things vexatious to the spirit*: V. καρδίας δηκτῆρια (Eur., *Hec.* 235).

Vexatiously, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), ἀλγεινῶς, κᾶκῶς.

Vexatiousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Viaduct, subs. Use *bridge*.

Vial, subs. See *phial*. *Pour out the vials of one's wrath on*: see *visit one's anger on*.

Viands, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Vibrate, v. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι; see *oscillate*. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν. *Throb*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Vibration, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὁ.

Vice, subs. P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ; see *sin*, *wickedness*.

Vice-admiral, subs. (*Of the Spartan fleet*): P. ἐπιστολεύς, ὁ (Xen.).

Viceroy, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

Viceroy, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

Vice-versa, adv. *Contrariwise*: P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Vicinity, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. ἡ περίξ γῆ. *The neighbours*: P. and V. οἱ γείτονες; see *neighbour*. *In the vicinity of*: use *near*.

Vicious, adj. P. and V. κᾶκός, πονηρός, κακοῦργος, φαῦλος, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός; see *wicked*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιός. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, πικρός. *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χάλπεός.

Viciously, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῶς, αἰσχροῦς; see *wickedly*. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως; see *angrily*.

Viciousness, subs. See *vice*. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of a horse*: P. χάλπεότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Vicissitude, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετὰστροφίς, ἡ; see *change*. *Accidents of life*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθη, τὰ, πᾶθήματα, τὰ, V. πάθα, αἱ.

Victim, subs. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφάγιον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό, χρηστήριον, τό. *Animal for slaughter*: Ar. and V. βοτόν, τό. *Severed portions of victims*: Ar. and P. τόμια, τὰ. *Met., the victim as opposed to the agent*: P. and V. ὁ πάσχων. *One who is wronged*: P. and V. ὁ ἀδικούμενος. *You will depart hence, the victim not of us, the laws, but of men*: P. ὁδικημένος ἔπει . . . οὐχ ὑφ' ἡμῶν τῶν νόμων ἀλλ' ὑπ' ἀνθρώπων (Plat., *Crito*, 54b). *Be the victim (of misfortune, etc.)*, v.: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.); see *fall into*. *Be victim, as opposed to the agent*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *I was the victim of circumstances*: P. ἡσσήθην τῇ τύχῃ. *Be the victim of a plot*, P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Be victim of malicious accusations*: Ar. and P. σύκοφαν-

τεῖσθαι. *An easy victim*: V. εὐμᾶρες χεῖρωμα, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1326).

Victimise, v. trans. See *cheat*, *worry*.

Victor, subs. P. and V. ὁ κρᾶτων, ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρείσσων. *Victor in the Olympian games*: P. Ὀλυμπιονίκης, ὁ. *Be victor in the Olympian games*, v.: P. Ὀλύμπια νικᾶν.

Victorious, adj. *Conquering*: P. and V. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. νικηφόρος (also Plat., *Rep.* 621b, but rare P.), ὑπέρτερος. *Connected with victory*: Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος. *Victorious over*: V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.), καλλνίκος (gen.). Met., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be victorious*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer*. *Be victorious in turn*: V. ἀντινικᾶν. *Be victorious over*: see *conquer*.

Victory, subs. P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κρᾶτος, τό. *Win a victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν. *Win a great victory*: P. and V. πολλὰ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολλὰ νικᾶν. *Each side claimed the victory*: P. ἐκάτεροι νικᾶν ἡξιοῦν (Thuc. 1, 55), ἐκάτεροι τὴν νικῆν προσεποιήσαντο (Thuc. 1, 54). *Prize of victory*: P. and V. νικητήριον, τό (in P., pl. and generally so in V.), V. ἐπινίκια, τά. *Offer sacrifices for victory*: P. ἐπινίκια θύειν. *Win a victory whose fruit is tears*: V. δάκρυα νικηφορεῖν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1147).

Victual, v. trans. P. and V. τροφήν παρέχειν (dat.); see *feed*. *Victual oneself*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

Victuals, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὅ; see *food*.

Vidette, subs. See *vedette*.

Vie (with), v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐξάγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξάμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι

(dat.). *What is now left of the land can vie with any other in richness and fertility*: P. τὸ νῦν αὐτῆς (γῆς) λεύψανον ἐνάμιλλον ἔστι πρὸς ἡντινοῦν τῷ πύμφορον εὐκαρπὸν τε εἶναι (Plat., *Critias*, 110π).

View, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Range of view*: P. ἐποψίς, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θεάμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *He had a seat that gave a view of all his host*: V. ἔδραν γὰρ εἶχε παντὸς εὐαγῇ στρατοῦ (Æsch., *Pers.* 466). *Picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ; see *picture*. *In view, in sight*: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόπιος, προσόπιος. *Be in view*, v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *In view of, overlooking*: use adj. V. κἀρόψιος (gen.). *In sight of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *In consequence of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.); see *because of*. *In the light of*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Examination, survey*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξῃ, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμη, τό. *In my view*: P. and V. ὥς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *All who held the same political views*: P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 113). *Have in view, intend*, v.: P. and V. νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν; see *intend*. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Point of view*: use *opinion*. *From my point of view*: P. τὸ κατ' ἐμέ.

View, v. trans. *Survey*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Judge, consider*: P. and V. μετνοσκεῖν, κρίνειν; see *consider*.

Vigil, subs. P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Eye*: P. ἡ προτεραία (gen.).

Vigilance, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Want of vigilance*: P. τὸ ἀφύλακτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ,

- V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Trouble*: P. and V. πινος, ὁ; see *labour*. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.
- Vigilant**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. αὔπνος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be vigilant*, v.: P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι, προμηθεύσθαι; see *take precautions*, under *precaution*. *Be sleepless*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.
- Vigilantly**, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως; see *laboriously*.
- Vigorous**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. ισχυρός, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμος, ἐγκρατής, σθενάρος, P. ἔρρωμένος. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερος, χλωρός, Ar. ὠρικός, Ar. and P. νεαλῆς. *Effective*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεανικός; see *vehement*. *Be vigorous*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ισχύειν, σφρίγγειν, ἡβάν, Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Take vigorous measures*: see *exert oneself*.
- Vigorously**, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἔρρωμένος, P. ισχυρῶς, ἐγκρατῶς. *Energetically*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ, P. σφοδρῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. *Attack vigorously* (with words): P. πολλὸς ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).
- Vigour**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ῥώμη, ἡ, ισχύς, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, κίκυς, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Full vigour, prime*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *prime*. *In full vigour, unimpaired*: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραφνής.
- Vile**, adj. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, κίκος, πονηρός, φαῦλος, κακούργος. *Worthless*: P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῦλος. *Disgusting*: P. and V. μῖσρός, βᾶρὺς, P. ἀηδής. *Mean* (of birth, rank, etc.): P. and V. ἁπηνός; see *mean*.
- Vilely**, adv. P. and V. αἰσchrῶς, κᾰκῶς. *Badly, worthlessly*: P. and V. κᾰκῶς, φαῦλος. *Meanly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Vileness**, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾰκή, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾰκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. Of rank, birth, etc.: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *meanness*. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Vilification**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Vilify**, v. trans. See *abuse*.
- Villa**, subs. Use *house*. *Estate in the country*: P. and V. ἀγρος, ὁ, or pl.
- Village**, subs. P. κῶμη, ἡ.
- Villager**, subs. P. and V. κωμήτης, ὁ.
- Villain**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πᾰνούργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.); see *villainous, rascal*.
- Villainous**, adj. P. and V. κακούργος πᾰνούργος, αἰσchrῶς, κᾰκός, μῖσρός, V. παντούργος, Ar. and P. παμπόνργος. *Bad in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾰκός, φλαῦρος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.
- Villainously**, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, αἰσchrῶς, Ar. and P. πᾰνούργως. *Badly, poorly*: P. and V. κᾰκῶς, φαῦλος, P. μοχθηρῶς.
- Villainy**, subs. P. and V. πᾰνούργια, ἡ, τὸ πᾰνούργον, τὸ κακούργον, P. κακούργια, ἡ. *Piece of villainy*: P. κακούργημα, τό. *Practise villainy*, v.: P. and V. πᾰνούργειν, Ar. and P. κακούργειν.
- Villein**, subs. P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ, P. θῆς, ὁ; see *serf*.
- Vindicate**, v. trans. *Justify, defend* (an action): P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.); see *defend*. *Vindicate oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Vindicate* (a person's) freedom: P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαί (τινα) εἰς ἐλευθερίαν. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, σώζειν; see *guard, defend*.
- Vindication**, subs. *Justification*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Defence, protection*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ.
- Vindictive**, adj. *Remembering*. P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vindictive*, v.: Ar. and P. μνησικᾰκεῖν. *Implacable*, adj.: P. and V. πικρός, P.

ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *implacable*.

Vindictively, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

Vindictiveness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *implacability*.

Vine, subs. P. and V. ἀμπелος, ἡ, Ar. οἰνάνθη, ἡ. *Vine clusters*: P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ. *Young vine*: Ar. ἀμπελῖς, ἡ. *A friend to the vine*, adj.: Ar. φιλάμπελος. *Rich in vines*: V. εὐβοτρυς, εὐάμπελος (Eur., Frag.). *I have wreathed it round with the clustering green of the vine*: V. ἀμπέλου δέ νιν περίεγ' ἔγω' ἄλυσσα βοτρυδαί χλόη (Eur., Bacch. 11).

Vine-dresser, subs. Ar. ἀμπελουργός, ὁ.

Vine-dressing, subs. P. ἡ ἀμπελουργική.

Vinegar, subs. P. and V. ὄξος, τό. *Jar for vinegar*: V. ὀξήρὸν ἄγγος (Soph., Frag.).

Vine-prop, subs. Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Vineyard, subs. P. ἀμπελῶν, ὁ.

Vintage, subs. P. τρύγητος, ὁ. Met., see *harvest*.

Violate, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρ-βαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχέειν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι. *Violate the law*: P. παρανομεῖν, or νόμον παρανομεῖν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαινεῖν; see *defile*. *Ravish*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ravish*.

Violation, subs. *Transgression*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Violation of the law*: P. παρανομία, ἡ, παρανόμημα, τό. *In violation of*: use prep., P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *Ravishment, rape*: P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Violator, subs. *Breaker*: P. διαλυτής, ὁ. *Corrupter*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

Violence, subs. *Force*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν, P. βιαίότης, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥῆμη, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

By violence, by force: P. and V. βία, πρὸς βίαν, βιαίως, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύν, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κρᾶτος; see *under force*. *Act of violence*: V. χειρῶμα, τό. *Do acts of violence*, v.: P. χειρουργεῖν. *Use violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (mid.). *Suffer violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (pass.). *Do violence to oneself, kill oneself*: P. βιάζεσθαι ἑαυτὸν (Plat.). *Do a violence to, take violent measures against*: P. and V. ἀνήκεσθόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283), P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν εἰς (acc.), ἀνήκεσθόν τι βουλευεῖν περὶ (gen.). *Do no violence to*: V. δρᾶν μηδὲν . . . νεώτερον (acc.) (Eur., Rhes. 590), μηδὲν νέον δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Bacch. 362). *Blow with great violence (of wind)*: P. μέγας ἐκπνεῖν (Thuc. 6, 104). *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm*: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23).

Violent, adj. P. and V. βίαιος. *Compulsory*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. *Of natural phenomena*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Insolent*: P. ὕβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὕβριστής. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of pain*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. δεινός. *Of words*: V. σφριγῶν, P. σφοδρός. *Boisterous*: P. παραχόδης, V. λαβρός. *Of the passions*: P. and V. ἄκράτος. *Be violent*, v.: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be insolent*: P. and V. ὕβριζεν. *Be vehement*: V. σφοδρύνεσθαι. *Take violent measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν εἰς (acc.), ἀνήκεσθόν τι βουλευεῖν περὶ (gen.), P. and V. ἀνήκεσθόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283); see *under violence*. *Die a violent death*: P. βιαίως ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν βιαίως.

Violently, adv. P. and V. βιαίως. *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς, P. and V. σφοδρᾶ. *Insolently*: P. ὕβριστικῶς.

Violet, subs. P. ἴον, τό (Dem. 615). *Crowned with violets*, adj.: Ar. ἰοστέφανος.

Violet, subs. and adj. Of colour: see *purple*.
Viper, subs. P. and V. *ἐχίδνα*, ἡ, P. *ἐχίς*, ὁ (Plat.); see *snake*.
Virgin, subs. *Girl*: P. and V. *παρθένος*, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. *νεάνις*, ἡ; see *girl*. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. *παρθένος*, ἡ. *Be a virgin*, v.: V. *παρθενεύειν* θαι.
Virgin, adj. *Untouched*: P. and V. *ἄκῆρτος*.
Virginal, adj. Ar. and V. *παρθένιος*, V. *παρθένος*. *Untouched*: P. and V. *ἄκῆρτος*; see *chaste*.
Virginity, subs. P. *παρθενία*, ἡ, V. *παρθενεία*, ἡ, κορευμᾶτα, τά. *Chastity*: P. *ἀγνεία*, ἡ, V. *ἄγνευμα*, τό.
Virile, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀνδρικός*; see *brave*, *strong*.
Virility, subs. See *manhood*.
Virtually, adv. Opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. *ἐργῶ*. *Really*: P. and V. *ὄντως*. *Almost*: P. and V. *σχεδόν*; see *almost*.
Virtue, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. *ἀρετή*, ἡ. *Goodness*: P. and V. *χρηστότης*, ἡ. *τὸ χρηστὸν* (Eur., *Supp.* 866). *Chastity*: P. *ἀγνεία*, ἡ, V. *ἄγνευμα*, τό. *Of drugs*: V. *δι' αἰσῖς*, ἡ, *ισχύς*, ἡ.
Virtuous, adj. P. and V. *ἀγαθός*, *χρηστός*, *κᾶλός*, *ἤμεμπτος*; see *good*. *Chaste*: P. and V. *ἀγνός*, *καθῆρός*.
Virtuously, adv. P. and V. *εὖ*, *κᾶλως*, *ἀμέμπτως* (Xen.). *Chastely*: P. *ἀγνός* (Xen.). *Act virtuously* (in a contemptuous sense), v.: P. *ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι*.
Virtuousness, subs. P. and V. *χρηστότης*, ἡ; see *virtue*.
Virulence, subs. *Malignity*: P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ.
Virulent, adj. *Malignant*: P. and V. *πικρός*. Of a disease, etc.: P. *ισχυρός*.
Virulently, adv. *Malignantly*: P. and V. *πικρῶς*.
Virus, subs. See *poison*.
Visage, subs. *Face*: P. and V. *ὄψις*, ἡ, *πρῶσωπον*, τό; see *face*. *Look*: P. and V. *βλέμμά*, τό; see *look*.

Viscous, adj. P. *γλισχρός*, *γλοιώδης*.
Visible, adj. P. and V. *φάνερός*, *δῆλος*, P. *κάτοπτος*, V. *ἐπὶ ὀφίος*, *προσόψιος*. *Conspicuous*: P. *καταφανής*, *ἐπιφανής*; see *conspicuous*. *That may be seen*: P. and V. *θεατός*. Philosophically, *visible to the eye* (as opposed to *mental*): P. *ὁρατός*. *Clear*: P. and V. *σάφης*. *Be visible*, v.: P. *καταφαίνεσθαι*, *καθορᾶσθαι*, P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι*. *Many feet of horses and men are visible under the gate as if they were coming out*: P. *ὑπὸ τὰς πύλας ἵππων τε πόδες πολλοὶ καὶ ἀνθρώπων ὡς ἐξιόντων ὑποφαίνονται* (Thuc. 5, 10).
Visibly, adj. *Plainly*: P. and V. *ἐμφανῶς*, *σάφως*; see *plainly*.
Vision, subs. *Power of sight*: P. and V. *ὄψις*, ἡ, *πρόσοψις*, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. *ὀφθαλμός*, ὁ, *ὄψις*, ἡ, *ὀμμά*, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Range of sight*: P. *ἔποςψις*, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. *θέα*, ἡ, *θέαμα*, τό, *θεωρία*, ἡ, *ὄψις*, ἡ, V. *πρόσοψις*, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 952). *Apparition*: P. and V. *φάσμα*, τό, *εἰκὼν*, ἡ, *εἰδωλον*, τό, *φάντασμα*, τό, V. *σκιά*, ἡ, *ὄψις*, ἡ, *δόκησις*, ἡ. *Dream*: P. and V. *ὄναρ*, τό; see *dream*. *Waking vision*: P. and V. *ἵπᾶρ*, τό; see *Plat. Rep.* 574E.
Visionary, adj. *Impracticable*: P. and V. *ἄπορος*, *ἀμήχανος* (rare P.). *Imaginary* (as opposed to *real*): P. and V. *δοκῶν*. *Visionary scheme*: P. *εὐχή* ἡ.
Visionary, subs. *Star-gazer*: P. *μετεωροσκόπος*, ὁ; see *star-gazer*. *Be a visionary, indulge in dreams*, v.: Ar. and P. *ὀνειροπολεῖν*.
Visit, subs. P. and V. *εἰσόδος*, ἡ.
Visit, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 54), *φοιτᾶν* (πᾶρά, acc. or *πρός*, acc.), *προσέρχεσθαι* *πρός* (acc.), P. *ἐπιφοιτᾶν* (εις, acc.), Ar. and V. *εἰσφοιτᾶν* (acc.). *Come and see*: P. and V. *ἐπισκοπεῖν* (acc.). *Go around*: Ar. and P. *περιέρχεσθαι* (acc.). *Haunt*: P. and V. *φοιτᾶν* (εις, acc. or *ἐπὶ*, acc.), V. *ἐνστρέφειν*.

- (Eur., *Ion*, 300). *Visit a patient*: P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 307). *Visit with punishment*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπετέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *punish*. *The anger of the goddess hath visited you*: V. ὀργαὶ δ' ἐς σ' ἀπέσκηψαν θεάς (Eur., *Hipp.* 438). *Had I not visited my comrades' murder on you*: V. εἰ μὴ σ' ἐταίρων φόνον ἐτιμωρησάμην (Eur., *Cycl.* 695). *How soon the goddesses have visited your mother's blood upon you*: V. ὡς ταχὺ μετῆλθόν σ' αἷμα μητέρος θεαί (Eur., *Or.* 423). *Visit anger on the city*: V. ἐπιτρέπειν μῆνιν πόλει (Æsch., *Eum.* 888); see *vent*. *I will visit this land with my wrath*: V. βαρεῖα χώρα τῇδ' ὀμλήσω (Æsch., *Eum.* 720). *Be visited with, haunted by*: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι (dat.). *A couch not visited by dreams*: V. εὐνὴν ὀνείροις οὐκ ἐπισκοπουμένη (Æsch., *Ag.* 13).
- Visitation**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, σκῆπτos, ὁ. *Visitation of disease*: V. νόσου συνάλλαγή, ἡ (Soph., *O.R.* 960). *Visitation of fever*: P. καταβολή πυρετοῦ, ἡ (Dem. 118). *Misfortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό.
- Visitor**, subs. *Guest*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ.
- Vista**, subs. *View*: P. ἔποςψis, ἡ.
- Vital**, adj. *Connected with life*: use P. and V. ψυχῆς (gen. of ψυχή). *Vital part*, subs.: use P. καίριον, τό (Xen.). *Struck in a vital part*: V. ἐς καιρὸν τύπεις (Eur., *And.* 1120). *Important*, adj.: P. διάφορος. *Be vital, be important, v.*: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Essential*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Vitality**, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Grit*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ. *Possess vitality, be strong, v.*: P. and V. ἰσχεῖν.
- Vitally**, adv. *In a vital part*: V. καίριως; see *mortally*. *Importantly*: P. διαφερόντως.
- Vitiate**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν. *Infect*: P. ἀναμιπλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Nullify*: P. ἀκυρον καθιστάναι; see *cancel*.
- Vitiated**, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Vitiated with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).
- Vitiation**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Vituperation**, subs. See *abuse, blame*.
- Vituperative**, adj. See *abusive*.
- Vivacious**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. εὐθυμος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός; see *cheerful*.
- Vivaciously**, adv. P. and V. εὐθόμως (Xen.).
- Vivacity**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.); see *joy*.
- Vivid**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Vividly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Vividness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Vocal**, adj. *Of the voice*: P. and V. φωνῆς (gen. sing. of φωνή). *Endowed with voice*: P. and V. φωνήεις (rare in both). *Of the Oaks of Dodona*: V. προσήγορος, (Æsch. P. V. 832), πολύγλωσσος (Soph. *Trach.* 1168).
- Vocalist**, subs. *Singer*: P. and V. φῶς, ὁ (Plat.); see *singer*.
- Vocation**, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό; see *occupation*.
- Vociferate**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν; see *shout*.
- Vociferation**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ; see *shout*.
- Vociferous**, adj. P. θορυβώδης; see *loud*.
- Vociferously**, adv. P. and V. μέγᾱ, μεγάλᾱ; see *loudly*.
- Vogue**, subs. *Be in vogue, v.*: P. and V. κᾶτεῖν, ἰσχεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν, V.

- πληθύν. *Come into vogue* : P. ἐκνικᾶν.
- Voice**, subs. P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, αἰδή, ἡ, φώνημα, τό, γήρῡμα, τό, Ar. and V. γῆρυς, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ; see *sound*, *cry*. *Prophetic voice* : V. κληδών, ἡ, ὁμφή, ἡ (also in acc. sing. ὅπα, Eur., *Hipp.* 1321; *Or.* 1669). Of animals : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. *Have a voice in*, met. : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share*. *Have a loud voice* : P. μέγα φθέγεσθαι. *A fine voice*, subs. : P. εὐφωνία, ἡ (Dem. 450). *Having a fine voice*, adj. : Ar. and P. εὐφωτος. P. καλλιφωτος (Plat.). *Give the voice play*, v. : P. φωνασκεῖν. *Voice production*, subs. : P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *With one voice* : see *unanimously*. *together*. *They all cried with one voice* : Ar. οἱ δ' ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ἅπαντες ἀνέκραγον (*Eg.* 670). *They all din into us with one voice* : P. πάντες ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ἡμῶσι (Plat., *Rep.* 364A). *With one voice* : V. ἀθρόω στόματι (Eur., *Bacch.* 725).
- Voice**, v. trans. *Give utterance to* : P. and V. φθέγεσθαι (acc.), V. φωνεῖν (acc.); see *express*.
- Voiceless**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωτος, V. ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογος, ἄναυδος, ἄφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see *dumb*, *silent*.
- Void**, adj. P. and V. κενός, V. διάκενος. *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Void of* : P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.); see *free from*. *Having no legal force* : P. ἄκυρος. *Vain*, useless : P. and V. κενός, μῦτατος.
- Void**, subs. P. τὸ κενόν, τὸ, διάκενον. *Feeling of loss* : P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Volatile**, adj. *Light* : P. and V. κοῦφος, ελαφρός. *Flitting* : P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Fickle* : P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*. *Light-headed* : V. κουφόνοτος.
- Volcanic**, adj. V. πῦρίστακτος. *Volcanic rock* : V. πυρίστακτος πέτρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 298). *Volcanic eruption* : see Thuc. 3, 116; Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E.
- Volcano**, subs. Use *mountain*. See under *volcanic*.
- Volition**, subs. *Will* : P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Determination* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ.
- Volley**, subs. *Shower of weapons* : V. νιφάς, ἡ; see *shower*. *In a volley*, altogether : use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος.
- Volubility**, subs. *Glibness* : Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὔροια, ἡ. *Chattering* : P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ; see *chatter*.
- Voluble**, adj. *Glib* : Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος. *Chattering* : P. and V. ἄλος, P. πολύλογος, V. πολύγλωσσος; see *chattering*.
- Volume**, subs. P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ; see *book*. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Volumes of smoke* : use P. and V. πολὺς καπνός, ὁ.
- Voluminous**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Abundant* : P. and V. πολὺς, πικνός. *Twisted*, wreathed : P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός.
- Voluntarily**, adv. P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας, ἐκουσίῳ τρόπῳ (Eur., *Med.* 751), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἐκόν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntarily I subjected myself to this charge* : V. κάγω ἑθελοντῆς τῷδ' ὑπεζύγην πόνῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 24).
- Voluntary**, adj. Of things : P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, V. ἐκόν. Of persons : P. and V. ἐθελοντής.
- Volunteer**, subs. P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ. *As a volunteer* : use adv. P. ἐθελοντί (Thuc. 8, 2), ἐθελοντηδόν (Thuc. 8, 98). *Uninvited* : use adj., P. ἀπαράκλητος (Thuc. 2, 98).

Volunteer, v. trans. *Offer* : P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι ; see *undertake*.

Voluptuary, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a voluptuary*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Voluptuous, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρός. *Costly* : P. and V. τίμιος. *Soft* : Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Voluptuously, adv. See *luxuriously*.

Voluptuousness, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἀβροδιαiton (Thuc. 1, 6) ; see *luxury*.

Vomit, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ἐμῆν (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268B), Ar. and P. ἐξεμῆν. *Vomit forth* : Ar. and P. ἐξεμῆν, P. and V. ἐμῆν, V. ἐρυγγάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 523). Met., P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι ; see *emit*.

Vomiting, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

Voracious, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργών. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Voracious of* : P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping* : P. πλεονεκτικός.

Voraciously, adv. V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably* : P. ἀπλῶστος. *Graspingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Voracity, subs. P. λιχνεία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον ; see *greed*. *Insatiability* : P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Vortex, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ. Met., use *danger*.

Votary, subs. P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ. *Unjust is the goddess. And many a prosperous home and city hath she entered and left to the ruin of her votaries* : V. ἄδικος ἡ θεός· πολλοὺς δ' ἐς οἶκους καὶ πόλεις εἰδαίμονας εἰσῆλθε κἀξήλθ' ἐπ' ὀλέθρῳ τῶν χρωμένων (Eur., *Phoen.* 532).

Vote, subs. P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ ; see *ballot*. *Decree* : P. and V. ψήφισμα,

τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Motion, proposal* : Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Decision* : P. διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Vote by show of hands* : P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ. *Put the vote*, v. : P. ψήφον ἐπάγειν. *Put to the vote* : P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (acc.). *Put the vote to* : P. ψήφον δίδοναι (dat.) (Dem. 1303). *Cast one's vote* : P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι. *Cast one's vote in favour of* : P. and V. ψήφον προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Verdict where the votes are equal*, subs. : ἰσώψηφος δίκη, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 795). *Manufacturing votes*, adj. : V. ψηφοποιός (Soph., *Aj.* 1135).

Vote, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι (rare V.), P. διαψηφίζεσθαι. *Vote by show of hands* : Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. διαχειροτονεῖν. *Vote against* : Ar. and P. ἀντίχειροτονεῖν (absol.), ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *They voted against (the letter) being sent* : P. ἀπεψηφίσαντο (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) μὴ πέμπειν (Dem. 396). *Vote for (person or thing)* : Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Vote for (thing)* : Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Vote for a person's acquittal* : P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.). *Vote for a person's condemnation* : P. καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), καταχειροτονεῖν (gen.). *Vote in addition* : P. προσψηφίζεσθαι (absol.). *Vote on a person's side* : Ar. συμψηφίζεσθαι (dat.). *Voting on a person's side*, adj. : P. σύμψηφος, ὁμόψηφος. *Having equal rights of voting* : P. and V. ἰσώψηφος.

Voting-urn, subs. See *urn*.

Votive, adj. P. and V. εὐκαίος (Plat., also Ar.). *Votive offering*, P. and V. ἀνθήμα, τό, V. εὐκαΐα, τό. *Dedicate (as a votive offering)*, v. : P. and V. ἀντίθιναί (acc.).

Vouch for, v. *Guarantee* : Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Confirm* : P. βεβαιῶν (acc.). *Attest*,

Vou

bear witness to : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), συμμαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

Vouchsafe, v. trans. *Grant* : P. and V. δίδοναι; see *give*. With infin., *deign* : P. and V. ἀξιούν, δικάιουν; see *deign*.

Vow, subs. P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, V. κατεύγμῃτα, τὰ; see *prayer*. *Promise* : P. and V. ἐπύσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Make vows*, v. : P. and V. εὐχέσθαι, ἐπείχεσθαι.

Vow, v. trans. Ar. and V. εὐχέσθαι. *Dedicate* : P. and V. ἀνυτίθεναι. *Promise* : P. and V. ἐπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. V. intrans. P. and V. εὐχέσθαι, ἐπείχεσθαι. *Declare* : Ar. and V. εὐχέσθαι, V. ἐξείχεσθαι, ἐπείχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *boast*, *swear*.

Vowels, subs. P. τὰ φωνήεντα (Plat.), V. φωνούντα, τὰ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Voyage, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυκληρία, ἡ. A good voyage : V. εὐπλοία, ἡ.

Voyage, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι, V. ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.); see *sail*.

Voyager, subs. V. ἔμπορος, ὁ; see *traveller*, *sailor*.

Vulgar, adj. *Common*, *low* : Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραίος. *Uneducated* : P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος. *Wanting in taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλός. *Mean*, *base* : P. and V. φαῦλος. *Mechanical* : P. and V. βάνανσος (Plat., *Theaet.* 176c; Soph. *Aj.* 1121). *The vulgar*, *the common people*, subs. : P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλήθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Vulgarity, subs. *Ignorance* : P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Boorishness* : P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Want of taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

Vulgarly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως,

Wag

P. φορτικῶς. *Usually*, *for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

Vulnerable, adj. P. and V. τρατός (Xen., and Eur., *Hel.* 810). *Unprotected*, *exposed* : P. and V. γυμνός. *Assailable* : P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπιβέτος.

Vulture, subs. Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ (Eur., *And.* 75). *Hawk* : P. and V. ἰέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.

W

Wade, v. intrans. *Cross* : Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν; see *swim*. *Wade through*, *go through a long list, etc.*, met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Wade through slaughter* : V. διὰ φόνου χωρεῖν (Eur., *And.* 175). *Your whole house shall wade through blood* : V. πᾶς σὺς οἶκος βήσεται δι' αἵματος (Eur., *Phoen.* 20).

Waft, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. οὐρίζειν, ἐπουρίζειν. *Be wafted* : P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπουρίζειν (Plat.). *The breezes waft the wreathes of incense smoke* : Ar. θυμιαμάτων δ' αἶραι διαφαίρουσι πλεκτάνην καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1716).

Wafting, adj. P. and V. οὐριος (Thuc. and Plat.), V. πόμπιμος, ὠκύπομπος, εὐπομπος, πομπαῖος. A wafting breeze : V. οὔρος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Wag, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν. *Wag the tail* : P. διασειεῖν οὐρᾷ (Xen.), διασαίνειν (absol.) (Xen.), V. σαίνειν (absol.), Ar. κέρκω σαίνειν (*Eq.* 1031). *Wag the tongue* : V. ἀπογυμνάζειν στόμα (*Æsch.*, *Theb.* 441).

Wag, subs. See *jester*.

Wage, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεσθαι, ποιέσθαι, τίθεσθαι, P. διαφέρειν. *Wage war* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν (absol.). *Wage war with* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.).

Wage, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, ἐπίχειρα, τὰ; see *pay*. *Penalty* :

P. and V. ἐπιτίμιον, τό; see *penalty*.

Receipt of wages: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Earn wages*, v.: P. and V. μισθαρνέειν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.

Wage-earning, subs. P. μισθαρνία, ἡ.

Wage-earning, adj. Ar. and P. μισθοφόρος.

Wager, subs. *Stake, pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγων, ὁ. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι (absol.).

Wager, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶράβਾਲεσθαι, V. πᾶρριρρίπτειν; see *risk*. Absol., *make a bet*: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι. *I am willing to wager my head*: Ar. ἐθέλω περὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς περιδίδοσθαι (Eq. 791).

Waggon, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Waggon road*: V. ἁμάξιτος, ἡ (Xen. with ὁδός), ἁμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Toy waggon*: Ar. ἡμαξίς, ἡ.

Waif, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

Wall, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἄποδύρεσθαι, κλαῖν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηγεῖν, ἀποκλαῖν (or mid.), δακρυεῖν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), ἀνοίμωζεν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), Ar. and V. γοᾶσθαι, κωκύν, οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, V. ἀναστένειν, κῆταστένειν, ἀνάκωκύν, θρηνωδεῖν, ἐξοιμῶζειν, κατοιμῶζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, δύρεσθαι, λακάζειν, αἰν, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, ὀλοφύρεσθαι. *Beat the breast*: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι, V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι.

Wall, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδυρμᾶτα, τά, κωκυτός, ὁ, κωκτέμᾶτα, τά, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γός, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Dirge*: P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνημᾶτα, τά.

Wailing, subs. See *wail*.

Wain, subs. See *waggon*.

Waist, subs. *Hold by the waist*: use P. and V. μέσον ἔχειν (τινά). *You hold me by the waist*: V. μέσον μ' ὀχμάζεις (Eur., Or. 265). *Seize by the waist*: P. ἀρπάζειν (τινά) μέσον (Dem. 1252). *Middle*: use P. and V. ὀμφᾶλος, ὁ (lit. navel).

Wait, v. intrans. P. and V. μέειν, πᾶρᾶμένειν, ἐπιμένειν, ἀνᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀρμένειν. *The chances of war will not wait*: P. τοῦ πολέμου οἱ καιροὶ οὐ μενετοί (Thuc. 1, 142). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν βρᾶδύνειν (Plat.), τρίβειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατασχολάζειν. *Be on the look out*: P. and V. τηρεῖν, προσδοκᾶν, φρουρεῖν, φύλασσειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν, V. κᾶρᾶδοκεῖν (also Xen.); see *watch*. *You have kept dinner waiting an age*: Ar. δειπνεῖν κατακωλύεις πάλα (Ach. 1088). *Serve*: P. and V. διακονεῖν. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνᾶμένειν (acc.), προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. περιμένειν (acc.), P. ὑπομένειν (acc.), V. προσμένειν (acc.) (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44), ἀρμένειν (acc.), ἐπαρμένειν (acc.), μῖμνειν (acc.), ἐκδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶμένειν (acc.). *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶρᾶδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.); see *watch*. *Wait on, attend on*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *attend, serve*. *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), σῦνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Wait for*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.); see *wait for*. *He will wait on events*: P. προσεδρεύει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14).

Wait, subs. See *delay*. *Lie in wait*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐλλοχᾶν,

- ἐνεδρεύειν*. *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *ἐφεδρεύειν* (dat.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 768), P. *ἐλλοχᾶν* (acc.), *ἐνεδρεύειν* (acc.), V. *λοχᾶν* (acc.). *With ships*: P. *ναυλοχεῖν* (acc.). *An ambush of armed men lay in wait for him*: V. τῷ δὲ *ξιφήρης ἄρ' ὑφειστήκει λόχος* (Eur., *And.* 1114).
- Waiting**, subs. *Delay*: P. *μέλλησις*, ἦ, P. and V. *διατρίβῃ*, ἦ, *τρίβῃ*, ἦ; see *delay*. *Service*: P. *διακονία*, ἦ; see *service*.
- Waiting maid** subs. See *maid-servant*.
- Waive**, v. trans. *Let pass*: P. and V. *ἑᾶν*. *Renounce*: P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.); see *renounce*.
- Wake**, subs. *In the wake of*: P. and V. *ὀπισθεν* (gen.), V. *ὀπισθε* (gen.); see *behind*. *Follow in the wake*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιγίγνεσθαι*; see *follow*.
- Wake**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐγείρειν*, *ἐξεγείρειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐπεγείρειν*, *ἀνεγείρειν* (Xen.). *Arouse*: P. and V. *ἐγείρειν*, *ἐξεγείρειν*, *παράκἀλειν*, *κινεῖν*; see *stir*. *Wake from the dead*: see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. *ἐγείρεσθαι*, *ἐξεγείρεσθαι*.
- Wakeful**, adj. P. and V. *ἀγρυπνος*, V. *ἄπνους* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὀψίκκοιτος* (lit., *late in sleeping*). *Be wakeful*, v.: P. *ἀγρυπνεῖν*, Ar. *διαγρυπνεῖν*.
- Wakefully**, adv. V. *ἐγερτῇ* (Eur., *Rhes.* 524).
- Wakefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀγρυπνία*, ἦ.
- Waking**, adj. *Awake*: P. and V. *ἐγρηγορώς*. *Waking vision*: P. and V. *ὕπᾳρ*, τό.
- Waking**, subs. *Rousing*: P. *ἐγερσις*, ἦ (Plat.). *Arising from sleep*: V. *ἀνάστασις*, ἦ (Soph., *Phil.* 276).
- Walk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *περιπατεῖν*, Ar. and V. *πάτειν*. *Move slowly*: P. and V. *βαδίζειν* (Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544, but rare V.). *Step*: Ar. and V. *βαίνειν*, *στείχειν*, *πάτειν*. *Travel*: P. and V. *πορεύεσθαι*, V. *ὁδοπορεῖν*; see *travel*. *Wander*: P. and V. *πλᾶνᾶσθαι*; see *wander*. *Walk with*: P. *συμπεριπατεῖν* (dat.).
- Walk**, subs. *Act of walking*: P. *περίπατος*, ὁ. *Way of walking*, *gait*: P. *βαδισμός*, ὁ, *βαδισμα*, τό, Ar. and P. *βαδίσσις*, ἦ (Xen.), V. *ἡλύσις*, ἦ, *κέλευθος*, ἦ. *Place for walking*: P. *περίπατος*, ὁ (Xen.). *Path*: Ar. and P. *ἀτραπός*, ἦ, Ar. and V. *κέλευθος*, ἦ; see *path*. *Walk in life*: P. and V. *ὁδός*, ἦ, P. *ἀτραπός*, ἦ, V. *κέλευθος*, ἦ; see also *life*, *business*.
- Walker**, subs. *A good walker*: P. *ἀνὴρ εὖζωνος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 97) or use adj. Ar. *βαδιστικός* (Ran. 128).
- Walking**, subs. See *walk*.
- Walking**, adj. *On foot*: P. and V. *πεζός*. *Walking the earth*: V. *πεδοστίβῃς*, *χθονοστίβῃς*.
- Walking stick**, subs. Ar. and P. *ράβδος*, ἦ, *βακτηρία*, ἦ, V. *βάκτρον*, τό, *σκήπτρον*, τό, Ar. *σκήπων*, ὁ, *βακτήριον*, τό.
- Wall**, subs. P. and V. *τείχος*, τό. *Wall of a house*: P. and V. *τοῖχος*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *τειχίον*, τό. *Cyclopean walls*: V. *Κυκλώπων βάθρα*, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 944), *Κυκλώπια*, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 998; cp. also *H. F.* 15). *Cross wall*: P. *παρατείχισμα*, τό, *ὑπότείχισμα*, τό. *Build a cross wall*: P. *ἐγκάρσιον τείχος ἀγειν* (Thuc. 6, 99). *Go to the wall*, v. met.: P. *ἐλασσοῖσθαι*.
- Wall**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τειχίζειν*. *Wall in*: Ar. and P. *διᾶτειχίζειν*, *περιτειχίζειν*. *Wall off*: Ar. and P. *ἀποτειχίζειν*, P. *διοικοδομεῖν*. *Some were even walled up in the temple of Dionysus and left to die*: P. οἱ δὲ τινὲς καὶ περιοικοδομηθέντες ἐν τοῦ Διονύσου τῷ ἱερῷ ἀπέθανον (Thuc. 3, 81). *Wall round*: Ar. and P. *περιτειχίζειν*.
- Walled**, adj. *Fortified*, *besieged*: P. *τετειχισμένος*; see also *towered*. *Walled in*, *beleaguered*: P. *τειχήρης*; see *beleaguered*.

Wallet, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἥ; see *bag*.
Wallow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κυλινδεῖσθαι, P. καλινδεῖσθαι; see *roll*. *Wallow in ignorance*: P. ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 535ε). *Wallow at the feet of*: Ar. and P. προκυλινδεῖσθαι (dat. or gen.).
Walnut, subs. Ar. and P. κάρνον, τό (Xen.).
Wan, adj. P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός. *Be wan*, v.: Ar. and V. ὠχρῆναι.
Wand, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἥ, V. σκήπτρον, τό; see *stick*. *Wilky wand*: V. λυγρός, ἥ (Eur., *Cycl.*).
Wander, v. intrans. P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, περιπολεῖν (Plat. and Isoc.), ἀλᾶσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰχεῖν, στρέφεισθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλητεύειν, φοιτᾶν. Met., *wander in mind or conversation*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, V. ἀλᾶσθαι, ἀλαίνειν, Ar. and V. ἀλτεῖν (Ar. *Vesp.* 111); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *My thoughts wandered*: V. ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε (Eur., *I. T.* 781). *Letting my thoughts wander to the time when*. . . V. ἐκέισε τὸν νοῦν δοὺς ὅτε . . . (Eur., *Ion*, 1370). *Wander about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν. *We have wandered from the point*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ προτεθέντος λόγου πεπλανήμεθα (Plat., *Polit.* 263A); see *digress*. *Wandering from*: V. πλαγχθεῖς (gen.) (aor. part. pass.). *Wander over*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.) (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐμβάτευσιν (acc. or gen.).
Wanderer, subs. P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.
Wandering, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολύδονος, φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς. *Of the mind*: see *mad*.
Wandering, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἥ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλη, ἥ, ἀλητεία, ἥ, δρόμος, ὁ. *Of mind*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἥ, V. πλάνος, ὁ,

πλάνημα, τό, ἀλη, ἥ (also Plat., *Crat.* 421B, where the word is used to supply an etymology); see *madness*.

Wanderingly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Wane, v. intrans. P. and V. φθίνειν. Met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν, μαραινέσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν; see *fade*, *fail*.

Wanness, subs. P. ὠχρότης, ἥ.

Want, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἥ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ, ἀπορία, ἥ, ἐρημία, ἥ, P. ἔνδεια, ἥ, V. ἀχηνία, ἥ. *Poverty*: P. and V. πενία, ἥ, ἀπορία, ἥ, P. ἔνδεια, ἥ. *To roam in want*: V. βιοστερῆς χωρεῖν (Soph., *O. C.* 747). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἥ. *Yearning for something absent*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *Wants, necessities*: P. and V. τὰ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *For want of a little word I was left to wander in exile*: V. ἀλλ' ἔπος μικροῦ χάριν φygᾶς . . . ἡλώμην (Soph., *O. C.* 443).

Want, v. trans. *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζεν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεισθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Require*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χρῆζειν (gen.), χᾷτιζειν (gen.). *Wanting*: use also V. κεκηρημένος (gen.). *Want besides*, P. προσδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*. *Absol. or with infin.*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῖν, βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν; see *wish*.

Wanting, adj. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Be wanting*, v.: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Little is wanting*: P. ὀλιγοῦ ἐεῖ (infin.). *Wanting in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be wanting in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν

(gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

Wanton, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, ἀσελγής, V. μάργος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός; see *luxurious*. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος; see *unbridled*. *Restive*: P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Overfed* (of an animal): V. κριθών.

Wanton, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, τρυφᾶν, P. ἀσελγαίνειν, V. χλῖεν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν. *Wanton in*: V. ἐγκῶθυβρίζειν (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 997). *Be skittish*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Wanton, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, or use adj.

Wantonly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Unprovoked*: see *gratuitously*. *She sped wantonly to another land*: V. ἐξέκωμασε . . . εἰς ἄλλην χθόνα (Eur., And. 603). *Intemperately*: P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Wantonness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, τρυφή, ἡ, P. ἀσελγεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ.

War, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. *Αρης, ὁ (ᾱ, rarely ᾶ); see *hostility*. *The Persian War*: P. τὰ Μηδικά (Thuc. 1, 97). *Of war*, adj.: P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφατος. *War chariot*, subs.: P. ἄρμα πολεμιστήριον (Plat.). *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναὺς μακρά, ἡ, P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό. *Wage war*, v.: P. and V. πολεμεῖν; see *war*, v. *Wage war against*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.), P. ἀντιπολεμεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπολεμεῖν (absol.). *Desire war*: P. πολεμησεῖεν. *Join in waging war*: P. συμπολεμεῖν (absol., or with dat., or μετά, gen.). *Go to war*: P. εἰς πόλεμον καθίστασθαι; see *take the field*, under *fied*. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *More difficult to make war upon*: P.

χαλεπώτεροι προσπολεμεῖν (Thuc. 7, 51). *Take prisoner in war*: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *Prisoner of war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορίκτητος, δηλώτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.); see under *prisoner*.

War, v. intrans. P. and V. πολεμεῖν, V. αἰχμάζειν. *War with*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *wage war against*, under *war*, subs. *Contend with*: P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *contend*.

Warble, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P. μινύριζειν, Ar. and V. μινύρεσθαι. *Sing*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν, V. αἰδεῖν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κατὰδειν. *Of birds*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, Ar. and P. μινύριζειν, Ar. διαμινύρεσθαι, μελωδεῖν, V. κλαγγάνειν, εὐστομεῖν.

Warbler, subs. P. and V. ὠδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ὑοιδός, ὁ.

Warbling, subs. See *song*.

War-cry, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ. *Raise the war-cry*: P. and V. ἐπᾶλλάζειν (Xen.), ἀνᾶλλάζειν (Xen.).

Ward, v. trans. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (τί τινι), ἀπέχειν (τί τινος), ἀπείργειν (τι), V. ἀρκεῖ (τί τινι), ἀρῇγειν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ἀπᾶμννειν (τι). *To ward off the foeman's spear from the mother who bore him*: V. εἰργειν τεκούσῃ μητρὶ πολέμιον δόρυ (Æsch., Theb. 416). *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξάμνεσθαι (acc.), ἀλέεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Warding off the darts*: V. φρουρούμενος βέλεμα (Eur., And. 1135). *He held his arms before him and warding off the blows*: V. προὔτεινε τεύχη κάφυλάσσειε ἐμβολάς (Eur., And. 1130). *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν; see *avert*. *Repel*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, διωθίσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν; see *repel*.

Ward, subs. *Protection*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Confinement*: P. φυλακή, ἡ; see *guard*. *Put in ward*: P. εἰς φυλακὴν παῖσθαι. *Watch*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ. V. φρούρημα, τό; see *watch*. *Division of a town*: P. κώμη, ἡ; see *quarter*. *One left without parents*: use adj., P. and V. ὄρφανος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a ward*, v.: use P. ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι.

War-dance, subs. P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ.

Warden, subs. See *warder, overseer*.

Warder, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), προστάτης, ὁ; see *guard*. *Porter*: P. and V. ὄρωρος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πύλωρος, ὁ or ἡ. *You must be warder of this goddess' temple*: V. δὲ τῆσδε κληδουχέιν θεᾶς (Eur., *I. T.* 1463). *Warder of Hera's temple*: V. κληδούχος Ἥρας (Æsch., *Supp.* 291).

Wardship, subs. See *guardianship*.

Ware, adj. See *aware*.

Warehouse, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Wares, subs. P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά, ἀγώγιμα, τά, P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137). *Small wares*: P. and V. ῥῶπος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Warfare, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ (ἄ rarely ᾗ), V. δόρυ, τό; see *war*. *Way of fighting*: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.).

Warily, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως. *Act warily*, v.: P. and V. εὐλάβεσθαι.

Wariness, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Warlike, adj. P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. πολεμικός, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Fond of war*: P. φιλοπόλεμος. *Connected with war*: P. and V. πολέμιος, P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφατος.

Warm, v. trans. P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire, heat*. V. intrans. *Be eager*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, προθυμείσθαι; see *under eager*. *Get warm*: Ar. ἀλειαίνειν.

Warm, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Equable*: P. εὐκράς (Plat. also Met. in Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θερμός. *Vigorous*: P. ισχυρός. *Hot-tempered*: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. δύστοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξέθυμος. *Friendly*: P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), προθύμος.

Warm-hearted, adj. See *kind*.

Warmly, adv. P. θερμῶς. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angry*: P. ὀργίλως, V. ὑπερθύμως. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gladly*: P. and V. ἁσμένως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ; see *vehemently*. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

Warmth, subs. P. θερμότης, ἡ, Ar. ἁλέα, ἡ. *Heat*: P. and V. καύμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.); see *heat*. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*.

Warn, v. trans. *Admonish*: P. and V. νοθεύειν, παραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. παρηγορεῖν; see *advise*. *Tell beforehand*: Ar. and P. προλέγειν (dat.), προαγορεύειν (dat.); see *order*. *Warn one against doing a thing*: P. and V. παραινεῖν, etc., τινὶ μὴ, (infin.). *Warn a person against another*: use *bid one beware of*. *Portend*: see *portend*.

Warning, adj. See *prophetic*.

Warning, subs. *Admonition*: P. and V. παραινεσις, ἡ, νοθέτημα, τό, νοθέτησις, ἡ. *Advice*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραινεσις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία,

- ή. *Hint, clue*: V. φράδαί, αἰ. *Lesson, example*: P. and V. πᾶρ-δειγμα, τό, ἐπιδείξις, ή (Eur., *Phoen.* 871). *Evil deeds serve as an example and visible warning to the good*: V. τὰ γὰρ κακά παράδειγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν εἰσοψὶν τ' ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084).
- Warp**, subs. P. and V. ἰστός, ό, Ar. and P. στήμων, ό. *Threads of the warp*: V. ἡττια, τά (also in Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268A, used generically in the sing.).
- Warp**, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. παράλλασσειν; see *corrupt*.
- Warped**, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος. *Unsound*: P. and V. οὐχ ὕγιής.
- Warrant**, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ή. *Plea*: P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ή, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *Assurance, security*: P. and V. πίστις, ή, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά; see *security*.
- Warrant**, v. trans. *Authorise*: use P. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat.). *Demand, require*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Answer for*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Justify*: see *justify*. *I warrant*: use Ar. and V. σᾶφ' οἶδα (lit., *I know clearly*, rare P.).
- Warring**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.
- Warrior**, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ό, V. αἰχμητής, ό (Eur., *Or.* 754, also Plat., *Rep.* 411B but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, ό, ἀσπίδτης, ό (Soph., *Frag.*), τευχιστής, ό, or use adj., V. ἀσπιδηφόρος. *Be a warrior*, v.: V. αἰχμάζειν. *Hoplite*: P. and V. ὁπλίτης, ό.
- War-ship**, subs. P. and V. ναῦς μακρά, ή (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό.
- Wary**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*.
- Was**, v. See under *be*.
- Wash**, v. trans. *The body*: P. and V. λούειν (or mid.). *Washed*: also V. ἐκλελουμένος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hands and feet*: V. ἰζειν, Ar. and P. ἅπονίζεω. *I wash my hands of what has been done*: P. ἀφίσταμαι τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dem. 350). *Wash (clothes, etc.)*: Ar. and P. πλύνειν. *Cleanse by washing*: P. and V. ἅπονίζεω (Plat., Ar., and Eur., *Tro.* 1153), Ar. and P. ἑπολοῦειν. Met., *cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. *Wash with silver, etc.*: see *overlay*. *White-wash*: see *white-wash*. *Be washed by the sea*: P. περικλύζεσθαι. *In caverns which the dark sea washes with its waves*: V. κατ' αὐτῷ ᾧ πόντος νοτίδι διακλύζει μέλας (Eur., *I. T.* 107). *Washed by the sea*, adj.: V. περιρρύτος (once in Thuc. 4, 64), ἀλίρροθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἀλίστονος. *Wash ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be washed ashore*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Washed ashore*, adj.: V. ἐκβλητος. *Wash away, remove by washing*, v.: P. ἀποπλύνειν. *Inundate*: see *inundate*. Met., P. and V. ἐκνίζειν (Dem. 274), V. νίζειν, κλύζειν (Eur., *I. T.* 1193). *Wash out*: Ar. and P. ἐκπλύνειν, P. ἐκκλύζειν. *That can be washed out*, adj.: P. and V. ἐκπλύτος. *Not to be washed out*: P. δυσέκλυπτος, V. δύσνυπτος. *Of dyes*: P. δεινσοποιός. *Wash over*: see *inundate*. V. intrans. *Bathe*: P. and V. λούσθαι.
- Wash**, subs. *Bath*: P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Swell, wave*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σᾶλος, ό.
- Washerwoman**, subs. Ar. πλυντρίς, ή, V. φαιδυντρία, ή.
- Washing**, subs. P. πλύσις, ή. *The art of washing*: P. ή πλυντική (Plat.). *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ό, P. καθαρσις, ή, ἀπόλουσις, ή; see *purification*.
- Wash-tub** subs. Ar. πύελος ή.
- Wasp**, subs. Ar. and P. σφήξ, ό (Plat., *Phaedo*, 82B).
- Wasp-like**, adj. Ar. σφηκώδης.

Wasp's nest, subs. Ar. and V. σφηκιά, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 475), Ar. ἀνθρήνιον, τό.

Wassall, subs. *Feasting*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast, revelry*.

Waste, v. trans. *Devastate, ravage*: P. and V. δρῶν, τέμνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1204), P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Wear out*: P. and V. τρῶχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κᾶτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτροχῶν, V. τρῦειν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Wither, make to pine*: P. and V. μᾶραινειν, V. ἀμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.), αἰάειν, συντρίκειν, ἐκτρίκειν, Ar. and V. τήκειν; see *wither*. *Wasted with sickness*: V. πᾶρειμένος νόσῳ (Eur., *Or.* 881). *Spend*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Spend (money)*: Ar. and P. δαπνᾶν. *You waste words*: V. λόγους ἀναλοῖς (Eur., *Med.* 325). *Wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσῳ λόγῳ. (Eur. *Med.* 819). *Squander*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Waste one's substance*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.). *Their private means through idleness are wasted and lost in riotous living*: V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.* 591). *Let slip, throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Waste time*: P. χρόνον κατατρίβειν, χρόνον ἐμποιεῖν, or use P. and V. μέλλειν (absol.), χρονίζειν (absol.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (absol.), Ar. τρῖψιμερεῖν (absol.); see *delay*. *They wasted time before it (the town)*: P. ἄλλως ἐνδιάτρυψαν χρόνον περὶ αὐτὴν (Thuc. 2, 18; or. Ar., *Ran.* 714). *That no time may be wasted in the operations*: P. ἵνα

μηδεὶς χρόνος ἐγγένηται τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 445). *Waste one's labour, do more than is necessary*: P. περιεργάζεσθαι, V. περισσὰ πράσσειν, περισσὰ δρᾶν.

Waste away, v. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, τρῶχεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κᾶταφθίνειν, ἐκτρίκεσθαι, συντρίκεσθαι, κᾶταξάνεσθαι, κᾶτασκέλεσθαι, ἀναινεσθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶτήκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Waste, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Useless*: P. and V. κενός, ἀνωφελής, μάταιος; see *vain*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *They treated the agreement as so much waste paper*: P. ἰγοῦντο εἶναι τὴν συγγραφὴν ἄλλως ὕβλον καὶ φλυαρίαν (Dem. 931).

Waste, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *This is a foolish waste of breath*: V. σκαιὸν γε τὰνάλωμα τῆς γλώσσης τόδε (Eur., *Supp.* 547). *Extravagance*: P. ἄσωτία, ἡ. *Waste of time*: P. χρόνου διατριβή, ἡ, or use P. and V. διατρίβῃ, ἡ alone; see *delay*.

Wasted, adj. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αὔος, ἰσχνός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυσός. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνάστυτος.

Wasteful, adj. *Extravagant*: P. ἄσωτος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Expensive*: P. δαπανηρός.

Wastefully, adv. P. ἄσῳτως.

Wastefulness, subs. P. ἄσωτία, ἡ.

Waster, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀνασπότηρ, ὁ; see *ravager*.

Wasting, subs. *Fading*: P. φθορά, ἡ; see *decay*. *Devastation*: P. πόρθσις, ἡ, τμήσις, ἡ. *Depopulation*: P. and V. ἀναστροφίς, ἡ. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ.

Wastrel, subs. See *prodigal*.

Watch, subs. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρουρήμα, τό. *Watch by a sick bed*: V. προσεδρία, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 93). *One who watches*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Body of watchers*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρουρήμα, τό. *Division of the night*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ (Xen. and Eur., *Rhes.* 765). *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Scouting*: P. and V. κῆτασκοπή, ἡ. *Be on the watch*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι, φύλακας ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 961); see *watch*, v. *I see a sword keeping watch over my daughter's neck*: V. ὁρῶ . . . εἶδος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., *Or.* 1575).

Watch, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Observe carefully*: Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, P. and V. φυλάσσειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν, προσκυπεῖν (or mid.), V. ἐπωπᾶν, Ar. κατὰφυλάσσειν; see *behold*, *observe*. *Dercylus watched him during the night at Pherae*: P. Δερκύλος αὐτὸν ἐν Φεραῖς τὴν νύκτα ἐφύλασσε (Dem. 396). *Absol., lie awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. *Keep watch*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐπιτηρεῖν, P. διατηρεῖν, παρατηρεῖν. *Watching to see on which side victory would declare itself*: P. περιωρώμενοι ὀπότερων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73). *Be on one's guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσεισθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *under guard*. *Keep watch on*: P. and V. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.) (Dem. 30). *Sit and watch*: P. and V. προσεδρεύειν (dat.). *Watching by the hapless dead*: V. πάρεδρος ἀθλίῳ νεκρῷ (Eur., *Or.* 83). *Watch for*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπι-

τηρεῖν (acc.), V. κῦράδοkein (acc. also Xen.). *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see *under wait*, subs. *He watches his opportunity against our city*: P. καιροφυλακεῖ τὴν πόλιν ἡμῶν (Dem. 678). *Watching one's opportunity*: V. καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος (Eur., *Or.* 699). *Watch over*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), προστάτειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (acc.); see *protect*, *superintend*. *Watch over (of tutelary deities)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχίνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφεπειν (acc.). *Tend (flocks, etc.)*: see *tend*.

Watcher, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. σκοπός, ὁ (also Xen.). *Day watcher*: use adj., Ar. and V. ἡμεροσκόπος, ὁ. *Spectator*: P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Scout*: P. and V. κατὰσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὀπήρ, ὁ, κατόπήρ, ὁ, κῆτόπτης, ὁ; see *scout*. **Watch fire**, subs. P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρτά, τά. *Fire signal, beacon*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

Watchful, adj. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. αἰπνος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*. *Overlooking*: V. ἐπόψιος.

Watchfully, adv. *Wakefully*: V. ἐγερτί (Eur., *Rhes.* 524). *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

Watchfulness, subs. *Wakefulness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Watchman, subs. See *watcher*, *porter*.

Watch-tower, subs. P. and V. σκοπία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 769), V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.), P. περιωπή, ἡ.

Watch-word, subs. P. and V. σὺνθημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1140; *Rhes.* 521), P. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό. *Pass (the watch word)*, v.: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν, πᾶραφέρειν, πᾶρεγγυᾶν (Xen.).

Water, subs. P. and V. ὕδωρ, τό, or use Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, νῆμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χεῦμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, ποτίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ποτόν, τό; see also *stream, river*. *Water for drinking*: P. and V. ποτόν, τό. *Sea*: P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ; see *sea*. *Go by water*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι. *Convey by water*: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *A draught of water*: V. πῶμα ὑδρηχόν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lustral water*: P. and V. χέρνυψ, ἡ. *Streams of water*: V. λιβάδες ὑδρηλαί (Æsch., *Pers.* 613). *Living in water, aquatic*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐνύδρος. *Under water*: P. ὑφυδρος. *Vessels for water*: V. κρωσσοὶ ὑδρηλοί, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 89). *Water for washing*: V. νίπτρα, τό. *Draw (water)*, v.: Ar. and P. ἄρπτειν (or mid.). *Get water*: P. ὑδρεύεσθαι. *The task of getting water*: P. ὑδρεία, ἡ.

Water, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρ-δειν (Plat.), V. ἀρδέειν, ὑγραίνειν. *Sprinkle with water*: V. ὑδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Give to drink*: P. ποτίζειν (acc.) (Plat.).

Water-course, subs. Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ; see *channel*.

Water-drinker, subs. P. ὑδροπότης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be a water-drinker*, v.: P. ὑδροποτεῖν (Plat.).

Watered, adj. V. κατάρρυντος. *Watered with streams*: V. ὕδασι διάβροχος (Eur., *Bacch.* 1051).

Waterfall, subs. V. κατῷβαρμός, ὁ; see *cataract*.

Water-log, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰδδεν.

Waterman, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.

Water-pot, subs. Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ; V. κρωσσὸς ὑδρηλός, ὁ; see *jar*.

Waterproof, adj. P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.* 324). *Be waterproof*, v.: P. and V. στέγειν.

Water-tight, adj. See *waterproof*.

Watery, adj. P. ὑδατώδης, P. and V. ὑγρός, V. ὑδρηλός, εὐνδρος (Eur., *Rhes.* 927). *Of the sea*: P. and V. θυλάσσιος; see *under sea*. *A watery grave*: V. Ἀΐδης πόντιος, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 667).

Wattle, subs. *Pliant twig*: V. λύγος, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

Wattled, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός, V. στρεπτός.

Wattling, subs. P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.

Wave, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, ἀΐσειν. *Wave in front of one*: P. and V. προσείειν. *They waved their hands in the air*: P. τὰς χεῖρας ἀνέσεισαν (Thuc. 4, 38). *Swing*: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διάφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πᾶλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. V. intrans. *Give direction by signs*: P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *This man is no longer the same, he waves me back*: V. ἀνὴρ ὃδ' οὐκέθ' αὐτός, ἐκνεύει πάλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 920). *Swing*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be hung up*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σᾶλείειν. *Stream, float in air*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ᾄσσεσθαι, αἰτσειν, ᾄσσειν.

Wave, subs. *Wavy motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ. *Motion*: P. φερά, ἡ. *Billow*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλίδων, ὁ, κλιδώνιον, τό. *Surf*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό (Thuc. 4, 10, ῥᾶχ' α, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 10), V. φλοῖστος, ὁ, ῥηγμῖν, ὁ. *Swell*: Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σᾶλος, ὁ. *Big wave*: P. and V. τρικύμια, ἡ (Plat.). *Shore washed by waves*: V. ἀπὸ κύμο-δέγμων ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1173).

Waveless, adj. V. ἀκῶμων (Eur. *I. T.* 1444).

Waver, v. intrans. P. ἐιδοιάζειν, διπτάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν. *Be perplexed* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, τριβεῖν: see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *He made our left wing waver*: V. ἐκλινε γὰρ κέρας τὸ λαϊὸν ἡμῶν (Eur., Supp. 704).

Wavering, adj. *Undecided*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Others on the mainland yield us a wavering allegiance*: P. ἄλλοι τινὲς κατὰ τὰς ἡπείρους ἐνδοιαστώσ ἀκρόωνται (Thuc. 6, 10). *Perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.). *Vacillating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδέϊς.

Wavering, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατριβή, ἦ, τριβή, ἦ; see *delay*. *Shrinking* P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.

Waving, subs. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπανάσεις, ἦ (Thuc. 4, 126).

Wax, subs. Ar. and P. κηρός, ὀ, κηρίον, τό. (*I tell you*) *that nothing has been so securely sealed that you cannot break the wax*: Ar. μὲν οὕτως εὖ σεσημάνθαι τὸ μὴ οὐχὶ τοὺς ῥύπους ἀνασπᾶσαι Lys. 1198).

Wax, v. intrans. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὐξεσθαι, P. ἐπανξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφειλλεσθαι. *Flourish*: P. and V. εὐθενεῖν, βάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *flourish*. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

Waxen, adj. Ar. and P. κήρινος. *The waxen comb of the brown bee*: V. ζουθῆς μελίσσης κηρόπλαστον ὄργανον (Soph., Frag.).

Way, subs *Path*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, V. τοῖβος, ὀ or ἦ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὀ or ἦ (also Plat. but rare P.), στήβος, ὀ, πόρος, ὀ, Ar. and P. ἀτράπος, ἦ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἦ. *The ways (haunts) of men*: V. πορεύματα βροτῶν (Æsch., Eum. 239). *Opens by the way*: V. ἐνόδιοι σύμβολοι, οἱ (Æsch., P. V. 487). *Right of way*: Ar.

and P. δίοδος, ἦ. *Way in*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἦ. *Way in (by sea)*: P. εἰσπλους, ὀ; see *entrance*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἦ also μετ., see *escape*. *Way out (by sea)*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὀ. *Way through*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἦ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἦ. *Way through (by sea)*: P. διάπλους, ὀ. *In the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐμποδῶν. *They will get in each other's way*: P. ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταραζέονται (Thuc. 7, 67). *Get in the way of*: see *collide with*. *Out of the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐκποδῶν. *Put out of the way*: see *remove*. *Remote*: see *remote*. *Met., extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀίσιος (Eur., Frag.); see *extraordinary*. *They will suffer no out of the way punishment*: P. οὐδὲν μείζον τῶν ὑπαρχόντων πείσονται (Lys. 103). *Get out of the way, stand aside*, v.: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *give way*. *Get one's way*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *Have your way since such is the will of all*: V. νικᾶτ' ἐπειδὴ πᾶσιν ἀνδάνει τάδε (Eur., Rhes. 137). *Make a way*, v.: P. ὁδοποιεῖν. *Make one's way*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι; see *go*. *Advance, gain ground*: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Make way*; see *give way*. *Force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι; see *under force*. *Give way, collapse*: Ar. and P. κατάρρειν, κατάρρηγνυσθαι. *Flag*: see *flag*. *Met., yield*: P. and V. εἰκειν, ἱπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, V. πᾶρέκειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be conquered*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Give way a little*: P. ὑπενδιδόναι (absol.). *Give way to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἰκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.). P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.); see *under give, indulge, yield*. *Get under way*, v. trans: P. and V.

αἶρεν (Eur., *Heo.* 1141); v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, P. αἶρεν. *Put to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξ-ἀνάγεσθαι; see *put out*. *Show the way*: P. and V. ἡγείσθαι (τινι, or absol.), ὡφηγείσθαι (τινι, or absol.); see under *show*. *Work one's way*: use *advance*. *Method, manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Ways, customs*: P. and V. ἥθη, τά; see *customs*. *Ways and means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ; see *resources*. *Way of life*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *life*. *In what way*: see *how*. *In this way*: P. and V. ταύτη, τῇδε; see *thus*. *In that way*: P. ἐκείνη, V. κείνη (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *In another way*: P. and V. ἄλλως; see under *another*. *In a kind of way*: P. and V. τρόπον τινά. *In every way*: P. and V. παντάχῃ, P. πανταχῶς. *In many ways*: P. πολλαχῶς. *In some way*: Ar. and P. *πη* (enclitic). *In some ways . . . in others*: P. and V. τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ (Eur., *Or.* 356). *In some way or other*: Ar. and P. ἀμωσγέπως; see *somehow*. *By way of*, prep.: lit. and met., P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Wayfarer, subs. P. and V. ἰδοιπόρος, ὁ; see *traveller*.

Waylay, v. trans. V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐλλοχᾶν, ἐνεδρεῖναι; see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.); see *watch for*.

Wayside, adj. V. ἐνὸδιος.

Wayward, adj. *Changeable*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀεὶρροπος; see *changeable*. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος; see *fickle*. *Unstable*: P. and V. σφάλερός, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Perverse*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος.

Waywardly, adv. *Perversely*: P. δυσκόλως.

Waywardness, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Perversity*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Way-worn, adj. *Travel-stained*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης.

We, pron. P. and V. ἡμεῖς.

Weak, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀμαυρός. *Physically weak*: P. and V. ἀτθενής, P. ἀρρωστος, V. ἀναλκις, ἀναρβρός. *Failing, limp*: V. ὕγρος, ἐκλύτος. *Be weak*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *Weak in power*: P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀσθενής. *Of cities*: also P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *The weaker party*, subs.: P. and V. ὁ ἥσσω, ὁ ἐλάσσων. *Soft, effeminate*, adj.: Ar. and P. μάλᾰκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also *Plat*, but rare P.). *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾰκός. *Small*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ἀσθενής, ὀλίγος. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, ἀπροθυμος. *Having weak sight*: see *short-sighted*. *The weak spots*, subs.: P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52). *I should find out, I think, where his weak points are*: P. εὔροιμ' ἂν οἶμαι ὅπη σαθρός ἐστι (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 5B; cp. also Dem. 24). *Know you what part of your tale is weakest?* V. οἶσθ' οὖν ὃ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστα σοι; (Eur., *Ion*, 363). *That where the wall was weak armed help might be forthcoming from near at hand*: V. ὥς τῷ νοσοῦντι τειχέων εἴη δορός ἀλκή δι' ὀλίγου (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *'Tis sweet to empty a cup of this into a weaker draught*: V. ἐπεισβαλεῖν ἰδὺ σκύφον τοῦδ' ἀσθενε-στέρῳ ποτῶ (Eur., *El.* 498).

Weaken, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν, λυμαινέσθαι acc. or dat.), P. κακοῦν, V. ἀμαυροῦν; see *enervate*. *Break down*: P. and V. καταγνῖναι. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Lessen*: P. ἐλασσοῦν.

Weakling, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Play the weakling*, v.: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, P. and V. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.).

Weakly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως; see *foolishly*. *Hesitatingly*: P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἀκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

Weak-minded, adj. P. and V. ἁμαθής, ἀφνής; see *foolish*, *dull*.

Weakness, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness*: P. ἀδυνασία, ἡ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φανλότης, ἡ. *Defect*: P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ; see *defect*. *This is a source of weakness to most states*: V. ἐν τῷδε γὰρ καὶ οὖσιν αἱ πολλαὶ πόλεις (Eur., *Hec.* 306).

Weal, subs. *Prosperity*: P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interest, advantage*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *Blister*: Ar. and P. φλύκταιναι, ἡ; see also *wound*.

Wealth, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χιτήματα, τὰ. P. εὐπορία, ἡ *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ; see *abundance*.

Wealthily, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως, P. εὐπόρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθονῶς (Eur., *Frag.*).

Wealthy, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, V. ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, πολυκτήμων, ζυγρῦσος, ζυπλουτος, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὐπορος; see *rich*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

Wean, v. trans. Met., see *deter*. *Be weaned from, unlearn*: P. ἀπομανθάνειν (acc.).

Weapon, subs. P. and V. ὄπλισμα, τό (Plat.), ὄπλον, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 161 and 570; Plat., *Lach.* 183b, but rare in the sing.): *Missile*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arms, weapons*: P. and V. ὄπλα, τὰ, V. τεύχη, τὰ. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, τεχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό.

Weaponless, adj. See *unarmed*.

Wear, v. trans. *Of clothes, weapons, etc.*: P. and V. φορεῖν, ἔχειν.

Wear arms: (absol.), P. σιδηροφορεῖν (or mid.). *Wear out*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν, met.; see *weary*. *Worn by chariot wheels*: V. ἐπημαξευμένος τροχοῖσι (Soph., *Ant.* 251); see *beaten*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν. V. intrans. *Last*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν; see *last*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. *Wear off, pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν; see *fade*. *Wear out (clothes)*: Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν. *Exhaust*: P. and V. τρέχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κᾶτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτροχῶν, τρίβειν, V. τρέειν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be worn out, of clothes*: Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. Met., P. and V. τρέχεσθαι, πείζεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κᾶταξάινεσθαι; see *waste away*. *Flag, faint*: P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾶτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.); see *flag*.

Wear and tear, subs. P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.

Wearily, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως; see *under difficulty*.

Weariness, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κῆματος, ὁ.

Wearing apparel, subs. See *dress*.

Wearisome, adj. P. and V. βάρυνς, ὀχληρός, λυπηρός, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, ἐπίπονος, Ar. κᾶμᾶτρός; see *troublesome, laborious*.

Wearisomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Weary, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαιπωρος. *Laborious*: Ar. and P. ἐπίπονος; see *troublesome, laborious*. *Be weary*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τρέχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονέεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κᾶταξάινεσθαι, Af. and P. τᾶλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. *Be weary of*: P.

- ἐκκάμνειν** (acc.). *Be sated with* : P. and V. **πλησθῆναι** (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of **πιμπλάναι**), Ar. and V. **κορεσθῆναι** (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of **κορενύναι**), V. **κόρον ἔχειν** (gen.). *Be disgusted with* : P. and V. **ἄχθεσθαι** (dat.), P. **χαλεπῶς φέρειν** (acc.), V. **πικρῶς φέρειν** (acc.).
- Weary**, v. trans. P. and V. **τρεῖχειν** (only pass. in P.), **πιέζειν**, Ar. and P. **ἀποκναίειν**, **κῆτατρίβειν**, P. **ἐκτρύχουν**, V. **τρεῖν** (pass. also used in Plat., but rare P.), Ar. and V. **τείρειν**, V. **γυμνάζειν**. *Disgust* : P. and V. **ἄχλον παρέχειν** (dat.), Ar. and P. **ἐνοχλεῖν** (acc. or dat.), **πράγματ᾽α παρέχειν** (dat.), V. **ὀχλεῖν**, P. **διοχλεῖν**.
- Wearying**, adj. V. **ἀνδροκμής** ; see *tiresome, laborious*.
- Weasel**, subs. Ar. **γάλλῃ**, ἡ.
- Weather**, subs. *Air* : P. and V. **ἀήρ**, ὁ (Plat.). *Sky* : P. and V. **οὐρανός**, ὁ. *Season* : P. and V. **ὥρα**, ἡ. *Clear weather* : P. **αἰθρία**, ἡ (Xen.). *Rainy weather* : use *rain*. *Fair weather* : use *calm*. *Bad weather* : use *storm*. *When the weather favoured our sailing* : P. **ἐπειδὴ . . . πλοῦς ἡμῖν ἐγένετο** (Antiphon, 132). *Stress of weather* : P. and V. **ἀπλοια**, ἡ. *Meet bad weather*, v. : P. and V. **χειμάζεσθαι**. *Exposed to the weather, in the open air* : P. and V. **ὑπαίθριος**, V. **αἰθριος** (Soph., *Frag.*), or use P. **ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ**.
- Weather**, v. trans. *Hold out against* : P. and V. **ἀντέχειν** (dat.). *If you harken to me you will make your city weather the storm* : V. **κἂν μὲν πῖθῃ μοι κυμάτων ἄτερ πόλιν σὴν ναυστολήσεις** (Eur., *Supp.* 473).
- Weather-beaten**, adj. *Sunburnt* : P. **ἡλιωμένος** (Plat.), V. **κελαινός**.
- Weather-bound**, adj. P. and V. **ἀπλοῖα χρώμενος** (Eur., *I. A.* 88).
- Weave**, v. trans. P. and V. **ὑφαίνειν** (Eur., *Ion*, 1417) (acc. or absol.), V. **κρέκειν**, **ιστουργεῖν** (absol.) ; see also *plait*. *Woven* : see *woven*. Met., *devise* : P. and V. **πλέκειν**, V. **ἐμπλέκειν**, **ράπτειν**, **κῆταρράπτειν**, **μηχανορράφειν** ; see *devise*.
- Weaver**, subs. P. **ὑφάντης**, ὁ, met. ; see *deviser*.
- Weaving**, subs. P. **ιστουργία**, ἡ, ἡ **ὑφαντική**, P. and V. **ὑφαί**, αἱ (Plat.). *Woven fabric* : P. and V. **ὑφαί**, αἱ (Plat.), **ῥφασμα**, τό, **πλοκή**, ἡ (Plat.), V. **ἐξίφασμα**, τό. *Of weaving*, adj. : P. **ὑφαντικός**.
- Web**, subs. *Something woven* : P. and V. **ὑφαί**, αἱ (Plat.), **ῥφασμα**, τό (Plat.), **πλοκή**, ἡ (Plat.), V. **ἐξέφασμα**, τό. *Spider's web* : P. **ἀράχιον**, τό (Aristotle). *Net* : V. **ἀρκός**, ἡ, **ἀγρευμα**, τό ; see *toils*. *Device* : P. and V. **σόφισμα**, τό, **μηχάνημα**, τό ; see *device*. *Web of deceit* : V. **πλοκαί**, αἱ, **περιπλοκαί**, αἱ.
- Wed**, v. trans. *Of the man* : P. and V. **γάμειν**, **ἄγεσθαι**, Ar. and V. **μίγνυσθαι** (dat.), V. **νυμφεῖν** (dat.) (rare P.). *Of the woman* : P. and V. **γάμεισθαι** (dat.), V. **νυμφεῖν**, or pass. (dat.). *Unite in marriage*, v. trans. P. and V. **συζευγνύειν** (Xen.), V. **ζευγνύναι**, **παραζευγνύναι** (Eur., *Frag.*), **νυμφεῖν** ; see also *betroth*. *Absol., of the man* : P. and V. **γάμειν**. *Of the woman* : P. and V. **γάμεισθαι**. *Of either* : V. **νυμφεῖν** (Eur., *Med.* 313). *Wedded wife* : V. **ὁμόλεκτρος γυνή**, ἡ, **εὐναία δ᾽αῦρ**, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Wedded lord* : V. **εὐναῖος πόσις**, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Wedding**, subs. P. and V. **γάμος**, ὁ, P. τὰ **γαμικά**, V. **νυμφεῖα**, τὰ, **νύμφευμα**, τό, **εὐνήματ᾽α**, τὰ, Ar. and V. **ὑμέναιος**, ὁ ; see *marriage*.
- Wedding**, adj. P. and V. **νυμφικός**, Ar. and P. **γαμικός**, Ar. and V. **γάμηλιος**, V. **νυμφεντήριος**, Ar. **νυμφίδιος**.
- Wedding feast**, subs. P. and V. **γάμος**, ὁ (Eur., *Hel.* 1439), or pl., P. **γαμηλία**, ἡ ; see *marriage feast*.
- Wedding gifts**, subs. V. **ἔδνα**, τὰ (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), **φερναί**, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956) ; see *dowry*.
- Wedge**, subs. Ar. and V. **σφήν**, ὁ.

- Military formation**: P. ἔμβολον, τό (Xen.).
- Wedge**, v. trans. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγύναι.
- Wedlock**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (or pl.). V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νυμφεύματα, τά, ἐννήματα, τά, ἐννή, ἡ, or pl.; see *marriage*.
- Wee**, adj. See *small*.
- Weed**, subs. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό. Met., *poison*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *poison*.
- Weed**, v. trans. *Clear*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν; see *clear*. *Weed out, remove*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν (Plat., *Euthyphro*. 3A); see *remove, root out*.
- Weeds**, subs. *Mourning garments*: P. and V. πένθος, τό; see *mourning*.
- Ween**, v. intrans. P. and V. οἶσθαι; see *suppose*. *I ween*: use particle, P. and V. πον (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. αὐτὸς P. δήπουθεν.
- Weep**, v. intrans. *Shed tears*: P. and V. δακρύνει, κλάειν, V. δακρυροῦν, ἐκδακρύνει. *Lament*, v. trans. or absol., P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδίρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, δακρύνει, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P.), στενάζειν (rare P.); see *lament*. *Weep for*: V. δακρυροῦν (gen. or ἐπὶ, dat.). *Weep for beforehand*: V. προκλάειν (acc.). *Weep over*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδακρύνειν (absol.), V. ἐπιστένειν (dat.), ἐπιστενίζειν (dat.), ἐποιμώζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκύειν (dat.), or use *lament*, v. trans. *Weep with another*: V. συνδακρύνειν (absol.).
- Weeping**, subs. P. and V. δάκρυα, τά, Ar. and V. κλαυμάτα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά; see *tears, lamentation*.
- Weft**, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.
- Weigh**, v. trans. *Weigh in the scales*: Ar. and P. ιστάναι. *Weigh one set of pleasures against another*: P. ἡδέα πρὸς ἡδέα ιστάναι (Plat., *Prot.* 356B). *Let him repeat another sentence and weigh it against mine*: Ar. ἀλλ' ἕτερον εἰπάτω τι κἀντιστησάτω (Ran. 1389). *Casting eyes on two and weighing them in his hands*: V. δισοῦς γ' ἀθρήτας κἀπὶ βασιτάσας χερσὶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 379). Generally, *measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι, συμμετρεῖσθαι; see *measure*. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.); see *under ponder*. *Compare*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, ἀντιτίθεναι; see *compare*. V. intrans. *Have a certain weight*: P. ἔχειν σταθμόν. *To weigh forty talents*: P. ἔχειν τεσσαράκοντα τάλαντα σταθμόν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Weigh a mina*: P. ἄγειν μνᾶν (Dem. 617). *Have weight, influence*: P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν, δυνάμιν ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 440). *When they have seen that all else has weighed less with you than the law*: P. πάντα τάλλα παρ' ὑμῖν ἑορακότες ἀσθενέστερα τοῦ νόμου γεγεννημένα. *Weigh down*, v. trans.: P. βορύνειν, V. κἀταρρῆπειν, βρῖθειν (Aesch., *Pers.* 346). *Be weighed down*: P. and V. ῥέπειν, V. βρῖθειν (or pass.) (also Plat., *Phaedrus*, 247B, but rare P.). Met., *oppress*: P. and V. πιέζειν; see *oppress, trouble*. *Weigh upon, trouble the mind*, met.: P. and V. ἐνθυμῖος εἶναι (dat.); see *trouble*. *Be weighted with*: V. βρῖθειν (or pass.) (dat.).
- Weighing**, subs. *The art of weighing*: P. ἡ στατική (Plat.).
- Weight**, subs. P. and V. σταθμός, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Giving a vast weight of gold*: V. μυρίον γε δοῖς χρυσοῦ σταθμόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Worth its weight in silver*, adj.: V. ἰσάργυρος. *Weights and measures*: V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 541; cp. Ar. Av. 1040-1041). *Leaden weight*, subs.: P. and V. μολυβδῆς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Burden*: P. and

V. ἄχος, τό, Ar. and V. βῦρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Dignity* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *dignity*. *Importance* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Have weight, influence* : P. and V. ῥοπήν ἔχειν, δυνάμιν ἔχειν; see *weigh*, v. *Of persons* : P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχυεῖν, V. βριθεῖν. *The same words coming from obscure speakers have not the same weight as when they come from men of note* : V. λόγος γὰρ ἐκ τ' ἀδοξούντων ἰὼν κάκ τῶν δοκούντων αὐτὸς οὐ ταῦτόν σθένει (Eur., *Hec.* 294). *Gifted with more weight or prowess than of sense* : V. μείζον' ὄγκον δορὸς ἔχοντες ἢ φρενῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1158).

Weightily, adv. *Heavily* : P. βαρέως. *Earnestly* : P. σπουδαίως.

Weightiness, subs. See *weight*.

Weighty, adj. *Heavy* : P. and V. βάρυς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.). *Important* : P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος, P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξίος. *Earnest* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος.

Weird, adj. *Supernatural* : P. and V. θείος, V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπον. *Strange* : P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), καινός.

Weirdly, adv. See *strangely*.

Welcome, v. trans. *Greet* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιῶσθαι, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (Plat.); see *greet*. *I bid the herald welcome* : V. χαίρειν δὲ τὸν κήρυκα προῖννέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). *Accept* : see *accept*. *Treat hospitably* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι. *Welcome back* : P. καταδέχεσθαι. *Welcome (things), receive gladly* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι.

Welcome, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε.

Welcome, subs. *Reception* : P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγματα, τά. *I accept with thanks this man's welcome to his home* : V. αἰνῶ μὲν οὖν τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἰσοδοχὰς δόμων (Eur., *El.* 396). *Good-will* : P.

and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

Welcome, adj. *Acceptable* : P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *acceptable*. *Longed for* : P. and V. ποθεινός. *Welcome to me came the renowned son of Zeus and Alcmena* : V. ἀσμένῃ δέ μοι ὁ κλεινὸς ἦλθε Ζηνὸς Ἀλκμήνης τε παῖς (Soph., *Trach.* 18). *I am surprised that my arrival is not welcome to you* : P. θανμάζω . . . εἰ μὴ ἀσμένους ὑμῖν ἀφίγμαι (Thuc. 4, 85).

Weld, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν. *Weld together* : Ar. and P. συγκολλᾶν, συγκροτεῖν.

Welded, adj. P. and V. κολλητός.

Welfare, subs. *Prosperity* : P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interests* : P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα.

Welkin, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ; see *heaven*.

Well, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κῶλως. *Correctly* : P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Well then* : P. and V. εἰεν, τί οὖν. *Come then* : P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἔθι, φέρε δῆ; see *come*. *Well, let them shout* : Ar. οἱ δ' οὖν βοῶντων (Ach. 186).

Well, let them laugh : V. οἱ δ' οὖν γελώντων (Soph., *Aj.* 961). *If they listen to our representations, well and good* : P. ἣν μὲν εἰσακούσωσί τι πρεσβενομένων ἡμῶν, ταῦτα ἀριστα (Thuc. 1, 82).

Well, but (introducing an objection) : P. ἀλλὰ νῆ Δία (Dem. 755). *Well, suppose* : Ar. and V. καὶ δῆ; see *under suppose*. *Well, then* (introducing a new point) : P. τί δέ (Plat., *Crito.* 49c). *As well, further* : P. and V. ἔτι; see *besides*. *At the same time* : P. and V. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ. *As well as, together with* : P. and V. ἅμα (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be well in health* : Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν, P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν. *It is well* : P. and V. εὖ ἔχει, κῶλως ἔχει.

Well, subs. Ar. and P. φρέαρ, τό. *Dig a well*, v. : Ar. φρεωρῦχειν.

Well, v. intrans. *Gush* : P. and V.

ρίειν, ἀπορροεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κρῖνειν, ἐκπηδᾷν. Of tears: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat.). *Tears well from my eyes*: V. ἐκ δ' ὀμμάτων πηγαί κατερρώγασι (Eur., *Alc.* 1067). *Welling tears*: V. χλωρὰ δάκρυα (Eur., *Med.* 922). *A welling spring of water*: V. δροσώδης ὕδατος νοτὶς (Eur., *Bacch.* 705).

Well-aimed, adj. V. εὖσκοπος, εὖστοχος.

Well-behaved, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος; see *orderly*.

Well-being, subs. See *prosperity*.

Well-born, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λιμπρὸς ἐς γένος.

Well-bred, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστείος, χαίρις, ἐμμελής.

Well-disposed, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος; see *friendly*. *Be well-disposed to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*.

Well-doer, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ. *Virtuous man*: use adj., P. and V. χρηστός.

Well-doing, subs. *Benefaction*: P. and V. ὑπηρετήμα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Virtue*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν.

Well done, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.

Well-favoured, adj. P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*.

Well-furnished, adj. Ar. and P. εὖπορος, V. εὐστᾶλής.

Well-grown, adj. Ar. and V. εὐφυής.

Well-informed, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμᾶθής.

Well-intentioned, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.

Well-known, adj. *Famous*: P. and V. εὐδοξος, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός; see *famous*. *Familiar*: P. and V. εὐγνωστος, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμᾶθής (also Xen.).

Well-meaning, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.

Well-nigh, adv. See *nearly*.

Well off, adj. See *rich, prosperous*.

Well read, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμᾶθής.

Welter, v. intrans. See *wallow, roll*.

Well-timed, adj. See *seasonable*.

Well wisher, subs. Use adj., P. and V. εὖνους, Ar. and V. εὖφρων; see *friendly*. *Be a well wisher to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*.

Wen, subs. See *tumour*.

Wench, subs. See *girl, maid*.

Wend, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *go*.

West, subs. P. and V. ἐσπέρα, ἡ. *West wind*: P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Aristotle).

Westerly, adj. See *western*.

Western, adj. P. ἐσπέριος, V. ἑσπερος,

Westward, adv. P. and V. πρὸς ἐσπέραν, P. πρὸς ἡλίου δύσιν, V. πρὸς δύνοντος ἡλίου, πρὸς δυσμαῖς (Æsch., *Pers.* 232).

Wet, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεινέειν (Plat.) νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρῶσσειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ραίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Water*: V. ὑγραίνειν; see *water*.

Wet, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός, V. ὑδρηλός. *Rainy*: see *rainy*. *Wet with tears*: V. διάβροχος. *Watery*: see *watery*.

Wet, subs. *Moisture*: P. and V. νοτὶς, ἡ (Plat.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρόν. *Rain*: see *rain*.

Wether, subs. Ar. and P. κριός, ὁ.

Wet nurse, subs. Ar. and P. τίθη, ἡ, P. and V. τῖθήνη, ἡ (Plat.); see *nurse*.

Whale, subs. Ar. and V. κῆτος, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).

Wharf, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; see *pier*.

What, pron. P. and V. τί. *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅ, τί. *At what place*: see *where*. *At what time*: see *when*. *In what way*: see *how*. *Of what sort*: see *under sort*. *What then*: P. and V. τί μὲν.

Whatever, whatsoever, pron. Ar.

- and P. *οτιοῦν*. *Nothing whatever*: Ar. and P. *οὐδ' οτιοῦν*.
- Wheat**, subs. Ar. and P. *πῦρός, ὁ*; see *corn*. *Sell wheat*, v.: P. *πυροπωλεῖν*.
- Wheaten**, adj. P. and V. *πῦρινος* (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Wheaten cake*: Ar. *πῦρᾶμους, ὁ*.
- Wheat meal**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄλευρα, τά*.
- Wheedle**, v. trans. See *coax*.
- Wheedling**, subs. and adj. See *coaxing*.
- Wheel**, subs. P. and V. *τροχός, ὁ*, V. *κύκλωμα, τό* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1185). *Be broken on the wheel*, v.: P. *ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι*. *Broken on the wheel*, adj.: V. *ἄρματήλατος* (Of Ixion) (Eur., *H. F.* 1297). *I saw the death of Hector dragged at the wheel*: V. *σφαγὸς μὲν Ἑκτορος τροχλάτους κατεῖδον* (Eur., *And.* 399). *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. *τροχός, ὁ*. Military term, *sudden change of direction*: P. *ἐπιστροφή, ἡ*.
- Wheel**, v. trans. P. and V. *στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν*. *Spin*: Ar. and V. *κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν*, V. *ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν* (once Ar.), *δινεῖν* (also Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Change direction* (of fleets, armies, etc.): P. and V. *ἵπποστρέφειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀναστρέφειν* (or pass.), *ἐπᾶναστρέφειν* (or pass.). *Spin*: P. and V. *κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι*, P. *περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι*, V. *ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *στροβεῖσθαι*.
- Wheeled**, adj. V. *εὐτροχος, εὐκυκλος*, Ar. and V. *τροχήλατος*.
- Wheelwright**, subs. Ar. *ἄμαξουργός, ὁ*. *Be a wheelwright*, v.: Ar. *τροχοποιεῖν*.
- Wheeze**, v. intrans. See *pant*.
- Wheezing**, subs. See *panting*.
- Whelm**, v. trans. See *overwhelm*.
- Whelp**, subs. P. and V. *σκῆλαξ, ὁ* or *ῆ*, Ar. and V. *σκύνμος, ὁ* or *ῆ*.
- Whelp**, v. intrans. P. and V. *τίκτειν*.
- When**, adv. Interrogative: P. and

- V. *πότε*. Indirect or relative: Ar. and P. *ὁπότε*. *At what hour*: Ar. and P. *πηνικά*. Indirect or relative: P. and V. *ὁπηνικά*. Relative: P. and V. *ὅτε, ὡς, ἡνικά*, V. *εὔτε*, Ar. and V. *ὅπως*. *After that*: P. and V. *ἐπεί, ἐπειδή, ἐπὶν* (with subj.), *ἐπειδάν* (with subj.), P. *ἐπὶν* (with subj.).
- Whence**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *πόθεν*. Indirect: P. and V. *ὁπόθεν*. Relative: P. and V. *ὅθεν*, Ar. and V. *ὅθενπερ*, V. *ἐνθεν* (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Whencesoever**, adv. P. *ὁπόθεν*.
- Whenever, whensoever**, adv. P. and V. *ὁπότ᾿αν* (with subj.), *ἡνίκα ᾗν* (with subj.), *ὅτ᾿αν* (with subj.), *ὅτανπερ* (with subj.), Ar. and P. *ὁπότε, V. εἴτ' ᾗν* (with subj.).
- Where**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *ποῦ*. Indirect: P. and V. *ὅπου, V. ἐνθα*, Ar. and V. *ἐνθα* (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. *οἷ, ὅπου, ὅπη, ῆ, οὐπερ, P. ἵναπερ* (rare), V. *ἐνθα* (rare P.), *ἐνθαπερ* (also Thuc. 6, 32 but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἐνθα* (rare P.).
- Whereas**, adv. P. *ὅπου*; see *since*. *But*: P. and V. *δέ*.
- Wherefore**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *τί*; see *why*. Relative, *for which reason*: P. and V. *ἀνθ' ὧν*, P. *διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα*. *Therefore*, before imperatives: P. and V. *πρὸς ταῦτα* (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar., *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. *πρὸς τὰδε*; see *therefore*.
- Wheresoever, wherever**, adv. P. and V. *ὅπου, ὅπουπερ, ὅπη* (Thuc. 3, 1), *ὅπου ᾗν* (with subj.), *ὅπουπερ ᾗν* (with subj.). *In as many places as*: P. *ὅσαχοῦ* (Dem. 682).
- Whet**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀκονᾶν* (Xen.), Ar. and V. *θίγειν*.
- Whetted**, adj. V. *θηκτός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος*. *Newly-whetted*, adj.: V. *νεγκονής*.
- Whether**, adv. P. and V. *εἰ*. With two alternatives: P. and V. *πότερον . . . ῆ, πότερα . . . ῆ*, or use P.

and V. εἶτε . . . εἶτε, P. εἰάν τε . . . εἰάν τε.

Whetstone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Whey, subs. Use P. ὀρός, ὁ.

Which, adj. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅστις, ὅσπερ. Which of two, interrogative: P. and V. πότερος; indirect: P. and V. ὁπότερος. In which of two ways, interrogative: P. ποτέρως; indirect: P. ὁποτέρως.

Whichever, whichever, adj. P. and V. ὅστις, ὅστις ἂν (with subj.), ὅς ἂν (with subj.), P. ὅστις δήποτε, Ar. and P. ὅστισιν, ὅστις περ. Which-ever of two: P. and V. ὁπότερος.

Whiff, subs. Ar. and V. φύσημα, τό; see *blast, breath*.

While, conj. P. and V. ἕως, ἐν ᾧ, Ar. and P. ἐν ὅσῳ, V. ἕσπερ (also Xen.). For a while, adv.: P. and V. τέως. For a long while: P. and V. μακρὸν χρόνον; see *long*. It is worth while: P. and V. ἀξίον ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (with infin.).

While, v. trans. While away: P. and V. τρίβειν, διαγίνειν; see *spend*.

Whim, subs. Desire: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. Impulse: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. Mood: P. and V. ἥθος, τό, ὁργή, ἡ; see *caprice*.

Whimper, v. intrans. Ar. and V. κνυεῖσθαι (Soph., Frag.).

Whimsical, adj. Hard to please: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος. Absurd: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), γέλοιος. Producing laughter: V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., Frag.).

Whimsicality, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Whimsically, adv. P. ἀτόπως, γελοίως.

Whine, v. intrans. Whimper: Ar. and V. κνυεῖσθαι (Soph., Frag.); see *cry*.

Whining, subs. See *cry, lamentation*.

Whinny, v. intrans. P. χρεμετίζειν.

Whinnying, subs. Ar. χρεμετισμός, ὁ, P. and V. φρύαγμα, τό (Xen.).

Whip, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., Rhés.). Leather whip: Ar. and P. σκῆτος, τό. Carrying a whip, adj.: P. μαστιγοφόρος.

Whip, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγῶν; see *beat*. Whip out a sword, etc.: see *draw*.

Whir, subs. Ar. and V. ροιβδος, ὁ, Ar. ροιζήματτα, τό.

Whir, v. intrans. See *hurtle*.

Whirl, v. trans. Swing: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and P. κυκλεῖν, V. διάφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν. Spin: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (ὀνοε Ar.), δινεῖν (Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. Swing: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. Spin: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιστρέφεισθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι.

Whirl, subs. P. φορά, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and P. δινεσμα, τό (Xen.). Rush: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ; see *rush*. Turmoil: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Whirlpool, subs. V. δίνη, ἡ (also Plat., Cratyl. 439c, but rare P.).

Whirlwind, subs. Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θέλλα, ἡ, τυφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό; see *storm*.

Whisk, v. trans. See *seize, carry*. Whisk away: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν; see *carry off*.

Whisper, subs. Murmur: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. In a whisper, in a low voice: use P. and V. σιγή, V. σίγα. Not even a whisper: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ; see *not a word, under word*.

Whisper, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψιθύριζεν (acc. or absol.). Absol. Murmur: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *murmur*. Whisper to: Ar. ἐντυλλίζειν (dat.) (Thesm. 341). He said something stooping to whisper: P. ἐλεγεν ἅττα προσκυκφώς (Plat., Rep. 449b). Ever whispering in your ear words to embitter you: V. εἰς

οὓς ἀεὶ πέμπουσα μύθους ἐπὶ τὸ δυσ-
μενέστερον (Eur., *Or.* 616). *I would*
fain whisper the words to you: V.
ἐς οὓς γὰρ τοὺς λόγους εἰπεῖν θέλω
(Eur., *Ion*, 1521). *He whispered*
in the ears of each words of estrange-
ment: V. εἰς οὓς ἐκάστω δυσμενεῖς
ᾤδα λόγους (Eur., *And.* 1091).

Whistle, v. intrans. P. and V.
σῦρίζειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V.
ψοφεῖν.

Whistle, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος,
ὁ. Ar. and V. σέριγμα, τό. *Instru-*
ment for whistling: Ar. νύγλαρος, ὁ
(*Ach.* 554).

Whit, subs. *Not a whit*: Ar. and
P. οὐδ' ὅτιοῦν.

White, adj. P. and V. λευκός, V.
λευκανθής, πάλλευκος. *Bright*: Ar.
and V. ἀργής, V. ἀργηστής. *Pale*:
P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός. *Be*
white, v.: Ar. and V. ὠχρίαν.
White with age, adj.: P. and V.
πολιός (Plat., *Parm.* 127B), V.
λευκός, λευκανθής. *White swan*:
V. πολιδόχως κύκνος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.*
1364). *Wreathed with white*: V.
λευκοστεφής.

White, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ λευκόν.
Dressed in white: Ar. ἡμφιεσμένος
λευκά (*Thesm.* 840; cp. *Ach.* 1024).
An assembly dressed in white: Ar.
λευκοπληθής . . . ἐκκλησία (*Eccles.*
387).

White-armed, adj. V. λευκόπηχυς.

White-crested, adj. Ar. λευκόλοφος.

White-fleeced, adj. Ar. λευκόθριξ.

White lead, subs. Ar. and P.
ψιμίθιον, τό. *Be powdered with*
white lead, v.: P. ψιμυθιοῦσθαι.

Whiten, v. trans. P. λευκῶν, V.
λευκαίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 17). *Cover*
with whitewash: P. κονιάν (Dem.
36). *Have one's face whitened*:
P. τὸ πρόσωπον ἐψιμυθιωσθαι (Lysias,
93).

Whiteness, subs. P. λευκότης, ἡ.

Whitening, subs. Ar. and P.
ψιμίθιον, τό.

White-steeded, adj. V. λεύκιππος,
λευκόπῳλος.

Whitewash, v. trans. P. κονιάν (Dem.
36). Met., gloss over: Ar. and P. ὑπο-
κορίζεσθαι (acc.); see gloss over.

Whitewashed, adj. P. κονιατός
(Xen.), ἐξαλληλιμμένος (Thuc. 3, 20).

White-winged, adj. V. λευκόπτερος.

Whither, adv. Interrogatively: P.
and V. ποῖ; Indirect: P. and V.
ὅποι, ἥνᾳ (rare P.). Relative: P.
and V. οἱ, οἵπερ, ὅποι, V. ἐνθά.
Whither of two directions, indirect:
P. ὁποτέρωσσε. *Whithersoever*: P.
and V. ὅποι, ὅποιπερ, ὅποι ποτέ,
ὅποι ἄν (with subj.), ὅποιπερ ἄν
(with subj.).

Whittle down, v. trans. *Abridge*:
P. and V. συντέμνειν.

Whizz, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ;
see rush.

Whizz, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
Whistle: P. and V. σῦρίζειν; see also
rush. *Whizz through*: V. δια-
προυρίζειν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 568).

Who, pron. Interrogative: P. and
V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις.
Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅσπερ,
ὅστις, V. ὅστε (rare in V. only used
in P. in certain phrases such as
ἐφ' ᾧ τέ).

Whoever, pron. P. and V. ὅστις,
ὅς ἄν (with subj.), ὅστις ἄν (with
subj.), Ar. and P. ὅστισούν, ὅστις
περ, P. ὅστισιδήποτε, ὅστισιδητοῦν.

Whole, adj. P. and V. ὅλος. *All*:
P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας. *All*
together: P. and V. σύμπας. *My*
husband has been absent seven
whole months: Ar. ὁ δ' ἐμός (ἀπεσι)
τελείως ἐπτά μῆνας (*Lys.* 104). *Un-*
injured: P. and V. σῶς, ἀβλάβης
(Plat.), ἀκράειος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀκή-
ρατος; see uninjured.

Wholesale, adj. *Indiscriminate*,
promiscuous: P. and V. σύμμικτος,
συμμίγης (Plat.), μίγος. *Promis-*
ciously, adv.: P. and V. φύρδην,
P. χύδην; see also utterly.

Wholesale dealer, subs. P. and V.
ἐμπορος, ὁ.

Wholesale dealing, subs. Ar. and
P. ἐμπορία, ἡ.

Wholesome, adj. P. ὑγιεινός; see *salutary*.

Wholesomely, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς.

Wholesomeness, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.

Wholly, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πᾶν, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην; see *utterly*.

Whoop, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἦ.

Whoop, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν.

Whore, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἦ.

Whoredom, subs. P. πορνεία, ἦ.

Whorl, subs. P. σφόνδυλος, ὁ.

Whosoever, pron. See *whoever*.

Why, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. τί, τοῦ χάριν (Dem. 490), P. διὰ τί, τοῦ ἔνεκα (Dem. 1104), ἀντὶ τίνος (Plat., *Lys.* 208E), V. πρὸς τί, ἀντὶ τοῦ, εἰς τί, τί χρῆμα, τίνος ἕκαστι, ἐκ τοῦ (Eur., *El.* 246), τίνος χάριν. *For what purpose*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ (Soph., *Aj.* 797). Indirect: P. διότι, V. ἀνθ' οὗτου, or use the direct forms. *Why not*: V. τί μή. *Why so*: Ar. τή.

Wick, subs. Ar. θρυαλλίς, ἦ.

Wicked, adj. P. and V. κακός, κακούργος, πᾶνούργος, πάγκακος, πονηρός, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός, φλαῦρος, φαῦλος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος; see *impious*. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πῦράνομος, ἄδικος, V. ἑκδίκος. *Sinful*: P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλιτηρώδης. *Be wicked*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἄσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Act unlawfully*: P. παρανομεῖν.

Wickedly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχροῦς, P. κακούργως, V. παγκάκως, Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσίως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἄδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως.

Wickedness, subs. P. and V. κακία, ἦ, πᾶνουργία, ἦ, τὸ κακούργον, πονηρία, ἦ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἦ, μοχθηρία, ἦ,

P. κακότης, ἦ, κακούργία, ἦ; see *sin*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἄδικία, ἦ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἦ, V. δυσσεβία, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, P. παρανομία, ἦ.

Wicker, adj. Use P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Of osier*, adj.: P. οἰσῦνιος. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἑτέα, ἦ, ἑτὺς, ἦ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γερροφόροι, οἱ.

Wicker work, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

Wicket, subs. P. πυλὶς, ἦ; see *door*.

Wide, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, V. εὐρωπός, Ar. and V. πλατὺς. *Of a river*: V. πλατύρρους; see *broad*. *Far and wide, everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, Ar. and P. πίντη, V. ἅπανταχοῦ, ἅπανταχῇ. *From far and wide*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *Be wide of the mark*, v.: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν; see *err*.

Widely, adv. *Over a wide extent*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ; see *far and wide*, *under wide*.

Widen, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).

Wide-spread, adj. Use P. ἐπὶ πολὺ. *Owing to the wide spread prevalence of piracy*: P. διὰ τὴν ληροτείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

Widow, subs. P. and V. χήρα, ἦ, or use adj., P. and V. ἄνανδρος (Plat.). *Be a widow*, v.: P. and V. χηρεύειν.

Widow, v. trans. V. χηροῦν (Eur., *Cycl.* 304); see *desolate*.

Widowed, adj. See *desolate*.

Widowhood, subs. P. χηρεία, ἦ. *Pass one's life in widowhood*: P. καταχηρεύειν τὸν βίον (Dem. 852).

Width, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal width with*, adj.: P. ἰσοπλατῆς (dat.).

Wield, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νωμᾶν, ἀμφέπειν, πορσύνειν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι,

διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *manage*.
Wield the sceptre: V. σκῆπτρον
 φορεῖν.

Wife, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλογος, ἡ. V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἄκοιτις, ἡ, σύλληκτρος, ἡ, εὖνις, ἡ, δῆμαρ, ἡ, σύνευνέτις, ἡ, σύνάπορος, ἡ, ὁμειννέτις, ἡ, συζῦγος, ἡ, ἐννάτειρα, ἡ, εὐνήτρια, ἡ. *Take to wife*, v. trans.: P. λαμβάνειν; see *marry*. *Have to wife*: P. and v. ἔχειν (Thuc 2, 29, Dem. 949; Eur., I. A. 701). *Old wives' tales*: P. γραῶν ὄθλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176B); see also *nonsense*.

Wifeless, adj. V. ἀγίναξ (Soph., *Fraui.*).

Wifely, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.

Wig, subs. P. πρόσθετοι κόμαι, αἱ.

Wight, subs. Ar. and V. φῶς, ὁ; see *man*.

Wild, adj. *Not cultivated*: P. and V. ἄγριος (also of animals). Of country: P. ἄγροικος (Thuc. 3, 106). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*. *Savage*: P. and V. βάρβυρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Fierce*: P. and V. ὀμός, ἄγριος, δεινός, σχέτλιος; see *savage*. *Mad*: P. and V. μαινῶδης; see *mad*. *Left at large*: P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀναιμένεος. *Beast-like*: P. and V. θηριῶδης. *Un-governable*: Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχίλινος, ἀναιμένεος. Of passions: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Make wild*, v. trans.: v. ἄγριοι, ἐξαγριοῦν. *Be made wild*: P. and V. ἄγριοῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), ἐξαγριοῦσθαι (Plat.), ἀπαγριοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Alas, brother, your eye grows wild*: V. οἶμαι κασίγνητ' ὄμμα σὸν ταρασσεται (Eur., Or. 253).

Wilderness, v. trans. See *beholder*.

Wilderness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Wild-eyed, adj. V. ἀγριπός.

Wildly, adv. *Savagely*: Ar. and P. χάλειπός, P. ὠμός, σχετλῖος, P. and V. πικρῶς. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς. *Un-governably*: ἀκρατῶς. *Unrestrained y*: P. ἀνέδη, ἀναιμένεως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκή.

Wildness, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Madness*: P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, τὸ μαινῶδες; see *madness*.

Wile, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *trick*. *Cunning, craft*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Wilful, adj. *Changeable*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle*. *Not to be relied on*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθάδης, P. δύστροπος; see *obstinate, intractable*. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρεστος, δυσχερής.

Wilfully, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *On purpose*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτήδης, ἐξεπιτήδης; see *intentionally*.

Wilfulness, subs. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Obstinacy*: P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθιδία, ἡ, V. αἰθιδιῶματα, τά.

Wiliness, subs. *Craftiness*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Will, subs. *Volition*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλημα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμα, τό. *Testament*: Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ, P. διαθεσις, ἡ. *Make a will*: P. διατίθεσθαι. *Dispose of by will*: P. διατεθεσθαι (acc.). *Leave by will*: Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alc. 688). *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ; see *good will*. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύννοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *It is my will*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι.

Will, v. trans. *Resolve*: P. and V. βουλεύειν; see *resolve*. *Enjoin*: P. and V. προσιτάσσειν (τί τινα); see *enjoin*. *Bequeath by will*: Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, V. λείπειν. *Dispose of by will*: P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.).

Willing, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἐκών, ἄσμενος. Of one's own accord: P. and V. αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἑθελοντής. Of things, voluntary: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αἰθαίρετος, V. ἐκών. Zealous: P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἐτοῖμος; see *zealous*. Be willing, v.: P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἐτοῖμος εἶναι; see *wish*.

Willingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως. Voluntarily: P. and V. ἐκούσιως; see *voluntarily*. Zealously: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ.

Willingness, subs. Readiness, zeal: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Willow, subs. P. ἰτέα, ἡ (Hdt.). Of willow, adj.: P. ἰτέως (Hdt.). Willow twigs for binding: V. λύγαι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Wily, adj. P. and V. πανούργος, ποικίλος (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός (Plat.), διπλούς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πάλυντρίβης, μηχανορράφος. Fem., V. δολῶπις.

Win, v. trans. Obtain: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κτακτᾶσθαι; see *obtain*. Earn for oneself: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι, κομίζεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν, ἀρνοσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύτessθαι, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *gain*. Meet with: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). Win by labour: V. ἐκπνεῖν (acc.), ἐκμοχθεῖν (acc.). I trust that I shall win this glory: V. πέποιθα τοῦτ' ἐπισπάσειν κλέος (Soph., *Aj.* 769). Win a victory: P. and V. νικᾶν νίκην, P. κρατεῖν νίκην. Win a case: P. δίκην αἰρεῖν, or αἰρεῖν alone. Win one's way, advance with effort: P. βιάζεσθαι. Be the conqueror, absol.: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, P. περιεῖναι, ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer*. Win over to oneself, v. trans.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεισθαι, ἐπάγεσθαι, ὑπάγεσθαι. Win over to

some one else: P. προσποιεῖν (τινὰ τινι).

Wince, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κῆτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

Wind, subs. P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.). Blast: Ar. and V. φέσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. Fair wind: V. οὖρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὔριος ἄνεμος, ὁ. Before the wind: V. κᾶτ' οὖρον. East wind: P. and V. ἀπηνιότης, ὁ. North wind: P. and V. βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορείας, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 329; also Ar.). South wind: P. and V. νότος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). West wind: P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Arist.). Trade winds: P. ἑτησίαι, οἱ. Sheltered from the wind, adj.: V. ὑπήμενος (also Xen.). A haven sheltered from the wind: V. λίμνη εὔημενος (Eur., *And.* 749). Fling to the winds: met., see *reject*. Fling his garlands to the winds and storms: V. στέμματ' ἀνέμοις καὶ θυέλλαισιν μέθεσ (Eur., *Bacch.* 350). Your praises of the Phrygians I fling to the winds: V. Φρυγῶν ἐπαινείσεις ἀνέμοις φέρεσθαι παραδίδωμι (Eur., *Tro.* 418). Flattulence: P. φῦσαι, αἱ (1 lat.). Breath: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), φύσημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. Get wind of, v.: P. προαισθάνεσθαι (gen. or absol.).

Wind, subs. See *bend*.

Wind, v. trans. Blow (horn, etc.): P. and V. φῦσᾶν. Wind into a ball: Ar. τολῦπεῖν (absol.). Twine: P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. Spin: Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν. Cast around: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν: see *twine*, *twist*. V. intrans. Twist: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰλίσσεσθαι. Pass slowly: P. and V. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. Wind up: see *finish*. Wind round: P. περιελίσ-

σειν (τι περί τι). *Wind (oneself) round* : P. περιέλισσασθαι (περί, abs. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπύσσεσθαι (Plat.) (absol.); see *surround, embrace*.

Wind-bound, adj. Use P. and V. ἀπλοίᾳ χρώμενος.

Wind-fall, subs. P. and V. ἔρμαιον, τό, εὔρημα, τό.

Winding, adj. V. ἐλικτός, P. σκολιός (of a river) (Hdt.). *Curved* : P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.

Winding, subs. See *curve*.

Winding-sheet, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding-sheet* : V. οὐ δάμαρτος ἐν χεροῖν πέπλοις συνεστάλησαν (Eur., Tro. 377).

Wind instrument, subs. P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ.

Windlass, subs. Ar. and P. τροχίλια, ἡ. *Draw up by a windlass*, v. : P. ὀνεύειν (Thuc. 7, 25).

Windless, adj. Ar. and V. νήνεμος.

Windlessness, subs. : P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

Window subs. Ar. and P. θύρίς, ἡ

Windpipe, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), P. ἀρτηρία, ἡ, V. πλεύμονος ἀρτηρία, ἡ, πνεύματος διαρροαί, αἱ.

Windward, adv. Use adj. P. προσήνεμος (Xen.).

Windy, adj. V. διήνεμος. *A rainy and windy night* P. νύξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Long-winded* : P. and V. μακρός, ὁ, μακρολόγος.

Wine, subs. P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. βιάκχος, ὁ, βάκχιος, ὁ, μέθυ, τό. *Wine cups* V. οἰνωρὰ τεύχη, τά. *Foam of wine* : V. οἰνωπὸς ἄχνη, ἡ. *Drunk with wine* : use V. οἰνωθείς, ὠνωμένος, κάτοιμος ; see *drunk*. *Flushed with wine*, adj. : V. οἰνωπός. *Rich in wine* : P. πολύοινος. *Rich in grapes* : V. εὐβοτρυς, πολὺβοτρυς. *Abstaining from wine* : P. and V. ἄοινος (Plat.). *Abstain from wine*, v. : P. and V. νήφειν. *Peace offerings without wine* : V. νηφέλεια

μειλίγματα (Æsch., Eum. 107). *Make wine from sharp unripe grapes* : V. τεύχειν ἀπ' ὄμφακος πικρᾶς οἶνον (Æsch., Ag. 970).

Wine bibber, subs. P. οἰνόφλυξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj. P. φίλοινος (Plat.); see also *drunken*.

Wine bibbing, subs. P. οἰνοφλυγία, ἡ (Xen.); see also *drunkenness*.

Wine cellar, subs. P. οἰνών, ὁ (Xen.).

Wine cooler, subs. P. ψυκτήρ, ὁ (Plat.).

Wineless, adj. V. ἄοινος, νηφάλιος. *Drinking no wine* : P. and V. ἄοινος (Plat.), νήφιον (Plat.).

Wine skin, subs. P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ.

Wing, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ, πτερόν, τό. *Wing of an army* : P. and V. κέρας, τό. *Post on the wings* : P. ἐκ πλαγίου τάσσειν (Thuc. 7, 6). *Wings (on the stage)* : P. παρασκήνια, τά (Dem. 520). *Flap the wings*, v. : Ar. περιγίγειν (absol.). *Furnish with wings*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. πτεροῦν (Plat.). *Grow wings*, v. intrans. : P. πτεροφνεῖν (Plat.). *Take wing* : see *fly away*. *Now have past blessings taken wing and flown* : V. καὶ νῦν ἐκεῖνα μὲν θανόντ' ἀνέπτατο (Eur., H. F. 69). *I renounce my quarrel with you, let it take wing and go* : V. μεθήμι νεῖκος τὸ σὸν ἰτω δ' ὑπόπτερον (Eur., Hel. 1236).

Wing, v. trans. *Furnish with wings* : Ar. and P. πτεροῦν. *Wing one's flight* : use P. and V. πέτεσθαι ; see *fly*.

Winged, adj. P. and V. πτερωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ἰπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὑπτερος, πτερούς, V. πετρινός, κατὰπτερος, Ar. περοφόρος, πτέρινος. *A winged arrow* : V. κομήτης ὅς, ὁ (Soph., Trach. 567). *Golden-winged*, adj. : Ar. χρυσοπτερος. *Swift-winged* : V. ταχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος. *White-winged* : V. λευκόπτερος. *Yellow-winged* : V. ξουθόπτερος.

Wingless, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

Wink, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμάδυσσεν (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 626); see also *shut the eyes*, under *shut*. *Without winking* use adv. P. ἀσκαρμαδυκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμαδυκτος (*Eq.* 292). *Wink at*. *shut on's eyes to*, met.: Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (acc.); see *allow*.

Wink, sub^t. *He doesn't see a wink of sleep the whole night*: Ar. ὕπνου δ' ὁρᾷ τῆς νυκτὸς οὐδὲ πασπάλην (*Vesp.* 91).

Winner, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρᾶτῶν, ὁ κρείσσων.

Winning, adj. *Victorious*: P. and V. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *The winning side*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοι, οἱ κρᾶτούντες. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς; see *delightful*. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῖθᾶνός, V. εὐπειθής πειστήριος.

Winningly, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Winnow, v. trans. P. λικμᾶν (Xen.), ἀναλικμᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. βράσσειν (Plat.). Met., see *separate*.

Winnowing-fan, subs. V. λίκνον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), πτύον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Winsome, adj. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρις.

Winsomely, adv. P. χαριέντως.

Winsomeness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Winter, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό. *Of winter*, adj.: P. χειμερινός. *Winter quarters*: P. χειμάδιον, τό (Dem. 49). *Go into winter quarters*, v.: P. χειμάζειν (Xen.).

Winter, v. intrans. *Pass the winter*: Ar. and P. χειμάζειν, P. ἐπιχειμάζειν, διαχειμάζειν, παραχειμάζειν.

Wintry, adj. Ar. and P. χειμέριος, P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος.

Wipe, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπομάσσειν, Ar. περιψῆν. *Wipe one's nose*: P. and V. ἀπομύσσειν (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.* 562; also mid. in Ar.). *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see also *clean*. *Wipe away*: Ar. and V. ἀποψῆν, ἐξομοργνύναι (or mid.), Ar. ἀπομόργνυσθαι, V. ἐκμάσσειν; met., see *wipe out*. *Wipe down*: Ar. and P. κάταψῆν, P. and V. ψήχειν (also Ar.); see *rub down*. *Wipe out* (met., *destroy*): P. and V. ἐξῆλείφειν, καθαιρεῖν, ἀφάνιζειν; see *destroy*. *Obliterate*: P. and V. ἐξῆλείφειν, ἀφάνιζειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from another*: P. ἀπολύειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from oneself*: P. ἀπολύεσθαι. *I will wipe out from my life the dishonour that awaits me*: V. δύσκληιαν ἣ μένει μ' ἀπόσομαι βίου (Eur., *H. F.* 1152).

Wisdom, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τὸ σοφόν. *Good sense*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, εὐβουλία, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Expediency*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον. *Love wisdom*, v.: P. φιλοσοφεῖν. *Love of wisdom*, subs.: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Loving wisdom*, adj.: P. φιλόσοφος.

Wise, adj. P. and V. σοφός. *Very wise*: P. and V. πάνσοφος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑπέρσοφος (Plat.). *Sensible*: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, σύνετος, V. ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), φρενήρης, ὀρθόβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Of things*: P. and V. σοφός, σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be wise*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, σωφρονεῖν, V. ὀρθῶ φρονεῖν.

Wise, subs. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ; see *way*. *In what wise*. see *how*.

Wiseacre, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ; or adj., P. and V. σοφός.

Wisely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς. *Sensibly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νουνεχόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Wish, subs. P. and V. βούλῃσις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*. *If it is your wish*: P. εἰ σοὶ βουλομένῃ ἐστί, εἰ σοὶ ἡδομένῃ ἐστί. *Request*: P. and V. χρεια, ἡ. *Mere wish, aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Good wishes*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ; see *good will*. *Change one's wishes*: V. μετεύχεσθαι (Eur., Med. 600). *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *According to one's wishes*: P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν.

Wish, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῶν, ἐφέεσθαι, Ar. and V. χρήζειν (rare P.), μενοινᾶν (Eur., Oycl. 448), V. προσχρήζειν, ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἐρασθαι; see *desire*. *Join in wishing*: P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν (absol.). *Wish for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῶν (gen.), ἐφέεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), προσχρήζειν (gen.), ἱμείρειν (gen.), μενοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., Aj. 341); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently*: P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.). *Do you wish me to speak*: use P. and V. βούλει εἶπω (aor. subj.).

Wist, v. intrans. See *know*.

Wistful, adj. V. ποθενός; see *sad*.

Wistfully, adv. See *sadly*.

Wistfulness, subs. P. and V. πόθος ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *sadness*.

Wit, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον, σοφία, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Intellect, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ,

φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Mother wit*: P. οἰκεία σύνεσις (Thuc 1, 138). *Conversational cleverness*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ, εὐτραπελία, ἡ. *A witty person*: use adj., P. and V. γέλοιος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος. *Play the wit*, v.: Ar. and P. χᾶριεντίζεσθαι. *Be at one's wit's end*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπορος καθεστηκέναι, ἐν ἀπόρῳ ἔχθεσθαι. *At one's wit's end*, adj.: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Lose one's wits*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, πᾶραφρονεῖν; see *be mad*, under *mad*. *With one's wits about one*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὀξὺς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.); see *clever*.

Witch, subs. Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ, V. αἰοιδός, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραιῦς, ἡ, γραιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

Witchcraft, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ, ἡ μαγευτική, V. μάγεύματα, τά; see *magic*. *Use witchcraft*, v.: V. μάγειν, Ar. μαγγανεύειν. *Quackery*: P. γοητεία, ἡ. *Enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἡ.

Witchery, subs. *Grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Witching, adj. Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις, V. θελεκτήριος. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός; see also *beautiful, magic*.

With, prep. P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (Dem. 823, but rare in P. except in a few phrases, as σὺν ὁπλοῖς). *Together with*: P. and V. ἰμῶ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be with*, v.: P. and V. συνείναι (dat. or absol.). *Bring one into odium with* use P. and V. διάβάλλειν τινά (dat., or πρὸς, acc.). (*Engage, fight*) *with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Withal, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἰμῶ.

Withdraw, v. trans. P. and V.

ὀφαιρῆν (Eur., *Rhes.* 834), παραιρεῖν, ὑπεφαίρῆν, ἵποσπᾶν. *Draw back*: Ar. ἀνασπᾶν; see *draw back*. *Retract*: P. ἀνατίθεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν (acc.). *I withdrew my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξῆφιστάμην λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479). *Draw off*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν, Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν, V. ὑπεξάγειν. *When we had withdrawn our steps from this house*: V. ἐπεὶ μελάθρων τῶνδ' ἀπήραμεν πόδα (Eur., *El.* 774). *Keep apart*: P. and V. ἐξαιρῆν (or mid.). *Remove, secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν. *Withdraw (a case at law)*: P. διαγράφεσθαι (δίκην). V. intrans. *Retire*: P. and V. ἀνάχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποσιρέφειν, ἀποχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνάχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see *depart*. *Of an army*: P. ἀπανίστασθαι, ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), ἀνάγειν Xen.; see *retreat*. *Withdraw privacy*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι. *Withdraw from (business, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *The Athenians withdrew from the conference*: P. οἱ μὲν Ἀθηναῖοι μετεχώρησαν ἐκ τῶν λόγων (Thuc. 5, 112). *We have withdrawn from Amphipolis in Philip's favour*: P. Φιλίππῳ . . . Ἀμφιπόλεως παρακεχωρήκαμεν (Dem. 63). *Cities from which the king withdrew in favour of the Greeks*: P. πόλεις . . . ὧν βασιλεῖς . . . ἀπέστη τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Dem. 198).

Withdrawal, subs. *Leading away*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ (Xen.). *Retirement*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *Retraction*: P. παλινωδία, ἡ.

Withe, subs. V. λῆγοι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

Wither, v. trans. P. and V. μαραίνειν, ἰσχυαίνειν (Plat.), κατισχυαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀμυροῦν (also Xen. but

rare P.), αἰαίνειν, συντήκειν, ἐκτῆκειν, Ar. and V. τήκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), ἰσχυαίνεσθαι (Plat.), κατισχυαίνεσθαι (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κατὰφαινεσθαι, κατὰσκέλλεσθαι, αἰαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰτήκεσθαι (Xen.). *Met., pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, ἀπαρρεῖν. *Lose bloom*: Ar. and P. ἀπαρθῆναι.

Withered, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἶος ἰσχνός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥισός.

Withering, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός; see *fiery*. *Met., P. and V. πικρός*.

Withers, subs. P. ἀκρωμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Withhold, v. trans. *Keep off*: P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Check*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κἀπέχειν: see *check*. *Grudge*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing) see *grudge*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρῆν, παραιρεῖν. *Withhold*, interj.: see *hold*.

Within, prep. P. and V. εἰσός (gen.), ἔσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἐνδον (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔσωθεν (gen.) (Eur., *I. T.* 1389). *Within reach*: use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Of distance*: see *near*. *Within bow-shot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Of time, degree*: Ar. and P. ἐντός (gen.), or of time, use P. and V. gen. alone. *Within a short time*: P. ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *Within what time will Hermione come to the house?* V. ἥξει δ' ἐς οἶκον Ἑρμιόνη τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., *Or.* 1211). *If they do not go to law within five years*: P. ἐὰν μὴ πέντε ἐτῶν δικάσονται (Dem. 989). *He came within an ace of being killed*: P. παρὶ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).

Within, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἰσω, ἔσω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἐνδον, οἶκοι, κατ' οἶκον. *From within*: P. and V. ἔσωθεν, ἐνδοθεν.

Without, prep. *Outside*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἔξωθεν (gen.), ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Apart from*: P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρίς (gen.), V. δίχᾳ (gen.), νόσφιν (gen.) (Æsch., *Supp.* 239, but rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.); see also *free from*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*. *With a clause. Going hence without persuading the city*: P. ἀπώντες ἐνθὺνδε . . . μὴ πείσαντες τὴν πόλιν (Plat., *Crito* 49E). *We shall not be able to get Oropus without allowing the Lacedaemonians to subdue the Peloponnese*: P. μὴ Λακεδαιμονίους ὄντες τὴν Πελοπόννησον καταστρέψασθαι οὐχ οἷοί τε ἐσόμεθα Ὀρωπὸν λαβεῖν (Dem. 206). *It is possible to humble the Thebans without making the Lacedaemonians powerful*: P. ἐστι Θηβαίους ταπεινοὺς ποιεῖν ἄνευ τοῦ Λακεδαιμονίους ἰσχυροὺς καθιστάναι (Dem. 208).

Without, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδών, V. ἔκτοθεν. *From without*: P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. ἑθράθεν, ἔκτοθεν. *Those without*: P. and V. οἱ ἔξω, οἱ ἔξωθεν, V. οἱ ἑθράθεν. *Do without, be lacking in*, v.: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Give up*: P. and V. μεθίεναι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Dismiss*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἰς (acc.). *Let go*: P. and V. εἶς (acc.).

Withstand, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντρίτειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), V. ἀντρίβαινειν (dat.); see *resist*. *Face*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, ἀντέχειν (dat.), P. ὑπομένειν; see *face*. *Absol., hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ἐφίστασθαι.

Witless, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, σκαῖός, ἀμᾶθης; see *foolish, dull*.

Witlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως; see *foolishly*.

Witlessness, subs. P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ; see *folly, dullness*.

Witness, subs. *One who gives evidence*: P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Eye witness*: P. αὐρόπτης, ὁ, ὀπτήρ, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κύρπτης, ὁ; see *spectator*. *One taken to witness*: use adj., V. συνίστωρ (also Thuc. 2, 74, but rare P.). *Without witness, unattested*, adj.: P. ἀμαρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *(Do a thing) without witnesses*: P. (πράσσειν) ἀμαρτύρως (Dem. 869). *Evidence*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτυρία, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό; see *evidence*. *Call to witness*, v.: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Protst*: P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι. *He consenting thereto and calling the gods to witness*: V. ὃδ' αἰνέσας ταῦθ' ὀρκίους τε δοὺς θεοῖς (Eur., *Phoen.* 481). *Bear witness*: see *under witness*, v. *False witness*: P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who gives false witness*: P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ.

Witness, v. trans. *Behold*: P. and V. ἰδεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν; see *behold*. *Witness a document*: see *under sign*. *Give evidence, bear witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν. *bear witness to*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (τι), P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν (τινὶ τι). *My husband means none to bear witness to his renown*: V. οὐμὸς δ' ἀμαρτύρητος εὐκλεῆς πόσις (Eur., *H. E.* 290). *Bear witness in favour of a person*: P. and V. συμμαρτυρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. of thing or absol.). *Bear witness against a person* P. καταμαρτυρεῖν (gen. or absol.) *Bear witness besides*: P. προσμαρτυρεῖν. *Bear false witness against*: P. καταψευδομαρτυρεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.). *Bear false witness*: P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.

Witness box, subs. *Use* Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό. *Go into the witness box*, v.: P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Put into the witness box*: P. ἀναβιβάζειν (acc.).

Witticism, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα,

τό, ἀστεῖον, τό (Dem. 689). *Indulge in witticisms*, v.: Ar. and P. χάρι-αντίεσθαι.

Wittily, adv. P. χαριέντως.

Wittiness, subs. P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

Wittingly, adv. Use adj. P. and V. εἰδώς. *Do a thing wittingly*: P. and V. εἰδώς τι πράσσειν; see *intentionally*.

Witty, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστεῖος; see *laughable*.

Wizard, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

Wizened, adj. P. and V. ῥυστός.

Woe, subs. P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, λέπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *sorrow*. *Woes, troubles*: P. and V. κᾶκ'α, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ; see *trouble*.

Woe, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πᾶσαι, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰᾶ, ἰώ. *Woe for*: P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), V. ἰώ (gen.). *Cry woe*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. οἰμώ-ζειν, V. φεῖξαι (1st aor. of φεύζειν), αἰάζειν.

Woebegone, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κτήφης, δύσφρων; see *miserable, squalid*.

Woeful, adj. Saa: P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκρός, τάλαιπῶρος, δυστυχής, δυσ-δαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλαιος (rare P.), τλήμων, δύσμοπος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσποτος, δάτιος, ἀμοῖρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἀνολβος; see *unhappy*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βῆρ'ες, λίπηρός, ἀντάρος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δέσσοιστος, λυπρός, πολύ-στονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy*.

Woefully, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἄθυμος (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκ-τρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*:

P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως, παγκάκως. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀνιᾶρῶς (Xen.), κᾶκῶς.

Woefulness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Unhappiness*: P. ταλαπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *woe, unhappiness*.

Wold, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

Wolf, subs. P. and V. λύκος, ὁ. *Of a wolf*, adj.: V. λύκειος. *Wolf's skin*: V. δορὰ λύκειος ἡ (Eur., Rhes. 208). *Slaying wolves*, adj.: V. λύκοκτόνος.

Wolfish, adj. *Of a wolf*: V. λύκειος. Met., see *greedy*.

Woman, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γράυς, ἡ, γραιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. γ'αδιον, τό. *Young woman*: see *girl*. *Feeble women and little children*: P. γίγνια καὶ παιδάρια (Dem. 361). *Crowds of women*: V. σύλλογοι γυναικοπληθεῖς (Eur., Alc. 951). *Women's quarters*: P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ. *If she be a true woman*: V. εἴπερ γυναικῶν ἐστί τῶν ἄλλων μία (Eur., Med. 945). *Warfare wherein women are the slayers*: V. θηλυκ-τόνος Ἄρης (Æsch., P. V. 860) *Of a woman*, adj. P. and V. γυναι-κεῖος. *Woman shaped*: V. θελή-μορφος, γυναικόμορφος. *Woman voiced*: Ar. γυναικοφωνος. *Play the woman*, v.: Ar. γυναικίζειν; see *be unmanned*.

Womanhood, subs. *Maturity*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

Womanish, adj. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ'ακός, τρυφερός, P. ἀναν-δρος, Ar. and V. μαλθᾶκός (also Plat. but rare P.), P. and V. γυναι-κεῖος, V. γυναικόμιμος, γυναικόφρων (Eur., Frag.), θηλύνους, Ar. θηλύ-φρων.

Womankind, subs. P. and V. τὸ

θῆλυ, γυναικες, αἱ, V. τὸ θῆλυ γένος, θῆλυσ σπορά, ἡ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, Ar. τὸ γυναικεῖον φύλον (*Thesm.* 786).

Womanly, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.

Womb, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ, σπλάγχνον, τό or pl. (*Bear*) in the womb: use V. ὑπὸ ζώνης (φέρειν), ἐντὸς ζώνης (φέρειν).

Wonder, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (*Thuc.* and *Plat.* but rare P.). *That which causes wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.

Wonder, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν; see *marvel*. *Wonder at*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), V. θαμβεῖν (acc.); see *marvel at*.

Wonderful, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῖς, V. ἑκπαγλος. *New*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Portentous*: Ar. and P. περιτώδης.

Wonderfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως.

Wondrous, adj. See *wonderful*.

Wondrously, adv. See *wonderfully*.

Wont, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ; see *custom*. *Be wont to* (with infin.): P. and V. φιλεῖν. (infin.), εἰωθέναι (infin.), ἐθίζεσθαι (infin.). *Too freely have you let your tongue wag as is your wont*: V. ἄγαν ἐφήκας γλῶσσαν ὡς τὸ σύμφυτον (*Eur., Andr.* 954).

Wonted, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθῶ, εἰθιζόμενος, ἡθῶς (*Dem.* 605), νόμιμος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος; see *usual*.

Woo, v. trans. P. and V. μνηστεύειν (*Plat.*). *Seek a person's favour*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Wood, subs. *Forest*: P. and V. ἄλξ, ἡ; see also *thicket*. *Timber*: P. and V. ἄλξ, ἡ (*Æsch., Ag.* 497), ξύλον, τό. *Wood of a ship*: V.

δόρυ, τό. *Fire wood*: Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and P. κληματίδες, αἱ, P. and V. ἄλξ, ἡ. *In the deep foliage of the wood*: V. ἄλξ ἐν βάθυξυλῳ φόβῃ (*Eur., Bacch.* 1138). *Roaming through woods*, adj.: Ar. ἐλοδρόμος.

Wood-carrier, subs. Ar. ἑληφόρος, ἡ.

Wood-cutter, subs. V. ὑλουργός, ὁ.

Wood-cutting, subs. P. δρυστομική, ἡ (*Plat.*).

Wooded, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δᾶσϋς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

Wooden, adj. P. ξυλινός, V. δούρειος (also *Plat.* but rare P.), Ar. δούριος.

Woodland, subs. P. and V. ἔλξ, ἡ. *Woodland glens*: V. νᾶπαῖαι πτύχαι.

Wood-pecker, subs. Ar. δρυκολάπτης, ὁ, δρυοψ, ὁ, πελεκᾶς, ὁ.

Woodwork, subs. P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.

Woody, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δᾶσϋς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

Woer, subs. P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in *Thuc.* and *Plat.* but only in reference to the *Odyssean suitors*), V. πάλαιστής, ὁ (*Æsch., Ag.* 1206).

Woof, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

Wooring, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Wool, subs. Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό, or pl., V. λῆνος, τό. *Flock of wool*: Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ, V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ; see *flock*. *Fleece*: Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wreathed with white wool*, adj.: V. λευκοστεφής.

Wool-comber, subs. Use P. and V. κυῤφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.

Wool-combing, subs. Use P. ἡ κναφευτική, V. κτενισμός, ὁ.

Woolen, adj. P. ἑρεοῦς.

Woolly, adj. Ar. οὔλος, V. εὐποκος, Ar. and V. εὐερος.

Word, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ἔπος, τό (rare P.), μῦθος, ὁ (rare P.). *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ; see *utterance*. In grammar: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό. As opposed to, *deed*:

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Message, tidings*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγεῖμα, τό; see *tidings*. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πεισθή, ἡ. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Word of command*: P. παράγγελσις, ἡ, τὰ παραγγελλόμενα. *Pass round the word of command*, v: P. and V. παρᾶγγελλειν. *Faith, promise*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Give one's word*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι; see *promise*. *Keep (one's word), abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Send word*, v.: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*. *Send round word*, P. περιγγέλλειν. *He has remained already fifteen months without sending word*: V. ἤδη δέκα μῆνας πρὸς ἄλλους πεντᾶκηνυκτος μένει (Soph., *Trach.* 44). *In a word*: use adv., P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. δλως. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν. *Briefly*: P. and V. συντόμως, συληψίδην, ἐν βραχεί. *In word*, as opposed to *in deed*: P. and V. λογῶ, V. λόγους (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασιν (Eur., *I. A.* 1115), τοῖς λόγοις (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασιν. *In so many words*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην, P. and V. ἄντικρυς. *Not writing it in so many words, but wishing to make this plain*: P. οὐ τοιούτοις τοῖς ῥήμασι γρίψας ταῦτα δὲ βουλόμενος δεικνύναι (Dem. 239). *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἐπὶ γλώσσης. *By hearsay*: P. ἀκοῇ. *Word for word*: Ar. κατ' ἔπος. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Do you answer word for word*: V. ἔπος δ' ἀμείβου πρὸς ἔπος (Æsch., *Eum.* 586). *Not to utter a word*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γνρίζειν. *No one dared to utter a word*: P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . .

ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). *I thought I had suffered justly for having dared to utter a word*: P. ἡγούμην δίκαια πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἔγρυξα (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301A). *Not a word*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ. *Not a word about*: P. οὐδὲ μικρὸν ὑπέρ (gen.) (Dem. 352), οὐδὲ γρῦ περί (gen.) (Dem. 353).

Word, v. trans. Use P. and V. λέγειν. *Vaguely worded*: V. δυσκρίτως εἰρημένως.

Wordy, adj. *Long-winded*: P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Chattering*: P. πολύλογος; see *chattering*. *Wordy warfare*: V. ἐπίροσθα κᾶκᾶ (Soph., *Ant.* 413); see *dispute*.

Work, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Toil, labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ. *Thing made*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργανον, τό, πόνος, ὁ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Duty, function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *duty*. *Handicraft*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Occupation*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Needle-work*: P. and V. ποικίλμα, τό; see *embroidery*. *Composition, writing*: P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Book*: P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ. *Set to work*: see under *set*. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *Military works, earth-work*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defences*. *Mound*: P. χῶμα, τό, χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ.

Work, v. trans. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάττειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cultivate (the soil)*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176, absol.), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Work a mine*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι μέταλλον (Dem. 977). *Work (stones or other materials)*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Make*

by work : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Cause, bring about* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, V. τεύχειν; see *contrive*. *Produce* : P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκειν (Plat.), V. φύτευσιν, φῦτευσιν; see *produce*. *Embroider* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. *He works his auger with double thongs* : V. διπλοῖν χαλινοῖν τρύπανον κωπηλατεῖ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461) V. intrans. *Labour* : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.). *Be an artisan* : P. δημιουργεῖν. *Avail, do good* : P. and V. ὠφελεῖν; see *avail*. *Work at* : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), διαπονεῖν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Work for (on behalf of)* : V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκαμνειν (gen.), ἐκπονείσθαι (gen.). *Work off* : P. ἀποτρίβεσθαι. *Work one's way* : use *advance*. *Work out* : P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι (acc.), διαπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐκμοχθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Come to the end of* : V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν. *Work round* : see *come round*. *Work round in the rear of an enemy* : P. περιεῖναι κατὰ νότον (Thuc. 4, 36). *Work up* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), ἐκπονεῖν (acc.). *Work upon, turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *influence*. *He so worked upon the jury that they would not even hear a word from us* : P. οὕτω δέθηκε τοῖς δικασταῖς ὥστε φωνὴν μηδ' ἤντινον ἐθέλειν ἀκοῦν ἡμῶν (Dem. 1103). *Work with others* : P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχθεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).

Worker, subs. See *workman*. *Met.*, see also *contriver*. *Worker in metals* : Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Working, subs. *Cultivation* : Ar.

and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Working in metals* : P. χαλκεία, ἡ.

Workman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ. *Carpenter* : P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Workmanlike, adj. P. δημιουργικός. *In workmanlike fashion* : use adv., Ar. δημιουργικῶς.

Workmanship, subs. P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Skill, art* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Workshop, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

World, subs. *The inhabited globe* : P. ἡ οἰκουμένη. *The earth* : P. and V. γῆ; see *earth*. *All men* : P. and V. πάντες. *The whole Greek world* : P. τὸ Ἑλληνικόν. *The Universe* : P. κόσμος, ὁ. *In this world* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἄνω, V. ἄνωθεν. *In this world and the next* : V. καὶ ἐκὶ καὶ ἐνθάδε, P. καὶ ἐνθάδε καὶ ἐν "Αἰδου (Plat., *Gorg.* 525B). *If in the next world, so also in this* : P. εἴπερ ἐκεῖ κἀνθάδε (Plat., *Rep.* 451B). *Gentle in this world he is gentle in the next* : Ar. ὁ δ' εὐκόλος μὲν ἐνθάδ' εὐκόλος δ' ἐκεῖ (Ar., *Ran.* 82). *The under-world* : P. and V. "Αἰδης, ὁ. *In the under-world* : P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν "Αἰδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἐνέρθε(ν). *From the under-world* : P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἐνέρθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *To the under-world* : P. and V. εἰς "Αἰδου, ἐκεῖσε. *Of the under-world*, adj.: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Those in the under-world* : P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ ἐνέρθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *dead*. *If after all those in the under-world have any perception of what happens in this* : P. εἰ ἄρα τοῖς ἐκεῖ φρόνησις ἐστι περὶ τῶν ἐνθάδε γιγνομένων (Isoc. 308B). *Where in the world?* P. and V. ποῦ γῆς; *Nowhere in the world* : P. γῆς οὐδαμοῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 592A). *In the world, anywhere* : P. and V. πον (enclitic). *Not for the world* : P. and V. οὐδ᾽ ἅμῶς.

Worldliness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ.

Worldly, adv. *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.). *Ungodly*: P. and V. ἄθεος. *Worldly goods*: P. and V. χρήματα, τὰ; see *property*.

Worm, subs. P. εὐλή, ἡ (Hdt. and Aristotle). *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἐρπετόν, τό.

Worm, v. trans. *Worm one's way into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); see *steal into*. *Worm one's way into a person's favour*: P. and V. ἐποτρύνειν (τινά), ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινά).

Wormwood, subs. P. ἀψίνθιον, τό (Xen.).

Worn, adj. *Torn, ragged*: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Worn out*: P. and V. σαθρός. *Effete*: P. ἀπείρηκός; see *under wear out*, v.

Worry, v. trans. *Like a dog*: P. ἔλκειν (Plat., Rep. 539b). Generally: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν, παραλυπεῖν; see *trouble*. V. intrans. See *fret*.

Worry, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Worse, adj. P. and V. κακίων, χειρόν. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἡσσων. *Come off worse*, v.: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see *have the worst of it*, under *worst*. *My malady ever flourishes and grows worse*: V. ἡ δ' ἐμὴ νόσος αἰετὶ τέθηκε καὶ μῆλλον ἔρχεται (Soph., Phil. 259).

Worse, adv. P. and V. κακίον, Ar. and P. χειρόν.

Worship, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό, λατρεία, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ V. σέβας, τό. *Religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Ritual*:

P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl.; see *rite*. *Mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τὰ; see *mysteries*. *Community of worship*: V. κοινοβωμία, ἡ (Æsch., Supp. 222). *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Worship, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Adore*: P. and V. προσκύνειν; see *love*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Worship in addition*: V. προσσέβειν.

Worshipful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*.

Worshipper, subs. P. θεραπευτής, ὁ; see *votary*, *lover*.

Worst, adj. P. and V. κακίστος, P. χειρόστος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἰσχύτος; see *extreme*. *Have the worst of it*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἐλασσον ἔχειν, P. and V. ἡσσοῦσθαι.

Worst, v. trans. P. and V. χειροῦσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be worsted*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, ἡσσων εἶναι.

Worth, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος (absol. or gen.). *It is worth while*: P. and V. ἄξιόν ἐστι (or omit ἐστι). *Equivalent to*: P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Worth having*, adj.: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Worth its weight in silver*: V. ἰσάργυρος. *You would have thought the addition of our power to yours worth much expenditure and much gratitude*: P. ὑμεῖς ἂν πρὸ πολλῶν χρημάτων καὶ χάριτος ἐτιμήτασθε δύναμιν ὑμῶν προσγενέσθαι (Thuc. 1, 33). *A man who is worth anything at all*: P. ἀνὴρ ὅπου τι καὶ συμκρὴν ὄφελός ἐστι (Plat., Ap. 28b). *The stater of Cyzicus was worth there twenty-eight Attic drachmae*: P. ὁ Κυζικηνὸς (στατήρ) ἐδύνατο ἐκεῖ καὶ ὀκτωδραχμαῖς Ἀττικαῖς (Dem. 914).

Worth, subs. *Value*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ. *Honour, estimation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ.

Worthily, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V.

ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Well*: P. and V. κἄλως, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Worthiness, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ.

Worthless, adj. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος. ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσυτελής see *useless*. *Poor, bad*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένομος ἀξιος.

Worthlessly, adv. *Uselessly*: P. ἀλυσυτελῶς (Xen.); see *uselessly*. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Unworthily*: P. and V. ἀναξίως. *Poorly*: P. and V. φαύλως.

Worthlessness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ. *Unworthiness, baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *baseness*. *Poorness (of quality)*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Worthy, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἐπάξιος (Plat.), V. κατὰξιος. *Worthy of*: P. and V. ἄξιος (gen.), ἐπάξιος (gen.), V. κατὰξιος (gen.). *Think oneworthy of*, v.: P. and V. ἀξιῶν (τινά τινος). *Deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος. *Good, excellent*: P. and V. χρηστός, ἀμέμπτος. *Whoso wishes to lead a worthy life*: V. ὅστις μὴ κακῶς οἰκεῖν θέλει (Eur., *And.* 180).

Worthy, subs. *Renowned person*: use adj.: P. εὐδόκιμος; see *renowned*.

Wot, v. intrans. See *know*.

Would that, v. trans. Referring to a future wish: P. and V. εἴθε (opt.), εἰ γὰρ (opt.), V. εἰ (opt.), Ar. and V. πως ἂν (opt.). Referring to a past wish: P. and V. εἴθε (imperf. or aor. indic.), εἰ γὰρ (imperf. or aor. indic.), ὥφελον (infin.), εἴθ' ὥφελον (infin.), εἰ γὰρ ὥφελον (infin.).

Wound, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἔλκος, τό (Plat., Alci. I. 115b). Met., P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. ἔλκος, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *distress*, *indignation*. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πληγμή, τό. *Scar*:

P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Without a wound*, adj.: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *Nor do blazoned devices deal wounds*: V. οὐδ' ἑλκοποιὰ γίνεται τὰ σήματα (Æsch., *Theb.* 398). *Who faces the swift wound of the spear*: V. ὅς . . . ἀντιδέρκεται δορὸς ταχείαν ἄλοκα (Eur., *H. F.* 163).

Wound, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν, P. κατατραυματίζειν, V. ἐλκοῦν, οὐτάσαι (1st aor. of οὐτάζειν). *Wounded*: use also V. οὐτασμένος. *Wounded in the back*: V. νῶτον χάραχθεῖς (Eur., *Rhes.* 73). *Scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372). Met., *Distress*: P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνίαν.

Wounded man, subs.: P. τραυματίας, ὁ.

Woven, adj. P. and V. ὑφαντός. *Twisted*: P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Well-woven*: V. εὐπηνος.

Wrack, subs. *Seaweed*: P. φυκία, τά.

Wraith, subs. See *phantom*. *Reft of his ships and of thy wraith*: V. νεῶν στερηθεῖς τοῦ τε σοῦ μιμήματος (Eur., *Hel.* 875).

Wrangle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν, διάφερεσθαι; see *quarrel*.

Wrap, v. trans. *Fold*: V. συμπτύσσειν. *Encompass*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Cover*: Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.), P. and V. περικαλύπτειν; see *cover*. *Conceal*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν; see *conceal*. *Wrap up*: Ar. ἐντύλλισσειν. *Wrapped round, muffled*: V. συγκεκλημένος (Eur., *Hec.* 487). *The legs wrapped in fat*: V. κνίσθη κῶλα συγκαλυπτὰ (Æsch., *P. V.* 496). *The thighs lay outside the fat that had wrapped them*: V. μηροὶ καλυπτῆς ἐξέκειντο πιμελῆς (Soph., *Ant.* 1011). *Be wrapped in*: Ar. and P. ἐγκαλύπτεισθαι (dat.). *With feet wrapped*

in felt and sheepskins : P. ἐνειλεγμένος τοὺς πόδας εἰς πέλους καὶ ἀρ' αἰκίδας (Plat., *Sym.* 220B).

Wrap, subs. *Cloak* : P. ἐφαστρίς, ἡ (Xen.), V. στέγαστρον, τό; see *cloak*.

Wrapping, subs. See *wrap*. *Wrapping to cover up arms* : Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Covering* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περιβολή, ἡ; see *covering*.

Wrath, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Quick to wrath*, adj. : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξέθυμος.

Wrath, Be, v. intrans. See *be angry*, under *angry*.

Wrathful, adj. Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. ἔγκOTOS : see *angry*. *Quick to wrath* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξέθυμος, V. δύσσοργος.

Wrathfully, adv. See *angrily*.

Wreak, v. trans. *Inflict* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν, προστιθέναι; see *inflict*. *Wreak vengeance on* : see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Wreath, subs. V. πλέγμα, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτήν, ἡ. *Garland* P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *fillet*. *Wreath of smoke* : Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1717).

Wreathe, v. trans. *Crown* : P. and V. στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), στεφάνου, V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, κάταστέφειν, ἐξ' ἀναστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, πύκάζειν, στεμματοῦν; see *crown*. *Twist*, *twine* : P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*, *twine*. *Wreathed, crowned* : use adj., V. περιστεφής, κάταστεφής, πολυστεφής. *Twisted* : P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός.

Wreathing, adj. Of *smoke* : V. αἰόλος.

Wreck, v. trans. *Destroy* : P. and V. φθεῖρειν, διαφθεῖρειν; see *destroy*, *ruin*, *overthrow*. *Be wrecked*, lit. : P. ναυαγῆν; see *shipwrecked*. Met., P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι; see *be ruined*, under *ruin*.

Wreck, subs. *Shipwreck* : P. and V. ναυῖα, ἡ. Met., *ruin* : P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Saving one from the wreck of many hopes* : V. πολλῶν βαγεῖσιν ἐλπίδων μίας τυχῶν (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 505). *Wreckage* : P. and V. ναύαγμα, τά, V. ἀγαί, αἰ; see *wreckage*.

Wreckage, subs. P. and V. ναύαγια, τά, V. ἀγαί, αἰ. *Ruins in general* : V. ἐρείπια, τά, ναύαγια, τά. *Wreckage of the ship* : V. ναὺς ἐκβολα, τά Eur., *Hel.* 422).

Wrecked, adj. P. and V. ναυῶγος (Xen.), V. ναύφθορος; see *shipwrecked*.

Wrecker, subs. Met., P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. λωβητήρ, ὁ, ἀσιστήρ, ὁ.

Wren, subs. Ar. ὀρχίλος, ὁ.

Wrench, v. trans. *Pull* : P. and V. ἔλκειν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Twist* : P. and V. στρέφειν. *Tear away* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρᾶσσειν. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν. *Strain, dislocate* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν; see *sprain*. *Distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*. *Wrench with a lever* : V. μοχλεῖν, ἀνῳμοχλεῖν; see *prize*. *Wrench aside* : V. παρσπᾶν. *Wrench off* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρᾶσσειν. *Snatch off* : P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν.

Wrench, subs. *Strain* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Effort* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.

Wrest, v. trans. *Take away* : P. and V. σὺλᾶν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, βιά ἐξαιρεῖσθαι; see *take away*. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν. *Snatch away* : P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν. *Dis-*

tort: P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*.

Wrestle, v. intrans. P. and V. παλαίειν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι. *Wrestle with*: P. προσπαλαίειν (dat.); see *contend with*. *Wrestle with (perils)*: P. and V. ἀθλεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Strong is wine and hard to wrestle with*: V. δεινὸς γὰρ οἶνος καὶ παλαίεσθαι βυρὺς (Eur., *Cycl.* 678).

Wrestler, subs. P. and V. παλαιστής, ὁ.

Wrestling, subs. P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό, πάλη, ἡ. *A fall in wrestling*: V. πάλαισμα, τό.

Wrestling school, subs. P. and V. παλαιστρα, ἡ.

Wretch, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακουργος, πᾶνουργος, μᾶρός; see *villain*, *rascal*. *Unhappy man*: use *wretched*, adj.

Wretched, adj. *Unhappy*: ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τάλαιπῶρος, δυστήχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δυσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare), τάλᾶς, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλιαιος (rare P.), πᾶνᾶθλιος, V. δάϊος, μέλεος, δυστάλᾶς, παντάλᾶς, παντλήμων, ἄμιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, ἄνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἀθῦμος (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βῦρς, λῦπηρός, ἀντᾶρός, κακός, ἄθλιος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοικτος, λυπρός, πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εἰδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος; see also *troublesome*. *Wretched that I am*: Ar. οἶμοι κακοδαίμων, οἶμοι δέλιαιος. *Poor, mean*: P. and V. φαῖλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δέλιαιος, **Wretchedly**, adv. *Unhappily*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Destitute*, V. δυσπότμος, P. ἀτυχῶς. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθῦμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Meanly, poorly*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς.

Wretchedness, subs. P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ, τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Wriggle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. λυγίζεσθαι (act. in Ar.), P. ἰλυσπᾶσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεσθαι. *Wriggle out of*, met.: Ar. and P. διαδέεσθαι (acc. or absol.); see *escape*.

Wright, subs. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τεκτων, ὁ.

Wring, v. trans. *Twist*: P. and V. στρέφειν. *Squeeze together*: P. συμπιέζειν. *Extort*: P. and V. ἐξαιρείσθαι, βα ἐξαιρείσθαι: see *extort*. *Wring one's hands in sign of grief*: use P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (lit., *beat the breast*). *Harass, vex*: P. and V. πιέζειν, λῦπεῖν, V. ἀλγύνειν, γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν, τείρειν.

Wrinkle, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.

Wrinkle, v. trans. *Wrinkle one's brow*: Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρὺς ἀνασπᾶν.

Wrinkled, adj. P. and V. ῥυτός.

Wrist, subs. V. καρπός, ὁ (also Xen.).

Writ, subs. P. and V. λόγοι οἱ; see *writing*. *Writ to apprehend a person*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ (Lysias). *Writ of ejectment*: P. ἐξούλης δίκη, ἡ.

Write, v. trans. P. and V. γράφειν. *Write books, etc.*: see *compose*. *Give an account of in writing*: P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *Write poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν. *Inscribe*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν. *Write down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *They wrote him down an enemy of theirs and their allies*: P. ἐχθρὸν αὐτῶν ἀνέγραψαν καὶ τῶν συμμάχων αὐτόν (Dem. 122). *Write in addition*: Ar. and P. παρῆγράφειν, P. προσγράφειν, προσπαραγράφειν. *Write in*

answer : see *answer*. *Write in or on* : P. and V. ἐγγράφειν. *Which (wanderings) you must write on the recording tablets of your mind* : V. ἤν (πλάνη) ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., P. V. 789 ; op. Soph., Phil. 1325). *A tablet with signs written upon it* : V. δέλτος ἐγγεγραμμένη συνθήματα (Soph., Trach. 157). *Write underneath* : P. ὑπογράφειν (τί τινι).

Writer, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ ; see *author*, poet. Clerk : Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Writhe, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι ; see *wriggle*. *Wallow*. Ar. and P. κύνεισθαι ; see *wallow*. *Writhing with their bodies in sympathy with their thoughts they passed a terrible time through the extremity of their fear* : P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ περιδεῶς συναπνοεῦντες ἐν τοῖς χαλεπώτατα διήγον (Thuc. 7, 71). *He writhed now upon the ground, now in mid air* : V. ἐσπᾶτο γὰρ πέδονδε καὶ μετάρσιος (Soph., Trach. 786).

Writing, subs. Act of writing : P. γραφή, ἡ. *What is written* : P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τὰ. *Composition* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό ; see *book*, *composition*.

Wrong, adj. *Incorrect* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδικός. *Wicked* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾶνουργος ; see *wicked*. *Impious* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ὤσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Unlawful* : P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος. *Sinful* : P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλιτηριώδης. *Do wrong*, v. : P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Act unlawfully* : P. παρانونεῖν. *Be impious* : P. and V. ἄσεβειν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Be wicked* : P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). *Do wrong to* : see *wrong*, v. *Be wrong*, *make a mistake* : P. and V.

ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαψεύδεσθαι, διαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν. *Be wrong in one's views* : P. γνώμης ἁμαρτάνειν (Thuc. 1, 33). *Go wrong, of things* : P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go wrong, miss one's way* : see *under miss*.

Wrong, subs. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, τὸ ἀδίκον, τὰδίκια, τὸ ἀδικεῖν (V. τὰδικεῖν). *Act of injustice* : P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Injury* : P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό ; see *injury*. *Evil* : P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμαρτήματα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Wickedness* : P. and V. κακῇ, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τὸ κακουργον, πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ ; see *wickedness*.

Wrong, v. trans. P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, κακοῖν, κακουργεῖν ; see *injure*. *Be wronged* : P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν, ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Join in wronging* : P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be wronged at the same time* : P. συναδικεῖσθαι. *Wrong in return* : P. ἀνταδικεῖν (acc.), ἀντικακουργεῖν (acc.) ; see *retaliate*.

Wrong-doer, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πᾶνουργος, κακουργος, V. παντουργός, λωυργός (also Xen. but rare P.), or use participles, P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ ἁμαρτάνων.

Wrong-doing, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τὸ κακουργον ; see *wickedness*, *sin*. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό, τὸ ἀδικεῖν (V. τὰδικεῖν) ; see *wrong*.

Wrongful, adj. P. and V. πᾶράνομος ; see *unjust*, *wicked*.

Wrongfully, adv. P. παρὰ νόμῳ ; see *unjustly*, *wickedly*.

Wrongfulness, subs. P. παρὰ νόμῳ, ἡ ; see *injustice*, *wickedness*.

Wrong-headed, adj. *Perverse* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. ἀσέδης.

Wrong-headedness, subs. *Perversity* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Obstinacy : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδῖα, ἡ.

Wrongly, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

Falsely : P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Wickedly : P. and V. κακῶς, P. κακούργως ; see *wickedly*.

Wroth, adj. See *angry*.

Wrought, adj. Of stone, etc. : P. εἰογασμένος Thuc. 1, 93). *Made of wrought metal* : V. εὐκρότητος *Wrought with the hammer* : V. σφῦρήλατος.

Wry, adj. *Crooked* : P. σκολίος (Plat.). *Distorted* : V. διάστροφος.

Y

Yap, v. intrans. Use *bark*.

Yard, subs. *Measure of length, express by* : P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur. *Cycl.*) (about half a yard) : see *cubit*. For longer measures : use P. and V. πλέθρον, τό about 33 yds.), or Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό (about 200 yds.). *Court-yard* : P. and V. αὐλή, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *court-yard*. *Farm-yard* : V. αὐλίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* also Xen.).

Yard-arm, subs. P. κεραία, ἡ.

Yard-measure, subs. P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, Ar. πῆχυς, ὁ (*Ran.* 799).

Yarn, subs. P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μέτος, ὁ. Met., see *story*.

Yawn, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσμημα, τό.

Yawn, v. intrans. Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμάσθαι. Met., of an opening : P. and V. δίστασθαι, P. ῥήγνυσθαι.

Yawning, adj. *Abysmal* : Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Yawning gulf* : P. and V. χάσμᾱ, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βυθός, ὁ.

Ye, pron. P. and V. ὑμεῖς.

Yea, adv. See *yes*.

Yean, v. intrans. P. and V. τίκτειν.

Year, subs. P. and V. ἔτος, τό, ἐνιαυτός, ὁ ; see *season*. *A year old*, adj. : P. ἐνιαύσιος. *Lasting a*

year : P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος,

P. ἐπέτειος (Dem. 651), V. ἔτειος.

This year : use adv., Ar. τῆτες.

Last year : use adv., Ar. and P.

πέρυτι(ν). *Of last year*, adj. : Ar.

and P. περυσίνος. *The year before*

last : use adv., P. προπέρυσι(ν).

Every year : P. κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον,

κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, V. πᾶν ἔτος. *Twice a*

year : P. δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ. *In a*

space of ten years : V. δεκαετηρία

χρόνῳ (Eur., *Tro.* 20). *A space of*

ten years : P. χρόνιος δεκαέτηρος, ὁ

(Plat.). *Having been a year gone* :

V. ἐνιαύσιος βεβώς (Soph., *Trach.*

165). *Saved after many years* :

V. πολυετής σεσωσμένος (Eur., *Or.*

473).

Yearling, adj. P. ἔτειος (Xen.).

Yearly, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, V.

ἔτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος.

Yearly, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ

ἔτος ἕκαστον, V. πᾶν ἔτος.

Yearn, v. intrans. P. and V. ποθεῖν,

ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι. *Yearn for* P.

and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V.

ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.) ;

see *desire*. *Yearned for*, adj. : P.

and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός

(rare P.)

Yearning, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ

(Plat. but rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat.

but rare P.) ; see *desire*.

Yell, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή,

ἡ, ὀλολύγῃ, ἡ (also Ar., rare P.), V.

ἰυγῇ, ἡ ; see *scream*.

Yell, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν,

ἀνὰβοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf of κράζειν),

(rare P.), ὀλολύζειν (rare P.), V.

ἰύζειν ; see *scream*.

Yellow, subs. *Yellow colour* : P.

χρῶμα ξανθόν (Plat.).

Yellow, adj. P. and V. ξανθός. Ar.

and V. ξουθός. *Pale* : P. and V.

ὥχρος, P. χλωρός. *Of sand* : V.

χλωρός (Soph., *Aj.* 1064). *Golden* :

see *golden*. *Yellow-haired* : P. and

V. ξανθός. *Yellow-winged* : V.

ξουθόπτερος.

Yelp, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐλακτεῖν ;

see *bark*.

Yelp, subs. P. ἵλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἵλαγμα, τό; see *bark*.

Yeoman, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ; see *farmer*.

Yes, adv. P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γάρ οὐ; μάλιστα, μάλιστα γε. *Assuredly*: Ar. and P. κομῖδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, πᾶν γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γε. In dialogue: P. and V. γε enclitic.

ION. Did Athena in truth lift him from the ground?

CRE. Yes, into her maiden hands:

ION. ἦ καὶ σφ' Ἀθάνᾳ γῆθεν ἐξα-
νείλετο;

KPE. ἐς παρθένους γε χεῖρας (Eur.,
Ion, 269).

Yes for: P. and V. γάρ.

HEL. Is the opinion that ye hold so sure?

TEUC. Yes! for I saw her with mine own eyes and my mind sees her now.

ΕΛ οὕτω δοκεῖτε τὴν δόκησιν ἀσφαλῆ;

TE. αὐτὸς γὰρ ὅσσοις εἰδόμην καὶ νοῦς ὄρα. (Eur., Hel. 121).

Of a truth: P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε δῆ. To add emphasis: P. and V. δῆ, δῆτα. *Say yes*, v.: see *assent, affirm*.

Yesterday, adv. P. and V. ἐχθές, Ar. and P. χθές. *Of yesterday*, adj.: Ar. and P. χθιζίνος. *The day before yesterday*, adv.: Ar. and P. πρῶν. *Yesterday or the day before*: P. πρῶν καὶ χθές, χθές καὶ πρῶν, Ar. χθές τέ καὶ πρῶν (Ran. 726). *Having come hither yesterday from the Erechthidae*: V. Ἐρεχθιδῶν ἀπο δεῦρ' ἐκκομισθεὶς τῆς παροῦθεν ἡμέρας (Eur., Phoen. 852).

Yet, adv. *Still*: P. and V. ἔτι. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Nevertheless*: P. and V. μέντοι. *However*: P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἐμπᾶς. *And yet*: P. and V. καίτοι. *Not yet*: P. and V. οὐπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *Never*

yet: P. and V. οὐπώποτε, οὐδέπώποτε, μηπώποτε, μηδεπώποτε.

Yew, subs. P. μίλαξ, ἡ (Plat.). The word is also found in Eur., *Bacch.* 703, and Aristophanes, *Nub.* 1007, but apparently with a different meaning.

Yield, subs. *Produce*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Of money, etc.*: P. ἐπι-
καρπία, ἡ.

Yield, v. trans. *Produce (of the soil, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνίεναι. *Bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδοναι (Eur., *Hec.* 595). *Yield a rich harvest*: V. εὐκαρπον ἐκβάλλειν στάχυν (Eur., *Bacch.* 750). *Give up*: P. and V. παρίεναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἀφιέναι, παρᾶδιδόναι. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. εἰκεῖν; see *allow*. *Yield* intrans. *Give way*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν, ὑπεί-
κειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, V. παρείκειν, P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be conquered*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Yield to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.) (Eur., *Tro.* 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἰκεῖν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.). *Yield a little*: P. ὑπενδιδόναι (absol.). *Yield to feelings*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν (dat.), ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.). *Give play to*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Yielding, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Soft, lit. and met.*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός, μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήνιος, V. φιλήνιος. *Good-tempered*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος.

Yoke, subs. P. and V. ζυγόν, τό, V. ζευγλαί, αἰ, ζευκτήριον, τό. *Met.*, see *burden*. *Team, pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό, P. and V. σύνωψς, ἡ, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό; see *pair*. *New to the yoke*, adj.: V. νεόζυξ (Eur., *Frag.*), νεοζυγής. *Shake off the yoke of*,

met.: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *be rid of*, under *rid*.

Yoke, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναι (rare P. uncompounded), ἐποζευγνύναι (Plat.), V. ἐπιζευγνύναι, ἐνζευγνύναι. *Yoke beside*: V. πᾶραζευγνύναι. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι, πᾶραζευγνύναι. *Join*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτᾶν; see *attach*. *He is yoked with a cruel doom*: V. ἀτησυγκατέζευκται κακῇ (Soph., *Aj.* 123).

Yoked, adj. V. ζυγωτός, ζυγηφόρος, Ar. ζύγιος.

Yoke fellow, subs. Use adj., P. ὁμόζυξ (Plat.), σύζυξ (Plat.), V. σύζυγος, σπειράφορος, V. σῦναυρος; see *partner*.

Yoke strap, subs. Ar. and V. λέπαδνα, τὰ.

Yolk, subs. P. λέκιθος, ἡ (Aristotle), ὤχρον, τό (Aristotle).

Yon, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.

Yonder, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.

Yonder, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *Far off*: P. and V. μακράν; see *far*. *From yonder*: P. and V. ἐκεῖθεν, V. κείθεν.

Yore, adv. *Of yore*: P. and V. πρὶν, τὸ πρὶν, πάλαι, ποτέ; see *formerly*. *In days of yore*: P. ἐν τοῖς ἀνωθεν χρόνοις, ἐν τοῖς ἀνω χρόνοις.

You, pron. Singular: P. and V. σὺ. Plural: P. and V. ὑμεῖς. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος σὺ, οὗτος.

Young, adj. P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεᾶλης. *Of things*: with masc. nouns, Ar. and V. νεανίας; with fem. nouns, V. νεᾶνις; see *youthful*. *New born*: P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεογνός, νεόθηλος, νεόγονος. *So young*: P. and V. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσδε. *In one's infancy*: P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυτθός. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὠραῖος, V. ἀκαμαῖος, χλωρός,

θῦλερός, Ar. and P. νεᾶλης, Ar. ὠρικός. *Be young (in one's prime)*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Be young (generally)*: V. νεάζειν. *A sweet sight is a child enjoying youth with its young father*: V. συννεάζων ἡδὺ παῖς νέω πατρί (Eur., *Frag.*). *Grow young again*, v.: P. and V. ἀνηβᾶν. *Befitting the young*: see *childish*, *youthful*. *Younger*: P. and V. νεώτερος. *The younger*: use also V. ὁ νεάζων.

Young, subs. *Of animals*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.), V. γονή, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ, νεοσσός, ὁ. *Whelp*: P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Foal*: P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of birds*: P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ. *Infant*: see *infant*. *The young in the womb before birth*: V. κύμα, τό, P. κῆμα, τό.

Young man, subs. See *youth*.

Your, adj. Ar. and P. ὑμέτερος. *Thy*: P. and V. σός.

Yourself, pron. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός. Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν. *By yourself*: use adj., alone. *Come to yourself*: V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενοῦ (Soph., *Phil.* 950). *Yourselves*, emphatic: P. and V. αὐτοί. Reflexive: P. ὑμᾶς αὐτούς, V. sometimes ἐαυτούς, αὐτούς.

Youth, subs. P. and V. νεότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. τὸ νεάζον (Soph., *Trach.* 144). *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood*. *Be in the prime of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *From one's youth up*: P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ νέου. *Renew one's youth, grow young again*: P. and V. ἀνηβᾶν. *The strength of youth renewed*: V. ἀνηβητηρία ῥώμη (Eur., *And.* 552). *Spend one's youth in*: v.: V. ἐγκᾶθηβᾶν (absol.). *Concretely, body of youths*: P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἡβη, ἡ.

Youth, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. νεανίσκος,

ὁ. *Stripling* : Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, P. μειράκιος, ὁ ; see *lad*. *Unmarried youth* : P. and V. ἡβέος ὁ (Plat.).

Youthful, adj. *Young* : P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεῆλις. *In one's prime* : P. and V. ὠραίος, ἡβῶν, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θάλερός, Ar. and P. νεῆλις. *Of things befitting a youth* : P. μειρακιώδης, νεοπρεπής, P. and V. νεανῖκος, ἰέος ; see *childish*. *Youthful rashness* : V. νέον θράσος (Æsch., Pers. 744). *On your youthful shoulders* : V. νεανίαις ὤμοισι (Eur., Hel. 1562). *Youthful form* : V. ἡβητὴς τύπος, ὁ (Eur., Heracl. 858). *Dragged by thousands of youthful hands* : V. μυριάσι χειρῶν ἀγόμενοι νεανίδων (Eur., Bacch. 745) *Play youthful pranks*, v. : Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Z

Zany, subs. *Clown* : P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ, P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use *foolish*, adj.

Zeal, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ ; see *rivalry*.

Zealous, adj. *Earnest* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ὀξύς ; see *eager*. *Ready* : P. and V. ἐτοῖμος. *Be zealous* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμεῖσθαι, ὀρμᾶσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθυμεῖσθαι. *Be zealous for* : P. and V. σπονδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.) ; see *desire*. *Zealous for* : use also V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαιμών (gen.).

Zealously, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως.

Zealousness, subs. See *zeal*.

Zenith, subs. Met., *highest point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its zenith*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Zest, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Zig-zag, adj. P. σκολιός.

Zone, subs. *Girdle* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό. *Region* : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, or pl. χώρα, ἡ ; see *region*.

VOCABULARY OF PROPER NAMES

A

Abdera. Ἀβδηρα, τά. *Man of Abdera:* Ἀβδηρίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Abrocomas. Ἀβροκόμας, -ου, ὁ.
Abydos. Ἀβύδος, ἡ. *Man of Abydos:* Ἀβυδήνός, ὁ.
Academy. Ἀκαδημία, ἡ.
Acamas. Ἀκάμας, -αντος, ὁ.
Acanthus. Ἀκανθος, ἡ. *Of Acanthus,* adj.: Ἀκάνθιος.
Acarnania. Ἀκαρνανία, ἡ. *Man of Acarnania:* Ἀκαρνάν, -ᾶνος, ὁ. *Acarnanian,* adj.: Ἀκαρνανικός.
Acastus. Ἀκάστος, ὁ, or say, *son of Pelias.*
Acesines (River). Ἀκεσίνης, -ου, ὁ.
Achaea. Ἀχάϊα, ἡ. *An Achaeen:* Ἀχαιός, ὁ. *Achaeen,* adj.: Ἀχαιϊκός. *Fem. adj.,* Ἀχαιίς, -ίδος; see also *Greek.*
Achaemenes. Ἀχαιμένης, -ους, ὁ. *Descendant of Achaemenes:* Ἀχαιμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Acharnae. Ἀχαρναί, αἱ. *Man of Acharnae:* Ἀχαρνεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Acharnae,* adj.: Ἀχαρνικός.
Achelous (River). Ἀχελῷος, ὁ.
Acheron (River). Ἀχέρων, -οντος, ὁ. *Of Acheron,* adj.: Ἀχερόντιος (Ar.). Ἀχερούσιος (Thuc. and Eur.). *Fem. adj.,* Ἀχερουσιάς, -αῖος.
Achillas. Ἀχιλλᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.
Achilles. Ἀχιλλεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Peleus, or son of Thetis. Of Achilles,* adj.: Ἀχιλλεύς.

Acilius. Ἀκύλιος, ὁ.
Acrisius. Ἀκρίσιος, ὁ.
Acrocorinthus. Ἀκροκόρινθος, ὁ.
Actaeon. Ἀκταίων, -ωνος or -ονος, ὁ, in V. also Ἀκτέων, -έωνος, ὁ.
Acte. Ἀκτῆ, ἡ.
Actium. Ἀκτιον, τό.
Actor. Ἀκτωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Adeimantus. Ἀδείμαντος, ὁ.
Adige (River). Ἀτισιῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ.
Admetus. Ἀδμητος, ὁ, or use *Φερητίδης, -ου, or say, son of Pheres. Of Admetus,* adj.: Ἀδμήτειος.
Adonis. Ἀδωνίς, -ίδος, ὁ. *Feast of Adonis:* Ἀδώνια, τά.
Adramyttium. Ἀτραμύτιον, τό.
Adrastea. Ἀδραστεα, ἡ.
Adrastus. Ἀδραστος, ὁ.
Adriatic Sea. Ἀδρίας, -ου, ὁ, or use, ὁ κόλπος ὁ Ἰόνιος. *Of the Adriatic,* adj.: Ἀδριατικός.
Aea. Αἶα, ἡ.
Aeacus. Αἰακός, ὁ, or say, *son of Aegina. Of Aeacus,* adj.: Αἰάκειος. *Descendant of Aeacus:* Αἰακίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Aedui. Ἐδουοί, οἱ.
Aetes. Αἰήτης, -ου, ὁ.
Aegaleos (Mt.). Αἰγάλεως, -εω, ὁ.
Aegean Sea. Τὸ Αἰγαῖον, or ὁ Αἰγαῖος, or Αἰγαῖον πέλαγος, or V. Αἰγαῖος πόρος.
Aegeus. Αἰγεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Pandion.*
Aegialeus. Αἰγιαλεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Adrastus.*

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aegina** (Nymph). Αἰγίνα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Asopus*.
Aegina (Island). Αἰγίνα, ἡ, called also, Οἰνώνη (Eur., I. A. 699). *Man of Aegina*: Αἰγινήτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Aegina*, adj.: Αἰγινάιος.
Aegisthus. Αἰγισθος, ὁ, or say, *son of Thyestes*.
Aegyptus. Αἴγυπτος, ὁ.
Aemilius. Αἰμύλιος, ὁ.
Aeneas. Αἰνείας, -ου, ὁ, in V. sometimes Αἰνέας, -ου (scanned either as three syllables or two), or say, *son of Anchises*.
Aenus. Αἶνος, ἡ. *Of Aenus*, adj.: Αἶνιος.
Aeolis (District). Αἰολίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *An Aeolian*: Αἰολεὺς, -έως, ὁ. *Aeolian*, adj.: Αἰολικός. Fem. adj., Αἰολίς, -ίδος.
Aeolus. Αἰολος, ὁ.
Aerope. Ἀερόπη, ἡ.
Aeschines. Αἰσχίνης, -ου, ὁ.
Aeschylus. Αἰσχῦλος, ὁ.
Aesculapius. See *Asclepius*.
Aesop. Αἰσωπος, ὁ. *Of Aesop*, adj.: Αἰσωπικός (Ar.)
Aethiopia. See *Ethiopia*.
Aethra. Αἰθρα, ἡ.
Aetolia. Αἰτωλία, ἡ, V. γῆ Αἰτωλίας (-ίδος), ἡ. *An Aetolian*: Αἰτωλός, ὁ. Fem., Αἰτωλίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Aetolian*, adj.: Αἰτωλικός. Fem. adj.: Αἰτωλίς, -ίδος.
Africa, African. See *Libya, Libyan*.
Africanus. Ἀφρικανός, ὁ.
Agamemnon. Ἀγαμέμνων, -ονος, ὁ, or use Ἀτρεΐδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus*. *Of Agamemnon*, adj.: Ἀγαμεμόνειος.
Agasias. Ἀγασίας, -ου, ὁ.
Agathon. Ἀγάθων, -ώνος, ὁ.
Agave. Ἀγαυή, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.
Agenor. Ἀγήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Agésilas. Ἀγησίλαος, ὁ.
Agessipolis. Ἀγησίπολις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Agis. Ἀγίς, -ιδος, ὁ.
Aglaurus. Ἀγλαυρος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cecrops*.
Agrirentum. Ἀκράγας, -αντος, ὁ. *Of Agrirentum*, adj.: Ἀκραγαντίνος.
Agrippa. Ἀγρίππας, -α, ὁ.
Agrippina. Ἀγριππίνη, ἡ.
Agyrrhius. Ἀγύρριος, ὁ.
Ahala. Ἄλας, -α, ὁ.
Ahenobarbus. Ἀηνόβαρβος, ὁ.
Ajax. Αἴας, -αντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Telamon*, *son of Oileus*.
Alba. Ἀλβη, ἡ. *People of Alba*: Ἀλβανοί, οἱ.
Alban (Lake). Ἀλβανίς (-ίδος) λίμνη, ἡ.
Alcaeus. Ἀλκαῖος, ὁ.
Alcamenes. Ἀλκαμένης, -ους, ὁ.
Alcathous. Ἀλκάθους, -ου, ὁ.
Alcestis. Ἀλκηστis, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pelias*.
Alcibiades. Ἀλκιβιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
Alcidas. Ἀλκίδας, -ου, ὁ.
Alcinous. Ἀλκίνους, -ου, ὁ.
Alcmaeon. Ἀλκμαίων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amphiarautus*, *Descendant of Alcmaeon*: Ἀλκμαιωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Alcmena. Ἀλκμήνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Electryon*.
Aleppo. See *Beroea*.
Aleus. Ἄλεος, ὁ.
Alexander. Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ, see also *Paris*.
Alexandria. Ἀλεξάνδρεια, ἡ. *Man of Alexandria*: Ἀλεξανδρεὺς, -έως, ὁ.
Allia (River). Ἀλίας, -α, ὁ.
Allobroges. Ἀλλοβρίγες, -ων, οἱ.
Alope. Ἀλόπη, ἡ.
Alphesiboea. Ἀλφεσίβοια, ἡ (= lengthened Soph., Frag. 796).
Alpheus (River). Ἀλφειός, ὁ, V. also Ἀλφείος, ὁ (Eur., El. 781).
Alps (Mts.). Ἄλπεις, -εων, αἱ.
Aithaea. Ἀιθαία, ἡ.
Alyattes. Ἀλυάττης, -ου, ὁ.
Amanus (Mt.). Ἀμάνος, ὁ.
Amasis. Ἀμᾶσις, -εως, ὁ.
Amathus. Ἀμαθοῦς, -ούττος, ὁ. *Of Amathus*, adj.: Ἀμαθούσιος.
Amazon. Ἀμαζών, -όνης, ἡ.
Ambracia. Ἀμπρακία, ἡ. *An Ambracian*: Ἀμπρακιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Ambracian*, adj.: Ἀμπρακικός. Fem.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- adj. : Ἀμπρακιῶτις, -ιδος. *The Ambracian Gulf* : ὁ Ἀμπρακικὸς κόλπος.
- Ameinias.** Ἀμεινίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ameinocles.** Ἀμεινοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Ammon.** Ἀμμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Amompharetus.** Ἀμομφάρετος, ὁ.
- Amorges.** Ἀμόργης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphiaraus.** Ἀμφιάρεως (sometimes scanned as four syllables, Eur., *Supp.* 158), -εω, ὁ, V. also Ἀμφιάρᾱος (Eur., *Phoen.* 173), or use Οἰκλείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of Oecles.
- Amphilochia.** Ἀμφιλοχία, ἡ. *Amphilochian*, adj. : Ἀμφιλοχικός. *The Amphilochians* : Ἀμφιλοχοί, οἱ.
- Amphilochus.** Ἀμφίλοχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Amphiaraus*.
- Amphion.** Ἀμφίων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Amphipolis.** Ἀμφίπολις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Amphipolis* : Ἀμφιπολίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphissa.** Ἀμφισσα, ἡ. *Man of Amphissa* : Ἀμφισσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Amphitryon.** Ἀμφιτρώων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, son of *Alcaeus*.
- Amulius.** Ἀμούλιος, ὁ.
- Amyclae.** Ἀμύκλαι, αἱ. *Of Amyclae*, adj. : Ἀμυκλαῖος.
- Amyntas.** Ἀμύντας, -ου, ὁ.
- Amyntor.** Ἀμύντωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anacreon.** Ἀνακρέων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Anactoria.** Ἀνακτορία, ἡ. *People of Anactoria* : Ἀνακτόριοι, οἱ.
- Anaea.** Ἀναία, τὰ. *Man of Anaea* : Ἀναίτης, -ου, ὁ. Fem. adj., Ἀναίτις, -ιδος.
- Anapus (River).** Ἀνάπυς, ὁ.
- Anaxagoras.** Ἀναξαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
- Anaxibius.** Ἀναξίβιος, ὁ.
- Anaximander.** Ἀναξίμανδρος, ὁ.
- Ancaeus.** Ἀγκαῖος, ὁ.
- Anchises.** Ἀγχίσης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andocides.** Ἀνδοκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andraemon.** Ἀνδραίμων, -ονος ὁ, (*Æsch., Frag.*).
- Androcles.** Ἀνδροκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Andromache.** Ἀνδρομάχη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Eetion*.
- Andromeda.** Ἀνδρομέδᾱ, ἡ (Ar., *Thesm.* 1012, 1070, etc.), or say, daughter of *Cepheus*.
- Andros.** Ἄνδρος, ἡ. *Of Andros*, adj. : Ἀνδρίας.
- Androtion.** Ἀνδροτίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Anio (River).** Ἀνίον, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Antalcidas.** Ἀνταλκίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Antandros.** Ἀντανδρος, ἡ. *Of Antandrus*, adj. : Ἀντάνδριος.
- Antenor.** Ἀντήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anthemus.** Ἀνθεμῶς, -οῦντος, ὁ.
- Anticlea.** Ἀντικλεία, ἡ.
- Anticyra.** Ἀντικύρα, ἡ. *Man of Anticyra* : Ἀντικυρεὺς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antigone.** Ἀντιγόνη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Oedipus*.
- Antigonus.** Ἀντίγονος, ὁ.
- Antilochus.** Ἀντίλοχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Nestor*.
- Antimachus.** Ἀντίμαχος, ὁ.
- Antioch.** Ἀντιόχεια, ἡ. *Man of Antioch* : Ἀντιοχεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antiochus.** Ἀντίοχος, ὁ.
- Antipater.** Ἀντίπατρος, ὁ.
- Antiphon.** Ἀντίφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
- Antisthenes.** Ἀντισθένης, -ους, ὁ.
- Antium.** Ἀντιον, τό. *People of Antium* : Ἀντιάται, οἱ.
- Antonius.** Ἀντώνιος, ὁ.
- Anytus.** Ἀνύτος, ὁ.
- Apaturia (Feast).** Ἀπατούρια, τὰ.
- Apelles.** Ἀπελλῆς, -οῦ, ὁ.
- Aphetae.** Ἀφεταί, αἱ.
- Aphidnae.** Ἀφιδναί, αἱ. *Of Aphidnae*, adj. : Ἀφιδναῖος.
- Aphrodite.** Ἀφροδίτη, ἡ, or use in V. Κυπρίς, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, daughter of *Dione*. *Feast of Aphrodite* : Ἀφροδίσια, τὰ.
- Apidanus (River).** Ἀπιδανός, ὁ.
- Apis.** Ἄπις, -ιδος, or -εως, ὁ.
- Apollo.** Ἀπόλλων, -ωνος, ὁ, acc. sometimes Ἀπόλλω (even in prose, Thuc. 4, 97, Dem. 274, and Xen.), Ar. and V. use also Φοῖβος, ὁ, V. Λοξίας, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Leto*. *The Sun* : Ἥλιος, ὁ. *Temple of Apollo* : Ἀπολλώνιον, τό.
- Apollonia.** Ἀπολλωνία, ἡ. *Man of Apollonia* : Ἀπολλωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Appius.** *Ἀππίος, ὁ.
Apuleius. *Ἀπουλήιος, ὁ.
Aquilius. *Ἀκύλλιος, ὁ.
Aquinas. *Ἀκίνος, ὁ.
Arabia. *Ἀράβια, ἡ. *An Arab:* *Ἀραβ-, -ἄβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arabs:* also *Ἀράβιοι, οἱ. *Arabian, adj.:* *Ἀραβικός.
Arar (River). *Ἀραρ, -αρος, ὁ.
Araspas. *Ἀράσπας, -ου, ὁ.
Aratus. *Ἀράτος, ὁ.
Araxes (River). *Ἀράξης, -ου, ὁ.
Arcadia. *Ἀρκᾶδία, ἡ. *An Archadian:* *Ἀρκᾶς, -ᾶδος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arcadian, adj.:* *Ἀρκαδικός.
Arcesilaus. *Ἀρκεσίλαος, ὁ.
Archedamus. *Ἀρχεδᾶμος, ὁ.
Archelaus. *Ἀρχελαός, ὁ.
Archestratus. *Ἀρχέστρατος, ὁ.
Archias. *Ἀρχίας, -ου, ὁ.
Archilochus. *Ἀρχίλοχος, ὁ.
Archimedes. *Ἀρχιμήδης, -ους, ὁ.
Arcturus. *Ἀρκτούρος, ὁ.
Arctus. *Ἀρκτος, ἡ.
Areopagus. ἡ ἐξ *Ἀρείου πάγου βουλή, or ἡ ἐν *Ἀρείῳ πάγῳ βουλή.
Ares. *Ἄρης, -εως (gen sometimes *Ἄρεος, in V.), A sometimes long (*Æsch., Theb.* 244 and 469). *Of Ares, adj.:* *Ἄρειος.
Arethusa (Fountain). *Ἀρέθουσα, ἡ.
Argilus. *Ἀργίλος, ἡ. *Of Argilus, adj.:* *Ἀργίλιος.
Arginusae. *Ἀργινοῦσαι, αἱ.
Argo (Ship). *Ἀργώ, -οῦς, ἡ. *Of Argo, adj.:* *Ἀργῶς.
Argolis. See under *Argos*.
Argos. *Ἄργος, τό. *From Argos:* V. *Ἀργόθεν. *The Argives:* *Ἀργεῖοι, οἱ, in V. use also Πελασγοί, οἱ, Δῶνατᾶι, οἱ, Μῦκηναῖοι, οἱ. *Argive, adj.:* *Ἀργεῖος. In V. use also Πελασγός, Πελασγικός. Fem. adj., *Ἀργιλίς, -ίδος. *In the Argive dialect or fishion, adv.:* V. *Ἀργολιστί. *Argolis:* ἡ *Ἀργεῖα, or ἡ *Ἀργολίς, -ίδος, V. also Πελασγία, ἡ.
Argus. *Ἄργος, -ου, ὁ.
Ariadne. *Ἀριάδνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Minos*.
Ariaeus. *Ἀριαῖος, ὁ.
- Arimaspi.** *Ἀρίμασποί, οἱ.
Ariminum. *Ἀρίμενον, τό.
Ariobarzanes. *Ἀριοβαρζάνης, -ους, ὁ.
Arion. *Ἀρίων, -ονος, ὁ.
Ariovistus. *Ἀριόβυστος, ὁ.
Aristaeus. *Ἀρισταῖος, ὁ, V. also *Ἀριστέας, -ου, ὁ (*Eur., Bacch.* 1227).
Aristagoras. *Ἀρισταγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
Aristarchus. *Ἀριστάρχος, ὁ.
Aristeus. *Ἀριστεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Aristides. *Ἀριστείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Aristippus. *Ἀρίστιππος, ὁ.
Aristogeiton. *Ἀριστογείτων, -ονος, ὁ.
Ariston. *Ἀρίστων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Aristonymus. *Ἀριστώνυμος, ὁ.
Aristophanes. *Ἀριστοφάνης, -ους, ὁ.
Aristotle. *Ἀριστοτέλης, -ους, ὁ.
Armenia. *Ἀρμενία, ἡ. *Armenian, adj.:* *Ἀρμένιος.
Arne. *Ἄρνη, ἡ.
Arpi. *Ἄρποι, οἱ.
Arrhibaeus. *Ἀρριβαῖος, ὁ.
Arsaces. *Ἀσάκης, -ου, ὁ. *Descendant of Arsaces:* *Ἀρσᾶκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Artabanus. *Ἀρτάβανος, ὁ.
Artabazus. *Ἀρτάβαζος, ὁ.
Artaphernes. *Ἀρταφέρνης, -ους, ὁ, V. *Ἀρταφρήνης, -ους, ὁ (*Æsch., Pers.* 776).
Artaxata. *Ἀρτάξατα, τά.
Artaxerxes. *Ἀρταξέρξης, -ου, ὁ.
Artemis. *Ἄρτεμις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Leto*.
Artemisia. *Ἀρτεμισία, ἡ.
Artemisium. *Ἀρτεμισιον, τό.
Aruns. *Ἄρρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Arverni. *Ἀρβερνοι, οἱ.
Ascalon. *Ἀσκάλων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Inhabitant of Ascalon:* *Ἀσκαλωνίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Ascanius. *Ἀσκάnios, ὁ.
Asclepius. *Ἀσκληπίος, ὁ. *Descendant of Asclepius:* *Ἀσκληπιᾶδης, -ου, ὁ, V. *Ἀσκληπιίδης, -ου, ὁ (*Soph., Phil.* 1333).
Asculum. *Ἀσκλον, τό.
Asea. *Ἀσία, ἡ. *People of Asea:* *Ἀσεᾶται, οἱ.
Ashdod. *Ἀζωτος, ἡ.
Asia. *Ἀσία, ἡ, V. γῆ *Ἀσίς (-ίδος), ἡ (*Æsch., Pers.* 249), *Ἀσις (-ᾶδος)

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- χθών, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 74), *Ἀσιὰς γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 1586), or *Ἀσιὰς, ἡ, alone (Eur., *Ion*, 1356), or *Ἀσιᾶτις (-ῖδος) γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1). *The continent of Asia*: ἡπειρος Ἀσίς, ἡ (Æsch., *P. V.* 735). *Asiatic*, adj.: Ἀσιανός. Fem. adj., V. Ἀσιᾶς (-ᾶδος), *Ἀσιᾶτις (-ῖδος) (Eur., *Tro.* 1219; *El.* 315), Ἠπειρώτις (-ῖδος) (Eur., *And.* 159). *The people of Asia*: οἱ Ἀσιανοί.
- Asine.** Ἀσίνη, ἡ. *Of Asine*, adj.: Ἀσιναιῶς.
- Asopius.** Ἀσώπιος, ὁ.
- Asopus (River).** Ἀσωπός, ὁ. *Daughter of Asopus*: Ἀσωπῖς, -ῖδος, ἡ. *Of Asopus*, adj.: Ἀσώπιος.
- Aspasia.** Ἀσπασία, ἡ.
- Aspendus.** Ἀσπενδος, ἡ. *Of Aspendus*, adj.: Ἀσπένδιος.
- Assinarus (River).** Ἀσσινᾶρος, ὁ.
- Assyria.** Ἀσσυρία, ἡ. *Assyrian*, adj.: Ἀσσύριος.
- Astacus.** Ἀστιάκος, ὁ. *Of Astacus*, adj.: Ἀστιάκειος (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Astyages.** Ἀστυάγης, -ους, ὁ.
- Astyanax.** Ἀστυάναξ, -ακτος, ὁ, or say, *son of Hector*.
- Astyochus.** Ἀστυόχος, ὁ.
- Atalanta.** Ἀτᾶλάντη, ἡ.
- Atarneus.** Ἀταρνέως, ἑως, ὁ. *Territory of Atarneus*: ἡ Ἀταρνῆτις (-ῖδος) χώρα.
- Ato.** Ἀτη, ἡ.
- Athamas.** Ἀθάμας, -αντος, or say, *son of Aeolus*.
- Athena.** Ἀθήνη, ἡ, Ἀθηναία, ἡ, Ἀθηνᾶ, ἡ. In Ar. and V. also Παλλὰς, -ᾶδος, ἡ, in V. also Ἀθηνᾶ, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Zeus*: see also *Tritogenia*. *Statue of Athena*: Παλλᾶδιον, τό.
- Athenagoras.** Ἀθηναγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
- Athens.** Ἀθῆναι, αἱ, in Ar. also Κρᾶναά, ἡ, or Κρᾶναᾶ πόλις, ἡ, or say, *city of Cecrops, city of Theseus, city of Erechtheus*. *At Athens*: Ἀθῆνησι. *From Athens*: Ἀθῆνηθεν. *To Athens*: Ἀθῆναζε. *Athenian*, adj.: Ἀθηναῖος; see also *Attic*. *The Athenians*: use also in V. Κεκρο-
- πίδαι, οἱ, Ἐρεχθεῖδαι, οἱ, Θεσεῖδαι, οἱ, in Ar. Κρᾶναοί, οἱ.
- Athos.** Ἀθως, -ω, ὁ. *Of Athos*, adj.: Ἀθωος.
- Atlantic (Sea).** τὸ Ἀτλαντικὸν Πέλαγος, or, ἡ Ἀτλαντίς (-λῖος) Θυλασσα.
- Atlas.** Ἀτλῖς, -αντος, ὁ (either the *Hero* or the *Mt.*). *Of Atlas*, adj.: Ἀτλαντικός.
- Atossa.** Ἀτοσσα, -ης, ἡ.
- Atropos.** Ἀτροποι, ἡ.
- Atreus.** Ἀτρεΰς, -έως, ὁ. *Son of Atreus*: Ἀτρεΐδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Attica.** Ἀττική, ἡ, or V. γῆ Ἀτθίς (-ῖδος), ἡ, or Ἀτθίς (-ῖδος), ἡ alone, or say, *the land of Cecrops, the land of Theseus*. *Attic*, adj.: Ἀττικός. Fem. adj., Ἀτρίς, -ῖδος.
- Atys.** Ἀτυς, -υος, ὁ.
- Auge.** Αὔγη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Aleus*.
- Augeas.** Αἰγέας, -ου, ὁ.
- Augustus.** Σεβαστός, ὁ.
- Aulis.** Αἰλῖς, -ῖδος, ἡ.
- Aurora.** Ἔως, -ω, ἡ.
- Autonoe.** Αἰτονόη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.
- Aventine Hill.** τὸ Ἀβεντίνον, or ὁ Ἀβεντίνος λόφος.
- Axius (River).** Ἀξίος, ὁ.
- Azov, Sea of.** ἡ Μαῖωτις (-ῖδος) λίμνη. *Entrance to the Sea of Azov*: Αἰδῶν Μαιωτικός, ὁ (Æsch., *P. V.* 731).

B

- Babylon.** Βυβυλών, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Babylonia*: Βαβυλωνία, ἡ. *Babylonian*, adj.: Βαβυλώνιος.
- Bacchus.** Ἰάκχος, ὁ, Διονῦσος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Βρόμιος, ὁ, Ἰακχος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 725; Ar., *Ran.* 320, 398), V. Βάκχος, ὁ, Θεῖνος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *Dionysus*. *Temple of Bacchus*: Βακχεῖον, τό. *Bacchic*, adj.: see *Bacchanalian*.
- Bacis.** Βάκῖς, -ῖδος, ὁ.
- Bactria.** Βακτρία, ἡ. *Bactrian*, adj.: Βάκτριος. *The Bactrians*: Βάκτριοι, οἱ, Βακτριανοί, οἱ (Xen.).

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Baetis (River).** Βαίτις, -ιος, ό.
- Baiae.** Βαίαι, αί.
- Barca.** Βάρκη, ή. *Of Barca*, adj.: Βαρκαίος.
- Battus.** Βάττος, ό.
- Bedriacum.** Βητριακόν, τό.
- Bel.** Βήλος, ό.
- Belgae.** Βέλγαι, οί.
- Bellerophon.** Βελλεροφόντης, -ου, ό.
- Beroea.** (*In Syria, the later Aleppo*). Βέροια, ή. (*In Macedonia*): Βέροια, ή.
- Bestia.** Βηστίας, -α, ό.
- Beyrout.** Βηρυτός, ή.
- Bias.** Βίας, -αντος, ό.
- Bibulus.** Βίβλος, ό.
- Bisaltæ.** Βισάλται, οί. *Of the Bisaltæ*, adj.: Βισαλτικός.
- Bistones.** Βίστονες, οί.
- Bithynia.** Βιθύνια, ή. *Bithynian*, adj.: Βιθυνίς. Fem. adj., Βιθυνίς, -ίδος.
- Black Sea.** See *Euxine*.
- Boeotia.** Βοιωτία, ή (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). *A Boeotian*: Βοιωτός, ό. *Boeotian*, adj.: Βοιώτιος (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). Fem. adj., Βοιωτίς, -ίδος (Xen.).
- Bolbe (Lake).** Βόλβη, ή.
- Boreas.** Βορέας, -ου, ό, Βορρᾶς, -ᾱ, ό.
- Borysthenes (River).** Βορυσθένης, -ους, ό.
- Bosphorus.** Βόσπορος, ό. *Of the Bosphorus*, adj.: V. Βοσπόρειος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dweller by the Bosphorus*: V. Βοσπορίτης, ό (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Bottiaea.** Βοττιαία, ή (Thuc. 2, 100), Βοττία, ή (Thuc. 2, 99), ή Βοττική. *The Bottiaeans*: Βοττιαίοι, οί. *Bottiaean*, adj.: Βοττικός.
- Branchidae.** Βραγχίδαι, αί.
- Brasidas.** Βρασιδᾶς, -ου, ό. *Of Brasidas*, adj.: Βρασιδεῖος.
- Brauron.** Βραυρών, -ῶνος, ό. *To Brauron*: Βραυρώνάδε (Ar.). *Of Brauron*, adj.: Βραυρώνιος.
- Brennus.** Βρέννος, ό.
- Briareus.** Βριάρειος, -εω, ό.
- Britain.** Βρεττανία, ή. *A Britain*: Βρεττανός, ό.
- Brixellum.** Βρίξιλλον, τό.
- Brundisium.** Βρεντέσιον, τό. *Inhabitant of Brundisium*: Βρεντεσίνος, ό.
- Brutii.** Βρέττιοι, οί.
- Brutus.** Βρούτος, ό.
- Bucephalus.** Βουκεφάλας, -α, ό.
- Budorum.** Βούδοροι, τό.
- Busiris.** Βουσίρις, -εως, ό.
- Byzantium.** Βυζάντιον, τό. *Byzantine*, adj.: Βυζύντιος.

C

- Cacyparis (River).** Κακίπαρις, -εως, ό.
- Cadiz.** Γάδαιρα, τά. *Of Cadiz*, adj.: Γαδειραῖος, Γαδειρικός.
- Cadmea.** Καδμεία, ή.
- Cadmus.** Κάδμος, ό, or say, son of *Agenor*. *Of Cadmus*, adj.: Καδμείος. *Land of Cadmus*: γή Καδμηίς (-ίδος) (Thuc. 1, 12).
- Caeadas.** Καϊάδας, -ου, ό.
- Caecilius.** Κεκίλιος, ό.
- Caecina.** Κεκίνας, -α, ό.
- Caepio.** Καϊπίων, -ωνος, ό.
- Caesar.** Καῖσαρ, -αρος, ό.
- Caicus (River).** Κάϊκος, ό (Æsch., *Frag.* and Xen.).
- Caius.** Γάιος, ό.
- Calchas.** Κόλχης, -αντος, ό, or say, son of *Thestor*.
- Calchedon.** See *Chalcedon*.
- Callias.** Καλλίας, -ου, ό.
- Callicratidas.** Καλλικρατίδας, -ου, ό.
- Callimachus.** Καλλιμάχος, ό.
- Calliope.** Καλλιόπη, ή.
- Callixenus.** Καλλιξένος, ό.
- Calpe.** Κάλη, ή.
- Calpurnia.** Καλπουρνία, ή.
- Calpurnius.** Καλπούρνιος, ό.
- Calvinus.** Καλβίνος, ό.
- Calydon.** Κάλυδών, -ῶνος, ή (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of Calydon*, adj.: Καλυδώνιος.
- Calypso.** Κάλυψώ, -οῦς, ή.
- Camarina.** Καμάρινα, ή. *Of Camarina*, adj.: Καμαριναῖος.
- Cambyzes.** Καμβύσης, -ου, ό.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Camillus. Κάμилλος, ὁ.
Camirus. Κάμειρος, ἡ.
Campania. Καμπανία, ἡ.
Campus Martius. τὸ Ἄρειον πεδῖον, or τὸ πεδῖον τοῦ Ἄρεως.
Cannae. Κάνναι, αἱ.
Canopus. Κάνωβος, ὁ. *Man of Canopus:* Κανωβίτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Canopus,* adj.: Κανωβικός.
Canusium. Κανύσιον, τό.
Capaneus. Κᾶπᾶνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Caphereus (Cape). Κᾶφηρεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Caphereus,* adj.: Κᾶφήρειος.
Capitol. *The Capitol at Rome:* Καπιτώλιον, τό. *Capitoline,* adj.: Καπιτωλίνος.
Cappadocia. Καππαδόκία, ἡ. *Man of Cappadocia:* Καππαδόκης, -ου, ὁ.
Capua. Καπύη, ἡ.
Carbo. Κάρβων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Carcinus. Κάρκινος, ὁ.
Cardia. Καρδία, ἡ. *Man of Cardia:* Καρδιανός, ὁ.
Caria. Κᾶρία, ἡ. *A Carian:* Κάρ, Κᾶρός, ὁ. *Carian,* adj.: Κᾶρικός. Fem. adj., Κάερα.
Carnea (Festival). Κάρνεια, τὰ. *Mouth of the Carnea:* ὁ Καρνεῖος μῆν.
Carrhae. Κάρραι, αἱ.
Carthage. Καρχηδών, -όνος, ἡ. *Carthaginian,* adj.: Καρχηδόnius, Καρχηδονιακός.
Caryae. Καρύαι, αἱ.
Carystus. Κάρυστος, ἡ. *Of Carystus,* adj.: Κᾶρύστιος.
Casca. Κάσκας, -α, ὁ.
Caspian. *The Caspian Sea:* ἡ Κασπία θάλασσα.
Cassander. Κάσανδρος, ὁ.
Cassandra. Κᾶσάνδρα, ἡ.
Castalia. Καστάλια, ἡ.
Castor. Κάστωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Catana. Κᾶτάνη, ἡ. *Of Catana,* adj.: Καταναῖος.
Catiline. Κατιλίνας, -α, ὁ.
Cato. Κάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Catulus. Κάτλος, ὁ.
Caucasus (Mt.). Καυκάσος, ὁ or τὸ Καυκάσιον ὄρος.
Caunus. Κάυνος, ἡ. *Of Caunus,* adj.: Καύνιος.

Cayster (River). Κάϋστρος, ὁ (Xen.). *The Plain of Cayster:* Καῖστριον πεδῖον (Ar., Ach. 68), τὸ Κάϋστρου πεδῖον (Xen., Cyro. II. 1, 5).
Cebriones. Κεβριόνης, -ου, ὁ.
Cecrops. Κέκροψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Of Cecrops,* adj.: Κεκρόπιος. Fem. adj., Κεκροπίς, -ίδος. *Descendant of Cecrops:* Κεκροπίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Celaenae. Κελαιναί, αἱ. *Man of Celaenae:* Κελαινεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Celer. Κέλερ, -ερος, ὁ.
Celeus. Κελεύς, ὁ.
Celt, Celtic. See Kelt, Celtic.
Cenaeum (Cape). Κηναῖον, τό. *Of Cenaeum,* adj.: Κηναῖος.
Cenchrea. Κεγχρεά, ἡ, or Κεγχρεαί, αἱ.
Centaur. Κένταυρος, ὁ. *Of a centaur,* adj.: Κενταυρικός. V. adj., Κενταυρεῖος.
Ceos. Κέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Ceos,* adj.: Κεῖος.
Cephalenia. Κεφαλληνία, ἡ. *A Cephalenian:* Κεφαλλήν, -ήνος, ὁ.
Cephalus. Κέφαλος, ὁ.
Cepheus. Κηφεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Cephisophon. Κηφισοφών, -ώντος, ὁ.
Cephissus (River). Κηφισός, ὁ.
Ceramicus. Κεραμεικός, ὁ.
Cerasus. Κερασούς, -ούντος, ὁ. *Of Cerasus,* adj.: Κερασούντιος.
Cerberus. Κέρβερος, ὁ.
Ceres. See Demeter.
Cethegus. Κέθηγος, ὁ.
Chabrias. Χαβρίας, -ου, ὁ.
Chaereas. Χαιρέας, -ου, ὁ.
Chaerephon. Χαιρεφών, -ώντος, ὁ.
Chaeronea. Χαιρώνεια, ἡ. *Man of Chaeronea:* Χαιρωνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Chalcedon. Χαλκηδών, -όνος, ἡ. *Of Chalcedon,* adj.: Χαλκηδόνιος.
Chalcideus. Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Chalcidice. Χαλκιδίκη, ἡ. *Of Chalcidice,* adj.: Χαλκιδικός. *People of Chalcidice:* Χαλκίδης, οἱ.
Chalcis. Χαλκίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Man of Chalcis:* Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Chalcis,* adj.: Χαλκιδικός.
Chaldaean. adj. Χαλδαίος. *A Chaldaean:* Χαλδαῖος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Chalybes.** Χάλυβες, οἱ.
Chaonia. Χάονία, ἡ. *The Chaonians* : Χάονες, οἱ.
Chaos. Χάος, -ους, τό.
Chares. Χάρης, -ητος, ό.
Charicles. Χαρικλῆς, -κλέους, ό.
Charmides. Χαρυΐης, -ου, ό.
Charminus. Χαρμίνος, ό.
Charmion. Χάρμιον, τό.
Charon. Χάρων, -ωνος, ό.
Charybdis. Χάρυβδις, -εως, ἡ.
Cheilon. Χειλῶν, -ωνος, ό.
Cheirisophus. Χειρίσσοφος, ό.
Cheiron. Χείρων, -ωνος, ό.
Chersonese. Χερσόννησος, ἡ. *Of the Chersonese*, adj. : Χερσονήσιος.
Man of the Chersonese : Χερσονησιότης, -ου, ό.
Chimaera. Χίμαιρα, ἡ.
Chios. Χίος, ἡ. *Chian*, adj. : Χίος.
Chiron. See *Cheiron*.
Choaspes (River). Χοάσπης, -ου, ό.
Chrysa. Χρύση, ἡ.
Chryseis. Χρύσηϊς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Chryses. Χρύσης, -ου, ό.
Chrysippus. Χρύσιππος, ό.
Chrysis. Χρύσις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Chrysopolis. Χρύσόπολις, -εως, ό.
Chrysothemis. Χρύσोधेमς, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, daughter of Agamemnon.
Cicero. Κικέρων, -ωνος, ό.
Cilicia. Κιλικία, ἡ. *A Cilician* : Κιλίκης, -ῖκος, ό. *Cilician*, adj. : Κιλίκιος. Fem. adj., Κιλισσα.
Cimbri. Κίμβροι, οἱ. *Cimbric*, adj. : Κίμβρικός.
Cimmeria. Κιμμερία γῆ, ἡ. *The Cimmerians* : Κιμμέριοι, οἱ. *Cimmerian*, adj. : Κιμμερικός.
Cimon. Κίμων, -ωνος, ό.
Cineas. Κινέας, -ου, ό.
Cinna. Κίνας, -α, ό.
Circe. Κίρκη, ἡ.
Circeii. Κιρκαίον, τό.
Cisseus. Κισσεύς, -εως, ό.
Cithaeron (Mt.). Κίθαιρών, -ώνος, ό. *Of Cithaeron*, adj. : V. Κίθαιρώνιος, Ar. Κίθαιρώνιος.
Citium. Κίτιον, τό. *Man of Citium* : Κιτιεύς, -ῶς, ό.
- Clarus.** Κλάρος, ἡ. *Of Clarus*, adj. : Κλάριος.
Claudius. Κλαύδιος, ό.
Clazomenae. Κλαζομεναί, αἱ. *Of Clazomenae*, adj. : Κλαζομένιος.
Cleænetus. Κλεαίνετος, ό.
Cleander. Κλεάνδρος, ό.
Cleanor. Κλεάνωρ, -ορος, ό.
Clearchus. Κλέαρχος, ό.
Cleinias. Κλεινίας, -ου, ό.
Cleisthenes. Κλεισθένης, -ους, ό.
Cleitophon. Κλειτοφῶν, -ώντος, ό.
Cleitus. Κλείτος, ό.
Cleombrotus. Κλεόμβροτος, ό.
Cleomenes. Κλεομένης, -ους, ό.
Cleon. Κλέων, -ωνος, ό.
Cleonae. Κλεωναί, αἱ. *Of Cleonae*, adj. : Κλεωναῖος.
Cleonymus. Κλεώνυμος, ό.
Cleopatra. Κλεοπάτρα, ἡ.
Cleophon. Κλεοφῶν, -ώντος, ό.
Clio. Κλειώ, -ούς, ἡ.
Clitus. See *Clitus*.
Clodius. Κλώδιος, ό.
Clotho. Κλωθώ, -ούς, ἡ.
Clusium. Κλούσιον, τό. *Of Clusium*, adj. : Κλουσίνος.
Clytaemnestra. Κλῦταιμνήστρα, ἡ, or say, daughter of Leda.
Cnemus. Κνήμος, ό.
Cnidus. Κνίδος, ἡ. *Of Cnidus*, adj. : Κνίδιος.
Cnossus. See *Gnossus*.
Cocceius. Κοκκήιος, ό.
Cocles. See under *Horatius*.
Cocytus (River). Κωκυτός, ό.
Codrus. Κόδρος, ό.
Colchis. Κολχίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *A Colchian* : Κόλχος, ό. *Colchian*, adj. : Κολχικός. Fem. adj., Κολχίς, -ίδος.
Colonae. Κολωναί, αἱ.
Colonus. Κολωνός, ό.
Colophon. Κολοφῶν, -ώνος, ἡ. *Of Colophon*, adj. : Κολοφώνιος.
Colossae. Κολοσσαι, αἱ.
Commagene. Κομμαγενή, ἡ.
Conon. Κόνων, -ωνος, ό.
Constantinople. See *Byzantium*.
Copais (Lake). Κωπαῖς (ἴδος) λίμνη, ἡ. *People of Lake Copais* : Κωπαίης, -έων, οἱ. *Eel from*

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Lake Copais:** ἔγχελος Κωπῆς (-ᾶδος), ἡ.
- Cora.** Κόρη, ἡ; see *Persephone*, or say, *daughter of Demeter*.
- Corcyra.** Κέρκυρα, ἡ. *Of Corcyra*, adj.: Κερκυραῖος, Κερκυραϊκός.
- Cordova.** Κορδύβη, ἡ.
- Corinth.** Κόρινθος, ἡ. *Corinthian*, adj.: Κορινθίος. *The Corinthian Gulf*: ὁ Κορινθιακὸς Κόλπος (Xen., *Hell.* VI, II. 9).
- Cornelia.** Κορηλία, ἡ.
- Cornelius.** Κορνήλιος, ὁ.
- Coronea.** Κορώνεια, ἡ. *Of Coronaea*, adj.: Κορωναῖος.
- Coronus.** Κόρωνος, ὁ.
- Corsica.** Κύρνος, ἡ. *Corsican*, adj.: Κύρνιος.
- Corybantes.** Κορυβάντες, οἱ.
- Corycian Cave.** Κωρυκίς (-ίδος) πέτρα, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 22).
- Corycus.** Κώρυκος, ὁ.
- Cos.** Κῶς, Κῶ, ἡ. *Of Cos*, adj.: Κῳός.
- Cotta.** Κόττας, -α, ὁ.
- Cotys.** Κότυς, -υος, ὁ.
- Cranaa.** Κρανᾶά, ἡ; see *Athens*.
- Cranon.** Κράνον, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of Cranon*, adj.: Κρανώνιος.
- Cratinus.** Κρατίνος, ὁ.
- Cremona.** Κρεμώνη, ἡ.
- Creon.** Κρέων, -οντος, ὁ, or say, son of *Menoceus*. *Of Creon*, adj.: Κρεοντεῖος.
- Crete.** Κρήτη, ἡ. *A Cretan*: Κρής, Κρητός, ὁ. *Cretan*, adj.: Κρητικός, V. Κρήσιος. Fem. adj., Κρήσσα. *In Cretan fashion*: Κρητικῶς (Ar., *Ecc.* 1164).
- Creusa.** Κρέουσα, ἡ.
- Creusis.** Κρεῦσις, -ιος, ἡ (Xen.).
- Crimea.** ἡ Ταυρική. *People of the Crimea*: Ταῦροι, οἱ; see *Tauris*.
- Crisa.** Κρίσα, ἡ. *Of Crisa*, adj.: Κρίσαῖος.
- Critias.** Κριτίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Crito.** Κρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Crœsus.** Κροῖσος, ὁ.
- Crommyon.** Κρομμύων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Of Crommyon*, adj.: Κρομμύνιος.
- Cronus.** Κρόνος, ὁ. *Son of Cronus*: Κρονίδης, -ου, ὁ. *As old-fashioned as Cronus*: Ar. and P. Κρονικός.
- Croton.** Κρότων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Man of Croton*: Κροτωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Croton*, fem. adj.: Κροτωνιάτης, -ιδος.
- Ctesias.** Κτησίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ctesiphon.** Κτησιφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
- Cumae.** See *Cyme*.
- Cunaxa.** Κούναξα, τά.
- Cupid.** Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ, or say, son of *Aphrodite*.
- Curds.** Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ.
- Curio.** Κουρίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Curium.** Κούριον, τό. *Man of Curium*: Κουριεύς, -ῴς, ὁ.
- Curtius.** Κούρτιος, ὁ. *Lacus Curtius*: Κουρτίου λακκος, ὁ.
- Cyanean Rocks.** See *Symplegades*.
- Cyaxares.** Κυαξάρης, gen. -ου, or -ους (both found in Xen.), ὁ.
- Cybele.** Κυβέλη, ἡ; see *Demeter*.
- Cyclades.** Κυκλάδες νῆσοι, αἱ, or omit νῆσοι.
- Cyclops.** Κύκλωψ, -ωπος, ὁ. *Cyclopean*, adj.: Κυκλώπειος, Κυκλώπιος.
- Cycnus.** Κύκνος, ὁ.
- Cydnus (River).** Κύδνος, ὁ.
- Cydonia.** Κυδωνία, ἡ. *Man of Cydonia*: Κυδωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Cyllene (Mt.).** Κυλλήνη, ἡ.
- Cylon.** Κύλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Cyme.** Κέμη, ἡ. *Of Cyme*, adj.: Κυμαῖος.
- Cynoscephalae.** Κυνὸς Κεφαλαί, αἱ.
- Cynossema.** Κυνὸς σῆμα, τό.
- Cynosura.** Κυνσοῦρα, ἡ.
- Cynthus (Mt.).** Κύνθος, ὁ. *Of Cynthus*, adj.: Κύνθιος.
- Cynuria.** Κυνουρία, ἡ.
- Cyprus.** Κύπρος, ἡ. *Cyprian*, adj.: Κύπριος. *The Cyprian goddess*: Κυπρία, -ίδος; see *Aphrodite*. *Born in Cyprus*, adj.: (of *Aphrodite*), Κυπρογένεια.
- Cypselus.** Κύψελος, ὁ.
- Cyrene.** Κύρηνη, ἡ. *Of Cyrene*, adj.: Κυρηναῖος.
- Cyrus.** Κύρος, ὁ. *Of Cyrus*, adj.: Κύρειος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Cythera. Κίθηρα, τά. *Of Cythera*,
adj.: Κυθήριος.
Cyzicus. Κυζίκος. ή. *Man of*
Cyzicus: Κυζικηνός. ό. *Of Cyzius*,
adj.: Κυζικηνικός (Ar.). Κυζικηνός.

D

Daedalus. Δαίδαλος, ό.
Dalmatia. Δαλματία, ή. *Dalmatian*,
adj.: Δαλματικός.
Damascus. Δάμασκος, ή.
Danae. Δάνη, ή.
Danai. Δάναοί, οί; see *Greeks*.
Danaus. Δάναος, ό. *Sons of Danaus*:
Δανάιδαι, οί. *Daughters of Danaus*:
Δαναίδες, αί.
Danube (River). Ἰστρος, ό.
Daphnae. Δαφναί, αί.
Dardanus. The Town: Δάρδανος,
ή. *Man of Dardanus*: Δαρδανεύς,
-έως, ό. The Hero: Δάρδανος, ό.
Darius. Δάριος, ό.
Dascylium. Δασκύλειον, τό, or Δασ-
κύλιον, τό. *Of Dascylium*, fem. adj.:
Δασκυλίτις, -ιδος.
Datis. Δάτις, -ιδος, ό.
Daulis. Δαυλῖς, -ιδος, ή. *Territory*
of Daulis: Δαυλία, ή.
Death. Θάνατος, ό, Ἄιδης, -ου, ό.
Decelea. Δεκέλεια, ή. *From De-*
celea: Δεκελείοθεν. *Man of De-*
celea: Δεκελεύς, -έως, ό. *Decelean*,
adj.: Δεκελεικός.
Deianira. Δηάνειρα, ή, or say,
daughter of Oeneus.
Deidamia. Δηιδάμεια, ή.
Deioces. Δηιόκης, -ου, ό.
Deiphobus. Δηίφοβος, ό.
Delos. Δήλος, ή. *Delian*, adj.:
Δήλιος, Δηλιακός (Thuc. 3, 104).
Fem. adj., Δηλιάς, -άδος. *Delian*
festival: τὰ Δήλια. *Temple of*
Delian Apollo: τὸ Δήλιον.
Delphi. Δελφοί, οί. *A Delphian*:
Δελφός, ό. Fem. Δελφίς, -ιδος,
ή. *Delphian*, adj.: Δελφικός.
Fem. adj., Δελφίς, -ιδος.
Delta. Δέλτα (indeclinable), τό.
Demaratus. Δημάρατος, ό.

Demeter. Δημήτηρ (gen. Δήμητρος),
ή, or use V. Δηή, -ους, ή; see also
Cybele. Of Demeter, adj.: Δημή-
τριος (Aesch., Frag. 44).
Demophon. Δημοφών, -ώντος, ό, or
say, *son of Theseus*.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης, -ους, ό.
Demus. Δήμος, ό.
Dercylidas. Δερκυλίδας, -ου, ό.
Derdas. Δέρδας (gen. -ου, or -α)
(Xen.), ό.
Dexippus. Δέξιππος, ό.
Deucalion. Δευκαλίων, -ωνος, ό.
Diagoras. Διαγόρας, -ου, ό.
Diana. See *Artemis*.
Dictynna. Δίκτυνα, ή.
Diitrephes. Διιτρέφης, -ους, ό.
Dindymon (Mt.). Δινδύμων, τό. *The*
mother goddess of Dindymon: Διν-
δυμήνη μήτηρ, ή; see *Cybele*,
Demeter.
Dio. Δίον, -ωνος, ό.
Diodotus. Διόδοτος, ό.
Diogenes. Διογένης, -ους, ό.
Diomed. Διομήδης, -ους, ό, or say,
son of Tydeus.
Diomedon. Διομέδων, -οντος, ό.
Dione. Διώνη, ή.
Dionysius. Διονύσιος, ό.
Dionysus. Διονύσος, ό; see *Bacchus*.
Feast of Dionysus: Διονύσια, τά.
Temple of Dionysus: Διονύσιον, τό.
Theatre of Dionysus: Διονυσιακὸν
Θέατρον, τό.
Diopieithes. Διοπειθής, -ους, ό.
Dioscuri. Διόσκοροι, οί, Διοσκόρω,
τώ; see *Castor, Pollux. Temple of*
the Dioscuri: Διοσκόρειον, τό.
Diotimus. Διοτίμος, ό.
Dium. Δίον, τό.
Dirce. Δίρκη, ή. *Of Dirce*, adj.:
Διρκαῖος.
Dneiper (River). See *Borystheneis*.
Doberus. Δόβηρος, ή.
Dodona. Δωδώνη, ή. *Heteroclitie*
gen. and dat.: Δωδώνος (Soph.,
Frag.), Δωδώνι (Soph., Trach. 172).
Of Dodona, adj.: Δωδωναῖος. Fem.
adj., Δωδωνίς, -ιδος.
Dolon. Δόλων, -ωνος, ό.
Dolonci. Δολογκοί, οί.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Dolopia. Δολοπία, ἡ. *Dolopes* : Δόλοπες, οἱ.

Domitian. Δομτιανός, ὁ.

Domitius. Δομίτιος, ὁ.

Don (River). See *Tanais*.

Dorian, adj. Δωρικός. Fem. adj., Δωρίς, -ίδος. A *Dorian*, subs.: Δωριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ. Fem., Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. In *Dorian fashion*, adv.: Δωριστί (Ar.).

Doric. See *Dorian*.

Dorieus. Δωριεύς (gen. -ιεύς Xen., *Hell.* I. 1).

Doris. Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Doris*: Δωριῆς, -ῶν, οἱ.

Doriscus. Δόρισκος, ὁ.

Dorus. Δῶρος, ὁ.

Draco. Δράκων, -οντος, ὁ.

Drusus. Δροῦσος, ὁ.

Dyme. Δύμη, ἡ.

Dyrachium. Δυρράχιον, τό, later name of *Epidamnus*.

E

Earth. See *Gaea*.

Ecbatana. Ἐκβάτανα, τά.

Echinades (Islands). Ἐχινάδες, αἱ.

Echinus. Ἐχινόυς, -οῦντος, ὁ.

Echion. Ἐχίων, -ονος, ὁ.

Echo. Ἠχώ, -οῦς, ἡ.

Edonian, adj. Ἠδωνικός. An *Edonian*, Ἠδωνός, ὁ. Pl. also Ἠδῶνες (Thuc. 2, 99, etc.). *Land of the Edonians*: Ἠδωνίς (-ίδος) αἶα, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 495).

Eetion. Ἠετίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Eetionea. Ἠετιονεία, ἡ.

Egeria. Ἠγερία, ἡ.

Egesta. Ἠγεστο, ἡ. Of *Egesta*, adj.: Ἠγεσταίος.

Egypt. Αἴγυπτος, ἡ. Of *Egypt*, adj.: Αἰγύπτιος. In the *Egyptian language*, adv.: Αἰγυπτιστί.

Eileithyia. Εἰλειθυία, ἡ.

Eion. Ἠιών, -όνος, ἡ.

Eiras. Εἰράς, -άδος, ἡ.

Elaeus. Ἠλαιούς, -οῦντος, ὁ. Of *Elaeus*, adj.: Ἠλαιούσιος.

Elatea. Ἠλάτεια, ἡ.

Elea. Ἠλέα, ἡ. *Eleatic*, adj.: Ἠλεατικός.

Electra. Ἠλέκτρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.

Electryon. Ἠλεκτρώων, -ονος, or -ωνος, ὁ.

Elephantine. Ἠλεφαντίνη, ἡ.

Eleusis. Ἠλευσίς, -ίνος, ἡ. At *Eleusis*: Ἠλευσῖνι. From *Eleusis*: Ἠλευσινόθεν. To *Eleusis*: Ἠλευσίναδε. *Eleusinian*, adj.: Ἠλευσίνιος.

Eleutherae. Ἠλευθεραί, αἱ.

Elis. Ἠλῖς, -ιδος, ἡ. Of *Elis*, adj.: Ἠλείος.

Elymi. Ἠλυμοι, οἱ.

Elysium. Ἠλύσιον πεδίον, τό; see *Islands of the Blest*.

Empedocles. Ἠμπεδοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.

Empusa. Ἠμπουσα, ἡ.

Enceladus. Ἠγκέλαδος, ὁ.

Endius. Ἠνδιος, ὁ.

Endymion. Ἠνδύμιων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Enipeus. Ἠνίπεύς, -έως, ὁ.

Enyalios (War god). Ἠντάλιος, ὁ.

Enyo. Ἠνυώ, -οῦς, ἡ.

Epaminondas. Ἠπαμεινώνδας, -ου, ὁ.

Epaphus. Ἠπάφος, ὁ.

Epeus. Ἠπειός, ὁ.

Ephesus. Ἠφεσος, ἡ. *Ephesian*, adj.: Ἠφέσιος.

Ephialtes. Ἠφιάτης, -ου, ὁ.

Epicharmus. Ἠπίχαρμος, ὁ.

Epictetus. Ἠπίκτητος, ὁ.

Epicurus. Ἠπίκουρος, ὁ.

Epidamnus. Ἠπιδάμνος, ἡ. *People of Epidamnus*: Ἠπιδάμνιοι, οἱ.

Epidaurus (in Argolis). Ἠπίδauρος, ἡ. Of *Epidaurus*, adj.: Ἠπιδάuριος. *Epidaurus (in Laconia)*: Ἠπίδauρος Λιμηρά, ἡ.

Epigoni. Ἠπίγονοι, οἱ.

Epimenides. Ἠπιμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.

Epimetheus. Ἠπίμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ.

Epipolae. Ἠπιπολαί, αἱ.

Epirus. Ἠπειρος, ἡ. *Man of Epirus*: Ἠπειρώτης, ὁ. Of *Epirus*, adj.: Ἠπειρωτικός.

Epyaxa. Ἠπύαξα, ἡ.

Erasinades. Ἠρᾶσινάδης, -ου, ὁ.

Erasinus (River). Ἠρασίνοος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Erato.** Ἐρατώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Erebus. Ἐρεβος, -ους, τό.
Erechtheus. Ἐρεχθεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Descendants of Erechtheus:* Ἐρεχθεῖδαι, οἱ.
Eresus. Ἐρεσός, ἡ.
Eretria. Ἐρέτρια, ἡ. *Man of Eretria:* Ἐρετριεύς, -ῆς, ὁ. *Eretrian, adj.:* Ἐρετρικός, Ἐρετριαῖος.
Eriboea. Ἐρίβοια, ἡ.
Erichthonius. Ἐριχθόνιος, ὁ, or say, *son of Hephaestus.*
Eridanus (River). Ἐριδᾶνός, ὁ.
Erineus (River). Ἐρινεός, ὁ.
Erinnys. See *Fury.*
Eriphyle. Ἐρίφύλη, ἡ.
Eros. Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ.
Erymanthus (Mt.). Ἐρύμανθος, ὁ. *Of Erymanthus, adj.:* Ἐρύμάνθιος.
Erythrae. Ἐρυθραί, αἱ. *Of Erythrae, adj.:* Ἐρυθραῖος.
Eryx. Ἐρυξ, -ύκος, ὁ. *Of Eryx, adj.:* Ἐρυκίνος, ὁ.
Eteocles. Ἐτεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, V. also Ἐτεοκλῆς (*Æsch., Theb.* 6), or say, *son of Oedipus.*
Eteoclus. Ἐτέοκλος, ὁ.
Eteonicus. Ἐτεόνικος, ὁ.
Ethiopia. Αἰθιοπία, ἡ. *An Ethiopian:* Αἰθίοψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Ethiopian, adj.:* Αἰθιοπικός, V. adj., Αἰθίοπιος (*Eur., Frag.* 349). *Fem. adj., Αἰθιοπῆς, -ῖδος* (*Eur., Frag.* 228).
Etna (Mt.). Αἴτνη, ἡ. *Of Etna, adj.:* Αἰτναῖος.
Etruria. Τυρσηνία, ἡ. *An Etruscan:* Τυρσηνός, ὁ. *Etruscan, adj.:* Τυρσηνικός, V. also Τυρσηνός. *Fem. adj., Τυρσηνῆς, -ῖδος.*
Etruscan. See under *Etruria.*
Euboea. Εὐβοία, ἡ. *A Euboean:* Εὐβοεύς, -οῦς, ὁ. *Euboean, adj.:* Εὐβοικός, V. *Εὐβοικός.* *Fem. adj.:* Εὐβοῖς, -ῖδος, *heteroclit acc. Εὐβοῖδα.*
Eubulus. Εὐβουλος, ὁ.
Eucleides. Εὐκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Eucles. Εὐκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Eumenides. See *Furies.*
Eumolpus. Εὐμόλπος, ὁ. *Descendants of Eumolpus:* Εὐμόλπιδαι, οἱ.
Euphemus. Εὐφήμος, ὁ.
Euphrates. Εὐφράτης, -ου, ὁ.
Euphron. Εὐφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
Eupolis. Εὐπολις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Euripides, adj.:* Εὐριπίδειος.
Euripus. Εὐρίπτος, ὁ.
Europe. Εὐρώπη, ἡ, V. also Εὐρωπία, ἡ.
Eurotas (River). Εὐρώτας, -ᾶ (*Eur., Hel.* 493), ὁ.
Eurybiades. Εὐρυβιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
Eurycleia. Εὐρύκλεια, ἡ.
Eurycles. Εὐρυκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Euryelus (Hill). Εὐρύηλος, ὁ.
Eurydice. Εὐρύδίκη, ἡ.
Eurylochus. Εὐρύλοχος, ὁ.
Eurymachus. Εὐρύμαχος, ὁ (*Æsch., Frag.*).
Eurymedon (River or General). Εὐρυμέδων, -οντος, ὁ.
Euryptolemus. Εὐρυπτόλεμος, ὁ.
Eurysaces. Εὐρύσακης, -ους, ὁ, or say, *son of Ajax.*
Eurystheus. Εὐρυσθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Sthenelus.*
Eurytus. Εὐρύτος, ὁ. *Of Eurytus, V. adj.:* Εὐρύτειος.
Euthydemus. Εὐθύδημος, ὁ.
Euthyphro. Εὐθύφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
Euxine Sea. ὁ Εὐξείνιος πόντος, or ὁ Ἰόντος alone, or V. Εὐξένος πόντος, ὁ (*Eur., Rhcs.* 428), Εὐξένος πόρος, ὁ (*Eur., I. T.* 1388), Εὐξείνιος πόρος, ὁ (*Eur., And.* 1262).
Evadne. Εὐάδνη, ἡ.
Evagoras. Εὐαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
Evander. Εὐανδρός, ὁ.
Evenor. Εὐήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Evenus (River). Εὐήννος, ὁ.

F

- Fabius.** Φάβιος, ὁ.
Fabricius. Φαβρίκιος, ὁ.
Falerii. Φαλέριοι, οἱ.
Fate. Μοῖρα, ἡ.
Faunus. Φαῦνος, ὁ.
Faustulus. Φαῦστυλος, ὁ.
Favonius. Φαώνιος, ὁ.
Fetiales. Φητιαλεῖς, οἱ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Fidenae. Φιδήνη, ἡ. *People of*
Fidenae : Φιδηνᾶται, οἱ.
Flamininus. Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.
Flaminius. Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.
Flavius. Φλαυῖος, ὁ.
Florius. Φλωρός, ὁ.
Fortune. Τύχη, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 1514).
Fregellae. Φρέγελλα, ἡ. *People of*
Fregellae : Φρεγγελλᾶνοι, οἱ.
Fulvius. Φούλβιος, ὁ.
Furius. Φοῦριος, ὁ.
Fury. Ἐρινύς, -ύς, ἡ. *The Furies* :
 use also Εὐμενίδες, αἱ, Κήρες αἱ
 (Eur., *El.* 1252).

G

Gadatas. Γαδάτας, -α, ὁ.
Gaea (Earth regarded as a goddess).
 Γαῖα, ἡ, Γῆ, ἡ, Χθών, -ονός, ἡ. *Born*
of Gaea, adj. : Γηγενής, -οὺς.
Galatia. Γαλατία, ἡ. *A Galatian* :
 Γαλάτης, -ου, ὁ.
Galba. Γάλβας, -α, ὁ.
Galepsus. Γαληψός, ἡ.
Gallic. See under *Gaul*.
Ganymede. Γανυμήδης, -ου, ὁ.
Garonne (River) Γαρούνας, -α, ὁ.
Gaul. Γαλατία, ἡ. *A Gaul* : Γαλάτης,
 -ου, ὁ. *Gallic*, adj. : Γαλατικός.
Cisalpine Gaul : ἡ ἐντ.ς Ἀλπεων
 Γαλατία. *Transalpine Gaul* : ἡ
 ἐκτὸς Ἀλπεων Γαλατία.
Gaza. Γάζα, ἡ.
Ge. See *Gaea*.
Gela (City). Γέλα, -ās, ἡ. *Of Gela*,
 adj. : Γελαῖος.
Gela (River). Γέλας, -α, ὁ (Thuc.
 6, 4).
Gelo. Γέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Geraestus. Γεραιστός, ἡ. *Of Geraestus*,
 adj. : Γεραίστιος.
Gerania (Mt.). Γερανία, ἡ.
Germany. Γερμανία, ἡ. *A German* :
 Γερμανός, ὁ. *German*, adj. : Γερ-
 μανικός.
Geryon. Γηρυόνης, -ου, ὁ (Ar., *Ach.*
 1082), or Γηρυών, -όνος, ὁ (Æsch.,
Ag. 870).
Getae. Γέται, οἱ.

Giant. Τίγας, -αντος, ὁ, or use in Ar.
 and V. Γηγενής, -οὺς, ὁ ; see *Titan*.
Gibraltar. Κάληπη, ἡ.
Gisco. Γέσκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Glaucia. Γλαυκίας, -α, ὁ.
Glaucan. Γλαύκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Glaucus. Γλαῦκος, ὁ.
Gnossus. Κνωσσός, ἡ. *Of Gnossus*,
 adj. : Κνώσσιος.
Gobryas. Γωβρύας, -ου, ὁ.
Gomphi. Γόμφοι, οἱ.
Gonatas (Antigonius). Γονατᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.
Gonnus. Γόννος, ὁ.
Gordium. Γόρδιον, τό.
Gorgias. Γοργίας, -ου, ὁ.
Gorgon. Γοργώ, -οὺς, ἡ, heteroclitē
 acc. in Ar. and V. Γοργόνα, gen.
 Γοργόνος, nom. pl. Γοργόνες, or use
 V. Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter*
of Phorcys. *Of the Gorgons*, adj. :
 Γοργόνειος, Γόργειος.
Gortyna. Γορτύνη, ἡ. *Of Gortyna*,
 adj. : Γορτύνιος.
Goths. Use *Getae*.
Gracchus. Γράγχος, ὁ.
Graces, The. Χάριτες, αἱ.
Granicus (River). Γρανικός, ὁ.
Greece. Ἑλλάς, ἄδος, ἡ. *A Greek* :
 Ἕλλην, -ηνος, ὁ. *Greek woman* :
 Ἕλληνίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Greek*, adj. :
 Ἕλληνικός, in V. also Ἕλλην, -ηνος.
 Fem. adj., V. Ἕλληνίς, -ίδος (rare
 P.), Ἑλλάς, -ᾶδος. *In Greek fashion*,
 adv. : Ἑλληνικῶς. *Speak Greek*, v. :
 Ἑλληνίζειν. *In Greek, in the Greek*
language, adv. : Ἑλληνιστί. *The*
whole Greek world : Ar. and V.
 οἱ Πᾶνέλληνες. *The Greeks* : Ἕλλη-
 νες, οἱ, also in V. use Ἀχαιοί, οἱ.
 Δᾶναοί, οἱ, Πελασγοί, οἱ.
Gyges. Γύγης, -ου, ὁ.
Gylippus. Γύλιππος, ὁ.
Gyrton. Γύρτων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of*
Gyrton, adj. : Γυρτώνιος.
Gythium. Γύθιον, τό, or Γύθειον, τό.

H

Hades. Αἴδης, -ου, ὁ ; see *Pluto*.
Haemon. Αἴμων, -ονος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Haemus (Mt.).** Αἶμος, ὁ.
Hagnon. Ἀγων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Haliartus. Ἀλιάρτος, ἡ. *Of Halia-*
tus, adj.: Ἀλιάρτιος.
Halicarnassus. Ἀλικαρνασσός, ἡ.
Man of Halicarnassus: Ἀλικαρ-
 νασσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Halies. Ἀλιεύς, -ιέων, οἱ.
Halys (River). Ἄλυσ, -υος, ὁ.
Hamilcar. Ἀμίλκας, -α, ὁ.
Hannibal. Ἀννίβας (gen. -α Xen.,
Hell. I, i. 37, -ου Plutarch), ὁ.
Hannibalic, adj.: Ἀννιβαϊκός.
Hanno. Ἄννων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Harmodius. Ἀρμόδιος, ὁ.
Harmonia. Ἀρμονία, ἡ, or say,
daughter of Aphrodite, or daughter
of Ares.
Harpagus. Ἀρπᾶγος, ὁ.
Harpies. Ἀρπυιαί, αἱ.
Hasdrubal. Ἀσδρούβας, -α, ὁ.
Hebe. Ἥβη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of*
Hera.
Hebrew, adj. Ἑβραῖος. *In the*
Hebrew language, adv.: Ἑβραϊστί.
Hebrus (River). Ἑβρος, ὁ.
Hecataeus. Ἑκαταῖος, ὁ.
Hecate. Ἑκάτη, ἡ. *Temple of*
Hecate: Ἑκατέιον, τό.
Hector. Ἑκτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, or say,
son of Priam. Of Hector, adj.:
 Ἑκτόρειος (Eur., *Rhes.* 762).
Hecuba. Ἑκάβη, ἡ, or say, *daughter*
of Cisseus.
Hegesipyle. Ἥγησιπύλη, ἡ.
Helen. Ἑλένη, ἡ, or use in V. Τυν-
 δαῖς, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of*
Tyndareus, or daughter of Zeus.
Helenus. Ἑλένος, ὁ.
Helicon (River). Ἑλικών, -ώνος, ὁ.
Heliopolis. Ἡλίου πόλις, ἡ. *Men of*
Heliopolis: Ἡλιπολίται, οἱ.
Hell. Αἴδης, -ου, ὁ, or use *Tartarus*,
Acheron.
Hellanicus. Ἑλλάνικος, ὁ.
Helle. Ἑλλη, ἡ.
Hellen. Ἑλλην, -ηνος, ὁ.
Hellenic. See *Greek*, under *Greece*.
Hellespont. Ἑλλησποντος, ὁ, or use
 Πόντος, ὁ, alone, or in V. Ἑλλης
 πορθμός, ὁ. *Of the Hellespont*,
 adj.: Ἑλλησπόντιος, Ἑλλησποντικός
 (Xen.). Fem. adj., Ἑλλησποντίς,
 -ίδος (Soph., *Frag.*).
Helos. Ἑλος, -ους, τό.
Helot. Ἑλλως, -ωτος, ὁ, or Ἑλλώτης,
 -ου, ὁ. *Of Helots*, adj.: Ἑλλωτικός.
Helvetii. Ἑλβήττιοι, οἱ.
Helvidius. Ἑλβίδιος, ὁ.
Hephaestion. Ἡφαιστίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Hephaestus. Ἡφαιστος, ὁ. *Temple*
of Hephaestus: Ἡφαιστείον, τό.
Festival of Hephaestus: Ἡφαιστεια,
 τά. *Made by Hephaestus*, adj.:
 V. Ἡφαιστότευκτος (Soph.).
Hera. Ἥρα, ἡ. *Temple of Hera:*
 Ἡραῖον, τό.
Heraclea. Ἡράκλεια, ἡ. *People of*
Heraclea: Ἡρακλεῶται, οἱ. *Territory*
of Heraclea: Ἡρακλεώτις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Heracleidae. See under *Heracles*.
Heracleides. Ἡρακλείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Heracles. Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ, V. also
 Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ, voc. Ἡρακλεῖς, V.
 also Ἡρακλέες, gen. Ἡρακλέους, V.
 also Ἡρακλῆος (Eur., *Herac.* 541),
 or say, *son of Alcmena. Of*
Heracles, adj.: Ἡράκλειος. *De-*
scendants of Heracles (Heraclei-
dae: Ἡρακλεῖδαι, οἱ. *Temple of*
Heracles: Ἡρακλεῖον, τό. *Pillars*
of Heracles: Ἡρακλεῖαι στῆλαι, αἱ.
Heraclitus. Ἡράκλειτος, ὁ. *Of*
Heraclitus, adj.: Ἡρακλείτειος.
Heraea. Ἡραία, ἡ. *Men of Heraea:*
 Ἡραῖς, -έων, οἱ.
Herculeum. Ἡράκλειον, τό.
Hercules. See *Heracles*.
Hermes. Ἑρμῆς, -οῦ, ὁ, or say, *son of*
Maia. Temple of Hermes: Ἑρμαῖον,
 τό. *Statues of Hermes:* Ἑρμαῖ, οἱ.
Small figure of Hermes: Ἑρμῆδιον,
 τό (Ar., *Pax.* 924).
Hermione. (*Daughter of Helen*):
 Ἑρμιόνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of*
Helen. Hermione (City): Ἑρμιόνη,
 ἡ, or use V. Ἑρμιῶν πόλις, ἡ (Eur.,
H. F. 615). *Man of Hermione:*
 Ἑρμιονεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Hermione*,
 adj.: Ἑρμιόνιος. Fem. adj., Ἑρμιονίς,
 -ίδος.
Hermippus. Ἑρμιππος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Hermocrates. Ἑρμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Hermus (River). Ἑρμος, ὁ.
Herod, Herodes. Ἑρώδης, -ου, ὁ.
Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος, ὁ.
Hesiod. Ἡσίοδος, ὁ.
Hesperides. Ἑσπερίδες, αἱ.
Hesperus. Ἑσπερος, ὁ.
Hiempsal. Ἱάμφας, -α, ὁ.
Hiero. Ἱέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Hieronymus. Ἱερώνυμος, ὁ.
Hierophon. Ἱεροφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Himera. Ἱμέρα, ἡ. *Of Himera,*
adj.: Ἱμεραῖος.
Hipparchus. Ἱππαρχος, ὁ.
Hippias. Ἱππίας, -ου, ὁ.
Hippocrates. Ἱπποκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Hippodamia. Ἱπποδάμεια, ἡ, *or say,*
daughter of Oenopaeus.
Hippolytus. Ἱππόλυτος, ὁ, *or say,*
son of the Amazon.
Hippomedon. Ἱππομέδων, -οντος, ὁ.
Gen. scanned Ἱππομέδοντος (Æsch.,
Theb. 488), or say, son of Talaus.
Histiaeus. Ἱστιαίος, ὁ. (Old name
of Oreus.)
Histiaeus. Ἱστιαῖος, ὁ.
Homer. Ὅμηρος, ὁ. *Of Homer, adj.:*
Ὅμηρεως, Ὅμηρικὸς.
Horatius. Ὡράτιος, ὁ. *Horatius*
Orcles: Κόκλιος Ὡράτιος, ὁ.
Hortensius. Ὡρτήσιος, ὁ.
Horus. Ὡρος, ὁ.
Hours, The. Ὡραι, αἱ (Ar., Pax.
456).
Hyacinthus. Ὡάκινθος, ὁ. *Feast*
of Hyacinthus: Ὡακύνθια, τά.
Hyades. Ὡάδες, αἱ (Eur., Ion,
1156).
Hybla. Ὡβλί, ἡ. *Of Hybla, adj.:*
Ὡβλαῖος
Hyccara. Ὡκκαρά, τά. *Of Hyccara,*
adj.: Ὡκκαρικὸς.
Hydaspes (River). Ὡδάσπης, -ου, ὁ.
Hylas. Ὡλάς, -ου, ὁ.
Hyllus. Ὡλλος, ὁ, *or say, son of*
Heracles.
Hymen. Ὡμήν, -ένος, ὁ, Ὡμέναιος, ὁ.
Hyperbolus. Ὡπέρβουλος, ὁ.
Hypereides. Ὡπερείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Hyrkania. Ὡρκάνια, ἡ. *Hyrkanian,*
adj.: Ὡρκάνιος.

Hysiae. Ὡσαί, αἱ.
Hystaspes. Ὡστάσπης, -ου, ὁ.

I

Iacchus. See *Bacchus.*
Ialysus. Ἱαλυσός, ἡ.
Iapetus. Ἱάπετός, ὁ.
Iapygia. Ἱαπυγία, ἡ. *Iapygians:*
Ἱάπυγες, οἱ.
Iasus. Ἱασός, ἡ. *Of Iasus, adj.:*
Ἱασικός.
Iberia. See *Spain.*
Ibycus. Ἰβύκος, ὁ.
Icarius. Ἰκάριος, ὁ.
Icarus. Ἰκάρος, ὁ. *The Icarian Sea:*
τὸ Ἰκάριον πέλαγος.
Iconium. Ἰκόνιον, τό.
Ida (Mt.). Ἰδη, ἡ. *Of Ida, adj.:*
Ἰδαῖος.
Idas. Ἰδᾶς, -α, ὁ.
Idomene. Ἰδομένη, ἡ.
Idomeneus. Ἰδομενεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Ilissus (River). Ἰλισός, ὁ.
Iliad (the): Ἰλιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Ilium. Ἰλιον, τό; *see Troy. Ilian.*
of Ilium, adj.: Ἰλῖος. Country of
Ilium Ἰλιάς (-άδος) χώρα, ἡ.
Illyrian, An. Ἰλλυρία, ὁ. *Of the*
Illyrians, adj.: Ἰλλυρικὸς.
Imbros. Ἰμβρος, ἡ. *Of Imbros, adj.:*
Ἰμβριος.
Inachus. Ἰνᾶχος, ὁ. *Of Inachus,*
adj.: Ἰνάχειος.
Inaros. Ἰνάρως, -ω, ὁ.
India. Ἰνδική χώρα, ἡ (Hdt.), Ἰνδία,
ἡ (Plat.), ἡ Ἰνδική (Plutarch).
An Indian: Ἰνδός, ὁ. Indian, adj.:
Ἰνδικός. The Indian Ocean: ἡ
Ἐρυθρὰ Θάλασσα.
Indiana. Ἰνώ, -οῦς, ἡ, *or say, daughter*
of Cadmus, called also Leucothea.
Insubres. Ἰνσομβρες, -ων, οἱ.
Iolaus. Ἰόλαος, ὁ, *or Ἰόλεως, -ω,*
ὁ.
Iolcus. Ἰωλκός, ἡ. *Of Iolcus, adj.:*
Ἰωλκίος.
Iole. Ἰολη, ἡ, *or say, daughter of*
Eurytus.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Ion. Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Ionian. Ἴωνία, ἡ. *An Ionian*: Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Ionians*: also Ἰάονες, οἱ (Æsch., *Pers.* 178). *Ionian*, adj.: Ἴωνικός. Fem. adj., Ἰάς, -άδος. *In Ionian fashion*, adv.: Ἴωνικῶς (Ar.). *The Ionian Gulf*: Ἰόνιος Κόλπος, ὁ.

Iophon. Ἰοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.

Iphiclus. Ἰφικλος, ὁ.

Iphicrates. Ἰφικράτης, -ους, ὁ.

Iphigenia. Ἰφίγεια, ἡ, or V. Ἰφίγωνα, ἡ (Eur., *El.* 1023), or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.

Iphis. Ἴφης, ὁ.

Iphitus. Ἰπίτος, ὁ, or say, *son of Eurytus*.

Iras. See *Eiras*.

Ireland. Ἰουερνία, ἡ, or Ἰέρνη, ἡ.

Iris. Ἴρις, -ίδος, ἡ.

Isaeus. Ἰσαῖος, ὁ.

Isis. Ἴσις, -ίδος, ἡ.

Isker (River). Ὅσκιος, ὁ.

Ismene. Ἰσμήνη, ἡ.

Ismenias. Ἰσμηνίας, -ου, ὁ.

Ismenus (River). Ἰσμηνός, ὁ. *Of Ismenus*, adj.: Ἰσμήνιος.

Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.

Issus. Ἰσσοί, οἱ (Xen., *An.* I, π. 24).

Ister (River). See *Danube*.

Isthmus. Ἰσθμός, ὁ. *At the Isthmus*:

Ἰσθμοί. *Of the Isthmus*, adj.: Ἰσθμῖος. *Isthmian Games*: Ἰσθμία, τά.

Istone (Mt.). Ἰστώνη, ἡ.

Istria. Ἰστρία, ἡ. *Of Istria*, adj.: Ἰστριανός.

Italus. Ἰταλός, ὁ.

Italy. Ἰταλία, ἡ. *Italians*: Ἰταλοί, οἱ. *Greek inhabitants of Italy*: Ἰταλιῶται, οἱ. *Italian*, adj.: Ἰταλικός. Fem. adj.: Ἰταλιώτις, -ιδος.

Ithaca. Ἰθάκη, ἡ. *An Ithacan*: Ἰθακός. *Ithacan*, adj.: Ἰθακήσιος.

Ithome. Ἰθώμη, ἡ. *Man of Ithome*: Ἰθωμήτης, ὁ.

Itys. Ἰτύς, -υος, ὁ, or say, *son of Tereus*.

Ixion. Ἰξίων, -ωνός, or say, *son of Phlegyas*.

J

Janiculum (Hill). Ἰανούκλον, τό.

Janus. Ἰανός, ὁ.

Jason. Ἰάσων, -ονος, ὁ.

Jerusalem. Ἱεροσολύμα, τά.

Jew, Jewish. See under *Judaea*.

Jocasta. Ἰοκάστη, ἡ.

Juba. Ἰόβας, -α, ὁ.

Judaea. Ἰουδαία, ἡ. *A Jew*: Ἰουδαῖος, ὁ. *Jewish*: Ἰουδαϊκός.

Jugurtha. Ἰουργούθας, -α, ὁ.

Julius. Ἰούλιος, ὁ.

Junius. Ἰούνιος, ὁ.

Juno. See *Hera*.

Juppiter. See *Zeus*.

Justice. Δίκη, ἡ.

K

Kelts. Κελτοί, οἱ. *Keltic*, adj.: Κελτικός.

Kurds. Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ. *Kurdish* adj.: Καρδούχιος.

L

Labdacus. Λάβδακος, ὁ. *Of Labdacus*, adj.: Λαβδάκειος.

Labdalum. Λάβδαλον, τό.

Lacedaemon. Λάκεδαιμων, ἡ; see also *Sparta*. *A Lacedaemonian*: Λάκων, -ωνος, ὁ. Fem., Λάκαινα, ἡ. *The Lacedaemonians*: Λάκεδαιμόνιοι, οἱ. *Laconia*: ἡ Λακωνική, or χώρα Λάκαινα, ἡ (Hdt. and V.), or Λάκεδαιμών γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 474).

Laches. Λάχης, -ητος, ὁ.

Lachesis. Λάχεσις, -εως, ἡ.

Laconia. See under *Lacedaemon*.

Laconian, adj. Λακωνικός, also in V. with masc. subs., Λάκων, -ωνος; with fem. subs., Λάκαινα; see *Spartan*.

Lade. Λάδη, ἡ.

Laelius. Λαίλιος, ὁ.

Laertes. Λαέρτης, -ονος, ὁ, also in V. Λαέρτιος, ὁ (Soph., *Phil.* 87; *Aj.* 101; Eur., *Rhes.* 669), Λάρτιος, ὁ (Soph.,

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aj.** 1; Eur., *Tro.* 421; Ar., *Pl.* 312).
- Laestrygonēs.** Λαιστρῆγες, οἱ.
- Laevinus.** Λαίβινος, ὁ.
- Lais.** Λαΐς; -ίδος, ἡ.
- Laius.** Λαΐος, ὁ, or say, son of *Labdacus*.
- Lamachus.** Λαμᾶχος, ὁ.
- Lamia.** Λαμία, ἡ.
- Lampsacus.** Λάμπῳκος, ἡ. *Man of Lampsacus*: Λαμψακηνός, ὁ.
- Laomedon.** Λαομέδων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Lapithae.** Λαπίθαι, οἱ. *One of the Lapithae*: Λαπίθης, ὁ.
- Larissa.** Λάρισσα, ἡ. *Of Larissa*, adj.: Λαρισσαῖος.
- Latins.** Λατῖνοι, οἱ. *In the Latin language*, adv.: Ρωμαῖστί.
- Latona.** See *Leto*.
- Laurium.** Λαύρειον, τό, or Λαύριον, τό. *Of Laurium*, adj.: Λαυρειωτικός (Ar., *Av.* 1106).
- Lavinium.** Λαβίνιον, τό.
- Lebadea.** Λεβάδεια, ἡ.
- Lebanon (Mt.).** Λιβάνος, ὁ.
- Lebedus.** Λέβεδος, ἡ.
- Lechaeum.** Λέχαιον, τό.
- Leda.** Λήδᾱ, -ᾱς, ἡ, or use Θεστιάς, -ᾱδος, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Thes-tius*.
- Lemnos.** Λήμνος, ἡ. *Of Lemnos*, adj.: Λήμνιος.
- Lentulus.** Λέντλος, ὁ.
- Leon.** Λέων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Leonidas.** Λεωνίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Leontini.** Λεοντῖνοι, οἱ. *Man of Leontini*: Λεοντῖνος, ὁ.
- Leotychides.** Λεωτυχίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Lepreum.** Λέπρεον, τό. *People of Lepreum*: Λεπρεᾶται, οἱ.
- Lerna.** Λέρνη, ἡ. *Of Lerna*, adj.: Λερναῖος.
- Lesbos.** Λέσβος, ἡ. *Of Lesbos*, adj.: Λέσβιος.
- Lethe.** Λήθη, ἡ.
- Leto.** Λητώ, -οῦς, ἡ. *Of Leto*, adj.: Λητώφης.
- Leucas.** Λευκάς, -ᾱδος, ἡ. *Leucadian* adj.: Λευκάδιος.
- Leucothea.** Λευκοθέα, ἡ, another name of *Ino*: see *Ino*.
- Leuctra.** Λεῦκτρα, τό. *Of Leuctra*, adj.: Λευκτρικός.
- Liburni.** Λιβυρνοί, οἱ. *Liburnian*, adj.: Λιβυρνικός (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Libya.** Λίβυη, ἡ. *A Libyan*: Λίβυς, -υος, ὁ. *Libyan*, adj.: Ar. and P. Λίβυκός, V. Λίβυστικός, also with masc. subs., Λίβυς, -υος; with fem. subs., Λίβυσσα.
- Lichas.** Λίχης, ὁ, gen. -ου (Thuc. 5, 22), -ᾱ (Æsch., *Frag.* 30).
- Licinia.** Λικινία, ἡ.
- Licinius.** Λικίνιος, ὁ.
- Liguria.** ἡ Λιγυρστική. *A Ligurian*: Λίγυς, -υος. *Ligurian*, adj.: Λίγυστικός. Fem adj., in V. Λίγυστος, -ίδος (Eur., *Tro.* 437).
- Lilybaeum.** Λιλύβαιον, τό.
- Lincoln.** Λίνδον, τό.
- Lindus.** Λίνδος, ἡ. *Of Lindus*, adj.: Λίνδιος.
- Lipara.** Λιπάρα, ἡ. *Of Lipara*, adj.: Λιπαῖαιος.
- Liris (River).** Λίρις, -ιος, ὁ.
- Livius or Livy.** Λίβιος, ὁ.
- Locris.** Λοκρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Locris*: Λοκροί, οἱ. *Of Locris*, fem. adj.: Λοκρίς, -ίδος.
- Loire (River).** Λεΐγερ, -ηρος, ὁ.
- London.** Λονδίνη, ἡ.
- Lotophagi.** Λωτοφάγοι, ὁ.
- Lucania.** Λευκανία, ἡ. *A Lucanian*: Λευκανός, ὁ.
- Lucca.** Λούκη, ἡ.
- Lucilius.** Λουκίλλιος, ὁ.
- Lucius.** Λεύκιος, ὁ.
- Lucretia.** Λουκρητία, ἡ.
- Lucretius.** Λουκρήτιος, ὁ.
- Lucullus.** Λεύκουλλος, ὁ.
- Luperci.** Λούπερκοι, οἱ. *Lupercalia (festival)*: Λουπερκάλια, τά.
- Lusitania.** Λυσιτανία, ἡ. *People of Lusitania*: Λυσιτανοί, οἱ.
- Lutatius.** Λουτάτιος, ὁ.
- Lycabettus (Mt.).** Λυκάβηττος, ὁ.
- Lycæon.** Λυκάων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Lycæonia.** Λυκαονία, ἡ. *Lycæonians*: Λυκάωνες, οἱ.
- Lyceum.** Λύκειον, τό.
- Lycia.** Λυκία, ἡ. *Lycian*, adj.: Λυκίος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Lycidas. Λυκίδας, -ου, ὁ.
Lycomedes. Λυκομήδης, -ους, ὁ.
Lycophron. Λυκόφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
Lycurgus. Λυκοῦργος, ὁ.
Lycus. Λύκος, ὁ.
Lydia. Λυδία, ἡ. *A Lydian:* Λυδός, ὁ.
Lydian, adj: Λυδῖος, in V. also Λυδός.
Lygdamis. Λύγδαμης, -εως, ὁ.
Lyncestae. Λυγκησταί, οἱ.
Lyncus. Λύγκος, ὁ. *The Town:*
 Λύγκος, ἡ.
Lyrnesus. Λυρνησός, ἡ. *Of Lyrnesus,*
adj.: Λυρνησίος.
Lysander. Λυσάνδρος, ὁ.
Lysias. Λυσίας, -ου, ὁ.
Lysicles. Λυσικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Lysimachus. Λυσίμαχος, ὁ.
Lysippus. Λύσιππος, ὁ.
Lysis. Λύσις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Lysistrata. Λυσιστράτη, ἡ.
Lysistratus. Λυσίστράτης, ὁ.

M

Macaria. Μακάρια, ἡ.
Macedonia. Μακεδονία, ἡ. *A Macedonian:* Μακεδών, -ονος, ὁ. *Macedonian, adj:* Μακεδονικός.
Machaon. Μάχαιον, -ονος, ὁ, or say, *son of Asclepius.*
Macrones. Μάκρωνες, οἱ.
Maeander (River). Μαιάνδρος, ὁ.
Maecenas. Μαϊκήνας, -α, ὁ.
Maenalus (Mt.). Μαϊνάλιον, τό. *Of Maenalus, adj.:* Μαϊνάλιος.
Maenonia. Μαϊονία, ἡ. *Maeonians:* Μαῖνες, οἱ.
Maeotis (Lake). See Azov.
Magnesia. Μαγνησία, ἡ. *Man of Magnesia:* Μάγνης, -ητος, ὁ. *Magnesian, adj.:* Μαγνητικός. *Fem adj. in V.* Μαγνητίς, -ίδος.
Mago. Μάγων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Maia. Μαία, ἡ, in V. also Μαϊάς, -ίδος (Eur., *Hel.* 1670).
Malea (Cape). Μιλέα, ἡ.
Malis. Μηλῆς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Malian Gulf:* Μηλιεύς κόλπος, ὁ, or Μηλιακὸς κόλπος, ὁ. *A Malian:* Μηλιεύς, -ῖως, ὁ.

Mandane. Μανδάνη, ἡ.
Mania. Μάνια, ἡ.
Manlius. Μάλλιος, ὁ.
Mantineia. Μαντίνεια, ἡ. *A Mantinean:* Μαντινεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Mantinean, adj:* Μαντινικός.
Marathon. Μαρῖθων, -ώνος, ὁ. *Of Marathon, adj.:* Μαρῖθώνιος.
Mardonius. Μαρδόνιος, ὁ.
Marea. Μάρεια, ἡ.
Maro. Μαρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Marpessa. Μάρπησσα, ἡ.
Mars. See *Ares.*
Marseilles. Μασσαλία, ἡ. *People of Marseilles:* Μασσαλιῶται, οἱ.
Marsi. Μαρτοί, οἱ. *Marsian, adj.:* Μαρσικός.
Marsyas. Μαρσύας, -ου, ὁ.
Masinissa. Μισσανάσσης, -ου, ὁ.
Mauretania. Μαυρουσία, ἡ. *Mauretanians:* Μαυρούσιαι, οἱ.
Mausolus. Μιούσωλος, ὁ.
Medea. Μήδεια, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Aetes.*
Media. Μηδία, ἡ. *A Mede:* Μηδός, ὁ. *Median, adj.:* Μηδικός.
Mediterranean ἡ παρ' ἡμῶν θάλασσα (Plat.), ἥδε ἡ Θάλασσα (Hdt.).
Medusa. Μέδουσα ἡ; see *Gorgon.*
Megabates. Μεγαβίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Megabazus. Μεγάβαζος, ὁ.
Megabyzus. Μεγαβυζός, ὁ.
Megacles. Μεγακλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ or in Ar. also Μεγακλής, -κλέους, ὁ.
Megalopolis. Μεγάλη πόλις, ἡ. *People of Megalopolis:* Μεγαλοπολίται, οἱ. *Of Megalopolis, adj.:* Μεγαλοπολιτικός.
Megara. (*Wife of Heracles*): Μεγάρη, ἡ. *Megara (City):* Μέγαρα, τά, or say Νέσου πόλις (Eur., *H. F.* 954). *At Megara:* Μεγάροι. *From Megara:* Μεγάρθεν. *To Megara:* Μεγάρω. *A Megarian:* Μεγάρεις, -έως, ὁ. *Megarian, adj.:* Μεγάρικος. *Fem. adj.,* Μεγαρίς, -ίδος. *The Megarid:* Μεγαρίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Megareus. Μεγάρεις, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Creon.*
Melampus. Μελάμπους, -ποδος, ὁ.
Melanippe. Μελένιππη, ἡ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Melanippus.** Μελάνιππος, ὁ, or say, *son of Astacus.*
- Meleager.** Μελέαγρος, ὁ, or say, *son of Oeneus.*
- Meletus.** Μέλητος, ὁ.
- Melissa.** Μέλισσα, ἡ.
- Melos.** Μῆλος, ἡ. *Of Melos, adj.:* Μήλιος.
- Memnon.** Μέμνων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Memphis.** Μέμφις, -ῖδος, ἡ.
- Menander.** Μένανδρος, ὁ.
- Mende.** Μένδη, ἡ. *Of Mende, adj.:* Μενδαῖος.
- Menelaus.** Μενέλαος, ὁ, Μενέλεως, -ω, ὁ (sometimes scanned as three syllables, Eur., *Hel.* 131), or use Ἀτρείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus.*
- Menenius.** Μενήμιος, ὁ.
- Meno.** Μένων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Menoceus.** Μενουκεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Menoetius.** Μενούτιος, ὁ.
- Mercury.** See *Hermes.*
- Meriones.** Μηριόνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Merope.** Μερόπη, ἡ.
- Merops.** Μέροψ, -ωπος, ὁ.
- Mesopotamia.** Μεσοποταμία, ἡ.
- Messala.** Μεσσαίλος, -α, ὁ.
- Messana.** See *Messene.*
- Messapians.** Μεσσηπίται, οἱ.
- Messene.** Μεσσηνή, ἡ. *Messenian, adj.:* Μεσσηνίος. *Messenia:* Μεσσηνία, ἡ. *Μεσσηνίς* (-ῖδος) γῆ, ἡ.
- Metapontum.** Μεταπόντιον, τό. *People of Metapontum:* Μεταποντῖναι, οἱ, or Μεταπόντιοι, οἱ.
- Metaurus (River).** Μέταυρος, ὁ.
- Metellus.** Μέτελλος, ὁ.
- Methone.** Μεθών, ἡ. *Of Methone, adj.:* Μεθωναῖος.
- Methydrium.** Μεθύδριον, τό. *Man of Methydrium:* Μεθυδριεύς, -ῖως, ὁ.
- Methymna.** Μήθυμνα, ἡ. *Of Methymna, adj.:* Μηθυμναῖος.
- Meton.** Μέτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Midas.** Μίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Midias.** Μειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Milan.** Μεδιόλανον, τό.
- Miletus.** Μίλητος, ἡ. *Of Miletus, adj.:* Μιλήσιος.
- Milo.** Μέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Miltiades.** Μιλτιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mindarus.** Μίνδαρος, ὁ.
- Minerva.** See *Athena.*
- Minoa.** Μινώα, ἡ.
- Minos.** Μίνως, -ω, ὁ.
- Minotaur.** Μινώταυρος, ὁ, or use Ταῦρος Κνώσσιος, ὁ (Eur., *II. F.* 1327).
- Minturnae.** Μιντούρνη, ἡ. *Of Minturnae, adj.:* Μιντουρνήσιος.
- Minucius.** Μινούκιος, ὁ.
- Minyae.** Μινίαι, οἱ. *Of the Minyae, adj.:* Μινύειος.
- Mithra.** Μίθρης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mithridates.** Μιθριδάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Mithridatic, adj.:* Μιθριδατικός.
- Moeris (Lake).** ἡ Μοίρις (-ῖδος) λίμνη.
- Molossia.** Μολοισσία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1248), or Μολοσσία γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1244). *Molossians:* Μολοσσοί, οἱ. *Molossian, adj.:* Μολοσστικός (Soph., *Frags.*), Μολοσσικός (Æsch., *P. V.* 829).
- Molycreum.** Μολύκρειον, τό.
- Moön.** See *Seiæne.*
- Morsimus.** Μόρσιμος, ὁ.
- Motye.** Μοτύη, ἡ.
- Mummius.** Μόρμιος, ὁ.
- Munychia.** Μουνυχία, ἡ. *At Munychia:* Μουνυχίασι. *To Munychia:* Μουνυχίαζε.
- Murena.** Μουρρηνας, -α, ὁ.
- Musæus.** Μουσαῖος, ὁ.
- Muse.** Μούσα, ἡ.
- Mycæle.** Μυκάλη, ἡ.
- Mycælessus.** Μυκαλήσιος, ἡ. *Of Mycælessus, adj.:* Μυκαλήσιος.
- Mycenae.** Μυκῆναι, αἱ. *Of Mycenae, adj.:* Μυκηνάιος. *Fem. adj.,* Μυκηνῆς, -ῖδος.
- Myconus.** Μύκωνος, ἡ.
- Mygdonia.** Μυγδονία, ἡ.
- Mylasa.** Μύλασσα, τά.
- Myrcinus.** Μύρκινος, ἡ. *Of Myrcinus, adj.:* Μυρκίνιος.
- Myrmidons.** Μυρμιδόνες, οἱ. *Army of Myrmidons:* Στρατός Μυρμιδόνων (-όνος), ὁ (Eur., *I. A.* 1353).
- Myronides.** Μυρωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mysia.** Μυσία, ἡ. *A Mysian:* Μύσιος, ὁ. *Mysian, adj.:* Μύσιος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Mytilene. Μυτιλήνη, ἡ. *Of Mytilene*,
adj.: Μυτιληναῖος.

Myus. Μυοῦς, -οῖντος, ὁ. *Of Myus*,
adj.: Μυοῦσιος.

N

Naid. Νάϊς, -ίδος, ἡ.

Naples. Νέα πόλις, ἡ, or Νεάπολις,
-εως, ἡ. *People of Naples*: Νεα-
πολίται, οἱ.

Narbo. Νάρβων, -ωνος, ἡ.

Nasica. Νασικᾶς, -ᾱ, ὁ.

Naucratis. Ναῦκράτις, -εως, ἡ. *Of*
Naucratis, adj.: Ναυκρατιτικός.

Naupactus. Ναῦπακτος, ἡ. *Of*
Naupactus: Ναυπάκτιος.

Nauplia. Ναυπλία, ἡ. *Of Nauplia*,
adj.: in V. use Ναύπλιος, Ναυπλίειος.

Nauplius. Ναύπλιος, ὁ.

Naxos. Νάξος, ἡ. *Of Naxos*, adj.:
Νάξιος.

Neco. Νεκῶς, -ῶ, ὁ.

Negropont. See *Euboea*.

Neleus. Νηλεὺς, -έως, ὁ.

Nemea. Νεμέα, ἡ. *At Nemea*:
Νεμέα. *N-mean*, adj.: Νέμειος.

Nemesis. Νέμεσις, -εως, ἡ.

Neocleides. Νεοκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.

Neocles. Νεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.

Neon. Νέων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Neoptolemus. Νεοπτόλεμος, ὁ (often
scanned as four syllables), or say,
son of Achilles.

Nepos. Νέπως, -ωτος, ὁ.

Neptune. See *Poseidon*.

Nereid. Νηρηΐς, -ῆδος, ἡ, or V.
Νηρηΐς, -ίδος, ἡ.

Nereus. Νηρεὺς, -έως, ὁ. *Daughter*
of Nereus: see *Nereid*.

Nero. Νέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Nervii. Νέρβιοι, οἱ.

Nessus. Νέσσος, ὁ.

Nestor. Νέστωρ, -ωρος, ὁ, or say, *son of*
Neleus. *Of Nestor*, adj.: Νεστώρειος.

Nestus (River). Νέστος, ὁ.

Niceratus. Νικήρατος, ὁ.

Nicias. Νικίᾱς, -ου, ὁ.

Nicomedes. Νικομήδης, -ους, ὁ.

Nicomedia. Νικομήδεια, ἡ.

Nicostratus. Νικόστρατος, ὁ.

Night. Νύξ, Νυκτός, ἡ.

Nile (River). Νεῖλος, ὁ. *The land of*
the Nile: Χθὼν Νειλῶτις (-ῖδος), ἡ
(Æsch., P. V. 813).

Nineveh. Νίνος, ἡ. *Of Nineveh*,
adj.: Νίνιος.

Niobe. Νιόβη, ἡ. or say, *daughter of*
Tantalus.

Nisaea. Νίσαια, ἡ.

Nisibis. Νίσιβις, -εως, ἡ.

Nisus. Νίσος, ὁ.

Nitocris. Νίτωκρις, -εως, ἡ.

Nola. Νῶλα, ἡ. *People of Nola*:
Νωλανοί, οἱ.

Norbanus. Νορβανός, ὁ.

Notium. Νότιον, τό.

Numa. Νομάς, -ᾱ, ὁ.

Numantia. Νομαντία, ἡ. *People of*
Numantia: Νομαντινοί, οἱ.

Numidians. Νομάδες, οἱ. *Numidian*,
adj.: Νομαδικός. *Numidia*: use
ἡ Νομαδική.

Numitor. Νομήτωρ, -ωρος, ὁ.

Nursia. Νοῦρσα, τά.

Nymph. Νύμφη, ἡ; see *Naid*,
Nereid.

Nysa. Νῦσα, ἡ. *Of Nysa*, adj.:
Νέσιος.

O

Ocean. Ὠκεᾶνός, ὁ.

Octavia. Ὀκταουῖα, ἡ.

Octavianus. Ὀκταουιανός, ὁ.

Octavius. Ὀκταουῖος, ὁ.

Odeum. Ὠδεῖον, τό.

Odomantes. Ὀδόμαντες, οἱ (Ar.), or
Ὀδόμαντοι, οἱ (Thuc.).

Odryssians. Ὀδρύσαι, οἱ. *An*
Odryssian: Ὀδρύσης, -ου, ὁ (Thuc.,
II. 95)

Odysseus. Ὀδυσσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say,
son of Laertes.

Odyssey. Ὀδυσσεῖα, ἡ.

Oeagrus. Οἰαγρος, ὁ.

Oeax. Οἶαξ, -ᾱκος, ὁ

Oecalia. Οἰχᾱλία, ἡ.

Oecles. Οἰκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. *Son of*
Oecles: Οἰκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Oedipus. Οἰδίπους, ὁ (gen. P. Οἰδίποδος, V. Οἰδίπου), or say, *son of Laius*.
Oeneus. Οἰνεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Parthaon*.
Oeniadae. Οἰνάδαι, αἱ.
Oenoe. Οἰνὴ, ἡ.
Oenomaus. Οἰνόμαος, ὁ.
Oenone. Οἰνώγη, ἡ.
Oenophyta. Οἰνόφυτα, τά.
Oenotria. Οἰνωτρία, ἡ.
Oeta (Mt.). Οἶτη, ἡ. *Of Oeta*, adj.: Οἰταῖος.
Oileus. Οἰλεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Olen. Ὀλὴν, -ένος, ὁ.
Olenus. Ὀλένος, ἡ.
Olorus. Ὀλορος, ὁ.
Olrae. Ὀλραι, αἱ. *Of Olrae*, adj.: Ὀλραιῶς.
Olympia. Ὀλυμπία, ἡ. *At Olympia*: Ar. and P. Ὀλυμπίασι. *To Olympia*: P. Ὀλυμπίαζε. *Olympic*, adj.: Ὀλυμπικός, Ὀλυμπιακός (Thuc.). *Olympic games*: Ὀλύμπια, τά. *A victor in the Olympic games*: Ὀλυμπιονίκης, -ου, ὁ. *An Olympiad* (period of four years between each celebration of the games): Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Olympias. Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Olympus (Mt.). Ὀλύμπος, ὁ. *Olympian*, adj.: Ὀλύμπιος. *Fem.* adj., Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος. *Temple of Olympian Zeus*: Ὀλυμπιεῖον, τό.
Olynthus. Ὀλυνθος, ἡ. *Of Olynthus*, adj.: Ὀλύνθιος.
Omphale. Ὀμφάλη, ἡ.
Oneum (Mt.). Ὀνειον, τό.
Opus. Ὀποῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Opus*, adj.: Ὀπούντιος.
Orchomenus. Ὀρχομενός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of Orchomenus*, adj.: Ὀρχομένιος.
Orestes. Ὀρέστης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Agamemnon*. *Of Orestes*, adj.: Ὀρέστειος. *Tragedy of Orestes*: Ὀρεστιά, ἡ.
Oreus. Ὀρέος, ἡ (later name of *Histiæa*). *People of Oreus*: Ὀρεῖται, οἱ.
Oricum. Ὀρικόον, τό.
Orion. Ὀρίων, -ωνος, ὁ (i Eur., *Cycl.* 213; *Ion*, 1153).

Orithyia. Ὀρείθυια, ἡ.
Orneae. Ὀρνεαί, αἱ. *People of Orneae*: Ὀρνεῖται, οἱ.
Orontes (River). Ὀρόντης, -ου, ὁ.
Oropus. Ὀρωπός, ἡ. *Of Oropus*, adj.: Ὀρωπίσις.
Orpheus. Ὀρφεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Orpheus*, adj.: Ὀρφικός (Hdt.), Ὀρφειος (Plat.).
Orsilochus. Ὀρσίλοχος, ὁ.
Osiris. Ὀσίρις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Ossa (Mt.). Ὀσσα, ἡ.
Ostia. Ὀστία, ἡ.
Otho. Ὀθων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Othrys (Mt.). Ὀθρυς, -υος, ὁ.
Otus. Ὀτος, ὁ.
Oxus (River). Ὀξος, ὁ.

P

Paches. Πάχης, -ητος, ὁ.
Pachynus (Cape). Πάχινος, ὁ.
Pactolus (River). Πακτωλός, ὁ.
Padua. Πατάβιον, τό.
Paeligni. Πελεγνοί, οἱ.
Paeon. Παιών, -ώνος, ὁ.
Paeonia. Παιονία, ἡ. *A Paeonian*: Παιών, -ωνος, ὁ. *Paeonian*, adj.: Παιονικός. *Fem.* adj., Παιονίς, -ίδος.
Pagasae. Πάγασαί, αἱ.
Pagondas. Παγώνδας, -ου, ὁ.
Palaemon. Πάλαίμων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Ino*.
Palamedes. Παλάμηδης, -ους, ὁ or say, *son of Nauplius*.
Palatine Hill. Παλάτιον, τό, or Παλλάντιον, τό.
Palermo. See *Panormus*.
Palestine. Παλαιστίνη, ἡ.
Pallantium. Παλλάντιον, τό. *People of Pallantium*: Παλλαντιῆς, -έων, οἱ.
Pallas (Hero). Π' ἄλλᾱς, -αντος, ὁ. *Son of Pallas*: Παλλαντιδής, -ου, ὁ.
Pallas (Goddess). Παλλάς, -άδος, ἡ; see *Athena*.
Pallene. Παλλήνη, ἡ. *Man of Pallene*: Παλληνεύς, -έως, ὁ. *The Isthmus of Pallene*: ὁ Ἴσθμὸς τῆς Παλλήνης.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Pamphilus.** Πάμφιλος, ὁ.
- Pamphylia.** Παμφυλία, ἡ. *A Pamphylia*: Πάμφιλος, ὁ. *Pamphylia*, adj.: Παμφύλιος.
- Pan.** Πάν, Πάνος, ὁ.
- Panactum.** Πανάκτων, τό.
- Panaetius.** Πᾶναιτός, ὁ.
- Panathenaea (Festival).** Πᾶνᾶθήναια, τὰ. *The Panathenæic procession*: Παναθηναϊκὴ πομπή (Thuc. I, 20).
- Pandarus.** Πάνδαρος, ὁ.
- Pandion.** Πανδίων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Pandora.** Πανδώρα, ἡ.
- Pandrosus.** Πάνδρους, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cecrops*.
- Pangaeus (Mt.).** Παγγαῖος, ὁ, or Παγγαῖον ὄρος, τό, or in V. Παγγαῖον λέπας, τό, or Παγγαῖον πέτρα, ἡ.
- Pannonia.** Παννονία, ἡ. *Pannonian*, adj.: Παννονικός.
- Panormus.** Πάνορμος, ἡ (Modern Palermo).
- Pansa.** Πάνσας, -α, ὁ.
- Pantacyas (River).** Παντακίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Panticapeum.** Παντικαπεῖον, τό.
- Paphlagonia.** Παφλαγονία, ἡ. *A Paphlagonian*: Παφλαγών, -όνος, ὁ. *Paphlagonian*, adj.: Παφλαγονικός.
- Paphos.** Πάφος, ἡ. *Of Paphos*, adj.: Παῦφος.
- Papirius.** Παπίριος, ὁ.
- Paralus.** *State vessel at Athens used for embassies to shrines*: Παράλος, ἡ.
- Paris (City).** Περικεῖα, ἡ. *Paris* (son of Priam): Πάρις, ἴδος, ὁ, or use Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ.
- Parmenides.** Παρμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Parmenio.** Παρμενίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Parnassus (Mt.).** Παρᾶσός, ὁ. *Of Parnassus*, adj.: Παρᾶσιος. Fem. adj., in V. Παρᾶσις, -ίδος (Æsch., Choe. 563).
- Parnes (Mt.).** Πάρνης, -ηθος, ὁ.
- Paros.** Πύρος, ἡ. *Parian*, adj.: Πύριος.
- Parrhasia.** Παρᾶσία, ἡ. *Of Parrhasia*, adj.: P. and V. Παρᾶσιος, P. Παρρᾶσιος.
- Parthaon.** Παρθᾶων, -ονος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.), or say, son of *Agenor*.
- Parthenius (Mt.).** ὄρος Παρθένιον, τό (Eur., Frag. 696).
- Parthenopæus.** Παρθενοπαῖος, ὁ (ε lengthened in Æsch., Theb. 547, and Eur., Supp. 899), or say, son of *Alalanta*.
- Parthia.** Παρθία, ἡ. *A Parthian*: Πάρθος, ὁ. *Parthian*, adj.: Παρθικός. *In the Parthian language*, adv.: Παρθιστί.
- Parysatis.** Παρύσατις, -ίδος, ἡ.
- Pasargadae.** Πασαργάδαι, αἱ.
- Pasion.** Πασιών, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Pasiphaë.** Πῡσιφάη, ἡ.
- Patmos.** Πάτμος, ἡ.
- Patrae (Modern Patras).** Πατραί, αἱ. *Man of Patrae*: Πατρεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Patroclus.** Πάτροκλος, ὁ, or say, son of *Menoetius*.
- Paulinus.** Παυλῖνος, ὁ.
- Pausanias.** Παντανίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Pedaritus.** Πεδάριτος, ὁ.
- Pedasa.** Πηδᾶσα, τὰ. *Man of Pedasa*: Πηδασεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Pegae.** Πηγαί, αἱ.
- Pegasus.** Πηγᾶσος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).
- Pelasgia.** Πελασγία, ἡ. *Pelasgi*: Πελασγοί, οἱ. *A Pelasgian*: Πελασγιώτης, ὁ. Fem., Πελασγιώτης, -ίδος, ἡ, or Πελασγίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Pelasgi*, adj.: Πελασγικός.
- Peleus.** Πηλεὺς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of *Acæus*.
- Pelias.** Πελίᾱς, -ου, ὁ. *Daughters of Pelias*: V. Πηλιάδες κόραι, αἱ, or Πηλιάδες, αἱ alone.
- Pelion (Mt.).** Πήλιον, τό. *Of Mount Pelion*, adj.: Πηλιωτικός (Soph., Frag.). Fem. adj., Πηλιώτις, -ίδος (Eur., Med. 484).
- Pella.** Πέλλα, ἡ. *Of Pella*, adj.: Πελλαῖος.
- Pellene.** Πελλήνη, ἡ. *Man of Pellene*: Πελληνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Pelopidas.** Πελοπίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Peloponnese.** Πελοπόννησος, ἡ, in V. use also Ἀπία γῆ, ἡ. *Peloponnesian*, adj.: Πελοποννήσιος.
- Pelops.** Πέλοψ, -οπος, ὁ, or say, son of *Tantalus*. *Of Pelops*, adj.:

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Πελόπυς.** *Descendant of Pelops :* Πελοπίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Pelorus (Cape).** Πέλωρος, ὁ or Πελωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
- Pelusium.** Πηλούσιον, τό. *Of Pelusium*, adj. : Πηλουσιακός.
- Penelope.** Πηνελόπη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Icarus*.
- Peneus (River).** Πηνειός, ὁ.
- Pentheus.** Πενθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Echion*.
- Peparethus.** Πεπαρήθος, ἡ. *Of Peparethus*, adj. : Πεπαρήθιος.
- Perdiccas.** Περδικκας, -ου, ὁ.
- Pergamum.** *Citadel of Troy :* Πέργαμον, τό, or pl. ; see *Troy*. *Pergamum (town) :* Πέργαμον, τό. Sometimes Πέργαμος, ἡ (Xen., *Hell.* III, i. 6). *Of Pergamum*, adj. : Περγαμηνός.
- Periander.** Περιάνδρος, ὁ.
- Pericles.** Περικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, Ar. also Περικλέης, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Periclymenus.** Περικλύμενος, ὁ, or say, *son of Neleus*.
- Perinthus.** Περίνθος, ἡ. *Of Perinthus*, adj. : Περίνθιος.
- Perrhaebia.** Περραιβία, ἡ. *The Perrhaebians :* Περραιβοί, οἱ.
- Persephone.** Περσεφόνη, ἡ, Plat. *Φερρέφαττα*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *Φερσέφασσα*, ἡ, V. *Περσέφασσα*, ἡ (Æsch., *Choe.* 490 ; *Soph., Ant.* 894), or say, *daughter of Demeter ; see also Cora*.
- Perseus.** Πέρσης, -ου, -ὁ.
- Perseus.** Περσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Danae. Descendants of Perseus :* Περσεΐδαι, οἱ.
- Persia.** ἡ Περσική, Περσίς (-ίδος) γῆ, ἡ. *A Persian :* Πέρσης, -ου, ὁ. Fem., Περσίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Persian*, adj. : Περσικός. Fem. adj., Περσίς, -ίδος. *In the Persian language*, adv. : Περσιστί.
- Phaeacians.** Φαίᾱκες, οἱ.
- Phaeax.** Φαίᾱξ, -ᾱκος, ὁ.
- Phaedo.** Φαίδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phaedra.** Φαίδρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Minos*.
- Phaedria.** Φαιδρία, ἡ.
- Phaedrus.** Φαίδρος, ὁ.
- Phaethon.** Φαέθων, -οντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Apollo*.
- Phalerum.** Φάληρον, τό. *To Phalerum :* Φάληρόνδε. *From Phalerum :* Φαληρόθεν. *Man of Phalerum :* Φαληρεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Phalerum*, adj. : Φάληρικός.
- Pharnabazus.** Φαρνάβαζος, ὁ.
- Pharnaces.** Φαρνάκης, -ου, ὁ.
- Pharos.** Φάρος, ἡ.
- Pharsalus.** Φάρσαλος, ἡ. *Pharsalia :* Φαρσάλια, ἡ. *Pharsalian*, adj. : Φαρσάλιος.
- Phaselis.** Φασηλῖς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Phaselis :* Φασηλίται, οἱ.
- Phasis (River).** Φᾶσις, -ιος, ὁ. *Of the Phasis*, adj. : Φᾶσιανός (Ar. and Xen.), Φᾶσιανικός (Ar.).
- Pheia.** Φεύ, ἡ.
- Phemius.** Φήμιος, ὁ.
- Pherae.** Φερύ, αἱ. *Of Pherae*, adj. : Φερᾱίος.
- Pheres.** Φέρης, -ητος, ὁ. *Son of Pheres :* Φερητίδης, -ου, ὁ ; see *Admetus*.
- Phidias.** Φειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Phidippides.** Φειδιππίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Phido.** Φείδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Philae.** Φίλαι, αἱ.
- Philammon.** Φιλάμμων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Philebus.** Φίληβος, ὁ.
- Philemo.** Φιλήμων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Philip.** Φίλιππος, ὁ. *Of Philip*, adj. : Φιλιππικός.
- Philippi.** Φίλιπποι, οἱ.
- Philiscus.** Φίλισκος, ὁ.
- Philo.** Φίλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Philocrates.** Φίλοκρατης, -ους, ὁ.
- Philoctetes.** Φιλοκτήτης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Poeas*.
- Philomela.** Φιλομήλη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pandion*.
- Philopomen.** Φιλοποίμην, -ενος, ὁ.
- Phineus.** Φινεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Phlegethon (River).** Φλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ. Plat. gives the name as Πυριφλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Phlegra.** Φλέγρα, ἡ. *The Plain of Phlegra :* τὸ Φλέγρας πεδῖον (Ar., *Av.* 824), Φλεγραία πλάξ (Æsch., *Eum.* 295).

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Phlegyas. Φλεγυῖας, -αντος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.* 424).

Phlius. Φλιοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Phlius*, adj.: Φλιάσιος.

Phocaea. Φωκαῖα, ἡ. *Man of Phocaea*: Φωκαῖεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Phocaeian*, fem. adj.: Φωκαῖς, -ίδος.

Phocion. Φωκίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Phocis. Φωκίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *A Phocian*: Φωκεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Phocian*, adj.: Φωκίος, Φωκικός. Fem. adj.: Φωκίς, -ίδος.

Phocus. Φῶκος, ὁ.

Phoebe. Φοῖβη, ἡ.

Phoebidas. Φοιβίδας (gen. -ου or -α) (Xen.), ὁ.

Phoebus. Φοῖβος, ὁ; see *Apollo*.

Phoenicia. Φοινίκη, ἡ, in V. also γῆ Φοίνισσα, ἡ. *A Phoenician*: Φοινῖξ, -ίκος, ὁ. *Phoenician*, adj.: Φοινῖκός. Fem. adj.: Φοίνισσα.

Phoenix. Φοῖνιξ, ἴκος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amyntor*.

Pholoe (Mt.). Φολόη, ἡ.

Phorbas. Φόρβας, -αντος, ὁ.

Phorcys. Φόρκυς, -υος, ὁ, or Φόρκος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Daughter of Phorcys*: Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ; see *Gorgon*.

Phormio. Φορμίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Phrixus. Φρίξος, ὁ.

Phrygia. Φρύγία, ἡ. *A Phrygian*: Φρύξ, -υγός, ὁ. *Phrygian*, adj.: Φρύγιος.

Phryne. Φρύνη, ἡ.

Phrynichus. Φρύνιχος, ὁ. *Of Phrynichus*, adj.: Φρυνίχειος (Ar.).

Phthia. Φθία, ἡ, V. also Γαῖα Φθιάς (-ἄδος) ἡ (Eur., *And.* 925). *Man of Phthia*: Φθιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Phthia*, fem. adj.: Φθιώτις, -ίδος, or Φθιάς, -ἄδος. *Land of Phthia*: Φθιώτις (-ίδος), ἡ (Thuc. 1, 3).

Phyle. Φυλή, ἡ. *Of Phyle*, adj.: Φυλάσιος (Ar., *Ach.* 1028).

Picenum. Πικηνίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or Πικηνίς (-ἄδος) χώρα, ἡ. *People of Picenum*: Πικηνοί, οἱ.

Pieria. Πιερία, ἡ. *The Pierians*: Πιέρης, οἱ. *Pierian*, adj.: Πιερικός.

Pigres. Πίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.

Pindar. Πινδάρης, ὁ. *Of Pindar* adj.: Πινδάρειος (Ar.).

Pindus (Mt.). Πίνδος, ὁ.

Piraeus. Πειραιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.

Pirene (Fountain). Πειρήνη, ἡ.

Pirithous. Πειρίθους, -ου, ὁ, V. also Περίθους, -ου, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1594).

Pisa. Πῖσα, ἡ. *People of Pisa*: Πισᾶται, οἱ. *Of Pisa*, fem. adj.: Πισᾶτις, -ίδος.

Pisander. Πεισανδρος, ὁ.

Psidia. Πισιδία, ἡ. *A Psidian*: Πισιδίης, -ου, ὁ.

Pisistratus. Πεισιστράτης, ὁ. *Son of Pisistratus*: Πεισιστράτιδης, -ου, ὁ.

Piso. Πείσων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Pissuthnes. Πισσοῦθνης, -ου, ὁ.

Pittacus. Πιττᾶκος, ὁ.

Pittheus. Πιτθεύς, -έως, ὁ.

Placentia. Πλακεντία, ἡ.

Piancus. Πλαγχος, ὁ.

Plataea. Πλάταια, ἡ (Thuc., II. 2), or Πλάταιαί, αἱ (Thuc. II, 7). *At Plataeae*: Πλαταιᾶσι. *A Plataean*: Πλαταιεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Plataean*, adj.: Πλαταιεύς. Fem. adj.: Πλαταιίς, -ίδος.

Plato. Πλάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Pleiad. Πλειάς, -ἄδος, ἡ.

Pleistarchus. Πλειστάρχος, ὁ.

Pleistoanax. Πλειστοάναξ, -ακτος, ὁ.

Pleistus (River). Πλειστός, ὁ.

Plemmyrium. Πλημμύριον, τό.

Pleuron. Πλευρών, -ῶνος, ἡ.

Plutarch. Πλούταρχος, ὁ.

Pluto. Πλούτων, -ωνος, ὁ; see *Hades*.

Plutus. Πλούτος, ὁ.

Pnyx. Πνύξ, Πυκνός, ἡ.

Po (River). Ἡριδάνος, ὁ. *Later*: Πάδος, ὁ.

Poeas. Ποιάς, -αντος, ὁ (οἱ sometimes scanned short, Soph., *Phil.* 329).

Poecile Stoa. Ποικιλὴ στοά (Dem. 1106).

Pollux. Πολυδεύκης, -ους, ὁ; see *Dioscuri*.

Polybius. Πολύβιος, ὁ.

Polybus. Πόλυβος, ὁ.

Polycrates. Πολυκράτης, -ους, ὁ.

Polydeuces. See *Pollux*.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Polydorus. Πολύδωρος, ὁ.
Polygnotus. Πολύγνωτος, ὁ.
Polyhymnia. Πολυμνία, ἡ.
Polymestor. Πολυμήστωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Polynices. Πολυνείκης, -ους, ὁ, or say, son of *Oedipus*.
Polyphemus. Πολύφημος, ὁ.
Polyxena. Πολυξένη, ἡ.
Pompeii. Πομπήιοι, οἱ.
Pompey. Πομπήιος, ὁ.
Pompilius. Πομπίλιος, ὁ.
Pomponius. Πομπώνιος, ὁ.
Pontus. Πόντος, ὁ. *Pontic*, adj.: Ποντικός.
Pontus, The. See *Euxine*.
Porphyrio. Πορφύριος, -ωνος, ὁ.
Porsenna. Πορσίνας, -α, ὁ.
Portugal. See *Lusitania*.
Porus. Πῶρος, ὁ.
Poseidon. Ποσειδῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ, heteroclit acc. in *Ar.* and *V.* Ποσειδῶν. *Temple of Poseidon*: Ποσειδωνιον, τό.
Postumius. Ποστούμιος, ὁ.
Potidaea. Ποτίδαια, ἡ. *Man of Potidaea*: Ποτιδαίτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Potidaea*, adj.: Ποτιδαϊτικός.
Praeneste. Πραινεστόν, τό. *People of Praeneste*: Πραινεστῖνοι, οἱ.
Prasiae. Πράσιαι, αἱ.
Priam. Πριάμος, ὁ. *Son of Priam*: Πριάμῖδης, -ου, ὁ.
Priene. Πριήνη, ἡ. *Man of Priene*: Πριηνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Procles. Προκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Procne. Πρόκνη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Pandion*.
Proconnesus. Προκόννησος, ἡ. *Of Proconnesus*, adj.: Προκοννήσιος.
Procris. Πρόκρις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Procrustes. Προκρούστης, -ου, ὁ.
Proculeius. Προκλήιος, ὁ.
Prodicus. Πρόδικος, ὁ.
Proetus. Προΐτος, ὁ.
Prometheus. Προμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of *Iapetus*.
Propontis. Προποντίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Proserpine. See *Persephone*.
Protagoras. Πρωταγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *Of Protagoras*, adj.: Πρωταγόρειος.

Protesilaus. Πρωτεσίλαος, ὁ, or Πρωτεσίλειος, -ω, ὁ (*Thuc.* 8, 102), or say, son of *Iphiclus*.
Proteus. Πρωτεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Proxenus. Πρόξενος, ὁ.
Prusias. Προυσίας, -ου, ὁ.
Psammetichus. Ψαμμήτιχος, ὁ.
Ptolemy. Πτολεμαῖος, ὁ.
Publicius. Ποπλίκιος, ὁ.
Publicola. Ποπλικόλας, -α, ὁ.
Publius. Πόπλιος, ὁ.
Pydna. Πύδνα, ἡ. *Of Pydna*, adj.: Πυδναῖος.
Pyldes. Πύλαδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Strophius*.
Pylae. *Thermopylae*: Πύλαι, αἱ.
Pylos. Πύλος, ἡ. *Of Pylos*, adj.: Πύλιος.
Pyramus. Πύραμος, ὁ.
Pyrenees (Mt.). Πυρήνη ὄρος, τό, gen. Πυρήνης ὄρους.
Pyrilampes. Πύριλάμπης, -ου, ὁ.
Pyriphthgethon (River). See *Phleggethon*.
Pyrtha. Πύρρα, ἡ.
Pyrthus. Πύρρος, υ. *Son of Achilles*: see *Neoptolemus*.
Pythagoras. Πυθαγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *The Pythagoreans*: Πυθαγορικοί, οἱ.
Pytho. Πύθω, -οῦς, ἡ. *At Pytho*: Πύθω. *To Pytho*: Πύθωδε. *Pythian*, adj.: Πύθιος, Πύθικός. *Pythian Games*: Πύθια, τά. *Pythian Priestess*: Πύθια, ἡ. *Prophesying at Pytho*, adj.: Πύθόμαντις. *Delivered at Pytho (of Oracles)*, adj.: Πύθόχρηστος. *Temple of Pythian Apollo*: Πέθων, τό.
Pythodorus. Πυθόδωρος, ὁ.

Q

Quintilius. Κυντίλιος, ὁ.
Quintus. Κόιντος, ὁ.
Quirinal Hill. ὁ Ἐννάλιος λόφος.
Quirinus. Κυρίνος, ὁ, also called Ἐννάλιος, ὁ.
Quirites. Κυρίται, οἱ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

R

Ravenna. Ῥάβεννα, ἡ.
 Red Sea. Ἐρυθρὰ Θάλασσα, ἡ.
 Remus. Ῥώμος, ὁ.
 Rex. Ῥῆξ, Ῥηγός, ὁ.
 Rhadamanthus. Ῥαδάμανθους, -νος, ὁ.
 Rhamnus. Ῥαμνοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ *Of Rhamnus*, adj.: Ῥαμνούσιος.
 Rhea. Ῥέα, ἡ.
 Rhegium. Ῥήγιον, τό. *People of Rhegium*: Ῥηγίνοι, οἱ.
 Rhenea. Ῥήνεια, ἡ.
 Rhesus. Ῥήσος, ὁ.
 Rhine (River). Ῥήνος, ὁ.
 Rhium. Ῥίον, τό.
 Rhodes. Ῥόδος, ἡ. *Of Rhodes*, adj.: Ῥόδιος.
 Rhodope (Mt.). Ῥοδόπη, ἡ.
 Rhodopis. Ῥοδώπις, -ως, ἡ.
 Rhoeteum. Ῥοίτειον, τό.
 Rhone (River). Ῥοδανός, ὁ.
 Rome. Ῥώμη, ἡ. *A Roman*: Ῥωμαῖος.
Roman, adj.: Ῥωμαϊκός.
 Romulus. Ῥώμυλος, ὁ.
 Roscius. Ῥώσκιος, ὁ.
 Roxana. Ῥωξάνη, ἡ.
 Rubicon (River). Ῥουβίκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Rufus. Ῥοῦφος, ὁ.

S

Sabines. Σαβίνοι, οἱ.
 Sacae. Σάκαι, οἱ.
 Sadyattes. Σαδνάττης, -ου, ὁ.
 Sais. Σαῖς, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Sais*: Σαῖτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Sais*, adj.: Σαῖτικός.
 Salaminia. *State vessel at Athens used for embassies to shrines*: Σαλαμῖνία, ἡ.
 Salamis. Σαλαμίς, -ίνος, ἡ, or use V. νῆσος Ἀθῆναις, ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 368). *Of Salamis*, adj.: Σαλαμῖνιος.
 Salii. Σάλιοι, οἱ.
 Sallust. Σαλούστιος, ὁ.
 Salmoneus. Σαλμωνεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of *Æolus*.
 Salmidesus. Σαλμῖδης, ἡ. *Of Salmidesus*, adj.: Σαλμῖδήςσιος.

Samnites. Σαννῖται, οἱ. *Of the Samnites*, adj.: Σαννιτικός.
 Samos. Σάμος, ἡ. *Of Samos*, adj.: Σάμιος.
 Samothrace. Σαμοθράκη, ἡ. *Men of Samothrace*: Σαμοθράκες, οἱ. *Samothracian*, adj.: Σαμοθράκιος, Σαμοθρακικός.
 Sane. Σάνη, ἡ.
 Sappho. Σαφώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
 Saracens. Σαρακηνοί, οἱ.
 Sardanapallus. Σαρδανάπαλλος, ὁ.
 Sardinia. Σαρδία, -οῦς, ἡ. *Sardinian*, adj.: Σαρδόνιος, Σαρδονικός.
 Sardis. Σάρδεις, gen. Σάρδεων (sometimes scanned as two syllables), αἱ. *Of Sardis*, adj.: Σαρδιανός, Ar. Σαρδιανικός.
 Sarmatians. Σαυρομάται, οἱ.
 Saronic (Gulf). ὁ Σαρωνικός κόλπος, V. ὁ Σαρωνικός πορθμός (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 306, or Σίρωνικός πόντος, ὁ (*Eur.*, *Hipp.* 1200)).
 Sarpedon. Σαρπηδών, -όνος, ὁ.
 Saturn. See *Cronus*.
 Saturninus. Σατορνίνος, ὁ.
 Satyr. Σάτυρος, ὁ. *Of a Satyr*, adj.: Σατυρικός.
 Scaevola. Σκαιβόλας, -α, ὁ.
 Scamander (River). Σκάμανδρος, ὁ. *Of Scamander*, adj.: Σκαμάνδριος.
 Sciathus. Σκιάθος, ἡ.
 Scione. Σκίωνα, ἡ. *Of Scione*, adj.: Σκιωναῖος.
 Scipio. Σκηπίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Sciron. Σκείρων, -ωνος, ὁ. *The Scironian Rocks*: Σκειρωνίδες πέτραι, αἱ.
 Scirus. Σκίρος, ἡ. *Men of Scirus*: Σκίριται, οἱ. *Territory of Scirus*: Σκίριτις (-ιδος), ἡ.
 Scopas. Σκόπας, -α, ὁ (*Xen.*, *Hell.* VI, i. 7).
 Scotland. Καληδονία, ἡ. *People of Scotland*: Καληδόνιοι, οἱ.
 Scotusa. Σκότουσα, ἡ. *Of Scotusa*, adj.: Σκοτουσαῖος.
 Scribonia. Σκριβωνία, ἡ.
 Scylla. Σκύλλα, ἡ.
 Scyrus. Σκύρος, ἡ. *Of Scyrus*, adj.: Σκύριος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Scythia.** ἡ Σκυθική. *A Scythian:* Σκύθης, -ου, ὁ. *Fem.,* Σκυθαινα, ἡ. *Scythian, adj.:* Σκυθικός, in *V.* also Σκύθης, -ου. *In the Scythian language or fashion, adv.:* Σκυθιστῇ.
- Segesta.** See *Egesta*.
- Seine (River).** Σηκοᾶνυς, -α, ὁ.
- Selene.** Σελήνη, ἡ, or Σεληναία, ἡ.
- Seleucia.** Σελεύκεια, ἡ. *Man of Seleucia:* Σελευκεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Seleucidae.** Σελευκίδαι, οἱ.
- Seleucus.** Σέλευκος, ὁ.
- Selinus.** Σελίνους, -οὔντος, ὁ. *Of Selinus, adj.:* Σελινούντιος.
- Sellasia.** Σελλασία, ἡ.
- Selli.** Σελλοῖ, οἱ.
- Selymbria.** Σηλυμβρία, ἡ. *Man of Selymbria:* Σηλυμβριανός, ὁ.
- Semele.** Σεμέλη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus.*
- Semiramis.** Σεμίραμις, -εως, ἡ.
- Sempronius.** Σεμπρώνιος, ὁ.
- Sennacherib.** Σαναχάριβος, ὁ.
- Sennones.** Σέννωνες, οἱ.
- Sequani.** Σηκουανοί, οἱ.
- Seriphus.** Σέριφος, ἡ. *Of Seriphus, adj.:* Σερίφιος.
- Serreum.** Σέρρειον, τό.
- Sertorius.** Σερτώριος, ὁ.
- Servilius.** Σερβίλιος, ὁ.
- Servius.** Σέρβιος, ὁ.
- Sesostris.** Σέσωστρις, -εως, ὁ.
- Sestius.** Σήστιος, ὁ.
- Sestos.** Σήστος, ἡ. *Of Sestos, adj.:* Σήστιος.
- Seuthes.** Σεύθης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sibyl.** Σίβυλλα, ἡ.
- Sicambri.** Σούγουμβροι, οἱ.
- Sicani.** Σικανοί, οἱ. *Sicania:* Σικανία, ἡ. *Of the Sicani, adj.:* Σικανικός.
- Sicely.** Σικελία, ἡ. *A Sicilian, non-Greek:* Σίκελος, ὁ; *Greek:* Σικελιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Sicilian, adj.:* Σικελικός, *V.* Σίκελος (*Eur., Cycl.* 95).
- Sicyon.** Σικιών, -ῶνος, ἡ or ὁ (*Xen.*). *Sicyonian, adj.:* Σικυνῶνιος.
- Sidon.** Σιδών, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Of Sidon, adj.:* Σιδώνιος.
- Sigeum.** Σίγειον, τό.
- Silenus.** Σειληνός, ὁ.
- Silvia.** Σιλουία, ἡ.
- Simo.** Σίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Simois (River).** Σιμόεις, -εντος, ὁ. *Land of Simois:* Σιμόντις (-ίδος), γῆ, ἡ (*Ar., Thes.* 110).
- Simonides.** Σίμωνιδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sinis.** Σίνις, -ίδος, ὁ.
- Sinope.** Σίνωπη, ἡ. *Man of Sinope:* Σινωπεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Sintians.** Σιντοί, οἱ.
- Siphae.** Σίφαι, αἱ.
- Siphnus.** Σίφνος, ἡ. *Of Siphnus, adj.:* Σίφνιος.
- Sipylus (Mt.).** Σίπυλος, ὁ.
- Siren.** Σειρήν, -ῆνος, ἡ.
- Sisyphus.** Σίσυφος, ὁ. *Of Sisyphus, adj.:* Σισύφειος.
- Sitalces.** Σιτάλκης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sithonia.** Σιθωνία, ἡ.
- Sleep.** Ὕπνος, ὁ.
- Smerdis.** Σμέρδης, -εως, ὁ (in *Æsch., Pers.* 774 called Μέρδης).
- Smyrna.** Σμύρνα, ἡ. *Of Smyrna, adj.:* Σμυρναῖος.
- Soli.** Σόλοι, οἱ. *Of Soli, adj.:* Σόλιος.
- Sollum.** Σόλλιον, τό.
- Solois.** Σολοίς, -εντος, ὁ.
- Solon.** Σόλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Sophaenetus.** Σοφαίνετος, ὁ.
- Sophocles.** Σοφοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. *Ar.* also Σοφοκλέης, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Sosias.** Σωσίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Sostrata.** Σωστράτη, ἡ.
- Spain.** Ἰβηρία, ἡ. *Spaniards:* Ἰβηρες, οἱ. *Spanish, adj.:* Ἰβηρικός.
- Sparta.** Σπάρτη, ἡ: see *Lacedaemon*. *A Spartan:* Σπαρτιάτης, -ου, ὁ; *fem.* Σπαρτιάτις, -ίδος, ἡ. *Spartan, adj.:* Σπαρτιάτικός; *fem. adj.* Σπαρτιάτις (-ίδος). *Land of Sparta:* *V.* Σπαρτιάτις (-ίδος) χθών, ἡ.
- Spartolus.** Σπάρτωλος, ὁ.
- Sperceus (River).** Σπερχεῖος, ὁ.
- Sphacteria.** Σφακτηρία, ἡ.
- Sphinx.** Σφίγξ, Σφειγγός, ἡ.
- Sphodrias.** Σφοδρίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Spurius.** Σπούριος, ὁ.
- Stagirus.** Στάγειρος, ἡ. *Man of Stagirus:* Σταγειρίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Statira.** Στατίρα, ἡ.
- Stesichorus.** Στησίχορος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Sthenelaidas.** Σθενελαΐδας, -ου, ὁ.
Sthenelus. Σθέnelος, ὁ, or say, son of *Perseus*.
Sthenoboea. Σθενόβοια, ἡ.
Stoics. Στωικοί, οἱ.
Stratonice. Στρατονίκη, ἡ.
Stratus. Στράτος, ἡ. *People of Stratus*: Στράτιοι, οἱ.
Strombichides. Στρομβιχίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Strongyle. Στρογγύλη, ἡ.
Strophius. Στρόφιος, ὁ.
Struthas. Στρούθας, -ου, ὁ.
Strymon (River). Στρίμων, -όνος, ὁ.
Stymphalian Lake. Στυμφᾶλῆς (-ῖδος) λίμνη, ἡ. *Stymphalian*, adj.: Στυμφάλιος.
Styx (River). Στύξ, Στύγος, ἡ. *Of Styx*, adj.: Στέγιος.
Suetonius. Σουητώνιος, ὁ.
Suevi. Σούηβοι, οἱ.
Sulla. Σύλλας, -α, ὁ.
Sulpicius. Σουλπίκιος, ὁ.
Sunium (Cape). Σούνιον, τό. *Man of Sunium*: Σουνιεύς, -ῖως, ὁ. *Of Sunium*, adj.: Σουνιακός.
Sun. ἥλιος, ὁ; see *Apollo*.
Sura. Σουρας, -α, ὁ.
Susa. Σούσα, τά. *Of Susa*, adj.: Σούσιος. Fem. adj.: Σουσίς, -ίδος.
Sybaris (River). Σύβαρις, -εως, ὁ.
Sybaris (Town). Σύβαρις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Sybaris*: Σύβαρτης, -ου, ὁ. *Woman of Sybaris*: Σύβαρις, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of Sybaris*, adj.: Σύβαριτικός.
Sybota. Σύβοτα, τά.
Syennesis. Σύννεσις, -ιος (Xen., An. I, II, 23), ὁ.
Syme. Σύμη, ἡ.
Symplegades (Rocks). Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, or Πέτραι Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, also called Κυνάει Πέτραι.
Syracuse. Συράκουσαι, αἱ. *Syracusan*, adj.: Συράκοσιος.
Syria. Σῤρία, ἡ. *A Syrian*: Σῤρος, ὁ. *Syrian*, adj.: Σῤριος. *In the Syrian language*, adv.: Συριστί.
- T**
- Taenarus (Cape).** Ταϊνᾶρος, ἡ.
Talaus. Τᾶλαός, ὁ.
- Talhybius.** Ταλθύβιος, ὁ.
Tanagra. Τάναγρα, ἡ. *Of Tanagra*, adj.: Ταναγραῖος, Ταναγρικός.
Tanais (River). Τάναϊς, -ίδος, ὁ.
Tanaus (River). Τᾶναός, ὁ.
Tantalus. Τάνταλος, ὁ. *Of Tantalus*, adj.: Ταντάλειος.
Taochi. Τάοχοι, οἱ.
Taphii. Τᾶφιοι, οἱ.
Tarentum. Τάρας, -αντος, ὁ. *Of Tarentum*, adj.: Ταραντίνος.
Tarpeia. Ταρπηΐα, ἡ.
Tarpeian (Rock). Ταρπήιος λόφος, ὁ.
Tarquinius. Ταρκύνιοι, οἱ.
Tarquinius. Ταρκύνιος, ὁ. *Tarquinius Superbus*: Ταρκύνιος Σούπερβος, ὁ.
Tarsus. Ταρσός, ἡ, or Ταρσοί, οἱ (Xen., An. I, II, 26). *Man of Tarsus*: Ταρσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Tartarus. Τάρταρος, ὁ: see *Hell*.
Tartessus. Ταρτησσός, ἡ. *Of Tartessus*, adj.: Ταρτήσσιος.
Tatius. Τάτιος, ὁ.
Tauris. Ταυρική, ἡ, Ταυρική χθών, ἡ (Eur., I T. 85). *People of Tauris*: Ταῦροι, οἱ.
Tauromenium. Ταυρομένιον, τό. *People of Tauromenium*: Ταυρομενῖται, οἱ.
Taurus (Mt.). Ταῦρος, ὁ.
Taygetus (Mt.). Τάγετον, τό.
Tecmessa. Τέκμησσα, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Telemachus*.
Tegea. Τεγέα, ἡ. *Man of Tegea*: Τεγεάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Tegea*, adj.: Τεγεατικός. Fem. adj., Τεγεατίς, -ίδος.
Telemachus. Τηλέμαχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Odysseus*.
Telephus. Τήλεφος, ὁ.
Teleutas. Τελεύτας, -αντος, ὁ.
Teleutias. Τελευτίας, -ου, ὁ.
Tellis. Τέλλης, -ίδος, ὁ.
Temenus. Τήμενος, ὁ. *Descendant of Temenus*: Τημενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Tempe. Τέμπη, τά.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Tenchteri.** Τεντερίται, οἱ.
Tenedos. Τένεδος, ἡ. *Of Tenedos*,
 adj.: Τενέδιος.
Tenos. Τήνος, ἡ. *Of Tenos*, adj.:
 Τήνιος.
Teos. Τέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Teos*, adj.:
 Τήιος.
Teres. Τήρης, -ου, ὁ.
Tereus. Τηρεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Terminus. Τέρμιων, -ονος, ὁ.
Terpsichore. Τερψιχόρα, ἡ.
Tethys. Τηθύς, -υος, ἡ.
Teucer. Τεύκρος, ὁ, or say, son of
Telamon.
Teuceri. Τευκροί, οἱ. *Land of the*
Teuceri: Τευκρίς (-ίδος) γῆ; see *Troy*.
Teutons. Τεύτονες, οἱ.
Thales. Θαῆλης, Θαῆλεω, ὁ.
Thamyras. Θαμύρας, -ου, ὁ, or
 Ἀμύρις, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, son of
Philaemon.
Thapsacus. Θαψάκος, ἡ. *People of*
Thapsacus: Θαψακηνοί, οἱ.
Thapsus. Θάψος, ἡ.
Thasos. Θάσος, ἡ. *Of Thasos*, adj.:
 Θάσιος.
Thaumas. Θαύμας, -αντος, ὁ.
Thebes (In Egypt). Θήβαι, αἱ. *Of*
Thebes, adj.: Θηβαῖκος. *Territory*
of Thebes: Θηβαίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Thebes (In Boeotia). Θήβαι, αἱ, in
 V. sometime: Θήβη, ἡ, or say, *city*
of Cadmus. *At Thebes*: Θήβησι.
To Thebes: Θήβαζε. *A Theban*:
 Θηβαῖος, ὁ, V. also Καδμείος, ὁ.
Born at Thebes, adj.: V. Θηβαγενής,
 -ους. *Theban*, adj.: Θηβαῖος, Θη-
 βαῖκος, V. Καδμείος. Fem. adj.,
 Θηβαῖς, -ίδος. *Territory of Thebes*:
 Θηβαίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Themis. Θέμις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Themistocles. Θεμιστοκλῆς, -κλέους,
 ὁ.
Theoclymenus. Θεοκλύμενος, ὁ, or
 say, son of *Proteus*.
Theodorus. Θεόδωρος, ὁ.
Theodosia. Θεοδοσία, ἡ.
Theogenes. Θεογένης, -ους, ὁ.
Theognis. Θεόγνις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Theonoe. Θεονόη, ἡ, or say, daughter
 of *Proteus*.
- Theopompus.** Θεόπομπος, ὁ.
Thera. Θήρα, ἡ.
Theramenes. Θηραμένης, -ους, ὁ.
Therapne. Θεράπνη, ἡ, or Θεράπναι,
 αἱ.
Therma (later Thessalonica). Θέρμη,
 ἡ. *The Thermaic Gulf*: ὁ Θερμαῖος
 Κόλπος.
Thermodon (River). Θερμώδων, -οντος,
 ὁ.
Thermopylae. Θερμοπύλαι, αἱ, or
 Πύλαι, αἱ.
Theron. Θήρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Thersites. Θερσίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Theseus. Θησεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say,
 son of *Aegeus*. *Descendant of*
Theseus: Θησεΐδης, -ου, ὁ. *Festival*
of Theseus: Θησεΐα, τὰ. *Land of*
Theseus: χθών Θησῆς (-ίδος), ἡ
 (Æsch., *Eum.* 1026). *Temple of*
Theseus: Θησεῖον, τό.
Thesmophoria (Festival). Θεσμοφό-
 ρια, τὰ.
Thespieae. Θεσπιαί, αἱ. *Man of*
Thespieae: Θεσπιεύς, -ιως, ὁ. *Of*
Thespieae, adj.: Θεσπικός.
Thespis. Θέσπις, -εως, ὁ.
Thesprotia. Θεσπρωτίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or
 ἡ Θεσπρωτὶς γῆ. *A Thesprotian*:
 Θεσπρωτός, ὁ.
Thessalonica. See *Therma*.
Thessalus. Θεσσαλός, ὁ.
Thessaly. Θεσσαλία, ἡ. *A Thes-*
salian: Θεσσαλός, ὁ. Fem. Θεσσα-
 λῖς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Thessalian*, adj.:
 Θεσσαλῖκος, V. Θεσσαλός. Fem.
 adj., Θεσσαλῖς, -ίδος.
Thestor. Θέστωρ, -ορος, ὁ. *Of Thestor*,
 adj.: Θεστώρειος.
Thestius. Θέστιος, ὁ. *Daughter of*
Thestius: Θεστιάς, -άδος; see *Leda*.
Thetis. Θέτις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, daughter
 of *Nereus*. *Of Thetis*, adj.: Θετί-
 δειος.
Thimbron. Θίμβρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Thisbae. Θίσβαι, αἱ.
Thisbe. Θίσβη, ἡ.
Thoas. Θόας, -αντος, ὁ.
Thrace. Ἀρ. and P. Θράκη, ἡ, V.
 Ὠρηκή, ἡ. *A Thracian*: Ἀρ. and
 P. Θράξ, Θρακός, ὁ, V. Θρηξ, Θρηκός,

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- ó. Fem., Ar. and P. Θράσσα, ἡ, V. Θρησσα, ἡ. *Thracian*, adj.: Ar. and P. Θράκιος, V. Θρηκίος.
Thrasylbulus. Θρασύβουλος, ó.
Thrasyllus. Θρασύλλος, ó.
Thria. Θρία, ἡ. *At Thria*: Θριάσι (Xen., *Hell.* V, iv. 21). *To Thria*: Θριάσι (Thuc. 1, 114). *Thriasian Plain*: τὸ Θριάσιον πεδῖον (Thuc. 2, 19).
Thucydides. Θουκυδίδης, -ον, ó.
Thurii. Θούριοι, οἱ (founded on the site of Sybaris). *People of Thurii*: Θούριοι, οἱ.
Thyestes. Θυέστης, -ον, ἡ. *Of Thyestes*, adj.: Θυέστηος (Ar.).
Thymbra. Θύμβρα, ἡ. *Of Thymbra*, adj.: Θυμβραῖος.
Thyni. Θύνοι, οἱ.
Thyrea. Θυρέα, ἡ. *Territory of Thyrea*: Θυρεαίτις, -ιδος, ἡ.
Tibareni. Τιβαρηνοί, οἱ.
Tiber. Θύμβρις, -ιδος, ὁ, or Τιβερις, -εως, ὁ.
Tiberius. Τιβέριος, ὁ.
Tigranes. Τιγράνης, -ον, ὁ.
Tigranocerta. Τιγρανόκερτα, τά.
Tigris (River). Τίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.
Timasion. Τιμασίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Timocrates. Τιμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Timoleon. Τιμολέων, -οντος, ὁ.
Timon. Τιμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Timotheus. Τιμόθεος, ὁ.
Tiresias. Τιρέσιος, -ον, ὁ.
Tiribazus. Τιρίβαζος, ὁ.
Tiro. Τίρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Tiryns. Τίρυνς, -υνθος, ἡ. *Of Tiryns*, adj.: Τιρίνθιος.
Tisamenus. Τισαμενός, ὁ.
Tisias. Τισίας, -ον, ὁ.
Tissaphernes. Τισσαφέρνης, -ον, ὁ.
Titan. Τίταν, -άνος, ὁ; see *Giant*. Fem. Τιτανίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of a Titan*, adj.: Τιτανικός.
Tithonus. Τιθωνός, ὁ.
Tithraustes. Τιθραύστης, -ον, ὁ.
Titus. Τίτος, ὁ.
Tityus. Τίτυός, ὁ.
Tlepolemus. Τληπόλεμος, ὁ, or say, *son of Heracles*.
Tmolus (Mt.). Τμῶλος, ὁ.
- Tolmides.** Τολμίδης, -ον, ὁ.
Tolumnius. Τολούμιος, ὁ.
Torone. Τορώνη, ἡ. *Of Torone*, adj.: Τορωναῖος.
Torquatus. Τορκούατος, ὁ.
Trachis. Τράχης, -ίνος, ἡ. *Territory of Trachis*: Τράχινία, ἡ. *Of Trachis*, adj.: Τράχινιος.
Tralles. Τρίλλεις, -εων, αἱ.
Trapezus. Τραπεζοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Trapezus*, adj.: Τραπεζοῦντος.
Trasymene (Lake). Τρασυμένη Λίμνη, ἡ.
Trebia (River). Τρεβίας, -α, ὁ.
Triballi. Τριβαλλοί, οἱ.
Trinacria. Τρινακρία, ἡ.
Triopium (Cape). Τριόπιον, τό.
Triphylia. Τριφυλία, ἡ. *Of Triphylia*, adj.: Τριφύλιος. Fem. adj., Τριφυλίς, -ίδος.
Triptolemus. Τριπτόλεμος, ὁ, or say, *son of Cereus*.
Tritogenia. *Name of Athena*: Τρίτογενής, -οῦς, ἡ (Ar.), Τρίτογένεια, ἡ (Ar.).
Triton. Τρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Troad. See under *Troy*.
Troezen. Τροιζήν, -ήνιος, ἡ. *Of Troezen*, adj.: Τροιζήνιος. Fem. adj., Τροιζηνίς, -ίδος.
Trogius. Τρώγιος, ὁ.
Trojan. See under *Troy*.
Trophonius. Τροφώνιος, ὁ.
Troy. Τροία, ἡ; see *Ilium*, *Pergamum*. *From Troy*: V. Τροιάθεν. *A Trojan*: Τρώς, Τρωός, ὁ; fem. Τρωάς, -άδος, ἡ, in V. use also *Phrygian*, *Teucric*, *Iliau*. *Trojan*, adj.: Τρωϊκός. Fem. adj., Τρωάς, -άδος. *Troad*: Τρωαῖς, -άδος, ἡ, or γῆ Τρωάς, -άδος, ἡ, or Τρωαῖς (-άδος) χθών, ἡ.
Tuscany, Tuscan. See *Etruria*, *Etruscan*.
Tusculum. Τοῦσκλον, τό. *People of Tusculum*: Τοισκλᾶνοι, οἱ.
Tydeus. Τυδεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Oeneus*: dat., Τυδῆι (Eur., *Supp.* 136).
Tyndareus. Τυνδάρεως, -εω, ὁ (scanned as three syllables). *Of Tyndareus*, V. adj.: Τυνδάρειος. *Descendant of*

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Tyndareus. Τυνδαρίδης, -ου, ό.
Daughter of Tyndareus: Τυνδαρίς,
 -ίδος, ή; see *Helen*.
Typhoeus. Τυφώς, -ώ, ό (Æsch.,
P. V. 370; *Ar.*, *Eq.* 511, *Nub.* 336).
Typhon. Τυφών, -ώνος, ό (*Eur.*, *H. F.*
 1272).
Tyre. Τύρος, ή. *Of Tyre*, adj.:
 Τύριος.
Tyrrenian. See *Etruscan*.

U

Ulysses. See *Odysseus*.
Umbria. Όμβρική, ή. *People of*
Umbria: Όμβρικοί, οί.
Urania. Ουρανία, ή.
Uranus. Ουρανός, ό.
Usipetes. Ούσιπαι, οί.
Utica. Ίτύκη, ή. *Of Utica*, adj.:
 Ίτυκαίος.

V

Valens. Ουάλης, -λεντος, ό.
Valeria. Ουαλερία, ή.
Valerius. Ουαλέριος, ό.
Varro. Ουάρρων, -ωνος, ό, or Βάρρων,
 -ωνος, ό.
Varus. Ουαρος, ό.
Vatinius. Ουατίνιος, ό.
Veii. Ουήιοι, οί, or Βήιοι, οί. *People*
of Veii: Ουήιοι, οί.
Velia. Έγελη, ή, later called Έλέα;
 see *Elea*.
Veneti. Ένετοί, οί.
Venus. See *Aphrodite*.
Venusia. Βενουσία, ή.
Vergilia. Ουεργιλία, ή.
Vergilius. Ουεργίλιος, ό.
Verres. Βέρρης, -ου, ό.
Vespasian. Ουεσπασίανος, ό.
Vesta. Έστία, ή.
Victory. Νίκη, ή.
Vindex. Ουίνδιξ, -ικος, ό.

Vitellius. Ουιτέλλιος, ό.
Voconius. Βοκόνιος, ό.
Volsci. Ουολούσκοι, οί.
Volumnia. Ουόλουμνία, ή.
Vulcan. See *Hephaestus*.

X

Xanthias. Ξανθιάς, -ου, ό.
Xanthippe. Ξανθίππη, ή.
Xanthippus. Ξανθίππος, ό.
Xenias. Ξενιάς, -ου, ό.
Xenocleidas. Ξενοκλείδας, -ου, ό.
Xenocles. Ξενοκλής, -κλέους, ό, *Ar.*
 also Ξενοκλής, -κλέους, ό.
Xenophanes. Ξενοφάνης, ους, ό.
Xenophon. Ξενοφών, -ώντος, ό.
Xerxes. Ξέρξης, -ου, ό.
Xuthus. Ξούθος, ό.

Z

Zab (River). Ζάβατος, ό.
Zacynthus. Ζάκυνθος, ή. *Of Zacyn-*
thus, adj.: Ζάκύνθιος.
Zancle. Ζάγκλη, ή. *Of Zancle*,
 adj.: Ζαγκλαίος.
Zeno. Ζήνων, -ωνος, ό.
Zephyrus. Ζεφύρος, ό.
Zethus. Ζήθος, ό.
Zeus. Ζεύς, ό; (acc. *P.* and *V.* Διά,
 or *V.* Ζήνα; gen. *P.* and *V.* Διός, or
V. Ζηνός; dat. *P.* and *V.* Δί, or *V.*
Ζηνέ), or say, Κρονίδης, -ου, ό, or use
 son of *Cronus*. From *Zeus*: *V.*
Διόθεν. *Of Zeus*, *V.* adj.: Διος. *Born*
of Zeus, *V.* adj.: Διογενής, -ούς.
Fallen from Zeus: *V.* adj.: Διο-
 πετής, -ούς. *Given by Zeus*, *V.* adj.:
 Διόδοτος. *Festival of Zeus at*
Athens: *Ar.* and *P.* Διίσινα, τά, *Ar.*
 Διπόλεια, τά.
Zeuxis. Ζεύξις, -εως, ό.
Zopyrus. Ζώπυρος, ό.
Zoroaster. Ζωροάστρης, -ου, ό.

Library of the
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL
Call No. 480.3.4.889.E.
Accession No. 27966.....